

ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS
IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

(SCH # 200911104)

VOLUME III

PREPARED FOR:
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS DIVISION
900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE, 3RD FLOOR
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803

PREPARED BY:
SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
430 NORTH HALSTEAD STREET
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91107

OCTOBER 28, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

SECTION	PAGE
ES	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ES-1
ES.1	Existing Conditions ES-1
ES.2	Proposed Project ES-1
ES.3	Areas of Known Controversy..... ES-1
ES.4	Issues to be Resolved ES-3
ES.5	Summary of Impacts for the Proposed Ordinances ES-3
ES.6	Alternatives to the Proposed Ordinances ES-5
1.0	INTRODUCTION..... 1-1
1.1	Purpose and Scope of the EIR 1-1
1.1.1	Intent of CEQA 1-1
1.1.2	Environmental Review Process 1-2
1.2	Organization and Content 1-4
2.0	PROJECT DESCRIPTION 2-1
2.1	Proposed Project Location 2-1
2.2	Background 2-1
2.2.1	Contribution of Plastic Carryout Bags to Litter Stream..... 2-1
2.2.2	County Motion 2-2
2.2.2.1	The County’s Solid Waste Management Function in the Unincorporated County Area 2-3
2.2.2.2	The County’s Solid Waste Management Function Countywide 2-3
2.2.2.3	Key Findings of the LACDPW Report 2-4
2.2.3	Definitions..... 2-4
2.2.4	Single Use Bag Bans and Fees..... 2-5
2.2.5	Litigation History 2-8
2.3	Existing Conditions 2-12
2.3.1	Plastic Carryout Bags 2-12
2.3.2	Paper Bags 2-14
2.3.3	Reusable Bags..... 2-14
2.3.4	Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program 2-15
2.3.5	General Plan Land Use Designation..... 2-17
2.3.6	Zoning..... 2-17
2.3.6.1	Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles 2-17
2.3.6.2	Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles 2-17
2.4	Statement of Objectives 2-17
2.4.1	Program Goals..... 2-17
2.4.2	Countywide Objectives 2-18
2.4.3	City Objectives 2-18
2.5	Proposed Project 2-18
2.5.1	Transition Period Assumption 2-19
2.6	Intended Uses of the EIR..... 2-19

2.7	Ordinance Alternatives	2-20
3.0	EXISTING CONDITIONS, IMPACTS, MITIGATION, AND LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE AFTER MITIGATION.....	3-1
3.1	Air Quality	3.1-1
3.1.1	Regulatory Framework	3.1-2
3.1.2	Existing Conditions	3.1-6
3.1.3	Significance Thresholds.....	3.1-9
3.1.4	Impact Analysis.....	3.1-11
3.1.5	Mitigation Measures.....	3.1-31
3.1.6	Level of Significance after Mitigation.....	3.1-31
3.2	Biological Resources.....	3.2-1
3.2.1	Regulatory Framework	3.2-3
3.2.2	Existing Conditions	3.2-7
3.2.3	Significance Thresholds.....	3.2-17
3.2.4	Impact Analysis.....	3.2-18
3.2.5	Mitigation Measures.....	3.2-22
3.2.6	Level of Significance after Mitigation.....	3.2-23
3.3	Greenhouse Gas Emissions.....	3.3-1
3.3.1	Greenhouse Gases and Effects.....	3.3-2
3.3.2	Regulatory Framework	3.3-4
3.3.3	Existing Conditions	3.3-12
3.3.4	Significance Thresholds.....	3.3-14
3.3.5	Impact Analysis.....	3.3-15
3.3.6	Mitigation Measures.....	3.3-39
3.3.7	Level of Significance after Mitigation.....	3.3-39
3.4	Hydrology and Water Quality.....	3.4-1
3.4.1	Regulatory Framework	3.4-1
3.4.2	Existing Conditions	3.4-7
3.4.3	Significance Thresholds.....	3.4-11
3.4.4	Impact Analysis.....	3.4-12
3.4.5	Mitigation Measures.....	3.4-20
3.4.6	Level of Significance after Mitigation.....	3.4-20
3.5	Utilities and Service Systems.....	3.5-1
3.5.1	Regulatory Framework	3.5-1
3.5.2	Existing Conditions	3.5-4
3.5.3	Significance Thresholds.....	3.5-7
3.5.4	Impact Analysis.....	3.5-7
3.5.5	Mitigation Measures.....	3.5-25
3.5.6	Level of Significance after Mitigation.....	3.5-25
4.0	ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES.....	4-1
4.1	Alternatives Eliminated from Further Consideration	4-2
4.2	Alternatives to the Proposed Project.....	4-4
4.2.1	No Project Alternative.....	4-4
4.2.1.1	Alternative Components	4-4
4.2.1.2	Objectives and Feasibility.....	4-4
4.2.1.3	Comparative Impacts.....	4-4

4.2.2	Alternative 1: Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County	4-6
4.2.2.1	Alternative Components	4-6
4.2.2.2	Objectives and Feasibility.....	4-7
4.2.2.3	Comparative Impacts.....	4-8
4.2.3	Alternative 2: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County	4-13
4.2.3.1	Alternative Components	4-13
4.2.3.2	Objectives and Feasibility.....	4-13
4.2.3.3	Comparative Impacts.....	4-13
4.2.4	Alternative 3: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	4-19
4.2.4.1	Alternative Components	4-19
4.2.4.2	Objectives and Feasibility.....	4-20
4.2.4.3	Comparative Impacts.....	4-20
4.2.5	Alternative 4: Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	4-45
4.2.5.1	Alternative Components	4-45
4.2.5.2	Objectives and Feasibility.....	4-46
4.2.5.3	Comparative Impacts.....	4-47
4.3	Environmentally Superior Alternative.....	4-56
5.0	UNAVOIDABLE IMPACTS	5-1
6.0	SIGNIFICANT IRREVERSIBLE ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES RELATED TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT	6-1
7.0	GROWTH-INDUCING IMPACTS.....	7-1
8.0	ORGANIZATIONS AND PERSONS CONSULTED	8-1
8.1	Public Agencies	8-1
8.1.1	Federal	8-1
8.1.2	State	8-1
8.1.3	Regional.....	8-1
8.1.4	County of Los Angeles.....	8-1
8.1.5	Cities.....	8-2
8.2	Private Organizations.....	8-2
9.0	REPORT PREPARATION PERSONNEL	9-1
9.1	County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works	9-1
9.2	County Counsel.....	9-1
9.3	County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office.....	9-1
9.4	Sapphos Environmental, Inc.....	9-1
9.5	Subconsultants.....	9-2
10.0	REFERENCES	10-1

11.0	DISTRIBUTION LIST	11-1
11.1	Client	11-1
11.2	Public Agencies	11-1
11.2.1	State Agencies.....	11-1
11.2.2	Regional Agencies	11-3
11.2.3	County Agencies.....	11-3
	11.2.3.1 Supervisorial Districts	11-3
	11.2.3.2 Public Service Agencies	11-4
11.3	Private Organizations	11-5
11.4	Stakeholders	11-5

FIGURE

FOLLOWS PAGE

2.1-1	Project Location Map	2-1
3.1.1-1	Air Quality Management Districts within the County of Los Angeles.....	3.1-2
3.1.4-1	Percentage of NOx Emissions Attributed to Each Process within the Ecobilan LCA	3.1-18
3.1.4-2	Percentage of NOx Emissions Attributed to Each Process within the Boustead LCA.....	3.1-21
3.3.1-1	California 1990 GHG Emissions	3.3-3
3.3.1-2	California 2004 GHG Emissions	3.3-3
3.3.3-1	California Business-as-usual Emissions and Targets	3.3-13
3.4.2-1	Northern Portion of the County Storm Drain System.....	3.4-9
3.4.2-2	Southern Portion of the County Storm Drain System	3.4-9

TABLES

PAGE

ES.5-1	Summary of Impacts	ES-4
3.1.1-1	Ambient Air Quality Standards	3.1-3
3.1.2-1	Summary of 2006–2008 Ambient Air Quality Data in the SCAQMD Portion of the County	3.1-8
3.1.2-2	Summary of 2007–2009 Ambient Air Quality Data in the AVAQMD Portion of the County	3.1-9
3.1.3-1	Daily Operational Emission Thresholds of Significance.....	3.1-11
3.1.4-1	Vehicle Fleet Mix	3.1-13
3.1.4-2	Criteria Pollutant Emissions Due to Plastic Carryout Bag LCA Based on Ecobilan Data (Existing Conditions)	3.1-16
3.1.4-3	Criteria Pollutant Emissions Due to Paper Carryout Bag LCA Based on Ecobilan Data	3.1-16
3.1.4-4	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data.....	3.1-18
3.1.4-5	Estimated Daily Emissions Changes Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	3.1-19
3.1.4-6	Estimated Daily Emissions Due to Reusable Bags Used Four Times Based on Ecobilan Data.....	3.1-20
3.1.4-7	Plastic Carryout Bag LCA Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Boustead Data (Existing Conditions)	3.1-21
3.1.4-8	Paper Carryout Bag LCA Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Boustead Data	3.1-21
3.1.4-9	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data.....	3.1-23

3.4.1-10	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data.....	3.1-23
3.1.4-11	Estimated NOx Emission Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data.....	3.1-26
3.1.4-12	Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Delivery Truck Trips.....	3.1-29
3.2.2-1	Listed Species with the Potential to Occur in the County	3.2-9
3.2.2-2	Endangered and Threatened Species under the Jurisdiction of the NMFS with the Potential to Occur off the Coast of the County	3.2-12
3.2.2-3	Marine Species of Concern under the Jurisdiction of the NMFS with the Potential to Occur off the Coast of the County.....	3.2-13
3.2.2-4	Endangered and Threatened Species under the Jurisdiction of the USFWS and/or the CDFG.....	3.2-14
3.2.2-5	Species of Special Concern under the Jurisdiction of the CDFG	3.2-15
3.3-1	Plastic and Paper Bag Production from 1980 to 2007	3.3-1
3.3.2-1	California Business-as-usual Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Targets.....	3.3-7
3.3.3-1	Characterization of Business-as-Usual and Target GHG Emissions for the County	3.3-14
3.3.5-1	Vehicle Fleet Mix	3.3-17
3.3.5-2	GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	3.3-21
3.3.5-3	GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	3.3-22
3.3.5-4	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to Reusable Bags	3.3-23
3.3.5-5	GHG Emissions Based on Boustead Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	3.3-24
3.3.5-6	GHG Emissions Based on Boustead Data Using 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	3.3-25
3.3.5-7	GHG Emissions Based on ExcelPlas Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	3.3-26
3.3.5-8	GHG Emissions Based on ExcelPlas Data Using 100-Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	3.3-26
3.3.5-9	GHG Emissions Due to 85- and 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Various Studies	3.3-28
3.3.5-10	Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data...	3.3-30
3.3.5-11	Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Boustead Data..	3.3-31
3.3.5-12	Potential Increases in Delivery Truck Trips as a Result of the Proposed Ordinances	3.3-36
3.3.5-13	Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Increased Vehicle Trips from 100-percent Conversion Scenario	3.3-37
3.4.4-1	Eutrophication Due to Use of Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data.....	3.4-15
3.4.4-2	Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data.....	3.4-16
3.5.2-1	Class III Landfill Capacity.....	3.5-6
3.5.4-1	Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data.....	3.5-9
3.5.4-2	Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	3.5-11
3.5.4-3	Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	3.5-13
3.5.4-4	Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data.....	3.5-15
3.5.4-5	Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	3.5-16

3.5.4-6	Solid Waste Generation Due to Disposal of Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data and Adjusted for 2007 Recycling Rates	3.5-18
3.5.4-7	Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data	3.5-19
3.5.4-8	Solid Waste Due to Reusable Based Based on Ecobilan Data	3.5-21
3.5.4-9	Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	3.5-22
3.5.4-10	Total Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data	3.5-24
3.5.4-11	Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	3.5-25
4-1	Ability of the Proposed Ordinances and Alternatives to Attain County Objectives.....	4-2
4.2.4.3-1	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-21
4.2.4.3-2	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-22
4.2.4.3-3	Estimated NOx Emission Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data.....	4-24
4.2.4.3-4	Estimated Daily Operational Emissions.....	4-25
4.2.4.3-5	GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags.....	4-27
4.2.4.3-6	GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags.....	4-28
4.2.4.3-7	Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data.....	4-30
4.2.4.3-8	Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data.....	4-31
4.2.4.3-9	Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Increased Vehicle Trips from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	4-33
4.2.4.3-10	Eutrophication Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-34
4.2.4.3-11	Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-37
4.2.4.3-12	Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-38
4.2.4.3-13	Water Consumption Due Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data	4-39
4.2.4.3-14	Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data ...	4-40
4.2.4.3-15	Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data ...	4-41
4.2.4.3-16	Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-43
4.2.4.3-17	Total Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data	4-44
4.2.5.3-1	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to Reusable Bags Used Four Times Based on Ecobilan Data	4-48
4.2.5.3-2	Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to Reusable Bags Used Three Times Based on Data from Ecobilan	4-50
4.2.5.3-3	Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data.....	4-51
4.2.5.3-4	Wastewater Generation Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data.....	4-53
4.2.5.3-5	Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-54
4.2.5.3-6	Solid Waste Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-55
4.2.5.3-7	Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	4-56

VOLUME II

A	Bag Usage Data Collection Study
B	Biodegradable and Compostable Bags Fact Sheet
C	Calculation Data
D	Initial Study and Comment Letters
E	Key Personnel Résumés

VOLUME III

SECTION	PAGE
12.0 CLARIFICATIONS AND REVISIONS TO THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT	12-1
12.1 Note to Reader	12-1
12.2 Clarifications and Revisions.....	12-1
13.0 RESPONSES TO COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT.....	13-1
13.1 Summary Distribution List/Respondents	13-1
13.1.1 Federal Agencies	13-1
13.1.2 State Agencies	13-2
13.1.3 Regional Agencies	13-2
13.1.4 County Agencies	13-2
13.1.5 Local Agencies	13-2
13.1.6 Private Organizations and Individuals.....	13-2
13.1.7 Public Meetings.....	13-3
13.2 Letters of Comment and Responses.....	13-3
13.2.1 Federal Agencies	13-4
13.2.2 State Agencies	13-5
13.2.3 Regional Agencies	13-7
13.2.4 County Agencies	13-8
13.2.5 Local Agencies	13-10
13.2.6 Private Organizations and Individuals.....	13-13
13.2.7 Public Meetings.....	13-145

FIGURE	FOLLOWS PAGE
13-1 Catch Basin Photographs	13-108

TABLES*	PAGE
R3.3.5-5A** Relative Environmental Impacts of Various Types of Bags	12-21
R4.2.6.3-1 Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	12-41
R4.2.6.3-2 Estimated NOX Emission Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data.....	12-44
R4.2.6.3-3 Estimated Daily Operational Emissions from Increased Truck Trips.....	12-45

R4.2.6.3-4	GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags.....	12-48
R4.2.6.3-5	Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data	12-50
R4.2.6.3-6	Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Data from Boustead	12-52
R4.2.6.3-7	Relative Environmental Impacts of Various Types of Bags	12-54
R4.2.6.3-8	Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Increased Vehicle Trips from 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	12-55
R4.2.6.3-9	Eutrophication Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	12-58
R4.2.6.3-10	Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	12-60
R4.2.6.3-11	Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	12-61
R4.2.6.3-12	Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data	12-62
R4.2.6.3-13	Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	12-64
R4.2.6.3-14	Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data.....	12-65
R4.2.6.3-15	Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	12-66
R4.2.6.3-16	Total Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data.....	12-67
13-1	Entanglements Due to Plastic Bags.....	13-55
13-2	Relative Environmental Impacts of Various Types of Bags	13-75
13-3	Increase in GHG Emissions Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	13-88
13-4	Increase in GHG Emissions Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data	13-88

Notes: *An “R” in front of the table number indicates that the corresponding table contained within the Draft EIR has been revised by way of Section 12.2, Clarifications and Revisions.
** This table has been added to the Draft EIR by way of Section 12.2, Clarifications and Revisions. The letter “A” has been added after the table number to differentiate this new table from the original Table 3.3.5-5 in the Draft EIR. This was done for clarity and to keep all subsequent table numbers consistent between the Draft EIR and Final EIR even with addition of this new table.

SECTION ES

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Environmental Impact Report (EIR) analyzes the potential for significant environmental impacts associated with the proposed Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County (proposed ordinances). The proposed ordinances would be implemented for certain stores within the County of Los Angeles (County), California.

The proposed ordinances consist of an ordinance that would prohibit certain stores and retail establishments from issuing plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territory of the County, as well as the County's encouragement of the adoption of comparable ordinances by each of the 88 incorporated cities within the County.

ES.1 EXISTING CONDITIONS

Stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances currently offer a combination of paper carryout bags, plastic carryout bags, and reusable bags to consumers. Based on a survey of bag usage in the County in 2009, 18 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that do not make plastic carryout bags readily available were reusable bags; however only 2 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that do make plastic carryout bags readily available were reusable bags (Appendix A, *Bag Usage Data Collection Study*).

ES.2 PROPOSED PROJECT

The proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by any retail establishment, defined herein, that is located in the unincorporated territory or incorporated cities of the County. The retail establishments that would be subject to the proposed ordinances include any that (1) meet the definition of a "supermarket" as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

ES.3 AREAS OF KNOWN CONTROVERSY ¹

The proposed ordinances involve several areas of known controversy. Several public comments were received during the scoping period for Initial Study for the proposed ordinances that can be grouped into four broad categories: socioeconomic impacts, impacts of compostable bags, impacts to public health, and impacts of plastic carryout bags versus impacts of paper carryout bags.

Socioeconomic Impacts

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances, members of the public (including representatives from the plastic bag industry) indicated concern about the socioeconomic impacts of the proposed ordinances upon the plastic bag manufacturing industry, stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances, and retail customers. The County will

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

prepare an economic impact analysis of the proposed ordinances for consideration during the decision-making process for the EIR. The economic impact analysis will model various scenarios of impacts to illustrate the potential range of costs that may be caused as an indirect impact of the proposed ordinances.

Compostable Bags

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances, certain members of the public suggested that the County should consider requiring stores to provide compostable or biodegradable plastic carryout bags as an alternative to offering just plastic or paper carryout bags. However, the proposed ordinances include a ban on the issuance of compostable and biodegradable bags due to the lack of commercial composting facilities in the County that would be needed to process compostable or biodegradable plastic carryout bags.¹ This issue is discussed in more detail in Section 4.0, Alternatives to the Proposed Ordinances, of this EIR.

Public Health Impacts

Several public comments were received during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances that indicated concern about the public health impacts of the use of reusable bags. However, as is the case for any reusable household item that comes into contact with food items, such as chopping boards, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. Similarly, carts, shelves, and conveyor belts at food stores must be kept clean to avoid health risks. Reusable bags that are made of cloth or fabric, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be machine washable. Reusable bags made of durable plastic are not machine washable, but can be rinsed or wiped clean. Commentators do note that the health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.² A representative of the County Department of Public Health has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.³

Impacts of Plastic Carryout Bags versus Impacts of Paper Carryout Bags

Several public comments (including those from representatives of the plastic bag industry) were received during the scoping period for Initial Study for the proposed ordinances that indicated concern that the proposed ordinances would cause an increase in the number of paper carryout bags used in the County, which would cause corresponding impacts to the environment. As a result of these public comments, impacts of paper carryout bags on air quality pollutant emissions, greenhouse gas emissions, wastewater generation, water consumption, energy consumption, eutrophication, solid waste generation, and water quality have been addressed throughout Section 3.0, Existing Conditions, Impacts, Mitigation, and Level of Significance after Mitigation, of this EIR.

¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

² Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

³ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

During the scoping period for the Initial Study, public comments were received that indicated concern that an increase in paper carryout bags would lead to increased numbers of delivery trucks required to transport paper carryout bags to stores. However, as detailed in Section 3.1, Air Quality, and Section 3.3, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, the number of delivery trucks required as a potential indirect impact of the proposed ordinances would be minimal, and therefore would not be expected to result in significant impacts upon traffic and transportation.

During the scoping period for the Initial Study, public comments were received about the potential impacts of plastic carryout bags with regard to aesthetics, particularly at litter hotspots in the County. As the proposed ordinances aim to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bags in litter in the County, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to cause indirect adverse impacts to aesthetics, and no further analysis is warranted.

During the scoping period for the Initial Study, public comments were received about the potential impacts of plastic carryout bags with regard to depletion of fossil fuel resources. As the proposed ordinances aim to decrease the number of plastic carryout bags used throughout the County, there would be no expected adverse impacts upon fossil fuel reserves, and no further analysis is warranted.

ES.4 ISSUES TO BE RESOLVED

The analysis undertaken in support of this EIR determined that there are several environmental issue areas related to CEQA that are not expected to have significant impacts resulting from implementation of the proposed project. These issue areas are agriculture and forest resources, aesthetics, cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, and transportation and traffic. These issue areas, therefore, were not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR. Certain plastic bag industry representatives have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, which may lead to potentially significant environmental impacts; therefore, the County has decided to carry forward five environmental issues for more detailed analysis in this EIR: air quality, biological resources, greenhouse gas emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems.

ES.5 SUMMARY OF IMPACTS FOR THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES

The analysis undertaken in support of this EIR evaluated whether implementation of the proposed ordinances would cause significant impacts to air quality, biological resources, greenhouse gas emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems. Table ES.5-1, *Summary of Impacts*, summarizes the impacts related to each issue area analyzed that might result or can be reasonably expected to result from implementation of the proposed ordinances.

**TABLE ES.5-1
SUMMARY OF IMPACTS**

Impact	Level of Significance
Air Quality	
<p>The proposed ordinances may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags, which may subsequently result in increased criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags and increase in reusable bags.</p>	<p>The analysis undertaken for this EIR determined that impacts related to air quality that would be expected to arise from implementation of the proposed ordinances would be below the level of significance. Therefore, no mitigation measures are required.</p>
Biological Resources	
<p>The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in beneficial impacts to biological resources.</p>	<p>The analysis undertaken for this EIR determined that no significant adverse impacts related to biological resources would be expected to arise from implementation of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, no mitigation measures are required.</p>
Greenhouse Gas Emissions	
<p>The proposed ordinances may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increase in demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased greenhouse gas emissions during the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags and increase in reusable bags.</p>	<p>The analysis undertaken for this EIR determined that direct impacts related to greenhouse gas emissions that would be expected to arise from implementation of the proposed ordinances would be below the level of significance. However, because there are no local, regional, State, or federal regulations establishing significance on a cumulative level, and because certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have claimed that paper bags are significantly worse for the environment from a greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions perspective, on this basis, and specific to this project only, and because the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts of the project from a very conservative worst-case scenario, it can be determined that the impacts may have the potential to be cumulatively significant. There are no feasible mitigation measures for these cumulative impacts, so the consideration of alternatives is required. However, GHG emissions from any paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities or landfills affected by the proposed ordinances will be controlled by the owners of the facilities in accordance with any applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions.</p>

**TABLE ES.5-1
SUMMARY OF IMPACTS, Continued**

Hydrology and Water Quality	
The proposed project may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increase in demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased eutrophication impacts during the manufacture of paper carryout bags, which would be offset, to some degree, by positive impacts to surface water quality caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags.	The analysis undertaken for this EIR determined that impacts related to hydrology and water quality that would be expected to arise from implementation of the proposed ordinances would be below the level of significance. Therefore, no mitigation measures are required.
Utilities and Service Systems	
The proposed project may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increased demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased water consumption, energy consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation due to the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset, to some degree, by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags.	The analysis undertaken for this EIR determined that impacts related to utilities and service systems that would be expected to arise from implementation of the proposed ordinances would be below the level of significance. Therefore, no mitigation measures are required.

ES.6 ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES

As a result of the formulation process for the proposed ordinances, the County explored alternatives to the proposed ordinances to assess their ability to meet most of the objectives of the proposed ordinances and provide additional beneficial impacts to the environment. Alternative ordinances were recommended during the scoping process and were evaluated in relation to the objectives of the proposed ordinances and the ability of the alternatives to result in additional beneficial impacts to the environment (Section 4.0). Five alternatives to the proposed ordinances required under CEQA have been carried forward for detailed analysis in this EIR:

- No Project Alternative
- Alternative 1, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 2, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 3, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 4, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

Although the No Project Alternative would reduce potential impacts to air quality and GHG emissions compared with the proposed ordinances, impacts to biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be exacerbated, rather than avoided or reduced. In addition, the No Project Alternative is incapable of meeting any of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. As with the proposed ordinances, and when considering that the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts resulting from paper carryout bags from a conservative worst-case scenario, Alternatives 2 and 3 may have the potential

to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions. However, Alternative 2 would be expected to reduce consumption of paper carryout bags through implementation of a fee. Alternative 3 would result in additional benefits to biological resources as a result of reduced consumption of plastic carryout bags and would still meet all of the objectives identified by the County. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternatives 1 and 4 would not be expected to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions and would be expected to result in additional beneficial impacts, while still meeting all of the objectives identified by the County. Alternative 4 is anticipated to result in the greatest reduction in use of both plastic and paper carryout bags, and is considered to be the environmentally superior alternative.

SECTION 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The project, as defined by CEQA, being considered by the County consists of proposed Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County (proposed ordinances). This “project” would entail adoption of an ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores in the unincorporated territories of the County, and the adoption of comparable ordinances by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. This EIR has been prepared by the County to assess the environmental consequences of the proposed ordinances to ban plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated areas of the County as well as in the 88 incorporated cities. The County is the lead agency for the County ordinance pursuant to CEQA, and the individual incorporated cities within the County would be the lead agencies for their respective city ordinances, should the cities decide to adopt comparable ordinances.

1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF EIR

The County has prepared this EIR to support the fulfillment of the six major goals of CEQA (Section 15002 of the State CEQA Guidelines):

- To disclose to the decision makers and the public significant environmental effects of the proposed activities.
- To identify ways to avoid or reduce environmental damage.
- To prevent environmental damage by requiring implementation of feasible alternatives or mitigation measures.
- To disclose to the public reasons for agency approvals of projects with significant environmental effects.
- To foster interagency coordination in the review of projects.
- To enhance public participation in the planning process.

Although the EIR neither controls nor anticipates the ultimate decision on the proposed ordinances, the County (and other agencies that rely on this EIR) must consider the information in the EIR and make appropriate findings, where necessary.

1.1.1 Intent of CEQA

As provided in the State CEQA Guidelines (California Code of Regulations Section 15000 *et seq.*), public agencies are charged with the duty to avoid or minimize environmental damage where feasible. In discharging this duty, the County has an obligation to balance a variety of public objectives, including economic, environmental, and social issues (Section 15021 of the State CEQA Guidelines). The findings and conclusions of the EIR regarding environmental impacts do not control the County’s or any of the 88 incorporated cities’ discretion to approve, deny, or modify the proposed ordinances, but instead are presented as information intended to aid the decision-making process. Sections 15122 through 15132 of the State CEQA Guidelines describe the required content of an EIR: a description of the project and the environmental setting (existing conditions), an environmental impact analysis, mitigation measures, alternatives, significant irreversible environmental changes, growth-inducing impacts, and cumulative impacts. As a program-level EIR, this document focuses on the changes in the environment that would be expected to result from implementation of the proposed ordinance within the unincorporated territories of the County, as well as potential changes in the environment that would be expected to

result from implementation of similar ordinances in the 88 incorporated cities in the County. The County will review and consider the information in the EIR, along with any other relevant information, in making final decisions regarding the proposed ordinance for the unincorporated territories of the County (Section 15121 of the State CEQA Guidelines).

1.1.2 Environmental Review Process

A Notice of Preparation (NOP) concerning the EIR for the proposed ordinances was circulated for a 30-day review period that began on December 1, 2009, and closed on January 4, 2010. An Initial Study was prepared to focus the environmental topic areas to be analyzed in the EIR. Copies of the NOP and the comment letters submitted in response to the Initial Study are included in this document (Appendix D, *Initial Study and Comment Letters*). The Initial Study prepared for the proposed ordinances identified the contents of the EIR on environmental issue areas potentially subject to significant impacts.

The NOP and Initial Study were sent to the State Clearinghouse on November 30, 2009, and distributed to various federal, State, regional and local government agencies. A public Notice of Availability (NOA) of the NOP was provided in the *Los Angeles Times*. The NOP and Initial Study were mailed (or e-mailed) directly to approximately 480 agencies and interested parties. The NOP advertised six public scoping meetings for interested parties to receive information on the proposed ordinances and the CEQA process, as well as providing an opportunity for the submittal of comments. The scoping meetings facilitated early consultation with interested parties in compliance with Section 15082 of the State CEQA Guidelines. The meetings were held on December 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 14, 2009, at the following seven locations:

- East Los Angeles College, 1700 Avenida Cesar Chavez, Monterey Park, California 91754
- Yvonne B. Burke Community and Senior Center, 4750 West 62nd Street (Baldwin Hills / Ladera Heights Area), Los Angeles, California 90056
- County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works (LACDPW) headquarters, Conference Room C, 900 South Fremont Avenue, Alhambra, California 91803
- Calabasas Library, Founder's Hall, 101 Civic Center Way, Calabasas, California 91302
- Steinmetz Senior Center, 1545 South Stimson Avenue, Hacienda Heights, California 91745
- Castaic Regional Sports Complex, 31230 North Castaic Road, Castaic, California 91384
- Jackie Robinson Park, 8773 East Avenue R, Littlerock, California 93543

A total of 18 individuals attended the scoping meetings. The County requested information from the public related to the range of actions under consideration and alternatives, mitigation measures, and significant effects to be analyzed in depth in the EIR. All verbal and written comments related to environmental issues that were provided during public review of the NOP and at scoping meetings were considered in the preparation of this EIR. This EIR considers alternatives that are capable of avoiding or reducing significant effects of the proposed ordinances. The comment period for the NOP and Initial Study closed on January 4, 2010. A total of five comment letters were received in response to the NOP and Initial Study (Appendix D).

Based on the analysis undertaken in the Initial Study, the County determined that the proposed ordinances may have a significant effect on the environment and that the preparation of an EIR would be required. As a result of the analysis undertaken in the Initial Study, it was determined that the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics, agriculture and forest resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, land

use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, or transportation and traffic.¹ Those issue areas will receive no further analysis. However, the analysis in the Initial Study, which noted certain arguments raised by certain members of the plastic bag industry, concluded that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to result in significant impacts related to five environmental topics, which are the subject of the detailed evaluation undertaken in this EIR:

- Air Quality
- Biological Resources
- Greenhouse Gas Emissions
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Utilities and Service Systems

The Draft EIR has been distributed to various federal, state, regional, and local government agencies and interested organizations and individuals for a 45-day public review period. The Draft EIR was provided to the State Clearinghouse on June 1, 2010, for additional distribution to agencies. In addition, a public NOA of the EIR will appear in *Los Angeles Times* and will be mailed directly to interested parties who request the document. The dates of the public review period are specified on the transmittal memo accompanying this Draft EIR. In addition, copies of this Draft EIR are available during the public review period at the following locations:

Sapphos Environmental, Inc.
430 North Halstead Street
Pasadena, California 91107
Contact: Dr. Laura Watson for an appointment at (626) 683-3547

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803
Contact: Mr. Coby Skye for an appointment at (626) 458-5163

Written comments on this Draft EIR should be transmitted during the public review period and received by 5:00 p.m. on July 16, 2010, at the following location:

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803
Telephone: (626) 458-5163
E-mail: CSkye@dpw.lacounty.gov

Written comments provided by the general public and public agencies will be evaluated and written responses will be prepared for all comments received during the designated comment period. Upon completion of the evaluation, a Final EIR will be prepared and provided to the

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

County for certification of compliance with CEQA, and for review and consideration as part of the decision-making process for the proposed ordinances.

1.2 ORGANIZATION AND CONTENT

This Draft EIR consists of the following sections:

- **Section ES, Executive Summary**, provides a summary of the existing setting, proposed ordinances, identified significant impacts of the proposed ordinances, and mitigation measures. Those alternatives that were considered to avoid significant effects of the proposed ordinances are identified in the executive summary. In addition, the executive summary identifies areas of controversy known to the County, including issues raised by agencies and the public. The executive summary includes a list of the issues to be resolved, including the choice among alternatives and whether or how to mitigate significant effects of the proposed ordinances.
- **Section 1.0, Introduction**, provides information related to the purpose and scope of the EIR, environmental review process, and the organization and content of the EIR.
- **Section 2.0, Project Description**, provides the location and boundaries of the proposed ordinances, statement of objectives, a description of the technical, economic, and environmental characteristics of the proposed ordinances, considering the principal engineering proposals and supporting public service facilities. The project description identifies the intended uses of the EIR, including the list of agencies that are expected to use the EIR in their respective decision-making processes, a list of the related discretionary actions (permits and approvals) required to implement the proposed ordinances, and a list of any related environmental review and consultation requirements required by federal, state, or local laws, regulations, or policies.
- **Section 3.0, Existing Conditions, Significance Thresholds, Impacts, Mitigation Measures, and Level of Significance after Mitigation**, describes existing conditions found within the County and related areas; lists the thresholds used to assess the potential for the proposed ordinances to result in significant impacts; evaluates the potential impacts on environmental resources that may be generated by the proposed ordinances including the cumulative impacts of the proposed project in conjunction with other related projects in the area; identifies available mitigation measures to reduce significant impacts; and assesses the effectiveness of proposed measures to reduce identified impacts to below the level of significance. This portion of the EIR is organized by the applicable environmental topics resulting from the analysis undertaken in the Initial Study.
- **Section 4.0, Alternatives to the Proposed Ordinances**, describes a range of reasonable alternatives to the proposed ordinances. CEQA requires that the EIR explore feasible alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any of the significant effects of the proposed ordinances. To be feasible, an alternative must be capable of attaining most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances. CEQA requires an evaluation of the comparative impacts of the proposed

ordinances, action alternatives to the proposed ordinances, and the no-project alternative.

- **Section 5.0, Significant Environmental Effects That Cannot Be Avoided If the Proposed Ordinance Is Implemented**, summarizes the significant effects of the proposed ordinances.
- **Section 6.0, Significant Irreversible Environmental Changes**, evaluates potential uses of non-renewable resources and potential irreversible changes that may occur as a result of the proposed ordinances.
- **Section 7.0, Growth-inducing Impacts**, evaluates the potential for the proposed ordinances to foster economic growth or population growth, either directly or indirectly, in the surrounding environment.
- **Section 8.0, Organizations and Persons Consulted**, provides a list of all governmental agencies, community groups, and other organizations consulted during the preparation of this EIR.
- **Section 9.0, Report Preparation Personnel**, provides a list of all personnel that provided technical input to this EIR.
- **Section 10.0, References**, lists all sources, communications, and correspondence used in the preparation of this EIR.
- **Section 11.0, Distribution List**, provides a distribution list of agencies receiving this Draft EIR that was made available during the 45-day public review period.

SECTION 2.0

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Consistent with the requirements of Section 15124 of the State CEQA Guidelines, the project description of the proposed ordinances includes the location and boundaries of the proposed ordinances; a brief characterization of the existing conditions of bag usage within the County; a statement of objectives for the proposed ordinances; a general delineation of the technical, economic, and environmental characteristics of the proposed ordinances; and a statement describing the intended uses of the EIR. The “project,” as defined by CEQA, being considered by the County consists of adoption of an ordinance to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and the adoption of comparable ordinances by the 88 incorporated cities within the County.

2.1 PROPOSED PROJECT LOCATION

The proposed ordinances would affect an area of approximately 2,649 square miles encompassing the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles, and 1,435 square miles encompassing the incorporated cities of the County. The affected areas are bounded by Kern County to the north, San Bernardino County to the east, Orange County to the southeast, the Pacific Ocean to the southwest, and Ventura County to the west. Both San Clemente and Santa Catalina Islands are encompassed within the territory of the County and thus are areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinances (Figure 2.1-1, *Project Location Map*). There are approximately 140 unincorporated communities located within the five County Supervisorial Districts.¹

2.2 BACKGROUND

2.2.1 Contribution of Plastic Carryout Bags to Litter Stream

The California Integrated Waste Management Board (CIWMB) estimates that plastic grocery and other merchandise bags make up 0.4 percent of California’s overall disposed waste stream by weight,² but have been shown to make a more significant contribution to litter, particularly within catch basins. The City of San Francisco Litter Audit in 2008 showed that plastic materials were the second most prevalent form of litter, with 4.7 percent of all litter collected being unidentified miscellaneous plastic litter, and branded plastic retail bags constituting 0.6 percent of the total number of large litter items collected.³ As an example of the prevalence of plastic bag litter found in catch basins, during the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of plastic bags.⁴ Results of a California Department of

¹ County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>

² California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. “Table ES-3: Composition of California’s Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003.” *Contractor’s Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

³ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁴ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

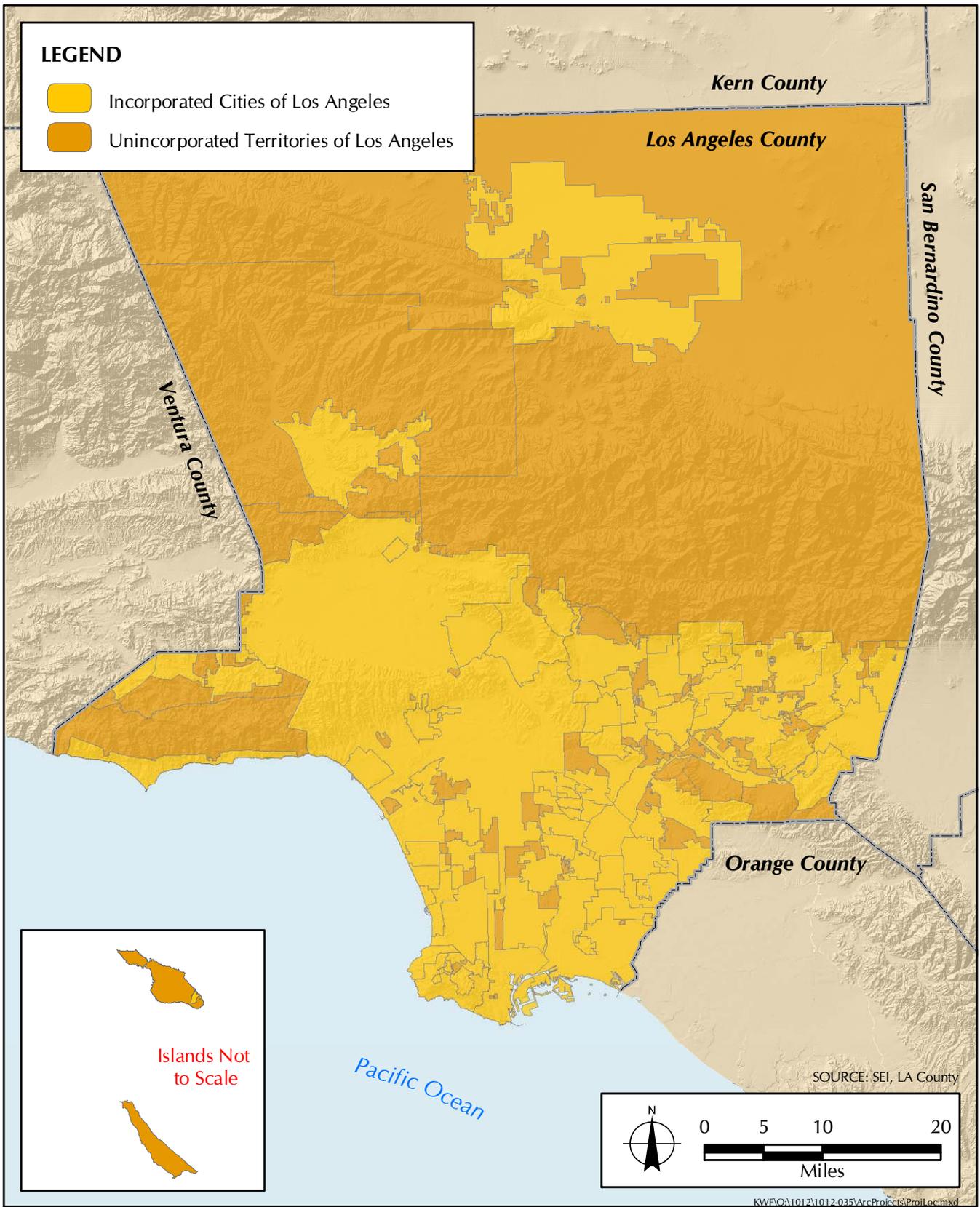


FIGURE 2.1-1
Project Location Map

Transportation (Caltrans) study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film composed 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.⁵ According to research conducted by the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (LACDPW), approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County each year, which is equivalent to approximately 1,600 bags per household per year.^{6,7,8} Public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.⁹ The County of Los Angeles Flood Control District alone spends more than \$18 million annually for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter.^{10,11,12,13}

2.2.2 County Motion

On April 10, 2007, the County Board of Supervisors instructed the County Chief Administrative Officer to work with the Director of Internal Services and the Director of Public Works to solicit input from outside environmental protection and grocer organizations related to three areas and report their findings and accomplish the following:

1. Investigate the issue of polyethylene plastic and paper sack consumption in the County, including the pros and cons of adopting a policy similar to that of San Francisco;
2. Inventory and assess the impact of the current campaigns that urge recycling of paper and plastic sacks; and
3. Report back to the Board of Supervisors on findings and recommendations to reduce grocery and retail sack waste, any impact an ordinance similar to the one proposed in San Francisco would have on recycling efforts in Los Angeles County, and any unintended consequences of the ordinance.^{14,15}

⁵ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

⁶ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁷ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. "State & County Quick Facts: Los Angeles County, California." Available at: <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/06/06037.html>

⁸ At an average of slightly fewer than three persons per household

⁹ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

¹⁰ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹¹ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2008. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2008/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20%20County%20Annual%20Report%20FY07-08.pdf>

¹² Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2007. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2007/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Annual%20Rpt%2006-07.pdf>

¹³ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2006. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2006/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/PrincipalPermittee_AnnualReportFY05-06.pdf

¹⁴ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 10 April 2007. *Board of Supervisors Motion*. Los Angeles, CA.

In response to the directive of the Board of Supervisors, the LACDPW prepared and submitted a staff report, *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County*, (LACDPW Report) in August 2007.¹⁶

As noted in the LACDPW Report, the County is responsible for numerous solid waste management functions throughout the County, pursuant to the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 [Assembly Bill (AB) 939].¹⁷

2.2.2.1 *The County's Solid Waste Management Function in the Unincorporated County Area*

- Implements source reduction and recycling programs in the unincorporated County areas to comply with the State of California's (State's) 50 percent waste reduction mandate. In 2004, the County was successful in documenting a 53 percent waste diversion rate for the unincorporated County areas.
- Operates seven Garbage Disposal Districts providing solid waste collection, recycling, and disposal services for over 300,000 residents.
- Implements and administers a franchise solid waste collection system which, once fully implemented, will provide waste collection, recycling, and disposal services to over 700,000 residents, and will fund franchise area outreach programs to enhance recycling and waste reduction operations in unincorporated County areas that formerly operated under an open market system.

2.2.2.2 *The County's Solid Waste Management Function Countywide*

- Implements a variety of innovative Countywide recycling programs, including: Smart Gardening to teach residents about backyard composting and water wise gardening; Waste Tire Amnesty for convenient waste tire recycling; the convenient Environmental Hotline and Environmental Resources Internet Outreach Program; interactive Youth Education/Awareness Programs; and the renowned Household Hazardous/Electronic Waste Management and Used Oil Collection Programs.
- Prepares and administers the Countywide Siting Element, which is a planning document that provides for the County's long-term solid waste management disposal needs.
- Administers the Countywide Integrated Waste Management Summary Plan which describes how all 89 of the jurisdictions Countywide, acting independently and collaboratively, are complying with the State's waste reduction mandate.
- Provides staff for the Los Angeles County Solid Waste Management Task Force (Task Force). The Task Force is comprised of appointees from the League of California Cities, the County Board of Supervisors, the City of Los

¹⁵ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁷ California State Assembly. Assembly Bill 939, "Integrated Waste Management Act," Chapter 1095.

Angeles, solid waste industries, environmental groups, governmental agencies, and the private sector. The County performs the following Task Force functions:

- Reviews all major solid waste planning documents prepared by all 89 jurisdictions prior to their submittal to the California Integrated Waste Management Board;
- Assists the Task Force in determining the levels of needs for solid waste disposal, transfer and processing facilities; and
- Facilitates the development of multi-jurisdictional marketing strategies for diverted materials.¹⁸

2.2.2.3 Key Findings of the LACDPW Report

The LACDPW Report identified four key findings:

1. Plastic carryout bags have been found to significantly contribute to litter and have other negative impacts on marine wildlife and the environment.
2. Biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to this issue in Los Angeles County because there are no local commercial composting facilities able to process the biodegradable carryout bags at this time.
3. Reusable bags contribute toward environmental sustainability over plastic and paper carryout bags.
4. Accelerating the widespread use of reusable bags will diminish plastic bag litter and redirect environmental preservation efforts and resources toward “greener” practices.¹⁹

2.2.3 Definitions

For the purposes of this EIR, the following terms are defined as follows:

- *Reusable bag(s)*: a bag with handles that is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse and is either (a) made of cloth or other machine-washable fabric, or (b) made of durable plastic that is at least 2.25 mils thick.
- *Paper carryout bag(s)*: a carryout bag made of paper that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale.
- *Plastic carryout bag(s)*: a plastic carryout bag, excluding a reusable bag but including a compostable plastic carryout bag, that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale.
- *Compostable plastic carryout bag(s)*: a plastic carryout bag that (a) conforms to California labeling law (Public Resources Code Section 42355 et seq.), which requires meeting the current American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standard specifications for compostability; (b) is certified and labeled as meeting the ASTM standard by a recognized verification entity, such as the Biodegradable Product

¹⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*, Preface. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA, p. 1. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

- Institute; and (c) displays the word “compostable” in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag (Appendix B).
- *Recyclable paper bag(s)*: a paper bag that (a) contains no old growth fiber, (b) is 100-percent recyclable overall and contains a minimum of 40-percent postconsumer recycled content, (c) is compostable, and (d) displays the words “reusable” and “recyclable” in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag.

2.2.4 Single Use Bag Bans and Fees

There are currently three city and county governments in California that have imposed bans on plastic carryout bags: City and County of San Francisco, City of Malibu, and City of Palo Alto. In addition, there is a plastic carryout bag fee ordinance in effect in the District of Columbia.

City and County of San Francisco

The City and County of San Francisco adopted an ordinance to ban non-compostable plastic carryout bags, which became effective on November 20, 2007.²⁰ This ordinance, known as the Plastic Bag Reduction Ordinance, stipulates that all stores shall provide only the following as checkout bags to customers: recyclable paper bags, compostable plastic carryout bags, and/or reusable bags.²¹ The ordinance further defines stores as a retail establishment located within the geographical limits of the City and County of San Francisco that meets either of the following requirements:

- (1) A full-line, self-service supermarket with gross annual sales of 2 million dollars (\$2,000,000) or more, which sells a line of dry grocery, canned goods, or nonfood items and some perishable items. For purposes of determining which retail establishments are supermarkets, the City shall use the annual updates of the Progressive Grocer Marketing Guidebook and any computer printouts developed in conjunction with the guidebook.
- (2) A retail pharmacy with at least five locations under the same ownership within the geographical limits of San Francisco.

Since adoption of the ordinance, initial feedback from the public has been positive and the use of reusable bags has increased.²² There has been no reported negative public health issues (salmonella, *e. coli*, food poisoning, etc.) related to the increased use of reusable bags.²³ As a result of the ordinance, San Francisco has not noted an increase in the number of waste discharge permits or air quality permits required for paper bag manufacturing in the district, nor has there been a noticeable increase in traffic congestion in proximity to major supermarkets due to

²⁰ City and County of San Francisco. “Plastic Bag Reduction Ordinance.” Web site. Available at: http://www.sfgov.org/site/sf311csc_index.asp?id=71355

²¹ *San Francisco Environment Code*, Chapter 17, Section 1703.

²² Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

²³ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

increased paper bag delivery trucks.²⁴ San Francisco has also not noticed any increase in eutrophication in waterways due to increased use of paper bags.²⁵

Although no studies have been performed to document the potential impacts of the ordinance upon plastic carryout bag litter in storm drains, field personnel from the Public Utilities Commission have noted a reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bags in catch-basins and have noted that fewer bags are now being entangled in equipment, which can often slow or stop work in the field.²⁶

City of Malibu

On May 27, 2008, the City of Malibu adopted an ordinance banning plastic carryout bags: Chapter 9.28.020, Ban on Shopping Bags, provides that no affected retail establishment, restaurant, vendor or nonprofit vendor shall provide plastic bags or compostable plastic bags to customers.²⁷ Further, this same section of the ordinance prohibits any person from distributing plastic carryout bags or compostable plastic carryout bags at any City facility or any event held on City property.

Since the adoption of this ordinance, the City of Malibu has noted a generally positive reaction from the public and an increase in the use of reusable bags.²⁸

City of Palo Alto

On March 30, 2009, the City of Palo Alto adopted an ordinance banning plastic carryout bags: Chapter 5.35 of Title 5, Health and Sanitation, of the Palo Alto Municipal Code provides that all supermarkets in the City of Palo Alto will only provide reusable bags and/or recyclable paper bags. Retail establishments in the City of Palo Alto are required to provide paper bags either as the only option for customers, or alongside the option of plastic bags.²⁹ If the retail establishment offers a choice between paper and plastic, the ordinance requires that the customer be asked whether he or she requires or prefers paper bags or plastic bags.³⁰ All retail establishments and supermarkets were to comply with the requirements of this ordinance by September 18, 2009.

Since the adoption of this ordinance, the City of Palo Alto has received a mostly positive reaction from the public. Due to the lack of available baseline data and the fact that the ordinance is relatively recent, the City of Palo Alto has not been able to quantify the potential increase in use of reusable bags.³¹

²⁴ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

²⁵ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

²⁶ Hurst, Karen, San Francisco Public Utilities Commission, California. 18 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

²⁷ *Malibu Municipal Code*, Title 9, "Public Peace and Welfare," Chapter 9.28, "Ban on Shopping Bags," Section 9.28.020.

²⁸ Nelson, Rebecca, City of Malibu Department of Public Works, Malibu, California. 22 April 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

²⁹ *Palo Alto Municipal Code*, Title 5, "Health and Sanitation," Chapter 5.35, Section 5.35.020.

³⁰ *Palo Alto Municipal Code*, Title 5, "Health and Sanitation," Chapter 5.35, Section 5.35.020.

³¹ Bobel, Phil, City of Palo Alto Department of Public Works, Palo Alto, California. 22 April 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

District of Columbia

The District of Columbia adopted an ordinance that became effective on September 23, 2009, to implement the provisions of the Anacostia River Clean Up and Protection Act of 2009. The ordinance stipulates that a retail establishment shall charge each customer making a purchase from the establishment a fee of 5 cents (\$0.05) for each disposable carryout bag provided to the customer with the purchase.³²

The tax, one of the first of its kind in the nation, is designed to change consumer behavior and limit pollution in the Chesapeake Bay watershed.³³ Under regulations created by the District of Columbia Department of the Environment, bakeries, delicatessens, grocery stores, pharmacies, and convenience stores that sell food, as well as restaurants and street vendors, liquor stores and "any business that sells food items," must charge the tax on paper or plastic carryout bags. The ordinance also regulates disposable carryout bags used by retail establishments.

Since the adoption of this ordinance, the District of Columbia has seen a marked decrease in the number of bags consumed. In its first assessment of the new law, the District of Columbia Office of Tax and Revenue estimates that city food and grocery establishments issued about 3.3 million bags in January, which suggests a significant decrease.³⁴ Prior to the bag tax taking effect on January 1, 2010, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer had estimated that approximately 22.5 million bags were being issued per month in 2009.³⁵

Efforts outside the United States

Denmark

In 1994, Denmark levied a tax on suppliers of both paper and plastic carryout bags. Denmark experienced an initial reduction of 60 percent in total use of disposable bags, with a slight increase in this rate over time.³⁶

Ireland

In 2002, Ireland levied a nationwide tax on plastic shopping bags that is paid directly by consumers. Known as the "PlasTax," the 0.15-euro levy is applied at the point-of-sale to retailers and is required to be passed on directly to the consumer as an itemized line on any invoice. The PlasTax applies to all single-use, plastic carry bags, including biodegradable polymer bags. It does not apply to bags for fresh produce, reusable bags sold for 0.70+ euro, or to bags holding goods sold on board a ship or plane or in an area of a port or airport exclusive to intended passengers.³⁷

³² *District of Columbia Municipal Regulations*, Title 21, Chapter 10, "Retail Establishment Carryout Bags," Section 1001.

³³ Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at: http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc

³⁴ Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at: http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc

³⁵ Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at: http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc

³⁶ GHK Ltd. May 2007. *The Benefits and Effects of the Plastic Shopping Bag Charging Scheme*. Prepared for: Environmental Protection Department, Hong Kong, China.

³⁷ Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., et al. December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags –Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*, p.21. Sydney, Australia.

Since implementation of the PlasTax, plastic carryout bag usage in Ireland initially declined 90 to 95 percent, and subsequently leveled off closer to 75 percent of the original value.^{38,39}

Australia

The Environmental Protection and Heritage Council in Australia has been very active in attempting to reduce plastic carryout bag use. Retailers support single-use carryout bag reductions via a voluntary “Retailers Code.” As a result, from 2002 to 2005, plastic carryout bag use fell from 5.95 billion bags to 3.92 billion bags, and then fell again to 3.36 billion bags in 2006, which represents a 44-percent decrease over four years from voluntary activities. However, consumption of plastic carryout bags rose back up to 3.93 billion bags in 2007, a 17-percent increase from 2006.⁴⁰

Taiwan

In 2003, the Taiwanese government set a direct charge to consumers as part of a wider waste-reduction initiative. The charge resulted in a 68-percent reduction in plastic carryout bag use; however, there was also a significant rate of conversion to paper bags and alternative bags. The initial ban on thin plastic carryout bags was withdrawn from application to storefront restaurants following an increase in total plastic use and problems with compliance.⁴¹

2.2.5 Litigation History

Numerous city and county governments in California have attempted to impose bans on plastic carryout bags that have been challenged by certain members of the plastic bag industry, including the Save the Plastic Bag Coalition.

Coalition to Support Plastic Bag Recycling vs. City of Oakland

On November 21, 2007, the Coalition to Support Plastic Bag Recycling petitioned for a Writ of Mandate against the City of Oakland for its adopted plastic bag ordinance. On April 17, 2008, the Alameda Superior Court in California invalidated the City of Oakland’s ordinance banning plastic carryout bags, and the tentative decision was adopted as final by the court.⁴² The City of Oakland ordinance was subsequently revoked by the City Council.

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of Manhattan Beach

On June 12, 2008, the City of Manhattan Beach issued a Notice of Intent to Adopt a Negative Declaration for a proposed ordinance to ban certain retailers in the City of Manhattan Beach from providing plastic carryout bags to customers at the point of sale. On June 18, 2008, the Save the

³⁸ Cadman, James, Suzanne Evans, Mike Holland and Richard Boyd. August 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment: Volume 1: Main Report: Final Report*, p.7. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Executive.

³⁹ GHK Ltd. May 2007. *The Benefits and Effects of the Plastic Shopping Bag Charging Scheme*. Prepared for: Environmental Protection Department, Hong Kong, China.

⁴⁰ Environment Protection and Heritage Council. April 2008. *Decision Regulatory Impact Statement: Investigation of options to reduce the impacts of plastic bags*. Adelaide, Australia.

⁴¹ GHK Ltd. May 2007. *The Benefits and Effects of the Plastic Shopping Bag Charging Scheme*. Prepared for: Environmental Protection Department, Hong Kong, China.

⁴² California Superior Court in and for the County of Alameda. 17 April 2008. Tentative Decision Granting Petition for Writ of Mandate. Coalition to Support Plastic Bag Recycling vs. City of Oakland et al. Case No. RG07-339097. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/Oakland%20ruling%20on%20plastic%20bag%20ordinance.pdf>

Plastic Bag Coalition (Coalition) filed formal legal objections with the City of Manhattan Beach on the premise that the ordinance should not be exempt from further environmental analysis under CEQA. On July 1, 2008, the Manhattan Beach City Council held a hearing to vote on a proposed ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags.⁴³ On the day of the hearing, the Coalition filed supplemental legal objections to the proposed ordinance and testified at the City Council hearing, at which the City Council voted to adopt the ordinance to ban plastic bags. On August 12, 2008, the Coalition filed a lawsuit against the City of Manhattan Beach for adopting the ordinance without first preparing an EIR.⁴⁴ On February 20, 2009, the Los Angeles Superior Court ruled that the City of Manhattan Beach should have prepared an EIR for the ordinance.⁴⁵ The trial court found that substantial evidence supported a fair argument that the ordinance may cause increased use of paper bags, which may have a significant negative impact on the environment, thus requiring an EIR for further evaluation of the potential environmental impacts.⁴⁶ On January 27, 2010, the Court of Appeal affirmed the trial court decision and vacated the ordinance and disallowed reenactment, pending preparation of an EIR.⁴⁷ On April 23, 2010, the California Supreme Court granted review of this decision.

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. Los Angeles County

On July 17, 2008, the Coalition filed a lawsuit against Los Angeles County for adopting the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Program) on January 22, 2008. The Coalition claimed that the County should have prepared an EIR before it adopted the voluntary Program, and that the County did not have the power to ban plastic carryout bags.⁴⁸ The County claimed that the voluntary Program did not require preparation of an EIR because it was not a "project" under CEQA, since participation in the Program was voluntary. The County also acknowledged that the action by the Board of Supervisors on January 22, 2008, specifically noted that prior to considering the adoption of any ordinance banning plastic bags, it would complete any necessary environmental review under CEQA.

⁴³ Save the Plastic Bag Coalition. July 2008. *Supplemental Objections to the City of Manhattan Beach, California*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20supplemental%20objections%20to%20Manhattan%20Beach.pdf>

⁴⁴ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 12 December 2008. Action filed: 12 August 2008. Petitioner's Notice of Motion and Motion for Preliminary Injunction Staying Plastic Bag Ordinance; Declarations of Stephen L. Joseph, Peter M. Grande and Catherine Brown. *Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach, City Council of Manhattan Beach*. Case No. BS116362. On behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20mot%20for%20preliminary%20inj%20against%20Manhattan%20Beach.pdf>

⁴⁵ Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles. Hearing on Petition for Writ of Mandate. *Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach et al.* Case No. BS116362. Ruling: 20 February 2009. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/Manhattan%20Beach%20ruling.pdf>

⁴⁶ Court of Appeal of the State of California, Second Appellate District, Division Five. Decision: 27 January 2009. Appeal from a judgment of the Superior Court of Los Angeles County, David P. Yaffe, Judge. *Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/Manhattan%20Beach%20appeal%20decision.pdf>

⁴⁷ Court of Appeal of the State of California, Second Appellate District, Division Five. Decision: 27 January 2009. Appeal from a judgment of the Superior Court of Los Angeles County, David P. Yaffe, Judge. *Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/Manhattan%20Beach%20appeal%20decision.pdf>

⁴⁸ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 16 July 2008. First Amended Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate Under the California Environmental Quality Act and Declaratory Judgment. *Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. County of Los Angeles, Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles, and County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works*. Case No. BS115845. Action Filed: 17 July 2008. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20LA%20County%20Complaint.pdf>

The Los Angeles Superior Court conducted the writ hearing on April 29, 2010. Shortly following the hearing, the Coalition contacted the County and settled with the County on the CEQA issue and dismissed its CEQA claim with prejudice on May 3, 2010. On this same day, the Superior Court issued its order in favor of the County on the Declaratory Judgment and denying the petition.⁴⁹ The Superior Court held that the declaratory relief requested by the Coalition, namely, that AB 2449 preempts the County's authority to ban plastic bags, cannot be granted because the issue is not ripe. In reaching this conclusion, the Superior Court noted that the January 22, 2008, Board of Supervisors action approved creation of the framework for a voluntary program for single-use bag reduction and recycling that had voluntary goals, and directed that an ordinance banning plastic bags be drafted subject to certain contingencies, including completion of any necessary environmental review under CEQA. The Court could not evaluate the issue of preemption as requested by the Coalition without an ordinance in place banning plastic bags.

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of Palo Alto

On September 17, 2008, the Coalition filed formal legal objections with the City of Palo Alto, California, regarding its proposed plastic bag ban ordinance.⁵⁰ The Coalition filed further formal legal objections with the City of Palo Alto on February 13, 2009, and March 16, 2009, regarding its proposed plastic bag ban ordinance. The City of Palo Alto adopted the ordinance in March 2009 banning plastic bags at four stores. On April 21, 2009, the Coalition filed a lawsuit against the City of Palo Alto for adopting an ordinance banning plastic bags without preparing an EIR.⁵¹ The City of Palo Alto and the Coalition settled their case on July 28, 2009. In the settlement agreement, the City of Palo Alto agreed not to expand the ordinance to any more stores without first preparing an EIR.⁵² The original ordinance is still in effect.

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. Santa Clara County

On November 19, 2008, the Coalition filed formal legal objections with Santa Clara County regarding its proposed plastic bag ordinance.⁵³

⁴⁹ Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles. 3 May 2010. Decision on Petition for Writ of Mandate and Declaratory Relief, *Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. County of Los Angeles, et al.* Los Angeles Superior Court Case No. BS115845.

⁵⁰ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 17 September 2009. Letter to City of Palo Alto Planning Department, Palo Alto, California. Subject: Objections to Proposed Negative Declaration and Notice of Intent to File Lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20objections%20to%20Palo%20Alto%20negative%20declaration.pdf>

⁵¹ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 20 April 2009. Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate Under the California Environmental Quality Act. *Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Palo Alto*. Case No. 1-09-CV-140463. Action Filed: 21 April 2009. Filed on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20Petition%20against%20Palo%20Alto.pdf>

⁵² Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California, on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, California. 27 July 2009. *Settlement Agreement and Mutual Releases*. Agreement between Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA, and City of Palo Alto, CA. On behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20Palo%20Alto%20settlement.pdf>

⁵³ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 19 November 2008. Letter to Kathy Kretchmer, Esq., County of Santa Clara, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%20to%20Santa%20Clara%20County%201.pdf>

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of San Diego

On November 28, 2008, the Coalition filed formal legal objections with the City of San Diego regarding its proposed plastic bag ordinance.⁵⁴

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of Santa Monica

On January 12, 2009, the Coalition filed formal objections with the City of Santa Monica for its failure to prepare an EIR for a proposed plastic bag ordinance.⁵⁵ The City of Santa Monica initiated preparation of an EIR, and released its Notice of Preparation in March 2010.

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of Morgan Hill

On January 26, 2009, the Coalition filed formal objections with the City of Morgan Hill regarding its proposed plastic bag ordinance because the City of Morgan Hill did not prepare an EIR.⁵⁶

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of Mountain View

On January 26, 2009, the Coalition filed formal objections with the City of Mountain View regarding the City's failure to prepare an EIR for a proposed plastic bag ordinance.⁵⁷

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of San Jose

On January 29, 2009, the Coalition filed formal objections with the City of San Jose regarding a proposed plastic bag ordinance.⁵⁸ On September 18, 2009, the Coalition filed further formal legal objections with the City of San Jose.⁵⁹ On October 22, 2009, the City of San Jose issued a Notice

⁵⁴ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 28 November 2008. Letter to City Council and City Attorney, City of San Diego, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%20to%20San%20Diego%201.pdf>

⁵⁵ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 12 January 2009. Letter to Mayor, City Council, Director, and City Attorney, City of Santa Monica, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20CEQA%20objections%20to%20Santa%20Monica%20plastic%20bag%20ban%20ordinance.pdf>

⁵⁶ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 26 January 2009. Letter to Mayor and City Council, City of Morgan Hill, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%201%20to%20Morgan%20Hill.pdf>

⁵⁷ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 26 January 2009. Letter to Mayor and City Council, City of Mountain View, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%201%20to%20Mountain%20View.pdf>

⁵⁸ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 29 January 2009. Letter to Mayor, City Council, Director, and City Attorney, City of San Jose, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%201%20to%20San%20Jose.pdf>

⁵⁹ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 18 September 2009. Letter to Mayor, City Council, Director, and City Attorney, City of San Jose, California. Subject: CEQA demand and objection; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag ban; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag fee. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%202%20to%20San%20Jose.pdf>

of Preparation of a Draft EIR for the proposed single-use plastic carryout bag ordinance, and held a public scoping meeting on November 12, 2009. The period for comments on the scope of the EIR ended on November 30, 2009. The City of San Jose has since scheduled citywide community meetings for April and May 2010 to discuss the proposed ordinance.

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of Encinitas

On September 17, 2009, the Coalition filed formal legal objections with the City of Encinitas regarding its proposed plastic bag ban ordinance.⁶⁰

2.3 EXISTING CONDITIONS

2.3.1 Plastic Carryout Bags

In 1977, supermarkets began offering to customers plastic carryout bags designed for single use.^{61,62} By 1996, four out of every five grocery stores were using plastic carryout bags.^{63,64} Plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have adverse effects on marine wildlife.^{65,66,67} The prevalence of litter from plastic bags in the urban environment also compromises the efficiency of systems designed to channel storm water runoff. Furthermore, plastic bag litter leads to increased clean-up costs for the County, Caltrans, and other public agencies.^{68,69,70} Plastic bag litter also contributes to environmental degradation and degradation of the quality of life for County residents and visitors. In particular, the prevalence of plastic bag litter in the storm water system and coastal waterways hampers the ability of, and exacerbates the cost to, local agencies to comply with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)

⁶⁰ Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 17 September 2009. Letter to Mayor and City Council, City of Encinitas, California. Subject: CEQA demand and objection; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag ban; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag fee. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%20to%20City%20of%20Encinitas.pdf>

⁶¹ SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

⁶² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁶³ SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

⁶⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁶⁵ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

⁶⁶ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁶⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁶⁸ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁶⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁷⁰ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

and total maximum daily loads (TMDL) limits for trash, pursuant to the federal Clean Water Act (CWA).^{71,72}

The CIWMB estimates that approximately 3.9 percent of plastic waste can be attributed to plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, which represents approximately 0.4 percent of the total waste stream in California.^{73,74} Several organizations have studied the effects of plastic litter: Caltrans conducted a study on freeway storm water litter;⁷⁵ the Friends of Los Angeles River conducted a waste characterization study on the Los Angeles River;⁷⁶ the City of Los Angeles conducted a waste characterization study on 30 storm drain basins;⁷⁷ and LACDPW conducted a trash reduction and a waste characterization study of street sweeping and trash capture systems near and within the Hamilton Bowl, located in Long Beach, California.⁷⁸ These studies concluded that plastic film (including plastic bag litter) composed between 7 to 30 percent by mass and between 12 to 34 percent by volume of the total litter collected. Despite the implementation of best management practices (BMPs), installation of litter control devices such as cover fences for trucks, catch basins, and facilities to prevent airborne bags from escaping, and despite the use of roving patrols to pick up littered bags, plastic bag litter remains prevalent throughout the County.⁷⁹ AB 2449 requires all supermarkets (grocery stores with more than \$2 million in annual sales) and retail businesses of at least 10,000 square feet with a licensed pharmacy to establish a plastic carryout bag recycling program at each store. Starting on July 1, 2007, each store must provide a clearly marked bin that is easily available for customers to deposit plastic carryout bags for recycling. The stores' plastic bags must display the words "please return to a participating store for recycling."⁸⁰ In addition, the affected stores must make reusable bags available to their patrons. These bags can be made of cloth, fabric, or plastic with a thickness of 2.25 mils or greater.⁸¹ The stores are allowed to charge their patrons for reusable bags.⁸² Store operators must maintain

⁷¹ *United States Code*, Title 33, Section 1313, "Water Quality Standards and Implementation Plans." Clean Water Act, Section 303(d).

⁷² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁷³ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

⁷⁴ Note: Plastics make up approximately 9.5 percent of California's waste stream by weight, including 0.4 percent for plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, 0.7 percent for non-bag commercial and industrial packaging film, and 1 percent for plastic trash bags.

⁷⁵ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

⁷⁶ Friends of the Los Angeles River and American Rivers. 2004. *Great Los Angeles River*. Los Angeles and Nevada City, CA.

⁷⁷ City of Los Angeles, Sanitation Department of Public Works. June 2006. *Technical Report: Assessment of Catch Basin Opening Screen Covers*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁷⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁷⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁸⁰ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

⁸¹ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

⁸² *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

program records for a minimum of three years and make the records available to the local jurisdiction.⁸³

2.3.2 Paper Bags

The production, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags also have known adverse effects on the environment.^{84,85} There is a considerable amount of energy that is used, trees that are felled, and pollution that is generated in the production of paper carryout bags.^{86,87} The CIWMB determined in the 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study that approximately 117,000 tons of paper carryout bags are disposed of each year by consumers throughout the County. This amount accounts for approximately 1 percent of the total 12 million tons of solid waste generated each year.⁸⁸ However, paper bags have the potential to biodegrade if they are sufficiently exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria); they are denser and less susceptible to becoming airborne; and they generally have a higher recycling rate than do plastic bags. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) reported that the recycling rate for high-density polyethylene plastic bags and sacks was 11.9 percent in 2007, compared to a recycling rate of 36.8 percent of paper bags and sacks.⁸⁹ Therefore, based upon the available evidence, paper carryout bags are less likely to become litter than are plastic carryout bags.

2.3.3 Reusable Bags

Reusable bags offer an alternative to plastic carryout bags, compostable plastic carryout bags, and paper carryout bags. The utility of a reusable bag has been noted in various reports, such as the 2008 report by Green Seal, which estimates the life of a reusable bag as being between two and five years.⁹⁰ In 1994, the Green Seal report encouraged an industry standard of a minimum of 300 reusable bag uses; today, Green Seal recommends a more ambitious standard of a minimum of 500 uses under wet conditions (bag testing under wet conditions is more stringent testing).⁹¹

⁸³ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁸⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

⁸⁵ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁸⁶ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

⁸⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

⁸⁸ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/publications/localasst/34004005.pdf>

⁸⁹ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. "Table 21: Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007." *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>. The referenced table included the recovery of post-consumer wastes for the purposes of recycling or composting, it did not include conversion/fabrication scrap. The report includes the recovery of plastic bags, sacks, and wraps (excluding packaging) for a total of 9.1 percent of plastic recovered in this category. The County of Los Angeles conservatively estimates that the percentage of plastic bags in this category for the County of Los Angeles is less than 5 percent.

⁹⁰ Green Seal, Inc. is an independent non-profit organization that uses science-based standards and the power of the marketplace to provide recommendations regarding sustainable products, standards, and practices.

⁹¹ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.green Seal.org/certification/gs->

Furthermore, life cycle studies for plastic products have documented the adverse impacts related to various types of plastic and paper bags; however, life cycle studies have also indicated that reusable bags⁹² are the preferable option to both paper bags and plastic bags.^{93,94,95}

Reusable bags are intended to provide a viable alternative to the use of paper or plastic carryout bags.⁹⁶ Currently, some stores within the County, such as certain Whole Foods divisions, do not offer plastic carryout bags at checkout and instead offer reusable bags for sale and provide rebates if its patrons bring their own reusable bags. Other stores, such as certain Ralph's divisions, offer reusable bags for purchase at registers and offer various incentives such as store rewards or store credit to customers who use reusable bags.⁹⁷

2.3.4 Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program

On January 22, 2008, the County Board of Supervisors approved a motion to implement the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Alternative 5) in partnership with large supermarkets and retail stores, the plastic bag industry, environmental organizations, recyclers and other key stakeholders. The program aims to promote the use of reusable bags, increase at-store recycling of plastic bags, reduce consumption of single-use bags, increase the post-consumer recycled material content of paper bags, and promote public awareness of the effects of litter and consumer responsibility in the County. The voluntary program establishes benchmarks for measuring the effectiveness of the program, seeking a 30-percent decrease in the disposal rate of carryout plastic bags from the fiscal year 2007–2008 usage levels by July 1, 2010, and a 65-percent decrease by July 1, 2013.⁹⁸

The County identified three tasks to be undertaken by the County, stores, and manufacturers as part of the voluntary program's key components:

1. Large supermarket and retail stores: develop and implement store-specific programs such as employee training, reusable-bag incentives, and efforts related to consumer education

16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁹² Reusable bag manufacturers are also expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations to avoid adverse environmental impacts, including the use of recycled materials.

⁹³ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁹⁴ Boustead Consulting & Associates, Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212

⁹⁵ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by: ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁹⁶ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁹⁷ Ralphs Grocery Company. 2009. "Doing Your Part: Try Reusable Shopping Bags." Web site. Available at: http://www.ralphs.com/healthy_living/green_living/Pages/reusable_bags.aspx

⁹⁸ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

2. Manufacturer and trade associations: encourage members to participate in the program, provide technical assistance and marketing recommendations, and coordinate with large supermarkets and stores
3. County of Los Angeles Working Group: facilitate program meetings, determine specific definitions for target stores, establish a framework describing participant levels and participation expectations, and develop and coordinate program specifics such as educational material, reduction strategies, establishment of disposal rates and measurement methodology, progress reports, and milestones

In March 2008, the County provided each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County with a sample "Resolution to Join" letter that extended to the cities an opportunity to join the County in the abovementioned activities related to the Single Use Plastic Bag Reduction and Recycling Program. The letter invited the cities to join the County in a collaborative effort and to take advantage of the framework already developed by the County. Information related to the LACDPW's efforts was presented to all 88 cities regarding the proposed ordinances and their actions.

There are currently 11 cities within the County that have signed resolutions to join the County in its efforts and in adopting similar ordinances for their respective cities: Agoura Hills, Azusa, Bell, Glendale, Hermosa Beach, Lomita, Pico Rivera, Pomona, Redondo Beach, Santa Fe Springs, and Signal Hill. These cities have implemented a variety of public education and outreach efforts to encourage participation within their cities, including developing public education brochures, running public service announcements on their city's cable television channel, establishing committees focused on community outreach, and distributing recycled-content reusable bags at community events.

The County is currently evaluating the efficacy of volunteer programs, including its own Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, in relation to the disposal rate of plastic carryout bags using three criteria:⁹⁹ (1) the reduction in consumption of plastic carryout bags, (2) the total number of plastic carryout bags recycled at stores, and (3) the total number of plastic carryout bags recycled via curbside recycling programs.

Since August 2007, the County has facilitated meetings that have been attended by representatives of grocery stores, plastic bag industry groups, environmental organizations, waste management industry groups, various governmental entities, interested members of the public, and others. The County has led further efforts to disseminate outreach materials, attend community events, work with cities within the County, visit stores, and provide and solicit support for reusable bags. The Plastic Recycling Corporation of California, a consultant of the American Chemistry Council, has visited grocery stores within the County to provide stores and consumers with additional information and assistance to enhance their plastic bag recycling programs.

These endeavors were undertaken in an effort to increase the participation of grocery stores, to shift consumer behavior to the use of recycled plastic bags, and to encourage a considerable transition to the use of reusable bags.

⁹⁹ Methodology consumption rates based upon plastic bags generated in fiscal year 2007–2008, as provided in data reported to the California Integrated Waste Management Board as required by AB 2449. The methodology is described in its entirety in *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*, published by County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. Alhambra, CA.

2.3.5 General Plan Land Use Designation

The proposed ordinances would apply to stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, an alternative to the proposed ordinances being studied in this EIR considers application of the proposed ordinances to all supermarkets, pharmacies, and convenience stores within the County with no limits on square footage or sales volumes.

2.3.6 Zoning

2.3.6.1 *Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles*

The Los Angeles County Code (County Code) contains ordinances that regulate zoning within the unincorporated territories of the County: Title 22, Planning and Zoning, the County Code provides for planning and zoning within these unincorporated territories and includes zones and districts for each of the 140 unincorporated communities.¹⁰⁰ As with the land use designation, the stores may occur within any of the seven general zoning designations: (1) Residential, (2) Agricultural, (3) Commercial, (4) Industrial, (5) Publicly Owned Property, (6) Special Purpose and Combining, and (7) Supplemental Districts (such as equestrian, setback, flood protection, or community standards districts). Chapter 22.46 of Title 22 establishes procedures for consideration of specific plans within the unincorporated territories, which further describe the zoning within each of the communities.¹⁰¹ The proposed ordinance would not require any changes to the established land use zoning designations.

2.3.6.2 *Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles*

The affected stores may occur within any of the zoning designations that allow for commercial or retail uses defined by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. The proposed ordinances would not require any changes to the established zoning ordinances in any of the incorporated cities.

2.4 STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES

2.4.1 Program Goals

The County is seeking to substantially reduce the operational cost and environmental degradation associated with the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, particularly the component of the litter stream composed of plastic bags, and reduce the associated government funds used for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts.

The County has identified five goals of the proposed ordinances, listed in order of importance: (1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) coastal waterways and animal and wildlife protection, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County’s energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill disposal reduction.

¹⁰⁰ *Los Angeles County Code*, Title 22: “Planning and Zoning.” Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

¹⁰¹ *Los Angeles County Code*, Title 22: “Planning and Zoning,” Chapter 22.46. Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

2.4.2 Countywide Objectives

The proposed ordinance program would have six objectives:

- Conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances
- Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013
- Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide by 50 percent by 2013
- Reduce the County's, Cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County by \$4 million
- Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message
- Reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts

2.4.3 City Objectives

If using a comparable standard to that of the County's standard, cities would implement objectives comparable with the Countywide objectives. Should the cities prepare different objectives, those objectives may need to be evaluated to determine what further CEQA analysis would be required, if any.

2.5 PROPOSED PROJECT

On January 22, 2008, the County Board of Supervisors instructed the Chief Executive Officer, working with the Director of Public Works and County Counsel, to prepare a draft ordinance by April 1, 2009, (subsequently revised to as early as September 2010) banning plastic bags for consideration by the Board of Supervisors. The draft ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic bags at large supermarkets and retail stores in the unincorporated territories of the County. Any necessary environmental review in compliance with CEQA would be completed before the Board of Supervisors would consider the draft ordinance.^{102,103}

The proposed ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags consists of an ordinance to be adopted prohibiting certain retail establishments from issuing plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County. The County would also encourage adoption of comparable ordinances by each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County.

As previously mentioned, there are currently 11 cities within the County that have signed resolutions to join the County in adopting similar ordinances in their cities. The analysis of the proposed ordinances in this EIR anticipates the adoption of similar proposed ordinances for each of the 88 incorporated cities within the County.

¹⁰² County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

¹⁰³ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Minutes of the Board of Supervisors*. Los Angeles, CA.

The proposed ordinances aim to significantly reduce the number of plastic carryout bags that are disposed of or that enter the litter stream by ensuring that certain retail establishments located in the County will not distribute or make available to customers any plastic carryout bags or compostable plastic bags.

The proposed ordinances being considered would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by any retail establishment, defined herein, that is located in the unincorporated territory or incorporated cities of the County. The retail establishments that would be affected by the proposed ordinances include any that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as stated in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; or (2) are buildings with over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

In addition, the County is considering expanding the scope of the proposed County ordinance, which would affect the unincorporated territories of the County, to include all supermarkets, pharmacies, and convenience stores with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. The County is also considering expanding the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags. If the County chooses to expand the scope of the ordinance or include a performance standard for reusable bags, it may recommend that the 88 incorporated cities of the County consider the same in any proposed ordinances.

On March 12, 2010, the County Chief Executive Office notified the Board of Supervisors that the Final EIR and draft ordinance would be presented to the Board of Supervisors for consideration as early as September 2010. Based on the EIR scoping meetings, it was determined that more in-depth research and secondary source data would be appropriate to further substantiate the technical information and findings in the EIR.

2.5.1 Transition Period Assumption

Should the proposed ordinances be adopted, it is anticipated that there would be a transition period during which consumers would switch to reusable bags. The County anticipates that a measurable percentage of affected consumers would subsequently use reusable bags (this percentage includes consumers currently using reusable bags) once the proposed ordinances take effect. The County further anticipates that some of the remaining consumers, those who choose to forgo reusable bags, may substitute plastic carryout bags with paper carryout bags where paper carryout bags are available.

2.6 INTENDED USES OF THE EIR

The County of Los Angeles is the lead agency for the proposed County ordinance, and the individual incorporated cities within the County would be the lead agencies for their respective city ordinances, should the cities decide to adopt comparable ordinances. The County Board of Supervisors will consider certification of the EIR and has authorization to render a decision on the proposed ordinance that would affect the County’s unincorporated territories. Section 11, Distribution List, of this Draft EIR, lists all reviewing agencies that have been notified of the proposed ordinances.

2.7 ORDINANCE ALTERNATIVES

During the initial conceptual phases of the proposed ordinances, several alternatives were considered and analyzed. A total of five project alternatives were evaluated for the proposed ordinances. The No Project Alternative, which is required by the State CEQA Guidelines, was also assessed and all five alternatives have been carried forward for detailed analysis in this EIR. The five alternatives to the proposed ordinances are as follows:

- No Project Alternative
- Alternative 1, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 2, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 3, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for all Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, and Pharmacies and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 4, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for all Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, and Pharmacies and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

Section 4.0, Alternatives to the Proposed Ordinances, of this EIR describes the alternatives, evaluates potential environmental impacts of each alternative, and analyzes the ability of each alternative to meet the objectives of the proposed ordinances.

SECTION 3.0

EXISTING CONDITIONS, IMPACTS, MITIGATION, AND LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE AFTER MITIGATION

This section of the EIR evaluates the potential of the proposed ordinances to result in significant impacts to the environment, and provides a full scope of environmental analysis in conformance with the State CEQA Guidelines.

The Initial Study for the proposed ordinances determined that there was no evidence that the proposed ordinances would cause significant environmental effects related to 12 environmental resources: aesthetics, agriculture and forestry resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, or transportation and traffic.¹ However, the Initial Study identified the potential for the proposed ordinances to result in significant impacts to 5 environmental resources warranting further analysis: air quality, biological resources, greenhouse gas emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems.

For each environmental resource, this section describes the regulatory framework, existing conditions, thresholds of significance, impact analysis, mitigation measures for significant impacts, and level of significance after mitigation. The applicable federal, State, regional, county, and local statutes and regulations that govern individual environmental resources that must be considered by the County Board of Supervisors in the decision-making process are included in the regulatory framework described for each environmental resource. The existing conditions portion of the analysis has been prepared in accordance with the State CEQA Guidelines, and includes a description of existing carryout bags available in the County, and current programs and other related ordinances intended to reduce carryout bag use. The existing conditions are described based on literature review and archived resources, agency coordination, and field surveys. Significance thresholds were established in accordance with Appendix G, Environmental Checklist Form, of the State CEQA Guidelines.² The potential for cumulative impacts was considered as a result of scoping and agency consultation. Mitigation measures were derived from public and agency input. The level of significance after mitigation was evaluated in accordance with the thresholds of significance and the effectiveness of the proposed mitigations to reduce potentially significant impacts to below the significance threshold. The impact analysis contained in this environmental document is based solely on the implementation of the proposed ordinances as described in Section 2.0, Project Description, of this Draft EIR.

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

² *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

3.1 AIR QUALITY

As a result of the Initial Study,¹ it was identified that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to result in significant impacts to air quality. Therefore, this issue has been carried forward for detailed analysis in this EIR. This analysis was undertaken to identify opportunities to avoid, reduce, or otherwise mitigate potential significant impacts to air quality and identify potential alternatives. Certain plastic bag industry representatives have claimed that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, which may lead to increased emissions of criteria pollutants; therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of air quality in the EIR.

The analysis of air quality consists of a summary of the regulatory framework to be considered during the decision-making process, a description of the existing conditions within the County, thresholds for determining if the proposed ordinances would result in significant impacts, anticipated impacts (direct, indirect, and cumulative), mitigation measures, and level of significance after mitigation. The potential for impacts to air quality has been analyzed in accordance with Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines;² the methodologies and significance thresholds provided by the County General Plan,³ the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS),⁴ the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS),⁵ and the CAA;⁶ guidance provided by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD),⁷ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District (AVAQMD),⁸ and California Air Resources Board (CARB);⁹ and a review of public comments received during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances.

Data on existing air quality in the SCAQMD portion of the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB) and the AVAQMD portion of the Mojave Desert Air Basin (MDAB), in which the unincorporated territory and the 88 incorporated cities of the County are located, is monitored by a network of air monitoring stations operated by the California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA), CARB, and the SCAQMD and AVAQMD. The conclusions contained herein reflect guidelines established by SCAQMD's *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*.¹⁰

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

² *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁴ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Updated 14 July 2009. *National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html>

⁵ California Air Resources Board. Reviewed 5 March 2008. *California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/aaqs/caaqs/caaqs.htm>

⁶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2005. Federal Clean Air Act, Title I, Air Pollution Prevention and Control. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/caa/contents.html>

⁷ Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁸ Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁹ Jeannie Blakeslee, Office of Climate Change, California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA. 16 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

¹⁰ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

3.1.1 Regulatory Framework

This regulatory framework identifies the federal, State, regional, and local laws that govern the regulation of air quality and must be considered by the County when rendering decisions on projects that would have the potential to result in air emissions.

Responsibility for attaining and maintaining ambient air quality standards in California is divided between the CARB and regional air pollution control or air quality management districts. Areas of control for the regional districts are set by CARB, which divides the state into air basins. These air basins are based largely on topography that limits air flow, or by county boundaries. The unincorporated territory of the County is within the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB (Figure 3.1.1-1, *Air Quality Management Districts within the County of Los Angeles*).

Federal

Federal Clean Air Act

The federal Clean Air Act (CAA) requires that federally supported activities must conform to the State Implementation Plan (SIP), whose purpose is that of attaining and maintaining the NAAQS. Section 176(c) of the CAA as amended in 1990, established the criteria and procedures by which the Federal Highway Administration (United States Code, Title 23), the Federal Transit Administration,¹¹ and metropolitan planning organizations determine the conformity of federally funded or approved highway and transit plans, programs, and projects to SIPs. The provisions of Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Parts 51 and 93, apply in all non-attainment and maintenance areas for transportation-related criteria pollutants for which the area is designated non-attainment or has a maintenance plan.¹²

The USEPA sets NAAQS for the criteria pollutants (O₃, NO_x, SO_x, CO, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5}). Existing national standards and State standards were considered in the evaluation of air quality impacts for the proposed ordinances (Table 3.1.1-1, *Ambient Air Quality Standards*). Primary standards are designed to protect public health, including sensitive individuals such as children and the elderly, whereas secondary standards are designed to protect public welfare, such as visibility and crop or material damage. The CAA requires the USEPA to routinely review and update the NAAQS in accordance with the latest available scientific evidence. For example, the USEPA revoked the annual suspended particulate matter (PM₁₀) standard in 2006 due to a lack of evidence linking health problems to long-term exposure to PM₁₀ emissions. The 1-hour standard for ozone (O₃) was revoked in 2005 in favor of a new 8-hour standard that is intended to be more protective of public health.

¹¹ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 26 September 1996. "Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans and Redesignation of Puget Sound, Washington for Air Quality Planning Purposes: Ozone." In *Federal Register*, 61 (188). Available at:

[http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/airpage.nsf/283d45bd5bb068e68825650f0064cdc2/e1f3db8b006eff1a88256dcf007885c6/\\$FILE/61%20FR%2050438%20Seattle%20Tacoma%20Ozone%20MP.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/airpage.nsf/283d45bd5bb068e68825650f0064cdc2/e1f3db8b006eff1a88256dcf007885c6/$FILE/61%20FR%2050438%20Seattle%20Tacoma%20Ozone%20MP.pdf)

¹² U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 1997. "Transportation Conformity Rule Amendments: Flexibility and Streamlining." In *Federal Register*, 62 (158). Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/EPA-AIR/1997/August/Day-15/a20968.htm>

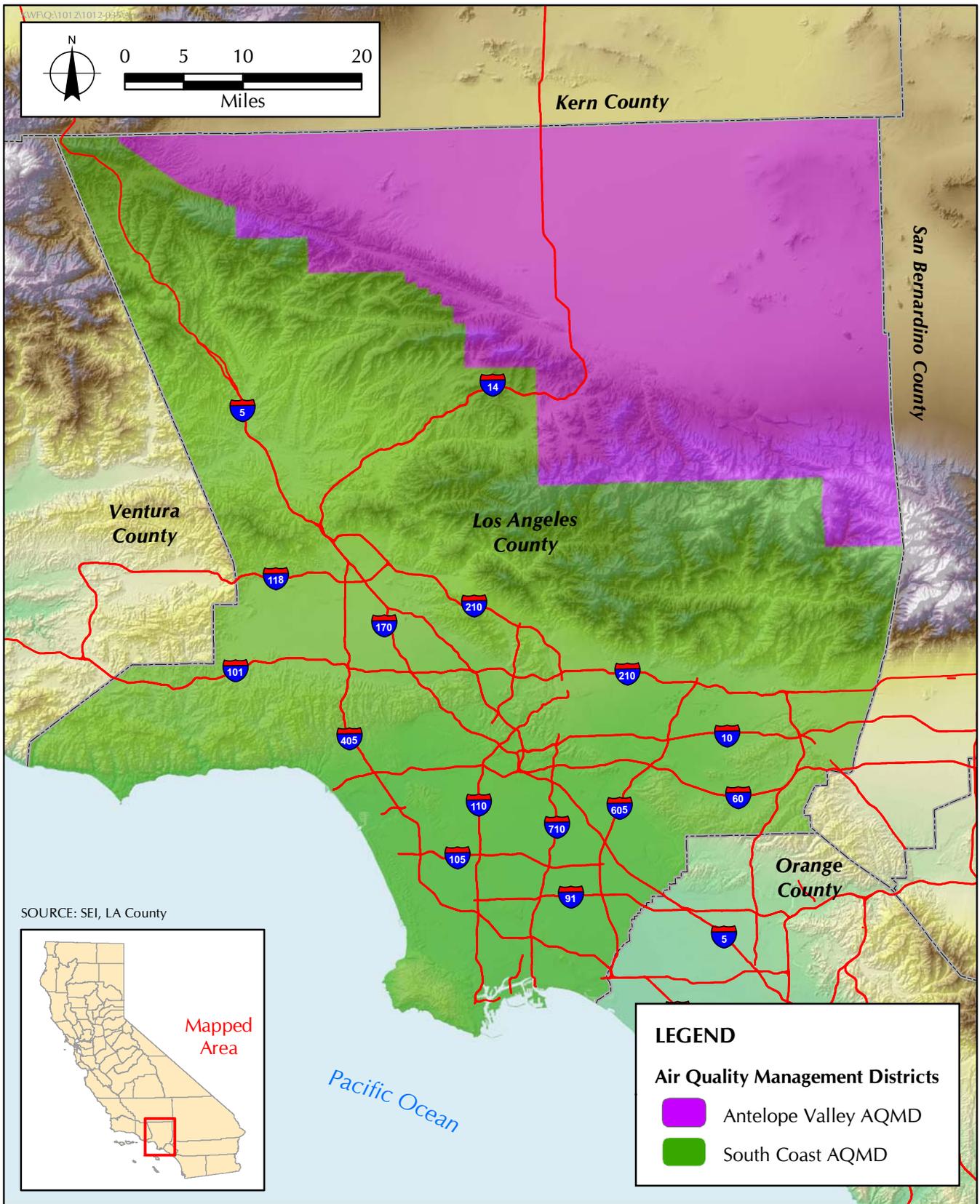


FIGURE 3.1.1-1
Air Quality Management Districts within the County of Los Angeles

**TABLE 3.1.1-1
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS**

Air Pollutant	National		State
	Primary	Secondary	Standard
Ozone (O ₃) ¹	0.08 ppm, 8-hr avg. (1997) 0.075 ppm, 8-hr avg. (2008)	0.08 ppm, 8-hr avg. (1997) 0.075 ppm, 8-hr avg. (2008)	0.09 ppm, 1-hr avg. 0.07 ppm, 8-hr avg.
Carbon monoxide (CO)	9 ppm, 8-hr avg. 35 ppm, 1-hr avg.	None	9 ppm, 8-hr avg. 20 ppm, 1-hr avg.
Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂)	0.053 ppm, annual avg.	0.053 ppm, annual avg.	0.03 ppm, annual avg. 0.18 ppm, 1-hr avg.
Sulfur dioxide (SO ₂)	0.03 ppm, annual avg. 0.14 ppm, 24-hr avg.	0.5 ppm, 3-hr avg.	0.25 ppm, 1-hr 0.04 ppm, 24-hr avg.
Suspended particulate matter (PM ₁₀)	150 µg/m ³ , 24-hr avg.	150 µg/m ³ , 24-hr avg.	50 µg/m ³ , 24-hr avg. 20 µg/m ³ , annual avg.
Fine particulate matter (PM _{2.5})	35 µg/m ³ , 24-hr avg. 15 µg/m ³ , annual avg.	35 µg/m ³ , 24-hr avg. 15 µg/m ³ , annual avg.	12 µg/m ³ , annual avg.
Sulfates (SO ₄)	---	---	25 µg/m ³ , 24-hr avg.
Lead (Pb)	1.5 µg/m ³ , calendar quarter 0.15 µg/m ³ , rolling 3-month avg.	1.5 µg/m ³ , calendar quarter 0.15 µg/m ³ , rolling 3-month avg.	1.5 µg/m ³ , 30-day avg.
Hydrogen sulfide (H ₂ S)	---	---	0.03 ppm, 1-hr avg.
Vinyl chloride	---	---	0.01 ppm, 24-hr avg.
Visibility-reducing particles	---	---	Extinction coefficient of 0.23 per kilometer — visibility of 10 miles or more (0.07–30 miles or more for Lake Tahoe) due to particles when relative humidity is less than 70 percent (8-hr avg.)

NOTES:

1. The 1997 standard of 0.08 ppm will remain in place for implementation purposes as USEPA undertakes rulemaking to address the transition to the 2008 ozone standard of 0.075 ppm.
2. ppm = parts per million by volume
3. avg. = average
4. µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic meter

SOURCES:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Updated 14 July 2009. *National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html>
2. California Air Resources Board. Reviewed 5 March 2008. *California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/aaqs/caaqs/caaqs.htm>

The 1990 amendments to the CAA divide the nation into five categories of planning regions ranging from “marginal” to “extreme,” depending on the severity of their pollution, and set new timetables for attaining the NAAQS. Attainment deadlines are from 3 years to 20 years, depending on the category.

The SCAB as a whole is an extreme non-attainment area for O₃, and Antelope Valley is a severe-17 non-attainment area for O₃. The County is currently designated as a severe-17 non-attainment area for O₃, a non-attainment area for fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), and a serious non-attainment area for

PM₁₀,¹³ but the SCAB has achieved the federal 1-hour and 8-hour carbon monoxide (CO) air quality standards since 1990 and 2002, respectively, and the County has met the federal air quality standards for nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) since 1992.¹⁴ Although the SCAB as a whole is designated as a non-attainment area for PM₁₀, the County is currently in compliance of federal PM₁₀ standards at all monitoring stations.¹⁵ The Antelope Valley is unclassified for the federal PM₁₀ standards.

Areas designated as severe-17 for non-attainment of the federal 8-hour O₃ standard, such as the County, are required to reach attainment levels within 17 years of designation. Areas designated as serious for non-attainment of the federal PM₁₀ air quality standard have a maximum of 10 years to reduce PM₁₀ emissions to attainment levels. All non-attainment areas for PM_{2.5} have 3 years after designation to meet the PM_{2.5} standards. The SCAB has until 2021 to achieve the 8-hour O₃ standards and until 2010 to achieve the PM_{2.5} air quality standards.¹⁶ Section 182(e)(5) of the federal CAA allows the USEPA administrator to approve provisions of an attainment strategy in an extreme area that anticipates development of new control techniques or improvement of existing control technologies if a state has submitted enforceable commitments to develop and adopt contingency measures to be implemented if the anticipated technologies do not achieve planned reductions.

Non-attainment areas classified as serious or worse are required to revise their respective air quality management plans to include specific emission reduction strategies to meet interim milestones in implementing emission controls and improving air quality. The USEPA can withhold certain transportation funds from states that fail to comply with the planning requirements of the CAA. If a state fails to correct these planning deficiencies within 2 years of federal notification, the USEPA is required to develop a Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) for the identified non-attainment area or areas.

State

California Clean Air Act

The California CAA of 1988 requires all air pollution control districts in the state to aim to achieve and maintain State ambient air quality standards for O₃, CO, and NO₂ by the earliest practicable date and to develop plans and regulations specifying how they will meet this goal. There are no planning requirements for the State PM₁₀ standard. The CARB, which became part of Cal/EPA in 1991, is responsible for meeting State requirements of the federal CAA, administering the California CAA, and establishing the CAAQS. The California CAA, amended in 1992, requires all air districts in the state to aim to achieve and maintain the CAAQS. The CAAQS are generally stricter than national standards for the same pollutants, but there is no penalty for non-attainment. California has also established standards for sulfates, hydrogen sulfide, vinyl chloride, and visibility-reducing particles, for which there are no national standards (Table 3.1.1-1).

¹³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 2008. *The Green Book Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/oaqps/greenbk/>

¹⁴ South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.

¹⁵ South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.

¹⁶ South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.

Regional

South Coast Air Quality Management District

The SCAQMD, which monitors air quality within the County, has jurisdiction over an area of approximately 10,743 square miles and a population of over 16 million. The 1977 Lewis Air Quality Management Act created SCAQMD to coordinate air quality planning efforts throughout Southern California. This act merged four county air pollution agencies into one regional district to improve air quality in Southern California. SCAQMD is responsible for monitoring air quality as well as planning, implementing, and enforcing programs designed to attain and maintain federal and State ambient air quality standards in the district. In addition, SCAQMD is responsible for establishing stationary source permitting requirements and for ensuring that new, modified, or related stationary sources do not create net emission increases.

On a regional level, SCAQMD and the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) have responsibility under State law to prepare the Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP), which contains measures to meet State and federal requirements. When approved by CARB and the USEPA, the AQMP becomes part of the SIP.

The most recent update to the SCAQMD AQMP was prepared for air quality improvements to meet both State and federal CAA planning requirements for all areas under AQMP jurisdiction. On September 27, 2007, the update was adopted by CARB for inclusion in the SIP. The AQMP sets forth strategies for attaining the federal PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} air quality standards and the federal 8-hour O₃ air quality standard, as well as for meeting State standards at the earliest practicable date. With the incorporation of new scientific data, emission inventories, ambient measurements, control strategies, and air quality modeling, the 2007 AQMP focuses on O₃ and PM_{2.5} attainments.

SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills, was adopted by SCAQMD in 1985 to limit landfill emissions to prevent public nuisance and protect public health. Rule 1150.1 applies to all active landfills in the SCAB and requires the installation of a control system that is designed to reduce VOC emissions by at least 98 percent.

Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District

The Antelope Valley portion of the County was detached from the SCAQMD when AB 2666 (Knight) established the AVAQMD in 1997. The Antelope Valley, located in the western MDAB portion of northern Los Angeles County, is bounded by the San Gabriel Mountains to the south and west, the Kern County border to the north, and the San Bernardino County border to the east. Antelope Valley exceeds the federal O₃ standards. At a public hearing held on June 26, 2008, CARB approved an SIP revision for attainment of the 8-hour O₃ NAAQS in Antelope Valley. The AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan provides planning strategies for attainment of the 8-hour NAAQS for O₃ by 2021, by targeting reductions in the emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and nitrogen oxide (NO_x).¹⁷ As with SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 requires emission controls for active landfills within the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB.

¹⁷ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. 20 May 2008. *AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan*. Lancaster, CA.

Local

County of Los Angeles General Plan

The jurisdiction of the proposed County ordinance is within the County; therefore, development in the area is governed by the policies, procedures, and standards set forth in the County General Plan. The proposed ordinance would be expected to be consistent with the County General Plan governing air quality and would not be expected to result in a change to the population growth assumption used by the SCAG for attainment planning. The County General Plan has developed goals and policies for improving air quality in the County. Many policies are transportation-based because of the direct link between air quality and the circulation element. There is one objective and related policy relevant to the proposed ordinance that is capable of contributing toward avoiding and reducing the generation of air pollutants:¹⁸

- **Objective:** To support local efforts to improve air quality.
- **Policy:** Actively support strict air quality regulations for mobile and stationary sources, and continued research to improve air quality. Promote vanpooling, carpooling, and improved public transportation.

City General Plans

Any incorporated cities in the County that adopt individual ordinances will need to determine if they must comply with the adopted air quality policies set forth in the respective city general plans, if any.

3.1.2 Existing Conditions

South Coast Air Basin

The unincorporated territory of the County is located primarily in the SCAB, which comprises a 6,745-square-mile area encompassing all of Orange County and the non-desert portions of Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties. The northern portion of the County is located within the MDAB, which includes the eastern portion of Kern County, the northeastern portion of Los Angeles County, San Bernardino County, and the eastern-most portion of Riverside County. The analysis of existing conditions related to air quality includes a summary of pollutant levels prior to implementation of the proposed ordinances.

The County portion of the SCAB is a subregion of SCAQMD and is in an area of high air pollution potential due to its climate and topography. The climate of the SCAB is characterized by warm summers, mild winters, infrequent rainfalls, light winds, and moderate humidity. This mild climatological pattern is interrupted infrequently by extremely hot summers, winter storms, or Santa Ana winds. The SCAB is a coastal plain bounded by the Pacific Ocean to the west; the San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto Mountains to the north and east; and the San Diego County line to the south. During the dry season, the Eastern Pacific High-Pressure Area (a semi-permanent feature of the general hemispheric circulation pattern) dominates the weather over much of Southern California, resulting in a mild climate tempered by cool sea breezes with light average wind speed. High mountains surround the rest of the SCAB perimeter, contributing to the variation of rainfall, temperature, and winds in the SCAB.

¹⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

The MDAB is composed of four air districts: the Kern County Air Pollution Control District, the AVAQMD, the Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District, and the eastern portion of the SCAQMD. The County portion of the MDAB is located within the AVAQMD, and its climate is characterized by hot, dry summers; mild winters; infrequent rainfalls; moderate to high wind episodes; and low humidity. The large majority of the MDAB is relatively rural and sparsely populated. The MDAB contains a number of mountain ranges interspersed with long broad valleys that often contain dry lakes. The Sierra Nevada Mountains provide a natural barrier to the north, preventing cold air masses from Canada and Alaska from moving down into the MDAB. Prevailing winds in the MDAB are out of the west and southwest, caused by air masses pushed onshore in Southern California by differential heating and channeled inland through mountain passes. During the summer months, the MDAB is influenced by the Eastern Pacific High-Pressure Area, inhibiting cloud formation and encouraging daytime solar heating. The San Gabriel and San Bernardino mountain ranges block the majority of cool moist costal air from the south, so the MDAB experiences infrequent rainfalls. The County portion of the MDAB, as recorded at a monitoring site in Lancaster, averages fewer than 8 inches of precipitation per year¹⁹ and is classified as a dry-hot desert climate.²⁰

Temperature Inversions

Consistent with the conditions throughout the SCAB, the non-desert portion of the County frequently experiences temperature inversions, a condition characterized by an increase in temperature with an increase in altitude. In a normal atmosphere, temperature decreases with altitude; in a temperature inversion condition, as the pollution rises it reaches an area where the ambient temperature exceeds the temperature of the pollution, thereby limiting vertical dispersion of air pollutants and causing the pollution to sink back to the surface, trapping it close to the ground. During summer, the interaction between the ocean surface and the low layer of the atmosphere creates a marine layer. With an upper layer of warm air mass over the cool marine layer, air pollutants are prevented from dispersing upward. Additional air quality problems in the non-desert portion of the County can be attributed to the bright sunshine, which causes a reaction between hydrocarbons and oxides of nitrogen to form O₃. Peak O₃ concentrations in the non-desert portion of the County over the past two decades have occurred at the base of the mountains around Azusa and Glendora. Both the peak O₃ concentrations and the number of days the standards were exceeded decreased everywhere in the non-desert portion of the County throughout the 1990s. During fall and winter, the greatest pollution problems are CO and NO_x emissions, which are trapped and concentrated by the inversion layer. CO concentrations are generally worse in the morning and late evening (around 10:00 p.m.). In the morning, CO levels are relatively high due to cold temperatures and the large number of cars traveling. High CO levels during the late evenings are a result of stagnant atmospheric conditions trapping CO in the area. Since CO is produced almost entirely from automobiles, the highest CO concentrations in the non-desert portion of the County are associated with heavy traffic. However, CO concentrations have also dropped significantly throughout the non-desert portion of the County as a result of strict new emission controls and reformulated gasoline sold in winter months. NO₂ levels are also generally higher during fall and winter days.

¹⁹ Western Regional Climate Center. 5 April 2006. *Period of Record General Climate Summary—Precipitation*. Available at: <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliGCStP.pl?cateha>

²⁰ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. May 2005. *Antelope Valley AQMD California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Federal Conformity Guidelines*. Available at: <http://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=916>

Emission Sources

Emissions within the non-desert portion of the County are generated daily from vehicle exhaust emissions, industry, agriculture, and other anthropogenic activities. The Mojave Desert portion of the County is also affected by similar local and regional emission sources. Transportation of pollutants from other regions, such as the SCAB, causes a significant impact to the air quality conditions within the Mojave Desert portion of the County.

Source Receptor Area

The SCAQMD is divided into source receptor areas, based on similar meteorological and topographical features. Sources receptor areas 1 through 13 are located within the County. The ambient air quality data in the SCAQMD portion of the County and the applicable State standards indicates exceedances for the applicable State standards or federal standards for O₃ and particulate matter (Table 3.1.2-1, *Summary of 2006–2008 Ambient Air Quality Data in the SCAQMD Portion of the County*). Background CO concentration in the County is established because CO concentrations are typically used as an indicator of the conformity with CAAQS, and estimated changes in CO concentrations generally reflect operational air quality impacts associated with projects. The highest reading of the CO concentrations over the past three years is defined by SCAQMD as the background level. A review of SCAQMD data for the County from 2006 to 2008 indicates that the 1- and 8-hour background concentrations are approximately 8 parts per million (ppm) and 6.4 ppm, respectively. The existing 1- and 8-hour background concentrations do not exceed the California CO standards of 20 ppm and 9.0 ppm, respectively.

**TABLE 3.1.2-1
SUMMARY OF 2006–2008 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA
IN THE SCAQMD PORTION OF THE COUNTY**

Pollutants	Pollutant Concentration & Standards	Number of Days Above State Standard		
		2006	2007	2008
Ozone	Maximum 1-hr concentration (ppm) Exceed 0.09 ppm (State 1-hr standard)?	0.18 Yes	0.158 Yes	0.160 Yes
	Maximum 8-hr concentration (ppm) Exceed 0.07 ppm (State 8-hr standard)?	0.128 Yes	0.116 Yes	0.131 Yes
Carbon monoxide	Maximum 1-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 20 ppm (State 1-hour standard)	8 0	8 0	6 0
	Maximum 8-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 9.0 ppm (State 8-hr standard)	6.4 0	5.1 0	4.3 0
Nitrogen dioxide	Maximum 1-hr Concentration (ppm) Days > 0.18 ppm (State 1-hr standard)	0.14 0	0.12 0	0.13 0
PM ₁₀	Maximum 24-hr concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Exceed 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (State 24-hr standard)?	117 Yes	131+ Yes	98 Yes
PM _{2.5}	Maximum Annual Average ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Exceed State standard (12 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ annual arithmetic mean)?	16.7 Yes	16.8 Yes	15.7 Yes
Sulfur dioxide	Maximum 24-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 0.25 ppm (State 24-hr standard)	0.010 0	0.011 0	0.012 0

SOURCE: South Coast Air Quality Management District. Accessed on: 20 January 2010. *Historical Data by Year*. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/smog/historicaldata.htm>

Air quality data in the AVAQMD portion of the County is monitored at the Lancaster–Division Street Monitoring Station, located at 43301 Division Street, Lancaster, California 93535. This station measures particulate matter (PM₁₀), O₃, CO, and NO₂. A summary of the air quality data from 2007 to 2009 at the Lancaster–Division Street monitoring station indicates exceedances for the applicable State standards or federal standards for O₃ and suspended particulate matter (PM₁₀) (Table 3.1.2-2, *Summary of 2007–2009 Ambient Air Quality Data in the AVAQMD Portion of the County*).

**TABLE 3.1.2-2
SUMMARY OF 2007–2009 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA
IN THE AVAQMD PORTION OF THE COUNTY**

Pollutants	Pollutant Concentration & Standards	Number of Days Above State Standard		
		2007	2008	2009
Ozone	Maximum 1-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 0.09 ppm (State 1-hr standard)	0.118 16	0.116 18	0.122 22
	Maximum 8-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 0.07 ppm (State 8-hr standard)	0.101 > 1*	0.103 59	0.102 70
Carbon monoxide	Maximum 1-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 20 ppm (State 1-hour standard)	2.5 0	2.2 0	1.8 0
	Maximum 8-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 9.0 ppm (State 8-hr standard)	1.2 0	1.0 0	1.1 0
PM ₁₀	Maximum 24-hr concentration (µg/m ³) Days > 50 µg/m ³ (State 24-hr standard)	86 8	153 16	199 5
	Nitrogen dioxide	Maximum 1-hr concentration (ppm) Days > 0.18 ppm (State 1-hr standard)	0.064 0	0.062 0

NOTE: * AVAQMD did not report the number of days that exceeded the State 8-hr standard in 2007.

SOURCE: Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. Accessed on: 20 January 2010. Web site. "Annual Air Monitoring Reports." Lancaster, CA. Available at: <http://www.avaqmd.ca.gov/index.aspx?page=98>

Sensitive Receptors

Some persons, such as those with respiratory illnesses or impaired lung function due to other illnesses, the elderly over 65 years of age, and children under 14 years of age, can be particularly sensitive to emissions of criteria pollutants. Facilities and structures where these sensitive people live or spend considerable amounts of time are known as sensitive receptors. Land uses identified to be sensitive receptors by SCAQMD in the *CEQA Air Quality Handbook* include residences, schools, playgrounds, child care centers, athletic facilities, long-term health care facilities, rehabilitation centers, convalescent centers, and retirement homes. There are many sensitive receptors located throughout the unincorporated territory of the County and the incorporated cities.

3.1.3 Significance Thresholds

The potential air quality impacts from the proposed ordinances may occur on a local and regional scale. The potential for the proposed ordinances to result in impacts related to air quality was analyzed in relation to the questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, namely, would the proposed ordinances have the potential for one or more of five potential effects:

- Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan
- Violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation
- Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or State ambient air quality standard (including release in emissions which exceed quantitative thresholds for O₃ precursor)
- Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations
- Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people

The County relies on significance thresholds recommended by the SCAQMD in the *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*, as revised in November 1993 and approved by the SCAQMD Board of Directors, to determine whether projects will have significant impacts to air quality.²¹ The SCAQMD's emission thresholds apply to all federally regulated air pollutants except lead, which is not exceeded in the SCAB. The AVAQMD also provides guidelines and significance thresholds for performing air quality analyses in CEQA documents and states that the methodologies as presented in the latest SCAQMD *CEQA Air Quality Handbook* are acceptable for projects under the jurisdiction of the AVAQMD.²² The SCAQMD is currently in the process of preparing a new air quality handbook, *AQMD Air Quality Analysis Guidance Handbook*. Chapters 2, 3, and 4 related to air quality background information and the roles of regulatory agencies are available online at the SCAQMD Web site. Other chapters will be posted on the site as they become available. The chapters completed to date make no change in significance thresholds or analysis methodology.

Significance Criteria

The proposed ordinances do not involve any construction activities; therefore, the air quality impacts of the proposed ordinances are not analyzed in comparison to construction emission thresholds of significance provided by SCAQMD or AVAQMD. However, four significance criteria are relevant to the consideration of the proposed ordinances:

- Daily SCAQMD and AVAQMD operational emissions thresholds for CO, VOCs, NO_x, SO_x, PM_{2.5}, and PM₁₀ (Table 3.1.3-1, *Daily Operational Emission Thresholds of Significance*)
- The CAAQS for the 1- and 8-hour periods of CO concentrations of 20 ppm and 9.0 ppm, respectively; if CO concentrations currently exceed the CAAQS, then an incremental increase of 1.0 ppm over no-project conditions for the 1-hour period would be considered a significant impact; an incremental increase of 0.45 ppm over the no-project conditions for the 8-hour period would be considered significant
- Emissions of toxic air contaminants
- Odor nuisance pursuant to SCAQMD's Rule 402

²¹ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

²² Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. May 2005. *Antelope Valley AQMD California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Federal Conformity Guidelines*. Available at: <http://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=916>

**TABLE 3.1.3-1
DAILY OPERATIONAL EMISSION THRESHOLDS OF SIGNIFICANCE**

Criteria Air Pollutant	SCAQMD Project Operation Threshold (lbs/day)	AVAQMD Project Operation Threshold (lbs/day)
Carbon monoxide (CO)	550	548
Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)	55	137
Nitrogen oxides (NO _x)	55	137
Sulfur oxides (SO _x)	150	137
Fine particulate matter (PM _{2.5})	55	N/A
Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)	150	82

SOURCES:

1. South Coast Air Quality Management District, 1993.
2. Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, 2005.

3.1.4 Impact Analysis

This section analyzes the potential for significant impacts to air quality that would occur from implementation of the proposed ordinances. Air quality impacts of a project generally fall into four major categories:

- (1) *Construction Impacts:* temporary impacts, including airborne dust from grading, demolition, and dirt hauling and gaseous emissions from heavy equipment, delivery and dirt hauling trucks, employee vehicles, and paints and coatings. Construction emissions vary substantially from day to day, depending on the level of construction activity (which varies by construction phase) and weather conditions.
- (2) *Operational Regional Impacts:* primarily gaseous emissions from natural gas and electricity usage and vehicles traveling to and from a project site.
- (3) *Operational Local Impacts:* increases in pollutant concentrations, primarily CO, resulting from traffic increases in the immediate vicinity of a project, as well as any toxic and odor emissions generated on site.
- (4) *Cumulative Impacts:* air quality changes resulting from the incremental impact of the project when added to other projects in the vicinity.

The consideration of construction impacts is not relevant to the proposed ordinances because plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags, and reusable bags are all currently manufactured and generally available in the marketplace.

Assessment Methods and Models

Based on a survey of bag usage in the County conducted by Sapphos Environmental, Inc., reusable bags made up 18 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available to customers. However, reusable bags made up only 2 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that did make plastic carryout bags readily available (Appendix A). Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags would increase the number of reusable bags used by customers by at least 15 percent. Accordingly, one can assume that in a conservative worst-case scenario, the proposed ordinances would potentially prompt an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags. For the purposes of this EIR, the analysis will assume both an 85-percent conversion and a 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags in order to quantify the potential worst-case air quality impacts.

Life Cycle Assessments

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for the EIR for the proposed ordinances, concerns were raised that the proposed ordinances might be expected to have an indirect impact upon air quality due to a potential increase in the production, manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. One way to analyze these indirect impacts is to review available life cycle assessments (LCAs) that quantify the air pollutant emissions of various types of bags. An LCA assesses environmental impacts by analyzing the entire life cycle of a product, process, or activity, including extraction and processing of raw materials, manufacturing, transportation and distribution, use/reuse/maintenance, recycling, and final disposal.²³ An LCA considers each individual process within specific geographical boundaries, identifies relevant inputs (such as energy, water, and raw materials), and calculates outputs (such as air emissions) that are associated with each process. Although this method enables very specific and detailed analyses, its extensive data requirements make it highly complicated. The comparison of two LCAs of the same product can be challenging due to differences in system boundaries, differences in the definition of a particular product, different functional units and input parameters, and the application of different methodologies. When comparing LCAs for different types of bags produced and disposed in different countries, material selection, manufacturing technologies, energy mixes, and end-of-life fates can be widely different and are not always comparable.²⁴

URBEMIS Model

The methodology used in this EIR to analyze operational air quality impacts is consistent with the methods described in the 1993 *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*.²⁵ The CARB URBEMIS 2007, version 9.2.4, was used to estimate operational emissions from truck delivery trips to and from the stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances. URBEMIS is a computer program used to estimate emissions associated with land development projects in California such as residential neighborhoods, shopping centers, and office buildings; area sources such as gas appliances, wood stoves, fireplaces, and landscape maintenance equipment; and construction projects. The URBEMIS 2007 model directly calculates VOCs, NO_x, CO, SO₂, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and CO₂ emissions. SCAQMD and AVAQMD regional significance thresholds were used to compare the proposed ordinances' regional operational emission impacts to determine significance. The concentrations and emissions of lead (Pb) were not analyzed for the proposed ordinances because the proposed ordinances do not contain an industrial component that is considered a Pb emission source, and the manufacture of plastic carryout bags is not a process that involves Pb.²⁶

EMFAC 2007 Model

The CARB Emissions Factors (EMFAC) 2007 model, version 2.3, was used to evaluate the proposed ordinances' air pollutant emissions caused by delivery trucks trips, based on the expected vehicle fleet mix, vehicle speeds, commute distances, and temperature conditions for the estimated effective date of the proposed ordinances. The EMFAC 2007, version 2.3, which is imbedded within the URBEMIS

²³ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

²⁴ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

²⁵ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

²⁶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 1983. *Control of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions from Manufacture of High-Density Polyethylene, Polypropylene, and Polystyrene Resins*.

2007 model, includes emission factors for criteria pollutants. In this analysis, vehicle speeds, commute distances, and temperature conditions were based on the default values in the URBEMIS 2007 and EMFAC 2007 models. The vehicle fleet mix was defined as a mixture of light to heavy trucks (less than 3,750 pounds and up to 60,000 pounds). The percentage of each type of truck was based on the ratios defined by EMFAC 2007 for the County (Table 3.1.4-1, *Vehicle Fleet Mix*).

**TABLE 3.1.4-1
VEHICLE FLEET MIX**

Fleet Percentage	Vehicle Type	Non-catalyst Percentage	Catalyst Percentage	Diesel Percentage
0	Light auto	N/A	N/A	N/A
15.8	Light truck less than 3,750 lbs	2.3	91.6	6.1
53.1	Light truck 3,751–5,750 lbs	1	98.5	0.5
23.2	Medium truck 5,751–8,500 lbs	0.9	99.1	0
3.5	Light-heavy truck 8,501–10,000 lbs	0	71.4	28.6
1.1	Light-heavy truck 8,501–10,000 lbs	0	42.9	57.1
2.1	Medium-heavy truck 14,001–33,000 lbs	0	10	90
1.2	Heavy-heavy truck 33,001–60,000 lbs	0	1.9	98.1
0	Other bus	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	Urban bus	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	Motorcycle	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	School bus	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	Motor home	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE: lbs = pounds

Construction Impacts

The proposed ordinances do not involve any construction activities; therefore, there would be no regional or localized construction impacts. The consideration of construction impacts is not relevant to the proposed ordinances because plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags, and reusable bags are all currently manufactured and generally available in the marketplace.

Operational Impacts

The proposed ordinances would not be anticipated to cause significant impacts to air quality, once implemented. Long-term air emissions within the unincorporated territories of the County could result from both stationary sources (i.e., area sources from natural gas combustion, consumer products, architectural coatings, and landscape fuel) and mobile sources. The proposed ordinances do not include any elements that would directly increase emissions from stationary sources, and the proposed ordinances would not directly cause an increase in vehicle trips in the County. Therefore, direct daily emissions of all six criteria pollutants (O₃, NO_x, SO₂, CO, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5}) due to area and mobile sources would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, during the scoping period for the Initial Study for this EIR, concerns were raised that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to cause indirect impacts upon air quality. These potential indirect impacts are evaluated in more detail below.

Indirect Emissions Based on Life Cycle Assessments

Comparisons of LCAs for plastic versus paper provide varying results on the environmental impacts, although several studies show that production of plastic carryout bags generally produces less air pollutant emissions than does the production of paper carryout bags.^{27, 28, 29, 30} For example, in the Franklin Study performed in 1990, plastic carryout bags were found to contribute 63 percent to 73 percent less air emissions than paper carryout bags contribute.³¹ This contrasts with a more recent study in 2000, the CIT Ekologik Study, which found that the production of paper carryout bags contributes significantly less air emissions than does the production of plastic carryout bags.³²

However, the majority of LCAs and other studies that compare plastic, paper, and reusable bags concur that a switch to reusable bags would result in the most beneficial impacts to air quality.^{33, 34, 35, 36} Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does cause air pollutant emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis. Banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, so the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce air quality impacts.

Ecobilan Study

Ecobilan, a department of PricewaterhouseCoopers that provides analysis of the environmental performance of products and services,³⁷ prepared a comprehensive LCA in 2004 that shows the impacts of paper carryout bags, reusable low-density polyethylene plastic bags, and plastic carryout bags made of high-density polyethylene upon the emission of various air pollutants.³⁸ The Ecobilan Study presents emissions of NO_x, SO_x, CO, VOCs, and particulates in terms of grams per 9,000 liters of groceries packed, which is assumed to be a typical volume of groceries purchased annually in

²⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

²⁸ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

²⁹ Fenton, R. 1991. *The Winnipeg Packaging Project: Comparison of Grocery Bags*. Department of Economics, University of Winnipeg: Manitoba, Canada.

³⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

³¹ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

³² CIT Ekologik, Chalmers Industriteknik. 2000. *Distribution in Paper Sacks*. Goteborg, Sweden.

³³ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

³⁴ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, Australia.

³⁵ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

³⁶ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

³⁷ Ecobilan. Company Web site. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. Available at: https://www.ecobilan.com/uk_who.php

³⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

France per customer.³⁹ The results of the Ecobilan Study were used to analyze the potential emissions of criteria pollutants due to an 85-percent conversion and a 100-percent conversion of use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags. The Ecobilan LCA was chosen above the other studies reviewed during preparation of this EIR because it is relatively recent; contains relatively sophisticated modeling and data processing techniques; considers a wide range of environmental indicators; considers paper, plastic, and reusable bags; was critically reviewed by the French Environment and Energy Management Agency; and contains detailed emission data for individual pollutants.

In order to make the Ecobilan data more applicable to bag usage in the County, the emissions were calculated in terms of pounds per liter of groceries packed, multiplied by the number of liters of groceries per bag, and then multiplied by an overly conservative estimate of the number of bags that are currently used per day in the unincorporated territories of the County and in the 88 incorporated cities. This method was used to estimate the current criteria pollutant emissions per day resulting from plastic carryout bags [Table 3.1.4-2, *Criteria Pollutant Emissions Due to Plastic Carryout Bag LCA Based on Ecobilan Data (Existing Conditions)*] and the criteria pollutant emissions that could be anticipated given an 85-percent and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-3, *Criteria Pollutant Emissions Due to Paper Carryout Bag LCA Based on Ecobilan Data*; Table 3.1.4-4, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 85-Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*; Table 3.1.4-5, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 100-Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*; and Appendix C, *Calculation Data*). The criteria pollutant emissions due to plastic carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-2) can be considered as the existing conditions.

These calculations were performed using the assumption that there are 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County⁴⁰ and 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County that would be affected by the proposed ordinances (Appendix C).⁴¹ It was assumed that each store currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁴² It is important to note that this number is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.⁴³ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average per store in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario.

³⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁴⁰ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

⁴¹ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or higher. Database accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁴² Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁴³ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, California Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

**TABLE 3.1.4-2
CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS DUE TO PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAG LCA
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA (EXISTING CONDITIONS)**

Emissions Sources	Air Pollutant Emissions (Pounds/Day)				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	Particulates
Emissions attributed to the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County (assuming 10,000 plastic carryout bags used per day per store)	87	62	111	54	44
Emissions attributed to the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County (assuming 10,000 plastic carryout bags used per day per store)	601	429	764	371	304
Total emissions	688	492	874	425	348

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.

**TABLE 3.1.4-3
CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS DUE TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAG LCA
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutant Emissions (Pounds/Day)				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emissions attributed to the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County (assuming 6,836 paper carryout bags used per day per store) ²	65	167	21	60	11
Emissions attributed to the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County (assuming 6,836 paper carryout bags used per day per store) ²	450	1,150	148	414	75
Total emissions	515	1,317	169	473	86

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.

2. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bag use to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 x (14/20.48) = 6,836].

A comparison of the plastic carryout bag–related emissions and paper carryout bag–related emissions indicates that conversion to paper carryout bags under the proposed ordinances would be expected to decrease emissions of VOCs, SO_x, CO, and PM, but would be expected to increase emissions of NO_x (Table 3.1.4-4, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*). According to the Ecobilan data, the majority of emissions associated with plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags come from material

production and bag manufacturing processes, rather than bag use, transportation, or disposal.⁴⁴ When considering VOCs, SO_x, CO, and PM, a conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would reduce the daily air emissions, resulting in an overall improvement in air quality. However, the conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would result in an increase in NO_x emissions. Accordingly, this result is largely a tradeoff and is inconclusive because the conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in both beneficial and adverse impacts to air quality, depending on which criteria pollutants are analyzed.

These results cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD for the SCAB or by AVAQMD for the MDAB because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB and MDAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The manufacture and production of paper carryout bags appears not to occur in the SCAB or the MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other air basins in the United States and in other countries that may have different emission thresholds and regulations.

It is also important to note that any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that would be affected by the proposed ordinances—though it appears none are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas—would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,⁴⁵ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada,⁴⁶ it is not necessary to extrapolate LCA data to determine emission levels for the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB.

⁴⁴ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁴⁵ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

⁴⁶ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada

**TABLE 3.1.4-4
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO 85-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ³				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emission changes attributed to an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ²	-32	80	-93	-3	-35
Emission changes attributed to an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ²	-219	548	-638	-19	-241
Total Emissions	-251	628	-731	-22	-276

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

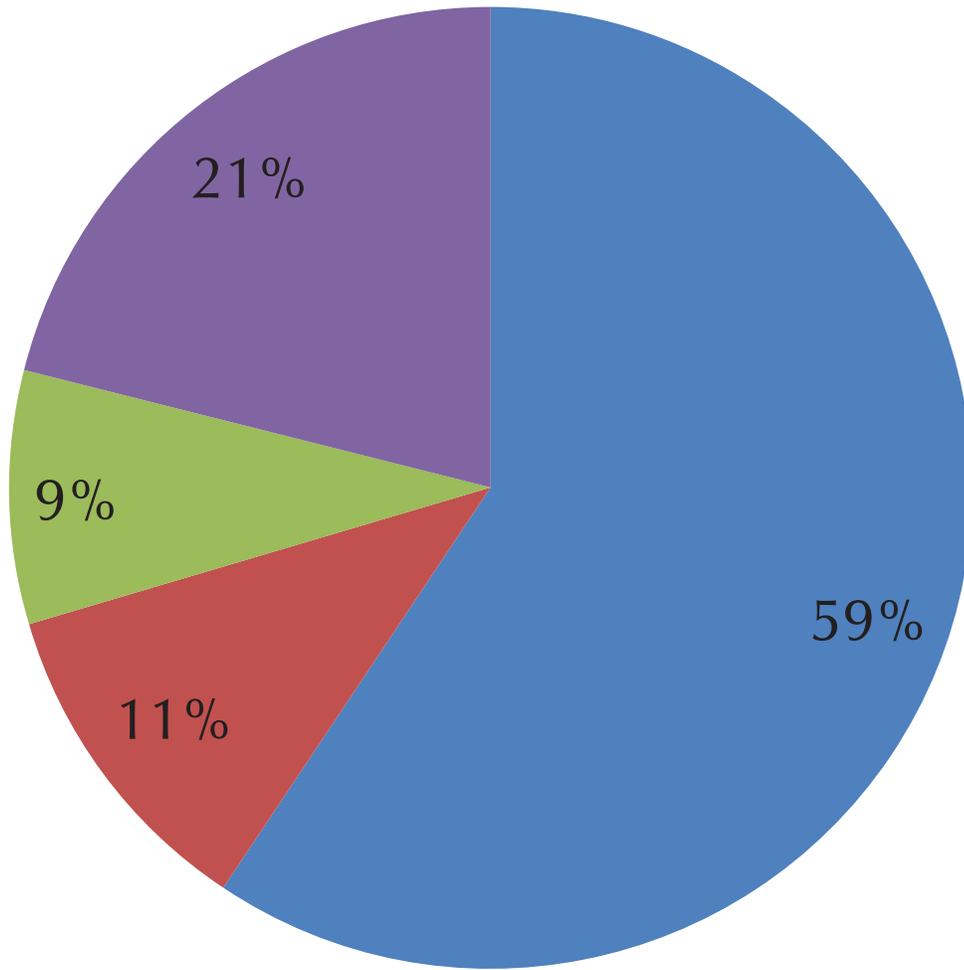
NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.
2. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using approximately 5,811 paper carryout bags per day [$0.85 * 10,000 * (14/20.48) = 5,811$].
3. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data in Table 3.1.4-2 from the data in Table 3.1.4-3.

Similar conclusions would be true if one were to apply the Ecobilan data in the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-5, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*). As before, when considering VOCs, SO_x, CO, NO_x, and PM, a conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would reduce the total weight of daily air emissions, resulting in an overall improvement in air quality. However, the conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would result in increased NO_x emissions. As before, this result is largely a tradeoff and is inconclusive because the conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in both beneficial and adverse impacts to air quality, depending on which criteria pollutants are analyzed. The emissions of NO_x mainly occur during the processes of paper production and bag manufacturing (Figure 3.1.4-1, *Percentage of NO_x Emissions Attributed to Each Process within the Ecobilan LCA*).

LEGEND

- Paper Production
- Bag Manufacture
- Transport
- End of Life



SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material. Report prepared for: Carrefour Group.



FIGURE 3.1.4-1
Percentage of NOx Emissions Attributed to Each Process within the Ecobilan LCA

**TABLE 3.1.4-5
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ³				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emission changes caused by a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ²	-22	105	-89	6	-33
Emission changes caused by an 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ²	-151	721	-616	43	-229
Total Emissions	-173	825	-705	49	-263

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.
2. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 x (14/20.48) = 6,836].
3. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data in Table 3.1.4-2 from the data in Table 3.1.4-3.

The Ecobilan Study also presented an LCA analysis of a reusable polyethylene bag that is approximately 2.8 mils thick, weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries. The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable polyethylene bag has a smaller impact on air pollutant emissions than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of four times (Table 3.1.4-6, *Estimated Daily Emissions Due to Reusable Bags Used Four Times Based on Data Ecobilan*, as compared to Table 3.1.4-2).⁴⁷ The impacts of the reusable polyethylene bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how air quality impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon air quality. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce air quality impacts.

⁴⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 3.1.4-6
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSIONS DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
USED FOUR TIMES BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emissions assuming 10,000 reusable bags used per day in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ²	27	44	16	40	31
Emissions assuming 10,000 reusable bags used per day in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ²	189	303	111	277	212
Total Emissions	216	347	127	317	242

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.
2. Based on each reusable bag being used 4 times. Emissions are reduced further when the bags are used additional times.

Boustead Study

Boustead Consulting & Associates (Boustead) prepared an LCA on behalf of the Progressive Bag Affiliates in 2007. The Progressive Bag Alliance was founded in 2005 and is a group of American plastic carryout bag manufacturers who advocate recycling plastic shopping bags as an alternative to banning the bags.⁴⁸ In 2007, they became the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Counsel.

This LCA analyzes three types of grocery bags: (1) a traditional plastic carryout bag, (2) a compostable plastic carryout bag (a blend of 65 percent EcoFlex, 10 percent polylactic acid, and 25 percent calcium carbonate), and (3) a paper carryout bag made using at least 30 percent recycled fibers.⁴⁹ The Boustead Study presents air emissions in terms of milligrams per thousand bags. In order to make the data more applicable to the County, emissions were converted to pounds per day, based on the number of stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances and the average number of bags used per day per store [Table 3.1.4-7, *Plastic Carryout Bag LCA Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Boustead Data (Existing Conditions)*, and Table 3.1.4-8, *Paper Carryout Bag LCA Criteria Pollutant Emissions Based on Boustead Data*].

⁴⁸ Progressive Bag Affiliates. Web site accessed 21 May 2010. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=6983

⁴⁹ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

**TABLE 3.1.4-7
PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAG LCA CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA (EXISTING CONDITIONS)**

Emissions Sources	Air Pollutant Emissions (Pounds/Day)				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	Particulates
Emissions due to the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County (assuming 10,000 plastic carryout bags used per day per store)	1	67	100	75	21
Emissions due to the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County (assuming 10,000 plastic carryout bags used per day per store)	10	462	686	514	146
Total Emissions	12	529	786	589	167

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTE:

1. Total VOCs are reported as non-methane VOC.

**TABLE 3.1.4-8
PAPER CARRYOUT BAG LCA CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Emissions Sources	Air Pollutant Emissions (Pounds/Day)				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	Particulates
Emissions due to the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County (assuming 8,203 paper carryout bags used per day per store) ²	0	267	122	585	129
Emissions due to the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County (assuming 8,203 paper carryout bags used per day per store) ²	0	1,838	842	4,031	891
Total Emissions	0	2,105	965	4,616	1,020

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

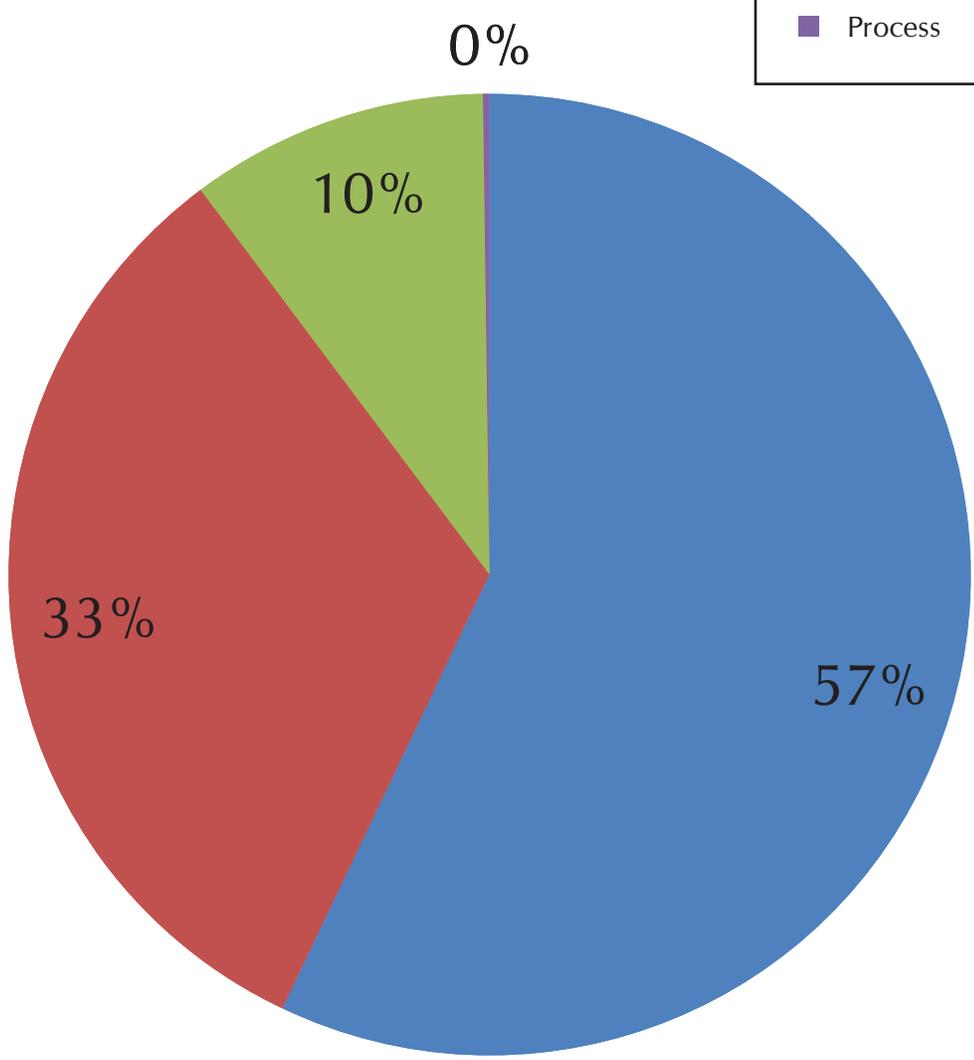
1. Total VOCs are reported as non-methane VOC.

2. The calculations presented here assume an approximately 1:1.5 ratio of plastic carryout bag use to paper carryout bag use.

A comparison of the plastic carryout bag–related emissions and paper carryout bag–related emissions indicates that conversion to paper carryout bags under the proposed ordinances would be expected to decrease emissions of VOCs, but would be expected to increase emissions of SO_x, NO_x, PM, and CO to a lesser extent (Table 3.1.4-9, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Table 3.1.4-10, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*). According to the Boustead data, the majority of emissions associated with plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags come from fuel production, rather than bag usage or transportation (Figure 3.1.4-2, *Percentage of NO_x Emissions Attributed to Each Process within the*

LEGEND

- Fuel Production
- Fuel Use
- Transport
- Process



SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Alliance



FIGURE 3.1.4-2
Percentage of NOx Emissions Attributed to Each Process within the Boustead LCA

Boustead LCA).⁵⁰ Fuel production is defined as processing operations, apart from transport, that result in the delivery of fuel or energy to a final consumer. The Boustead Study did not include details of individual criteria pollutant emissions due to disposal of paper and plastic carryout bags. When considering the total mass of SO_x, CO, NO_x, and PM, a conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would increase the total weight of daily air emissions, resulting in an overall reduction in air quality.

These results are considerably different than those obtained from the Ecobilan data. The LCA results cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD for the SCAB because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The manufacture and production of paper carryout bags appears not to occur in the SCAB or MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other air basins in the United States and in other countries, which may have different emission thresholds and regulations.

As noted before, any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that would be affected by the proposed ordinances—though it appears none are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas or the SCAB and MDAB—would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,⁵¹ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada,⁵² it is not necessary to extrapolate LCA data to determine emission levels for the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB.

⁵⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁵¹ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

⁵² National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada

**TABLE 3.1.4-9
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO 85-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ³				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emission changes corresponding to a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ²	-1	160	4	422	89
Emission changes corresponding to a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ²	-10	1,100	30	2,912	612
Total Emissions	-12	1,260	34	3,335	701

SOURCE:

Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs are reported as non-methane VOC.
2. The calculations presented here assume an approximately 1:1.5 ratio of plastic carryout bag use to paper carryout bag use.
3. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data in Table 3.1.4-7 from the data in Table 3.1.4-8.

**TABLE 3.1.4-10
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ³				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emission changes corresponding to an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ²	-1	200	23	510	108
Emission changes corresponding to an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ²	-10	1,376	156	3,517	746
Total Emissions	-12	1,575	179	4,027	854

SOURCE:

Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs are reported as non-methane VOC.
2. The calculations presented here assume an approximately 1:1.5 ratio of plastic carryout bag use to paper carryout bag use.
3. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data in Table 3.1.4-7 from the data in Table 3.1.4-8.

Franklin Study

Franklin Associates Ltd., an LCA consulting company, prepared an LCA in 1990 to compare the environmental impacts of paper carryout bags and those of plastic carryout bags.⁵³ As with the Boustead Study, the Franklin Study concludes that paper carryout bags emit more CO, NO_x, SO_x, and PM than do plastic carryout bags, but less VOCs. The Franklin Study does not present atmospheric emissions of each type of criteria pollutant individually, but instead only states the total air pollutant emissions. The Franklin Study also does not provide details about which processes during the life cycle are responsible for the majority of the air pollutant emissions. It is also important to note that the Franklin Study was prepared in 1990, so assumptions about technology use, environmental conditions, raw materials, and energy use will likely have changed since the study was prepared. Therefore, a quantitative analysis of the Franklin Study would have limited relevance to the proposed ordinances.

Conclusions from LCAs

Application of the LCA data in the manner presented above must be interpreted carefully. The different LCAs analyzed present very different results about criteria pollutant emissions from paper and plastic carryout bags, due to the different parameters, models, and assumptions used. The three LCAs reviewed here agree that a 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would result in an increase in NO_x emissions and a decrease in VOC emissions. However, the quantitative number for the emissions varies widely. For example, the 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would result in an increase in NO_x emissions of between 825 to 1,575 pounds per day for the entire County, depending on which LCA is used. The data from the Ecobilan Study indicates that a conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would decrease emissions of SO_x, CO, and PM. However, the data from the Boustead Study shows that a conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would increase emissions of these criteria pollutants. These seemingly conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.⁵⁴ These conflicting results also illustrate the speculative nature of the results when using LCA data from the various studies.

The Boustead and Ecobilan LCAs agree that the majority of criteria pollutant emissions originate from processes that occur early on in the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags, such as raw material extraction and product manufacturing (Figure 3.1.4-1 and Figure 3.1.4-2). Any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that would be affected by the proposed ordinances—though it appears none are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas or the SCAB and MDAB—would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,⁵⁵ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada,⁵⁶ it is not necessary to extrapolate LCA data to determine emission

⁵³ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁵⁴ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁵⁵ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

⁵⁶ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada.

levels for the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB. The results from the analysis for the LCAs presented in this EIR demonstrate the largely speculative nature of the analysis due to the large number of assumptions used in the studies and the challenges inherent in applying the results of these studies to Los Angeles County. Section 15145 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that “if, after thorough investigation, a Lead Agency finds that a particular impact is too speculative for evaluation, the agency should note its conclusion and terminate discussion of the impact.”⁵⁷ Aside from being speculative, it is also not necessary to extrapolate LCA data to determine emission levels for the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB, when it appears that paper carryout bag manufacturing does not occur in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas or the SCAB and MDAB.

Coordination with SCAQMD further indicates that evaluating indirect impacts of the proposed ordinances due to increases in the production of paper carryout bags would be beyond the level of analysis usually required for CEQA documents because emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing would not necessarily occur in the SCAB, and any quantifiable analysis would be speculative.⁵⁸ AVAQMD similarly suggested that using the results from LCAs would be “very difficult” and “nebulous” due to the large number of assumptions and details contained within the calculations.⁵⁹

Criteria Pollutant Emissions Resulting from Disposal of Paper Carryout Bags in Landfills

Ecobilan data indicates that approximately 21 percent of the NO_x emissions generated during the life cycle of paper carryout bags can be attributed to end of life (Figure 3.1.4-1). The end-of-life data includes emissions due to transport of waste from households to landfills. However, the LCA data assumes a typical disposal scenario for French households, which assumes that a large percentage of solid waste is incinerated, an assumption that is not accurate for the County. If an alternative scenario is used where all bags go to landfills at the end of life and are not incinerated, NO_x emissions are significantly reduced. Using the Ecobilan data for the end of life for plastic and paper carryout bags for a scenario in which all bags go to landfills at the end of life and are not incinerated, and adjusting for USEPA 2007 recycling rates, the increase in NO_x emissions from transport of paper carryout bags to landfills due to an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags throughout the entire County would be approximately 40 pounds per day (Table 3.1.4-11, *Estimated NO_x Emission Increases Due to End of Life Based on Data From Ecobilan*). A 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the entire County would be expected to generate approximately 50 pounds of NO_x emissions per day throughout the County. Even though these results generated from the LCA data may not be applicable to the operational thresholds of significance, which are intended for discrete projects, these results would still be below the level of significance if compared to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD for the SCAB and AVAQMD for the MDAB.

⁵⁷ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

⁵⁸ Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁵⁹ Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

**TABLE 3.1.4-11
ESTIMATED NO_x EMISSION INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutant NO _x (Pounds/Day)	
	85-percent Conversion from Plastic Bags to Paper Bags ^{1,2}	100-percent Conversion from Plastic Bags to Paper Bags ^{1,2}
Conversion from plastic bags to paper bags in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	5	6
Conversion from plastic bags to paper bags in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	35	44
Total Emissions	40	50

SOURCES:

1. Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

NOTES:

1. Assuming 36.8 percent of paper bags are diverted from landfills, based on the 2007 USEPA recycling rate for paper bags and sacks.
2. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic bag to paper bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper bags per day [$10,000 \times (14/20.48) = 6,836$]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic bag to paper bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper bags per day.

It is important to note that the impacts to air quality due to end of life may be even lower, given that calculations done with the Ecobilan Study are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that does not take into account the potential for an increased number of customers using reusable bags as a result of the proposed ordinances. In addition, the assumption that every store above 10,000 square feet currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is an overestimate, as Statewide data indicates that this number is likely to be closer to approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁶⁰

Emissions Resulting from Increased Delivery Trips

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for this EIR, concerns were raised that the proposed ordinances might be expected to indirectly impact air quality due to a potential increase in the distribution of paper carryout bags. Unlike emissions generated from manufacturing facilities, emissions resulting from paper carryout bag deliveries to stores would all occur within the County, and therefore would be applicable to the SCAQMD and AVAQMD operational thresholds of significance. An URBEMIS 2007 simulation was performed to assess the air quality impacts of additional truck trips that would be required to deliver paper carryout bags.

To quantify the number of delivery trucks, a worst-case scenario was assumed where the proposed ordinances would result in an 85- to 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags. The SCAQMD was consulted regarding this methodology and they agreed that the only air quality emissions affected by the proposed ordinances that could reasonably be

⁶⁰ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, California Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

quantified and presented in this EIR would be emissions due to potential increases in delivery trips.⁶¹ The AVAQMD also agreed that quantifying vehicle miles traveled would be the most effective way of quantifying the indirect air quality impacts due to the proposed ordinances.⁶²

Based on data provided by a supermarket in the County, it was assumed that an average delivery truck would hold 24 pallets, with each pallet carrying 48 cases, and each case containing 2,000 plastic carryout bags.⁶³ Therefore, a typical delivery truck would be able to transport 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags.⁶⁴

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Number of plastic carryout bags per truck} &= \\ 24 \text{ pallets} \times 48 \text{ cases} \times 2,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per case} &= \\ 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck} & \end{aligned}$$

For paper carryout bags, it was assumed each of the 24 pallets would contain 18 cases, and each case would contain 500 paper carryout bags. Therefore, a typical delivery truck would be able to transport 216,000 paper carryout bags.⁶⁵

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Number of paper carryout bags per truck} &= \\ 24 \text{ pallets} \times 18 \text{ cases} \times 500 \text{ paper carryout bags per case} &= \\ 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck} & \end{aligned}$$

According to the above calculations, an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would require approximately 9 times the number of trucks currently required to deliver carryout bags to supermarkets,⁶⁶ and a 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would require approximately 11 times the number of trucks.⁶⁷ However, several studies, including the Franklin, Ecobilan, and Boustead Studies, have stated that it can be reasonable to assume that paper carryout bags can hold approximately 1.5 times the amount of groceries than plastic carryout bags hold,^{68,69,70} which is consistent with the one-time trial performed by Sapphos Environmental, Inc. (Appendix A). Based on that assumption, an 85- to 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in

⁶¹ Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁶² Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁶³ Crandall, Rick, Director of Environmental Stewardship, Albertsons, Los Angeles, CA. 25–26 January 2010. E-mail correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁶⁴ Crandall, Rick, Director of Environmental Stewardship, Albertsons, Los Angeles, CA. 25–26 January 2010. E-mail correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁶⁵ Crandall, Rick, Director of Environmental Stewardship, Albertsons, Los Angeles, CA. 25–26 January 2010. E-mail correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁶⁶ $(0.85 \times 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck}) / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck} = 9$

⁶⁷ $2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck} / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck} = 11$

⁶⁸ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁶⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁷⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

approximately 6 to 7 times the number of trucks currently required to deliver carryout bags to supermarkets, respectively.^{71,72}

Sapphos Environmental, Inc. also compared the volume of plastic and paper carryout bags available from Uline, a bag distribution company with a location in Los Angeles. According to Uline, 1,000 plastic carryout bags measuring 12 inches by 7 inches by 15 inches each (not including the handles) and with a thickness of 0.5 mil are packed into a flat box measuring 12 inches by 12 inches by 5 inches.⁷³ According to the same source, 500 paper grocery bags (without handles) measuring 12 inches by 17 inches by 7 inches are packaged in a box measuring 24 inches by 18 inches by 12 inches.⁷⁴ Therefore, the volume of 1,000 of these particular plastic carryout bags is equal to approximately 720 square inches, and the volume of 1,000 of these particular paper carryout bags is equal to approximately 10,368 square inches. According to this calculation, paper carryout bags occupy approximately 14.4 times more volume than do plastic carryout bags. Based solely on these volumes and the usable volume ratio for these particular bags, it can be assumed that an 85- to 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would require approximately 11 to 13 times the number of delivery truck trips that plastic carryout bags currently require.^{75,76}

An increase in demand for reusable bags would also result in additional transport of reusable bags to stores. However, due to the fact that reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times, the number of reusable bags required would be expected to be far less than the number of carryout bags currently used. Therefore, it can be reasonably expected that a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would result in a smaller number of delivery trips than the number of delivery trips required as a result of a conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags. Therefore, when considering delivery truck trips, a 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would be the worst-case scenario.

In order to model a conservative worst-case scenario, it was assumed that a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would require 13 times the number of delivery trips currently required to transport carryout bags to stores, which is the largest increase in delivery trips calculated above. Assuming that in the unincorporated territories of the County there are 67 stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances, each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in fewer than 4 additional truck trips per day.⁷⁷ Assuming that in the 88 incorporated cities of the County there are 462 stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances, with each store using 10,000 plastic carryout bags

⁷¹ $0.85 \times (2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck} / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck}) \times (1 \text{ paper carryout bag} / 1.5 \text{ plastic carryout bags}) = \text{approximately 6 times the number of truck trips required}$

⁷² $(2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck} / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck}) \times (1 \text{ paper carryout bag} / 1.5 \text{ plastic carryout bags}) = \text{approximately 7 times the number of truck trips required}$

⁷³ Amanda (last name not provided), Uline. 26 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Leanna Guillermo, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁷⁴ Amanda (last name not provided), Uline. 26 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Leanna Guillermo, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁷⁵ $(0.85 \times 10,368 \text{ square inches} / 720 \text{ square inches}) \times (12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 15\text{-inch plastic carryout bag} / 12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 17\text{-inch paper carryout bag}) = \text{approximately 11 times the number of truck trips required}$

⁷⁶ $(10,368 \text{ square inches} / 720 \text{ square inches}) \times (12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 15\text{-inch plastic carryout bag} / 12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 17\text{-inch paper carryout bag}) = \text{approximately 13 times the number of truck trips required}$

⁷⁷ $67 \text{ stores} \times 10,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per day} / 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck} \times 13 = \text{approximately 4 daily truck trips}$

per day, a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in approximately 26 additional truck trips required per day.⁷⁸

URBEMIS 2007 was used to calculate the criteria pollutant emissions that would be anticipated to result in fewer than 4 additional truck trips per day to and from the 67 stores in the unincorporated territories of the County, and approximately 26 additional truck trips per day to and from the 462 stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.1.4-12, *Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Delivery Truck Trips*) (Appendix C). The unmitigated emissions from delivery truck trips would be expected to be well below the SCAQMD and AVAQMD thresholds of significance (Table 3.1.4-12). Therefore, the operational impacts of the proposed ordinances would be expected to be below the level of significance.

**TABLE 3.1.4-12
ESTIMATED DAILY OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS DUE TO DELIVERY TRUCK TRIPS**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)					
	VOCs	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM _{2.5}	PM ₁₀
4 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.04	0.08	0.50	0.00	0.02	0.09
26 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	0.22	0.51	3.25	0.00	0.12	0.61
Total Emissions	< 1	1	4	0	< 1	1
SCAQMD Threshold	55	55	550	150	55	150
AVAQMD Threshold	137	137	548	137	-	82
Exceedance of Significance?	No	No	No	No	No	No

According to the analysis presented in this EIR, an unlikely worst-case scenario of a 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags in the unincorporated territory and the 88 incorporated cities of the County would be expected to result in emissions of criteria pollutants from mobile sources that would be below the SCAQMD operational thresholds of significance. In addition, it is important to note that one of the primary intentions of the proposed ordinances is not to cause consumers to change from using plastic carryout bags to using paper carryout bags, but to send an environmental awareness message to at least 50,000 residents to encourage the use of reusable bags. The increase in use of reusable bags will decrease the number of truck trips required to deliver both plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags.

Indirect Local Impacts

CO is considered a localized problem under Section 9.4 of the *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*; thus, additional analysis is required when a project is likely to expose sensitive receptors to CO hotspots.

As described above, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to generate a substantial number of vehicle trips. In addition, any trips generated due to delivery of bags to stores would be dispersed throughout the County and would not be concentrated in any particular area. Therefore, no significant increase in CO concentrations at sensitive receptor locations would be expected, and localized operational CO emissions would be below the level of significance.

⁷⁸ 462 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck x 13 = approximately 26 daily truck trips

Toxic air contaminants can result from manufacturing industries, automobile repair facilities, and diesel particulate emissions associated with heavy-duty equipment operations. The proposed ordinances would not include any elements that would generate a substantial number of heavy-duty equipment operations or daily truck trips in a localized area and would not directly involve manufacturing industries or automobile repair facilities. Any indirect increase in toxic air contaminant emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities affected by the proposed ordinances—though it appears none are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas or the SCAB and MDAB—would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Therefore, there would be no expected toxic air contaminant emissions as a result of the proposed ordinances, and there would be no corresponding significant impacts to human health.

According to the *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*, odor nuisances are associated with land uses and industrial operations including agricultural uses, waste water treatment plants, food processing plants, chemical plants, composting, refineries, landfills, dairies, and fiberglass molding facilities.⁷⁹ Since the proposed ordinances do not fall into any of these categories, operational odor impacts from the proposed ordinances would be expected to be below the level of significance. Any indirect increase in odor emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that would be affected by the proposed ordinances—though it appears none are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas or the SCAB and MDAB—would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Any indirect increase in odor emissions from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills within the County would also be controlled by the individual landfills in compliance with AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 or SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills.

Daily operational emissions, toxic air contaminant levels, and odor impacts would be expected to be below the level of significance. Consequently, the long-term exposure of sensitive receptors within the County to air pollutants would be expected to be below the level of significance.

Cumulative Impacts

SCAQMD's methodological framework was used to assess the cumulative impacts of the proposed ordinances. In order to assess cumulative impacts based on the AQMP's forecasts of attainment of ambient air quality standards set forth in the federal and State CAAs, this methodological framework considers forecasted regional growth projections from SCAG. As described above, results from LCAs vary widely but indicate that an increase in paper carryout bag manufacturing would cause an increase in NO_x emissions and would decrease emissions of VOCs. Quantification of these indirect emission impacts is speculative given the conflicting data between the various studies, and any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities affected by the proposed ordinances—though it appears none are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas or the SCAB and MDAB—would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Since there appears to be no manufacturing and production of paper carryout bags in SCAB and MDAB, there would be no impacts to air quality resulting wherefrom. Any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills within the County would be controlled by the individual landfills in compliance with AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 or SCAQMD Rule 1150.1. Therefore, indirect air quality impacts due to a potential increase in the demand for paper

⁷⁹ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

carryout bag manufacturing would be expected to be below the level of significance. Since the proposed ordinances would not be expected to create a significant impact on air quality within the SCAQMD or the AVAQMD, would not be expected to create a significant number of vehicle trips, and would not be expected to promote employment or population growth, the proposed ordinances would be expected to cause a less than significant cumulative air quality impact. Implementation of the proposed ordinances would be consistent with the policies, plans, and regulations for air quality set forth by the County. Any related projects in the County must also comply with the County's air quality regulations. Therefore, implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in cumulative impacts when considered with construction and operation of the related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects.

3.1.5 Mitigation Measures

The analysis undertaken for this environmental compliance document determined that the proposed ordinances would not result in significant adverse impacts related to air quality. Therefore, no mitigation measures would be required.

3.1.6 Level of Significance after Mitigation

Implementation of the proposed ordinances would not result in a significant adverse impact related to air quality that would need to be reduced to below the level of significance through the implementation of mitigation measures.

3.2 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

As a result of the Initial Study, the County determined that the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts to biological resources.¹ However, one of the County's basic purposes in considering the proposed ordinances is to provide improved fresh and free water aquatic habitats for plant and wildlife resources through the reduction of total litter through the banning of plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores. Therefore, the biological resources issue area has been carried forward for detailed analysis to characterize the anticipated effects of such ordinances on biological resources.

The analysis of biological resources consists of a summary of the regulatory framework to be considered in the decision-making process, as well as a description of the existing conditions within the County, thresholds for determining the significant level of impacts, anticipated impacts (direct, indirect, and cumulative), mitigation measures, and level of significance after mitigation. Biological resources within the County were evaluated with regard to a query of the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB) for the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute series topographic quadrangle maps that include an approximately 2,649-square-mile area encompassing the unincorporated territory of the County and an approximately 1,435-square-mile area encompassing the incorporated cities of the County; published and unpublished literature; a survey of over 200 stores in the County regarding plastic carryout bag usage habits of consumers in grocery stores;² a review of public comments received during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances; and information from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG), and National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS).

The CIWMB estimates that approximately 147,038 tons of plastic grocery and other merchandise bags were disposed of in California in 2003, about 0.4 percent of the state's overall waste stream by weight.³ CIWMB states, "plastic film, especially grocery bags, constitutes a high percentage of litter, which is unsightly, costly to clean up, especially when it enters marine environments, and causes serious negative impacts to shore birds and sea life."⁴ Currently, CIWMB estimates that less than 5 percent of plastic film in California is recycled.⁵

During the 2008 International Coastal Cleanup conducted by the Ocean Conservancy, 400,000 volunteers picked up 6.8 million pounds of trash from lakes, rivers, streams, and ocean beaches around the world. Of the items collected, 1 in every 10 items was a plastic bag. A total of 1,377,141 plastic bags were collected during the cleanup, which was 12 percent of the total number of items collected. Plastic bags were the second most prevalent form of marine debris collected during the cleanup, after cigarettes / cigarette filters.⁶

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

² Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 22 January 2010. *Bag Usage Data Collection Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

³ California Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Sacramento, CA.

⁴ California Integrated Waste Management Board. Accessed on: 1 March 2010. *Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative. Problem Statement*. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/#Problem>

⁵ California Integrated Waste Management Board. Accessed on: 1 March 2010. *Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative. Problem Statement*. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/#Problem>

⁶ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

The National Marine Debris Monitoring Program, funded by the USEPA, used standardized methodology to monitor marine debris in the United States over a five-year period. The most abundant debris items surveyed nationally during this monitoring program were straws, plastic beverage bottles, and plastic bags. The survey indicated that approximately 50 percent of all marine debris in the United States originates from land-based activities, and approximately 30 percent of all marine debris originates from general sources, including plastic bottles and plastic bags. The survey showed a substantial increase in general source items over the five-year monitoring period, with an average annual increase of 5.4 percent. The national survey results indicated that plastic bags with a seam of less than 1 meter in length made up 9 percent of the total number of items recorded.⁷

Plastics break down into smaller pieces over time eventually forming tiny particles of plastics that are often called microplastics.⁸ However, plastics are chemically resistant and do not biodegrade, so they persist in the marine environment.⁹ A 2002 study of the coastal ocean near Long Beach, California, showed that average plastic density during the study was eight pieces per cubic meter. The average mass of plastic was two and a half times greater than that of plankton, and was even greater after a storm.¹⁰

A study performed in Washington, District of Columbia (DC), showed that plastic bag trash accounted for 45 percent of the number of items of trash collected in tributary streams, and was the most abundant type of trash in the streams, probably due to the amount of brush and vegetation in streams that can snag the bags. More than 20 percent of trash in rivers was also attributed to plastic bags. Paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream. The study stated that political action to eliminate the use of free plastic carryout bags would effectively remove a significant portion of trash from streams and rivers.¹¹

The California Ocean Protection Council has adopted a strategy to reduce marine debris. Based on the evidence that plastic carryout bags pose a significant threat to marine wildlife, the strategy recommends a fee or a ban on plastic bags as part of the top three priority actions to reduce marine debris.¹² Ireland, Denmark, Italy, Belgium, and Switzerland have instituted a fee on plastic carryout bags, with Ireland's 20-cent (Euro) fee resulting in a more than 90-percent reduction in the use of plastic bags since the fee was imposed in March 2002.¹³

⁷ Sheavly, S.B. 2007. *National Marine Debris Monitoring Program: Final Program Report, Data Analysis and Summary*. Prepared for US Environmental Protection Agency by Ocean Conservancy, Grant Number X83053401-02. 76 pp.

⁸ Thompson, R. C. 7 May 2004. "Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?" In *Science*, 304 (5672): 843.

⁹ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

¹⁰ Moore, C.J., S.L. Moore, S.B. Weisberg, G.L. Lattin, and A.F. Zellers. October 2002. "A Comparison of Neustonic Plastic and Zooplankton Abundance in Southern California's Coastal Waters." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 44 (10): 1035–1038.

¹¹ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

¹² California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

¹³ Convery, F., S. McDonnell, S. Ferreira. 2007. "The Most Popular Tax in Europe? Lessons from the Irish Plastic Bags Levy." In *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 38: 1–11.

3.2.1 Regulatory Framework

This regulatory framework identifies the federal, State, and local statutes, ordinances, or policies that govern the conservation and protection of biological resources that must be considered by the County when rendering decisions on projects that would have the potential to affect biological resources.

Federal

Federal Endangered Species Act

The purpose of the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA) is to provide a means to conserve the ecosystems that endangered and threatened species depend on and to provide a program for conservation and recovery of these species. The federal ESA defines species as “endangered” and “threatened” and provides regulatory protection for any species thus designated. Section 9 of the federal ESA prohibits the take of species listed by the USFWS as threatened or endangered. The federal ESA defines take as an action “...to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect or attempt to engage in such conduct.” In recognition that take cannot always be avoided, Section 10(a) of the federal ESA includes provisions for take that is incidental to, but not the purpose of, otherwise lawful activities. Section 10(a)(1)(B) permits (incidental take permits) may be issued if taking is incidental and does not jeopardize the survival and recovery of the species in the wild.

Volunteers participating in the 2008 International Coastal Cleanup discovered 47 animals and birds entangled or trapped by plastic bags, including 1 amphibian, 9 birds, 24 fish, 11 invertebrates, and 2 reptiles.¹⁴ Therefore, plastic bag usage has the potential to jeopardize federally endangered and threatened species by harming, wounding, killing, and trapping them. In banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags while encouraging the use of reusable bags, the proposed ordinances would help advance the goal of the federal ESA to protect wildlife.

Section 7(a)(2) of the federal ESA requires all federal agencies, including the USFWS, to evaluate proposed projects with respect to any species proposed for listing or already listed as endangered or threatened and their critical habitat, if any is proposed or designated. Federal agencies must undertake programs for the conservation of endangered and threatened species, and are prohibited from authorizing, funding, or carrying out any action that will jeopardize a listed species or destroy or modify its critical habitat.

The federal ESA declares, “individuals, organizations, states, local governments, and other non-Federal entities are affected by the designation of critical habitat only if their actions occur on Federal lands, require a Federal permit, license, or other authorization, or involve Federal funding.”

Migratory Bird Treaty Act

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) makes it unlawful to pursue, capture, kill, or possess or attempt to do the same to any migratory bird or part, nest, or egg of any such bird listed in wildlife protection treaties between the United States, Great Britain, Mexico, Japan, and the countries of the former Soviet Union. As with the federal ESA, the MBTA authorizes the U.S. Secretary of the Interior to issue permits

¹⁴ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

for incidental take. Due to the potential for plastic bag litter to entangle or trap birds,^{15,16} the proposed ordinances would be expected to contribute to the MBTA in its goal to protect migratory birds.

Section 404 of the Federal Clean Water Act

Section 404 of the federal CWA, which is administered by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE), regulates the discharge of dredged and fill material into waters of the United States. The USACOE has established a series of nationwide permits that authorize certain activities in waters of the United States, provided that a proposed activity can demonstrate compliance with standard conditions.

Normally, the USACOE requires an individual permit for an activity that will affect an area equal to or in excess of 0.3 acre of waters of the United States. Projects that result in impacts to less than 0.3 acre of waters of the United States can normally be conducted pursuant to one of the nationwide permits, if consistent with the standard permit conditions. The USACOE also has discretionary authority to require an Environmental Impact Statement for projects that result in impacts to an area between 0.1 and 0.3 acre. Use of any nationwide permit is contingent upon the activities having no impacts to endangered species. Under the CWA, the term "pollution" means the manmade or man-induced alteration of the chemical, physical, biological, and radiological integrity of water. Due to the fact that plastic products are considered floatable material that are a component of pollution under the CWA, the proposed ordinances would serve to reduce pollutant discharge into the waters of the United States in accordance with the goals of the CWA.

Marine Mammal Protection Act

The Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA) was enacted on October 21, 1972. All marine mammals are protected under the MMPA. The MMPA prohibits, with certain exceptions, the take of marine mammals in U.S. waters and by U.S. citizens on the high seas, and the importation of marine mammals and marine mammal products into the U.S.

Congress passed the MMPA of 1972 based on the following findings and policies:

- Some marine mammal species or stocks may be in danger of extinction or depletion as a result of human activities
- These species or stocks must not be permitted to fall below their optimum sustainable population level ("depleted")
- Measures should be taken to replenish these species or stocks
- There is inadequate knowledge of the ecology and population dynamics
- Marine mammals have proven to be resources of great international significance

The MMPA was amended substantially in 1994 to provide for the following:

- Certain exceptions to the take prohibitions, such as for Alaska Native subsistence and permits and authorizations for scientific research
- A program to authorize and control the taking of marine mammals incidental to commercial fishing operations

¹⁵ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

¹⁶ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. Washington, DC.

- Preparation of stock assessments for all marine mammal stocks in waters under U.S. jurisdiction
- Studies of pinniped-fishery interactions

State

California Endangered Species Act

The California ESA prohibits the taking of listed species except as otherwise provided in State law. Unlike the federal ESA, the California ESA applies the take prohibitions to species petitioned for listing (State candidates). State lead agencies are required to consult with the CDFG to ensure that any actions undertaken by that lead agency are not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any State-listed species or result in destruction or degradation of required habitat. The CDFG is authorized to enter into memoranda of understanding with individuals, public agencies, universities, zoological gardens, and scientific or educational institutions to import, export, take, or possess listed species for scientific, educational, or management purposes. The California ESA was considered due to the potential for State-listed rare, threatened, or endangered species to be present. Plastic bag usage jeopardizes the State's endangered and threatened species through the potential for plastic bag litter to harm, wound, kill, or trap wildlife.^{17,18} The National Research Council's 2008 report *Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century* also states that plastics are able to absorb, concentrate, and deliver toxic compounds to organisms that eat the plastic.¹⁹ In banning the issuance of plastic bags while encouraging the use of reusable bags, the proposed ordinances would contribute to the California ESA in its goal to protect wildlife.

Section 2080 and 2081 of the State Fish and Game Code

Section 2080 of the State Fish and Game Code (Code) states,

No person shall import into this state [California], export out of this state, or take, possess, purchase, or sell within this state, any species, or any part or product thereof, that the commission [State Fish and Game Commission] determines to be an endangered species or threatened species, or attempt any of those acts, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the Native Plant Protection Act, or the California Desert Native Plants Act.

Under Section 2081 of the Code, the CDFG may authorize individuals or public agencies to import, export, take, or possess, any State-listed endangered, threatened, or candidate species. These otherwise prohibited acts may be authorized through permits or memoranda of understanding if (1) the take is incidental to an otherwise lawful activity, (2) impacts of the authorized take are minimized and fully mitigated, (3) the permit is consistent with any regulations adopted pursuant to any recovery plan for the species, and (4) the applicant ensures adequate funding to implement the measures required by CDFG. The CDFG shall make this determination based on the best scientific and other information that is reasonably available and shall include consideration of the species' capability to survive and

¹⁷ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

¹⁸ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. Washington, DC.

¹⁹ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. Washington, DC.

reproduce. Section 2081 of the Code was considered due to the potential for State-listed rare, threatened, or endangered species to be present. Use of plastic bags jeopardizes the State's endangered and threatened species through the potential for plastic bag litter to harm, wound, kill, or trap wildlife.^{20,21} In banning the issuance of plastic bags while encouraging the use of reusable bags, the proposed ordinances would contribute to the Code, Sections 2080 and 2081, in its goal to protect wildlife.

Native Plant Protection Act

The Native Plant Protection Act includes measures to preserve, protect, and enhance rare and endangered native plants. The definitions of *rare* and *endangered* differ from those contained in the California ESA. However, the list of native plants afforded protection pursuant to this act includes those listed as rare and endangered under the California ESA. The Native Plant Protection Act provides limitations on take as follows: "...no person will import into this State, or take, possess, or sell within this State" any rare or endangered native plant, except in compliance with provisions of the act. Individual land owners are required to notify the CDFG at least 10 days in advance of changing land uses to allow the CDFG to salvage any rare or endangered native plant material. The Native Plant Protection Act was considered in this analysis due to the potential for State-listed rare, threatened, or endangered plant species to be present within the County.

Section 3503 and 3503.5 of the State Fish and Game Code

These sections of the Code provide regulatory protection to resident and migratory birds and all birds of prey within the state, including the prohibition of the taking of nests and eggs unless otherwise provided for by the Code. Due to the potential of plastic bag litter to entangle or trap birds,^{22,23} the proposed ordinances to ban the issuance of carryout plastic bags would contribute to Section 3503 and 3503.5 of the Code in the goal to protect resident and migratory birds and birds of prey.

Section 1600 of the State Fish and Game Code

All diversions, obstructions, or changes to the natural flow or bed, channel, or bank of any river, stream, or lake in California are subject to the regulatory authority of the CDFG pursuant to Sections 1600 through 1603 of the Code, requiring preparation of a Streambed Alteration Agreement. Under the Code, a *stream* is defined as a body of water that flows at least periodically, or intermittently, through a bed or channel having banks and supporting fish or other aquatic life. Included in this definition are watercourses with surface or subsurface flows that support or have supported riparian vegetation. The CDFG also has jurisdiction within altered or artificial waterways based on the value of those waterways to fish and wildlife, and also has jurisdiction over dry washes that carry water ephemerally during storm events. In banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags, which contribute to

²⁰ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

²¹ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. Washington, DC.

²² Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

²³ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. Washington, DC.

litter found in waterways,^{24,25} the proposed ordinances would contribute to Section 1600 of the Code in its goal to protect waterways.

County

County of Los Angeles General Plan

The Conservation, Open Space, and Recreation element of the County General Plan aims to preserve and protect ecological areas and biotic resources. The following four policies are relevant to the proposed ordinances:²⁶

1. Preserve significant ecological areas by appropriate measures, including preservation, mitigation, and enhancement.
2. Protect the quality of the coastal environment. Maximize public access to and along the coast and maximize public recreational opportunities in the coastal zone consistent with sound resource conservation principles.
3. Preserve and restore marine resources emphasizing the shore and near shore zone, especially lagoons and salt water marshes.
4. Protect watershed, streams, and riparian vegetation to minimize water pollution, soil erosion and sedimentation, maintain natural habitats, and aid in groundwater recharge.

City General Plans

Any incorporated city in the County that adopts individual ordinances will need to determine if they have to comply with the adopted policies regarding biological resources set forth in the respective city general plans, if any.

3.2.2 Existing Conditions

Listed species are those species provided special legal protection under the federal ESA, the California ESA, or both. A federally or State-listed endangered species is a species that is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range. A federally or State-listed threatened species is one that is likely to become endangered in the absence of special protection or management efforts provided by the listing. A candidate species is one that is proposed by the federal or State government for listing as endangered or threatened.

Sensitive species are those that are not listed by the federal or State government as endangered, threatened, or candidate species, but which are categorized by the federal government as a federal species of concern, or by the State government as a species of special concern or fully protected species. Federal species of concern is a term-of-art that describes a taxon whose conservation status may be of concern to the USFWS, but that does not have official status. In addition, the sensitive species include those designated as such by the Bureau of Land Management and the U.S. Forest Service.

²⁴ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

²⁵ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

²⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

Methods

The biological resources within the County were evaluated with regard to a query of the CNDDDB for the USGS 7.5-minute series topographic quadrangles that include an approximately 2,649-square-mile area encompassing the unincorporated territory of the County and an approximately 1,435-square-mile area encompassing the incorporated cities of the County, and published and unpublished literature to provide a baseline description of the existing biological resources including plant communities; endangered, threatened, rare, or sensitive plant and wildlife species; and wetland or stream course areas potentially subject to USACOE or CDFG jurisdiction. Terrestrial and marine communities will be addressed separately to describe the effects of litter on marine ecosystems found downstream of the County.

Plant Communities

A *plant community* is defined as a regional element of vegetation characterized by the presence of certain dominant species.²⁷ The plant communities described in this section are described in accordance with the definitions provided in *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*²⁸ and cross-referenced to the vegetation series described in *A Manual of California Vegetation*.²⁹

Below are some of the important plant communities found in the County. There are numerous other plant communities based on vegetation type, but included here are the broadest category of the most common plant communities found in the County in order to limit space and to give a brief overview.

Coastal Sage Scrub is the most endangered plant community in California and is found along the coast in Central and Southern California, from the San Francisco Bay Area in the north, through the Oxnard Plain of Ventura County, the Los Angeles Basin, most of Orange County, parts of Riverside County, coastal San Diego County, and the northwestern corner of Mexico's Baja California state, including the region around Tijuana and Ensenada. A number of rare and endangered species occur in coastal scrub habitats. World Wildlife Fund estimates that only 15 percent of the coastal sage scrublands remain undeveloped.³⁰

Chaparral is composed of broad-leaved evergreen shrubs, bushes, and small trees, often forming dense thickets. Chaparral has its center in California and occurs continuously over wide areas of mountainous to sloping topography. Chaparral vegetation is valuable for watershed protection in areas with steep, easily eroded slopes.

Oak Woodlands once covered much of the foothills and plains of the region. The Los Angeles basin and San Fernando Valley were noted for their extensive savannas of coast live oak, valley oak, and Canyon live oak, which is more common at higher elevations. California walnut woodlands once occurred in foothills around inland valleys in the northern portion of the region. A few vernal pools are scattered among the oak savannas and grasslands. Riparian woodlands once lined streams and

²⁷ Munz, Philip A. and D.D. Keck, 1949. "California Plant Communities." In *El Aliso*, 2 (1): 87–105.

²⁸ Holland, R.F. 1986. *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Fish and Game, Resources Agency.

²⁹ Sawyer and Keeler-Wolf, 2009. *A Manual of California Vegetation*. Second Edition. Sacramento, CA: California Native Plant Society.

³⁰ World Wildlife Fund. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. Web site. Available at: http://www.worldwildlife.org/wildworld/profiles/terrestrial/na/na1201_full.html

supported several species of willow, cottonwoods, sycamore, coast live oak, ash, white alder, and a diverse flora of herbaceous plants, shrubs, and vines.

Creosote Bush Scrub consists of shrubs that are 2 to 10 feet tall, widely spaced, and usually have bare ground between. Growth occurs from winter to early spring (or rarely at other seasons) if rainfall is sufficient. Shrubs may be dormant for long periods. Many species of ephemeral herbs may flower in late February and March if the winter rains are sufficient. This is the basic creosote shrub of the Colorado Desert and constitutes a very sensitive and important wildlife area.

Riparian plant communities are found along the banks of a river, stream, lake or other body of water. Riparian habitats are ecologically diverse and may be home to a wide range of plants, insects, and amphibians that make them ideal for different species of birds. Riparian areas can be found in many types of habitats, including grassland, wetland and forest environments. All riparian plant communities are protected.

Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Species

As a result of a query of the CNDDDB for the USGS 7.5-minute series topographic quadrangles for the County, and consultation with experts on the areas biological resources, 29 plant species and 33 wildlife species federally or State designated as rare, threatened, or endangered were identified as having the potential to occur in the County (Table 3.2.2-1, *Listed Species with the Potential to Occur in the County*).³¹

**TABLE 3.2.2-1
LISTED SPECIES WITH THE POTENTIAL TO OCCUR IN THE COUNTY**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State Status
Amphibians			
arroyo toad	<i>Anaxyrus californicus</i>	Endangered	None
California red-legged frog	<i>Rana draytonii</i>	Threatened	None
Sierra Madre yellow-legged frog	<i>Rana muscosa</i>	Endangered	None
Birds			
American peregrine falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	Delisted	Endangered
bald eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Delisted	Endangered
Belding's savannah sparrow	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi</i>	None	Endangered
California black rail	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i>	None	Threatened
California condor	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
California least tern	<i>Stern antillarum browni</i>	Endangered	Endangered
coastal California gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptila californica californica</i>	Threatened	None
least Bell's vireo	<i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente loggerhead shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi</i>	Endangered	None
San Clemente sage sparrow	<i>Amphispiza belli clementeae</i>	Threatened	None
southwestern willow flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i>	Endangered	Endangered

³¹ California Department of Fish and Game. 2009. *Rarefind 3: California Natural Diversity Database*. Sacramento, CA.

**TABLE 3.2.2-1
LISTED SPECIES WITH THE POTENTIAL TO OCCUR IN THE COUNTY, Continued**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State Status
Swainson's hawk	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	None	Threatened
western snowy plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus</i>	Threatened	None
western yellow-billed cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i>	Candidate	Endangered
Xantus's murrelet	<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	Candidate	Threatened
Fish			
Mohave tui chub	<i>Gila bicolor mohavensis</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Santa Ana sucker	<i>Catostomus santaanae</i>	Threatened	None
southern steelhead - Southern California ESU	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	Endangered	None
tidewater goby	<i>Eucyclogobius newberryi</i>	Endangered	None
unarmored threespine stickleback	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Invertebrates			
El Segundo blue butterfly	<i>Euphilotes battoides allyni</i>	Endangered	None
Palos Verdes blue butterfly	<i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus palosverdesensis</i>	Endangered	None
Mammals			
Mohave ground squirrel	<i>Xerospermophilus mohavensis</i>	None	Threatened
Nelson's antelope squirrel	<i>Ammospermophilus nelsoni</i>	None	Threatened
Pacific pocket mouse	<i>Perognathus longimembris pacificus</i>	Endangered	None
San Clemente Island fox	<i>Urocyon littoralis clementae</i>	None	Threatened
Santa Catalina Island fox	<i>Urocyon littoralis catalinae</i>	Endangered	Threatened
Plants			
Agoura Hills dudleya	<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>agouensis</i>	Threatened	None
beach spectaclepod	<i>Dithyrea maritima</i>	None	Threatened
Brand's star phacelia	<i>Phacelia stellaris</i>	Candidate	None
Braunton's milk-vetch	<i>Astragalus brauntonii</i>	Endangered	None
California orcutt grass	<i>Orcuttia californica</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Catalina Island mountain-mahogany	<i>Cercocarpus traskiae</i>	Endangered	Endangered
coastal dunes milk-vetch	<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Gambel's water cress	<i>Nasturtium gambelii</i>	Endangered	Threatened
island rush-rose	<i>Helianthemum greenei</i>	Threatened	None
Lyon's pentachaeta	<i>Pentachaeta lyonii</i>	Endangered	Endangered
marcescent dudleya	<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>marcescens</i>	Threatened	Rare
marsh sandwort	<i>Arenaria paludicola</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Mt. Gleason paintbrush	<i>Castilleja gleasonii</i>	None	Rare
Nevin's barberry	<i>Berberis nevinii</i>	Endangered	Endangered

**TABLE 3.2.2-1
LISTED SPECIES WITH THE POTENTIAL TO OCCUR IN THE COUNTY, Continued**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State Status
salt marsh bird's-beak	<i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island bedstraw	<i>Galium catalinense</i> ssp. <i>acrispum</i>	None	Endangered
San Clemente Island bird's-foot trefoil	<i>Lotus argophyllus</i> var. <i>adsurgens</i>	None	Endangered
San Clemente Island bush-mallow	<i>Malacothamnus clementinus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island larkspur	<i>Delphinium variegatum</i> ssp. <i>kinkiense</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island lotus	<i>Lotus dendroideus</i> var. <i>traskiae</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island paintbrush	<i>Castilleja grisea</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island woodland star	<i>Lithophragma maximum</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Fernando Valley spineflower	<i>Chorizanthe parryi</i> var. <i>fernandina</i>	Candidate	Endangered
Santa Cruz Island rock cress	<i>Sibara filifolia</i>	Endangered	None
Santa Monica dudleya	<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>ovatifolia</i>	Threatened	None
Santa Susana tarplant	<i>Deinandra minthornii</i>	None	Rare
slender-horned spineflower	<i>Dodecahema leptoceras</i>	Endangered	Endangered
spreading navarretia	<i>Navarretia fossalis</i>	Threatened	None
thread-leaved brodiaea	<i>Brodiaea filifolia</i>	Threatened	Endangered
Ventura Marsh milk-vetch	<i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> var. <i>lanosissimus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Reptiles			
desert tortoise	<i>Gopherus agassizii</i>	Threatened	Threatened
island night lizard	<i>Xantusia riversiana</i>	Threatened	None

Marine Species

Fifteen marine species that occur in Southern California off the coast of Los Angeles County are listed as either endangered or threatened under the ESA under the jurisdiction of the NMFS (Table 3.2.2-2, *Endangered and Threatened Species under the Jurisdiction of the NMFS with the Potential to Occur off the Coast of the County*). Marine mammals (cetaceans, pinnipeds) are also protected under the MMPA. The NMFS Office of Protected Resources works in collaboration with NMFS regional offices, science centers, and partners to develop and implement a variety of programs for the protection, conservation, and recovery of the approximately 160 marine mammal stocks listed under the MMPA. The entire list of marine species that are listed as endangered and threatened under the ESA under the jurisdiction of the NMFS is available in a recent issue of the USFWS Endangered Species Bulletin and at the Office of Protected Resources of the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration.^{32,33}

³² U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Summer 2009. *Endangered Species Bulletin*, 34 (2). Washington, D.C.

³³ National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Protected Species. Accessed on: 5 March 2010. Web site. Available at: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/esa>

**TABLE 3.2.2-2
ENDANGERED AND THREATENED MARINE SPECIES UNDER THE
JURISDICTION OF THE NMFS WITH THE POTENTIAL
TO OCCUR OFF THE COAST OF THE COUNTY**

Species Name	Year Listed	Status	Range in Northern Pacific
Cetaceans (whales, dolphins, and porpoises)			
blue whale (<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>)	1970	E	Northern Pacific; California/Mexico population
fin whale (<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>)	1970	E	Northern Pacific; California/Oregon/Washington population
humpback whale (<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>)	1970	E	Northern Pacific; California/Oregon/Washington population
killer whale (<i>Orcinus orca</i>)	2005	E	Northern Pacific; California/Oregon/Washington population ³
North Pacific right whale (<i>Eubalaena japonica</i>)	1970 ⁴ (2008)	E	Northern Pacific; includes animals in California
Sei whale (<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>)	1970	E	Northern Pacific; includes animals in California
sperm whale (<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>)	1970	E	Northern Pacific; California/Oregon/Washington population
Pinnipeds (seals, sea lions, and walruses)			
Guadalupe fur seal (<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>)	1985	T	Northern Pacific; includes San Miguel Island, California population
Marine Turtles			
green turtle (<i>Chelonia mydas</i>)	1978	T	Northern Pacific; includes animals in California
leatherback turtle (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>)	1970	E	Northern Pacific; includes animals in California
loggerhead turtle (<i>Caretta caretta</i>)	1978	T	Northern Pacific; includes animals in California
olive ridley turtle (<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>)	1978	T	Northern Pacific; includes animals in California
Marine and Anadromous Fish			
steelhead trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>)	1997	E	Northern Pacific; Southern California population
Marine Invertebrates			
black abalone (<i>Haliotis cracherodii</i>)	2009	E	Northern Pacific; includes animals in California
white abalone (<i>Haliotis sorenseni</i>)	2001	E	Entire Range: Point Conception, California to Punta Abreojos, Baja California

KEY: E = Endangered; T = Threatened; DPS = Distinct Population Segment

NOTES:

1. Candidate and proposed species under the ESA are not listed. Eighty-two of 89 (92 percent) candidate species are various species of corals; 5 species are proposed species.
2. Manatees and sea otters are listed under the ESA, but fall under the jurisdiction of the USFWS.
3. The Southern Resident component of this population is the only listed Distinct Population Segment.
4. Originally listed as the "Northern Right Whale" in 1970; relisted as the North Pacific Right Whale in 2008.

Six marine species that occur in Southern California off the coast of Los Angeles County are listed as species of concern under the jurisdiction of the NMFS (Table 3.2.2-3, *Marine Species of Concern under the Jurisdiction of the NMFS with the Potential to Occur off the Coast of the County*). Species of concern are those species about which the NMFS has some concerns regarding status and threats,

but for which insufficient information is available to indicate a need to list the species under the ESA. The entire list of marine species that are listed as species of concern under the jurisdiction of the NMFS is available at the Office of Protected Resources of the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration.³⁴

**TABLE 3.2.2-3
MARINE SPECIES OF CONCERN UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE NMFS
WITH THE POTENTIAL TO OCCUR OFF THE COAST OF THE COUNTY**

Species Name	Status	Range in Northern Pacific
Fishes and Sharks		
bocaccio (<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i>)	Species of concern	Northern Pacific; Pacific-Southern DPS (Northern California to Mexico)
cowcod (<i>Sebastes levis</i>)	Species of concern	Entire Range: Central Oregon to Central Baja California
dusky shark (<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>)	Species of concern	Northern Pacific; includes Southern California
Pacific hake (<i>Merluccius productus</i>)	Species of concern	Northern Pacific; Georgia Basin DPS; includes Southern California
Marine Invertebrates		
green abalone (<i>Haliotis fulgens</i>)	Species of concern	Entire Range: Point Conception, California to Bahia de Magdalena, Gulf of California, Mexico
pink abalone (<i>Haliotis corrugata</i>)	Species of concern	Northern Pacific; Point Conception to Bahia de Tortuga, Gulf of California, Mexico

KEY: DPS = Distinct Population Segment

Seven marine species (6 avian species; 1 mammal) that occur in Southern California off the coast of Los Angeles County are listed as either endangered or threatened under the ESA under the jurisdiction of the USFWS or the CDFG (Table 3.2.2-4, *Endangered and Threatened Species under the Jurisdiction of the USFWS and/or the CDFG*).

³⁴ National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Accessed on: 5 March 2010. Proactive Conservation Program: Species of Concern. Available at: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/concern>

**TABLE 3.2.2-4
ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF THE USFWS AND/OR CDFG**

Species Name	Year Listed	Status	Range in California
Birds			
short-tailed albatross (<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>)	2000	FE	Formerly included Southern California (offshore) in the 19th Century; few records since; ² does not breed
bald eagle (<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>)	1971	SE	Includes Southern California, where it breeds
Western snowy plover (<i>Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus</i>)	1993	FT	Includes Southern California, where it breeds
California least tern (<i>Sterna antillarum browni</i>)	1970 (F); 1971 (S)	FE, SE	Includes Southern California, where it breeds
marbled murrelet (<i>Brachyramphus marmoratus</i>)	1992	FT, SE	Includes Southern California, where it does not breed; generally scarce in winter
Xantus's murrelet (<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>)	2004	ST	Includes Southern California, where it breeds in the Channel Islands
Mammals			
Southern sea otter (<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i>)	1977	FT	California: San Mateo County in the north to Santa Barbara County in the south, southern sea otters live in the nearshore waters along the mainland coastline of California. A small population of sea otters lives at San Nicolas Island as a result of translocation efforts initiated in 1987

KEY:

FE = Federally Endangered
 FT = Federally Threatened
 SE = State Endangered
 ST = State Threatened

NOTE:

1. Candidate and Proposed Species under the ESA are not listed.

SOURCE:

1. California Bird Records Committee (Hamilton, R.A., M.A. Patten, and R.A. Erickson; Eds.). 2007. *Rare Birds in California*. Camarillo, CA: Western Field Ornithologists.

Eleven avian marine species that occur in Southern California off the coast of the County are listed as species of special concern under the jurisdiction of the CDFG (Table 3.2.2-5, *Species of Special Concern under the Jurisdiction of the CDFG*).³⁵ Species of special concern are those species about which the CDFG has some concerns regarding status and threats, but for which insufficient information is available to indicate a need to list the species under the ESA.

³⁵ Shuford, W.D., and T. Gardali, eds. 2008. "California Bird Species of Special Concern: A Ranked Assessment of Species, Subspecies, and Distinct Populations of Birds of Immediate Conservation Concern in California." In *Studies of Western Birds*, 1. Western Field Ornithologists, Camarillo, CA, and California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, CA.

**TABLE 3.2.2-5
SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE CDFG**

Species Name	Status	Priority Level	Range in California
American white pelican (<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>)	Special concern	1	Includes Southern California, where it does not breed
tufted puffin (<i>Fratercula cirrhata</i>)	Special concern	1	Includes Southern California; formerly bred in the Channel Islands; recently recolonized Prince Island (off San Miguel Island); occurs more widely offshore in winter
brant (<i>Branta bernicla</i>)	Special concern	2	Includes Southern California; does not breed
ashy storm-petrel (<i>Oceanodroma homochroa</i>)	Special concern	2	Includes Southern California; breeds in the Channel Islands
black tern (<i>Chlidonias niger</i>)	Special concern	2	Includes Southern California, where it does not breed
fork-tailed storm-petrel (<i>Oceanodroma furcata</i>)	Special concern	3	Includes Southern California (offshore), where it does not breed
black storm-petrel (<i>Oceanodroma melania</i>)	Special concern	3	Southern California (offshore); breeds at Sutil and Santa Barbara Islands
snowy plover (<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>) (Interior Population)	Special concern	3	Includes Southern California, where the interior population does not breed
gull-billed tern (<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>)	Special concern	3	Southern California; along the coast, has bred in San Diego County since 1986
black skimmer (<i>Rynchops niger</i>)	Special concern	3	Includes Southern California; along the coast, breeds in Los Angeles, Orange and San Diego Counties
Cassin's auklet (<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</i>)	Special concern	3	Includes Southern California; breeds in the Channel Islands

Wetlands and Watersheds

As a result of the literature review, including the CNDDDB previously prepared jurisdictional reports, and a review of the National Wetland Inventory Map for the USGS 7.5-minute series topographic quadrangle maps for the County, multiple wetland or riparian areas were identified within the County as potentially subject to regulatory jurisdiction by the USACOE pursuant to Section 404 of the federal CWA, or subject to jurisdiction by the CDFG pursuant to Section 1600 of the Code.³⁶ A watershed is the area of land that catches rain and snow and drains or seeps into a marsh, stream, river, lake or groundwater. The County is comprised of several major watersheds, including the Antelope Watershed, the Santa Clara River watershed, the Los Angeles River watershed, the San Gabriel River

³⁶ California Department of Fish and Game. 2009. *Rarefind 3: California Natural Diversity Database*. Sacramento, CA

watershed, the Malibu Creek watershed, the Ballona Creek watershed, the Dominguez Channel watershed, and the San Pedro Channel Islands.

The Los Angeles River is the heart of the 871-square-mile Los Angeles River watershed. The watershed encompasses the Santa Susanna Mountains to the west, the San Gabriel Mountains to the north and east, and the Santa Monica Mountains and Los Angeles coastal plain to the south. South of the City of Los Angeles, the river flows through the Cities of Vernon, Maywood, Bell, Bell Gardens, Cudahy, South Gate, Lynwood, Compton, Paramount, and Carson on its way to Long Beach. The Rio Hondo joins the Los Angeles River at South Gate from the east, connecting it to the San Gabriel River. The last tributary mingling with the Los Angeles River is Compton Creek. South of Compton Creek, the river flows down between a concrete or rock channel into the estuary in Long Beach, right by the Queen Mary. The last several miles of the river are soft-bottom and lined with rock riprap, and are a noted location for migratory birds and shorebirds.³⁷

The San Gabriel River Watershed is located in the eastern portion of the County, bounded by the San Gabriel Mountains to the north, most of San Bernardino and Orange County to the east, the division of the Los Angeles River from the San Gabriel River to the west, and the Pacific Ocean to the south. The San Gabriel River runs from the San Gabriel Mountains to the Pacific Ocean. The watershed is composed of approximately 640 square miles of land, with 26 percent of its total area developed. The major tributaries to the San Gabriel River include Walnut Creek, San Jose Creek, Coyote Creek, and numerous storm drains.³⁸

Ballona Creek is approximately 9 miles long and drains the Los Angeles basin from the Santa Monica Mountains on the north, the Harbor Freeway (State Route 110) on the east, and the Baldwin Hills on the south. The watershed comprises about 130 square miles, composed of all or parts of the Cities of Beverly Hills, Culver City, Inglewood, Los Angeles, Santa Monica, West Hollywood, and unincorporated Los Angeles County. The major tributaries to Ballona Creek include Centinela Creek, Sepulveda Canyon Channel, Benedict Canyon Channel, and numerous storm drains. Ballona Creek empties into the Santa Monica Bay at the Ballona Wetlands. These wetlands, the largest in the County, once encompassed over 2,000 acres, but have since been greatly reduced and degraded by urban development.³⁹

The Santa Clara River flows approximately 100 miles from near Acton, California, to the Pacific Ocean. Some of the major tributaries to the Upper Santa Clara River Watershed include Castaic Creek, San Francisquito Canyon, Bouquet Canyon, Sand Canyon, Mint Canyon, and the Santa Clara River South Fork. The river supports a variety of flora and fauna, and extensive patches of high-quality riparian habitat.⁴⁰

The Dominguez Channel watershed comprises approximately 110 square miles of land in the southern portion of the County. The Dominguez Channel watershed is defined by a complex network of storm drains and smaller flood control channels. The Dominguez Channel extends from the Los Angeles

³⁷ The River Project. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. "Know Your Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://www.theriverproject.org/lariver.html>

³⁸ The River Project. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. "Know Your Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://www.theriverproject.org/lariver.html>

³⁹ The River Project. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. "Know Your Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://www.theriverproject.org/lariver.html>

⁴⁰ The River Project. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. "Know Your Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://www.theriverproject.org/lariver.html>

International Airport to the Los Angeles Harbor, and drains large, if not all, portions of the Cities of Inglewood, Hawthorne, El Segundo, Gardena, Lawndale, Redondo Beach, Torrance, Carson, and Los Angeles. The remaining land areas within the watershed drain to several debris basins and lakes or directly to the Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors. ⁴¹

The Malibu Creek watershed is located in the northwest corner of the County, bounded on the north, west, and east by the Santa Monica Mountains, and on the south by the Pacific Ocean. The Malibu Creek watershed is composed of approximately 109 square miles, and its major tributaries are Las Virgenes Creek, Triunfo Creek, and Cold Creek. The watershed comprises all or parts of the Cities of Agoura Hills, Calabasas, Malibu, Thousand Oaks, Westlake Village, and unincorporated Los Angeles County and Ventura County.⁴²

Corridors

As a result of the literature review, including the CNDDDB,⁴³ and a review of the USGS 7.5-minute series topographic quadrangles for the County, multiple migratory wildlife corridors were determined to be present within the County. The Pacific Flyway is a major north-south route of travel for migratory birds in the Americas, extending from Alaska to Patagonia. Every year, migratory birds travel some or all of this distance both in spring and in fall, following food sources, heading to breeding grounds, or traveling to over wintering sites. Along the Pacific Flyway, there are many key rest stops where birds of many species gather, sometimes in the millions, to feed and regain their strength before continuing. Some species may remain in these rest stops for the entire season, but most stay a few days before moving on.

3.2.3 Significance Thresholds

The potential for the proposed ordinances to result in impacts related to biological resources was analyzed in relation to the questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines. A project would normally be considered to have a significant impact to biological resources when the potential for any one of the following six thresholds is reached:

- Have a substantial adverse effect, through either direct or indirect modification of more than 10 percent of potentially suitable or occupied habitat, or direct take, to any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the CDFG or USFWS
- Have an adverse effect on 10 percent of existing riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the CDFG or USFWS
- Have a substantial adverse effect on more than 0.3 acre of federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means

⁴¹ The River Project. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. "Know Your Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://www.theriverproject.org/lariver.html>

⁴² The River Project. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. "Know Your Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://www.theriverproject.org/lariver.html>

⁴³ California Department of Fish and Game. 2009. *Rarefind 3: California Natural Diversity Database*. Sacramento, CA

- Interfere with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species such that migratory patterns are eliminated from within the proposed project area or reduce the use of native wildlife nursery sites by 10 percent or more
- Conflict with the policies established by the County of Los Angeles General Plan to provide protection for threatened and endangered species
- Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or State habitat conservation plan

3.2.4 Impact Analysis

Due to the prevalence of plastic bag litter^{44,45,46} and associated microplastics⁴⁷ in the marine environment and the success of plastic bag fees in the District of Columbia and other countries to reduce plastic carryout bag use and disposal,^{48,49} it can be concluded that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags in the County would result in a reduction in plastic bag litter in the marine environment and corresponding potentially beneficial impacts upon biological resources.

The proposed ordinances would also be expected to increase consumer use of reusable bags and paper carryout bags. Reusable bags have not been widely noted to have adverse impacts upon biological resources. Although reusable bags do eventually get discarded and become part of the waste stream, the fact that they can be reused multiple times means that the number of reusable bags in the waste stream is much lower than the number of paper or plastic carryout bags, which are generally only used once or twice. The smaller number of reusable bags in the waste stream means that reusable bags are less likely to be littered and less likely to end up in wildlife habitats. Paper bags have also not been widely noted to have adverse impacts upon biological resources. A study performed in Washington, DC, showed that paper bags were not found in streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream.⁵⁰ Unlike plastic, paper is compostable;⁵¹ the paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is naturally a biodegradable material. Due to paper's biodegradable properties, paper bags do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.⁵²

⁴⁴ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

⁴⁵ Sheavly, S.B. 2007. *National Marine Debris Monitoring Program: Final Program Report, Data Analysis and Summary*. Prepared for US Environmental Protection Agency by Ocean Conservancy, Grant Number X83053401-02. p. 76.

⁴⁶ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment: Bladensburg, MD.

⁴⁷ Moore, C.J., S.L. Moore, S.B. Weisberg, G.L. Lattin, A.F. Zellers. October 2002. "A Comparison of Neustonic Plastic and Zooplankton Abundance in Southern California's Coastal Waters." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 44 (10): 1035–1038.

⁴⁸ Convery, F., S. McDonnell and S. Ferreira. 2007. "The Most Popular Tax in Europe? Lessons from the Irish Plastic Bags Levy." In *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 38: 1–11.

⁴⁹ Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at: http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc

⁵⁰ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁵¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

⁵² Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

Impacts to State-designated Sensitive Habitats

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to State-designated sensitive habitats. There are many State-designated sensitive habitats in the County, but the proposed ordinances would not have any direct adverse impacts upon these habitats. Floatable trash has been noted to inhibit the growth of aquatic vegetation, decreasing spawning areas and habitats for fish and other living organisms.⁵³ The proposed ordinances intend to reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic bag waste, which would be expected to result in only potentially beneficial indirect impacts upon State-designated sensitive habitats by reducing the amount of litter in these areas. Therefore, there are no expected adverse impacts to State-designated sensitive habitats.

Impacts to Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Species

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and State ESAs. Twenty-two marine species that occur in Southern California off the coast of Los Angeles County are listed as either endangered or threatened under the ESA (Tables 3.2.2-2 and 3.2.2-4). According to the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) for the Los Angeles Region, trash has potentially harmful impacts to species, and plastic bags are one of the most common items of trash observed by RWQCB staff.⁵⁴ Seabirds, sea turtles, and marine mammals that feed on or near the ocean surface are especially prone to ingesting plastic debris that floats.^{55,56,57} The impacts include fatalities as a result of ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and entanglement.^{58,59} The recovery plan for the endangered leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) lists ingestion of marine debris, including plastic bags, as one of the factors threatening this species. The recovery plan says that leatherback turtles consume floating plastic, including plastic bags, because they appear to mistake the floating plastic for jellyfish.⁶⁰ The recovery plans for the threatened green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*), loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*), and olive ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) also note plastic bag ingestion as a threat to those species.^{61, 62,63} Ingestion of plastics is also noted as a threat in the recovery plan for the

⁵³ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁵⁴ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁵⁵ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁵⁶ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts.

⁵⁷ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. *Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris*. Washington, DC.

⁵⁸ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁵⁹ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

⁶⁰ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

⁶¹ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the East Pacific Green Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_green_eastpacific.pdf

⁶² National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Loggerhead Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_loggerhead_pacific.pdf

federally endangered short-tailed albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*).⁶⁴ Preventing trash from entering water bodies, such as the Los Angeles River, has the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life.⁶⁵ The proposed ordinances would be anticipated to reduce the amount of trash entering water bodies in the County.⁶⁶ Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and State ESAs; however, the proposed ordinances are anticipated to result in beneficial impacts to rare, threatened, or endangered species.

Impacts to Sensitive Species

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to sensitive species designated as species of special concern by the CDFG or the NMFS: 6 marine species that occur in Southern California off the coast of the County are listed as species of concern under NMFS (Table 3.2.2-3), and 11 avian marine species that occur in Southern California off the coast of the County are listed as species of special concern under CDFG jurisdiction (Table 3.2.2-5). The presence of plastic film is known to be a persistent problem in the marine environment that has potentially adverse impacts upon marine and avian species.^{67,68,69,70,71,72} Therefore, preventing trash from entering water bodies, such as the Los Angeles River, has the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life.⁷³ The proposed ordinances would be anticipated to reduce the amount of trash entering water bodies in the County.⁷⁴ Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to sensitive species designated as species of special concern by the CDFG or the NMFS, but the proposed ordinances would be anticipated to result in beneficial impacts to species of special concern.

⁶³ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_oliveridley.pdf

⁶⁴ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. September 2008. *Short-tailed Albatross Recovery Plan*. Available at: http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/endangered/pdf/stal_recovery_plan.pdf

⁶⁵ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁶⁶ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁶⁷ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

⁶⁸ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁶⁹ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. Washington, D.C.

⁷⁰ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁷¹ Arthur, C., J. Baker and H. Bamford (eds). 2009. "Proceedings of the International Research Workshop on the Occurrence, Effects and Fate of Microplastic Marine Debris. Sept 9–11, 2008." NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS-OR&R-30.

⁷² David, K., A. Barnes, Francois Galgani, Richard C. Thompson and Morton Barlaz. 2009. "Accumulation and Fragmentation of Plastic Debris in Global Environments." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1985–1998.

⁷³ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁷⁴ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

Impacts to Locally Important Species

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to locally important species. The presence of plastic film is known to be a persistent problem in the marine environment that has potentially adverse impacts upon species.^{75,76,77,78,79,80} Therefore, preventing trash from entering water bodies, such as the Los Angeles River, has the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life.⁸¹ The proposed ordinances would be anticipated to reduce the amount of trash entering water bodies in the County.⁸² Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to locally important species, but the proposed ordinances would be anticipated to result in beneficial impacts to locally important species.

Impacts to Federally Protected Wetlands

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to federally protected wetlands pursuant to Section 404 of the CWA. The proposed ordinances would be anticipated to improve surface water quality by reducing the potential for plastic carryout bags to end up in surface waters.⁸³ Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to federally protected wetlands pursuant to Section 404 of the CWA; however, the proposed ordinances would be anticipated to result in beneficial impacts to federally protected wetlands.

Impacts to Migratory Corridors and/or Nursery Sites

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to known migratory routes or nursery sites. Plastic litter has been known to block sea turtle hatchling migration.⁸⁴ The

⁷⁵ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

⁷⁶ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁷⁷ National Research Council of the National Academies, Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. 2008. *Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.

⁷⁸ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁷⁹ Arthur, C., J. Baker and H. Bamford (eds). 2009. "Proceedings of the International Research Workshop on the Occurrence, Effects and Fate of Microplastic Marine Debris. Sept 9–11, 2008." National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum NOS-OR&R-30.

⁸⁰ David, K., A. Barnes, Francois Galgani, Richard C. Thompson and Morton Barlaz. 2009. "Accumulation and Fragmentation of Plastic Debris in Global Environments." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1985–1998.

⁸¹ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁸² California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁸³ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁸⁴ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

proposed ordinances would be anticipated to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter in the County.⁸⁵ Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts from the proposed ordinances to migratory routes or nursery sites; however, the proposed ordinances would be anticipated to result in potential beneficial impacts to migratory routes or nursery sites.

Conflict with the Policies Established by the County of Los Angeles General Plan to Provide Protection for Threatened and Endangered Species

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to conflict with policies established by the County General Plan. The proposed ordinances would be consistent with the goals of the County General Plan to preserve and protect ecological areas and biotic resources. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts with local policies related to threatened or endangered species.

Conflict with the Provisions of an Adopted Habitat Conservation Plan or Natural Community Conservation Plan

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to conflict with an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan or Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved state, local, or regional plan. There are several plans throughout the County with the aim to protect habitats and species including the Newhall Farm Seasonal Crossings Habitat Conservation Plan and the Linden H. Chandler Preserve PV Blue Reintroduction Habitat Conservation Plan. As the proposed ordinances would be anticipated to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter in the County,⁸⁶ the proposed ordinances would not be anticipated to conflict with the provisions of an adopted conservation plan in the County. The reduction of plastic bag litter in the various habitats throughout the County would be expected to result only in potentially beneficial impacts to species and habitats, thereby conforming to the requirements of adopted conservation plans. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to locally important species.

Cumulative Impacts

The incremental impact of the proposed ordinances, when evaluated in relation to the closely related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects, would not be expected to cause significant adverse impacts to biological resources. Therefore, implementation of the proposed ordinances would not cause an incremental impact when considered with the related past, present, reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects.

3.2.5 Mitigation Measures

Implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts to biological resources. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

⁸⁵ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁸⁶ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

3.2.6 Level of Significance after Mitigation

Implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in a significant adverse impact related to biological resources that would need to be reduced to below the level of significance.

3.3 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

As a result of the Initial Study,¹ it was identified that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to result in significant impacts to greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have claimed that banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags could result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, which may lead to increased emissions of GHGs; therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of GHG emissions in this EIR.

Between 1980 and 2007, the number of plastic bags manufactured in the United States has more than doubled (Table 3.3-1, *Plastic and Paper Bag Production from 1980 to 2007*). During the same period, the number of paper bags manufactured in the United States decreased nearly three fold (Table 3.3-1).

**TABLE 3.3-1
PLASTIC AND PAPER BAG PRODUCTION FROM 1980 TO 2007**

Year	Plastic Bags and Sacks Produced (thousands of tons)	Paper Bags and Sacks Produced (thousands of tons)
1980	390	3,380
1990	940	2,440
2000	1,650	1,490
2004	1,810	1,270
2005	1,640	1,120
2006	1,830	1,080
2007	1,010	1,140

SOURCE: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

The analysis of GHG emissions consists of a summary of the regulatory framework to be considered in the decision-making process, a description of the existing conditions within the County, thresholds for determining if the proposed ordinances would result in significant impacts, anticipated impacts (direct, indirect, and cumulative), mitigation measures, and level of significance after mitigation. The potential for impacts to GHG emissions has been analyzed in accordance with Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines.²

As discussed in Section 3.1, Air Quality, the unincorporated territory and the 88 incorporated cities of the County are within the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the Mojave MDAB. Significance thresholds for GHG emissions have not yet been adopted by SCAQMD or AVAQMD. Methodologies and modeling tools used to assess impacts to GHG emissions from the proposed ordinances have been undertaken in accordance with guidance provided by regulatory publications from the CAPCOA,³ the State of California Attorney General,⁴ CARB,⁵ and the California

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles. Pasadena, CA.

² *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

³ California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

⁴ California Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General. 21 May 2008. *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

⁵ California Air Resources Board. 24 October 2008. *Preliminary Draft Staff Proposal: Recommended Approaches for Setting Interim Significance Thresholds for Greenhouse Gases under the California Environmental Quality Act*. Available at:

Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR);⁶ direct coordination with SCAQMD,⁷ AVAQMD,⁸ and CARB;⁹ and a review of public comments received during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances.

3.3.1 Greenhouse Gases and Effects

The six GHGs regulated by the Kyoto Protocol and AB 32 include carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), and perfluorocarbons (PFCs). These gases trap the energy from the sun and help maintain the temperature of the Earth's surface, creating a process known as the greenhouse effect. The sun emits solar radiation and provides energy to the Earth. Six percent of the solar radiation emitted by the sun is reflected back by the atmosphere surrounding the Earth, 20 percent of the solar radiation is scattered and reflected by clouds, 19 percent of the solar radiation is absorbed by the atmosphere and clouds, 4 percent of the solar radiation is reflected back to the atmosphere by the Earth's surface, and 51 percent of the solar energy is absorbed by the Earth. GHGs such as CO₂ and CH₄ are naturally present in the atmosphere. The presence of these gases prevents outgoing infrared radiation from escaping the Earth's surface and lower atmosphere, allowing incoming solar radiation to be absorbed by living organisms on Earth. Without these GHGs, the earth would be too cold to be habitable; however, an excess of GHGs in the atmosphere can cause global climate change by raising the Earth's temperature, resulting in environmental consequences related to snowpack losses, flood hazards, sea-level rises, and fire hazards.

Global climate change results from a combination of three factors: 1) natural factors such as changes in the sun's intensity or slow changes in the Earth's orbit around the sun; 2) natural processes within the Earth's climate system, such as changes in ocean circulation; and 3) anthropogenic activities, such as fossil fuel combustion, deforestation, reforestation, urbanization, and desertification, that change the composition of atmospheric gases. In its 2007 climate change synthesis report to policymakers, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) concluded that "global GHG emissions due to human activities have grown since pre-industrial times, with an increase of 70 percent between 1970 and 2004."¹⁰ Therefore, significant attention is being given to the anthropogenic causes of the increased GHG emissions level. In the review of regulatory publications from CAPCOA,¹¹ CARB,¹² the California Attorney General,¹³ and OPR,¹⁴ there is a consensus on the closely associated

http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/Prelim_Draft_Staff_Proposal_10-24-08.pdf

⁶ California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Technical Advisory. Sacramento, CA.

⁷ Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁸ Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁹ Jeannie Blakeslee, Office of Climate Change, California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA. 16 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

¹⁰ Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Approved 12–17 November 2007. *Climate Change 2007: Synthesis Report, Summary for Policymakers*, p. 5. Valencia, Spain. Available at: http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/syr/ar4_syr_spm.pdf

¹¹ California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

¹² California Air Resources Board. 24 October 2008. *Preliminary Draft Staff Proposal: Recommended Approaches for Setting Interim Significance Thresholds for Greenhouse Gases under the California Environmental Quality Act*. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/Prelim_Draft_Staff_Proposal_10-24-08.pdf

relationship between fossil fuel combustion, in conjunction with other human activities, and GHG emissions. In California, GHG emissions are largely contributed by the transportation sector, which was responsible for 35 percent and 38 percent of statewide 1990 and 2004 GHG emissions, respectively; followed by the electricity generation sector, which was responsible for 25 percent of statewide emissions in 1990 and 2004; the industrial sector, which was responsible for 24 percent and 20 percent of statewide 1990 and 2004 GHG emissions; and the commercial sector, which was responsible for 3 percent of statewide emissions in 1990 and 2004 (Figure 3.3.1-1, *California 1990 GHG Emissions*, and Figure 3.3.1-2, *California 2004 GHG Emissions*).¹⁵

The characteristics and effects of three GHGs and a group of fluorinated GHGs, including SF₆, HFCs, and PFCs, are described to set the context for the analysis.

Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

CO₂ is a colorless, odorless, and nonflammable gas that is the most abundant GHG in the Earth's atmosphere after water vapor. CO₂ enters the atmosphere through natural process such as respiration and forest fires, and through human activities such as the burning of fossil fuels (oils, natural gas, and coal) and solid waste, deforestation, and industrial processes. CO₂ absorbs terrestrial infrared radiation that would otherwise escape to space, and therefore plays an important role in warming the atmosphere. CO₂ has a long atmospheric lifetime of up to 200 years, and is therefore a more important GHG than water vapor, which has a residence time in the atmosphere of only a few days. CO₂ provides the reference point for the global warming potential (GWP) of other gases; thus, the GWP of CO₂ is equal to 1.

Methane (CH₄)

CH₄ is a principal component of natural gas and consists of a single carbon atom bonded to four hydrogen atoms. It is formed and released to the atmosphere by biological processes from livestock and other agricultural practices and by the decay of organic waste in anaerobic environments such as municipal solid waste landfills. CH₄ is also emitted during the production and transport of coal, natural gas, and oil. CH₄ is about 21 times more powerful at warming the atmosphere than CO₂ (a GWP of 21). Its chemical lifetime in the atmosphere is approximately 12 years. The relatively short atmospheric lifetime of CH₄, coupled with its potency as a GHG, makes it a candidate for mitigating global warming over the near-term. CH₄ can be removed from the atmosphere by a variety of processes such as the oxidation reaction with hydroxyl radicals (OH), microbial uptake in soils, and reaction with chlorine (Cl) atoms in the marine boundary layer.

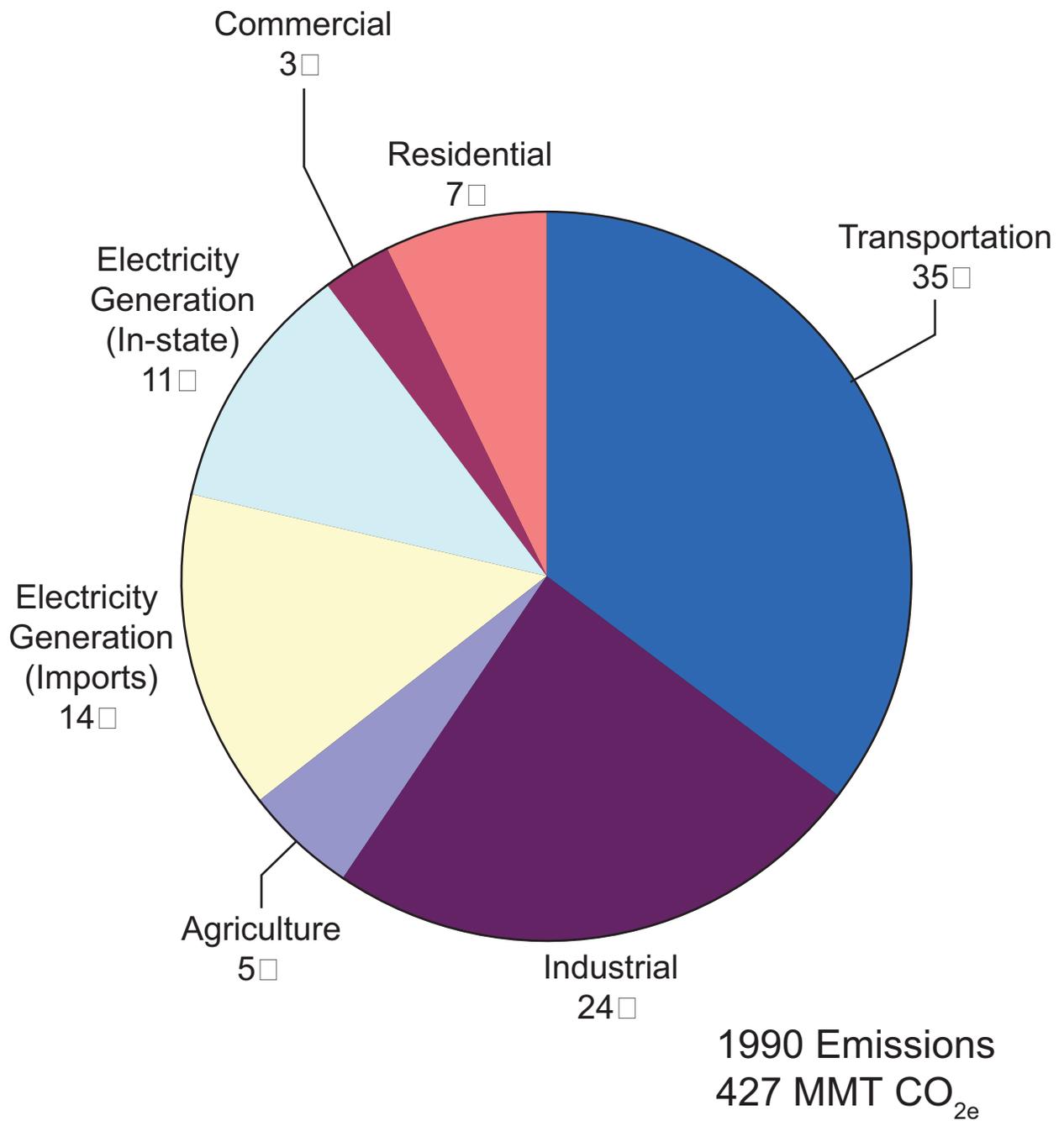
Nitrous Oxide (N₂O)

N₂O is a clear and colorless gas with a slightly sweet odor. N₂O has a long atmospheric lifetime (approximately 120 years) and heat trapping effects about 310 times more powerful than carbon dioxide on a per molecule basis (a GWP of 310). N₂O is produced by both natural and human-related sources. The primary anthropogenic sources of N₂O are agricultural soil management such as soil

¹³ California Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General. Updated 9 December 2008. *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

¹⁴ California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Technical Advisory. Sacramento, CA.

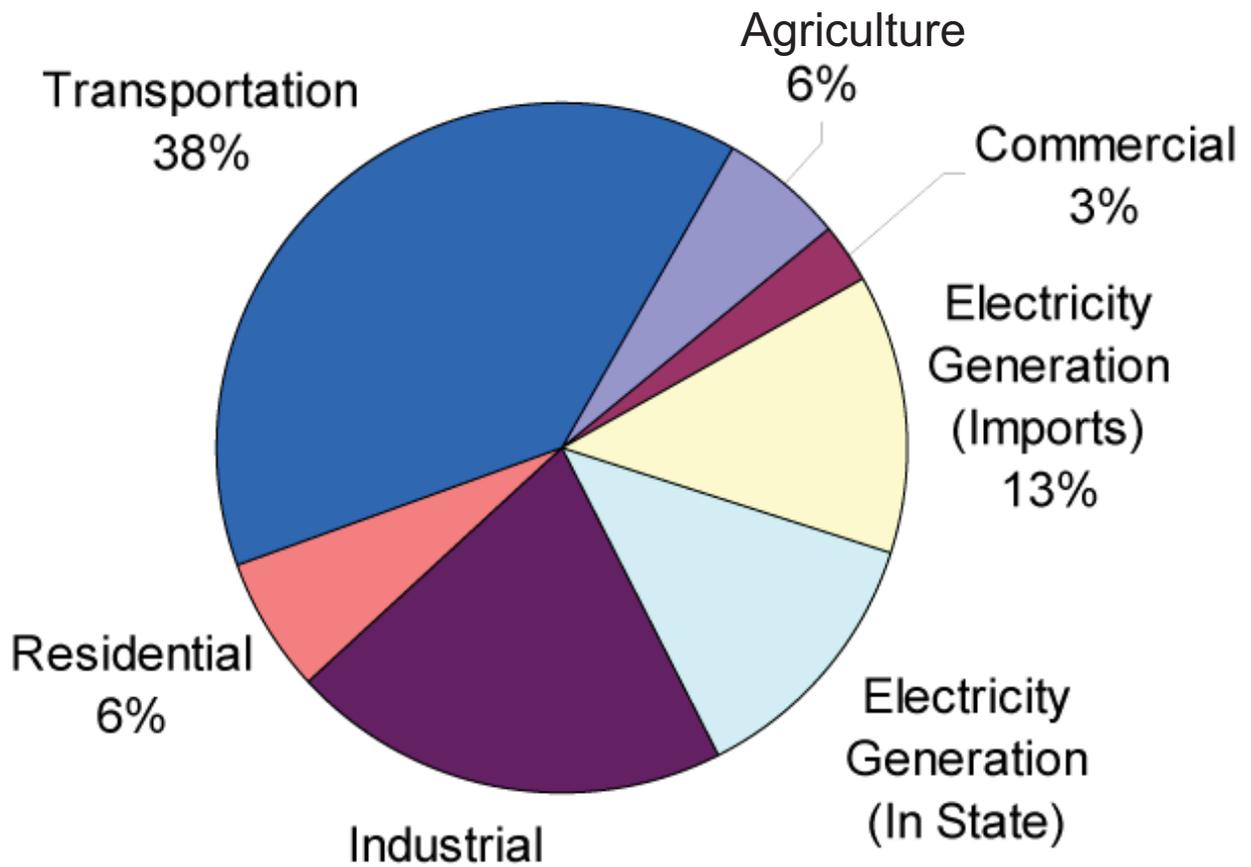
¹⁵ California Air Resources Board. 16 November 2007. *California 1990 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Level and 2020 Limit*. Sacramento, CA.



SOURCE: California Air Resources Board. 2007. "California 1990 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Level and 2020 Emissions Limit." Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/inventory/1990level/1990level.htm>



FIGURE 3.3.1-1
California 1990 GHG Emissions



2004 Emissions
480 MMT CO_{2e}

SOURCE: California Air Resources Board. 2007. "California 1990 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Level and 2020 Emissions Limit."
Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/inventory/1990level/1990level.htm>



FIGURE 3.3.1-2
California 2004 GHG Emissions

cultivation practices, animal manure management, sewage treatment, mobile and stationary combustion of fossil fuels, and production of adipic and nitric acids. The natural process of producing N₂O ranges from a wide variety of biological sources in soil and water, particularly microbial action in wet tropical forests.

Fluorinated Gases

HFCs, PFCs, and SF₆ are synthetic, powerful GHGs that are emitted from a variety of industrial processes, including aluminum production, semiconductor manufacturing, electric power transmission, magnesium production and processing, and the production of HCFC-22. Fluorinated gases are being used as substitutes for ozone-depleting chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). Fluorinated gases are typically emitted in small quantities; however, they have high global warming potentials of between 140 and 23,900.¹⁶

3.3.2 Regulatory Framework

This regulatory framework identifies the federal, State, regional, and local laws that govern the regulation of GHG emissions and must be considered by the County when rendering decisions on projects that would have the potential to result in GHG emissions.

In October 2007, the CARB published a list of 44 early action measures to reduce GHG emissions in California.¹⁷ This regulatory framework identifies State guidance on early GHG emissions reduction measures that warrants consideration by the County.

While the regulatory framework is discussed in detail below, it is important to note that the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) has been tasked with developing CEQA guidelines with regard to GHG emissions. OPR has indicated that many significant questions must be answered before a consistent, effective, and workable process for completing climate change analyses can be created for use in CEQA documents. No federal or State agency (e.g. USEPA, CARB, or SCAQMD) responsible for managing air quality emissions has promulgated a global warming significance threshold that may be used in reviewing newly proposed projects. On a local level, the County has not adopted a climate change significance threshold. Neither the CEQA Statutes nor the CEQA Guidelines establish thresholds of significance or particular methodologies for performing an impact analysis. The determination of significance is left to the judgment and discretion of the lead agency.

Federal

Federal Clean Air Act

The federal CAA requires that federally supported activities must conform to the State Implementation Plan (SIP), whose purpose is that of attaining and maintaining the NAAQS. Section 176 (c) of the CAA as amended in 1990, established the criteria and procedures by which the Federal Highway Administration (United States Code, Title 23), the Federal Transit Administrations,¹⁸ and metropolitan

¹⁶ California Climate Action Registry. January 2009. *California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.1*. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁷ California Air Resources Board. October 2007. *Expanded List of Early Action Measures to Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions in California Recommended for Board Consideration*. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/ccea/meetings/ea_final_report.pdf

¹⁸ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 26 September 1996. "Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans and Redesignation of Puget Sound, Washington for Air Quality Planning Purposes: Ozone." In *Federal Register*, 61 (188). Available at:

planning organizations (MPOs) determine the conformity of federally funded or approved highway and transit plans, programs, and projects to SIPs. The provisions of Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Parts 51 and 93,¹⁹ apply in all non-attainment and maintenance areas for transportation-related criteria pollutants for which the area is designated non-attainment or has a maintenance plan.

The USEPA sets NAAQS. Primary standards are designed to protect public health, including sensitive individuals such as the children and the elderly, whereas secondary standards are designed to protect public welfare, such as visibility and crop or material damage. The CAA requires the USEPA to routinely review and update the NAAQS in accordance with the latest available scientific evidence. For example, the USEPA revoked the annual PM₁₀ standard in 2006 due to a lack of evidence linking health problems to long-term exposure to PM₁₀ emissions. The 1-hour standard for O₃ was revoked in 2005 in favor of a new 8-hour standard that is intended to be more protective of public health.

Areas designated as severe-17 for non-attainment of the federal 8-hour O₃ standard, such as the County, are required to reach attainment levels within 17 years after designation. Areas designated as Serious for non-attainment of the federal PM₁₀ air quality standard have a maximum of 10 years to reduce PM₁₀ emissions to attainment levels. All non-attainment areas for PM_{2.5} have 3 years after designation to meet the PM_{2.5} standards. The SCAB has until 2021 to achieve the 8-hour O₃ standards and 2010 to achieve the PM_{2.5} air quality standards.²⁰ Section 182(e)(5) of the federal CAA allows the USEPA administrator to approve provisions of an attainment strategy in an “extreme” area that anticipates development of new control techniques or improvement of existing control technologies if the State has submitted enforceable commitments to develop and adopt contingency measures to be implemented if the anticipated technologies do not achieve planned reductions.

Non-attainment areas that are classified as Serious or Worse are required to revise their air quality management plans to include specific emission reduction strategies in order to meet interim milestones in implementing emission controls and improving air quality. The USEPA can withhold certain transportation funds from states that fail to comply with the planning requirements of the CAA. If a state fails to correct these planning deficiencies within two years of federal notification, the USEPA is required to develop a federal implementation plan for the identified non-attainment area or areas.

State

California Clean Air Act

The California CAA of 1988 requires all air-pollution control districts in the State to endeavor to achieve and maintain State ambient air quality standards by the earliest practicable date and to develop plans and regulations specifying how they will meet this goal. On April 2, 2007, the Supreme Court ruled in *Massachusetts, et al. v. Environmental Protection Agency, et al.* (549 U.S. 1438; 127 S. Ct. 1438) that the CAA gives the USEPA the authority to regulate emissions of GHGs, including CO₂, CH₄, N₂O, and fluorinated gases, such as HFCs, PFCs, and SF₆,²¹ thereby legitimizing GHGs as air pollutants under the CAA.

[http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/airpage.nsf/283d45bd5bb068e68825650f0064cdc2/e1f3db8b006eff1a88256dcf007885c6/\\$FILE/61%20FR%2050438%20Seattle%20Tacoma%20Ozone%20MP.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/airpage.nsf/283d45bd5bb068e68825650f0064cdc2/e1f3db8b006eff1a88256dcf007885c6/$FILE/61%20FR%2050438%20Seattle%20Tacoma%20Ozone%20MP.pdf)

¹⁹ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 1997. “Transportation Conformity Rule Amendments: Flexibility and Streamlining.” In *Federal Register*, 62 (158). Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/EPA-AIR/1997/August/Day-15/a20968.htm>

²⁰ South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.

²¹ U.S. Supreme Court. 2 April 2007. *Massachusetts, et al., v. Environmental Protection Agency, et al.* 549 U.S. 1438; 127 S. Ct. 1438. Washington, DC.

On June 1, 2005, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger signed Executive Order S-3-05. Recognizing that California is particularly vulnerable to the impacts of climate change, Executive Order S-3-05 establishes statewide climate change emission reduction targets to reduce CO₂equivalent (CO_{2e}) to the 2000 level (473 million metric tons) by 2010, to the 1990 level (427 million metric tons of CO_{2e}) by 2020, and to 80 percent below the 1990 level (85 million metric tons of CO_{2e}) by 2050 (Table 3.3.2-1, *California Business-as-usual Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Targets*).^{22,23} The executive order directs the Cal/EPA Secretary to coordinate and oversee efforts from multiple agencies (i.e., Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency; Secretary of the Department of Food and Agriculture; Secretary of the Resources Agency; Chairperson of the Air Resources Board; Chairperson of the Energy Commission; and President of the Public Utilities Commission) to reduce GHG emissions to achieve the target levels. In addition, the Cal/EPA Secretary is responsible for submitting biannual reports to the governor and State legislature that outline 1) progress made toward reaching the emission targets, 2) impacts of global warming on California’s resources, and 3) measures and adaptation plans to mitigate these impacts. To further ensure the accomplishment of the targets, the Secretary of Cal/EPA created a Climate Action Team made up of representatives from agencies listed above to implement global warming emission reduction programs and report on the progress made toward meeting the statewide GHG targets established in this executive order. In 2006, the first report was released and identified that “the climate change emission reduction targets [could] be met without adversely affecting the California economy,” and “when all [the] strategies are implemented, those underway and those needed to meet the Governor’s targets, the economy will benefit.”²⁴

**TABLE 3.3.2-1
CALIFORNIA BUSINESS-AS-USUAL GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS AND TARGETS**

California Business-as-usual Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Targets (Million Metric Tons of CO ₂ Equivalent)					
Year	1990	2000	2010	2020	2050
Business-as-usual emissions	427	473	532	596	762 ¹
Target emissions	—	—	473	427	85

SOURCE: California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>

NOTE:

1. The CARB has not yet projected 2050 emissions under a business-as-usual scenario; therefore, 2050 business-as-usual emissions were calculated assuming a linear increase of emissions from 1990 to 2050.

Assembly Bill 32: Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006

In September 2006, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger signed into law the Global Warming Solutions Act, or AB 32, which requires a statewide commitment and effort to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020 (25 percent below business-as-usual).²⁵ This intended reduction in GHG emissions

²² California Governor. 2005. Executive Order S-3-05. Sacramento, CA.

²³ California Climate Action Team. 3 April 2006. *Climate Action Team Report to Governor Schwarzenegger and the California Legislature*. Sacramento, CA.

²⁴ California Climate Action Team. 12 January 2006. *Final Draft of Chapter 8 on Economic Assessment of the Draft Climate Action Team Report to the Governor and Legislature*. Sacramento, CA.

²⁵ California Air Resources Board. Assembly Bill 32, California Climate Solutions Act of 2006. Sacramento, CA. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/docs/ab32text.pdf>

will be accomplished with an enforceable statewide cap on GHG emissions, which will be phased in 2012. To effectively implement the cap, AB 32 requires CARB to develop appropriate regulations and establish a mandatory reporting system to track and monitor global warming emissions levels from stationary sources.

This bill is the first statewide policy in the United States to mitigate GHG emissions and to include penalties for non-compliance. Consistent with goals and targets set by other actions taking place at the regional and international levels, AB 32 sets precedence in inventorying and reducing GHG emissions.

In passing AB 32, the State legislature acknowledged that global warming and related effects of climate change are a significant environmental issue, particularly the anthropogenic causes that are believed to be largely attributable to increased concentration of GHGs in the atmosphere. The proposed ordinances would primarily impact the commercial sector, as it intends to ban retail establishments from distributing plastic carryout bags. Any potential decrease or increase in GHG emissions that could be attributed to the proposed ordinances would have the potential to impact statewide GHG emissions; therefore, potential incremental contributions to GHG emissions are analyzed in this EIR.

Executive Order S-20-06

On October 17, 2006, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger signed Executive Order S-20-06, which calls for continued efforts and coordination among State agencies on the implementation of GHG emission reduction policies and AB 32 and Health and Safety Code (Division 25.5) through the design and development of a market-based compliance program.²⁶ In addition, Executive Order S-20-06 requires the development of GHG reporting and reduction protocols and a multi-state registry through joint efforts among CARB, Cal/EPA, and the California Climate Action Registry (CCAR). Executive Order S-20-06 directs the Secretary for Environmental Protection to coordinate with the Climate Action Team to develop a plan to create incentives for market-based mechanisms that have the potential of reducing GHG emissions.²⁷

California Senate Bill 97

Approved by Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger on August 24, 2007, Senate Bill (SB) 97 is designed to work in conjunction with the State CEQA Guidelines and AB 32. Pursuant to the State CEQA Guidelines, the OPR is required to prepare for and develop proposed guidelines for implementation of CEQA by public agencies. Pursuant to AB 32, the CARB is required to monitor and regulate emission sources of GHGs that cause global warming in order to reduce GHG emissions. SB 97 states, "SB 97 requires OPR, by July 1, 2009, to prepare, develop, and transmit to the [CARB] guidelines for the feasible mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions or the effects of greenhouse gas emissions, as required by CEQA, including, but not limited to, effects associated with transportation or energy consumption."²⁸ As directed by SB 97, the Natural Resources Agency adopted amendments to the CEQA Guidelines for GHG emissions on December 30, 2009. On February 16, 2010, the Office of Administrative Law approved the amendments, and filed them with the Secretary of State for inclusion in the California Code of Regulations. The amendments became effective on March 18, 2010.

²⁶ California Governor. 2006. Executive Order S-20-06. Sacramento, CA.

²⁷ California Governor. 2006. Executive Order S-20-06. Sacramento, CA.

²⁸ California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 24 August 2007. Senate Bill No. 97, Chapter 185. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/SB_97_bill_20070824_chaptered.pdf

In addition, OPR and CARB are required to periodically update the guidelines to incorporate new information or criteria established by CARB pursuant to AB 32. SB 97 applies to any environmental documents, including an EIR, a Negative Declaration, a Mitigated Negative Declaration, or other documents required by CEQA that have not been certified or adopted by the CEQA lead agency by the date of the adoption of the regulations.

State of California Office of the Attorney General Guidance Letter on California Environmental Quality Act, Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level

On May 21, 2008, the California Office of the Attorney General provided guidance to public agencies on how to address global warming impacts in CEQA documents. In the publication entitled *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*, the Office of Attorney General directs public agencies to take a leadership role in integrating sustainability into public projects by providing 52 project-level mitigation measures for consideration in the development of projects.²⁹ In addition, the Office of Attorney General has negotiated four settlement agreements under CEQA, all of which require the project proponents to consider sustainable design for projects and feasible mitigation measures and alternatives to substantially lessen global warming related effects.

State of California Office of Planning and Research Technical Advisory

On June 19, 2008, the California OPR provided guidance on how to address climate change in CEQA documents. In the technical advisory, *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*, OPR issues technical guidance on how to perform GHG analyses in the interim before further State guidelines become available.³⁰

California Climate Action Registry

Established in 2001, the CCAR is a private non-profit organization originally formed by the State of California. The CCAR serves as a voluntary GHG registry and has taken a leadership role on climate change by developing credible, accurate, and consistent GHG reporting standards and tools for businesses, government agencies, and non-profit organizations to measure, monitor, and reduce GHG emissions. For instance, the CCAR General Reporting Protocol, version 3.1, dated January 2009, provides the principles, approach, methodology, and procedures required for voluntary GHG emissions reporting by businesses, government agencies, and non-profit organizations. In 2007, the County became a member of the CCAR and has committed its efforts to monitor, report, and reduce GHG emissions pursuant to its participation in the CCAR.

Regional

South Coast Air Quality Management District

The SCAQMD, which monitors air quality within the County, has jurisdiction over an area of approximately 10,743 square miles and a population of over 16 million. The 1977 Lewis Air Quality Management Act created SCAQMD to coordinate air quality planning efforts throughout Southern

²⁹ California Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General. 21 May 2008. *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

³⁰ California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Technical Advisory. Sacramento, CA.

California. This act merged four county air pollution agencies into one regional district to improve air quality in Southern California. SCAQMD is responsible for monitoring air quality, as well as planning, implementing, and enforcing programs designed to attain and maintain federal and State Ambient Air Quality Standards in the district. In addition, SCAQMD is responsible for establishing stationary source permitting requirements and for ensuring that new, modified, or related stationary sources do not create net emission increases.

On a regional level, SCAQMD and the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) have responsibility under State law to prepare the Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP), which contains measures to meet State and federal requirements. When approved by CARB and the USEPA, the AQMP becomes part of the SIP.

The most recent update to the SCAQMD AQMP was prepared for air quality improvements to meet both State and federal CAA planning requirements for all areas under AQMP jurisdiction. This update was adopted by CARB for inclusion in the SIP on September 27, 2007. The AQMP sets forth strategies for attaining the federal PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} air quality standards and the federal 8-hour O₃ air quality standard, as well as meeting State standards at the earliest practicable date. With the incorporation of new scientific data, emission inventories, ambient measurements, control strategies, and air quality modeling, the 2007 AQMP focuses on O₃ and PM_{2.5} attainments.

SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills, was adopted by SCAQMD in 1985 to limit landfill emissions to prevent public nuisance and protect public health. Rule 1150.1 applies to all active landfills in the SCAB and requires the installation of a control system that is designed to reduce total organic carbon emissions including CH₄.

On September 5, 2008, the SCAQMD Governing Board approved the SCAQMD Climate Change Policy, which directs SCAQMD to assist the State, cities, local governments, businesses, and residents in areas related to reducing emissions that contribute to global warming.³¹

Pursuant to the policy, the SCAQMD will accomplish the following:

- a. Establish climate change programs
- b. Implement SCAQMD command-and-control and market-based rules
- c. Review and comment on future legislation related to climate change and GHGs
- d. Prioritize projects that reduce both criteria and toxic pollutants and GHG emissions
- e. Provide guidance on analyzing GHG emissions and identify mitigation measures to CEQA projects
- f. Provide revisions to *SCAQMD's Guidance Document for Addressing Air Quality Issues in General Plans and Local Planning*³² consistent with the State guidance to include information on GHG strategies as a resource for local governments
- g. Update the SCAQMD's GHG inventory in conjunction with each AQMP and assist local governments in developing GHG inventories
- h. Reduce SCAQMD climate change impacts

³¹ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 5 September 2008. *SCAQMD Climate Change Policy*. Diamond Bar, CA. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/hb/2008/September/080940a.htm>

³² South Coast Air Quality Management District. 6 May 2005. *Guidance Document for Addressing Air Quality Issues in General Plans and Local Planning*. Diamond Bar, CA.

- i. Inform the public on various aspects of climate change, including understanding impacts, technology advancement, public education, and other emerging aspects of climate change science

Therefore, SCAQMD Climate Change Policy aims to decrease SCAQMD's carbon footprint, assist businesses and local governments with implementation of climate change measures, and provide information regarding climate change to the public.

Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District

The Antelope Valley portion of the County was detached from the SCAQMD when AB 2666 (Knight) established the AVAQMD in 1997 due to the fact that the Antelope Valley portion of the County is located in a different air basin than the rest of the SCAQMD. The Antelope Valley, located in the western MDAB portion of north Los Angeles County, is bounded by the San Gabriel Mountains to the south and west, the Kern County border to the north, and the San Bernardino County border to the east. Antelope Valley exceeds the federal O₃ standards. At a public hearing held on June 26, 2008, the CARB approved an SIP revision for attainment of the 8-hour O₃ NAAQS in the Antelope Valley.

The AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan provides planning strategies for attainment of the 8-hour NAAQS for O₃ by 2021, by targeting reductions in the emissions of VOCs and NO_x.³³

As with SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 requires the installation of a control system that is designed to reduce total organic carbon emissions from active landfills including CH₄.

Local

County of Los Angeles General Plan

The jurisdiction of the proposed County ordinance is within the County; therefore, development in the area is governed by the policies, procedures, and standards set forth in the County General Plan. The proposed ordinance would be expected to be consistent with the County General Plan governing air quality and would not be expected to result in a change to the population growth assumption used by the SCAG for attainment planning. The County General Plan has developed goals and policies for improving air quality in the County. Many policies are transportation-based because of the direct link between air quality and the circulation element. There is one objective and related policy relevant to the County's proposed ordinance that is capable of contributing toward avoiding and reducing the generation of GHG emissions:³⁴

- **Objective:** To support local efforts to improve air quality.
- **Policy:** Actively support strict air quality regulations for mobile and stationary sources, and continued research to improve air quality. Promote vanpooling, carpooling, and improved public transportation.

³³ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. 20 May 2008. *AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan*. Lancaster, CA.

³⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://ceres.ca.gov/docs/data/0700/791/HYPEROCR/hyperocr.html>

City General Plans

Any incorporated city within the County that adopts individual ordinances based on the proposed County ordinance will need to determine if they must comply with the adopted GHG emission policies set forth in the respective city general plans, if any.

County of Los Angeles Energy and Environmental Policy

The County Board of Supervisors adopted a Countywide energy and environmental policy (Policy No. 3.045), which became effective on December 19, 2006.³⁵ The goal of this policy is to provide guidelines for development, implementation, and enhancement of energy conservation and environmental programs within the County. The policy established an Energy and Environmental Team to coordinate the efforts of various County departments, established a program to integrate sustainable technologies into its Capital Project Program, established an energy consumption reduction goal of 20 percent by the year 2015 in County facilities, and became a member of the CCAR to assist the County in establishing goals for reducing GHG emissions. In addition, the policy included four program areas to promote green design and operation of County facilities and reduce the County's environmental footprint. Goals and initiatives for each program area are included as follows:

Energy and Water Efficiency

- Implementing and monitoring energy and water conservation practices
- Implementing energy and water efficiency projects
- Enhancing employee energy and water conservation awareness through education and promotions

Environmental Stewardship

- Investigating requirements and preferences for environmentally friendly packaging, greater emphasis on recycled products, and minimum energy efficiency standards for appliances
- Placing an emphasis on recycling and landfill volume reduction within County buildings
- Investigating the use of environmentally friendly products
- Supporting environmental initiatives through the investigation of existing resource utilization

Public Outreach and Education

- Implementing a program that provides County residents with energy-related information, including energy and water conservation practices, utility rates and rate changes, rotating power outage information, emergency power outage information, and energy efficiency incentives
- Seeking collaboration with local governments, public agencies, and County affiliates to strengthen regional, centralized energy and environmental

³⁵ County of Los Angeles, Board of Supervisors. 19 December 2006. "Policy No. 3.045, Energy and Environmental Policy." *Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors Policy Manual*. Available at: <http://countypolicy.co.la.ca.us/>

management resources and identify and develop opportunities for information and cost sharing in energy management and environmental activities

Sustainable Design

- Enhancing building sustainability through the integration of green, sustainable principles into the planning, design, and construction of County capital projects, which complement the functional objectives of the project, extend the life cycle / useful life of buildings and sites, optimize energy and water use efficiency, improve indoor environmental quality and provide healthy work environments, reduce ongoing building maintenance requirements, and encourage use and reuse of environmentally friendly materials and resources
- Establishing a management approach that instills and reinforces the integration of sustainable design principles into the core competency skill set of the County's planner, architects, engineers, and project managers
- Establishing practical performance measures to determine the level of sustainability achieved relative to the objectives targeted for the individual project and overall capital program

3.3.3 Existing Conditions

South Coast Air Basin and Mojave Desert Air Basin

The southern portion of the County falls within the SCAQMD and is located within the SCAB, which is composed of a 6,745-square-mile area and encompasses all of Orange County and the non-desert portions of Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties (Figure 3.1.1-1). The northern portion of the County falls within the AVAQMD and is located within the MDAB, which includes the eastern portion of Kern County, the northeastern portion of Los Angeles County, San Bernardino County, and the easternmost portion of Riverside County (Figure 3.1.1-1). The analysis of existing conditions related to GHG emissions includes a summary of GHG emission levels prior to implementation of the proposed ordinances.

The County portion, including the incorporated cities, of the SCAB is a subregion of SCAQMD and is in an area of high air pollution potential due to its climate, topography, and urbanization. The climate of the SCAB is characterized by warm summers, mild winters, infrequent rainfalls, light winds, and moderate humidity. This mild climatological pattern is interrupted infrequently by extremely hot summers, winter storms, or Santa Ana winds. The SCAB is a coastal plain bounded by the Pacific Ocean to the west; the San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto Mountains to the north and east; and the San Diego County line to the south. During the dry season, the Eastern Pacific High-Pressure Area (a semi-permanent feature of the general hemispheric circulation pattern) dominates the weather over much of Southern California, resulting in a mild climate tempered by cool sea breezes with light average wind speed. High mountains surround the rest of the SCAB's perimeter, contributing to the variation of rainfall, temperature, and winds in the SCAB.

The MDAB is composed of four air districts: the Kern County Air Pollution Control District, the AVAQMD, the Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District, and the eastern portion of the SCAQMD. The County portion of the MDAB is located within the AVAQMD, and its climate is characterized by hot, dry summers; mild winters; infrequent rainfalls; moderate to high wind episodes; and low humidity. The large majority of the MDAB is relatively rural and sparsely populated. The MDAB contains a number of mountain ranges interspersed with long, broad valleys

that often contain dry lakes. The Sierra Nevada Mountains provide a natural barrier to the north, preventing cold air masses from Canada and Alaska from moving down into the MDAB. Prevailing winds in the MDAB are out of the west and southwest, caused by air masses pushed onshore in Southern California by differential heating and channeled inland through mountain passes. During the summer months, the MDAB is influenced by the Eastern Pacific High-Pressure Area, inhibiting cloud formation and encouraging daytime solar heating. The San Gabriel and San Bernardino mountain ranges block the majority of cool, moist coastal air from the south, so the MDAB experiences infrequent rainfalls. The County portion of the MDAB, as recorded at a monitoring site in the City of Lancaster, averages fewer than 8 inches of precipitation per year³⁶ and is classified as a dry-hot desert climate.³⁷

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

GHG emissions within the non-desert portion of the County are generated daily from vehicle exhaust emissions, industry, agriculture, and other anthropogenic activities. The Mojave Desert portion of the County is also affected by similar local and regional emission sources.

In order to establish a reference point for future GHG emissions, CO_{2e} emissions are projected based on an unregulated business-as-usual GHG emissions scenario that does not take into account the reductions in GHG emissions required by Executive Order S-3-05 or AB 32. The CARB has stated that California contributed 427 million metric tons of GHG emissions in CO_{2e} in 1990, and under a business-as-usual development scenario, would contribute approximately 596 million metric tons of CO_{2e} emissions in 2020, presenting a linear upward trend in California's total GHG emissions levels (Figure 3.3.3-1, *California Business-as-usual Emissions and Targets*).

To characterize the GHG emissions business-as-usual conditions for the County, information on County population was collected from SCAG. It has been projected that the County would increase its population from approximately 10.6 million in 2010 to approximately 12.0 million in 2030.³⁸ Using the current CO_{2e} emissions factor of 14 metric tons per capita,³⁹ the County would be expected to be responsible for approximately 149 million metric tons of CO_{2e} emissions in 2010 under a business-as-usual emissions scenario, and each year, more GHGs would be expected to be emitted by the County than the previous year due to the increase in population (Table 3.3.3-1, *Characterization of Business-as-usual and Target GHG Emissions for the County*). Using the target emissions necessary for compliance with AB 32 reduction goals,⁴⁰ the County would be responsible for approximately 141 million metric tons of CO_{2e} emissions in 2010 and 70 million metric tons of CO_{2e} emissions in 2030 (Table 3.3.3-1). The 2010 data presented in Table 3.3.3-1 was used for the GHG analysis for the proposed ordinances, which will be submitted to the County Board of Supervisors for consideration in 2010.

³⁶ Western Regional Climate Center. 5 April 2006. *Period of Record General Climate Summary—Precipitation*. Available at: <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliGCStP.pl?cateha>

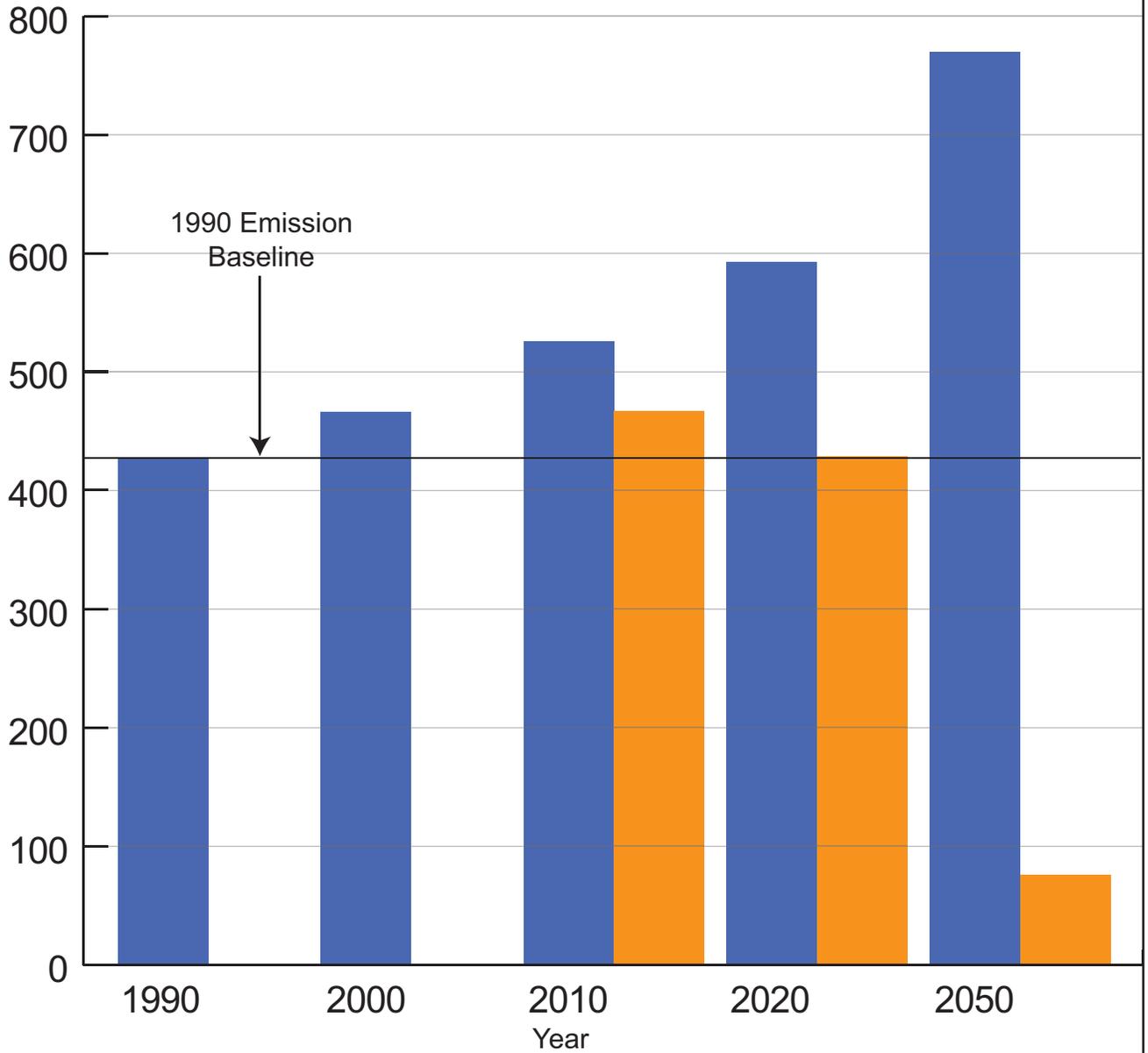
³⁷ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. May 2005. *Antelope Valley AQMD California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Federal Conformity Guidelines*. Available at: <http://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=916>

³⁸ Southern California Association of Governments. 2 June 2008. E-mail to William Meade, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

³⁹ California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>

⁴⁰ California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*, p. 118 Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>

Million Metric Tons
(CO₂ Equivalent)



■ Baseline Emissions
■ Emission Targets



FIGURE 3.3.3-1
California Business as Usual Emissions and Targets

**TABLE 3.3.3-1
CHARACTERIZATION OF BUSINESS-AS-USUAL AND TARGET GHG EMISSIONS
FOR THE COUNTY**

	Year					
	2010	2013	2015	2020	2025	2030
Population	10,615,700	10,829,233	10,971,589	11,329,802	11,678,528	12,015,892
CARB business-as-usual emission factor (metric tons of CO _{2e} /SP)	14	14	14	14	14	14
Total business-as-usual County GHG emissions (million metric tons of CO_{2e})	149	152	154	159	163	168
CARB target emission factors (metric tons of CO _{2e} /SP)	13.3	12.2	11.4	9.6	7.7	5.8
Total target County GHG emissions (million metric tons of CO_{2e})	141	132	126	108	90	70

SOURCES:

1. Javier Minjares, Southern California Association of Governments. 2 June 2008. E-mail to William Meade, Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Pasadena, CA.
2. California Air Resources Board. 2008. *Summary of Population, Employment, and GHG Emissions Projections Data*. Sacramento, CA.

3.3.4 Significance Thresholds

The GHG emission impacts of the proposed ordinances may occur on a regional and global scale. The potential for the proposed ordinances to result in impacts related to GHG emissions was analyzed in relation to the questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, namely, would the proposed ordinances have any of the following effects:

- Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment
- Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases

The State has not determined significance thresholds for evaluating potential impacts on GHG emissions under CEQA, beyond the general, qualitative questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines. However, the County has analyzed the potential of the proposed ordinances to result in significant impacts related to GHG emissions based on the review of regulatory and

professional publications, the guidance on analyzing GHG emissions under CEQA provided by the California Office of the Attorney General⁴¹ and OPR,⁴² and the CARB.⁴³

Significance Criteria

There are two significance criteria relevant to the consideration of the proposed ordinances:

- Inconsistency with laws and regulations in managing GHG emissions
- Inconsistency with the goal to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels (approximately 427 million metric tons or 9.6 metric tons of CO_{2e} per capita) by 2020 as required by AB 32

3.3.5 Impact Analysis

Methodology to assess the impacts of the proposed ordinances on GHG emissions has not been developed by SCAQMD, AVAQMD, or State or federal agencies. No quantitative significance thresholds have been established to determine the proposed ordinances' direct or indirect impacts on GHG emissions. Given the absence of methodology and quantitative thresholds to evaluate GHG emissions impacts of the proposed ordinances and the challenges associated with determining criteria for significance with regard to GHG emissions, the proposed ordinances' GHG emission impacts were analyzed both qualitatively and quantitatively based on a review of available data, modeling results, and life cycle assessments (LCAs).

This section analyzes the potential for significant impacts to GHG emissions that would be expected to occur from implementation of the proposed ordinances. The six GHGs regulated by AB 32 include CO₂, CH₄, N₂O, SF₆, HFCs, and PFCs. SF₆ is a gas that is used as insulation in electric power transmission and distribution equipment. Due to the fact that the proposed ordinances would not result in the construction of power transmission lines or the use of electrical power equipment, emissions of SF₆ would not be relevant to the proposed ordinances. PFCs and HFCs are also not applicable because they are refrigerants that would not be used as a direct result of the proposed ordinances, or in the manufacturing process of paper, plastic, or reusable bags. Therefore, the analysis of GHG emissions in this EIR focuses on CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O emissions, which may occur as a result of the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper, plastic, or reusable bags. The emissions of CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O are reported as CO_{2e}.

GHG emission impacts of projects are normally categorized into three major categories:

- (1) *Construction Impacts*: temporary impacts, including GHG emissions from heavy equipment, delivery and dirt hauling trucks, employee vehicles, and paints and coatings.

⁴¹ California Department of Justice Office of the Attorney General. 21 May 2008. *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

⁴² California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Technical Advisory. Sacramento, CA.

⁴³ California Air Resources Board. 24 October 2008. *Preliminary Draft Staff Proposal: Recommended Approaches for Setting Interim Significance Thresholds for Greenhouse Gases under the California Environmental Quality Act*. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/Prelim_Draft_Staff_Proposal_10-24-08.pdf

There are no construction impacts of the proposed ordinances because plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags, and reusable bags are all currently manufactured and generally available in the marketplace.

- (2) *Regional Operational Impacts*: direct GHG emissions from natural gas and electricity usage and vehicles traveling to and from a project site.
- (3) *Cumulative Impacts*: GHG emissions resulting from the incremental impact of the project when added to other projects in the vicinity.

Assessment Methods and Models

Based on a survey of bag usage in the County conducted by Sapphos Environmental, Inc., reusable bags made up approximately 18 percent of the total number of carryout bags used in stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available to customers; however, reusable bags made up only approximately 2 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that did make plastic carryout bags readily available (Appendix A). Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags would increase the number of reusable bags used by customers by at least 15 percent. Accordingly, it can be assumed that, in a reasonable worst-case scenario, the proposed ordinances would potentially prompt an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags by store customers. Over time, however, as the proposed ordinances stay in effect and public education efforts are undertaken, the percentage of reusable bags used should increase, and the percentage of paper carryout bags used should decrease. For the purposes of this EIR, the analysis will analyze both an 85-percent conversion and a 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags in order to quantify the potential worst-case GHG emissions.

Life Cycle Assessments

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for the EIR for the proposed ordinances, concerns were raised by certain members of the plastic bag industry that the proposed ordinances might be expected to have an indirect impact upon GHG emissions due to a potential increase in the production, manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. For the purposes of this EIR, GHG emissions will be evaluated in three main areas; (1) potential indirect GHG emissions resulting from the life cycle of carryout bags, (2) potential indirect GHG emissions resulting from the disposal of carryout bags in landfills, and (3) potential indirect GHG emissions resulting from increased delivery truck trips. One way to analyze these indirect impacts is to review available LCAs that quantify GHG emissions of various types of bags. An LCA assesses environmental impacts by analyzing the entire life cycle of a product, process, or activity, including extraction and processing of raw materials, manufacturing, transportation and distribution, use/reuse/maintenance, recycling, and final disposal.⁴⁴ An LCA considers each individual process within specific geographical boundaries, identifies relevant inputs (such as energy, water, and raw materials), and calculates outputs (such as GHG emissions) that are associated with each process. Although this method enables very specific and detailed analyses, the extensive data requirements of the method make it highly complicated. The comparison of two LCAs of the same product can be challenging due to differences in system boundaries, differences in the definition of a particular product, different functional units and input parameters, and the application of different methodologies. When comparing LCAs for different types of carryout bags produced and disposed in different countries, material selection, manufacturing technologies, energy mixes, and end-of-life fates can differ widely and are not always comparable.⁴⁵

⁴⁴ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁴⁵ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by

URBEMIS Model

The methodology used in this EIR to analyze GHG emission impacts due to delivery truck trips is consistent with the methods described in the 1993 *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*.⁴⁶ The URBEMIS 2007, version 9.2.4, was used to estimate operational emissions from truck delivery trips to and from the stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances. URBEMIS is a computer program that can be used to estimate emissions associated with land development projects in California such as residential neighborhoods, shopping centers, and office buildings; area sources such as gas appliances, wood stoves, fireplaces, and landscape maintenance equipment; and construction projects. The URBEMIS 2007 model directly calculates CO₂ emissions. URBEMIS does not currently estimate CH₄ and N₂O emissions from combustion sources. However, CO₂ emissions reported from URBEMIS in this EIR are essentially the same as CO_{2e} emissions because CH₄ and N₂O emissions from mobile sources are negligible in comparison to CO₂ emissions.

EMFAC 2007 Model

The CARB Emissions Factors (EMFAC) 2007 model, version 2.3, was used to evaluate the proposed ordinances' GHG emissions caused by delivery truck trips, based on the expected vehicle fleet mix, vehicle speeds, trip distances, and temperature conditions for the estimated effective date of the proposed ordinances. The EMFAC 2007, version 2.3, which is imbedded within the URBEMIS 2007 model, includes emission factors for CO₂. In this analysis, vehicle speeds, trip distances, and temperature conditions were based on the default values in the URBEMIS 2007 and EMFAC 2007 models. The simulations assume summer conditions, which result in a conservative, higher-emission scenario. The vehicle fleet mix was defined as a mixture of light to heavy trucks (less than 3,750 pounds and up to 60,000 pounds). The percentage of each type of truck was based on the ratios defined by EMFAC 2007 for the County (Table 3.3.5-1, *Vehicle Fleet Mix*).

**TABLE 3.3.5-1
VEHICLE FLEET MIX**

Fleet Percentage	Vehicle Type	Non-catalyst Percentage	Catalyst Percentage	Diesel Percentage
0	Light auto	N/A	N/A	N/A
15.8	Light truck less than 3,750 lbs	2.3	91.6	6.1
53.1	Light truck 3751–5,750 lbs	1	98.5	0.5
23.2	Medium truck 5,751–8,500 lbs	0.9	99.1	0
3.5	Light-heavy truck 8,501–10,000 lbs	0	71.4	28.6
1.1	Light-heavy truck 8,501–10,000 lbs	0	42.9	57.1
2.1	Medium-heavy truck 14,001–33,000 lbs	0	10	90
1.2	Heavy-heavy truck 33,001–60,000 lbs	0	1.9	98.1
0	Other bus	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	Urban bus	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	Motorcycle	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	School bus	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	Motor home	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE: lbs = pounds

ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁴⁶ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

Construction Impacts

The proposed ordinances do not involve any construction activities; therefore, there would be no regional or localized construction impacts. The consideration of construction impacts is not relevant to the proposed ordinances because plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags, and reusable bags are all currently manufactured and generally available in the marketplace.

Operational Impacts

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to have significant impacts on GHG emissions, once implemented. Long-term GHG emissions within the unincorporated territory and incorporated cities of the County can result from both stationary sources (i.e., area sources from natural gas combustion, consumer products, architectural coatings, and landscape fuel) and mobile sources. The proposed ordinances do not include any elements that would directly increase emissions from stationary sources, and the proposed ordinances would not directly cause an increase in vehicle trips in the County. Therefore, direct daily emissions of GHGs due to direct area and mobile sources would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, during the scoping period for the Initial Study for this EIR for the proposed ordinances, commenters raised concerns that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to cause indirect impacts upon GHG emissions. These potential indirect impacts are evaluated in more detail below.

The proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags, and would be expected to result in several beneficial indirect impacts related to GHG emissions. As will be discussed in more detail in this section, beneficial impacts to GHG emissions may occur as a result of a reduction in the manufacture, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags. However, during the scoping period for the Initial Study for this EIR for the proposed ordinances, members of the public raised concerns that the proposed ordinances might have an indirect adverse impact upon GHG emissions due to a potential increase in the production and distribution of paper carryout bags. In addition, there were concerns about GHG emissions that may occur due to the release of CH₄ into the atmosphere as a byproduct of the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills.

From 1990 to the present day, GHG emissions have been increasing (Table 3.3.2-1); however, from 1990 to 2007, the production of paper carryout bags in the United States has decreased approximately three fold (Table 3.3-1). The USEPA reported that the majority of GHG emissions in the United States can be attributed to the energy sector, which accounted for 86.3 percent of total United States GHG emissions in 2007 due to stationary and mobile fuel combustion.⁴⁷ The industrial sector accounted for only 4.9 percent of United States GHG emissions in 2007.⁴⁸ In the industrial sector, the top 10 contributors to GHG emissions, which account for more than 90 percent of the total GHG emissions from the industrial sector, include substitution of ozone-depleting substances; iron and steel production and metallurgical coke production; cement production; nitric acid production; HCFC production, specifically, HCFC-22; lime production; ammonia production and urea consumption; electrical transmission and distribution; aluminum production; and limestone and dolomite use. Although the production of plastic, paper, and reusable carryout bags can be categorized as part of the industrial sector, it is not included in the top 10 contributors. Therefore, evidence indicates that the manufacture of paper carryout bags is not one of the major contributors to total GHG emissions.

⁴⁷ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.

⁴⁸ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.

Indirect Emissions Based on Life Cycle Assessments

Comparisons of product LCAs for plastic versus paper provide varying results on the environmental impacts, although several studies show that production of plastic carryout bags generally produces less GHG emissions than the production of paper carryout bags.^{49,50} The majority of LCAs and other studies that compare plastic, paper, and reusable bags concur that a switch to reusable bags would result in the most beneficial impacts to GHG emissions.^{51,,52,53,54,55,56,57}

Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does generate GHG emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis. As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which would further reduce GHG emission impacts.

Ecobilan Study

Ecobilan prepared a comprehensive LCA⁵⁸ in 2004 that shows the impacts of paper carryout bags, reusable low-density polyethylene plastic bags, and plastic carryout bags made of high-density polyethylene upon the emission of GHGs.⁵⁹ The Ecobilan Study presents GHGs emissions in terms of grams per 9,000 liters of groceries packed, which is assumed to be the typical volume of groceries purchased annually in France per customer.⁶⁰ The results of the Ecobilan Study were used to analyze the potential emissions of GHGs due to a conservative worst-case scenario of an 85-percent conversion and a 100-percent conversion of plastic carryout bag use to paper carryout bag use. The Ecobilan LCA was chosen above the other studies reviewed during preparation of this EIR because it is relatively recent; contains relatively sophisticated modeling and data processing techniques; considers a wide range of environmental indicators; considers paper, plastic, and reusable bags; was

⁴⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for the Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁵¹ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, AU.

⁵² ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

⁵³ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

⁵⁴ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

⁵⁵ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁵⁶ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

⁵⁷ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

⁵⁸ Ecobilan. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. Company Web site. Available at: https://www.ecobilan.com/uk_who.php

⁵⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁶⁰ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

critically reviewed by the French Environment and Energy Management Agency; and contains detailed emission data for individual pollutants.

In order to better apply the Ecobilan data to bag usage to the County, the emissions were calculated in terms of tons of CO_{2e} per liter of groceries packed, multiplied by the number of liters of groceries per bag, and then multiplied by the estimated number of plastic carryout bags currently used per day in the unincorporated territories of the County and in the 88 incorporated cities of the County. This method was used to estimate the current GHG emissions per day resulting from plastic carryout bags and the GHG emissions that could be anticipated given an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags (Appendix C, *Calculation Data*).

These calculations were performed assuming that there are 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County and 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County that would be affected by the proposed ordinances.^{61,62} It was assumed that each store currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁶³ It is important to note that this number is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.⁶⁴ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average per store in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario.

A comparison of the emissions of the life cycle of plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags indicates that 85 percent conversion to paper carryout bags within the entire County (both the unincorporated territories and the 88 incorporated cities) would increase emissions of GHGs by approximately 54 metric tons per day, which is approximately 19,700 metric tons per year, or 0.002 metric tons per capita per year (Table 3.3.5-2, *GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*, and Appendix C).

⁶¹ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated territories would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

⁶² Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or higher. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁶³ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁶⁴ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

**TABLE 3.3.5-2
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA USING 85-PERCENT CONVERSION
FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ²	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ²
Emissions in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	11.35	6.83	2,493	0.000	9.6
Emissions in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	78.30	47.10	17,190	0.002	
Total Emissions in the County¹	89.65	53.93	19,683	0.002	

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. The Ecobilan Study assumed a volume of 14 liters for plastic carryout bags and 20.48 liters for paper carryout bags. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using approximately 5,811 paper carryout bags per day [$0.85 \times 10,000 \times (14/20.48) = 5,811$].

2. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

Further, if one were to apply the Ecobilan data in the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100 percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use, a comparison of the emissions of plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags indicates that 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags within the entire County would increase emissions of GHGs by approximately 79 metric tons per day, which is approximately 28,900 metric tons per year, or approximately 0.003 metric tons per capita per year (Table 3.3.5-3, *GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*, and Appendix C).

**TABLE 3.3.5-3
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA USING 100-PERCENT CONVERSION
FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emission Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ²	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ²
Emissions in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	11.35	10.04	3,664	0.000	9.6
Emissions in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	78.30	69.22	25,267	0.002	
Total Emissions in the County¹	89.65	79.26	28,931	0.003	

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. The Ecobilan Study assumed a volume of 14 liters for plastic carryout bags and 20.48 liters for paper carryout bags. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 × (14/20.48) = 6,836].
2. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

The Ecobilan Study also presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag that is approximately 2.8 mils thick, weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries. The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on GHG emissions than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.3.5-4, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to Reusable Bags Used Three Times Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).⁶⁵ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how GHG emission impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bag use to reusable bag use would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon GHG emissions. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which may further reduce GHG emission impacts.

⁶⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 3.3.5-4
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
USED THREE TIMES BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Reduction Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Reusable Bags Used Three Times ^{1,2}			Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³	
Emissions in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	11.35	-1.44	-526	0.000	9.6
Emissions in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	78.30	-9.94	-3,627	0.000	
Total Emissions in the County	89.65	-11.38	-4,154	0.000	

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Based on each reusable bag being used three times; emissions are reduced further when the bags are used additional times.
2. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.
3. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

Boustead Study

Boustead Consulting & Associates (Boustead) prepared an LCA on behalf of the Progressive Bag Affiliates in 2007.⁶⁶ This LCA analyzes three types of grocery bags: a traditional plastic carryout bag, a compostable plastic carryout bag (a blend of 65 percent EcoFlex, 10 percent polylactic acid, and 25 percent calcium carbonate), and a paper carryout bag made using at least 30 percent recycled fibers.⁶⁷ The Boustead Study presents GHG emissions in terms of tons of CO_{2e} per thousand bags. In order to make the data more applicable to the County, emissions were converted based on the number of stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances and the average number of bags used per day per store (Table 3.3.5-5, *GHG Emissions Based on Boustead Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*, and Appendix C). A comparison between the emissions of the life cycle of plastic carryout bags and the life cycle of paper carryout bags indicates that 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags within the entire County (both the unincorporated territories and the 88 incorporated cities) would increase GHG emissions by approximately 105 metric tons per day, which is approximately 38,300 metric tons per year, or 0.004 metric ton per capita per year (Table 3.3.5-5 and Appendix C).

⁶⁶ The Progressive Bag Alliance was founded in 2005 and is a group of American plastic bag manufacturers who advocate recycling plastic shopping bags as an alternative to banning the bags. In 2007, they became the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Counsel. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=6983

⁶⁷ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

**TABLE 3.3.5-5
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA USING 85-PERCENT CONVERSION
FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emission Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³
Emissions in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	17.87	13.28	4,846	0.000	9.6
Emissions in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	123.20	91.56	33,419	0.003	
Total Emissions in the County¹	141.07	104.84	38,265	0.004	

SOURCE:

Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

1. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so an 85-percent conversion from plastic use to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day [$0.85 \times 10,000 \times (14/20.48) = 5,811$].
2. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

Further, if one were to apply the Boustead data in the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the entire County, a comparison between emissions of plastic carryout bags and emissions of paper carryout bags indicates that 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would increase emissions of GHGs by approximately 148 metric tons per day, which is approximately 54,100 metric tons per year, or approximately 0.005 metric tons per capita per year (Table 3.3.5-6, *GHG Emissions Based on Boustead Data Using 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*, and Appendix C). These results are fairly different than those obtained from the Ecobilan data, emphasizing the uncertainty in utilizing LCA data.

**TABLE 3.3.5-6
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA USING 100-PERCENT CONVERSION
FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emission Areas	CO ₂ e Emission Sources				2020 CO ₂ e Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³
Emissions in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	17.87	18.77	6,852	0.001	9.6
Emissions in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	123.20	129.46	47,252	0.004	
Total Emissions in the County¹	141.07	148.23	54,104	0.005	

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

1. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100 percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 × (14/20.48) = 6,836].
2. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

ExcelPlas Report

The Department of the Environment and Heritage in Australia commissioned a study by ExcelPlas to investigate the environmental impacts of degradable plastic carryout bags in comparison to standard plastic carryout bags, reusable plastic bags, reusable paper bags, and reusable calico bags.⁶⁸ The results of the ExcelPlas report are particular to Australia and contain different assumptions and inputs than the other LCAs previously analyzed. Under the scenario of an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, the ExcelPlas data indicates that an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would increase emissions of GHGs by approximately 202 metric tons per day, which is approximately 73,700 metric tons per year, or approximately 0.007 metric tons per capita per year (Table 3.3.5-7, *GHG Emissions Based on ExcelPas Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*, and Appendix C). Under the worst-case scenario of a 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags, the ExcelPlas data indicates that 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags under the proposed ordinances would increase emissions of GHGs by approximately 248 metric tons per day, which is approximately 90,700 metric tons per year, or approximately 0.009 metric tons per capita per year (Table 3.3.5-8, *GHG Emissions Based on ExcelPas Data Using 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*, and Appendix C). However, as with the previous LCAs discussed in this EIR, the results from the ExcelPlas Study are speculative given that the numbers conflict with those from the other LCAs and the fact that the ExcelPlas study was prepared for Australia rather than the County. Further, this LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. It is also important to note that the ExcelPlas Study assumes that paper carryout bags and the plastic carryout bags have the same carrying capacity, which contradicts the carrying capacity assumptions in the other LCAs reviewed in this EIR.

⁶⁸ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

**TABLE 3.3.5-7
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON EXCELPLAS DATA USING 85-PERCENT CONVERSION
FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emission Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³
Emissions in the 67 stores in the Unincorporated Territory of the County ¹	7.83	25.57	9,333	0.001	9.6
Emissions in the 462 stores in the Incorporated Cities of the County ¹	54.02	176.32	64,355	0.006	
Total Emissions in the County¹	61.85	201.88	73,688	0.007	

SOURCE: ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

NOTES:

1. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 8,500 paper carryout bags per day.
2. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

**TABLE 3.3.5-8
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON EXCELPLAS DATA USING 100-PERCENT CONVERSION
FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emission Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³
Emissions in the 67 stores in the Unincorporated Territory of the County ¹	7.83	31.46	11,484	0.001	9.6
Emissions in the 462 stores in the Incorporated Cities of the County ¹	54.02	216.96	79,191	0.007	
Total Emissions in the County¹	61.85	248.43	90,676	0.009	

SOURCE: ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

NOTES:

1. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 10,000 paper carryout bags per day.
2. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

The ExcelPlas Study concluded that, of all bags studied, reusable bags had the lowest GHG emission impacts over the total life cycle.⁶⁹ A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in annual GHG emission savings of approximately 6 kilograms per household.⁷⁰ Banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, thus the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon GHG emissions. In addition, the County is considering expanding the scope of its proposed ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags that would further reduce GHG emission impacts.

Conclusions from LCAs

Application of the LCA data in the manner presented above must be interpreted carefully. The different LCAs analyzed present very different results about GHG emissions from paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags, due to the different parameters, models, and assumptions used. The LCAs reviewed in this analysis do agree that an 85-percent and 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would result in some increase in GHG emissions. However, the quantitative number for the emissions varies widely. For example, the 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the entire County would yield increases in GHG emissions ranging from 19,700 to 73,700 metric tons per year, depending on which LCA is used (Table 3.3.5-9, *GHG Emissions Due to 85- and 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Various Studies*, and Appendix C). For a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the entire County, increases in GHG emissions range between 28,900 and 90,700 metric tons per year, depending on which LCA is used (Table 3.3.5-9 and Appendix C).

These seemingly conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.⁷¹ It is also incorrect to assume that any increases to GHG emissions would not be regulated. The Ecobilan LCA states that the majority of GHG emissions originate from processes that occur early on in the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags, such as product manufacturing. Any indirect increase in GHG emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that would be affected by the proposed ordinances would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Coordination with SCAQMD further indicates that evaluation of indirect impacts of the proposed ordinances due to increases in the manufacturing of paper carryout bags would be speculative.⁷² AVAQMD similarly suggested that using the results from LCAs would be “very difficult” and “nebulous” due to the large number of assumptions and details contained within the calculations.⁷³

⁶⁹ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

⁷⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

⁷¹ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁷² Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁷³ Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

**TABLE 3.3.5-9
GHG EMISSIONS DUE TO 85- AND 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM PLASTIC TO
PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON VARIOUS STUDIES**

LCA	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion		Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion	
	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita
Ecobilan	19,700	0.002	28,900	0.003
Boustead	38,300	0.004	54,100	0.005
ExcelPlas	73,700	0.007	90,700	0.009
Emission Targets				
California's GHG Target Emissions for 2020	427 million	9.6	427 million	9.6
County's GHG Target Emissions for 2020	108 million	9.6	108 million	9.6

Now that the analysis has been performed for each of the various studies, it is important to look at the quantitative results (1) in context with the GHG emission reduction goals of both California and the County and (2) in a cumulative context. If looking at GHG emissions of CO_{2e} in terms of metric tons per year, concluding that the proposed ordinances would result in GHG emissions in excess of 19,000 to 73,000 metric tons per year for 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, and 28,000 to 90,000 metric tons per year for 100-percent conversion, does appear significant when considered out of context. However, because every nation is an emitter of GHGs and GHGs contribute to global climate change, GHG emissions from individual projects like the proposed ordinances must be considered on a global scale. Due to the fact that more than 28 billion tons of CO₂ were emitted to the Earth's atmosphere due to human activities in 2006 alone, GHG emissions on a project level are not generally found to be significant, and it is more useful to consider GHG emissions in a cumulative context.⁷⁴

In addition, while the Ecobilan, Boustead, and ExcelPas Studies are far from perfect and make a number of assumptions that may not be accurate for the County, the GHG emission impacts from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to be below the level of significance when considering that California's GHG emissions target for 2020 is 427 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.2-1 and Table 3.3.5-9) and the County's GHG emissions target for 2020 is 108 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.3-1 and Table 3.3.5-9). For an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to between 0.005 and 0.017 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.018 and 0.068 percent of the target 2020 emissions for the County. For a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to between 0.007 and 0.021 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.027 and 0.084 percent of the target 2020 emissions for the County.

As the proposed ordinances could affect the entire County, and the resultant indirect GHG emissions would not occur at any one particular facility, it is reasonable to also consider the indirect GHG

⁷⁴ United Nations Statistics Division, Millennium Development Goals indicators: Carbon dioxide emissions (CO₂), thousand metric tons of CO₂ (collected by Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center). Available at: <http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/SeriesDetail.aspx?srid=749&crd=>

emissions on a per-person, or per capita, basis. If analyzing GHG emissions in terms of per capita per year, which takes into account the population of the entire County, an 85 and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to be below the level of significance. For an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above indicate that the proposed ordinances would indirectly generate between 0.002 and 0.007 metric tons of CO_{2e} per capita, which is between 0.02 and 0.07 percent of the target 2020 carbon footprint per capita of 9.6 metric tons of CO_{2e} per capita suggested by CARB in order to achieve the goals of AB 32. For a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above indicate that the proposed ordinances would indirectly generate between 0.003 and 0.009 metric tons of CO_{2e} per capita, which is between 0.03 and 0.09 percent of the target 2020 carbon footprint per capita of 9.6 metric tons of CO_{2e} suggested by CARB. As carryout bags form such a small percentage of the daily carbon footprint per person, it would not be reasonable to assume that the proposed ordinances would result in GHG emissions that would conflict with the goals of AB 32.

The GHG emissions impacts for 85-percent and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to be below the level of significance in comparison with the global anthropogenic emissions of GHGs, which was over 28 billion tons of CO₂ in 2006 alone.⁷⁵ If viewed apart from the GHG emissions produced by activities elsewhere in the world, the mass of GHG emissions generated by individual projects such as the proposed ordinances would be so minute that the concentration of GHGs in the Earth's atmosphere would essentially remain the same. Therefore, the project's individual GHG emission impact is considered to be below the level of significance, and further analysis should be discussed in a cumulative context (see Cumulative Impacts subsection, page 3.3-36). It is important to note that the individual impacts may be even lower, given that calculations done with the various studies are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that does not take into account the potential for an increased number of customers using reusable bags. In addition, the assumption that every store above 10,000 square feet currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is an overestimate, as Statewide data indicates that this number is likely to be closer to approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁷⁶

GHG Emissions Resulting from Disposal of Paper Carryout Bags in Landfills

Ecobilan data indicates that approximately 18 percent of the GHG emissions generated during the life cycle of paper carryout bags can be attributed to end of life. The end of life data includes emissions due to transport of waste from households to landfills. However, the LCA data assumes that a large percentage of solid waste is incinerated, an assumption that is not accurate for the County. Using the Ecobilan data for the end of life for plastic and paper carryout bags and adjusting for the alternative scenario where all bags go to landfills at the end of life and are not incinerated, and further adjusting for USEPA 2007 recycling rates, the GHG emissions from landfills due to an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags throughout the County would be approximately 19,025 metric tons per year, which is equivalent to approximately 0.0018 metric ton per capita (Table 3.3.5-10, *Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). A 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the County would be expected to generate approximately 22,427 metric tons of GHG emissions per year, which is equivalent to approximately 0.0021 metric ton per capita. These results are likely to be

⁷⁵ United Nations Statistics Division, Millennium Development Goals indicators: Carbon dioxide emissions (CO₂), thousand metric tons of CO₂ (collected by Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center). Available at: <http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/SeriesDetail.aspx?srid=749&crd=>

⁷⁶ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

overestimates for the County, as emissions from active landfills in the County are strictly controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1 and AVAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills. However, even under the worst-case scenario as presented here, the increases resulting from 85 and 100-percent conversion would be expected to be below the level of significance when considered in context with California's 2020 GHG emissions target of 427 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.2-1) and the County's 2020 GHG emissions target of 108 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.3-1). For an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags on a metric tons per year basis, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to 0.0045 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.018 percent of the County's target 2020 emissions. For a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to 0.0053 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.021 percent of the target 2020 emissions for the County. Therefore, the project's individual GHG emission impact is considered to be below the level of significance, and further analysis should be discussed in a cumulative context (see Cumulative Impacts subsection on page 3.3-36).

**TABLE 3.3.5-10
ESTIMATED GHG EMISSIONS INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	GHG Emissions (Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year)	
	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹	Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	2,410	2,840
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	16,615	19,586
Total Emissions	19,025	22,427

SOURCES:

1. Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

NOTE:

1. Assuming 36.8 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 11.9 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills, based on the 2007 USEPA recycling rates.

The Boustead Study indicates that the majority of GHG emissions (approximately 60 percent) associated with the life cycle of paper carryout bags occur during decomposition in landfills. In fact, the Boustead Study states that, from all operations just prior to disposal, the resulting CO_{2e} emissions are more than 20 percent greater for the plastic carryout bag compared to the paper carryout bag, if it is assumed that paper carryout bags hold 1.5 times the amount of groceries than plastic carryout bags hold.⁷⁷ Using the Boustead data, it can be extrapolated that under a scenario where 85 percent of customers would switch to using paper carryout bags as an indirect result of the proposed

⁷⁷ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*, Table 26B. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

ordinances, the disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills would have the potential to result in the emissions of 52,200 metric tons of CO_{2e} per year for the entire County (Table 3.3.5-11, *Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). Alternatively, based on a scenario where 100 percent of customers would switch to using paper carryout bags as an indirect result of the proposed ordinances, the disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills would have the potential to result in the emissions of 62,100 metric tons of CO_{2e} per year for the entire County (Table 3.3.5-11 and Appendix C). These results are between approximately 0.05 percent to 0.06 percent of the 2020 target emissions for the County (108 million metric tons) and approximately 0.01 percent of the 2020 target emissions for California (427 million metric tons). While these results are significantly higher than those calculated using Ecobilan data, which emphasizes the uncertainty in using LCA data to estimate GHG emissions, the impacts are still below the level of significance.

In addition, the Boustead Study calculates GHG emissions for end-of-life using 20 year CO₂ equivalents,⁷⁸ which means that CH₄ is considered to have 62 times the global warming potential of CO₂. It is standard practice to use 100 year CO₂ equivalents when calculating CO_{2e}, which means that CH₄ emissions are considered to have 23 times the global warming potential compared to CO₂.⁷⁹ The non-standard method of calculating CO_{2e} for end of life in the Boustead Study causes the results to be elevated and not directly comparable to CO_{2e} for end of life calculated in other LCAs.

**TABLE 3.3.5-11
ESTIMATED GHG EMISSIONS INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Emission Sources	GHG Emissions (Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year)	
	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹	Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	6,616	7,870
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	45,619	54,265
Total Emissions	52,235	62,134

SOURCES: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTE:

1. Assuming 21 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 5.2 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills.

⁷⁸ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*, Table 26B. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁷⁹ California Climate Action Registry. January 2009. *California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.1*. Los Angeles, CA.

Conclusions from LCAs

GHG emission impacts resulting from landfills for an 85- and 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to be below the level of significance. According to the Ecobilan Study, the increase in GHG emissions due to the disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills would be between approximately 0.0045 percent to 0.018 percent of the 2020 target emissions for the County (108 million metric tons) and between approximately 0.0053 to 0.021 percent of the 2020 target emissions for California (427 million metric tons). Under the Boustead Study, GHG emission impacts resulting from landfills for an 85- and 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be between approximately 0.05 percent to 0.06 percent of the 2020 target emissions for the County (108 million metric tons) and approximately 0.01 percent of the 2020 target emissions for California (427 million metric tons). It is important to note that the impacts may be even lower, given that calculations done with the Ecobilan and Boustead Studies are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that does not take into account the potential for an increased number of customers using reusable bags as a result of the proposed ordinances. In addition, the assumption that every store above 10,000 square feet currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is an overestimate, as Statewide data indicates that this number is likely to be closer to approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁸⁰

GHG Emissions Resulting from Increased Delivery Trips

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for this EIR, commenters raised concerns that the proposed ordinances might indirectly impact GHG emissions due to a potential increase in the distribution of paper carryout bags. Unlike emissions generated by manufacturing facilities, which appear not be located within the County, GHG emissions generated by the delivery of paper carryout bags to affected stores would occur within the County, and therefore these emissions would be considered regional impacts. An URBEMIS 2007 simulation was performed to assess the air quality impacts of additional truck trips that would be required to deliver paper carryout bags. To quantify the number of delivery trucks, a worst-case scenario was assumed where the proposed ordinances would result in an 85- to 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags. The SCAQMD was consulted regarding this methodology and concurred that the only GHG emissions that would be expected to result from implementation of the proposed ordinances that could be quantified and presented in this EIR would be emissions due to potential increases in delivery truck trips.⁸¹ AVAQMD agreed with the SCAQMD's suggestion that quantifying vehicle trips would be the most defensible way of quantifying the GHG emission impacts of the proposed ordinances.⁸² Assuming a scenario where the proposed ordinances would result in 85-percent conversion of plastic carryout bag use to paper carryout bag use, a simulation using URBEMIS 2007, v.9.2.4, was used to assess the GHG emission impacts of additional truck trips that would be required to deliver paper carryout bags to the affected stores.

⁸⁰ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁸¹ Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁸² Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

Based on data provided by a supermarket in the County,⁸³ an average delivery truck could hold 24 pallets each carrying 48 cases, and each case would contain 2,000 plastic carryout bags. Therefore, a typical delivery truck could be expected to transport 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags.⁸⁴

Number of plastic carryout bags per delivery truck:

$$24 \text{ pallets} \times 48 \text{ cases} \times 2,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per case} = \\ 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck}$$

For paper carryout bags, it was assumed that each of the 24 pallets would contain 18 cases, and each case would contain 500 paper carryout bags. Therefore, a typical delivery truck could be expected to carry 216,000 paper carryout bags.⁸⁵

Number of paper carryout bags per delivery truck:

$$24 \text{ pallets} \times 18 \text{ cases} \times 500 \text{ paper carryout bags per case} = \\ 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck}$$

According to the above calculations, an 85-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would require approximately 9 times the number of trucks currently required to deliver carryout bags to supermarkets,⁸⁶ and a 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would require approximately 11 times the number of delivery trucks.⁸⁷ However, several studies, including the Franklin, Ecobilan, and Boustead studies, have stated that it can be reasonably assumed that paper carryout bags can hold approximately 1.5 times the amount of groceries than plastic carryout bags can hold,^{88,89,90} which is consistent with the one-time trial performed by Sapphos Environmental, Inc. (Appendix A). Based on that assumption, an 85- to 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in approximately 6 to 7 times the number of delivery trucks currently required to deliver carryout bags to supermarkets, respectively.^{91,92}

⁸³ Crandall, Rick, Director of Environmental Stewardship, Albertsons, Los Angeles, CA. 25–26 January 2010. E-mail correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁸⁴ Crandall, Rick, Director of Environmental Stewardship, Albertsons, Los Angeles, CA. 25–26 January 2010. E-mail correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁸⁵ Crandall, Rick, Director of Environmental Stewardship, Albertsons, Los Angeles, CA. 25–26 January 2010. E-mail correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁸⁶ $(0.85 \times 2,304,000 \text{ plastic bags per truck}) / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout per truck} \approx 9$

⁸⁷ $2,304,000 \text{ plastic bags per truck} / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck} \approx 11$

⁸⁸ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁸⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁹⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁹¹ $0.85 \times (2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck} / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck}) \times (1 \text{ paper carryout bag} / 1.5 \text{ plastic carryout bags}) \approx 6$ times the number of truck trips required

⁹² $(2,304,000 \text{ plastic bags per truck} / 216,000 \text{ paper carryout bags per truck}) \times (1 \text{ paper carryout bag} / 1.5 \text{ plastic carryout bags}) \approx 7$ times the number of truck trips required

Sapphos Environmental, Inc. also compared the volume of standard plastic and the volume of paper carryout bags available from Uline, a bag distribution company with a location in Los Angeles. According to Uline, 1,000 plastic carryout bags each measuring 12 inches by 7 inches by 15 inches (not including the handles) and with a thickness of 0.5 mil are packaged into a flat box measuring 12 inches by 12 inches by 5 inches.⁹³ According to the same source, 500 paper grocery bags (without handles) measuring 12 inches by 17 inches by 7 inches are packaged into a box measuring 24 inches by 18 inches by 12 inches.⁹⁴ Therefore, the combined volume of 1,000 of these particular plastic carryout bags is equal to approximately 720 cubic inches:

$$12 \text{ inches} \times 12 \text{ inches} \times 5 \text{ inches} = 720 \text{ cubic inches}$$

Whereas the combined volume of 1,000 of these particular paper carryout bags is equal to approximately 10,368 cubic inches:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{For packaging 500 paper carryout bags: } & 24 \text{ inches} \times 18 \text{ inches} \times 12 \text{ inches} = 5,184 \text{ cubic inches} \\ \text{For packaging 1,000 paper carryout bags: } & 5,184 \text{ cubic inches} \times 2 = 10,368 \text{ cubic inches} \end{aligned}$$

According to this calculation, paper carryout bags occupy approximately 14.4 times more volume than plastic carryout bags occupy.

$$10,368 \text{ cubic inches} / 720 \text{ cubic inches} = 14.4$$

Based solely on these volumes and usable volume ratio for these particular bags, it can be assumed that an 85- to 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would require approximately 11 to 13 times the number of delivery truck trips that plastic carryout bags currently require.^{95,96}

$$\begin{aligned} 14.4 / 1.13 &= 12.7 \times 85 \text{ percent} = 10.8 \sim 11 \\ 14.4 / 1.13 &= 12.7 \times 100 \text{ percent} = 12.7 \sim 13 \end{aligned}$$

An increase in demand for reusable bags would also result in additional transport of reusable bags to stores. However, due to the fact that reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times, the number of reusable bags required would be expected to be far less than the number of carryout bags currently used. Therefore, it can be reasonably expected that a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would require fewer delivery trips than would be required as a result of a conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags. Therefore, when considering delivery truck trips, a 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would be the worst-case scenario.

In order to model a conservative worst-case scenario, it was assumed that a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would require 13 times the number of delivery trips currently required to transport carryout bags to stores, which is the largest increase in delivery trips calculated above. Assuming that in the unincorporated territories of the County there are 67 stores that would

⁹³ Amanda (last name not provided), Uline. 26 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Leanna Guillermo, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁹⁴ Amanda (last name not provided), Uline. 26 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Leanna Guillermo, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁹⁵ $(0.85 \times 10,368 \text{ square inches} / 720 \text{ square inches}) \times (12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 15\text{-inch plastic carryout bag} / 12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 17\text{-inch paper carryout bag}) \approx 11$ times the number of truck trips required

⁹⁶ $(10,368 \text{ square inches} / 720 \text{ square inches}) \times (12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 15\text{-inch plastic carryout bag} / 12\text{-inch} \times 7\text{-inch} \times 17\text{-inch paper carryout bag}) \approx 13$ times the number of truck trips required

be affected by the proposed County ordinance, each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, a 100-percent conversion scenario would result in fewer than 4 additional truck trips required per day (Table 3.3.5-12, *Potential Increases in Delivery Truck Trips as a Result of the Proposed Ordinances*).⁹⁷ Assuming that in the 88 incorporated cities of the County there are 462 stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances in the 88 incorporated cities of the County, with each store using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, a 100-percent conversion scenario would result in approximately 26 additional truck trips required per day (Table 3.3.5-12).⁹⁸

**TABLE 3.3.5-12
POTENTIAL INCREASES IN DELIVERY TRUCK TRIPS AS A RESULT OF THE PROPOSED
ORDINANCES**

County Area	Total Stores	Plastic Carryout Bags/Store/Day	Total Plastic Carryout Bags/Day	Plastic Carryout Bags/Truck ^(a)	Truck Trips Needed to Deliver Plastic Carryout Bags	Factor for Increased Trips Due to Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags	Additional Trips Required to Deliver Paper Carryout Bags
Unincorporated areas	67	10,000	670,000	2,304,000	0.29	13	4
Incorporated cities	462	10,000	4,620,000	2,304,000	2.01	13	26

NOTE: Data provided by Albertsons

The GHG emissions that would be anticipated to result from 4 additional truck trips per day to and from the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County that would be affected by the proposed ordinances, and approximately 26 additional truck trips per day to and from the 462 stores that may be affected by the proposed ordinances in the 88 incorporated cities of the County were calculated using URBEMIS 2007 (Table 3.3.5-13, *Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Increased Vehicle Trips from 100-percent Conversion Scenario*, and Appendix C). The unmitigated emissions due to delivery truck trips would be approximately 11 metric tons per year of CO₂ for the 67 stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 71 metric tons per year if similar ordinances were adopted in the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.3.5-13 and Appendix C). The total indirect GHG emissions due to mobile sources as a result of a 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags throughout the County represents an increase of approximately 0.00008 percent of the County's target emissions for 2020 (108 million metric tons), approximately 0.00002 percent of the State's target emissions for 2020 (427 million metric tons) or 0.000008 metric ton per capita per year, which would not conflict with the emission reduction goals established to reduce emissions of GHGs in California down to 1990 levels by 2020, as required by AB 32 (approximately 9.6 metric tons per capita by 2020).⁹⁹

⁹⁷ 67 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck x 13 ≈ 3.8 daily truck trips

⁹⁸ 462 stores x 10,000 plastic bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic bags per truck x 13 ≈ 26 daily truck trips

⁹⁹ California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>

Finally, if one considers that more than 28 billion tons of CO₂ were added to the Earth's atmosphere in 2006 alone, the proposed ordinances' global GHG emission impact due to delivery truck trips would be expected to be below the level of significance.¹⁰⁰ The proposed ordinances would be expected to be consistent with the County Energy and Environmental Policy, particularly with the Environmental Stewardship Program set forth in the policy. In addition, the proposed ordinances would be expected to comply with the strategies established by the County for GHG emissions reduction established pursuant to their participation in the CCAR. Therefore, indirect GHG emissions associated with the proposed ordinances would be expected to be below the level of significance.

**TABLE 3.3.5-13
ESTIMATED DAILY OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS DUE TO INCREASED VEHICLE TRIPS
FROM 100-PERCENT CONVERSION SCENARIO**

Emission Sources	CO₂ Emissions (Pounds/Day)	CO₂ Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)	CO₂ Emissions per Capita (Metric Tons/Year)	Target GHG Emissions per Capita in the County (Metric Tons of CO_{2e})
4 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	65.51	10.85	0.000001	9.6
26 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	425.84	70.50	0.000007	
Total Emissions	491.35	81.35	0.000008	

Cumulative Impacts

The cumulative GHG emission impacts to be assessed in a cumulative, global context can be categorized into three main areas; (1) potential indirect GHG emissions resulting from the life cycle of carryout bags, (2) potential indirect GHG emissions resulting from the disposal of carryout bags in landfills, and (3) potential indirect GHG emissions resulting from increased delivery truck trips.

LCA data analysis from the various studies indicates that GHG emissions due to bag manufacturing and disposal in landfills would increase upon conservative worst case scenarios of 85- to 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags. The impacts may be lower than calculated in this EIR, given that calculations done with the various studies are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that does not consider the potential for an increased number of customers using reusable bags. In addition, the assumption that every store above 10,000 square feet currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is an overestimate, as Statewide data indicates that this number is likely to be closer to approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.¹⁰¹

No significance thresholds have been adopted by any agency or jurisdiction that would assist the County in conclusively determining whether the incremental effect of the proposed ordinances may be cumulatively considerable. As of the date of release of this EIR, there are no adopted Federal regulations or laws addressing GHG emissions. Further, although the California Global Warming

¹⁰⁰ United Nations, Statistics Division. Millennium Development Goals indicators: Carbon dioxide emissions (CO₂), thousand metric tons of CO₂ (collected by Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center). Available at: <http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/SeriesDetail.aspx?srid=749&crd=>

¹⁰¹ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. Email to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

Solutions Act of 2006 provides new regulatory direction towards limiting GHG emissions, no air districts in the County, including SCAQMD and AVAQMD, have a recommended emission threshold for determining significance associated with GHG emissions from development projects. To date, there is little guidance regarding thresholds for GHG impacts from proposed projects, and there are no local, regional, state or federal regulations to establish a criterion for significance to determine the cumulative impacts of GHG emissions on global climate change. Further, while the quantitative GHG emission impacts of the proposed ordinances would be expected to be below the level of significance compared to the County's target 2020 GHG emissions, and there are no defined regulations establishing significance on a cumulative level, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have claimed that paper carryout bags are significantly worse for the environment from a GHG emissions perspective. On this basis, and specific to this project only, and because the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts of the proposed ordinances from a conservative worst-case scenario, it can be conservatively determined that the life cycle impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags may be cumulatively significant when considered in conjunction with all other related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects or activities.

As for GHG emissions resulting from increased vehicle trips, since the proposed ordinances would not generate a significant number of vehicle trips (Table 3.3.5-12) and would not promote employment or population growth, the proposed ordinances would be expected to cause a less-than-significant cumulative GHG emission impact, when considered on a local, regional, or global scale. Implementation of the proposed ordinances would be consistent with the policies, plans, and regulations for GHG emissions set forth by the County and incorporated cities. Any related projects in the unincorporated territory of the County must also comply with the County's GHG emission regulations. Therefore, cumulative GHG emissions resulting from increased vehicle trips due to implementation of the proposed ordinances would be considered to be below the level of significance.

3.3.6 Mitigation Measures

The indirect cumulative impacts to GHG emissions from the proposed ordinances that may result from a potential increase in paper carryout bag manufacturing is subject to the regulatory oversight authority in the location where manufacturing occurs. Similarly, indirect cumulative impacts to GHG emissions from the proposed ordinances may result from carryout bag degradation in Los Angeles area landfills, but would be subject to regulations. With respect to paper carryout bag manufacturing, it appears that there are no paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities located within the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, and the County does not have the ability to control or regulate GHG emissions from bag manufacturing facilities outside of its jurisdiction. The majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,¹⁰² or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada.¹⁰³

GHG emissions from any paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities affected by the proposed ordinances will be controlled by the owners of the facilities in accordance with any applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions. It is also unknown as to which manufacturing facilities, if any, would increase production of paper carryout bags as a result of the proposed ordinances. In addition, the location of paper bag manufacturers that might increase

¹⁰² Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

¹⁰³ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada.

production of paper carryout bag is not known to the County, and cannot be reasonably foreseen. Therefore, the cumulative contribution resulting from conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags cannot be feasibly quantified, and has been established as a reasonable worst-case scenario for the purposes of this analysis. The County has consulted with the responsible agencies for air quality, including SCAQMD, AVAQMD, and the CARB, and has not yet received any recommendations to mitigate the cumulative impacts to GHG emissions from manufacturing or disposal of paper carryout bags. Therefore, the County has determined that the impacts to GHG emissions resulting from paper carryout bag manufacturing could not be feasibly mitigated and may have the potential to remain cumulatively considerable.

GHG emissions from landfills located in the County are already controlled in accordance with applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions. The County does not have the ability to control or regulate GHG emissions from landfills that are outside of the County's jurisdiction. Any potential increases in GHG emissions due to decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills in the County will be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 or SCAQMD Rule 1150.1. Therefore, the impacts to GHG emissions resulting from decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills could not be feasibly mitigated and may have the potential to remain cumulatively considerable.

3.3.7 Level of Significance after Mitigation

No feasible mitigation measures can be provided to reduce impacts to GHG emissions. Therefore, the impacts to GHG emissions may remain a cumulatively considerable impact.

3.4 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

As a result of the Initial Study, it was determined that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality.¹ Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in environmental impacts that could result in violations of water quality standards due to an increased reliance on paper carryout bags. Therefore, this issue has been carried forward for detailed analysis in this EIR. This analysis was undertaken to identify opportunities to avoid, reduce, or otherwise mitigate potential significant impacts from hydrology and water quality and to identify potential alternatives.

The analysis of hydrology and water quality consists of a summary of the regulatory framework to be considered in the decision-making process, a description of the existing conditions within the County, thresholds for determining if the proposed ordinances would result in significant impacts, anticipated impacts (direct, indirect, and cumulative), mitigation measures, and level of significance after mitigation. The potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality has been analyzed in accordance with the methodologies and information provided by the County General Plan,² the State of California RWQCB Plan for the Los Angeles Region,³ including Order No. 01-182 NPDES Permit No. CAS004001, the RWQCB Plan for the Lahontan Region,⁴ the City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (WQCMUR),⁵ direct coordination with the RWQCBs,^{6,7} and a review of public comments received during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances.

3.4.1 Regulatory Framework

This regulatory framework identifies the relevant federal, State, and local statutes and policies that relate to hydrology and water quality and that must be considered when rendering decisions on projects that would have the potential to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality.

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

² County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

³ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml

⁴ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region. Effective 31 March 1995, as amended through December 2005. *Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region*. South Lake Tahoe, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/lahontan/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/references.shtml

⁵ City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation. Stormwater Program. May 2009. Web site. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (Clean Stormwater / Urban Runoff Master Plan)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/masterplan.htm>

⁶ Unsicker, Judith, Regional Water Quality Control Board Lahontan Region. 11 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Donna Grotzinger, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁷ Wu, Eric, Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 9 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Donna Grotzinger, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

Federal

Clean Water Act of 1972

The federal CWA of 1972 sets national goals and policies to eliminate discharge of water pollutants into navigable waters and to achieve a water-quality level that will protect fish, shellfish, and wildlife while providing for recreation in and on the water whenever possible.⁸ The CWA includes two basic approaches for protecting and restoring the nation's waters. The first is a technology-based approach that promulgates effluent guidelines that rely on the technologies that remove pollutants from wastewaters. Point-source discharges to receiving waters are regulated by the NPDES program that sets technology-based permit limits for particular pollutants in specific water bodies. The second approach is water quality based and seeks to meet the desired uses of the water body through the CWA's Section 303(d) program that links water quality goals with the NPDES permit limits.

Section 303(d) of the federal CWA of 1972 requires states, territories, and authorized tribes to develop lists of impaired water that do not meet water quality standards that have been set for them, even after point sources of pollution have installed the minimum required levels of pollution control technology.

The law requires that these jurisdictions establish a priority ranking for these waters on the Section 303(d) list of impaired waters and to develop and establish Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for these waters. The requirements of a TMDL are described in 40 CFR 130.2 and 130.7. Federal regulations also require states, territories, and authorized tribes to develop water quality management plans to implement water quality control measures, including TMDLs.

The CWA provides for delegating certain responsibilities for water quality control and planning to the states. The State of California (State) has been authorized by the USEPA to administer and enforce portions of the CWA, including the NPDES program. The State issues NPDES permits through the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) and the nine RWQCBs. The County is regulated by the Lahontan Region and Los Angeles Region RWQCBs.

In 1987, the CWA was amended to state that the discharge of pollutants to waters of the United States from storm water is effectively prohibited, unless the discharge is in compliance with an NPDES permit. The 1987 amendments to the CWA added Section 402(p) and established a framework for regulating industrial, municipal, and construction storm water discharges under the NPDES program. The 1987 amendment was developed from the awareness that storm water runoff, a nonpoint-source discharge, is a significant source of water pollution. In 1990, the USEPA published final regulations that established application requirements to determine when industrial, municipal, and construction activities require an NPDES permit.

On December 13, 2001, the Los Angeles RWQCB adopted Order No. 01-182, which is the NPDES permit (NPDES CAS004001) for municipal storm water and urban runoff discharges within the County. As adopted in December 2001, the requirements of Order No. 01-182 (permit) covers 84 incorporated cities and the unincorporated territories of the County, with the exception of the Antelope Valley portion of the County, including the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale, and the Cities of Long Beach and Avalon. Under the permit, the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District is designated as the Principal Permittee; the County, along with the 84 incorporated cities, is designated as a Permittee. The Principal Permittee coordinates and facilitates activities necessary to comply with the requirements of the permit but is not responsible for ensuring compliance of any of the Permittees.

⁸ *United States Code*, Title 33, Section 1251 et seq. 1972.

In compliance with the permit, the Permittees have implemented a Storm Water Quality Management Plan (SQMP), with the ultimate goal of accomplishing the requirements of the permit and reducing the amount of pollutants in storm water and urban runoff. The SQMP is divided into six separate programs, as outlined in the permit: Public Information and Participation, Industrial/Commercial Facilities, Development Planning, Development Construction, Public Agency Activities, and Illicit Connection/Illicit Discharge. Each Permittee is required by the permit to have implemented these programs by February 1, 2002.

General Construction Activity Storm Water Discharges

Storm water discharges that are composed entirely of runoff from qualifying construction activities may be eligible to be regulated under the General Construction Activity Storm Water Permit issued by the SWRCB rather than an individual NPDES permit issued by the appropriate RWQCB. Construction activities that qualify include clearing, grading, excavation, reconstruction, and dredge-and-fill activities that result in the disturbance of at least 5 acres of total land area.

Because the proposed ordinances do not require construction or construction-related activities, the conformance to the Standard Urban Stormwater Management Plan as part of compliance with the NPDES General Construction Activity Storm Water Permit would not be required.

Executive Order 11988

The objective of Executive Order 11988, dated May 24, 1977, is the avoidance of, to the extent possible, long- and short-term adverse impacts associated with the occupancy and modification of the base floodplain (100-year floodplain) and the avoidance of direct and indirect support of development in the base floodplain wherever there is a practicable alternative. Under the Executive Order, the USACOE must provide leadership and take action to accomplish the following:

- Avoid development in the base floodplain, unless it is the only practicable alternative
- Reduce the hazard and risk associated with floods
- Minimize the impact of floods to human safety, health, and welfare
- Restore and preserve the natural and beneficial values of the base floodplain

Because the proposed ordinances do not require construction or construction-related activities within the base floodplain, the proposed ordinances would not be subject to Executive Order 11988.

Regional

Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region⁹

The Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region (Lahontan Basin Plan) was established under the requirements of California's 1969 Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act [Section 13000 (Water Quality) et seq. of the California Water Code] and was adopted in 1975 and revised in 1995.

The Lahontan Basin Plan was adopted by the Lahontan RWQCB to guide the RWQCB's regulatory program. It sets forth water quality standards and numerical and narrative objectives for the surface

⁹ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region. Effective 31 March 1995, as amended through December 2005. *Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region*. South Lake Tahoe, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/lahontan/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/references.shtml

and ground waters of the Lahontan Region. As defined by the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act, water quality objectives are the “allowable limits or levels of water quality constituents or characteristics which are established for the reasonable protection of beneficial uses of water or the prevention of nuisance within a specific area.” Thus, water quality objectives are intended to protect the public health and welfare and to maintain or enhance water quality in relation to the existing and/or potential beneficial uses of the water. Narrative and numerical water quality objectives specifically define the upper concentration or other limits that the Regional Board considers protective of beneficial uses.

Water quality objectives in the Lahontan Basin Plan that apply to all surface waters include narratives for “floating materials” and “settleable solids.”¹⁰ The water quality objective for floating materials indicates “waters shall not contain floating material including solids, liquids, foam, and scum, in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect the water for beneficial uses.” The water quality objective for settleable materials states, “Waters shall not contain substances in concentrations that result in deposition of material that causes nuisance or that adversely affects the water for beneficial uses.” These water quality objectives apply to trash that may contain plastic carryout bags that can enter water bodies through storm drains or other careless disposal. The Lahontan Basin Plan also identifies general types of water quality issues that can threaten beneficial uses in the Region, including water discharge prohibitions; hazardous spills; storm water runoff, erosion, and sedimentation; wastewater treatment; and waste disposal. In addition, it outlines required or recommended control actions for effective water quality protection and management.

The Lahontan RWQCB also implements the CWA in California under the delegation and oversight of the USEPA, Region IX. Direction for implementation of the CWA is provided by the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR) and by a variety of USEPA guidance documents on specific subjects.

Section 303(d) of the CWA requires that the Lahontan RWQCB identify impaired waters and to establish TMDLs to ensure the attainment of the water quality objectives of these water bodies. None of the water bodies located within the Los Angeles County portion of the Lahontan Basin Plan is listed as “impaired waters” in the Lahontan Basin Plan.^{11,12}

Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region

The Los Angeles RWQCB has prepared a Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region (Los Angeles Basin Plan), which includes the coastal watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties.¹³ The first essentially complete Los Angeles Basin Plan, which was established under the requirements of California’s 1969 Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (Section 13000, Water Quality, et seq. of the California Water Code), was adopted in 1975 and revised in 1984. The most recent version of the Los Angeles Basin Plan was adopted in 1994.

¹⁰ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region. Effective 31 March 1995, as amended through December 2005. *Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region*. South Lake Tahoe, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/lahontan/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/references.shtml

¹¹ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region. Effective 31 March 1995, as amended through December 2005. *Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region*. South Lake Tahoe, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/lahontan/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/references.shtml

¹² Unsicker, Judith, Regional Water Quality Control Board Lahontan Region. 11 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Donna Grotzinger, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

¹³ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml

The Los Angeles Basin Plan assigns beneficial uses to surface and groundwater such as municipal water supply and water-contact recreation to all waters in the basin. It also sets water-quality objectives, subject to approval by the USEPA, intended to protect designated beneficial uses. These objectives apply to specific parameters (numeric objectives) and general characteristics of the water body (narrative objectives). An example of a narrative objective is the requirement that all waters must remain free of toxic substances in concentrations producing detrimental effects on aquatic organisms. Numeric objectives specify concentrations of pollutants that are not to be exceeded in ambient waters of the basin.

Section 303(d) of the CWA requires that the Los Angeles RWQCB identify impaired waters and to establish TMDLs to ensure the attainment of the water quality objectives of these water bodies that are listed.¹⁴ A TMDL is defined as “the sum of the individual wasteload allocations for point sources and load allocations for nonpoint sources and natural background,” such that the capacity of the water body to assimilate pollutant loadings is not exceeded. Essentially, TMDLs are a calculation of the maximum amount of a pollutant that a water body can receive and still safely meet water quality standards.

The Los Angeles RWQCB has adopted TMDLs for trash as an amendment to the Water Quality Control Plan for eight water bodies in the County, including Malibu Creek, Los Angeles River, Lake Elizabeth, Munz Lake, Lake Hughes, Legg Lake, Machado Lake, and Ballona Creek and wetlands.¹⁵ These are established in Order No. 01-182 NPDES Permit No. CAS004001, as amended.¹⁶ Trash TMDLs are specifically tied to water quality objectives for “floating materials” and “solid, suspended and settleable materials” in Chapter 3 of the amended Los Angeles Basin Plan.¹⁷ Specifically for the Los Angeles River, Resolution No. 07-012 states,

Trash detracts from the following designated beneficial uses of water bodies in Los Angeles County: water contact recreation; non-contact water recreation; warm freshwater habitat; wildlife habitat; estuarine habitat; marine habitat; rare and endangered species; migration of aquatic organisms; spawning, reproduction and early development of fish; commercial and sport fishing; shellfish harvesting; wetland habitat; and cold freshwater habitat.¹⁸

Plastic carryout bags are considered a possible component of trash because discarded plastic carryout bags can be found in storm water runoff and discharges.

¹⁰ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. July 2009. *Los Angeles Region Integrated Report*. Clean Water Act Section 305(b): “Report”; and Section 303(d) “List of Impaired Waters–2008 Update.”

¹⁵ California Environmental Protection Agency, Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board. 2007. “Basin Plan Amendment–TMDLs.” *Water Issues*. Web site. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/tmdl/tmdl_list.shtml

¹⁶ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 13 December 2001, and as amended. “Waste Discharge Requirements for Municipal Storm Water and Urban Runoff Discharges within the County of Los Angeles and the Incorporated cities therein, Except the City of Long Beach.” Order No. 01-182 NPDES Permit No. CAS004001. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁷ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml

¹⁸ California Regional Water Quality Control Board. 9 August 2007. *Amendment to the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region*. Attachment A to Resolution No. 07-012. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://63.199.216.6/larwqcb_new/bpa/docs/2007-012/2007-012_RB_BPA.pdf

Local

County of Los Angeles General Plan

The County Board of Supervisors adopted the Conservation, Open Space and Recreation element as a component of the County General Plan.¹⁹ The Conservation, Open Space and Recreation element includes goals to conserve water and protect water quality. There are two policies relevant to the proposed ordinances that support this goal:²⁰

1. Protect groundwater recharge and watershed areas, conserve storm and reclaimed water, and promote water conservation programs
2. Encourage the maintenance, management, and improvement of the quality of imported domestic water, ground water supplies, natural runoff, and ocean water

County of Los Angeles Stormwater and Runoff Pollution Control Ordinance

The County Stormwater and Runoff Pollution Control Ordinance (Stormwater Ordinance) is intended to protect public health and safety by enhancing and protecting the water quality of receiving waters within the County. The County Stormwater Ordinance prohibits non-storm water discharges not associated with emergency fire fighting activities from entering the storm drain system without an authorized NPDES permit. In addition, the County Stormwater Ordinance prohibits people from causing any “refuse, rubbish, food waste, garbage, or any other discarded or abandoned object to be littered, thrown, deposited, placed, left, accumulated, maintained, or kept in or upon any street, alley, sidewalk, storm drain, inlet, catch basin, conduit, drainage structure, place of business, or upon any public or private property except when such materials are placed in containers, bags, recycling bins, or other lawfully established waste disposal facilities protected from stormwater or runoff.”²¹ The proposed ordinances aim to reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags, thereby complying with the requirements of the County Stormwater Ordinance.

County of Los Angeles Low Impact Development Standards

The County low impact development (LID) standards are designed to enhance water quality, increase groundwater recharge, and prevent degradation of natural downstream drainage courses. All new development and redevelopment under the jurisdiction of the County is required to meet LID standards.²² LID standards include BMPs that promote pollutant removal from storm water runoff. The proposed ordinances aim to reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags in storm water runoff, thereby supporting compliance with the LID standards.

¹⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

²⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

²¹ *Los Angeles County Code of Ordinances*, Chapter 12.80, “Stormwater and Runoff Pollution Control.”

²² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. January 2009. *County of Los Angeles Low Impact Development Standards Manual*. Los Angeles, CA.

City General Plans

Any incorporated cities in the County that adopt individual ordinances will need to determine if they must comply with the adopted water quality policies set forth in the respective city general plans, if any.

Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff

The City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, developed the Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff in response to City Council Motion CF 07-0663, dated March 2, 2007, to provide strategic planning to reduce urban runoff pollution.²³ One of the goals of the Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff is to improve water quality in the four watershed areas of the City of Los Angeles and to meet existing water quality regulations that apply to surface waters in the County.

3.4.2 Existing Conditions

The proposed ordinances would affect an area of approximately 2,649 square miles encompassing the unincorporated territory of the County and 1,435 square miles encompassing the incorporated cities of the County. The areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinances are located within the jurisdiction of the Lahontan and Los Angeles RWQCBs. Therefore, the existing conditions within the proposed ordinance area were determined based on review of the State RWQCB Basin Plans for the Lahontan and Los Angeles Regions.

General Area Description

Lahontan Region

The RWQCB Basin Plan for the Lahontan Region includes the northeastern portion of the County, which covers the Antelope watershed. The northern part of the County is characterized by broad expanses of flat terrain—specifically, desert washes—and higher elevation terrain, including desert valleys and the northern slopes of the San Gabriel Mountains. The incorporated areas of the City of Lancaster and City of Palmdale lie within the Lahontan Basin Plan. This area is otherwise mostly characterized by streams and groundwater basins.²⁴

Los Angeles Region

The RWQCB Basin Plan for the Los Angeles Region covers the areas of the County that are not within the Lahontan Region, which cover the majority of the County. There are six major watersheds within the Los Angeles Region: the Santa Clara River watershed, the Los Angeles River watershed, the San Gabriel River watershed, the Malibu Creek watershed, the Ballona Creek watershed, and the Dominguez Channel. The southern and western areas within the County are located within the Los Angeles Coastal Plain Basins and are characterized by flat, urbanized, developed areas used for

²³ City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation. Stormwater Program. May 2009. Web site. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (Clean Stormwater / Urban Runoff Master Plan)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/masterplan.htm>

²⁴ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region. Effective 31 March 1995, as amended through December 2005. *Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region*. South Lake Tahoe, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/lahontan/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/references.shtml

residential, commercial, and industrial activity throughout the inland and along the coastal area; open space; and mountainous terrain, including the San Fernando and San Gabriel Valleys in the northwest and east, respectively, and the Transverse Mountain Ranges that include the southern slopes of the San Gabriel Mountains in the east and Santa Monica Mountains along the coast.

The main surface water features located within this region include small streams and rivers, including Topanga Canyon Creek, Malibu Creek, Dume Creek (Zuma Canyon Creek), and Big Sycamore Canyon Creek. The Malibu Creek Watershed has been observed to have increased flows (from imported waters needed to support the growing population base) and channelization of several tributaries to Malibu Creek. The Los Angeles River, San Gabriel River, and Ballona Creek are the main rivers present in the southeast area of the County. The Los Angeles River is highly modified, and is lined with concrete along most of its length.²⁵

Drainage

The Lahontan Region

The areas of the County within the Lahontan Region encompass waters primarily located within the South Lahontan Basin. Water drainages within the South Lahontan Basin drain into closed basin remnants of prehistoric lakes.

Los Angeles Region

The Los Angeles Region encompasses all coastal drainages flowing to the Pacific Ocean between Rincon Point and the eastern County line, as well as the drainages of five coastal islands. The particular hydrologic units contained within the areas associated with the proposed ordinances are the Malibu Hydrologic Unit and the Los Angeles–San Gabriel Hydrologic Unit.

The Malibu Hydrologic Unit drains the southern slopes of the Santa Monica Mountains in western Los Angeles County and a small area of southeastern Ventura County. The drainage area totals 242 square miles, and except for the coastal area where land use is residential and commercial, most of the area is open space. This drainage area is composed of several small streams, including Topanga Canyon Creek, Malibu Creek, Dume Creek, Zuma Canyon Creek, and Big Sycamore Canyon Creek, which flow southward into the Pacific Ocean.

The Los Angeles–San Gabriel Hydrologic Unit covers most of Los Angeles County and small areas of Ventura County, of which, much of the areas are covered with semipermeable or nonpermeable material. The Los Angeles River, San Gabriel River, and Ballona Creek, which are the major drainage systems in this area, drain the coastal watersheds of the Transverse Mountain Ranges. The current flow in the Los Angeles River is effluent, dominated with approximately 80 percent of its flow originating at dischargers, and the remaining flow coming from storm drain runoff and groundwater reaching the surface. There are eight major tributaries to the Los Angeles River as it flows from its headwaters to the Pacific Ocean. The major tributaries of the Los Angeles River include Burbank Western Channel, Pacoima Wash, Tujunga Wash, and Verdugo Wash in the San Fernando Valley, and the Arroyo Seco, Compton Creek, and Rio Hondo south of the Glendale Narrows.²⁶

²⁵ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml

²⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 18 March 2010. "Los Angeles River Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/watershed/LA>

Storm Drain System

The manmade drainage system existing within the County is characterized by the Los Angeles storm drainage system present throughout urbanized areas, stretching from along the coast to inland. The Los Angeles storm drainage system is a 1,500-mile network of underground pipes and channels that discharge directly into coastal waters and are designed to prevent flooding. Storm water runoff drains from the street, into the gutter, and enters the system through an opening in the curb called a catch basin. Catch basins serve as the neighborhood entry point to the journey into the ocean and can be found throughout the County. The average annual runoff associated with storm water in billions of gallons per year for the Los Angeles River Watershed and Ballona Creek Watershed combined is 250 billion. Although the background (dry weather) runoff is more or less constant all year, storm water runoff is significantly greater.²⁷

There are more than 80,000 catch basins that collect runoff throughout the six major watersheds within the RWQCB Los Angeles Region of the County: Dominguez Channel watershed, Ballona Creek watershed, San Gabriel River watershed, Los Angeles River watershed, Santa Clara Watershed, and Malibu Creek watershed (Figure 3.4.2-1, *Northern Portion of the County Storm Drain System*, and Figure 3.4.2-2, *Southern Portion of the County Storm Drain System*).²⁸ During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected was plastic bags.²⁹ Results of a Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film was 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.³⁰ The LACDPW contracts out the cleaning of all the catch basins in the County for a total cost of slightly over \$1 million per year, billed to 42 municipalities. Each catch basin is cleaned once a year before the rainy season, except for 1,700 priority catch basins that fill faster and have to be cleaned out more frequently.³¹ Installation of catch basin inserts to improve the catch basins' ability to prevent trash from entering the waterways, in compliance with adopted trash TMDLs, is about \$800 per insert.³²

Surface Water Quality

The natural quality of most high-elevation waters, which are derived from snowmelt, as well as water supplies available near streams in desert areas in the Lahontan Region, are assumed to be high, although localized problems related to heavy metals and radioactive elements occur. However, many desert waters have naturally poor quality, due to high concentrations of salts and minerals, such as arsenic and selenium. Water quality problems in the Lahontan Region are largely related to nonpoint sources (including erosion from construction, timber harvesting, and livestock grazing), storm water,

²⁷ City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation. Stormwater Program. May 2009. Web site. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (Clean Stormwater / Urban Runoff Master Plan)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/masterplan.htm>

²⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 2007–2009 Biennial Report.

²⁹ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

³⁰ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

³¹ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

³² California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

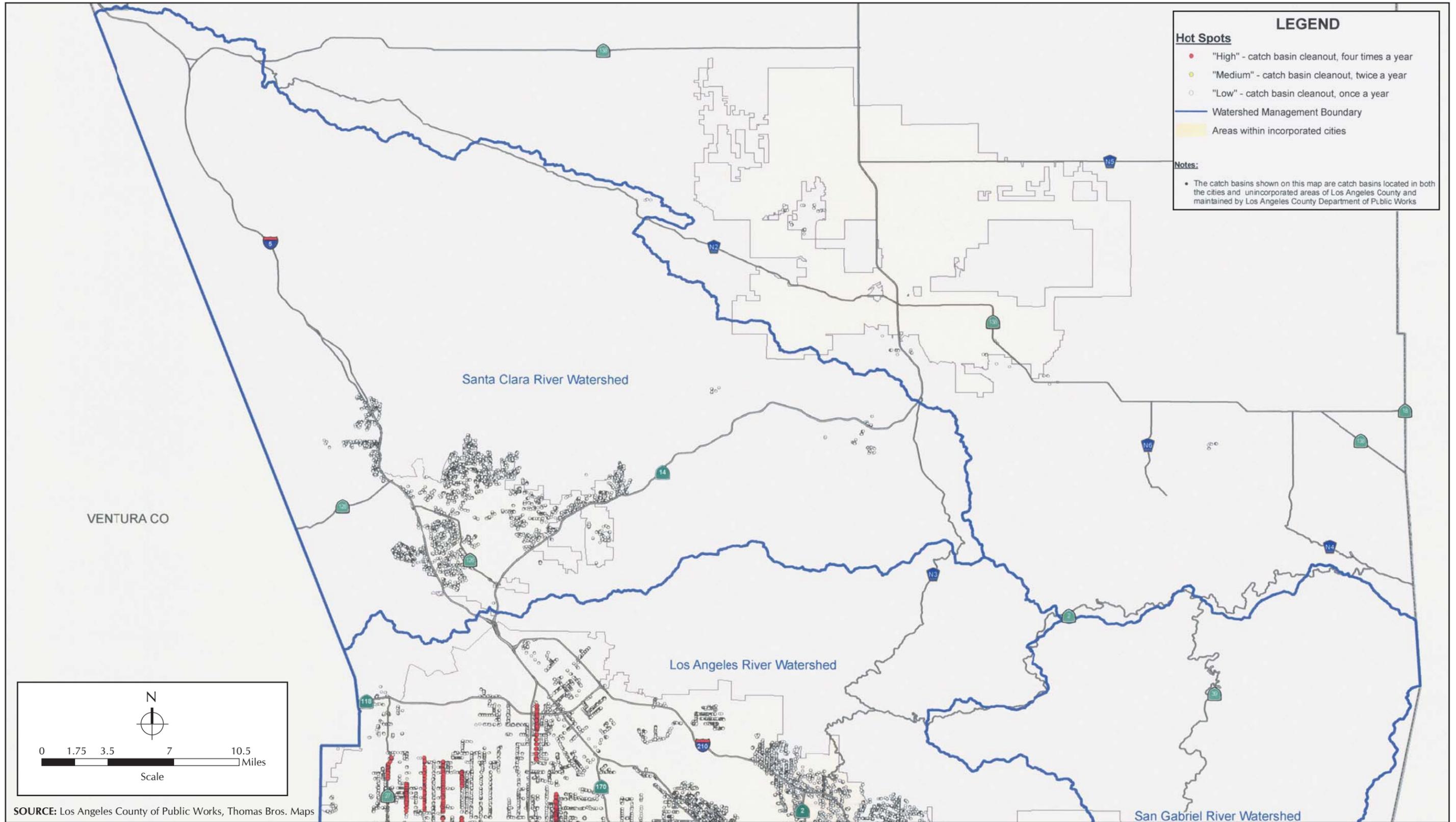


FIGURE 3.4.2-1
Northern Portion of the County Storm Drain System

acid drainage from inactive mines, and individual wastewater disposal systems.³³ Some surface waters of the Lahontan Region are currently listed as impaired waters due to these water quality problems; however, none of these occurs in the Los Angeles portion of the Lahontan Region.³⁴

The Los Angeles Region RWQCB has adopted TMDLs for trash for eight waterways and wetlands: Malibu Creek, Los Angeles River, Lake Elizabeth, Munz Lake, Lake Hughes, Legg Lake, Machado Lake, and Ballona Creek and wetlands.³⁵ Many of the surface water bodies in the densely populated areas of the Los Angeles Region RWQCB do not meet water quality goals for algae, bacteria, chloride, debris, metals, nutrients, oil and grease, salts, trash, and toxic organic compounds. The surface water quality of the Malibu Creek Watershed historically exhibits several pollutants of concerns, many of which are discharged from nonpoint sources, and include excess nutrients, sediment, and bacteria. Watersheds closer to highly urban areas—such as Ballona Creek, the Los Angeles River, and the San Gabriel River—contain pollutants typical of urban runoff, such as trash, metals, coliform bacteria, oil and greases, nutrients, and toxic organic compounds, such as pesticides and herbicides.³⁶ As such, the Los Angeles Region has impaired water quality in the middle and lower portions of the basin due to runoff from dense clusters of commercial, industrial, residential, and other urban activities. Appendices D and E of the Los Angeles Region Integrated Report provide the Section 303(d) list of impaired waters of the Los Angeles Region.³⁷ The Los Angeles RWQCB's Basin Plan specifically addresses the impact of urban runoff on water quality of the region's water bodies in Chapter 4, "Control of Nonpoint Source Pollutants," of the Basin Plan.³⁸ As part of a comprehensive control program to address urban runoff, the Basin Plan clearly places responsibility on all cities and counties in the Los Angeles Region to reduce pollution from urban runoff. Namely, the RWQCB requires all cities and counties to develop and implement comprehensive urban runoff control programs that both prevent future water quality problems and remediate existing problems.

Groundwater

The Lahontan Region includes more than 1,581 square miles of ground water basins. Ground waters in the Lahontan Region supply high-quality drinking water and irrigation water, as well as industrial service supply, wildlife habitat supply, and aquaculture supply waters. Ground waters in the Lahontan Region also provide a source of freshwater for the replenishment of inland lakes and streams of varying salinity. Historical and ongoing agricultural, urban, and industrial activities can degrade the quality of ground water. Discharges to ground water, resulting from these activities, include underground and aboveground tank and sump leaks, agricultural and industrial chemical spills, landfill leachate, septic

³³ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region. Effective 31 March 1995, as amended through December 2005. *Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region*. South Lake Tahoe, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/lahontan/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/references.shtml

³⁴ Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board. Approved 28 June 2007 by USEPA. *2006 CWA Section 303(d) List of Water Quality Limited Segments Requiring TMDLs*. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/docs/303dlists2006/epa/r6_06_303d_reqtmlds.pdf

³⁵ Wu, Eric, Regional Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region. 9 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Donna Grotzinger, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

³⁶ City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation. Stormwater Program. May 2009. Web site. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (Clean Stormwater / Urban Runoff Master Plan)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/masterplan.htm>

³⁷ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. July 2009. *Los Angeles Region Integrated Report*. Clean Water Act Section 305(b): "Report"; and Section 303(d): "List of Impaired Waters—2008 Update."

³⁸ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml

system failures, and chemical seepage via shallow drainage wells and abandoned wells. Severe ground water overdraft has occurred in portions of the Lahontan Region; ground water can reduce natural flows into these areas and lead to the concentration of trace chemicals, including naturally occurring salts and contaminants resulting from human activities.

Ground water is present in limited amounts in alluvium along the bottom of canyons and valleys and in fractured volcanic rocks, in the coastal areas, whereas the surface waters of the Los Angeles River, San Gabriel River, and Ballona Creek recharge large reserves of ground water that exist in alluvial aquifers underlying the San Fernando and San Gabriel Valleys and the Los Angeles Coastal Plain.

Floodways and 100-year Flood Zone

The proposed ordinances are intended to apply to approximately 2,649 square miles of unincorporated area in the County and 1,435 square miles encompassing the incorporated cities of the County, of which, approximately 6 percent is within the 100-year Flood Zone. The 100-year Flood Zone areas identified by Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate maps are located primarily in the northeast region of the County, namely the Lahontan Region.

Seiche, Tsunamis, and Mudflows

Seiches and tsunamis are the result of tectonic activity such as an earthquake. A seiche is an oscillation of the surface of a landlocked body of water that can create a hazard to persons and structures on and in the vicinity of the water. Although there are many landlocked bodies of water located within the County, including flood control channels and the Los Angeles River, these manmade structures have been designed in accordance with applicable State and local statutes and regulations. A tsunami is a long-period, high-velocity tidal surge that can result in a series of very low (trough) and high (peak) sea levels, with the potential to inundate areas up to several miles from the coast, creating hazards to people or structures from loss, injury, or death. Most of the hazards created by a tsunami come when a trough follows the peak, resulting in a rush of sea water back into the ocean. A mudflow is a moving mass of soil made fluid by a loss of shear strength, generally as a result of saturation from rain or melting snow. As the County does include coastal areas, it has the potential to be affected by tsunamis.

3.4.3 Significance Thresholds

The potential for the proposed ordinances to result in impacts to public services was analyzed in relation to the questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines. The proposed ordinances would normally be considered to have a significant impact to hydrology and water quality if the proposed ordinances would

- Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements
- Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere with groundwater recharge leading to a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (i.e., the production rate of preexisting nearby wells would drop to a level that would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)
- Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation either on site or off site

- Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including the alteration of the course of a stream or river or substantial increase in the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding either on-site or off-site
- Create or contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff
- Otherwise substantially degrade water quality
- Place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area as mapped on a federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map
- Place structures within a 100-year flood hazard area that would impede or redirect flood flows
- Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam
- Result in inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow

3.4.4 Impact Analysis

Drainage

The proposed ordinances would not result in significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to drainage. The drainages within the Lahontan Region and Los Angeles Region consist of numerous streams and storm drains that drain into the Pacific Ocean. Heavy rain events following the dry summer months in the Los Angeles watersheds have been shown to flush 150 tons of trash to the coastal Pacific Ocean.³⁹ The implementation of the proposed ordinances would reduce a measurable source of polluted runoff from these streams and other water resources to coastal waters, by decreasing litter attributed to plastic carryout bag disposal in these areas. Several studies have shown that plastic film, particularly that of plastic carryout bags, composes a significant portion of the trash collected in storm drains. For example, a study assessing the litter content of storm drain catch basins during the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up estimated the weight and volume of plastic bag litter to be 25 percent and 19 percent, respectively.⁴⁰ A Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film composed 7 percent and 12 percent by mass and volume, respectively, of the total trash collected.⁴¹ Plastic carryout bags that end up in storm drains can clog catch basins, storm drain inlet racks and other devices, effectively reducing the capacity of the system to channel storm water runoff and may result in flooding of adjacent areas.⁴² The proposed ordinances would significantly reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag trash that may originate from sources in the County and be transported from rivers to oceans.

A study performed for Washington, District of Columbia, showed that plastic bag trash accounted for 45 percent of the amount of trash collected in tributary streams and 20 percent of the amount of trash

³⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 December 2006. Press Release for Project Pollution Prevention. Available at: <http://ladpw.org/prg/StormWater/TrashBoomMediaEventReleaseFINAL.pdf>

⁴⁰ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁴¹ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

⁴² Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 29 January 2010. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Waste Management Analysis Report*. Pasadena, CA.

collected in rivers.⁴³ However, the same study found that paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas and were not present downstream.⁴⁴ Due to the fact that paper carryout bags degrade when in contact with water, paper carryout bags are less likely to accumulate in the storm drain system. Similarly, reusable bags pose less of an issue for the storm drain system because they are not disposed of as frequently as are plastic carryout bags because they are designed to be used multiple times, and are not littered the way plastic carryout bags are.

The proposed ordinances would be consistent with TMDLs established by the Los Angeles Region RWQCB to reduce trash contribution to surface waters in eight water bodies and wetlands: Malibu Creek, Los Angeles River, Lake Elizabeth, Munz Lake, Lake Hughes, Legg Lake, Machado Lake, and Ballona Creek and wetlands. The weight and volume of plastic bag litter in storm drain catch basins during the Los Angeles River Clean up Event were estimated to be 25 percent and 19 percent, respectively.⁴⁵ The proposed ordinances would be expected to reduce these values and have a positive impact on the surface water drainage and storm drain systems in the County.

Because the proposed ordinances would not require construction of new structures or additional storm water infrastructure, the capacity of existing storm water drainage would remain unchanged, and redirecting storm water flows would be unnecessary. As noted above, the proposed ban on plastic carryout bags would improve the existing drainage capacity by removing a significant source of trash that can clog features of the system and reduce its capacity.⁴⁶ Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality related to drainage.

Surface Water Quality

The proposed ordinances would not result in significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to surface water quality. However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in environmental impacts that could result in violations of water quality standards due to the increased reliance on paper carryout bags, which can potentially cause increased water eutrophication during the manufacturing process. Eutrophication occurs when high levels of nutrients, such as fertilizers, enter a water body and cause excessive growth of plants, such as algae, resulting in a reduction in water quality. Several LCAs have analyzed the impacts of bag manufacturing upon eutrophication and concluded that paper carryout bag manufacturing releases more pollutants, such as nitrates and phosphates, into water than does plastic carryout bag manufacturing.^{47,48} For example, according to an LCA performed by Ecobilan, 0.2 gram of phosphate equivalent are generated in the production of enough plastic carryout bags to hold 9,000 liters of groceries, which is a typical volume of groceries purchased annually in

⁴³ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁴⁴ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁴⁵ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁴⁶ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by: ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁴⁷ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁴⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

France per customer (the Ecobilan Study was conducted for stores in France).^{49,50} In contrast, 2.3 grams of phosphate equivalent are generated in the production of enough paper carryout bags to hold 9,000 liters of groceries.⁵¹ The results of the Ecobilan Study were used as one of the methods to analyze the potential effects of eutrophication due to a conservative worst-case scenario of an 85- to 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use. The Ecobilan LCA was chosen above the other studies reviewed during preparation of this EIR because it is relatively recent, contains relatively sophisticated modeling and data processing techniques, considers a wide range of environmental indicators, was critically reviewed by the French Environment and Energy Management Agency, and contains detailed data for individual potential environmental impacts.

In order to better apply the Ecobilan data to bag usage in the County, eutrophication per bag was calculated in grams of phosphate equivalent per liter of groceries packed, and then multiplied by the estimated number of plastic carryout bags currently used in the unincorporated territory of the County and in the 88 incorporated cities.^{52,53,54} This method was used to estimate the current eutrophication due to plastic carryout bags and the projected water eutrophication that would be anticipated given an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags (Table 3.4.4-1, *Eutrophication Due to Use of Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C, *Calculation Data*).

Using the Ecobilan results, it was determined that the potential for an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic to paper carryout bags would result in an increase in eutrophication of approximately 2 kilograms of phosphate equivalent per day for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 13 kilograms of phosphate per day if similar ordinances were adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County. Assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in eutrophication of approximately 2 kilograms of phosphate equivalent per day for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 15 kilograms of phosphate equivalent per day if similar ordinances were adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.4.4-1 and Appendix C).

⁴⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵⁰ Total wastewater generated was assumed to be the sum of unspecified water, chemically polluted water, and thermally polluted water.

⁵¹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵² Coordination between the LACDPW and several large supermarket chains in the County of Los Angeles determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁵³ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County of Los Angeles has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

⁵⁴ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or higher. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

**TABLE 3.4.4-1
EUTROPHICATION DUE TO USE OF PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED
ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Eutrophication Sources	Eutrophication (kilograms phosphate equivalent)		
	Eutrophication from Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use ¹	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use ¹
Eutrophication due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.21	1.87	2.24
Eutrophication due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	1.43	12.92	15.45
Total eutrophication due to carryout bag use	1.64	14.79	17.69

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Report prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 x (14/20.48) = 6,836]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

Increased demand for reusable bags may also have the potential to indirectly increase eutrophication impacts from facilities that manufacture reusable bags. However, impacts of reusable bag manufacturing upon eutrophication are likely to be less significant than the impacts due to plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing, when considered on a per-use basis. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the eutrophication impacts of a reusable bag that is 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries.⁵⁵ The analysis concluded that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on eutrophication than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.4.4-2, *Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*).⁵⁶ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.4.4-2). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how the eutrophication impacts of reusable bag manufacturing are reduced with each time a bag is used. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon eutrophication. The County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce eutrophication impacts.

⁵⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵⁶ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 3.4.4-2
EUTROPHICATION DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Eutrophication Sources	Eutrophication (kilograms phosphate equivalent)		
	Eutrophication from Plastic Carryout Bags	Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times	Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times
Eutrophication due to reusable bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.21	0.19	0.03
Eutrophication due to reusable bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	1.43	1.31	0.20
Total eutrophication due to carryout bag use	1.64	1.51	0.23

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

The proposed ordinances would also ban the issuance of biodegradable and compostable plastic carryout bags, as well as standard plastic carryout bags. Biodegradable bags have been noted to have worse impacts upon eutrophication than standard plastic carryout bags have,^{57,58,59} so the inclusion of biodegradable bags in the proposed ordinances would result in potentially positive impacts upon surface water quality with regard to eutrophication.

While a quantitative analysis for eutrophication has been undertaken as discussed above, determining the level of significance of eutrophication impacts from bag manufacturing would be speculative due to the lack of an established baseline or significance threshold and further inapplicable given the fact that the manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear not be located within the County. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,⁶⁰ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada,⁶¹ there would no expected impacts related to eutrophication to surface water quality in the watersheds of the County as a result of the proposed ordinances. Since there appears to be no manufacturing and production of paper carryout bags in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, there would be no impacts to water quality resulting from eutrophication during the manufacturing process. Therefore, indirect impacts to water quality from eutrophication due to a potential increase in the demand for paper carryout bag manufacturing would be expected to be below the level of significance.

⁵⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group.

⁵⁸ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁵⁹ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin, VIC, Australia.

⁶⁰ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

⁶¹ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada

Further, any indirect increase in pollutant discharge from manufacturing plants due to increased demand for paper carryout bags would be regulated and controlled by the local, regional, and federal laws applicable to each manufacturing plant. It is incorrect to assume that eutrophication resulting from the production and manufacture of paper carryout bags would be left unchecked and unregulated. Within the United States, pollutant discharges from bag manufacturing facilities have to comply with NPDES requirements and permits. Therefore, impacts of the proposed ordinances upon surface water quality within the watershed of the County due to eutrophication would also be expected to be below the level of significance.

In addition, any adverse indirect impact upon water quality due to eutrophication would likely be offset by the positive impacts that the proposed ordinances would be expected to have upon water quality due to a decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags in water bodies.

A study performed for Washington, District of Columbia, showed that plastic bag trash accounted for 45 percent of the amount of trash collected in tributary streams and 20 percent of the amount of trash collected in rivers.⁶² However, the same study found that paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas and were not present downstream.⁶³ Due to the fact that paper carryout bags and reusable bags are heavier than plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags degrade faster when in contact with water, and reusable bags are not disposed of as rapidly as plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags and reusable bags are less likely to be transported throughout the water system. Therefore, any adverse impacts to water bodies from paper carryout bags or reusable bags would likely be limited to localized areas near to the source of the litter, and would not be considered to cause significant impacts on a regional scale within the County.

Within the open-space portions of the unincorporated territories of the County, such as the Lahontan Region, Malibu Creek Watershed, and Los Angeles River Watershed, water quality is degraded due to nonpoint-source pollution. However, the proposed ordinances are not anticipated to adversely impact the surface water quality of those water resources. In fact, the proposed ordinances would be expected to improve surface water quality by reducing the potential for plastic carryout bags to end up in surface waters.⁶⁴ The surface water quality of many water resources within the watersheds of the County is degraded due to the high volume of trash generated by the County's urbanized areas.⁶⁵ Consumer behavior creates land-based sources of litter in coastal and inland areas including beaches, streams, rivers, piers, municipal landfills, and storm water drains, where waste is then transported to local water resources. Such water resources carry pollutants such as plastic carryout bag trash and, as they drain to the Pacific Ocean, produce marine litter in coastal waters.⁶⁶

The proposed ordinances would be expected to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag trash within land-based, urbanized areas where plastic carryout bags are used most, such as supermarkets,

⁶² Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan* Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁶³ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan* Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁶⁴ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁶⁵ City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Watershed Protection Division. January 2002. *High Trash-generation Areas and Control Measures*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁶⁶ City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation. May 2009. Web site. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (Clean Stormwater / Urban Runoff Master Plan)*. Stormwater Program. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/masterplan.htm>

department stores, industrial sites, and other commercial sites. Because the Los Angeles Region RWQCB has set TMDLs for trash in Malibu Creek, Los Angeles River, Santa Clara River (upstream), Legg lake, Dominguez Channel, and Ballona Creek and wetlands (see Order No. 01-182 NPDES Permit No. CAS004001 as amended), a ban on plastic carryout bags would enhance efforts to meet these TMDLs by reducing or removing a significant source of trash from storm water drains.⁶⁷ As noted previously, plastic bags accounted for 25 percent of the trash removed from storm drain catch basins during the Los Angeles River Clean up Event.⁶⁸

The current presence of litter, including plastic carryout bags, in the marine environment and in inland water bodies impairs the use of such waters for the beneficial uses specified in the relevant watershed management plans. Implementation of the proposed ordinances would be expected to incrementally improve the use of the County's watersheds for specified beneficial uses. The proposed ordinances would assist in improving water quality to meet existing water quality regulations set for the surface waters beneficial uses of the Los Angeles Basin Plan and the Lahontan Basin Plan. The proposed ordinances would not be expected to have any direct adverse impacts on water quality due to eutrophication, and any indirect impacts related to increased demand for paper carryout bag manufacturing—though it appears no paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas—would be controlled by the USEPA and the RWQCBs under the federal CWA, and other applicable federal, state, and/or local regulations. Therefore, the impacts of the proposed ordinances to hydrology and water quality related to surface water quality or waste discharge would be expected to be below the level of significance.

Groundwater

The proposed ordinances would not result in significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to groundwater. Plastic carryout bags are nonbiodegradable materials in the marine environment and are a source of litter in water resources. Plastics may also contain plasticizers, including dibutyl phthalate, diethylhexyl phthalate, dimethyl phthalate, butyl benzyl phthalate and bisphenol A (BPA), which are identified and known to be pollutants and hazardous to human and animal life.⁶⁹ Because industrial activities related to the manufacture of plastic carryout bags have the potential to cause significant impacts on the environment if unmitigated or if regulations are not followed (for example, underground and aboveground storage tank leaks and industrial chemical spills can cause discharges to ground water and pollution of groundwater supplies), the proposed ordinances would be expected to indirectly reduce the potential of harmful compounds to be discharged into groundwater supplies in the Lahontan and Los Angeles Basin Regions, if plastic carryout bag manufacturing occurs in these areas. However, these potential beneficial impacts are likely to be minimal, depending on the number of manufacturing facilities that supply plastic carryout bags to the County that are actually located inside the County, and that are not located in other states or countries.⁷⁰

Similarly, any potential adverse impacts due to the discharge of pollutants from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities are anticipated to be below the level of significance. Since the majority of

⁶⁷ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁶⁸ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division, Los Angeles, CA.

⁶⁹ Oehlmann, Jörg, et al. 2009. "A critical analysis of the biological impacts of plasticizers on wildlife." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 364, 2047–2062.

⁷⁰ Uline. 15 July 2009. Telephone correspondence with Stephanie Watt, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,⁷¹ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada⁷² there would be no anticipated manufacturing-related impacts to groundwater within the County. The discharge of pollutants locally and nationally is also regulated by the USEPA and the RWQCBs under the federal CWA. Because the proposed ordinances do not require the construction of new structures, they would not result in the creation of impervious surfaces that would potentially reduce ground water levels. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality related to groundwater.

100-year Flood Zone

The proposed ordinances would not result in significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the 100-year Flood Zone. Although some areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinances are located within a 100-year Flood Zone area, the proposed ordinances do not require the construction of new development, and drainage patterns would not be affected upon implementation of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant impacts to hydrology and water quality related to the 100-year Flood Zone.

Seiche, Tsunamis, and Mudflows

The proposed ordinances are anticipated to affect areas that are located near the Pacific Ocean and, thus, would be subject to a seiche or tsunami. However, implementation of the proposed ordinances would not require the construction of new development and would not result in an increase in population; the existing areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinances are already at risk of seiche or tsunamis, specifically the Malibu, Santa Monica, San Pedro Harbor, and other coastal areas. As such, the impact of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to increase the risk and hazard to individuals residing within areas that lie in the vicinity of coastal waters of being subject to a seiche or tsunami. Therefore, implementation of the proposed ordinances would not have the potential to result in significant and unavoidable impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to seiche, tsunamis, and mudflows.

Cumulative Impacts

The incremental impact of the proposed ordinances, when considered with the related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects, would not be expected to cause a significant adverse impact to hydrology and water quality. As research indicates, the proposed ordinances would be expected to improve the quality of surface water, drainage, and groundwater by reducing the amount of trash, floating materials, and settleable materials in surface water and watersheds of the County, thus complying with existing plans that have set goals for improving the quality of surface water and watersheds. The proposed ordinances would not have any direct adverse impacts due to eutrophication or contamination of groundwater, but any indirect impacts related to increased demand for manufacturing of paper carryout bags or reusable bags would be controlled by the USEPA and the RWQCBs under the federal CWA and other applicable federal, state, and/or local regulations.

⁷¹ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

⁷² National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association, Washington, DC, and Forest Product Association of Canada, Ontario, Canada.

Therefore, implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to cause an incremental adverse impact when considered with related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects.

3.4.5 Mitigation Measures

There would be no anticipated adverse impacts related to hydrology and water quality as a result of implementation of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

3.4.6 Level of Significance after Mitigation

Implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in a significant adverse impact related to hydrology and water quality that would need to be reduced to below the level of significance.

3.5 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

As a result of the Initial Study, it was identified that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to result in significant impacts to utilities and service systems.¹ Certain plastic bag industry representatives have claimed that banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, which may lead to increased water consumption, energy consumption, and solid waste disposal. Therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of these issues in this EIR.

The analysis of utilities and service systems consists of a summary of the regulatory framework to be considered in the decision-making process and a description of the existing conditions for relevant utilities and service systems in the County, thresholds for determining if the proposed ordinances would result in significant impacts, anticipated impacts (direct, indirect, and cumulative), mitigation measures, and level of significance after mitigation. The potential for impacts to utilities and service systems has been analyzed in accordance with the methodologies and information provided by the County of Los Angeles General Plan,² the California RWQCB Basin Plan for the Los Angeles Region, and the Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County,³ as well as data studies including the *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*,⁴ *2004 Los Angeles Waste Characterization Study*,⁵ the *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*,⁶ and a review of public comments received during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances.

3.5.1 Regulatory Framework

This regulatory framework identifies the relevant federal, State, and local statutes and policies that relate to utilities and service systems and that must be considered by the decision makers when rendering decisions on projects that would have the potential to result in impacts to utilities and service systems.

State

Assembly Bill 2449

In 2006, California enacted AB 2449 (Chapter 845, Statutes of 2006), which became effective on July 1, 2007. The statute states that affected stores must supply at least one plastic bag collection bin in a publicly accessible spot to collect used bags for recycling. The store operator must also make reusable bags available to shoppers for purchase. AB 2449 applies to retail stores of over 10,000 square feet that include a licensed pharmacy and to supermarkets (grocery stores with gross annual sales of \$2

¹ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

² County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

³ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Web site. Available at: <http://www.lacsd.org/default.asp>

⁴ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

⁵ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁶ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

million or more that sell dry groceries, canned goods, nonfood items, or perishable goods). Stores are required to maintain records of their AB 2449 compliance and make them available to the CIWMB or local jurisdiction.

AB 2449 also restricts the ability of cities (including charter cities) and counties to regulate single-use plastic grocery bags through imposition of a fee on an entity that is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of AB 2449. Public Resources Code Section 42254(b) stipulates the following:

- (b) Unless expressly authorized by this chapter, a city, county, or other public agency shall not adopt, implement, or enforce an ordinance, resolution, regulation, or rule to do any of the following:
 - (1) Require a store that is in compliance with this chapter to collect, transport, or recycle plastic carryout bags.
 - (2) Impose a plastic carryout bag fee upon a store that is in compliance with this chapter.
 - (3) Require auditing or reporting requirements that are in addition to what is required by subdivision (d) of Section 42252, upon a store that is in compliance with this chapter.

AB 2449 expires under its own terms on January 1, 2013, unless extended. There are no other California statutes that directly focus on grocery bags.

California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989

The California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 required each local city and county governing body to divert 50 percent of all solid waste by January 1, 2000, through source reduction, recycling, and composting activities, and required the participation of the residential, commercial, industrial, and public sectors. The California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 also declares that the lack of adequate areas for collecting and loading recyclable materials that are compatible with surrounding land uses is a significant impediment to diverting solid waste and constitutes an urgent need for State and local agencies to address access to solid waste for source reduction, recycling, and composting activities.

Regional

County of Los Angeles General Plan

The Water and Waste Management element of the County General Plan describes existing systems in the County that provide water supply and distribution, flood protection, water conservation, sewage, water reclamation, and solid waste disposal.⁷ This document sets forth County policy on these systems by identifying a series of four broad objectives and 25 supporting policies.

The Water and Waste Management element of the County General Plan includes four goals relevant to the evaluation of the proposed ordinances:

⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA.

- Goal 1: To mitigate hazards and avoid adverse impacts in providing water and waste services and to protect the health and safety all residents.
- Goal 2: To develop improved systems of resource use, recovery, and reuse.
- Goal 3: To provide efficient water and waste management services.
- Goal 4: To maintain the high quality of our coastal, surface, and ground waters.

Policies in support of these goals include improving coordination among operating agencies of all water and waste management systems, promoting source reduction to reduce dependence on sanitary landfills, and avoiding or mitigating threats to pollution of the ocean, drainage ways, lakes, and groundwater reserves.

City General Plans

Any incorporated cities in the County that adopt individual ordinances will need to determine if they comply with the adopted utility and waste management policies set forth in the respective city general plans, if any.

Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Plan

The California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (AB 939) requires that State and local governments share the responsibility for managing solid waste. The State of California has directed the County to prepare and implement a local integrated waste management plan in accordance with AB 939. The Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Plan Executive Summary presents the Countywide goals and objectives for integrated solid waste management, and describes the County's system of governmental solid waste management infrastructure and the current system of solid waste management in the incorporated cities and unincorporated areas of the County. This document also summarizes the types of programs planned for individual jurisdictions and describes Countywide programs that could be consolidated.⁸

The Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Plan, 2000 Annual Report on the Countywide Summary Plan and Countywide Siting Element, describes the County's approach to dealing with a broad range of solid waste issues, including processing capacity, markets for recovered materials, waste reduction mandates, waste disposed at Class I and Class II disposal facilities, allocation of "orphan" waste (waste that comes from an unknown origin), the accuracy of the State Disposal Reporting System, and the CIWMB enforcement policy. This document also includes the Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Task Force recommendations that can be implemented at the State and local levels to improve the current waste management system. The recommendations of the Task Force focus on improving the quality of programs, rather than relying on quantity measurements in complying with the State's waste reduction mandates.⁹ The proposed ordinances would be subject to the Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Plan.

⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 1997. *Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Summary Plan, Executive Summary*. Alhambra, CA.

⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 2001. *Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Plan, 2000 Annual Report on the Countywide Summary Plan and Countywide Siting Element*. Alhambra, CA.

Municipal Code

The County Storm Water Ordinance addresses provisions that apply to the discharge, deposit, or disposal of any storm water and/or runoff to the storm drain system and/or receiving waters within any unincorporated area covered by the NPDES municipal storm water permit.

The County Municipal Storm Water NPDES Permit requires permittees to develop and implement programs for storm water management within the County.

3.5.2 Existing Conditions

Wastewater Treatment

The Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County operate 10 water reclamation plants and one ocean discharge facility (Joint Water Pollution Control Plant), which treat approximately 510 million gallons per day, 200 million gallons per day (MGD) of which are available for reuse.¹⁰ The capacities at these facilities range from 0.2 MGD (La Cañada Water Reclamation Plant) to 400 MGD (Joint Water Pollution Control Plant); the San Jose Creek Water Reclamation Plant is the largest of the water reclamation plants, with a capacity of 100 MGD.¹¹ The Sanitation Districts function on a regional scale and consist of 23 independent special districts serving about 5.7 million people in Los Angeles County.¹² The service area covers approximately 820 square miles and encompasses 78 cities and unincorporated territories within the County.¹³ The remainder of the County is served by other wastewater treatment plants that are operated by individual cities, as well as on-site and private wastewater treatment facilities.

The County has adopted SWMPs requiring new development to meet NPDES requirements through best management practices. As the proposed ordinances would not be expected to directly or indirectly cause the construction of new development, the SWMPs would not apply to the proposed ordinances.

Storm Drain System

The storm drain system supporting the unincorporated territory of the County and the incorporated cities consists of a vast network of 1,500 miles of underground pipes and open channels designed to prevent flooding. Runoff drains from the street, into the gutter, and enters the system through openings in curbs, called catch basins, which serve as the neighborhood entry point to the passage into the ocean. The storm drain system receives no treatment or filtering process, after the 5-millimeter screens on the catch basins, and is completely separate from the sewer system.

¹⁰ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp

¹¹ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp

¹² Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp

¹³ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp

There are more than 80,000 catch basins that collect runoff throughout the six major watersheds within the RWQCB Los Angeles Region of the County: Dominguez Channel watershed, Ballona Creek watershed, San Gabriel River watershed, Los Angeles River watershed, Santa Clara watershed, and Malibu Creek watershed (Figure 3.4.2-1 and Figure 3.4.2-2).¹⁴ Catch basins and storm drains offer a safe and efficient means of transporting runoff water to the ocean. If catch basins are clogged, it can cause infestations of bugs and rodents and can harbor parasites. In addition, organic matter can begin to rot and serve as a breeding ground for bacteria.

During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, plastic bags constituted 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected.¹⁵ Results of a Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film constituted 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.¹⁶ The LACDPW contracts out the cleaning of all the catch basins in the County for a total cost of slightly over \$1 million per year, billed to 42 municipalities. Each catch basin is cleaned once a year before the rainy season, except for 1,700 priority catch basins that fill faster and have to be cleaned out more frequently.^{17,18} The cost of installing catch basin inserts to improve the ability of the catch basins to prevent trash from entering the waterways in order to comply with adopted trash TMDLs is about \$800 per insert.¹⁹

Water Supply

The proposed ordinances are intended for implementation in the unincorporated territories of the County and adoption by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. As such, the subject areas are served by water supply districts such as the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, a cooperative of 26 cities and water agencies serving 19 million people in six counties including the County of Los Angeles, and the Central Basin Municipal Water District, which supplies water to a region extending across 24 cities and unincorporated parts of the County. The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California imports water from the Colorado River and Northern California to supplement local supplies, and helps its members develop increased water conservation, recycling, storage, and other resource-management programs. The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California currently provides an average of 1.7 billion gallons of water per day to its service area, and the Central Basin Municipal Water District currently provides over 50 million gallons of water per day to its service area. According to the Annual Report for the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, the member agencies of The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California located within the County used 1,751,118 acre-feet of water in the 2007/2008 fiscal year.²⁰ This is equivalent to approximately 1,563 MGD.

¹⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 2007–2009 Biennial Report.

¹⁵ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁶ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

¹⁷ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁸ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁹ California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

²⁰ The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

Solid Waste

The County disposed of a total of 8.76 million tons of waste in County landfills in 2008, which is equivalent to approximately 24,000 tons per day.²¹ In 2008, the County also disposed an additional 1.91 million tons of waste to out-of-County landfills, which is equivalent to approximately 5,200 tons per day.²² The Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County operate solid waste collection facilities that serve the areas intended to adopt the proposed ordinances. As of December 31, 2008, the remaining permitted capacity of landfills in the County is 154.4 million tons (Table 3.5.2-1, *Class III Landfill Capacity*).²³ The projected remaining life of the Class III landfills within Los Angeles County is between 2 years and 37 years, with the Bradley Landfill already having exhausted its capacity and reached its closure date.

**TABLE 3.5.2-1
CLASS III LANDFILL CAPACITY**

Landfill	Location (City or Unincorporated Area)	12/31/2007 SWFP Maximum Daily Capacity (Tons)	1st Quarter 2009 Daily Average In-County Disposal (Tons Per Day)	Estimated Remaining Permitted Capacity (as of December 31, 2008) (Million Tons)	Estimated Remaining Lifespan (Years)
Antelope Valley	Palmdale	3,200	945	7.746	2 (Facility I) 29 (Facility II)
Burbank	Burbank	240	112	3.000	Not available
Calabasas	Unincorporated area	3,500	827	7.796	Not available
Chiquita Canyon	Unincorporated area	6,000	3,153	8.011	5
Lancaster	Unincorporated area	1,700	768	13.324	37
Pebbly Beach	Unincorporated area	49	8	0.058	18
Puente Hills	Unincorporated area	13,200	7,996	21.620	6
San Clemente	Unincorporated area	10	1	0.040	Not available
Scholl Canyon	Glendale	3,400	847	5.660	Not available
Sunshine Canyon City / County	Los Angeles / unincorporated area	12,100	6,085	82.980	22
Whittier (Savage Canyon)	Whittier	350	309	4.151	Not available
Total		43,749	21,051	154.386	

NOTE: SWFP = Solid Waste Facility Permit

²¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 13. March 30, 2010. Monthly Solid Waste Disposal Quantity Summary by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

²² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 34. March 30, 2010. Waste Disposal Summary Reports by Quarter by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

²³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. October 2009. *2008 Annual Report for the Countywide Summary Plan and Countywide Siting Element of the County of Los Angeles Countywide Integrated Waste Management Plan*.

3.5.3 Significance Thresholds

The potential for the proposed ordinances to result in impacts related to utilities and service systems was analyzed in relation to the questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, namely, would the proposed ordinances have the potential for one or more of seven potential effects:

- Exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable Regional Water Quality Control Board
- Require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects
- Require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects
- Lack sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources or will require new or expanded entitlements
- Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that serves or may serve the proposed ordinances that it does not have adequate capacity to serve the proposed ordinances' projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments
- Is not served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the proposed ordinances' solid waste disposal needs
- Does not comply with federal, State, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste

3.5.4 Impact Analysis

Wastewater Treatment

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to wastewater treatment. The proposed ordinances would not be expected to exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the Los Angeles Region RWQCB, would not be expected to result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or the expansion of existing facilities, and would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments.

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for the EIR for the proposed ordinances, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry expressed concerns that the proposed ordinances might have an indirect impact upon wastewater due to a potential increase in the production and distribution of paper carryout bags. The manufacturing processes of both plastic carryout bags and carryout paper carryout bags generate wastewater, but to different extents. For example, according to a life cycle assessment (LCA) performed by Ecobilan, a department of PricewaterhouseCoopers that provides analysis of the environmental performance of products and services,²⁴ 50 liters of wastewater are generated to produce enough plastic carryout bags to hold 9,000 liters of groceries, which is a typical

²⁴ Ecobilan. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. Company Web site. Available at: https://www.ecobilan.com/uk_who.php

volume of groceries purchased annually in France per customer.^{25,26} In contrast, 130.7 liters of wastewater are generated to produce enough paper carryout bags to hold 9,000 liters of groceries.²⁷

Based on a survey of bag usage in the County, 18 percent of customers used reusable bags in stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available; however, only 2 percent of customers used reusable bags in stores that did make plastic carryout bags readily available (Appendix A). Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on plastic carryout bags would increase the amount of reusable bags used by customers by at least 15 percent. The results of the Ecobilan Study were used as one of the methods to analyze the potential generation of wastewater due to a conservative worst-case scenario of an 85-percent to 100-percent conversion of plastic to paper carryout bag use. The Ecobilan LCA was considered above the other studies reviewed during preparation of this EIR because it is relatively recent; contains relatively sophisticated modeling and data processing techniques; considers a wide range of environmental indicators; analyzes the impacts of paper, plastic, and reusable bags; was critically reviewed by the French Environment and Energy Management Agency (ADEME); and contains detailed data for individual potential environmental impacts.

In order to better apply the Ecobilan data to bag usage in the County, water consumption per bag was calculated in gallons of water per liter of groceries and then multiplied by the estimated number of plastic carryout bags currently used in the unincorporated territory of the County, as well as in the 88 incorporated cities,^{28,29,30} to estimate the current water consumption due to plastic carryout bags and the projected water consumption that would be anticipated given an 85-percent to 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags (Appendix C). It is important to note that this number is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.³¹ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average per store in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario.

²⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

²⁶ Total wastewater generated was assumed to be the sum of unspecified water, chemically polluted water, and thermally polluted water.

²⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

²⁸ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

²⁹ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

³⁰ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or higher. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

³¹ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

Using the Ecobilan results, it was determined that the potential for an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would result in an increase in wastewater of approximately 0.02 MGD for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.12 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-1, *Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). The Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County treat approximately 510 MGD.³² Therefore, an additional 0.13 MGD due to paper carryout bag use throughout the entire County, or less than 0.03 percent of the current amount of wastewater treated per day, would not be considered a significant increase in wastewater.

Even assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic to paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in wastewater of 0.02 MGD for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.15 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-1 and Appendix C). This is less than 0.04 percent of the total wastewater treated per day in the County.

**TABLE 3.5.4-1
WASTEWATER GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Wastewater Sources	Wastewater Generation (MGD)		
	Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	0.01	0.02	0.02
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	0.09	0.12	0.15
Total Wastewater Generation	0.11	0.13	0.18

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 x (14/20.48) = 6,836]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

It is also important to note that the manufacturing facilities that produce paper carryout for stores in the County appear not to be located within the County. The majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of

³² Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp

California,³³ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada.³⁴ Therefore, the wastewater generated by paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities may be treated in other jurisdictions outside of the County or outside of California, and would not place demands on the water reclamation plants in the County. However, even the worst-case assumptions as presented here would yield an increase in wastewater of only 0.13 MGD at 85-percent conversion and 0.18 MGD at 100-percent conversion as an indirect result of implementation of the proposed ordinances throughout the entire County caused by paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities, which would not be anticipated to necessitate construction of new wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities.

Although the manufacture of reusable bags also will also produce wastewater, it is expected that the amount of wastewater generated will be lower than the amount of wastewater generated by the manufacture of plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, due to the fact that reusable bags are designed to be reused multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the wastewater impacts of a reusable bag that is 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries.³⁵ The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on wastewater than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.5.4-2, *Wastewater Generation Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).³⁶ Therefore, there would be no expected significant impacts related to wastewater generation as a result of converting from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags in the County.

The impacts of reusable bags are reduced further when the bags are used additional times (Table 3.5.4-2, and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how wastewater impacts of reusable bag manufacturing are reduced the more times a bag is used. As banning the issuance of plastic bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the wastewater impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon wastewater generation. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which would further reduce wastewater impacts. But even when assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags as presented in the analysis above, the amount of wastewater generated would not be significant when compared to the total wastewater treated daily in the County.

³³ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

³⁴ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. February 5, 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada.

³⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

³⁶ Ecobilan. February 2004. Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 3.5.4-2
WASTEWATER GENERATION DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Wastewater Sources	Wastewater Generation (MGD)		
	Wastewater Generation from Plastic Carryout Bag Use	Increased Wastewater Generation Due to Reusable Bags When Reusable Bags Are Used 3 Times	Increased Wastewater Generation Due to Reusable Bags When Reusable Bags Are Used 20 Times
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.01	0.01	0.00
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.09	0.09	0.01
Total Wastewater Generation	0.11	0.10	0.01

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant impacts to utilities related to wastewater treatment requirements, expansion or construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities, or exceedance of the projected capacity of wastewater treatment providers.

Storm Drain System

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts related to the need for new or expanded storm water drainage systems. The network of storm drains in the County carries urban runoff from rooftops, streets, parking lots, and other impervious surfaces. Urban runoff pollutants and litter, including plastic carryout bags, collect in catch basins and storm drains, or are carried to the ocean, where they adversely affect water quality.³⁷ The proposed ordinances intend to ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores in the unincorporated territory and incorporated cities of the County, thus reducing the number of plastic carryout bags used per household and, consequently, the number of plastic carryout bags introduced into the litter stream. During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, an assessment of the litter content of storm drain catch basins estimated the weight and volume of plastic bag litter to be 25 percent and 19 percent, respectively, of the trash collected.³⁸ Results of a Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film was 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.³⁹ The anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bag use that would result from implementation of the proposed ordinances would reduce the amount of disposal and potential littering of plastic carryout

³⁷ City of Los Angeles. Adopted April 2009. *City of Los Angeles Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff: Funding Requirements and Applications to Developing TMDL Implementation Plans*.

³⁸ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

³⁹ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

bags, which would in turn reduce the contribution of plastic carryout bags to runoff and accumulation in storm drains. As such, the proposed ordinances would be expected to indirectly reduce operational impacts associated with maintenance of the storm drain system (e.g., cleaning plastic carryout bag litter out of catch basin racks), and would not increase the potential need for storm drain system improvements.

A study performed for Washington, District of Columbia, showed that plastic bag trash accounted for 45 percent of the amount of trash collected in tributary streams and 20 percent of the amount of trash collected in rivers.⁴⁰ However, the same study found that paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas and were not present downstream.⁴¹ Due to the fact that paper carryout bags degrade when in contact with water, paper carryout bags are less likely to accumulate in the storm drain system. Similarly, reusable bags pose less of an issue for the storm drain system because they are not disposed of as frequently as plastic carryout bags because they are designed to be used multiple times and are not littered the way plastic carryout bags are. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts to storm drain systems as related to new storm drain facilities or the expansion of existing facilities.

Water Supply

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts related to sufficiency of water supply to the County. The proposed ordinances would not directly increase the demand for water within the County. However, during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the EIR for the proposed ordinances, concerns were raised by certain representatives of the plastic bag industry that the proposed ordinances could indirectly impact water supply due a potential increase in the production and distribution of paper carryout bags.

Several studies have shown that the production of paper carryout bags requires more water than does the production of plastic carryout bags, including the Ecobilan Study, the Boustead Study, and the ULS Report.^{42,43,44} If the results of the Ecobilan LCA are used to analyze the potential consumption in a conservative worst-case scenario of 85-percent to 100-percent conversion of plastic to paper carryout bags, the impacts are less than significant. The Ecobilan results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in required water supply due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.03 MGD for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.18 MGD if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-3, *Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). The water districts within Los Angeles County supplied approximately 1,563 MGD in fiscal year 2007/2008;⁴⁵ therefore, the estimated water

⁴⁰ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan* Prepared For: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

⁴¹ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan* Prepared For: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

⁴² Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁴³ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁴⁴ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

⁴⁵ The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

demands from the proposed ordinances would represent approximately 0.01 percent of this total. Even assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in water consumption of 0.03 MGD for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.23 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-3 and Appendix C),⁴⁶ which represents approximately 0.02 percent of the water supply in the County.

**TABLE 3.5.4-3
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)		
	Water Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	0.01	0.03	0.03
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	0.10	0.18	0.23
Total Water Consumption	0.11	0.21	0.26

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 x (14/20.48) = 6,836]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have also noted that paper carryout bag manufacturing requires more water consumption than plastic carryout bag manufacturing.⁴⁷ The Boustead results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in required water supply due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.36 MGD for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 2.52 MGD if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County. The water districts within the County supplied approximately 1,563 MGD in fiscal year 2007/2008;⁴⁸ therefore, the estimated water demands from the proposed ordinances would represent approximately 0.2 percent of this total. When assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion

⁴⁶ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁴⁷ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁴⁸ The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in water consumption of 0.43 MGD for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 2.99 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County ((Table 3.5.4-4, *Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C),⁴⁹ which represents approximately 0.2 percent of the water supply in the County.

The amount of water required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags according to the Boustead Study, which was prepared for the Progressive Bag Affiliates,⁵⁰ is considerably higher than the amount of water required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags based on Ecobilan data. These apparently conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study, the speculative nature of the LCA data analysis, and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.⁵¹ Again, it is also important to note that the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that produce paper carryout bags for stores in the County appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, the water supply required for paper carryout bag manufacturing may be supplied by other water districts outside of the County or outside of California, so impacts would not directly affect the water districts within the County. However, even in the conservative worst-case scenario as presented here, an indirect increase in water demand of approximately 2.88 MGD from 85-percent conversion and 3.43 MGD from 100-percent conversion according to the Boustead Study, which is conflictingly higher than the Ecobilan Study, would not be anticipated to necessitate new or expanded entitlements for water, as water districts within the County currently provide enough water to cover any potential increase in water demand for paper carryout bag manufacturing. Therefore, the impacts of the proposed ordinances to utilities related to water supplies would be expected to be below the level of significance.

⁴⁹ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁵⁰ The Progressive Bag Alliance was founded in 2005 and is a group of American plastic bag manufacturers who advocate recycling plastic shopping bags as an alternative to banning the bags. In 2007, they became the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Counsel. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=6983.

⁵¹ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

**TABLE 3.5.4-4
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)		
	Water Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	0.03	0.36	0.43
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	0.18	2.52	2.99
Total Water Consumption	0.20	2.88	3.43

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

1. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 × (14/20.48) = 6,836]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

It is also important to note that the proposed ordinances would be expected to increase consumers' use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less water than the production of both paper and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study concluded that the life cycle of a particular type of reusable bag requires less water than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.5.4-5, *Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).⁵² The water demands of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.5.4-5 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how water supply impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts related to water consumption as a result of converting from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags in the County.

A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in water savings equivalent to approximately 7 liters per household per year (which is equivalent to just under 2 gallons per household per year).⁵³ As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the water supply impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon water supply. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which may further reduce water supply impacts. But even when assuming the unlikely

⁵² Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵³ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags as presented in the analysis above, the amount of water required would not be significant when compared to the total daily water supply in the County.

**TABLE 3.5.4-5
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)		
	Water Consumption from Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase in Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times	Increase in Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.01	0.01	0.00
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.10	0.09	0.01
Total Water Consumption	0.11	0.10	0.01

SOURCES: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Solid Waste

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts related to landfill capacity or related to solid waste regulations. However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry raised several concerns during the scoping period for the Initial Study that the proposed ordinances might indirectly impact solid waste generation due to a potential increase in the production and distribution of paper carryout bags.

Several studies have shown that the production, use, and subsequent disposal of paper carryout bags would generate more solid waste than that of plastic carryout bags, including the Ecobilan Study, the Boustead Study, and the ULS Report.^{54,55,56} Paper carryout bags are generally larger and heavier than plastic carryout bags, which leads to the conclusion that they would take up more space in a landfill. In addition, solid waste is generated during the manufacturing process of paper carryout bags. However, paper carryout bags hold a larger volume of groceries than do plastic carryout bags, they are compostable (given the right conditions), and they have higher rates of recycling^{57,58,59,60}

⁵⁴ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵⁵ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for the Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁵⁶ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

⁵⁷ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

According to the USEPA, the recycling rate of high-density polyethylene plastic bags, sacks, and wraps was 11.9 percent in 2007, whereas the recycling rate of paper bags and sacks was 36.8 percent in 2007.⁶¹ As such, the proposed ordinances would adhere to the Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 in promoting the use of paper and reusable bags and reducing the availability of plastic carryout bags.

According to the Ecobilan LCA, the majority of solid waste generated during the life cycle of plastic and paper carryout bags is due to bag disposal rather than to manufacturing.⁶² Using the Ecobilan Study data for a scenario in which all bags go to landfills at the end of life, and adjusting the data for current recycling rates and for the number of bags used by stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances, it can be concluded that an 85-percent to 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County would result in approximately 2.67 to 4.00 tons, respectively, of additional waste deposited at landfills each day (Table 3.5.4-6, *Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Data from Ecobilan and Adjusted for 2007 Recycling Rates*, and Appendix C).⁶³ Similarly, an 85-percent to 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags in the 88 incorporated cities of the County would result in approximately 18.44 to approximately 27.56 tons, respectively, of additional waste deposited at landfills each day (Table 3.5.4-6 and Appendix C).

⁵⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵⁹ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁶⁰ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 2010. *Bag Usage Data Collection Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.

⁶¹ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

⁶² Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁶³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

**TABLE 3.5.4-6
SOLID WASTE GENERATION DUE TO DISPOSAL OF PLASTIC AND PAPER
CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA AND ADJUSTED FOR 2007
RECYCLING RATES**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste Generation (Tons Per Day) ¹ Assuming 2007 USEPA recycling Rates ²		
	Waste Generation Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Solid waste due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	4.82	2.67	4.00
Solid waste due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	33.22	18.44	27.56
Total Solid Waste	38.04	21.12	31.56

SOURCES:

1. Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

NOTES:

1. The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [$10,000 \times (14/20.48) = 6,836$]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

The permitted daily maximum capacity of County landfills in total is 43,749 tons per day. Under a scenario of an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic to use of paper carryout bags, the amount of solid waste that would be generated throughout the County, based on Ecobilan data, would be approximately 0.05 percent of the total daily capacity of the landfills in the County. Under the unlikely worst-case scenario of a 100-percent conversion from use of plastic to use of paper carryout bags, the amount of solid waste that would be generated throughout the County, based on Ecobilan data, would be approximately 0.07 percent of the total daily capacity of the landfills in the County. Based on first quarter 2009 daily average in-County disposal averages, the County landfills are not accepting anywhere near the daily maximum capacity, averaging only 21,051 tons per day, and the estimated remaining permitted capacity of the County landfills is 154.386 million tons (Table 3.5.4-7, *Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*). Therefore, data indicates that the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts of the proposed ordinances; impacts of the proposed ordinances upon utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance.

**TABLE 3.5.4-7
SOLID WASTE GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste Generation (Tons per day)		
	Waste Generation Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Solid waste due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	3.46	11.08	13.65
Solid waste due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	23.88	76.43	94.13
Total Solid Waste	27.35	87.51	107.78

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

1. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 × (14/20.48) = 6,836]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

Finally, although the impacts to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste would be expected to be below the level of significance, the County is considering undertaking additional public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County. There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. Additional public education and outreach would increase the number of bags recycled and consequently further reduce indirect impacts of the proposed ordinances to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste.

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have noted that paper carryout bag disposal results in more solid waste generation than the disposal of plastic carryout bags.⁶⁴ The Boustead Study assumes that 65.4 percent of paper carryout bags are disposed of in landfills and 81.2 percent of plastic carryout bags are disposed of in landfills. The Boustead results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in solid waste due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 11.80 tons per day for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 76.43 tons per day if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-7, *Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Data from Boustead*, and Appendix C). The permitted daily maximum capacity of the County landfills in total is 43,749 tons per day (Table 3.5.2-1). Under the scenario of an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, the amount of solid waste that would be generated throughout the County, based on Boustead data, would be approximately 0.20 percent of the total daily capacity of the landfills in the County. Therefore, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts of the

⁶⁴ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

proposed ordinances; impacts of the proposed ordinances to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance. When assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in solid waste of 13.65 tons per day for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County and up to an additional 94.13 tons per day if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County, which together represent approximately 0.25 percent of the total daily landfill capacity in the County.⁶⁵ The amount of solid waste generated for the life cycle of paper carryout bags according to the Boustead Study, which was prepared for the Progressive Bag Affiliates, is considerably higher than the amount of solid waste generated for the life cycle of paper carryout bags based on Ecobilan data. Further, the apparently conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study, the speculative nature of the LCA data analysis, and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.⁶⁶ However, even under the unlikely worst-case scenario analyzed, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts of the proposed ordinances; impacts of the proposed ordinances to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance. This is especially true given that the County landfills are not accepting anywhere near the daily maximum capacity, averaging only 21,051 tons per day, and the estimated remaining permitted capacity of the County landfills is 154.386 million tons (Table 3.5.2-1). Finally, if the County undertakes additional public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County, it could further reduce indirect impacts of the proposed ordinances to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste.

The proposed ordinances would also be anticipated to increase consumer use and eventual disposal of reusable bags, which are heavier and take up more volume than plastic carryout bags. The manufacturing process of reusable bags would also be expected to generate solid waste. However, due to the fact that reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would decrease the total number of bags that are disposed of in landfills, resulting in a decrease in solid waste disposal in the County. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the solid waste impacts of a reusable bag that is 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries.⁶⁷ The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on solid waste than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.5.4-8, *Solid Waste Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).⁶⁸ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.5.4-8 and Appendix C). Therefore, there would be no expected significant impacts related to solid waste as a result of converting from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags in the County.

⁶⁵ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁶⁶ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁶⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁶⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how solid waste impacts of reusable bag disposal are reduced the more times a bag is used. As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the solid waste impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, the impacts of the proposed ordinances related to solid waste would be expected to be below the level of significance. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which would further reduce solid waste impacts. But even when assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags as presented in the analysis above, the amount of solid waste generated would not be significant when compared to the landfill capacity in the County.

**TABLE 3.5.4-8
SOLID WASTE DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste (Tons per Day)		
	Solid Waste from Plastic Carryout Bags	Solid Waste Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times	Solid Waste Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times
Solid waste due to reusable bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	5.47	-0.45	-4.72
Solid waste due to reusable bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	37.71	-3.09	-32.52
Total Solid Waste	43.18	-3.54	-37.23

SOURCES: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Energy Conservation

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts related to energy conservation. The proposed ordinances would not directly increase the demand for energy consumption within the County. However, during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the EIR for the proposed ordinances, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry raised that the proposed ordinances could indirectly impact energy conservation due to a potential increase in the production and distribution of paper carryout bags.

Several studies have shown that the production of paper carryout bags requires more energy than does the production of plastic carryout bags, including the Ecobilan Study, the Boustead Study, and The ULS Report.^{69,70,71} The results of the Ecobilan LCA were used to analyze the potential consumption in a conservative worst-case scenario of 85-percent to 100-percent conversion of plastic to paper carryout bags (Appendix C). The Ecobilan results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in non-

⁶⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁷⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁷¹ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

renewable energy due to an 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.00 million kilowatts per hour (kWh) for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to 0.02 million kWh if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-9, *Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). The estimated total electricity consumption in the County in 2007 was 68,120 million kWh, with 47,484 million kWh in the non-residential sector;⁷² therefore, the indirect estimated electricity demands from the proposed ordinances would be negligible in comparison to the total energy demand of the non-residential sector of the County. In fact, the reasonable worst-case scenario of 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags would result in a slight decrease in non-renewable energy consumption, according to Ecobilan data (Table 3.5.4-9, and Appendix C).

**TABLE 3.5.4-9
NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC
AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (million kWh)		
	Energy Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	0.08	-0.01	0.00
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	0.57	-0.07	0.02
Total Energy Consumption	0.65	-0.08	0.02

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

The Ecobilan Study assumed that plastic carryout bags have a volume of 14 liters and paper carryout bags have a volume of 20.48 liters. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,836 paper carryout bags per day [10,000 x (14/20.48) = 6,836]. An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have also noted that paper carryout bag manufacturing requires more energy consumption than plastic carryout bag manufacturing.⁷³ The Boustead results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in energy demand due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.19 million kWh for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 1.30 million kWh if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-10, *Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). The estimated total electricity consumption in the County in 2007 was 68,120 million

⁷² California Energy Commission. Accessed on: 4 May 2010. "Electricity Consumption by County." *California Energy Consumption Data Management System*. Available at: <http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx>

⁷³ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

kWh, with 47,484 million kWh in the non-residential sector;⁷⁴ therefore, the estimated electricity demands from the proposed ordinances would represent approximately 0.003 percent of the total energy use in the non-residential sector of the County. When assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, implementation of the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in an increase in energy demand of 0.24 million kWh for the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 1.65 million kWh if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 3.5.4-10),⁷⁵ which together represent approximately 0.004 percent of the non-residential electricity supply in the County.

The amount of energy required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags according to the Boustead Study, which was funded by the Progressive Bag Affiliates, is considerably higher than the amount of energy required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags based on Ecobilan data. These apparently conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study, the speculative nature of the LCA data analysis, and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.⁷⁶ In addition, the Ecobilan data presented above was specifically for non-renewable energy, rather than total energy. The majority of the energy use analyzed here occurs early in the life cycle of plastic and paper carryout bags, during processes such as fuel extraction and bag manufacturing. Again, it is also important to note that the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that produce paper carryout for stores in the County appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, the energy supply required for paper carryout bag manufacturing may be supplied by other districts outside of the County or outside of California, so impacts may not directly affect the County. However, even in the conservative worst-case scenario as presented here, an increase in energy demand of approximately 1.49 million kWh from 85-percent conversion and 1.89 million kWh from 100-percent conversion, which paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities would be expected to require as an indirect result of the proposed ordinances, would be expected to be below the level of significance.

⁷⁴ California Energy Commission. Accessed on: 4 May 2010. "Electricity Consumption by County." *California Energy Consumption Data Management System*. Available at: <http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx>

⁷⁵ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁷⁶ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

**TABLE 3.5.4-10
TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC
AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (Million kWh)		
	Energy Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ¹	0.09	0.19	0.24
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ¹	0.65	1.30	1.65
Total Energy Consumption	0.75	1.49	1.89

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTES:

1. It was assumed that each store currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, so a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 6,683 paper carryout bags per day ($10,000 \times (14/20.48) = 6,683$). An 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use would result in each store using 5,811 paper carryout bags per day.

It is also important to note that the proposed ordinances would be expected to increase consumers' use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less energy than the production of both paper and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study concluded that the life cycle of a particular type of reusable bag requires less energy than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.5.4-11, *Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).⁷⁷ The energy demands of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.5.4-11 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how energy impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts related to energy conservation as a result of converting from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags in the County.

A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in energy savings of 190 mega joules per household, which is equivalent to powering a television for six months.⁷⁸ As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the conservation impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon energy conservation. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which

⁷⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁷⁸ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

would further reduce energy conservation impacts. But even when assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags as presented in the analysis above, the amount of electricity consumption would not be significant when compared to the total energy consumption in the County.

**TABLE 3.5.4-11
NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO
REUSABLE BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (Million kWh)		
	Energy Consumption from Plastic Carryout Bags	Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times	Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.08	0.08	0.01
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.57	0.54	0.08
Total Energy Consumption	0.65	0.61	0.09

SOURCES: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Cumulative Impacts

The incremental impact of the proposed ordinances, when added to related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects would not be expected to result in cumulative impacts related to utilities and service systems. Based on existing capacities, adoption of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to storm drain systems, water supply, solid waste, energy consumption, or wastewater treatment. Therefore, implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to cause an incremental impact when considered with any related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future project.

3.5.5 Mitigation Measures

As indicated by the documentation and analysis, there would be no expected significant impacts to utilities or service systems as a result of implementation of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

3.5.6 Level of Significance after Mitigation

Implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in a significant adverse impact related to utilities and service systems that would need to be reduced to below the level of significance.

SECTION 4.0

ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES

This section of the EIR describes alternatives to the proposed ordinances. Alternatives have been analyzed consistent with the recommendations of Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines, which require evaluation of a range of reasonable alternatives to the proposed ordinances, or to the location of the proposed ordinances, that would feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances but could potentially avoid or substantially lessen any of the significant effects of the proposed ordinances, and evaluation of the comparative merits of the alternatives. The discussion of alternatives is intended to focus on four criteria:

- Alternatives to the proposed ordinances or their location that may be capable of avoiding or substantially reducing any significant effects that a project may have on the environment
- Alternatives capable of accomplishing most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances and potentially avoid or substantially lessen one or more of the significant effects
- The provision of sufficient information about each alternative to allow meaningful evaluation, analysis, and comparison with the proposed ordinances
- The no-project analysis of what would be reasonably expected to occur in the foreseeable future if the proposed ordinances were not approved

Pursuant to Section 15126.6(e)(2) of the State CEQA Guidelines, if the environmentally superior alternative is the No Project Alternative, the EIR shall also identify an environmentally superior alternative among the feasible action alternatives. The analysis of alternatives should be limited to those that the County determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances. Section 15364 of the State CEQA Guidelines defines feasibility as “capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into account economic, environmental, legal, social, and technological factors.”

Alternatives addressed in this EIR were derived from work undertaken by the County, as well as from comments received in response to the NOP of the EIR and the comments provided by interested parties who attended the public scoping meetings. As a result of the Initial Study, comments received during the scoping period, and the environmental analysis undertaken in the Draft EIR, five alternatives including the No Project Alternative were determined to represent a reasonable range:

1. No Project Alternative
2. Alternative 1, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
3. Alternative 2, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
4. Alternative 3, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
5. Alternative 4, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

The effectiveness of each of the alternatives to achieve the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances has been evaluated in relation to the statement of objectives described in Section 2.0,

Project Description, of this EIR. The proposed ordinances would meet all of the basic objectives established by the County (Table 4-1, *Ability of the Proposed Ordinances and Alternatives to Attain County Objectives*). Although the No Project Alternative is not capable of meeting most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, it has been analyzed as required by CEQA.

**TABLE 4-1
ABILITY OF THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES AND ALTERNATIVES
TO ATTAIN COUNTY OBJECTIVES**

Objective	Proposed Ordinances	No Project	Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
Conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces by 50 percent	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce County's, Cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County by \$4 million	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

4.1 ALTERNATIVES ELIMINATED FROM FURTHER CONSIDERATION

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances, certain members of the public suggested that the County should consider requiring stores to provide compostable or biodegradable carryout bags as an alternative to offering plastic or paper carryout bags. However, the County has eliminated this alternative from further consideration due to the lack of commercial composting facilities in the County that would be needed to process compostable or biodegradable

plastic carryout bags.¹ Some, so called, “biodegradable” plastics are made of the same plastic polymers as conventional plastic carryout bags, while other biodegradable plastics are made from very different polymers that look and feel similar to conventional plastic carryout bags (Appendix B, *County of Los Angeles Biodegradable and Compostable Bags Fact Sheet*). However, unlike conventional plastic, compostable plastic requires environments only found in commercial composting facilities, including a core temperature above 130°F / 54°C, moisture, and oxygen (not found in modern landfills) (Appendix B). Therefore, without a collection system and commercial composting facilities, the environment into which the bags are released is unpredictable, which could result in more litter and pollution of marine and inland environments. Contamination of the composting stream with non-compostable plastics may cause compost material to be toxic or unusable, requiring it to be discarded (Appendix B). Separation and collection systems are required for the disposal of compostable plastic carryout bags to produce quality compost material and not contaminate the recycling stream. Using compostable plastic carryout bags in Los Angeles County is not practical at this time, due to the lack of local commercial composting facilities willing to process such bags (Appendix B).

In addition, the presence of compostable or biodegradable plastic carryout bags in the recycling stream could jeopardize plastic recycling programs, as compostable or biodegradable plastic carryout bags cannot be recycled and constitute a contaminant if incorporated into plastic resins (Appendix B).² Contamination of the recycling stream could ultimately result in batches of recyclable plastic products or materials being sent to landfills, increasing solid waste impacts. In addition, the use of compostable or biodegradable plastic carryout bags would not achieve the County’s goal to reduce litter in the County and its potential harm to marine wildlife, since both types of plastic carryout bags have the same general characteristics of conventional plastic carryout bags (lightweight, able to clog storm drain racks, persistent in the marine environment, etc.) (Appendix B). Certain types of degradable plastic carryout bags are able to float and pose a risk of ingestion by fish and marine mammals.³

Current state law does not require grocery stores to supply different containers for recyclable, compostable, or biodegradable plastic carryout bags. Many biodegradable plastics are made from very different polymers that look and feel similar to conventional carryout plastic carryout bags but would have very detrimental effects if mixed into the current recycling stream Appendix B. In addition, the false sense of compostable plastic being environmentally friendly could cause consumers to become more careless with their plastic carryout bags and could lead to increased litter-related issues associated with plastic carryout bags.⁴ Therefore, providing compostable and biodegradable plastic carryout bags as a replacement for conventional HDPE plastic carryout bags is an alternative that has been eliminated from further consideration. Allowing the use of biodegradable plastic carryout bags without a separate collection system could cause an increase in

¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

³ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

⁴ California Integrated Waste Management Board. (2009). *Compostable Plastics*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/2009001.pdf>.

litter, a decrease in recycling and recycled material quality, and could introduce more harmful chemicals from plastic fragments into the environment and the food chain (Appendix B).

4.2 ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED PROJECT

4.2.1 No Project Alternative

4.2.1.1 *Alternative Components*

There are no components to the No Project Alternative. Under the No Project Alternative, the County would not pass an ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores in the unincorporated territories of the County, and would not encourage the adoption of comparable ordinances by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. Under this alternative and as discussed in detail below, potential impacts to air quality and GHG emissions would not increase in comparison with the proposed ordinances. However, in comparison with the proposed ordinances, impacts to biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be exacerbated, rather than be avoided or reduced. In addition, the No Project Alternative would not meet any of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County, including those relating to litter. The No Project Alternative has been analyzed in this EIR because detailed analysis on this alternative is required by CEQA.

4.2.1.2 *Objectives and Feasibility*

The No Project Alternative would not accomplish any of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County (Table 4-1). The No Project Alternative would not facilitate encouragement of the 88 incorporated cities of the County to adopt ordinances to ban plastic carryout bags. The No Project Alternative would not assist in reducing the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags, would not result in a reduction of plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces and marine environments, and would not reduce the County's, Cities' and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County. The No Project Alternative would not increase public awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags. In addition, the No Project Alternative would not assist in reducing Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills.

4.2.1.3 *Comparative Impacts*

Air Quality

The No Project Alternative would not cause increased impacts to air quality in comparison with the proposed ordinances, as it would not result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, the No Project Alternative would not result in a potential indirect increase in NO_x emissions due to an increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which the proposed ordinances would be expected to do. However, because the No Project Alternative would not result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, the No Project Alternative would not create any beneficial impacts to air quality in terms of reducing emissions of VOCs, CO, PM, and, to a lesser extent, SO_x, caused by the manufacture of plastic carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-2).⁵ As with the proposed ordinances, the No

⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Project Alternative would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan; would not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation; would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard; would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations; and would not create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people. Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not cause a potential increase in delivery truck trips required to transport paper carryout bags to stores. As with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality. It would also reduce impacts related to criteria pollutant emissions from potential increases in delivery trucks associated with the proposed ordinances, even though those impacts are below the level of significance.

Biological Resources

Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in a significant reduction in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. Therefore, the No Project Alternative would not assist in reducing marine litter attributed to plastic carryout bag waste, which has been shown to have potentially significant adverse impacts upon biological resources. Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not have the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life and would not result in potentially beneficial impacts upon sensitive habitats; federally protected wetlands; rare, threatened, or endangered species; or species of special concern. The No Project Alternative avoids potential beneficial impacts to biological resources that would be expected to result from implementation of the proposed ordinances. The No Project Alternative would perpetuate any existing adverse effect on up to 39 marine and avian species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special status; would continue to contribute to any existing degradation of riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities, including federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA; would continue to contribute to any existing degradation of impacted roosting and foraging habitat on the Pacific Flyway, would continue to contribute to any existing degradation of major coastal migratory corridors for marine mammals, and would continue to contribute to any existing degradation of major fishery nursery habitats at Marina del Rey, Redondo Beach King Harbor, and the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach; and would conflict with County General Plan policies requiring the protection of biological resources. The No Project Alternative exacerbates, rather than avoids or reduces, impacts to biological resources.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

The No Project Alternative would not increase impacts to GHG emissions in comparison with the proposed ordinances as it would not result in an increase in consumers' use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in a potential indirect increase in GHG emissions resulting from an increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. However, due to the fact that the No Project Alternative would not result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, the No Project Alternative would not create any benefits to GHG emissions in terms of reducing the GHG emissions caused by manufacturing plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not directly generate GHG emissions that may have a significant impact on the environment; and would not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. Unlike the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to

delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, the No Project Alternative would not cause a potential increase in delivery truck trips or related emissions of CO₂. As with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in any direct significant impacts to GHG emissions and would reduce indirect impacts related to CO₂ emissions from potential increases in delivery trucks associated with the proposed ordinances. However, like the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative may have the potential to result in a cumulatively considerable significant impact due to indirect GHG emissions resulting from the production, distribution, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags.

Hydrology and Water Quality

In comparison with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would exacerbate impacts to hydrology and water quality as it would not result in significant reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County. The No Project Alternative would not assist in achieving TMDL requirements and water quality standards or waste discharge requirements through the continued contribution of plastic carryout bags as litter to major surface water systems in the County drainage areas, the Pacific Ocean, and inland drainages in the Antelope Valley. As with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding; would not create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; would not place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area; would not place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures which would impede or redirect flood flows; would not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam; and would not cause inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow.

Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in potentially beneficial impacts on surface water drainage, storm drain systems, or surface water quality in the County and would not assist the County in attaining TMDLs because the No Project Alternative would not result in a decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags. Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in potential indirect increases in eutrophication caused by a potential increase in consumer use of paper carryout bags. However, the No Project Alternative may also result in potential indirect impacts to surface water quality and drainage caused by the manufacture and disposal of plastic carryout bags. The No Project Alternative would not reduce impacts to hydrology and water quality and would perpetuate existing violations of surface water quality associated with the contribution of plastic carryout bags to the litter stream.

Utilities and Service Systems

The No Project Alternative would not increase impacts to utilities and service systems that would result from the implementation of the proposed ordinances as it would not result in an increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. However, due to the fact that the No Project Alternative would not result in significant reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, the No Project Alternative would not create any potential benefits to utilities and service systems. As with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not exceed wastewater treatment

requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board; would not require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities; would not require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities; would not require new or expanded entitlements for water supply; would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments; would not be served by a landfill with insufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs; and would comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in potential indirect increases in water use, wastewater generation, energy consumption, and solid waste generation caused by a potential increase in consumer use of paper carryout bags. Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance. As with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in any significant adverse impacts to utilities and service systems, but it would also not achieve the same benefits to utilities and service systems that would be expected with the proposed ordinances.

4.2.2 Alternative 1: Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County

4.2.2.1 Alternative Components

Alternative 1 consists of extending the scope of the proposed ordinances to include a ban on both paper and plastic carryout bags in Los Angeles County, and encouraging the 88 incorporated cities to adopt similar ordinances. Alternative 1 would ban the issuance of paper and plastic carryout bags from the same stores addressed by the proposed ordinances, that is, those within the County that (1) meet the definition of a "supermarket" as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. As with the proposed ordinances, the number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 1 in the unincorporated areas of the County is approximately 67.⁶ The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 1 in the incorporated cities of the County is approximately 462.⁷

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems, and would achieve additional benefits. In that there would be no transition from plastic to paper carryout bags if both types of bags are banned, impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided.

4.2.2.2 Objectives and Feasibility

As shown in Table 4-1, Alternative 1 would accomplish all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances required by the County. In addition, Alternative 1 would also serve to reduce

⁶ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

⁷ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

4.2.2.3 Comparative Impacts

An assessment of the comparative impacts of plastic and paper carryout bags prepared for the Scottish Executive in order to analyze the impacts of a bag tax in Scotland, showed that imposing a fee on both plastic and paper carryout bags would be environmentally superior to placing a tax upon only plastic carryout bags due to reductions in air pollutant emissions, GHG emissions, and litter.⁸ It is anticipated that Alternative 1 would result in a significant decrease in the consumption of both paper and plastic carryout bags throughout the County, as it would be even more effective than a fee on paper carryout bags as it would oblige consumers to use reusable bags in the affected stores.

Air Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to air quality caused by Alternative 1 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in a potential indirect increase in NO_x emissions due to an indirect increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-3). Due to the fact that Alternative 1 would also result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 1 would also create benefits to air quality in terms of reducing emissions of CO, PM, and VOCs, and, to a lesser extent, SO_x caused by the life cycle of plastic carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-2).

Alternative 1 would be expected to significantly increase the use of reusable bags. Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does cause air pollutant emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are expected to be less than the emissions due to plastic carryout bags when calculated on a per-use basis (Table 3.1.4-6).^{9,10,11,12} As banning the issuance of both plastic and paper carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced in comparison with the proposed ordinances which would not ban paper carryout bags. If the County were to expand the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, air quality impacts could be reduced even further. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan; would not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation; would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard; would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial

⁸ Cadman, J., S. Evans, M. Holland, and R. Boyd. 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report*. Prepared for Scottish Executive 2005.

⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹⁰ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, Australia.

¹¹ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

¹² The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

pollutant concentrations; and would not create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people.

Unlike the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, Alternative 1 would be expected to result in a net decrease in delivery truck trips required to transport both plastic and paper carryout bags to stores. Although Alternative 1 would increase demand for reusable bags and would result in additional reusable bags being transported to stores, the number of reusable bags required by each store would be significantly less than the current number of bags used by each store due to the fact that reusable bags are used multiple times. Therefore, the net number of bags used by each store would be expected to decrease under Alternative 1, resulting in a decrease in the number of truck trips and associated criteria pollutant emissions required to transport bags to stores. Alternative 1 would result in lesser impacts to air quality than those associated with the proposed ordinances and would be expected to result in a net decrease in emissions of all criteria pollutants.

Biological Resources

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would result in a significant reduction in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. Therefore, Alternative 1 would achieve the same reduction in litter composed of plastic carryout bag waste to freshwater and coastal environments, which has been shown to have significant adverse impacts upon biological resources. Alternative 1 would also be expected to increase consumer use of reusable bags. Reusable bags have not been widely noted to have adverse impacts upon biological resources. Although reusable bags do eventually get discarded and become part of the waste stream, the fact that they can be reused multiple times means that the number of reusable bags in the waste stream as a result of Alternative 1 would be much lower than the number of paper and plastic carryout bags that would end up in the waste stream as a result of the proposed ordinances. The smaller number of reusable bags in the waste stream means that reusable bags are less likely to end up as litter and less likely to end up in the ocean or other wildlife habitats. Further, reusable bags are heavier than plastic carryout bags, meaning they are less likely to be blown by the wind and end up as litter. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would have the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life and would result in potentially beneficial impacts upon sensitive habitats; federally protected wetlands; rare, threatened, and endangered species; and species of special concern. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not have a substantial adverse effect on any species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special status; would not have a substantial adverse effect on riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities, including federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA; would not interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites; and would not conflict with County General Plan policies requiring the protection of biological resources. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to biological resources and would achieve the same benefits.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Alternative 1 would reduce impacts to GHG emissions in comparison with the proposed ordinances as it would not result in an increase in consumers' use of paper carryout bags. The impacts to GHG emissions caused by Alternative 1 would be expected to be below the level of significance, because the impacts would be less than the proposed ordinances. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in a potential indirect increase in GHG emissions due to an increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. Due to the fact that Alternative 1 would also result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 1 would also create indirect benefits to GHG emissions in terms of reducing emissions of CO_{2e} caused by manufacturing plastic carryout bags (Table 3.3.5-2).

Alternative 1 would be expected to significantly increase the use of reusable bags. Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does cause GHG emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis (Table 3.3.5-4).^{13,14,15,16,17,18,19} As banning the issuance of both plastic and paper carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced in comparison with the proposed ordinances, which would not ban paper carryout bags. If the County were to expand the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, GHG emission impacts could be reduced even further.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment; and would not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. Unlike the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, Alternative 1 would be expected to result in a net decrease in delivery truck trips required to transport both plastic and paper carryout bags to stores. Although Alternative 1 would increase demand for reusable bags and would result in additional reusable bags being transported to stores, the number of reusable bags required by each store would be significantly less than the current number of bags used by each store due to the fact that reusable bags can be used multiple times. Therefore, the net number of bags used by each store would be expected to decrease under Alternative 1, resulting in a decrease in the number of truck trips and associated GHG emissions required to transport bags to stores. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in a cumulatively considerable significant impact due to indirect GHG emissions from the

¹³ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, AU.

¹⁴ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

¹⁵ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

¹⁶ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

¹⁷ Hyder Consulting. 2007. Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives.

¹⁸ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

¹⁹ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

production, distribution, transport, and disposal of paper carryout bags due to the presence of a ban on paper carryout bags. Alternative 1 would result in lesser impacts to GHG emissions than those associated with the proposed ordinances and would be expected to result in a net decrease in emissions of GHGs due to the reduction in use of paper carryout bags.

Hydrology and Water Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to hydrology and water quality caused by Alternative 1 would be expected to be below the level of significance. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would also create potential benefits to hydrology and water quality due to a potential reduction of plastic carryout bag waste in the litter stream. Alternative 1 would be expected to increase the demand for reusable bags, which may have the potential to indirectly increase eutrophication impacts from facilities that manufacture reusable bags. However, impacts of reusable bag manufacturing upon eutrophication are likely to be less significant than the impacts due to paper carryout bag manufacturing, when considered on a per-use basis (Table 3.4.4-1 and Table 3.4.4-2). Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon eutrophication in comparison with the proposed ordinance, which would not ban paper carryout bags. The impacts of the life cycle of reusable bags upon eutrophication are reduced further when the bags are used additional times.^{20,21} If the County were to expand the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, eutrophication impacts could be reduced even further.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements; would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding; would not create or contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; would not otherwise substantially degrade water quality; would not place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area; would not place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures which would impede or redirect flood flows; would not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam; and would not cause inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would result in potentially beneficial impacts on surface water drainage, storm drain systems, and surface water quality in the County and would assist the County in attaining TMDLs because Alternative 1 would result in a decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality and would achieve the same benefits.

²⁰ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

²¹ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

Utilities and Service Systems

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to utilities and service systems caused by Alternative 1 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in a potential indirect increase in solid waste generation, water consumption, or wastewater generation due to an increase in the manufacture and disposal of paper carryout bags. Furthermore, Alternative 4 would be anticipated to result in indirect reductions in solid waste generation, water consumption, and wastewater generation due to a reduction in the manufacture and disposal of paper carryout bags compared to current conditions.

Alternative 1 would be expected to increase the demand for reusable bags, which may have the potential to indirectly increase water demand, electricity consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation due to the life cycle of reusable bags. However, impacts of reusable bag manufacturing upon these aspects of utilities and service systems are likely to be less significant than the impacts due to paper carryout bag manufacturing, when considered on a per-use basis (Table 3.5.4-2, Table 3.5.4-5, Table 3.5.4-8, and Table 3.5.4-11). The impacts of the life cycle of reusable bags upon utilities and service systems are reduced further when the bags are used additional times.²² Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon utilities and service systems in comparison with the proposed ordinances, which would not ban paper carryout bags. If the County were to expand the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, impacts related to utilities and service systems would be reduced even further.

As with the proposed ordinances, due to the fact that Alternative 1 would result in significant reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 1 would also create potential benefits to utilities and service systems. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board; would not require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities; would not require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities; would not require new or expanded entitlements for water supply; would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments; would not be served by a landfill with insufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs; and would comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance due to a reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bag waste in the litter stream. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would not result in significant adverse impacts to utilities and service systems and would achieve additional benefits to solid waste generation, storm drain systems, energy consumption, water supply, and wastewater due to a reduction in the use of both paper and plastic carryout bags.

²² Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

4.2.3 Alternative 2: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County

4.2.3.1 Alternative Components

Alternative 2 consists of extending the scope of the proposed ordinances to include a fee on paper carryout bags in Los Angeles County, and encouraging the 88 incorporated cities to adopt similar ordinances. Alternative 2 would require a fee for paper carryout bags issued from the same stores addressed by the proposed ordinances, that is, those within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. As with the proposed ordinances, the number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 2 in the unincorporated areas of the County is approximately 67.²³ The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 2 in the incorporated cities of the County is approximately 462.²⁴

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems, and would achieve additional benefits. In that there would be a minimal transition from plastic to paper carryout bags if a fee is placed on paper carryout bags, impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided in comparison with the proposed ordinances.

4.2.3.2 Objectives and Feasibility

As shown in Table 4-1, Alternative 2 would accomplish all of the basic objectives of the proposed project required by the County. In addition, Alternative 2 would also serve to reduce Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

4.2.3.3 Comparative Impacts

Fees on carryout bags in other countries and states have been shown to be highly effective in reducing the number of carryout bags used. For example, Ireland’s fee on plastic carryout bags resulted in more than a 90 percent reduction in retailer purchases of plastic carryout bags.²⁵ The recent 5-cent plastic and paper carryout bag fee in Washington, DC, resulted in an 86-percent decrease in the number of carryout bags used in the first month after the fee was implemented.²⁶ Therefore, it is anticipated that a fee on paper carryout bags would reduce the number of paper carryout bags used and disposed of in the County. However, unlike a ban, a fee on paper carryout

²³ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

²⁴ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

²⁵ McDonnell, S., and C. Convery. Paper presented 26 June 2008. “The Irish Plastic Bag Levy – A Review of its Performance 5 Years On.”

²⁶ ABC News. 30 March 2010. “Nickel Power: Plastic Bag Use Plummets in Nation's Capital.” Available at: <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/plastic-bag-plummets-nations-capital/story?id=10239503>

bags would not result in a 100 percent reduction in retailer purchases of paper carryout bags by affected stores, as consumers would retain the option to purchase paper carryout bags. Therefore, it is anticipated that the reduction in paper carryout bags caused by Alternative 2 would not be as large as the anticipated reduction in paper carryout bags caused by Alternative 1. However, as the Ireland and Washington D.C. bag fees indicate, the reduction in use is still quite significant.

While it is not possible to determine the actual percentage increase in conversion to paper carryout bags as a result of Alternative 2, the Ireland and Washington D.C. bag fees indicate that the percentage increase from conversion to paper carryout bags would likely be minimal and would certainly not be above 85-percent. Even so, this EIR has studied the environmental impacts resulting from a conservative worst-case scenario of 85- and 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags as seen in Sections 3.1 through 3.5. Any increase in paper bag usage as a result of Alternative 2 that is less than a 100-percent conversion to paper-carryout bags, would be less of an impact than the unlikely worst case scenario studied for at 100-percent conversion.

A fee on paper carryout bags has the potential to raise funds that could be used for County programs such as litter clean up, recycling, or public awareness programs. However, during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances, several members of the public indicated that a fee on paper carryout bags would also have the potential to cause increased administrative costs to grocery stores, which would not be expected to result if a ban were issued. Therefore, Alternative 2 would be anticipated to have both adverse and beneficial socioeconomic impacts.

Air Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to air quality caused by Alternative 2 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Compared with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would result in a smaller increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would result in a lesser indirect increase in NO_x emissions due to an indirect increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-3). Due to the fact that Alternative 2 would also result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 2 would also create benefits to air quality in terms of reducing emissions of CO, PM, and VOCs, and to a lesser extent SO_x caused by the life cycle of plastic carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-2).

Alternative 2 would be expected to significantly increase the use of reusable bags. Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does cause air pollutant emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis (Table 3.1.4-6).^{27,28,29,30} As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and placing a fee on paper carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced in comparison with the proposed ordinances, which would not place a fee on paper. If the County were to expand the

²⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

²⁸ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, Australia.

²⁹ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

³⁰ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, air quality impacts could be reduced even further. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan; would not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation; would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard; would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations; and would not create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people.

Unlike the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, Alternative 2 would be expected to result in a net decrease in delivery truck trips required to transport both plastic and paper carryout bags to stores. Although Alternative 2 would increase demand for reusable bags and would result in additional reusable bags being transported to stores, the number of reusable bags required by each store would be significantly less than the current number of bags used by each store due to the fact that reusable bags are used multiple times. Therefore, the net number of bags used by each store would be expected to decrease under Alternative 2, resulting in a decrease in the number of truck trips and associated criteria pollutant emissions required to transport bags to stores. Alternative 2 would result in lesser impacts to air quality than those associated with the proposed ordinances and would be expected to result in a net decrease in emissions of all criteria pollutants.

Biological Resources

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would result in a significant reduction in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. Therefore, Alternative 2 would achieve the same reduction in litter composed of plastic carryout bag waste to freshwater and coastal environments, which has been shown to have significant adverse impacts upon biological resources. The proposed ordinances would also be expected to increase consumer use of reusable bags. Reusable bags have not been widely noted to have adverse impacts upon biological resources. Although reusable bags do eventually get discarded and become part of the waste stream, the fact that they can be reused multiple times means that the number of reusable bags in the waste stream as a result of Alternative 2 would be much lower than the number of paper and plastic carryout bags that would end up in the waste stream as a result of the proposed ordinances. The smaller number of reusable bags in the waste stream means that reusable bags are less likely to be littered and less likely to end up in the ocean or other wildlife habitats. Further, reusable bags are heavier than plastic carryout bags, meaning that they are less likely to be blown by the wind and end up as litter. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would have the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life and would result in potentially beneficial impacts upon sensitive habitats; federally protected wetlands; rare, threatened, and endangered species; and species of special concern. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not have a substantial adverse effect on any species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special status; would not have a substantial adverse effect on riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities, including federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA; would not interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites; and would not conflict with County General Plan policies requiring the protection of biological resources. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to biological resources and would achieve the same benefits.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Alternative 2 would reduce impacts to GHG emissions in comparison with the proposed ordinances as it would not result in a similar increase in consumers' use of paper carryout bags due to the presence of a fee on paper carryout bags. Compared with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would result in a lesser increase in GHG emissions resulting from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. The impacts to GHG emissions caused by Alternative 2 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Due to the fact that Alternative 2 would also result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 2 would also create indirect benefits to GHG emissions in terms of reducing emissions of CO_{2e} caused by manufacturing plastic carryout bags (Table 3.3.5-2). Alternative 2 would be expected to significantly increase the use of reusable bags. Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does cause GHG emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis (Table 3.3.5-4).^{31,,32,33,34,35,36,37} As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and placing of a fee on paper carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced in comparison with the proposed ordinances, which would not place a fee on paper carryout bags. If the County were to expand the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, GHG emission impacts could be reduced even further. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not generate a similar increase in GHG emissions directly that may have a significant impact on the environment; and would not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs.

Unlike the proposed ordinances, which would be expected to cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, Alternative 2 would be expected to result in a net decrease in delivery truck trips required to transport both plastic and paper carryout bags to stores. Although Alternative 2 would increase demand for reusable bags and would result in additional reusable bags being transported to stores, the number of reusable bags required by each store would be significantly less than the current number of bags used by each store due to the fact that reusable bags are used multiple times. Therefore, the net number of carryout bags used by each store would be expected to decrease under Alternative 2, resulting in a decrease in the number of truck trips and associated GHG emissions required to transport bags to stores. Compared with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would result in lesser impacts due to indirect GHG emissions from the production, distribution, transport, and disposal of paper carryout bags; however, the indirect impacts to GHG emissions from the life cycle of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be to be cumulatively considerable,

³¹ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, AU.

³² ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

³³ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

³⁴ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

³⁵ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

³⁶ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

³⁷ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

depending on the actual percentage increase in conversion to paper carryout bags despite the presence of a fee. This conclusion is primarily based on the County's assumption of the most conservative and unlikely worst-case scenario of 85- to 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags despite the presence of a fee (see Section 3.3, Greenhouse Gas Emissions), and does not account for any decrease in paper bag usage resulting from the likely scenario that more members of the public will transition to reusable bags. Further, if the paper bag fee in Alternative 2 has a similar effect of decreasing conversion to paper carryout bags like the Ireland and Washington, D.C., bag fees, indirect impacts to GHG emissions likely would be minimal and could be less than significant on both a project and cumulative impact level. Finally, depending on the size, territory, number of stores affected, actual bag usage per day, and other relevant factors that are specific to each of the 88 incorporated cities within the County, an individual city may find that after considering these factors, the impacts would be below the level of significance. Alternative 2 would result in lesser impacts to GHG emissions than those associated with the proposed ordinances and would be expected to result in a net decrease in emissions of GHGs due to reduction in the use of paper carryout bags.

Hydrology and Water Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to hydrology and water quality caused by Alternative 2 would be expected to be below the level of significance. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would also create potential benefits to hydrology and water quality due to a potential reduction of plastic carryout bag waste in the litter stream. Alternative 2 would be expected to increase the demand for reusable bags, which may have the potential to indirectly increase eutrophication impacts from facilities that manufacture reusable bags. However, impacts of reusable bag manufacturing upon eutrophication are likely to be less significant than the impacts due to plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing, when considered on a per-use basis. The impacts of the life cycle of reusable bags upon eutrophication are reduced further when the bags are used additional times (Table 3.4.4-1 and Table 3.4.4-2).^{38,39} Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon eutrophication. If the County were to expand the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, eutrophication impacts could be reduced even further.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements; would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding; would not create or contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; would not otherwise substantially degrade water quality; would not place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area; would not place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures that would impede or redirect flood flows; would not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam; and would not cause

³⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

³⁹ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would result in potentially beneficial impacts on surface water drainage, storm drain systems, and surface water quality in the County and would assist the County in attaining TMDLs because Alternative 2 would result in a decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags and any associated litter resulting from paper carryout bags, to the extent it exists. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality and would achieve the same benefits.

Utilities and Service Systems

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to utilities and service systems caused by Alternative 2 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Compared with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would be expected to result in a smaller increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not result in lesser indirect increases in solid waste generation, water consumption, or wastewater generation due to an increase in the manufacture and disposal of paper carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, due to the fact that Alternative 2 would result in significant reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 2 would also create potential benefits to utilities and service systems.

It is also important to note Alternative 2 would be expected to increase consumers' use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less energy, generate less wastewater, require less water supply, and produce less solid waste than the production of both paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times (Table 3.5.4-2, Table 3.5.4-5, Table 3.5.4-8, and Table 3.5.4-11). The indirect impacts of reusable bags upon utilities and service systems are reduced further when the bag is used additional times.^{40,41} As the banning of plastic carryout bags and imposing a fee on paper carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the impacts to utilities and service systems are anticipated to be reduced in comparison with the proposed ordinances. If the County were to expand the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, impacts to utilities and service systems would be reduced even further.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board; would not require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities; would not require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities; would not require new or expanded entitlements for water supply; would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments; would not be served by a landfill with insufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs; and would comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance due to a reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bag waste in the litter stream. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 2 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to utilities and service systems and would achieve

⁴⁰ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁴¹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

additional benefits with regard to solid waste generation, storm drain systems, energy consumption, water supply, and wastewater due to a reduction in the use of both paper and plastic carryout bags.

4.2.4 Alternative 3: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

4.2.4.1 Alternative Components

Alternative 3 consists of extending the scope of the proposed ordinances to apply to all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores, but not including restaurant establishments. Alternative 3 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags from stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, Alternative 3 would apply to stores within the County that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores in the County. The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 3 in the unincorporated areas of the County is approximately 1,091.⁴² The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 3 in the incorporated cities of the County is approximately 5,084.⁴³ It was assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day,⁴⁴ and each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁴⁵ It is important to note that these numbers is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.⁴⁶ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario. The same may also be true

⁴² Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁴³ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁴⁴ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁴⁵Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the County are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed County ordinance would be greater than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by Alternative 3 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

⁴⁶ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

of the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day estimate for stores less than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may likely be very high, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario as well.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, or hydrology and water quality, and would achieve additional benefits. In that there would be an increased reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags, corresponding adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems due to plastic carryout bags would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided. However, due to a likely increase in the demand for paper carryout bags, indirect impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems due to paper carryout bags may be increased. As with the proposed ordinances, indirect GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable.

4.2.4.2 Objectives and Feasibility

As shown in Table 4-1, Alternative 3 would accomplish all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. Alternative 3 would encourage the 88 incorporated cities of the County to adopt similar ordinances to ban plastic carryout bags. Alternative 3 would be more effective than the proposed ordinances in reducing the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags; plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces; and the County's, Cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County. Alternative 3 would increase public awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags. In addition, Alternative 3 would be more effective than the proposed ordinances in reducing Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills.

4.2.4.3 Comparative Impacts

Due to the fact that Alternative 3 would ban plastic carryout bags at a greater number of stores throughout the County than the proposed ordinances, the corresponding reductions in plastic carryout bag use throughout the County would be increased.

Air Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to air quality caused by Alternative 3 would be expected to be below the level of significance. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, as with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would result in a potential indirect increase in NO_x emissions due to an indirect increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-3). Due to the fact that Alternative 3 would result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 3 would create indirect benefits to air quality in terms of reducing emissions of CO, PM, and VOCs caused by manufacturing plastic carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-2). Based on an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, and using life cycle data from the Ecobilan study, Alternative 3 would result in an overall decrease in emissions of CO, PM, SO_x, and VOCs, but an increase in NO_x (Table 4.2.4.3-1, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). Accordingly, this result is largely a tradeoff and is inconclusive because the conversion from

plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in both beneficial and adverse impacts to air quality, depending on which criteria pollutants are analyzed. These results cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB for the SCAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The production of plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags is not limited to the SCAB or the MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other air basins in the United States and in other countries that may have different emission thresholds and regulations.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-1
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO 85-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM PLASTIC
TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ²				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emission changes caused by a 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	-274	687	-799	-24	-302
Emission changes caused by an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	-1,313	3,291	-3,829	-116	-1,444
Total Emissions	-1,587	3,978	-4,628	-140	-1,746

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.
2. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data for plastic carryout bags from the data for paper carryout bags.

Similar conclusions would be true if one were to apply the Ecobilan data in the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags (Table 4.2.4.3-2, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*). As before, when considering VOCs, CO, and PM, a conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would reduce the total weight of daily air emissions, resulting in an overall improvement in air quality. However, the conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would result in increased NO_x and, to a lesser extent, SO_x emissions. As before, this result is largely a tradeoff and is inconclusive because the conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in both beneficial and adverse impacts to air quality, depending on which criteria pollutants are analyzed. The emissions of NO_x mainly occur during the processes of paper production and bag manufacturing, which appear not to occur within the SCAB or the MDAB.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-2
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ²				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emission changes caused by a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	-190	903	-772	54	-288
Emission changes caused by an 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	-909	4,327	-3,695	257	-1,377
Total Emissions	-1,099	5,230	-4,467	311	-1,665

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.
2. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data for plastic carryout bags from the data for paper carryout bags.

Other LCAs reviewed during preparation of this EIR also state that air pollutant emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags would be higher than those emitted during the life cycle of plastic carryout bags.^{47,48} However, as with the Ecobilan data, the majority of these criteria pollutant emissions are likely to originate from processes that occur early on in the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags, such as raw material extraction and product manufacturing. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,⁴⁹ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada,⁵⁰ it is not necessary to extrapolate LCA data to determine emission levels for the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB.

Although the facilities that manufacture paper carryout bags that are supplied to the stores in the County are not located within the SCAB or the MDAB, the majority of the landfills that accept plastic and paper carryout bag waste are located within these air basins. The Ecobilan data indicates that approximately 21 percent of the NO_x emissions generated during the life cycle of paper carryout bags can be attributed to end of life. The end-of-life data include emissions due to transport of waste from households to landfills. However, the end-of-life data assume that a large percentage of solid waste is incinerated, an assumption that is not accurate for the County. Using

⁴⁷ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁴⁸ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁴⁹ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

⁵⁰ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada.

the Ecobilan data for the end of life for plastic and paper carryout bags and adjusting for a scenario where all bags go to landfills at the end of life and are not incinerated, and further adjusting for USEPA 2007 recycle rates, the increase in NO_x emissions from transport of paper carryout bags to landfills due to an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the unincorporated areas of the County would be approximately 44 pounds per day (Table 4.2.4.3-3, *Estimated NO_x Emission Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data*). In the unlikely scenario of a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the unincorporated areas of the County, the increase in NO_x emissions from transport of paper carryout bags to landfills would be expected to be approximately 55 pounds per day. If Alternative 3 were to be applied to every incorporated city in the County, the increase in NO_x emissions would be 212 and 264 pounds per day due to an 85-percent and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, respectively.

The aforementioned calculations are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that does not consider the potential for Alternative 3 to result in an increased number of customers using reusable bags. In addition, the assumption that every store greater than 10,000 square feet in size currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is an overestimate, as Statewide data indicates that this number is likely to be closer to 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁵¹ The same may also be true of the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day estimate for stores less than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may likely be very high, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario as well. These results also cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD for the SCAB or by AVAQMD for the MDAB because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB and MDAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. In addition, due to the fact that there are 11 landfills within the County,⁵² and approximately 20 percent of County waste is distributed to other out-of-County landfills,⁵³ emissions resulting from the end of life of paper carryout bags would be distributed among the facilities within and outside of the County. Any emissions resulting from the end of life of paper carryout bags, including from truck trips transporting paper carryout bag waste to landfills in the County, are currently controlled by regional and State regulations. For example, CARB's Solid Waste Collection Vehicle Rule also requires owners of refuse collection vehicles to use best available control technology that has been verified by CARB to reduce vehicle emissions. In addition, SCAQMD Rule 1193, Clean On-road Residential and Commercial Refuse Collection Vehicles, requires all public and private solid-waste collection fleets within the jurisdiction of the SCAQMD to acquire alternative-fuel refuse collection vehicles when procuring or leasing these vehicles. SCAQMD Rule 1193 applies to governmental agencies and private entities that operate solid-waste collection fleets with 15 or more solid-waste collection vehicles. Finally, the County is also controlling for emissions by requiring in its new refuse agreements that alternative-fuel refuse vehicles be used.^{54,55,56,57} Any increases in air pollutant emissions as an indirect impact of

⁵¹ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁵² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 13. 30 March 2010. Monthly Solid Waste Disposal Quantity Summary by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

⁵³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 34. 30 March 2010. Waste Disposal Summary Reports by Quarter by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

⁵⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Walnut Park Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54560.pdf>

⁵⁵ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Athens/Woodcrest/Olivita Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54567.pdf>

Alternative 3 would be controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1193 and the CARB Solid Waste Collection Vehicle Rule; therefore, the impacts of Alternative 3 to air quality due to vehicle trips transporting paper carryout bag waste to landfills would be expected to be below the level of significance.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-3
ESTIMATED NO_x EMISSION INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE BASED ON
ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)	
	85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags ¹	100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags ¹
	NO _x	NO _x
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	44	55
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	212	264
Total Emissions	256	319

SOURCES:

1. Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

NOTES:

1. Assuming 36.8 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 11.9 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills, based on the 2007 USEPA recycling rate for paper bags and sacks.

Alternative 3 would also be expected to result in increased use of reusable bags. The Ecobilan Study also presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag and concluded that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on air pollutant emissions than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of four times (Table 3.1.4-6).⁵⁸ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how air quality impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon air quality. If the County were to expand the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, air quality impacts could be reduced even further.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan; would not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation; would not result in a cumulatively

⁵⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award the Contract for Firestone Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54559.pdf>

⁵⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 19 January 2010. *Award of Contract for an Exclusive Franchise Agreement to Valley Vista Services, Inc. for the Unincorporated Area of Hacienda Heights*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/52931.pdf>

⁵⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard; would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations; and would not create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would cause a potential increase in delivery truck trips required to transport paper carryout bags to stores. Assuming that there are 67 stores each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day and 1,024 stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day that would be affected by Alternative 3 in the unincorporated territory of the County, a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in fewer than 33 additional truck trips required per day.⁵⁹ Assuming that there are 462 stores each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day and 4,622 stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day that would be affected by Alternative 3 in the 88 incorporated cities of the County, an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in fewer than 157 additional truck trips required per day.⁶⁰

The criteria pollutant emissions that would be anticipated to result from 33 additional truck trips per day to and from the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to 157 additional truck trips per day to and from the 5,084 stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County were calculated using URBEMIS 2007 (Table 4.2.4.3-4, *Estimated Daily Operational Emissions*) (Appendix D). The unmitigated emissions from delivery truck trips would be expected to be well below the SCAQMD and AVAQMD thresholds of significance (Table 4.2.4.3-4).

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-4
ESTIMATED DAILY OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)					
	VOCs	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM _{2.5}	PM ₁₀
33 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.28	0.65	4.13	0	0.16	0.77
157 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	1.3	3.1	19.65	0.02	0.74	3.66
Total Emissions	< 1	1	4	0	< 1	1
SCAQMD Threshold	55	55	550	150	55	150
AVAQMD Threshold	137	137	548	137	-	82
Exceedance of Significance?	No	No	No	No	No	No

Therefore, in comparison with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not reduce impacts to air quality related to criteria pollutant emissions from potential increases in delivery trucks or from indirect emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags. However, as with the proposed ordinances, impacts to air quality would still be expected to be below the level of significance.

Biological Resources

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would result in a significant reduction in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. Therefore, Alternative 3 would achieve additional reductions in litter composed of plastic carryout bag waste in freshwater and coastal

⁵⁹ (1,024 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x (67 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 33 daily truck trips

⁶⁰ (4,622 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x (462 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 156.5 daily truck trips

environments, which has been shown to have significant adverse impacts upon biological resources. Alternative 3 would also be expected to increase consumer use of reusable bags. Reusable bags have not been widely noted to have adverse impacts upon biological resources. Although reusable bags do eventually get discarded and become part of the waste stream, the fact that they can be reused multiple times means that the number of reusable bags in the waste stream as a result of Alternative 3 would be much lower than the number of paper and plastic carryout bags that would end up in the waste stream as a result of the proposed ordinances. The smaller number of reusable bags in the waste stream means that reusable bags are less likely to be littered and less likely to end up in the ocean or other wildlife habitats than plastic carryout bags. Further, reusable bags are heavier than are plastic carryout bags, which means that they are less likely to be blown by the wind and end up as litter. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 may result in an indirect increase in the number of paper carryout bags consumed in the County. A study performed in Washington, DC, showed that paper bags were not found in streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream.⁶¹ Unlike plastic, paper is compostable;⁶² the paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is naturally a biodegradable material. Due to paper's biodegradable properties, paper bags do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.⁶³ As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would have the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life and would result in potentially beneficial impacts upon sensitive habitats; federally protected wetlands; rare, threatened, and endangered species; and species of special concern. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not have a substantial adverse effect on any species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special status; would not have a substantial adverse effect on riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities, including federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA; would not interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites; and would not conflict with County General Plan policies requiring the protection of biological resources. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to biological resources and would achieve additional benefits due to a reduction in use of plastic carryout bags.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

As with the proposed ordinances, the direct impacts to GHG emissions caused by Alternative 3 would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, as with the proposed ordinances, indirect GHG emissions caused by Alternative 3 may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable due to the fact that Alternative 3 would result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, as with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would result in a potential indirect increase in GHG emissions due to an indirect increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. Due to the fact that Alternative 3 would result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 3 would create indirect benefits in terms of reducing emissions of GHGs caused by manufacturing plastic carryout bags (Table 3.3.5-2). Based on an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic

⁶¹ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

⁶² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

⁶³ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, and using life cycle data from Ecobilan, Alternative 3 would be expected to result in an indirect increase of GHG emissions of approximately 342 metric tons per day, which is approximately 124,720 metric tons per year, or approximately 0.012 metric tons per capita per year (Table 4.2.4.3-5, *GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*). When considered on a Countywide scale, these emissions would be approximately 0.12 percent of the 2020 target emissions for the County (108 million metric tons per year) and 0.03 percent of California's business-as-usual greenhouse gas emissions target for 2020 of 427 million metric tons per year. However, the emissions would not be limited to the County, as manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear to be located within other areas of the United States, or other countries such as Canada. In the interest of being conservative and assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario, indirect GHG emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-5
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA USING 85-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emissions Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹
Emissions in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	98.13	59.02	21,543	0.002	9.6
Emissions in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	469.96	282.68	103,176	0.010	
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	341.70	124,720	0.012	

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

Further, if one were to apply the Ecobilan data in the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100 percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bag use, a comparison of the emissions of plastic and paper carryout bags indicates that 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags within the entire County would increase emissions of GHGs by approximately 502 metric tons per day, which is approximately 183,320 metric tons per year, or approximately 0.017 metric tons per capita per year (Table 4.2.4.3-6, *GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*). When considered on a Countywide scale, these emissions would be approximately 0.17 percent of the 2020 target emissions for the County (108 million metric tons per year) and 0.04 percent of California's business-as-usual greenhouse gas emissions target for

2020 of 427 million metric tons per year. However, the emissions would not be limited to the County, as manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear to be located within other areas of the United States, or other countries such as Canada. In the interest of being conservative and assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario, indirect GHG emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-6
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA USING 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout bags to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹
Emissions in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	98.13	86.75	31,665	0.003	9.6
Emissions in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	469.96	415.49	151,655	0.014	
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	502.25	183,320	0.017	

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

Other LCAs reviewed during preparation of this EIR also state that GHG emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags would be higher than those emitted during the life cycle of plastic carryout bags.^{64,65,66} However, as with the Ecobilan data, a significant portion of these GHG emissions are likely to originate from processes that occur early on in the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags, such as raw material extraction and product manufacturing.

No significance thresholds have been adopted by any agency or jurisdiction that would assist the County in conclusively determining whether the incremental effect of Alternative 3 is cumulatively considerable when using the LCA data to evaluate impacts resulting from manufacturing and production of paper carryout bags. As of the date of release of this EIR, there are no adopted Federal plans, policies, regulations or laws addressing global warming. Further, although the California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 provides new regulatory direction towards

⁶⁴ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁶⁵ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁶⁶ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

limiting GHG emissions, no air districts in California, including SCAQMD, have a recommended emission threshold for determining significance associated with GHGs from development projects. To date, there is little guidance regarding thresholds for impacts from proposed projects, and there are no local, regional, state or federal regulations to establish a criterion for significance to determine the cumulative impacts of GHG emissions on global warming. Further, while the quantitative analysis appears to show a less than significant impact and there are no defined regulations establishing significance on a cumulative level, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have claimed that paper bags are significantly worse for the environment from a GHG emissions perspective. On this basis, and specific to this project only, and because the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts of Alternative 3 from a conservative worst-case scenario, it can be conservatively determined that the impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion could be cumulatively significant when considered on a global scale, even though the impacts on a regional scale appears to indicate otherwise.

Although the facilities that manufacture paper carryout bags that are supplied to the stores in the County appear not to be located within the SCAB or the MDAB, the majority of the landfills that accept plastic and paper carryout bag waste are located within these air basins. The Ecobilan data indicates that approximately 18 percent of the GHG emissions generated during the life cycle of paper carryout bags can be attributed to end of life. The end of life data includes emissions due to transport of waste from households to landfills. However, the LCA data assumes that a large percentage of solid waste is incinerated, an assumption that is not accurate for the County. Using the Ecobilan data for the end of life for plastic and paper carryout bags and adjusting for the alternative scenario where all bags go to landfills at the end of life and are not incinerated, and further adjusting for USEPA 2007 recycling rates, the GHG emissions from landfills due to an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags throughout the entire County would be approximately 120,550 metric tons per year, which is equivalent to approximately 0.011 metric tons per capita (Table 4.2.4.3-7, *Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data*). A 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the County would be expected to generate approximately 142,108 metric tons GHG emissions per year, which is equivalent to approximately 0.014 metric ton per capita. These results are likely to be overestimates for the County, as emissions from active landfills in the County are strictly controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1 and AVAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills. However, even under the worst-case scenario as presented here, the increases resulting from 85 and 100-percent conversion would be expected to be below the level of significance when considered in context with California's 2020 GHG emissions target of 427 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.2-1) and the County's 2020 GHG emissions target of 108 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.3-1). For an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags on a metric tons per year basis, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to 0.028 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.11 percent of the County's target 2020 emissions. For a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to 0.033 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.13 percent of the target 2020 emissions for the County. These calculations are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that does not take into account the potential for Alternative 3 to result in an increased number of customers using reusable bags. In addition, the assumption that every store above 10,000 square feet currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is an overestimate, as Statewide data indicates that this number is likely to be closer to 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁶⁷ The same may also be true of the 5,000 plastic carryout bags

⁶⁷ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

per store per day estimate for stores less than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may likely be very high, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario as well. However, even assuming a worst-case scenario where Alternative 3 causes an indirect increase in disposal of paper carryout bags, any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB would be controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, and any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB would be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-7
ESTIMATED GHG EMISSIONS INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	GHG Emissions (Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year)	
	Increase Resulting from 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags ¹	Increase Resulting from 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags ¹
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	20,823	24,547
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	99,727	117,561
Total Emissions	120,550	142,108

SOURCES: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

NOTES:

1. Assuming 36.8 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 11.9 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills, based on the 2007 USEPA recycling rates.

The Boustead Study indicates that the majority of GHG emissions (approximately 60 percent) associated with the life cycle of paper carryout bags occur during decomposition in landfills. In fact, the Boustead study states that from all operations just prior to disposal, the resulting CO_{2e} emissions are more than 20 percent greater for the plastic carryout bag compared to the paper carryout bag, if it is assumed that paper carryout bag hold 1.5 times the amount of groceries that plastic carryout bags hold.⁶⁸ Using the Boustead data, it can be extrapolated that under a scenario where 85 percent of customers would switch to using paper carryout bags under Alternative 3, the disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills would have the potential to result in the emissions of 330,985 metric tons of CO_{2e} per year for the entire County (Table 4.2.4.3-8, *Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Data from Boustead*). Alternatively, based on a scenario where 100 percent of customers would switch to using paper carryout bags under Alternative 3, the disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills would have the potential to result in the emissions of 393,712 metric tons of CO_{2e} per year for the entire County (Table 4.2.4.3-8). These results are between approximately 0.30 percent to 0.36 percent of the 2020 target emissions

⁶⁸ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*, Table 26B. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

for the County (108 million metric tons), and between approximately 0.08 to 0.09 percent of the 2020 target emissions for California (427 million metric tons). These results are significantly higher than those calculated using Ecobilan data, emphasizing the uncertainty in using LCA data to estimate GHG emissions. In addition, the Boustead Study calculates GHG emissions for end-of-life using 20 year CO₂ equivalents,⁶⁹ which means that CH₄ is considered to have 62 times the global warming potential of CO₂. It is standard practice to use 100 year CO₂ equivalents when calculating CO_{2e}, which means that CH₄ emissions are considered to have 23 times the global warming potential compared to CO₂.⁷⁰ The non-standard method of calculating CO_{2e} for end of life in the Boustead Study causes the results to be elevated and not directly comparable to CO_{2e} for end of life calculated in other LCAs. In addition, the Boustead Study assumes that 40 percent of methane in landfills is captured. However, even assuming a worst-case scenario where Alternative 3 causes an indirect increase in disposal of paper carryout bags, any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB will be controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills, and any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB will be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills.

As with its analysis of GHG emissions resulting from the manufacturing and production of paper carryout bags using LCA data, the County is attempting to evaluate the GHG emissions impacts of Alternative 3 resulting from paper bags being land-filled from a conservative worst-case scenario for the aforementioned reasons. Therefore, it can be conservatively determined that the impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags due to end of life based on LCA data may have the potential to be cumulatively significant when considered in conjunction with all other related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects or activities.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-8
ESTIMATED GHG EMISSIONS INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	GHG Emissions (Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year)	
	Increase Resulting from 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags ¹	Increase Resulting from 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags ¹
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	57,172	68,007
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	273,813	325,705
Total Emissions	330,985	393,712

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTE: 1. Assuming 21 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 5.2 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills.

⁶⁹ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates. Table 26B.

⁷⁰ California Climate Action Registry. January 2009. *California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.1*. Los Angeles, CA.

The Ecobilan Study also presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag and concluded that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on GHG emissions than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.3.5-4).⁷¹ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how GHG emission impacts of the life cycle of reusable bags are reduced the more times a bag is used. The ExcelPlas report supports these findings by concluding that, of the different types of bags studied, reusable bags had the lowest GHG emission impacts over the total life cycle.⁷² A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in annual GHG emission savings of approximately 6 kilograms per household.⁷³ As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bag use to reusable bag use would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon GHG emissions. If the County were to expand the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, GHG emission impacts could be reduced even further.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not directly generate GHG emissions that may have a significant impact on the environment; and would not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. As with the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, Alternative 3 would cause a potential increase in delivery truck trips required to transport paper carryout bags to stores. Assuming that there are 67 stores each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day and 1,024 stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day that would be affected by Alternative 3 in the unincorporated territory of the County, a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in fewer than 33 additional truck trips required per day.⁷⁴ Assuming that there are 462 stores each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day and 4,622 stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day that would be affected by Alternative 3 in the 88 incorporated cities of the County, an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in fewer than 157 additional truck trips required per day.⁷⁵

The GHG emissions that would be anticipated to result from 33 additional truck trips per day to and from the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to 157 additional truck trips per day to and from the 5,084 stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County were calculated using URBEMIS 2007 (Table 4.2.4.3-9, *Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Increased Vehicle Trips from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*) (Appendix D). The unmitigated emissions due to delivery truck trips would be approximately 89 metric tons per year of CO₂ for the 1,091 stores that would be affected by Alternative 3 in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 426 metric tons per year if similar

⁷¹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁷² ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

⁷³ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁷⁴ $(1,024 \text{ stores} \times 5,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per day} / 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck}) \times (67 \text{ stores} \times 10,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per day} / 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck}) \times 13 \approx 33 \text{ daily truck trips}$

⁷⁵ $(4,622 \text{ stores} \times 5,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per day} / 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck}) \times (462 \text{ stores} \times 10,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per day} / 2,304,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per truck}) \times 13 \approx 156.5 \text{ daily truck trips}$

ordinances were adopted in the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-9). The total indirect GHG emissions due to mobile sources as a result of a 100-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags throughout the entire County represents an increase of approximately 0.00012 percent of California's greenhouse gas emissions target for 2020 of 427 million metric tons per year, and approximately 0.00005 percent of the County's target emissions for 2020 (108 million metric tons), or 0.00005 metric ton per capita per year, which would not conflict with the emission reduction goals established to reduce emissions of GHGs in California down to 1990 levels by 2020, as required by AB 32 (approximately 427 million metric tons in total or 9.6 metric tons per capita by 2020).⁷⁶ Therefore, the GHGs emissions due to mobile sources that could potentially be an indirect impact of Alternative 3 would be expected to be below the level of significance.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-9
ESTIMATED DAILY OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS DUE TO INCREASED VEHICLE TRIPS
FROM 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emission Sources	CO₂ Emissions (Pounds/Day)	CO₂ Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)	CO₂ Emissions per Capita (metric tons/Year)	Target GHG Emissions per Capita in the County (metric tons of CO_{2e})
33 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	540.49	89.48	0.000008	9.6
157 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	2571.44	425.73	0.000040	
Total Emissions	3,111.93	515.21	0.000049	

In comparison with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not reduce potential impacts to GHG emissions related to CO₂ emissions from potential increases in delivery trucks for paper carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, impacts to GHG emissions may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable due to potential indirect emissions from the life cycle of paper carryout bags.

Hydrology and Water Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to hydrology and water quality caused by Alternative 3 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Due to the fact that Alternative 3 would result in additional reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 3 would also create additional potential benefits to hydrology and water quality. However, due to the potential for increased use of paper carryout bags, Alternative 3 would have the potential for impacts on surface water quality due to eutrophication. Several LCAs have analyzed the impacts of bag manufacturing upon eutrophication and concluded that paper carryout bag manufacturing releases more pollutants, such as nitrates and phosphates, into water than does plastic carryout bag manufacturing.^{77,78} Using the Ecobilan results, it was determined that the

⁷⁶ California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>

⁷⁷ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

potential for an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic to paper carryout bags would result in an increase in eutrophication of approximately 16 kilograms of phosphate equivalent per day for the 1,901 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 78 kilograms of phosphate per day if similar ordinances were adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County. Assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in eutrophication of approximately 19 kilograms of phosphate equivalent per day for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 93 kilograms of phosphate equivalent per day if similar ordinances were adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-10, *Eutrophication Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-10
EUTROPHICATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN
DATA**

Eutrophication Sources	Eutrophication (kilograms phosphate equivalent)		
	Eutrophication from Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Eutrophication due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	1.79	16.19	19.37
Eutrophication due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	8.59	77.55	92.75
Total eutrophication due to carryout bag use	10.39	93.74	112.12

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Increased demand for reusable bags may also have the potential to indirectly increase eutrophication impacts from facilities that manufacture reusable bags. However, impacts of reusable bag manufacturing upon eutrophication are likely to be less significant than the impacts due to plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing, when considered on a per-use basis. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the eutrophication impacts of a reusable bag that is 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries and concluded that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on eutrophication than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.4.4-2).⁷⁹ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.4.4-2). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how the eutrophication impacts of reusable bag manufacturing are reduced with each time a bag is used. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags

⁷⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁷⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon eutrophication. The County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce eutrophication impacts.

While a quantitative analysis for eutrophication has been undertaken as discussed above, determining the level of significance of eutrophication impacts from bag manufacturing would be speculative due to the lack of an established baseline or significance threshold and is further inapplicable given the fact that the manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear not be located within the County. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,⁸⁰ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada,⁸¹ there are no impacts from eutrophication to surface water quality in the watersheds in the County as a result of Alternative 3. Since there appears to be no manufacturing and production of paper carryout bags in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, there would be no impacts to water quality resulting from eutrophication during the manufacturing process. Therefore, indirect impacts to water quality from eutrophication due to a potential increase in the demand for paper carryout bag manufacturing would be expected to be less than significant.

Further, any indirect increase in pollutant discharge from manufacturing plants due to increased demand for paper carryout bags would be regulated and controlled by the local, regional, and federal laws applicable to each manufacturing plant. It is incorrect to assume that eutrophication resulting from the production and manufacture of paper carryout bags would be left unchecked and unregulated. Within the United States, pollutant discharges from bag manufacturing facilities have to comply with NPDES requirements and permits. Therefore, impacts of Alternative 3 upon surface water quality outside of the Southern California region due to eutrophication would also be expected to be less than significant. In addition, any adverse indirect impact upon water quality due to eutrophication would likely be offset by the positive impacts Alternative 3 would be expected to have upon water quality due to a decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags in water bodies.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements; would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding; would not create or contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; would not otherwise substantially degrade water quality; would not place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area; would not place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures that would impede or redirect flood flows; would not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam; and would not cause inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would result in potentially beneficial impacts on surface water drainage, storm drain systems, and surface

⁸⁰ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

⁸¹ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. February 5, 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada

water quality in the County and would assist the County in attaining TMDLs because Alternative 3 would result in a greater decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality and would achieve additional benefits due to a greater reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags.

Utilities and Service Systems

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to utilities and service systems as a result of Alternative 3 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Due to the fact that Alternative 3 would result in additional reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 3 would also create additional potential benefits to utilities and service systems in terms of reducing indirect impacts associated with the production and disposal of plastic carryout bags. However, as with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would result in potential increases in water use, wastewater generation, energy consumption, and solid waste generation caused by a potential increase in consumer use of paper carryout bags.

Wastewater Generation

Using the Ecobilan results, it was determined that the potential for an 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags would result in an increase in wastewater of approximately 0.15 MGD for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.70 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-11, *Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). The Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County treat approximately 510 MGD.⁸² Therefore, an additional 0.84 MGD due to paper carryout bag use throughout the entire County, or less than 0.16 percent of the current amount of wastewater treated per day, would not be considered a significant increase in wastewater.

It is important to note that manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, any increase in wastewater generation due to paper carryout bag manufacturing would not impact wastewater treatment providers in the County. However, even assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in wastewater of 0.19 MGD for the 1,901 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.92 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-11, and Appendix C). This is less than 0.2 percent of the total wastewater treated per day in the County and would not be anticipated to necessitate construction of new wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities.

⁸² Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-11
WASTEWATER GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Wastewater Sources	Wastewater Generation (MGD)		
	Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.12	0.15	0.19
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.57	0.70	0.92
Total Wastewater Generation	0.69	0.84	1.11

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Water Supply

The Ecobilan results also show that the potential increase in required water supply due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.22 MGD for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County and up to an additional 1.08 MGD if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-12, *Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*). The water districts within Los Angeles County supplied approximately 1,563 MGD in fiscal year 2007/2008;⁸³ therefore, the estimated water demands from Alternative 3 would represent approximately 0.083 percent of this total. It is important to note that manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, any increase in water supply necessary for paper carryout bag manufacturing would not impact water suppliers in the County. However, even assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in water consumption of 0.29 MGD for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 1.37 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County,⁸⁴ which represents approximately 0.11 percent of the water supply in the County and would not be considered to be significant.

⁸³ The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

⁸⁴ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-12
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)		
	Water Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.13	0.22	0.29
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.60	1.08	1.37
Total Water Consumption	0.72	1.30	1.66

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have also noted that paper carryout bag manufacturing requires more water consumption than plastic manufacturing.⁸⁵ The Boustead results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in required water supply due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 3.15 MGD for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 15.10 MGD if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-13, *Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). The water districts within Los Angeles County supplied approximately 1,563 MGD in fiscal year 2007/2008;⁸⁶ therefore, the estimated water demands from Alternative 3 would represent approximately 1.2 percent of this total. When assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in water consumption of 3.75 MGD for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 17.96 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County,⁸⁷ which represents approximately 1.4 percent of the water supply in the County. Again, it is also important to note that the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that produce paper carryout bags for stores in the County appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, the water supply required for paper carryout bag manufacturing may be supplied by other water districts outside of the County or outside of California, so impacts may not directly affect the water districts within the County. Therefore, the potential indirect increases in water supply which paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities would be expected to require as an indirect result of Alternative 3, would not be anticipated to necessitate new or expanded entitlements for water.

⁸⁵ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁸⁶ The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

⁸⁷ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-13
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)		
	Water Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.22	3.15	3.75
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	1.07	15.10	17.96
Total Water Consumption	1.30	18.26	21.71

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

Solid Waste

Using the Ecobilan data and adjusting for a scenario in which all bags go to landfills at the end of life, and further adjusting the data for current recycling rates and the number of bags used by stores that would be affected by the Alternative 3 throughout the unincorporated areas of the County, it can be concluded that an 85-percent to 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would result in approximately 23.11 to 34.54 tons of additional waste deposited at landfills each day, respectively (Table 4.3.4.2-14, *Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).⁸⁸ Similarly, an 85-percent to 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags in the 88 incorporated cities of the County would result in approximately 110.70 to 165.42 tons of additional waste deposited at landfills each day, respectively (Table 4.3.4.2-14 and Appendix C). The permitted daily maximum capacity of the County landfills in total is 43,749 tons per day (Table 3.5.2-1). Under a scenario of an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, the amount of solid waste generated throughout the entire County based on Ecobilan data would be approximately 0.31 percent of the total daily capacity of the landfills in the County. Under the unlikely worst-case scenario of a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, the amount of solid waste generated throughout the County based on Ecobilan data would be approximately 0.46 percent of the total daily capacity of the landfills in the County. Based on first quarter 2009 daily average in-County disposal averages, the County landfills are not accepting anywhere near the daily maximum capacity, averaging only 21,051 tons per day; the estimated remaining permitted capacity of County landfills is 154.386 million tons (Table 3.5.2-1). In addition, approximately 20 percent of County waste is distributed to other out-of-County landfills.⁸⁹ Therefore, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts of Alternative 3, and expected impacts of

⁸⁸ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

⁸⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 34. 30 March 2010. Waste Disposal Summary Reports by Quarter by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

Alternative 3 to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance. Finally, although the impacts to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste would be expected to be below the level of significance, the County is considering undertaking additional public outreach through a education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County. There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. Additional public education and outreach would increase the number of bags recycled and further reduce indirect impacts of Alternative 3 to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-14
SOLID WASTE GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste Generation (Tons per day)		
	Plastic Carryout Bag LCA	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use, Assuming 0-percent Recycling ¹	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use, Assuming 0-percent Recycling
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	41.63	23.11	34.54
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	199.40	110.70	165.42
Total waste	241.03	133.81	199.96

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. Negative numbers indicate the extent of the decrease in solid waste generation that would be expected from a conversion

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have noted that paper carryout bag disposal results in more solid waste generation than the disposal of plastic carryout bags.⁹⁰ The Boustead results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in solid waste due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 95.79 tons per day for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 458.74 tons per day if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-15, *Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). The permitted daily maximum capacity of the County landfills in total is 43,749 tons per day (Table 3.5.2-1). Under the scenario of an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, the amount of solid waste generated throughout the entire County based on Boustead data is approximately 1.3 percent of the total daily capacity of the landfills in the County. Therefore, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts of Alternative 3; impacts from Alternative 3 to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the

⁹⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

level of significance. When assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in solid waste of 117.97 tons per day for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 565.00 tons per day if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County,⁹¹ which represents approximately 1.6 percent of the total solid waste disposed of the total daily landfill capacity in the County. The amount of solid waste generated for the life cycle of paper carryout bags according to the Boustead Study is considerably higher than the amount of solid waste generated for the life cycle of paper carryout bags based on Ecobilan data. These apparently conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.⁹² However, even under the unlikely worst-case scenario analyzed, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts of Alternative 3; impacts of Alternative 3 to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance. This is especially true given that the County landfills are not accepting anywhere near the daily maximum capacity, averaging only 21,051 tons per day, and the estimated remaining permitted capacity of the County landfills is 154.386 million tons (Table 3.5.2-1). Finally, if the County undertakes additional public outreach through a paper bag recycling public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County, it could further reduce indirect impacts of Alternative 3 to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-15
SOLID WASTE GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste Generation (Tons per day)		
	Waste Generation due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	29.93	95.79	117.97
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	143.36	458.74	565.00
Total Solid Waste	173.29	554.53	682.97

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates

Alternative 3 would also be anticipated to increase consumer use and eventual disposal of reusable bags, which are heavier and take up more volume than plastic carryout bags. The manufacturing process of reusable bags would also be expected to generate solid waste. However, due to the fact

⁹¹ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁹² Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

that reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would decrease the total number of bags that are disposed of in landfills, resulting in a decrease in solid waste disposal in the County. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the solid waste impacts of a reusable bag and concluded that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on solid waste than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.5.4-8).⁹³ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.5.4-8 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how solid waste impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the solid waste impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce solid waste impacts.

Energy Conservation

The results of the Ecobilan LCA were used to analyze the potential energy consumption in a conservative worst-case scenario of 85-percent to 100-percent conversion of plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags (Table 4.2.4.3-16, *Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). The Ecobilan results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in non-renewable energy due to a 100-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.02 million kilowatts per hour (kWh) for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to 0.11 million kWh if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County. The estimated total electricity consumption in the County in 2007 was 68,120 million kWh, with 47,484 million kWh in the non-residential sector;⁹⁴ therefore, the indirect estimated electricity demands from Alternative 3 would be negligible in comparison to the total energy demand of the non-residential sector of the County. In fact, the reasonable worst-case scenario of 85-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags would result in a slight decrease in non-renewable energy consumption according to Ecobilan data (Table 4.2.4.3-16 and Appendix C).

⁹³ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁹⁴ California Energy Commission. Accessed on: 4 May 2010. "Electricity Consumption by County." *California Energy Consumption Data Management System*. Available at: <http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx>

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-16
NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC
AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (million kWh)		
	Energy Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (million kWh)
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.72	-0.09	0.02
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	3.43	-0.42	0.11
Total Energy Consumption	4.14	-0.51	0.13

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have also noted that paper carryout bag manufacturing requires more energy consumption than plastic carryout bag manufacturing.⁹⁵ The Boustead results aided the conclusion that the potential increase in energy demand due to an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 1.63 million kWh for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 7.82 million kWh if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.4.3-17, *Total Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). The estimated total electricity consumption in the County in 2007 was 68,120 million kWh, with 47,484 million kWh in the non-residential sector;⁹⁶ therefore, the estimated electricity demands from Alternative 3 would represent approximately 0.02 percent of the total energy use in the non-residential sector of the County. When assuming the unlikely worst-case scenario of 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, this would result in an increase in energy demand of 2.06 million kWh for the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 9.89 million kWh if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County,⁹⁷ which represents approximately 0.03 percent of the non-residential electricity supply in the County. The amount of energy required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags according to the Boustead Study is considerably higher than the amount of energy required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags based on Ecobilan data. These apparently conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.⁹⁸ In addition, the Ecobilan data presented above was specifically for non-renewable energy, rather than total energy. The majority of the energy use

⁹⁵ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁹⁶ California Energy Commission. Accessed on: 4 May 2010. "Electricity Consumption by County." *California Energy Consumption Data Management System*. Available at: <http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx>

⁹⁷ Number of stores determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁹⁸ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

analyzed here occurs early in the life cycle of plastic and paper carryout bags, during processes such as fuel extraction and bag manufacturing. Again, it is also important to note that the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that produce paper carryout bags for stores in the County appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, the energy supply required for paper carryout bag manufacturing may be supplied by other districts outside of the County or outside of California, so impacts may not directly affect the County. However, even in the conservative worst-case scenario as presented here, an increase in energy demand of approximately 9.45 million kWh from 85-percent conversion and 11.95 million kWh from 100-percent conversion, which paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities would be expected to require as an indirect result of Alternative 3, would be expected to be below the level of significance.

**TABLE 4.2.4.3-17
TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC
AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (Million kWh)		
	Energy Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use	Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.82	1.63	2.06
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	3.92	7.82	9.89
Total energy consumption	4.74	9.45	11.95

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

It is also important to note that Alternative 3 would be expected to increase consumers' use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less energy than the production of both paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study concluded that the life cycle of a particular type of reusable bag requires less energy than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.5.4-11 and Appendix C).⁹⁹ The energy demands of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.5.4-11 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how energy impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in energy savings of 190 mega joules per household, which is equivalent to powering a television for six months.¹⁰⁰ As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the conservation impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion

⁹⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹⁰⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon energy conservation. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce energy conservation impacts.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would not exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board; would not require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities; would not require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities; would not require new or expanded entitlements for water supply; would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments; would not be served by a landfill with insufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs; and would comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 3 would result in significant impacts to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste generation, but would achieve additional benefits to the storm drain system due to a greater reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags.

4.2.5 Alternative 4: Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

4.2.5.1 *Alternative Components*

Alternative 4 consists of extending the scope of the proposed ordinances to apply to all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores (as opposed to applying only to stores greater than 10,000 square feet under the proposed ordinances), but not including restaurant establishments. Alternative 4 would ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags from stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a "supermarket" as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that generate sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, Alternative 4 would apply to stores within the County that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in Los Angeles County.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems, and would achieve additional benefits. In that there would be an increased reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags, corresponding adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems due to plastic carryout bags would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not have the potential to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions.

The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 4 in the unincorporated areas of the County is approximately 1,091.¹⁰¹ The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 4 in the incorporated cities of the County is approximately 5,084.¹⁰² It was assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day,¹⁰³ and each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.¹⁰⁴ It is important to note that these numbers is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.¹⁰⁵ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario. The same may also be true of the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day estimate for stores less than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may likely be very high, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario as well.

4.2.5.2 Objectives and Feasibility

As shown in Table 4-1, Alternative 4 would accomplish all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. Alternative 4 would result in encouraging the 88 incorporated cities of the County to adopt similar ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags. Alternative 4 would be more effective than the proposed ordinances in reducing the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags; plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces; and the County's, cities', and Flood Control Districts' costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County. Alternative 4 would increase public awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags. Alternative 4 would be more effective than the proposed ordinances in reducing Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills. In addition, Alternative 4 would also serve to reduce Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

¹⁰¹ Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

¹⁰² Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

¹⁰³ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

¹⁰⁴Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the County are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed County ordinance would be greater than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by Alternative 3 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

¹⁰⁵ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

4.2.5.3 Comparative Impacts

An assessment of the comparative impacts of plastic and paper carryout bags prepared for the Scottish Executive in order to analyze the impacts of a bag tax in Scotland, showed that imposing a fee on both plastic and paper carryout bags would be environmentally superior to placing a tax upon only plastic carryout bags due to reductions in air pollutant emissions, GHG emissions, and litter.¹⁰⁶ It is anticipated that Alternative 4 would result in a significant decrease in the consumption of both paper and plastic carryout bags throughout the County, as it would oblige consumers to use reusable bags in the affected stores.

Air Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to air quality caused by Alternative 4 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in a potential indirect increase in NO_x emissions due to an indirect increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-3). Due to the fact that Alternative 4 would also result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 4 would also create benefits to air quality in terms of reducing emissions of CO, PM, and VOCs, and, to a lesser extent, SO_x caused by manufacturing plastic carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-2).

The Ecobilan Study presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag that is approximately 2.8 mils thick, weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries. The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on air pollutant emissions than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of four times (Table 4.2.5.3-1, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to Reusable Bags Used Four Times Based on Ecobilan Data*).¹⁰⁷ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how air quality impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon air quality. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce air quality impacts.

¹⁰⁶ Cadman, J., S. Evans, M. Holland, and R. Boyd. 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report*. Prepared for: Scottish Executive 2005.

¹⁰⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 4.2.5.3-1
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
USED FOUR TIMES BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ³				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emissions due to the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County ²	-517	-158	-818	-118	-116
Emissions due to the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County ²	-2,475	-758	-3,918	-563	-556
Total Emissions	-2,992	-917	-4,736	-681	-672

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.
2. Based on each reusable bag being used 4 times. Emissions are reduced further when the bags are used additional times.
3. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan; would not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation; would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard; would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations; and would not create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people. Unlike the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, Alternative 4 would be expected to result in a net decrease in delivery truck trips required to transport both plastic and paper carryout bags to stores. Although Alternative 4 would increase demand for reusable bags and would result in additional reusable bags being transported to stores, the number of reusable bags required by each store would be significantly less than the current number of bags used by each store due to the fact that reusable bags are used multiple times. Therefore, the net number of bags used by each store would be expected to decrease under Alternative 4, resulting in a decrease in the number of truck trips and associated criteria pollutant emissions required to transport bags to stores. Alternative 4 would result in lesser impacts to air quality than those associated with the proposed ordinances and would be expected to result in a net decrease in emissions of all criteria pollutants due to further reductions in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags as well as a reduction in the use of paper carryout bags.

Biological Resources

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would result in a significant reduction in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. Therefore, Alternative 4 would achieve the same reduction in litter composed of plastic carryout bag waste in freshwater and coastal environments, which has been shown to have significant adverse impacts upon biological resources. Alternative 3 would also be expected to increase consumer use of reusable bags. Reusable bags have not been widely noted to have adverse impacts upon biological resources. Although reusable bags do eventually get discarded and become part of the waste stream, the fact that they can be reused multiple times means that the number of reusable bags in the waste stream

as a result of Alternative 3 would be much lower than the number of paper and plastic carryout bags that would end up in the waste stream as a result of the proposed ordinances. The smaller number of reusable bags in the waste stream means that reusable bags are less likely to be littered and less likely to end up in the ocean or other wildlife habitats than plastic carryout bags. Further, reusable bags are heavier than are plastic carryout bags, meaning that they are less likely to be blown by the wind and end up as litter. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would have the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life and would result in potentially beneficial impacts upon sensitive habitats; federally protected wetlands; rare, threatened, and endangered species; and species of special concern. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not have a substantial adverse effect on any species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special status; would not have a substantial adverse effect on riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities, including federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA; would not interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites; and would not conflict with County General Plan policies requiring the protection of biological resources. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to biological resources and would achieve additional benefits due to further reductions in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Unlike the proposed ordinances, the impacts to GHG emissions caused by Alternative 4 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in a potential indirect increase in GHG emissions due to an increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. Due to the fact that Alternative 4 would also result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 4 would also create indirect benefits to GHG emissions in terms of reducing emissions of CO_{2e} caused by manufacturing plastic carryout bags (Table 3.3.5-2). The Ecobilan Study presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag that is approximately 2.8 mils thick, weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries. The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on GHG emissions than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 4.2.5.3-2, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to Reusable Bags Used Three Times Based on Ecobilan Data*).¹⁰⁸ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how GHG emission impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bag use to reusable bag use would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon GHG emissions. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce GHG emission impacts.

¹⁰⁸ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 4.2.5.3-2
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
USED THREE TIMES BASED ON DATA FROM ECOBILAN**

Emissions Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	100-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Reusable Bags Used Three Times ^{1,2}			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ³
Emissions in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	98.13	-12.46	-4,546	0.000	9.6
Emissions in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	469.96	-59.65	-21,773	-0.002	
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	-72.11	-26,319	-0.002	

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Based on each reusable bag being used three times; emissions are reduced further when the bags are used additional times.
2. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.
3. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not directly generate GHG emissions that may have a significant impact on the environment; and would not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. Unlike the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to stores, Alternative 4 would be expected to result in a net decrease in delivery truck trips required to transport both plastic and paper carryout bags to stores. Although Alternative 4 would increase demand for reusable bags and would result in additional reusable bags being transported to stores, the number of reusable bags required by each store would be significantly less than the current number of bags used by each store due to the fact that reusable bags are used multiple times. Therefore, the net number of bags used by each store would be expected to decrease under Alternative 4, resulting in a decrease in the number of truck trips and associated GHG emissions required to transport bags to stores. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not have the potential to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions and would be expected to result in a net decrease in emissions of GHGs due to further reductions in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags as well as a reduction in the use of paper carryout bags.

Hydrology and Water Quality

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to hydrology and water quality caused by Alternative 4 would be expected to be below the level of significance. As with the proposed ordinances,

Alternative 4 would also create potential benefits to hydrology and water quality due to a potential reduction of plastic carryout bag waste in the litter stream. Increased demand for reusable bags may also have the potential to indirectly increase eutrophication impacts from facilities that manufacture reusable bags. However, impacts of reusable bag manufacturing upon eutrophication are likely to be less significant than the impacts due to plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing, when considered on a per-use basis (Table 3.4.4-1 and Table 3.4.4-2). For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the eutrophication impacts of a reusable bag that is 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries.¹⁰⁹ The analysis concluded that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on eutrophication than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 4.2.5.3-3, *Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*).¹¹⁰ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 4.2.5.3-3). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how the eutrophication impacts of reusable bag manufacturing are reduced with each time a bag is used. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon eutrophication. The County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce eutrophication impacts.

**TABLE 4.2.5.3-3
EUTROPHICATION DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Eutrophication Sources	Eutrophication (kilograms phosphate equivalent)		
	Eutrophication from Plastic Carryout Bags	Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times ¹	Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times ¹
Eutrophication due to reusable bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	1.79	-0.15	-1.55
Eutrophication due to reusable bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	8.59	-0.70	-7.41
Total eutrophication due to carryout bag use	10.39	-0.85	-8.96

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements; would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area or substantially increase the rate or

¹⁰⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹¹⁰ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding; would not create or contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; would not otherwise substantially degrade water quality; would not place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area; would not place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures that would impede or redirect flood flows; would not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam; and would not cause inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would result in potentially beneficial impacts on surface water drainage, storm drain systems, and surface water quality in the County and would assist the County in attaining TMDLs because Alternative 4 would result in a decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in any significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality and would achieve additional benefits due to further reductions in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags.

Utilities and Service Systems

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to utilities and service systems caused by Alternative 4 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in a potential increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. Therefore, unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not result in a potential indirect increase in solid waste generation, water consumption, energy consumption, or wastewater generation due to an increase in the manufacture and disposal of paper carryout bags. In fact, Alternative 4 would be anticipated to result in indirect reductions in solid waste generation, water consumption, and wastewater generation due to a reduction in the manufacture and disposal of paper carryout bags compared to current conditions.

Wastewater Generation

Although the manufacture of reusable bags also will also produce wastewater, it is expected that the amount of wastewater generated will be lower than the amount of wastewater generated by the manufacture of plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, due to the fact that reusable bags will be designed to be reused multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the wastewater impacts of a reusable bag that is 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries.¹¹¹ The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on wastewater than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times.¹¹² The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 4.2.5.3-4, *Wastewater Generation Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how wastewater impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the wastewater impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce wastewater impacts.

¹¹¹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹¹² Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 4.2.5.3-4
WASTEWATER GENERATION DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Wastewater Sources	Wastewater Generation (MGD)		
	Wastewater Generation from Plastic Carryout Bags	Wastewater Generation Due to Reusable Bags When Reusable Bags Are Used 3 Times ¹	Wastewater Generation Due to Reusable Bags When Reusable Bags Are Used 20 Times ¹
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.12	-0.01	-0.10
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.57	-0.05	-0.49
Total Wastewater Generation	0.69	-0.06	-0.59

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.

Water Supply

Alternative 4 would be expected to significantly increase consumers' use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less water than the production of both paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study concluded that the life cycle of a particular type of reusable bag requires less water than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 4.2.5.3-5, *Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).¹¹³ The water demands of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 4.2.5.3-5 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how water supply impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in water savings equivalent to approximately 7 liters per household per year (which is equivalent to just under 2 gallons per household per year).¹¹⁴ As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the water supply impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce water supply impacts.

¹¹³ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹¹⁴ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

**TABLE 4.2.5.3-5
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)		
	Water Consumption from Plastic Carryout Bags	Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times ¹	Water Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times ¹
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.13	-0.02	-0.11
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.60	-0.08	-0.52
Total water consumption	0.72	-0.10	-0.63

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.

Solid Waste

Alternative 4 would also be anticipated to increase consumer use and eventual disposal of reusable bags, which are heavier and take up more volume than plastic carryout bags. The manufacturing process of reusable bags would also be expected to generate solid waste. However, due to the fact that reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would decrease the total number of bags that are disposed of in landfills, resulting in a decrease in solid waste disposal in the County. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the solid waste impacts of a reusable bag that is 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries.¹¹⁵ The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on solid waste than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 4.2.5.3-6, *Solid Waste Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).¹¹⁶ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 4.2.5.3-6 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how solid waste impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the solid waste impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce solid waste impacts.

¹¹⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹¹⁶ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE 4.2.5.3-6
SOLID WASTE DUE TO REUSABLE BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste (Tons per Day)		
	Solid Waste from Plastic Carryout Bags	Solid Waste Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times ¹	Solid Waste Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times ¹
Solid waste due to reusable bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	25.71	-2.58	-22.24
Solid waste due to reusable bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	123.15	-12.36	-106.53
Total Solid Waste	148.87	-14.94	-128.78

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.

Energy Conservation

Alternative 4 would be expected to significantly increase consumers' use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less energy than the production of both paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study concluded that the life cycle of a particular type of reusable bag requires less energy than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 4.2.5.3-7, *Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).¹¹⁷ The energy demands of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 4.2.5.3-7 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how energy impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in energy savings of 190 mega joules per household, which is equivalent to powering a television for six months.¹¹⁸ As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the energy conservation impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which could further reduce energy conservation impacts.

¹¹⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹¹⁸ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

**TABLE 4.2.5.3-7
NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO
REUSABLE BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (Million kWh)		
	Energy Consumption from Plastic Carryout Bags	Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 3 Times ¹	Energy Consumption Due to Reusable Bags When Used 20 Times ¹
Energy consumption due to 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.72	-0.04	-0.61
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	3.43	-0.21	-2.94
Total Energy Consumption	4.14	-0.26	-3.56

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in GHG emissions generated by reusable bags compared to the GHG emissions generated by plastic carryout bags.

As with the proposed ordinances, due to the fact that Alternative 4 would be expected to result in significant reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 4 would also create potential benefits to utilities and service systems due to a reduction of plastic carryout bag litter in storm drains. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not be expected to exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board; would not require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities; would not require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities; would not require new or expanded entitlements for water supply; would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments; would not be served by a landfill with insufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs; and would comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would be expected to lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance due to a reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bag waste in the litter stream. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not be expected to result in any significant adverse impacts to utilities and service systems and would achieve additional benefits due to a reduction in the use of paper carryout bags.

4.3 ENVIRONMENTALLY SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVE

Although the No Project Alternative would reduce potential impacts to air quality and GHG emissions compared with the proposed ordinances, impacts to biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be exacerbated, rather than avoided or reduced. In addition, the No Project Alternative is incapable of meeting any of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. As with the proposed ordinances, and when taking into account that the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts resulting from paper carryout bags from a conservative worst-case scenario, Alternatives 2 and 3 may have the

potential to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions. However, Alternative 2 would be expected to reduce consumption of paper carryout bags through implementation of a fee. Alternative 3 would result in additional benefits to biological resources as a result of reduced consumption of plastic carryout bags and would still meet all of the objectives identified by the County. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternatives 1 and 4 would not result in the potential for cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions and would result in additional beneficial impacts, while still meeting all of the objectives identified by the County. Alternative 4 is anticipated to result in the greatest reduction in use of both plastic and paper carryout bags, and is considered to be the environmentally superior alternative.

SECTION 5.0

SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS THAT CANNOT BE AVOIDED IF THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES ARE IMPLEMENTED

This section of the EIR summarizes an analysis of the potential for implementation of the proposed ordinances to result in significant environmental effects that cannot be avoided. Consistent with the requirements of Section 15126.2(b) of the State CEQA Guidelines, significant impacts, including those that can be mitigated but not reduced to the level below significance, are described in this section of the EIR. Where there are impacts that cannot be alleviated without imposing an alternative design, the impacts' implications and reasons why the proposed ordinances are being proposed, notwithstanding their effects, are also described. The potential for the implementation of the proposed ordinances to result in significant environmental impacts has been analyzed in Section 3.0, Existing Conditions, Impacts, Mitigation, and Level of Significance after Mitigation, of this EIR.

Based on the analysis contained in Section 3.0 of this EIR, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant impacts related to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems. The indirect impacts of the proposed ordinances on GHG emissions were determined to be below the level of significance due to the low level of per-capita emissions. However, considering the related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects, the indirect impacts of the proposed ordinances may have the potential to contribute significantly to cumulative global climate change impacts.

There are no feasible mitigation measures that could be implemented to reduce cumulative impacts; therefore, cumulative impacts due to indirect GHG emissions may remain as adverse significant impacts. However, any indirect GHG emissions at bag manufacturing facilities or landfills would be controlled by the owners of the facilities in accordance with applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions.

Pursuant to CEQA, this EIR identifies four alternatives capable of reducing consumer use of paper bags and the related potentially beneficial impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, GHG emissions, and utilities and service systems:

- Alternative 1, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 2, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 3, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
- Alternative 4, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

Each of these four alternatives is capable of meeting all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, and they are described in Section 4.0 of this EIR.

SECTION 6.0

***SIGNIFICANT IRREVERSIBLE ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES
RELATED TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES***

This section of the EIR summarizes the potential for implementation of the proposed ordinances to result in significant irreversible environmental changes. Such a change refers to an irretrievable commitment of non-renewable resources, or other environmental changes that commit future generations to similar uses. Irreversible environmental changes can also result from potential accidents associated with the proposed ordinances.

The analysis performed in Section 3.0 of this EIR determined that the proposed ordinances would not result in significant adverse irreversible environmental changes that would commit future generations to similar uses. In addition, there would be no environmental changes related to the consumption of non-renewable resources or from accidents identified for any issue area analyzed in Section 3.0.

SECTION 7.0

GROWTH-INDUCING IMPACTS

This section of the EIR analyzes the potential for the proposed ordinances to result in growth-inducing impacts. Such impacts normally occur when a project fosters economic or population growth, or the construction of additional housing, either directly or indirectly, in the surrounding environment. The types of projects that are normally considered to result in growth-inducing impacts are those that provide infrastructure suitable to support additional growth or remove an existing barrier to growth.

The proposed ordinances would not create or contribute to growth-inducing impacts. Further, any jobs related to the implementation of the proposed ordinances, if any, would be filled by the existing labor force in the area. The proposed ordinances aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter in the County that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, and do not contain elements that would be expected to foster economic or population growth.

The proposed ordinances do not contain any development and would not be expected to result in the construction of additional housing either directly or indirectly. The proposed ordinances would not include the development of infrastructure such as water systems, energy generation, sewer systems, schools, public services, or transportation improvements that could potentially result in increased population growth in the County. As such, the proposed ordinances would not result in or contribute to a growth-inducing impact.

SECTION 8.0
ORGANIZATIONS AND PERSONS CONSULTED

8.1 PUBLIC AGENCIES

8.1.1 Federal

8.1.2 State

California Air Resources Board
Office of Climate Change Jeannie Blakeslee

California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery Dona Sturgess

8.1.3 Regional

County of San Francisco
Legislative Aid for District 5 Supervisor Ross Mirkarimi Rick Galbreath

Southern California Association of Governments Javier Minjares

South Coast Air Quality Management District
Air Quality Specialist Daniel Garcia

Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District
Operations Manager Bret Banks

Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region Judith Unsicker

Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region Eric Wu

San Francisco Department of the Environment Jack Macy

San Francisco Public Utilities Commission Karen Hurst

8.1.4 County of Los Angeles

Chief Executive Office
Principal Analyst Burt Kumagawa
Manager, Chief Executive Officer Dorothea Park

Department of Public Works
Associate Civil Engineer Coby Skye
Senior Civil Engineer Suk Chong
Associate Civil Engineer Nilda Gemeniano
Administrative Assistant II Stacy Harvey
Civil Engineering Assistant Luke Mitchell
Assistant Division Engineer Carlos Ruiz
Assistant Deputy Director Pat Proano

Civil Engineering Assistant..... Gisela Batres

Office of the County Counsel
 Deputy County Counsel Truc Moore
 Principal County Counsel.....Judith Fries

Department of Public Health.....James Dragan

8.1.5 Cities

City of Berkeley, Department of Public Works
 Recycling Program Manager Andy Schnieder

City of San Jose
 Environmental Services Department Allen Tai

City of Malibu
 Environmental Programs CoordinatorJennifer Voccola

City of Malibu
 Department of Public Works Rebecca Nelson

City of Manhattan Beach
 Community Development Department..... Eric Haaland

City of Palo Alto, Department of Public Works
 Environmental Compliance Manager Phil Bobel

8.2 PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS

Albertsons
 Director of Environmental Stewardship..... Rick Crandall

AECOM
 Senior AssociateChristine Safriet

Duro Bag Manufacturing Company
 Customer Service Department Carol Trout

UlineAmanda (last name not provided)

Uline David (last name not provided)

SECTION 9.0
REPORT PREPARATION PERSONNEL

The following individuals contributed to the preparation of this document:

9.1 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

<i>Contributor</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility</i>
Coby Skye	Associate Civil Engineer	Project management
Suk Chong	Senior Civil Engineer	Strategic coordination
Carlos Ruiz	Assistant Division Engineer	Coordination
Pat Proano	Assistant Deputy Director	Coordination
Nilda Gemeniano	Associate Civil Engineer	Coordination
Stacy Harvey	Administrative Assistant II	Coordination
Gisela Batres	Civil Engineering Assistant	Coordination
Luke Mitchell	Civil Engineering Assistant	Coordination

9.2 COUNTY COUNSEL

<i>Contributor</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility</i>
Truc Moore	Deputy County Counsel	Strategic coordination
Judith Fries	Principal County Counsel	Strategic coordination

9.3 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE

<i>Contributor</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility</i>
Burt Kumagawa	Principal Analyst	Strategic coordination
Dorothea Park	Manager, CEO	Strategic coordination

9.4 SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

Résumés of key personnel from Sapphos Environmental, Inc. have been included in Appendix E, *Key Personnel Résumés*.

Contributor	Title	Area of Responsibility
Marie Campbell	Principal	Strategic coordination CEQA quality assurance / quality control
Laura Kaufman	Environmental Compliance Director	Senior project management
Tony Barranda	Senior Environmental Compliance Specialist	Project management
Eimon Raof	Senior Environmental Compliance Coordinator	Project management
Laura Watson	Environmental Compliance Specialist	Project management, Air Quality, Greenhouse Gas Emissions
Stephanie Watt	Environmental Compliance Coordinator	Utilities and Service Systems
Donna Grotzinger	Senior Environmental Compliance Coordinator	Hydrology and Water Quality
Cristina Yamasaki	Technical Editor	Document production
Debra de la Torre	Senior Resources Coordinator	Biological Resources

9.5 SUBCONSULTANTS

Contributor	Title	Area of Responsibility
Amitabh Barthakur	Principal Economic Research Associates	Socioeconomic analysis
Christine Safriet	Project Manager Economic Research Associates	Socioeconomic analysis

SECTION 10.0 REFERENCES

- ABC News. 30 March 2010. "Nickel Power: Plastic Bag Use Plummets in Nation's Capital." Available at: <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/plastic-bag-plummets-nations-capital/story?id=10239503>
- Amanda (last name not provided), Uline. 26 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Leanna Guillermo, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.
- Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.
- Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.
- Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. May 2005. *Antelope Valley AQMD California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Federal Conformity Guidelines*. Available at: <http://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=916>
- Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. 20 May 2008. *AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan*. Lancaster, CA.
- Arthur, C., J. Baker and H. Bamford (eds). 2009. "Proceedings of the International Research Workshop on the Occurrence, Effects and Fate of Microplastic Marine Debris. Sept 9–11, 2008." National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum NOS-OR&R-30.
- Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.
- Bobel, Phil, City of Palo Alto Department of Public Works, Palo Alto, California. 22 April 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.
- Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Alliance. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212
- Cadman, J., S. Evans, M. Holland, and R. Boyd. 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report*. Prepared for: Scottish Executive.
- Cadman, James, Suzanne Evans, Mike Holland and Richard Boyd. August 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment: Volume 1: Main Report: Final Report*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Executive.

- California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Air Resources Board. 16 November 2007. *California 1990 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Level and 2020 Limit*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Air Resources Board. 24 October 2008. *Preliminary Draft Staff Proposal: Recommended Approaches for Setting Interim Significance Thresholds for Greenhouse Gases under the California Environmental Quality Act*. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/Prelim_Draft_Staff_Proposal_10-24-08.pdf
- California Air Resources Board. Assembly Bill 32, California Climate Solutions Act of 2006. Sacramento, CA. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/docs/ab32text.pdf>
- California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>
- California Air Resources Board. October 2007. *Expanded List of Early Action Measures to Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions in California Recommended for Board Consideration*. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/ccea/meetings/ea_final_report.pdf
- California Air Resources Board. Reviewed 5 March 2008. *California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/aaqs/caaqs/caaqs.htm>
- California Climate Action Registry. January 2009. *California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.1*. Los Angeles, CA.
- California Climate Action Team. 12 January 2006. *Final Draft of Chapter 8 on Economic Assessment of the Draft Climate Action Team Report to the Governor and Legislature*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Climate Action Team. 3 April 2006. *Climate Action Team Report to Governor Schwarzenegger and the California Legislature*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.
- California Department of Fish and Game. 2009. *Rarefind 3: California Natural Diversity Database*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Department of Justice Office of the Attorney General. 21 May 2008. *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General. Updated 9 December 2008. *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

California Department of Transportation. Accessed September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.donttrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

California Energy Commission. Accessed on: 4 May 2010. "Electricity Consumption by County." *California Energy Consumption Data Management System*. Available at: <http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx>

California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/publications/localasst/34004005.pdf>

California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

California Environmental Protection Agency, Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board. 2007. "Basin Plan Amendment–TMDLs." *Water Issues*. Web site. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/tmdl/tmdl_list.shtml

California Governor. 2005. Executive Order S-3-05. Sacramento, CA.

California Governor. 2006. Executive Order S-20-06. Sacramento, CA.

California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Technical Advisory. Sacramento, CA.

California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 24 August 2007. Senate Bill No. 97, Chapter 185. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/SB_97_bill_20070824_chaptered.pdf

California Integrated Waste Management Board. (2009). *Compostable Plastics*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/2009001.pdf>.

California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

California Integrated Waste Management Board. 2009. *Compostable Plastics*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/2009001.pdf>

- California Integrated Waste Management Board. Accessed on: 1 March 2010. *Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative. Problem Statement*. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/#Problem>
- California Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region. Effective 31 March 1995, as amended through December 2005. *Water Quality Control Plan for the Lahontan Region*. South Lake Tahoe, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/lahontan/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/references.shtml
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. July 2009. *Los Angeles Region Integrated Report*. Clean Water Act Section 305(b): "Report"; and Section 303(d) "List of Impaired Waters–2008 Update."
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 13 December 2001, and as amended. "Waste Discharge Requirements for Municipal Storm Water and Urban Runoff Discharges within the County of Los Angeles and the Incorporated cities therein, Except the City of Long Beach." Order No. 01-182 NPDES Permit No. CAS004001. Los Angeles, CA.
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. July 2009. *Los Angeles Region Integrated Report*. Clean Water Act Section 305(b): "Report"; and Section 303(d): "List of Impaired Waters–2008 Update."

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Adopted 13 June 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region: Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/basin_plan_documentation.shtml

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

California Regional Water Quality Control Board. 9 August 2007. *Amendment to the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region*. Attachment A to Resolution No. 07-012. Monterey Park, CA. Available at: http://63.199.216.6/larwqcb_new/bpa/docs/2007-012/2007-012_RB_BPA.pdf

California State Assembly. Assembly Bill 939: "Integrated Waste Management Act," Chapter 1095.

California Superior Court in and for the County of Alameda. 17 April 2008. Tentative Decision Granting Petition for Writ of Mandate. Coalition to Support Plastic Bag Recycling vs. City of Oakland et al. Case No. RG07-339097. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/Oakland%20ruling%20on%20plastic%20bag%20ordinance.pdf>

California Superior Court, County of Los Angeles. 3 May 2010. Decision on Petition for Writ of Mandate and Declaratory Relief, Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. County of Los Angeles, et al. Los Angeles Superior Court Case No. BS115845.

CIT Ekologik, Chalmers Industriteknik. 2000. *Distribution in Paper Sacks*. Goteborg, Sweden.

City and County of San Francisco. "Plastic Bag Reduction Ordinance." Web site. Available at: http://www.sfgov.org/site/sf311csc_index.asp?id=71355

City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Watershed Protection Division. January 2002. *High Trash-generation Areas and Control Measures*. Los Angeles, CA.

City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Watershed Protection Division. January 2002. *High Trash-generation Areas and Control Measures*. Los Angeles, CA.

City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation. Stormwater Program. May 2009. Web site. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (Clean Stormwater / Urban Runoff Master Plan)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/masterplan.htm>

City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation. May 2009. Web site. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff (Clean Stormwater / Urban Runoff Master Plan)*. Stormwater Program. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/masterplan.htm>

City of Los Angeles, Sanitation Department of Public Works. June 2006. *Technical Report: Assessment of Catch Basin Opening Screen Covers*. Los Angeles, CA.

- City of Los Angeles, Sanitation Department of Public Works. June 2006. *Technical Report: Assessment of Catch Basin Opening Screen Covers*. Los Angeles, CA.
- City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.
- City of Los Angeles. Adopted April 2009. *City of Los Angeles Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff: Funding Requirements and Applications to Developing TMDL Implementation Plans*.
- City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf
- Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>
- Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.
- Convery, F., S. McDonnell and S. Ferreira. 2007. "The Most Popular Tax in Europe? Lessons from the Irish Plastic Bags Levy." In *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 38: 1–11.
- County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 19 December 2006. "Policy No. 3.045, Energy and Environmental Policy." *Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors Policy Manual*. Available at: <http://countypolicy.co.la.ca.us/>
- County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 10 April 2007. *Board of Supervisors Motion*. Los Angeles, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Minutes of the Board of Supervisors*. Los Angeles, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 December 2006. Press Release for Project Pollution Prevention. Available at:
<http://ladpw.org/prg/StormWater/TrashBoomMediaEventReleaseFINAL.pdf>
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 2001. *Los Angeles County Integrated Waste Management Plan, 2000 Annual Report on the Countywide Summary Plan and Countywide Siting Element*. Alhambra, CA.
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 2007–2009 Biennial Report.
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 30 March 2010. Report 13. Monthly Solid Waste Disposal Quantity Summary by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 30 March 2010. Report 34. Waste Disposal Summary Reports by Quarter by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 18 March 2010. "Los Angeles River Watershed." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/watershed/LA>
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. January 2009. *County of Los Angeles Low Impact Development Standards Manual*. Los Angeles, CA.
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. October 2009. *2008 Annual Report for the Countywide Summary Plan and Countywide Siting Element of the County of Los Angeles Countywide Integrated Waste Management Plan*.
- County of Los Angeles, Department of Regional Planning. November 1980. *County of Los Angeles General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at:
<http://ceres.ca.gov/docs/data/0700/791/HYPEROCR/hyperocr.html>
- County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>
- Court of Appeal of the State of California, Second Appellate District, Division Five. Decision: 27 January 2009. Appeal from a judgment of the Superior Court of Los Angeles County, David P. Yaffe, Judge. Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/Manhattan%20Beach%20appeal%20decision.pdf>
- Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at:
http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc
- Crandall, Rick, Director of Environmental Stewardship, Albertsons, Los Angeles, CA. 25–26 January 2010. E-mail correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

- David, K., A. Barnes, Francois Galgani, Richard C. Thompson and Morton Barlaz. 2009. "Accumulation and Fragmentation of Plastic Debris in Global Environments." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1985–1998.
- District of Columbia Municipal Regulations*, Title 21, Chapter 10, "Retail Establishment Carryout Bags," Section 1001.
- Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, California Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.
- Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.
- Ecobilan. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. Company Web site. Available at: https://www.ecobilan.com/uk_who.php
- Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
- Environment Protection and Heritage Council. April 2008. *Decision Regulatory Impact Statement: Investigation of options to reduce the impacts of plastic bags*. Adelaide, Australia.
- ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.
- Fenton, R. 1991. *The Winnipeg Packaging Project: Comparison of Grocery Bags*. Department of Economics, University of Winnipeg: Manitoba, Canada.
- Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.
- Friends of the Los Angeles River and American Rivers. 2004. *Great Los Angeles River*. Los Angeles and Nevada City, CA.
- Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.
- Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.
- GHK Ltd. May 2007. *The Benefits and Effects of the Plastic Shopping Bag Charging Scheme*. Prepared for: Environmental Protection Department, Hong Kong, China.
- Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International, San Francisco, CA.

- Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf
- Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings -- Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.
- Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.
- Holland, R.F. 1986. *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Fish and Game, Resources Agency.
- Hurst, Karen, San Francisco Public Utilities Commission, San Francisco, CA. 18 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.
- Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.
- infoUSA. Accessed on: 29 April 2010. Database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Omaha, NE.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Approved 12–17 November 2007. *Climate Change 2007: Synthesis Report, Summary for Policymakers*, p. 5. Valencia, Spain. Available at: http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/syr/ar4_syr_spm.pdf
- Jeannie Blakeslee, Office of Climate Change, California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA. 16 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.
- Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board. Approved 28 June 2007 by USEPA. *2006 CWA Section 303(d) List of Water Quality Limited Segments Requiring TMDLs*. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/docs/303dlists2006/epa/r6_06_303d_reqtmdls.pdf
- Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California, on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, California. 27 July 2009. *Settlement Agreement and Mutual Releases*. Agreement between Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA, and City of Palo Alto, CA. On behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20Palo%20Alto%20settlement.pdf>
- Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 12 December 2008. Action filed: 12 August 2008. Petitioner's Notice of Motion and Motion for Preliminary Injunction Staying Plastic Bag Ordinance; Declarations of Stephen L. Joseph, Peter M. Grande and Catherine Brown. Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach, City Council of Manhattan Beach. Case No. BS116362. On behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San

Francisco, CA. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20mot%20for%20preliminary%20inj%20against%20Manhattan%20Beach.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 12 January 2009. Letter to Mayor, City Council, Director, and City Attorney, City of Santa Monica, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20CEQA%20objections%20to%20Santa%20Monica%20plastic%20bag%20ban%20ordinance.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 16 July 2008. First Amended Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate Under the California Environmental Quality Act and Declaratory Judgment. Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. County of Los Angeles, Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles, and County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Case No. BS115845. Action Filed: 17 July 2008. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20LA%20County%20Complaint.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 17 September 2009. Letter to City of Palo Alto Planning Department, Palo Alto, California. Subject: Objections to Proposed Negative Declaration and Notice of Intent to File Lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20objections%20to%20Palo%20Alto%20negative%20declaration.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 17 September 2009. Letter to Mayor and City Council, City of Encinitas, California. Subject: CEQA demand and objection; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag ban; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag fee. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%20to%20City%20of%20Encinitas.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 18 September 2009. Letter to Mayor, City Council, Director, and City Attorney, City of San Jose, California. Subject: CEQA demand and objection; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag ban; objection and notice of intent to litigate regarding plastic bag fee. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%20to%20San%20Jose.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 19 November 2008. Letter to Kathy Kretchmer, Esq., County of Santa Clara, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%20to%20Santa%20Clara%20County%201.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 20 April 2009. Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate Under the California Environmental Quality Act. Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Palo Alto. Case No. 1-09-CV-140463. Action Filed: 21 April 2009. Filed on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20Petition%20against%20Palo%20Alto.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 26 January 2009. Letter to Mayor and City Council, City of Morgan Hill, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%201%20to%20Morgan%20Hill.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 26 January 2009. Letter to Mayor and City Council, City of Mountain View, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%201%20to%20Mountain%20View.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 28 November 2008. Letter to City Council and City Attorney, City of San Diego, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%20to%20San%20Diego%201.pdf>

Law Offices of Stephen L. Joseph, Esq., Tiburon, California. 29 January 2009. Letter to Mayor, City Council, Director, and City Attorney, City of San Jose, California. Subject: Proposed plastic bag ordinance; CEQA demand; legal objections; notice of intent to file lawsuit. Prepared on behalf of Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20letter%201%20to%20San%20Jose.pdf>

Los Angeles County Code of Ordinances, Chapter 12.80, "Stormwater and Runoff Pollution Control."

Los Angeles County Code, Title 22: "Planning and Zoning," Chapter 22.46. Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

Los Angeles County Code, Title 22: "Planning and Zoning." Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2006. Available at:
http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2006/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/PrincipalPermittee_AnnualReportFY05-06.pdf

Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2007. Available at:
<http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2007/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Annual%20Rpt%2006-07.pdf>

Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2008. Available at:
<http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2008/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20&%20County%20Annual%20Report%20FY07-08.pdf>

Malibu Municipal Code, Title 9, "Public Peace and Welfare," Chapter 9.28, "Ban on Shopping Bags," Section 9.28.020.

Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

McDonnell, S., and C. Convery. Paper presented 26 June 2008. "The Irish Plastic Bag Levy – A Review of its Performance 5 Years On."

Moore, C.J., S.L. Moore, S.B. Weisberg, G.L. Lattin, and A.F. Zellers. October 2002. "A Comparison of Neustonic Plastic and Zooplankton Abundance in Southern California's Coastal Waters." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 44 (10): 1035–1038.

Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

Munz, Philip A. and D.D. Keck, 1949. "California Plant Communities." In *El Aliso*, 2 (1): 87–105.

National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association, Washington, DC, and Forest Product Association of Canada, Ontario, Canada.

National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. February 5, 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association, Washington, DC, and Forest Product Association of Canada, Ontario, Canada.

National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle*. Available at:
http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_oliveridley.pdf

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Protected Species. Accessed on: 5 March 2010. Web site. Available at: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/esa>

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Accessed on: 5 March 2010. "Proactive Conservation Program: Species of Concern." Web site. Available at: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/concern>
- National Research Council of the National Academies, Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. 2008. *Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. Washington, D.C.
- Nelson, Rebecca, City of Malibu Department of Public Works, Malibu, CA. 22 April 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.
- Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., et al. December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*. Sydney, Australia.
- Nolan-ITU Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, AU.
- Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf
- Oehlmann, Jörg, et al. 2009. "A critical analysis of the biological impacts of plasticizers on wildlife." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 364, 2047–2062.
- Palo Alto Municipal Code*, Title 5, "Health and Sanitation," Chapter 5.35, Section 5.35.020.
- Progressive Bag Affiliates. Accessed on: 21 May 2010. Web site. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=6983
- Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.
- Ralphs Grocery Company. 2009. "Doing Your Part: Try Reusable Shopping Bags." Web site. Available at: http://www.ralphs.com/healthy_living/green_living/Pages/reusable_bags.aspx
- Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.
- Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.
- San Francisco Environment Code*, Chapter 17, Section 1703.

- Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at:
http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp
- Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Web site. Available at: <http://www.lacsd.org/default.asp>
- Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 1 December 2009. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Initial Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.
- Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 22 January 2010. *Bag Usage Data Collection Study*. Prepared for: County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Pasadena, CA.
- Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 29 January 2010. *Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Waste Management Analysis Report*. Pasadena, CA.
- Save the Plastic Bag Coalition. July 2008. *Supplemental Objections to the City of Manhattan Beach, California*. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/STPB%20supplemental%20objections%20to%20Manhattan%20Beach.pdf>
- Sawyer and Keeler-Wolf, 2009. *A Manual of California Vegetation*. Second Edition. Sacramento, CA: California Native Plant Society.
- Sheavly, S.B. 2007. *National Marine Debris Monitoring Program: Final Program Report, Data Analysis and Summary*. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency by Ocean Conservancy, Grant Number X83053401-02.
- Shuford, W.D., and T. Gardali, eds. 2008. "California Bird Species of Special Concern: A Ranked Assessment of Species, Subspecies, and Distinct Populations of Birds of Immediate Conservation Concern in California." In *Studies of Western Birds, 1*. Western Field Ornithologists, Camarillo, CA, and California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, CA.
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. 5 September 2008. *SCAQMD Climate Change Policy*. Diamond Bar, CA. Available at:
<http://www.aqmd.gov/hb/2008/September/080940a.htm>
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. 6 May 2005. *Guidance Document for Addressing Air Quality Issues in General Plans and Local Planning*. Diamond Bar, CA.
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. October 2006. "SCAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds." Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/CEQA/handbook/LST/appC.pdf>

Southern California Association of Governments. 2 June 2008. E-mail to William Meade, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at:
<http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

State of California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. 27 July 2007. *Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Los Angeles, CA.

Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles. Hearing on Petition for Writ of Mandate. Save the Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach et al. Case No. BS116362. Ruling: 20 February 2009. Available at:
<http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/UploadedFiles/Manhattan%20Beach%20ruling.pdf>

The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, CA. Available at:
<http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

The River Project. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. "Know Your Watershed." Web site. Available at:
<http://www.riverproject.org/lariver.html>

The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

Thompson, R. C. 7 May 2004. "Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?" In *Science*, 304 (5672): 843.

U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. "State & County Quick Facts: Los Angeles County, California." Available at: <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/06/06037.html>

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 1997. "Transportation Conformity Rule Amendments: Flexibility and Streamlining." In *Federal Register*, 62 (158). Available at:
<http://www.epa.gov/EPA-AIR/1997/August/Day-15/a20968.htm>

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 2008. *The Green Book Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/oaqps/greenbk/>

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2005. Federal Clean Air Act, Title I, Air Pollution Prevention and Control. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/caa/contents.html>

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 26 September 1996. "Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans and Redesignation of Puget Sound, Washington for Air Quality Planning Purposes: Ozone." In *Federal Register*, 61 (188). Available at:
[http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/airpage.nsf/283d45bd5bb068e68825650f0064cdc2/e1f3db8b006eff1a88256dcf007885c6/\\$FILE/61%20FR%2050438%20Seattle%20Tacoma%20Ozone%20MP.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/airpage.nsf/283d45bd5bb068e68825650f0064cdc2/e1f3db8b006eff1a88256dcf007885c6/$FILE/61%20FR%2050438%20Seattle%20Tacoma%20Ozone%20MP.pdf)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. *Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris*. Washington, DC.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 1983. *Control of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions from Manufacture of High-Density Polyethylene, Polypropylene, and Polystyrene Resins*. North Carolina.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. "Table 21: Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007." *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Updated 14 July 2009. *National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html>
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. September 2008. Short-tailed Albatross Recovery Plan. Available at: http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/endangered/pdf/stal_recovery_plan.pdf
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Summer 2009. *Endangered Species Bulletin*, 34 (2). Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Supreme Court. 2 April 2007. *Massachusetts, et al., v. Environmental Protection Agency, et al.* 549 U.S. 1438; 127 S. Ct. 1438. Washington, DC.
- Uline. 15 July 2009. Telephone correspondence with Stephanie Watt, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.
- United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf
- United Nations Statistics Division, Millennium Development Goals indicators: Carbon dioxide emissions (CO₂), thousand metric tons of CO₂ (collected by Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center). Available at: <http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/SeriesDetail.aspx?srid=749&crid=>
- United States Code*, Title 33, Section 1251 et seq. 1972.
- United States Code*, Title 33, Section 1313: "Water Quality Standards and Implementation Plans." Clean Water Act, Section 303(d).
- Unsicker, Judith, Regional Water Quality Control Board Lahontan Region. 11 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Donna Grotzinger, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

Western Regional Climate Center. 5 April 2006. *Period of Record General Climate Summary—Precipitation*. Available at: <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliGCStP.pl?cateha>

World Wildlife Fund. Accessed on: 19 March 2010. Web site. Available at: http://www.worldwildlife.org/wildworld/profiles/terrestrial/na/na1201_full.html

Wu, Eric, Regional Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region. 9 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Donna Grotzinger, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

SECTION 11.0 DISTRIBUTION LIST

11.1 CLIENT

County of Los Angeles
Department of Public Works
Client contact: Coby Skye, Civil Engineer
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803

11.2 PUBLIC AGENCIES

11.2.1 State Agencies

California Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Historic Preservation
Milford Wayne Donaldson, State Historic Preservation Officer
1416 9th Street, Room 1442
Sacramento, California 95814

California Department of Transportation
District 7
Elmer Alvarez, IGR / CEQA Branch Chief
100 South Main Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

California Environmental Protection Agency
Jami Ferguson, Public Records Officer
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95814

California Coastal Commissions
South Central Coast District Office
John (Jack) Ainsworth, Deputy Director
Steve Hudson, District Manager
89 South California Street, Suite 200
Ventura, California 93001-2801

California Natural Resources Agency
Chris Calfee, Special Counsel
Ian Peterson, Assistant Planner
1416 Ninth Street, Suite 1311
Sacramento, California 95814
(916) 653-5656

California Coastal Commissions
South Coast District Office
John (Jack) Ainsworth, Deputy Director
Gary Timm, District Manager
200 OceanGate, 10th Floor
Long Beach, California 90802-4416

California Native American Heritage Commission
Dave Singleton, Program Analyst
915 Capitol Mall, Room 364
Sacramento, California 95814

California Department of Conservation
Division of Recycling
Bridgett Luther, Director of Conservation
801 K Street, MS 19-01
Sacramento, California 95814

California Air Resources Board
Robert Fletcher, Chief
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95812

California Integrated Waste Management Board
Mindy Fox, Manager of the Office of Education and the Environment
Chris Peck, Manager of the Office of Public Affairs
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95812-4025

State Water Resources Control Board
Gita Kapahi, Director
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95814

California Water Quality Control Board, Region 4
Ejigu Solomon, Stormwater – Compliance and Enforcement Manager
320 West Fourth Street, Suite 200
Los Angeles, California 90013

Office of Planning and Research
State Clearinghouse
Scott Morgan, Assistant Deputy Director and Senior Planner
1400 Tenth Street
(Corner of 10th and N Streets)
Sacramento, California 95814

11.2.2 Regional Agencies

Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District
Bret Banks, Operations Manager
43301 Division Street, Suite 206
Lancaster, CA 93535

South Coast Air Quality Management District
Steve Smith, Program Supervisor – CEQA Section Planning
Rule Development & Area Sources
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, California 91765

Southern California Association of Governments
Jacob Lieb, Manager of Assessment
818 West 7th Street, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017

County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County
Ruth I. Frazen, Customer Service Specialist
Facilities Planning Department
1955 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, California 90601

County of Los Angeles Flood Control District
Gary Hildebrand, Watershed Management Assistant Deputy Director
900 South Fremont Avenue
Alhambra, CA 91803

11.2.3 County Agencies

11.2.3.1 *Supervisory Districts*

First Supervisorial District
Gloria Molina, Supervisor, First District
856 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Second Supervisorial District
Mark Ridley-Thomas, Supervisor, Second District
866 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012
(213) 974-2222

Third Supervisorial District
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District
821 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Fourth Supervisorial District
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District
822 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Fifth Supervisorial District
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District
869 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

11.2.3.2 *Public Service Agencies*

County of Los Angeles Fire Department
Administrative Services – Planning Division
Debbie Aguirre, Chief of Planning Division
1320 North Eastern Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90063

County of Los Angeles Sheriff's Department
Leroy D. Baca, Sheriff
Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department
4700 Ramona Boulevard
Monterey Park, California 91754

Los Angeles Unified School District
Office of Environmental Health and Safety
Yi Hwa Kim, Deputy Director of Environmental Health and Safety
333 South Beaudry Avenue, 20th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017

County of Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority
Susan Chapman, Program Manager, Long Range Planning
One Gateway Plaza
Los Angeles, California 90012

Office of the Los Angeles County Clerk
Environmental Filings
12400 Imperial Highway, Room 2001
Norwalk, California 90650

11.3 PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS

Economics Research Associates
(an AECOM company)
Amitabh Barthakur, Principal
10990 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1500
Los Angeles, California 90024

11.4 STAKEHOLDERS

The County has compiled a list of approximately 459 stakeholders to whom NOAs of a Draft EIR will be distributed electronically by e-mail and/or by mail in hard copy form.

ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS IN
LOS ANGELES COUNTY
BAG USAGE DATA COLLECTION STUDY

PREPARED FOR:
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS DIVISION
900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE, 3RD FLOOR
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803

PREPARED BY:
SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
430 NORTH HALSTEAD STREET
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91107

JUNE 2, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTIONS	PAGE
ES EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-1
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1-1
1.1 Purpose and Scope	1-1
1.1.1 Purpose	1-1
1.1.2 Definitions.....	1-1
1.1.3 Scope	1-2
2.0 METHODOLOGY	2-1
2.1 Survey Area	2-1
2.2 Methodology	2-4
2.2.1 Survey Description	2-4
2.2.2 Store Selection.....	2-5
2.2.3 Store Selection Methodology	2-7
2.2.4 Data Collection Methodology	2-7
2.3 Caveats/Considerations.....	2-8
2.3.1 Consumer Traffic	2-8
2.3.2 Cost Factor	2-8
2.3.3 Bagging Technique.....	2-8
2.3.4 Rejection	2-8
2.3.5 Statistical Application	2-9
3.0 BAG USAGE ANALYSIS	3-1
3.1 Traditional Stores.....	3-2
3.2 Nontraditional Stores	3-4
4.0 BAG CAPACITY ANALYSIS	4-1
4.1 Store Trial.....	4-1
4.1.1 Result.....	4-3
5.0 CONCLUSION.....	5-1
5.1 Bags by Type	5-1
5.1.1 Plastic Bags	5-1
5.1.2 Paper Bags	5-1
5.1.3 Reusable Bags	5-2
5.2 Bag Size Comparison.....	5-3
5.3 Conclusions.....	5-3

FIGURES

FOLLOWS PAGE

1.1.3-1 Stores Subject to Proposed Ordinances..... 1-2
 2.1-1 Number of Stores Surveyed within Supervisorial Districts..... 2-1
 3.1-1 Percentage of Bag Types Used at Traditional Stores and Nontraditional Stores..... 3-3
 3.1-2 Number of Bags Used per Total Amount Spent at Traditional Stores by Bag Type..... 3-3
 3.2-1 Number of Bags Used per Total Amount Spent at Nontraditional Stores by
 Bag Type 3-5

TABLES

PAGE

2.1-1 Survey Store Locations..... 2-1
 2.2.2-1 Store Sample List 2-5
 3.1-1 Traditional Stores Summary 3-3
 3.2-1 Nontraditional Stores Summary 3-4
 4.1-1 Store Trial Shopping List..... 4-1
 5.1.1-1 Plastic Bag Usage Summary 5-1
 5.1.2-1 Paper Bag Usage Summary 5-2
 5.1.3-1 Reusable Bag Usage Summary 5-2

APPENDICES

- A Sample Data Collection Form
- B Survey Results
- C Standard Grocery List

SECTION ES **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Sapphos Environmental, Inc. conducted consumer surveys and collected data counts from August 29 to September 29, 2009, to assess the bag usage habits of customers at grocery stores located throughout the County of Los Angeles (County). The results of the observations and data collected are presented in this Bag Usage Data Collection Study.

A total of 214 stores, or approximately 40 percent of the total number of stores that may be affected by the proposed ordinances, were surveyed as part of the data collection and observations conducted. This randomized study was completed to provide a representation of the general bagging practices at grocery stores in the County. At stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available, of the total bags consumed, 78 percent were paper carryout bags and 18 percent were reusable bags. Of the consumers surveyed at these stores, 24 percent used reusable bags while shopping. At stores where plastic carryout bags were available, 96 percent of the bags used were plastic carryout bags and 2 percent were reusable bags. Of the customers observed at these stores, 4 percent used reusable bags while shopping.

The relative carrying capacities of plastic to paper carryout bags have been reported to be as much as 1:8¹ or as little as 1:1 or 1:1.5.² As an independent check, Sapphos Environmental, Inc. completed a store trial, where the carrying capacity of plastic to paper bags was tested, to compare the load capacity of paper carryout bags and that of plastic carryout bags; in other words, which type of bag would most efficiently carry a fixed number of items. The trial confirmed that a 1:1.5 ratio is a reasonable representation of the relationship between paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags in terms of use and carrying capacity. Section 4.0, *Bag Capacity Analysis*, of this study describes the elements of the store trial in detail.

¹ AEA Technology. August 2009. *Single Use Bag Study*. Prepared for: Welsh Assembly Government.

² Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

SECTION 1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

1.1.1 Purpose

This Bag Usage Data Collection Study was undertaken by Sapphos Environmental, Inc. for the County of Los Angeles (County) Department of Public Works in support of the proposed Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County (proposed ordinances). The purpose of this study is to provide data regarding the bag usage habits of consumers at grocery stores located throughout the incorporated cities and unincorporated territories of the County. This data will allow the County to assess the current bag preferences (paper carryout bags, plastic carryout bags, or reusable bags) of consumers at stores located throughout the County.

The study further compared the capacity of the plastic bag to the paper bag by determining the number of plastic bags and paper bags that would be required to contain all items from the same grocery list. This will assist the County in establishing what ratio would be appropriate to compare these two bag types.

1.1.2 Definitions

For the purposes of this study, the following terms are defined:

- **Store:** (as currently defined by the County) any retail establishment located within or doing business within the geographical limits of the incorporated cities or unincorporated territories of the County and that meets any of the following requirements:
 1. Meet the definition of a *supermarket* as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5
 2. Are buildings that have more than 10,000 square feet of retail space that generate sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code
 3. The County is considering extending the jurisdiction of the proposed ordinances to stores that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores within the County
- **Reusable bag(s):** a bag with handles that is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse and is made of either (a) cloth or other machine-washable fabric or (b) durable plastic that is at least 2.25 mils thick
- **Paper carryout bag(s):** a carryout bag made of paper that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale
- **Plastic carryout bag(s):** a bag, excluding a reusable bag but including a compostable plastic carryout bag, that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale

- **Survey:** an observation or the list of observations collected by the data-collecting team for this study; the terms *survey* and *observation* are used interchangeably in this report

1.1.3 Scope

The proposed ordinances may impact over 200 stores throughout both the unincorporated territories and incorporated cities of the County. However, the County anticipates that fewer than 100 stores located within the unincorporated territories of the County would be subject to the proposed County ordinance (Figure 1.1.3-1, *Stores Subject to Proposed Ordinances*). Should cities within the incorporated areas of the County adopt comparable ordinances, additional stores would be subject to these comparable proposed ordinances.

The scope of this study included a review of 214 stores located within the unincorporated territories of the County or within the incorporated cities within the County. This is approximately equivalent to 40 percent of the total number of stores that may be affected by the proposed ordinances.¹ The observations have been collected from randomly selected stores that represent a variety of store chains and locations and that include each of the five Supervisorial Districts within the County. The method in which the stores were selected is described in Section 2, *Methodology*.

¹ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed ordinances. The number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County that would be affected if all of the cities adopted comparable ordinances was determined from the infoUSA database (accessed April 29, 2010) for businesses with North American Industry Classification System code 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater.

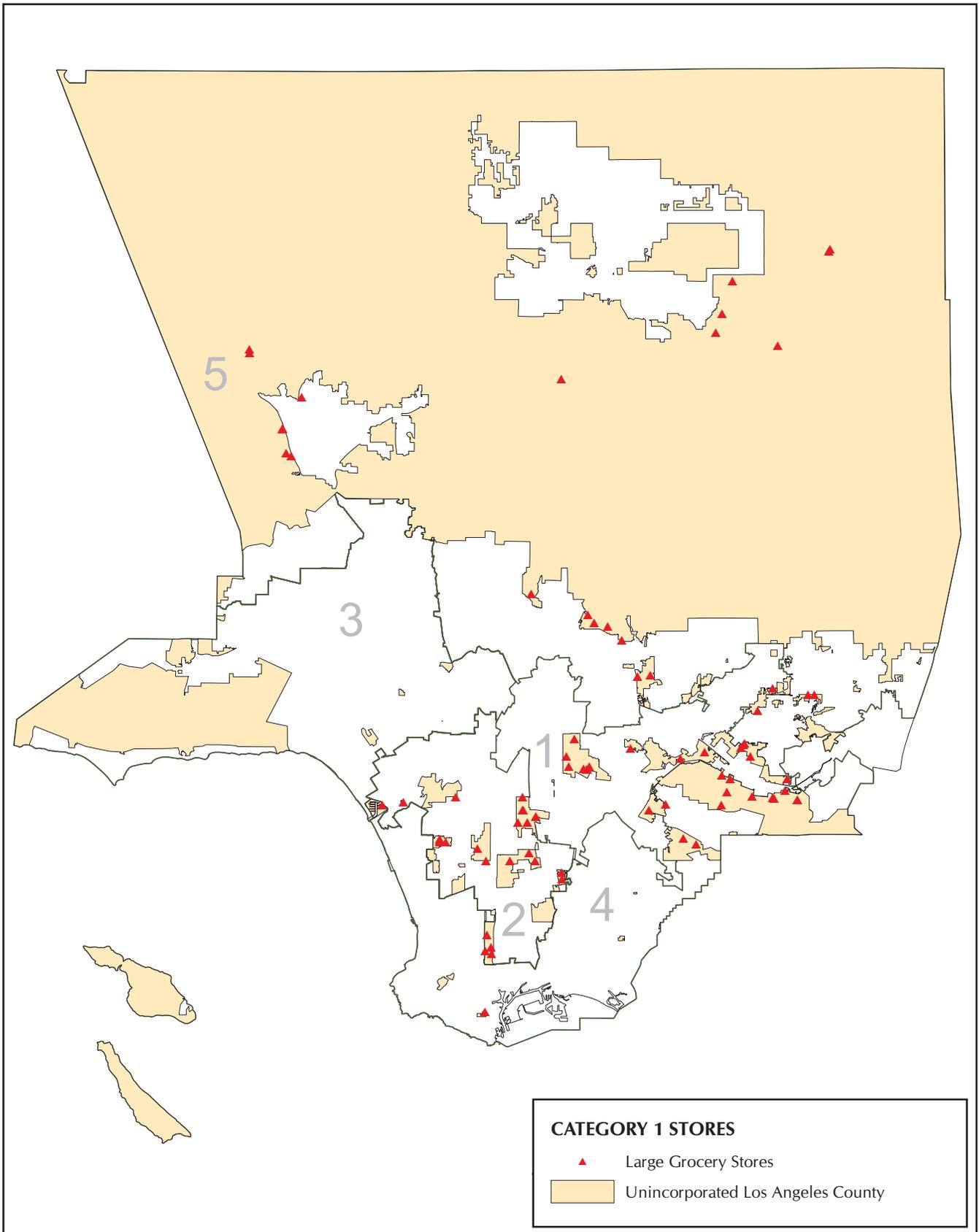


FIGURE 1.1.3-1
Stores Subject to Proposed Ordinances

SECTION 2.0 METHODOLOGY

This study was designed by Sapphos Environmental, Inc., under the direction of Ms. Marie Campbell, president of Sapphos Environmental, Inc., who has more than 20 years of experience in project management in all aspects of environmental compliance. Ms. Campbell has both a Master of Arts degree in Geography (Geomorphology/Biogeography), as well as a Bachelor of Arts degree in Ecosystems: Conservation of Natural Resources, from the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA). In addition, Ms. Campbell served as a research analyst at UCLA.

This section of the study provides a description of the survey design. The four subsections within this section describe the following:

- Survey area: what specific communities and cities were surveyed within the County
- Survey description: how the surveys were conducted
- Study methodology: how the surveyed stores were selected from the stores located within the County
- Caveats: what issues/concerns should be considered in review of the findings presented in this study

2.1 SURVEY AREA

The survey area consisted of stores within both the incorporated cities and unincorporated territories of the County, inclusive of all five County Supervisorial Districts. Table 2.1-1, *Survey Store Locations*, and Figure 2.1-1, *Number of Stores Surveyed within Supervisorial Districts*, provide a list of the cities (and communities) located within the survey area and list the zip codes in which these stores are located, along with the number of stores that were surveyed within each of these cities. A total of 214 stores were surveyed, with 7 of the stores located in unincorporated areas (including stores located in Bassett, Calabasas, East San Gabriel, La Crescenta, two stores in Valencia, and one store located in Whittier Narrows). It has been estimated that a maximum of 529 stores would be affected by the proposed ordinances, if adopted by the County and all 88 incorporated cities. Therefore, the sample size of 214 stores is statistically significant because it is equivalent to approximately 40 percent (or more than 1/3) of the total number of stores that may be affected by the proposed ordinances.

**TABLE 2.1-1
SURVEY STORE LOCATIONS**

City	Zip Code(s)	Number of Stores Surveyed	Unincorporated Area? (Yes/No)
Alhambra	91801 and 91803	1	No
Arcadia	91006 and 91007	2	No
Azusa	91702	1	No
Bassett	91746	1	Yes
Bell Gardens	90201	1	No
Bellflower	90706	1	No
Beverly Hills	90212 and 90210	2	No
Bixby Knolls	90807	1	No

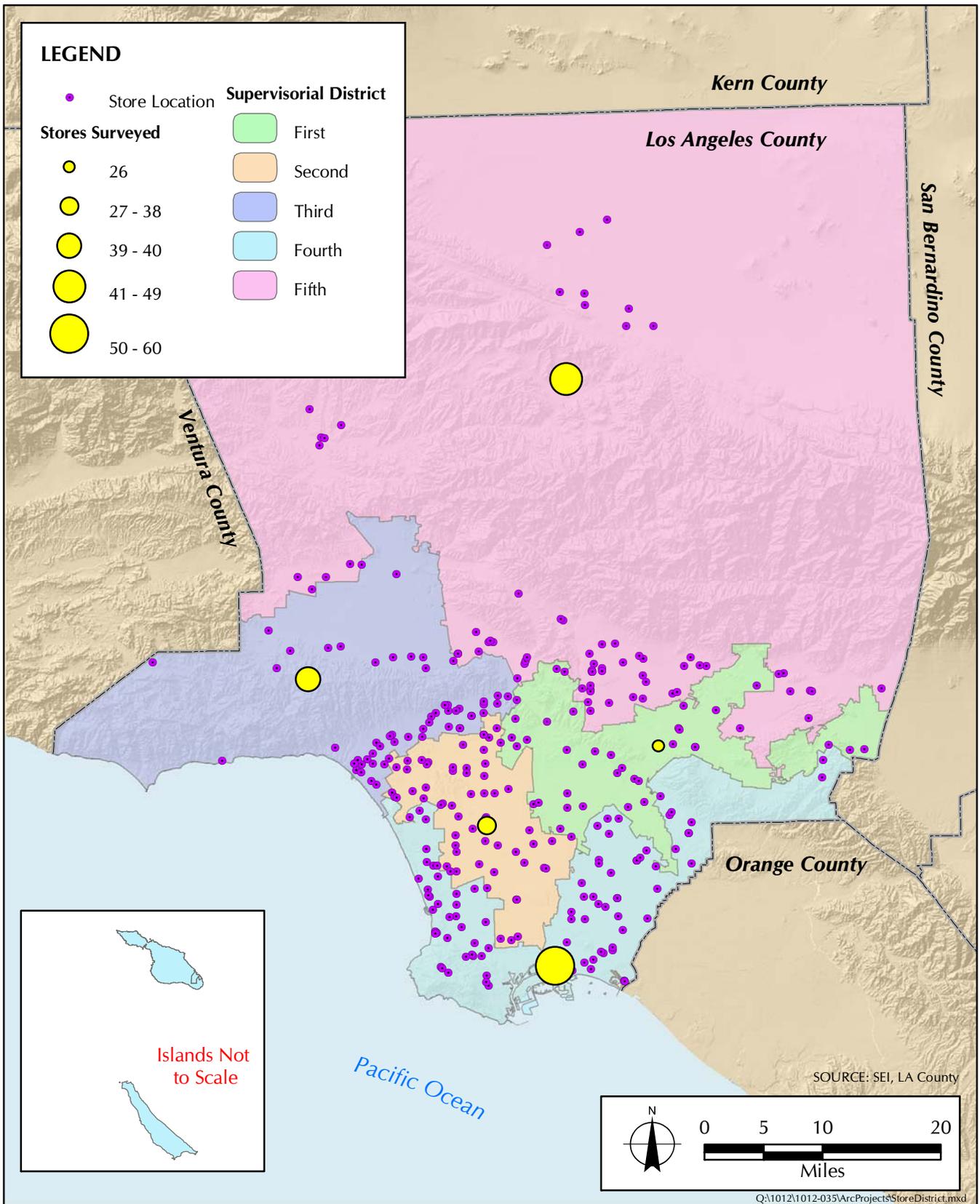


FIGURE 2.1-1

Number of Stores Surveyed within Supervisory Districts

**TABLE 2.1-1, Continued
SURVEY STORE LOCATIONS**

City	Zip Code(s)	Number of Stores Surveyed	Unincorporated Area? (Yes/No)
Burbank	91502, 91504, 91505, and 91506	2	No
Calabasas	91302	1	Yes
Carson	90745 and 90746	2	No
Cerritos	90703	1	No
Chatsworth	91311	1	No
Claremont	91711	1	No
Compton	90220	2	No
Culver City	90230 and 90232	4	No
Diamond Bar	91765	2	No
Downey	90240, 90241, and 90242	2	No
Duarte	91010	1	No
Eagle Rock	90041	1	No
East San Gabriel	91775	1	Yes
El Monte	91732	3	No
El Segundo	90245	2	No
Encino	91316	1	No
Gardena	90247 and 90249	2	No
Glendale	91201, 91204, 91205, and 91206	6	No
Glendora	91740	2	No
Granada Hills	91344	1	No
Hawaiian Gardens	90716	1	No
Hawthorne	90250	2	No
Hermosa Beach	90254	3	No
Hollywood	90027	1	No
Huntington Park	90255	1	No
Inglewood	90301, 90302, and 90303	3	No
La Cañada	91011	1	No
La Crescenta	91214	1	Yes
La Mirada	90638	1	No
Lakewood	90805 and 90713	3	No
Lancaster	93534, 93535, and 93536	3	No
Lawndale	90260	1	No
Lomita	90717	2	No
Long Beach	90802, 90803, 90804, 90805, 90806, 90807, 90808, 90814, and 90815	11	No
Los Angeles	90001, 90002, 90005, 90006, 90007, 90008, 90016, 90017, 90018, 90019, 90020, 90022, 90024, 90025, 90027, 90029, 90031, 90032, 90034, 90036, 90037, 90038, 90041, 90043, 90044,	36	No

**TABLE 2.1-1, Continued
SURVEY STORE LOCATIONS**

City	Zip Code(s)	Number of Stores Surveyed	Unincorporated Area? (Yes/No)
	90045, 90046, 90047, 90049, 90059, 90062, 90063, 90064, and 90067		
Lynwood	90262	1	No
Manhattan Beach	90266	3	No
Maywood	90270	1	No
Monrovia	91016	2	No
Montebello	90640	2	No
Monterey Park	91754	1	No
Northridge	91324	1	No
Norwalk	90650	3	No
Palmdale	93550, 93551, and 93552	5	No
Paramount	90723	1	No
Pasadena	91101, 91103, 91104, 91105, 91106, and 91107	11	No
Pico Rivera	90660	2	No
Pomona	91766	2	No
Rancho Palos Verdes	90275	1	No
Redondo Beach	90277 and 90278	6	No
Rolling Hills Estates	90274	2	No
San Dimas	91773	2	No
San Gabriel	91775	1	No
San Pedro	90732	1	No
Santa Fe Springs	90670	1	No
Santa Monica	90401, 90403, 90404, and 90405	7	No
Sherman Oaks	91403 and 91423	3	No
South El Monte	91733	1	No
South Gate	90280	1	No
South Pasadena	91030	2	No
Studio City	91604	1	No
Temple City	91780	1	No
Toluca Lake	91602	1	No
Torrance	90501, 90502, 90503, 90504, and 90505	9	No
Valencia	91354 and 91355	1	Yes
Venice	90291	1	No
West Covina	91790	1	No
West Hills	91307	1	No
West Hollywood	90038, 90046, 90048, and 90069	6	No

**TABLE 2.1-1, Continued
SURVEY STORE LOCATIONS**

City	Zip Code(s)	Number of Stores Surveyed	Unincorporated Area? (Yes/No)
West Los Angeles	90034 and 90064	3	No
Westchester	90045	1	No
Westlake Village	91362	1	No
Whittier	90601, 90602, 90603, 90604, 90605, and 90606	5	No*
Woodland Hills	91364	1	No
Total Number of Stores Surveyed		214	

* The store located in Whittier Narrows (zip code 90601) is within the unincorporated area.

2.2 METHODOLOGY

2.2.1 Survey Description

The survey teams were composed of college graduate interns who conducted store surveys between August 29 and September 29, 2009. Each team was supervised by one Sapphos Environmental, Inc. technical specialist familiar with the purpose of this study.

Each intern and specialist who collected data was provided instructions related to how data should be collected. The interns and specialists were not guided to accept or reject any specific data and were not made aware of any overlying purpose or intended outcome for the collection of the data. The team members were also taken to a store to make observations and to determine the best methods by which to collect the observational data prior to initiation of the study. During this practice run, the team determined that an average of 50 observations could be collected at each store in order to ensure that each team was able to survey between 6 to 8 stores a day, within an 8-hour period, when travel time to the stores and the flow of consumer traffic to the stores was taken into account.

Each team surveyed the bag use characteristics of up to 50 consumers per store in 214 stores located throughout the County. The goal of the survey sample was to gather observations from forty (40) stores in each of the five (5) Supervisorial Districts of the County or at least 200 stores. Due to time restraints and in order to ensure that the data that was collected represented as large a variety of stores possible, the teams were instructed to collect data from approximately 50 observations. Each survey team used a standard data collection form, which was developed based upon the type of data that the team was required to collect (Appendix A, *Sample Data Collection Form*). Each survey form identifies the surveyor's name; the date and time the survey was conducted; the name and address of the store being surveyed; the availability of plastic carryout bags; the quantity of paper carryout bags, plastic carryout bags, and reusable bags used to bag the purchase; and the total value of the purchase. The survey times ranged from 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., and data were collected on all seven days of the week, Monday through Sunday.

The survey was designed to collect data both from stores that offer plastic carryout bags as an option and from stores that do not readily provide plastic carryout bags to consumers. The observational data collected from these stores provide an overview of the consumer bag use choices in the County and the nontraditional stores offer a close representation of consumer bag use choices where plastic bags are not made readily available in the County. As previously noted, the survey sample was collected from areas within all five Supervisorial Districts of the County.

2.2.2 Store Selection

Sapphos Environmental, Inc. compiled a list of 312 stores, out of a total of approximately 529 stores, within the unincorporated territories and incorporated cities within the County. The list was compiled using information available at the respective store chain Web sites, local community Web sites, and compiled lists of stores located in the County, as available online.^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13}

The 214 stores that were surveyed as part of this study were randomly selected from the list of 312 stores within the County (Figure 2.1-1). The list of store chains surveyed, as shown in Table 2.2.2-1, *Store Sample List*, includes stores representing a variety of store chains that serve diverse economic, socioeconomic, and demographic populations. Each of these stores fit the County's definition of a store as described in Section 1.0, Introduction.

¹ Citysearch. 2009. *Los Angeles Grocery Stores*. Available at: http://losangeles.citysearch.com/listings/los-angeles/grocery_stores/56050_1713

² Albertsons. 2009. *Find a Store*. Web site. Available at: <http://locator.albertsons.com/StoreLocatorAction.do?action=showStoreSearch>

³ Bristol Farms. 2009. *Locations, Los Angeles County*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.bristolfarms.com/locations/index.html>

⁴ Gelson's. 2009. *Locations*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.gelsons.com/>

⁵ Jons Marketplace. 2009. *Locations*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.jonsmarketplace.com/locations.aspx>

⁶ Pavilions. 2009. *Find a Store Near You*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.pavilions.com/IFL/Grocery/Store-Locator>

⁷ Payless Foods. 2009. *Locations*. Web site. Available at: http://www.paylessfoods.com/payless_locations.htm

⁸ Ralphs. 2009. *Store Finder*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.ralphs.com/Pages/default.aspx#>

⁹ Superior Grocers. 2009. *Locations, Los Angeles*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.superiorgrocers.com/LocationsWEEKLYSPECIALS/tabid/57/Default.aspx>

¹⁰ Top Valu. 2009.

¹¹ Trader Joe's. 2009. *Trader Joe's Locations, Los Angeles County*. Web site. Available at: http://www.traderjoes.com/Attachments/SC_loc.pdf

¹² Vons. 2009. *Find a Store*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.vons.com/IFL/Grocery/Store-Locator>

¹³ Whole Foods. 2009. *Find Your Store*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.wholefoodsmarket.com>

**TABLE 2.2.2-1
STORE SAMPLE LIST**

Store List	Store Classification
Albertsons	Traditional
Bristol Farms	Traditional
Food 4 Less	Traditional
Gelson's	Traditional
Gigante Supermarket ¹⁴	Traditional
Jons Marketplace	Traditional
Pavilions	Traditional
Payless Foods	Traditional
Price Rite 101	Traditional
Ralphs	Traditional
Superior Grocers	Traditional
Top Value (also spelled Valu)	Traditional
Trader Joe's	Nontraditional
Vons	Traditional
Whole Foods	Nontraditional

The stores were classified into one of two categories: traditional stores and nontraditional stores. *Traditional* stores, which include most large supermarket chains, typically provide plastic carryout bags as the first choice to consumers—whereby consumers are provided plastic bags as the free and primary bag type unless they specify that they would prefer another bag type. Other establishments encourage the use of reusable bags by not making plastic carryout bags readily available to consumers as a first choice; these stores typically supply paper bags as the free and primary bag type. These stores are referred to as *nontraditional* for the purposes of this study.¹⁵ Team survey collection assignments were divided to include both traditional and nontraditional stores; however, the two store classifications were separated in this study to ensure the survey results were not biased by the distinction between these store classifications.

The two-store classification system is appropriate because the two types of stores are inherently different in the usage of carryout bags. The nontraditional stores offer a close representation of consumer bag use choices where plastic bags are not made readily available in the County. It was also anticipated that nontraditional stores would have a higher number of consumers using reusable bags. If this were in fact the case, the total number of consumers using reusable bags would have been artificially inflated in that it would have shown a larger number of consumers currently using reusable bags. The appropriation of plastic and paper bags would have also been artificially shifted in such a manner. It was anticipated that plastic bags are not as common in nontraditional stores; however, grouping the results of both store types would not have allowed these distinctions to be observed.

¹⁴ Recently, some of the Gigante Supermarket store locations have changed their store name to El Super, and, as such, the stores may now operate under the name El Super.

¹⁵ Although plastic carryout bags were not offered as the primary carryout bag in nontraditional store chains, several of the nontraditional store locations did provide plastic carryout bags to consumers who requested them.

2.2.3 Store Selection Methodology

The methodology for randomly selecting the 214 stores surveyed included the following steps:

1. Two lists of stores were drafted in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet: one list of traditional stores and one list of nontraditional stores. The lists included the name, address, zip code, and telephone number for each store.
2. Due to the limited number of nontraditional stores located within the County, all 70 nontraditional stores identified in the list were selected as survey locations. As such, the remaining 130 stores surveyed were selected from the traditional stores list.
3. All traditional stores were assigned numbers 1 through 99. Once the number 99 was reached, the subsequent stores were assigned numbers 1 through 99, until all stores were numbered.
4. The store assignments were then selected by using the Microsoft Excel spreadsheet program's random function (and multiplying the function by 100 to generate whole numbers 1 through 99).
5. All stores that corresponded to the random numbers selected were listed until 130 traditional stores were generated.
6. An additional 10 store locations were included as alternatives, should surveys at any of the selected stores have failed or be cut short for any reason.

2.2.4 Data Collection Methodology

Sapphos Environmental, Inc. followed a strategic methodology for collecting data from the stores:

1. Each of the six survey teams was assigned between 35 and 40 store locations to survey.
2. Survey teams canvassed their assigned stores to collect the bag usage data.
3. The teams were directed to be as discrete as possible, informing the store manager only where necessary that the team would be collecting data for a study. No consumers were approached or questioned as part of this survey. In addition, no information related to the consumer identities was required or collected.
4. Each team member collected data for all consumers in the checkout lines. "Express" lines, or lines with an item count limit (for example, 15 items or fewer), were avoided because many consumers in these lines do not utilize or require bags as frequently as consumers in the other lines.
5. Survey team members were stationed at one or more lines and they counted the number of paper carryout bags, plastic carryout bags, or reusable bags utilized by each consumer in that line.
6. Survey teams collected up to 50 data points within each store.
7. The alternate store locations were used to collect additional data when survey teams were requested not to survey or when an adequate number of observations were not collected, such as where the customer traffic was extremely limited or where teams were asked not to survey upon the commencement of data collection.

2.3 CAVEATS/CONSIDERATIONS

Five factors were considered during the preparation of this study. Although these factors do not affect the findings of this survey, they are relevant to understanding the survey process.

2.3.1 Consumer Traffic

The survey teams visited store sites on various days and times throughout the course of the study. Consumer traffic varied at each store and at various times. As a result, a survey team may have spent more time obtaining data at certain stores, or may have limited the number of surveys conducted at certain stores in order to move to alternate store locations with higher consumer traffic to complete the surveys.

2.3.2 Cost Factor

Although cost observations were made and recorded as part of the study, the amount spent by the consumers had no correlation to the store chain's grocery item costs or savings. The number and types of items purchased varied greatly by consumer, and as such, the information in this report has no comparative value regarding store cost comparisons.

2.3.3 Bagging Technique

The survey teams observed that the bagging technique [which for the purposes of this study are defined as the type of bag used / how it was used (for example, double bagging,¹⁶ combining a paper bag and plastic bag, overstuffing/understuffing,¹⁷ etc.), as well as the number of shopping bags used to bag items] varied by item, consumer preference/request, specific store, and cashier. For example, it was noted that while some cashiers double bag all items, others in the same store only use single bags unless requested by the customer to do otherwise. However, some stores moderate this practice by implementing a policy for the number of items / weight of items placed in each bag used by an employee.¹⁸

2.3.4 Rejection

In certain instances, the survey teams were requested not to complete surveys or were asked to remove themselves from the store premises. In such instances, the survey teams were directed to either go to the designated alternate store (if it was within the community of the primary store) or to identify an alternative store within the vicinity from which to collect data. This strategy was intended to ensure that the area (community) that had been randomly selected during the survey initiation phase was represented in the survey data.

¹⁶ "Double bagging" means two bags instead of one are used to bag a particular set of grocery items.

¹⁷ "Overstuffing" means placing *more* items in a bag than the bag's standard capacity; conversely, "understuffing" refers to placing *fewer* items in a bag than the bag's standard capacity.

¹⁸ One manager at a Ralphs grocery store that was surveyed indicated that employees were informed that any carryout bag (both plastic and paper) used at the store must contain a minimum of three items (depending on the size/weight). The store manager further noted that the weight of the items placed in carryout bags (both plastic and paper) generally averaged 5 pounds.

2.3.5 Statistical Application

The surveys conducted are an attempt to gather observational data currently not available. The surveys were conducted in an unbiased manner, and stores were selected at random to avoid biases to specific areas or types of stores within the County. The study was limited to the resources (financial and survey personnel available) and methodology indicated above.

SECTION 3.0

BAG USAGE ANALYSIS

A total of 5,120 observations were made at the 214 stores surveyed throughout the County. Each bag was observed and counted separately; bags that were double-bagged were counted as two (2) bags, where bags that were triple-bagged three (3) bags were counted, and so on. The results of these observations are separated by surveys conducted at traditional stores and those conducted at nontraditional stores (Appendix B, *Survey Results*), and provide the following information gathered during the surveys:

- Observation number – denotes the total number of observations made at the stores
- Number of bags used by bag type (paper, plastic, or reusable) – identifies the number of each bag type used by the observed consumer
- Dollar amount spent on the total purchase (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) – documents the amount spent by each consumer should it be anticipated that there was a correlation between the amount of bags used and the amount spent by a consumer
- Average dollar amount spent per bag by bag type (paper, plastic, or reusable) – documents the average amount spent by consumer per bag type

If an observation included more than one bag type, the corresponding dollar amount spent is shown in bold text in Appendix B and the average dollar amount spent per bag type is placed in the column of only one of the bag types represented (Appendix B). Of the observations recorded, 141 included the use of more than one bag type (including 90 observations at traditional stores and 51 observations at nontraditional stores).

The results of the bag usage surveys conducted at traditional stores indicated that when plastic carryout bags are available, customers use considerably more of these than of other types of bags. The survey results illustrate how the availability of plastic carryout bags as an option affects customer behavior.

Customers of traditional stores used significantly more plastic carryout bags than did customers of nontraditional stores. Customers at nontraditional stores were observed to use only 85 plastic carryout bags compared to 17,109 plastic carryout bags used by customers at traditional stores. Furthermore, customers observed at traditional stores used only 18 percent of the paper carryout bags used by customers at nontraditional stores. These observations are described in detail below.

The number of reusable bags observed in use during the study represented 24 percent of the total bags observed at nontraditional stores and 2 percent of that observed at traditional stores. These observations are described in detail below.

Opponents of reusable bags have argued that reusable bags are traditionally used by a select portion of the consumer population, namely the more affluent consumers or those consumers who shop at nontraditional stores. Surveyors noted that although a majority of the nontraditional stores were located within the western portion of the County (primarily in the Third Supervisorial District),¹ the use of reusable bags at surveyed stores varied throughout the County. In fact, reusable bags represented up to 9 percent of the bags used at one traditional store located in the

¹ Nontraditional stores were located in or adjacent to all five Supervisorial Districts of the County.

south-eastern portion of the County. This finding would indicate that the assumption that more affluent populations or those segments of the population that have access to or shop at nontraditional stores are the only consumers that use reusable bags is not the case throughout all areas of the County.

3.1 TRADITIONAL STORES

A total of 4,281 customers were surveyed at traditional stores, who spent an average of approximately \$35.00 at these stores.² In total, customers used 272 paper carryout bags; 17,109 plastic carryout bags; and 410 reusable bags. The amount consumers spent towards each bag (cost per bag) for traditional stores were summarized as: approximately \$6.05 for paper bags, plastic bags were \$2.07, and reusable bags were \$9.81.³ Table 3.1-1, *Traditional Stores Summary*, provides a general summary of the findings of surveys at traditional stores.

² The average amount spent by the consumers who were observed at the two store types did not vary greatly. The amount spent by the consumers was used to calculate an estimated cost of groceries per bag type. Inclusion of the amount spent by the consumer in this study also demonstrates the variance in the consumers surveyed. Based upon the qualitative observations of the surveyors (specialists and interns) that conducted the observations, the number of bags used did not directly correlate to the number of items purchased by the consumers or the number or type of bags used. However, a much larger study could be performed to determine the correlation between the amount of money spent and the number of bags used.

³ The cost per bag was found by removing observations that included more than one bag type and assessing the remaining costs associated with each bag type divided by the total number of that particular bag type used.

**TABLE 3.1-1
TRADITIONAL STORES SUMMARY**

Summary	Finding	Percentage
Number of customers observed	4,281	N/A
Average dollar amount spent (rounded to nearest dollar) ¹	\$35.00	N/A
Median	\$24.00	
Range	\$1.00 to \$445.00	
Total observed amount spent	\$151,914.32	
Bag Summary		
Number of paper carryout bags used	272 ²	1.5
Paper median	1	
Paper range	0 to 10	
Number of plastic carryout bags used	17,109	96.1
Plastic median	3	
Plastic range	0 to 42	
Number of reusable bags used	410 ³	2.3
Reusable median	2	
Reusable range	0 to 11	
Total bags used during study periods	17,791	100
Cost of Transaction Per Paper Bag	Cost of Transaction Per Plastic Bag	Cost of Transaction Per Reusable Bag
\$6.05	\$2.07	\$9.81

NOTES:

- The term *average* (for the dollar amount) is the sum of the dollar amount spent for each observation divided by the total number of observations.
The *median* is the middle number when all of the values are arranged from the lowest to the highest number.
The *range* is the lowest and highest numbers of a particular set of data. For this study, the range is the lowest and highest number of a particular bag type that was observed.
 - Rounded to nearest thousandth (0.0152)
 - Rounded to nearest thousandth (0.0230)
 - The amount spent has been rounded to the nearest dollar for all observations.
- N/A = not applicable

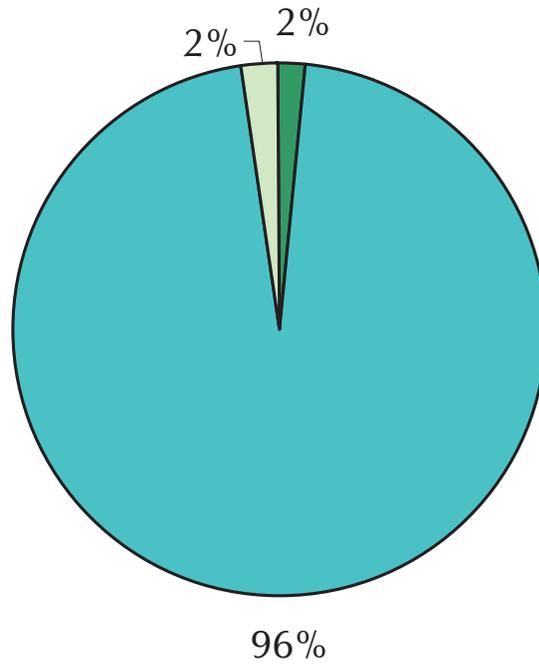
Of the 17,791 bags used at traditional stores, approximately 96 percent (17,109) were plastic, approximately 2 percent (272) were paper, and approximately 2 percent (410) were reusable (Figure 3.1-1, *Percentage of Bag Types Used at Traditional Stores and Nontraditional Stores*).

The number of bags used compared with the dollar amount spent by a customer during each observation is represented in Appendix B. Customers spent an average of approximately \$35.00 at traditional stores, with a spending range of approximately \$1.00 to \$445.00, where all amounts were rounded to the nearest whole dollar amount. Figure 3.1-2, *Number of Bags Used per Total Amount Spent at Traditional Stores by Bag Type*, compares the number of bags used with the total amount of money spent during each observation. It was anticipated that the dollar amount spent by consumers would have a correlation to the number of bags used. The histograms present a general overview of the types of bags utilized by the customers observed. In some instances, the customers observed did not use a particular bag type, and these observations were recorded and

LEGEND

-  Paper
-  Plastic
-  Reusable

Bag Types Used at Traditional Stores



Bag Types Used at Nontraditional Stores

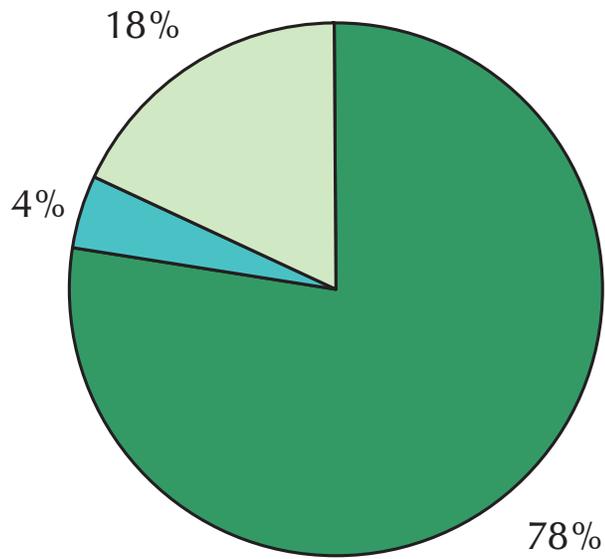


FIGURE 3.1-1
Percentage of Bag Types Used at Traditional Stores and Nontraditional Stores

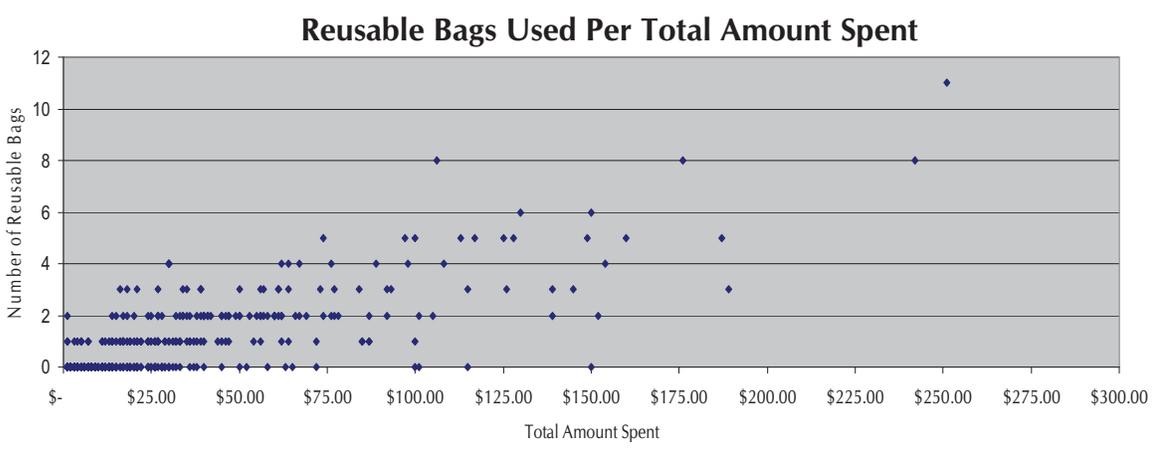
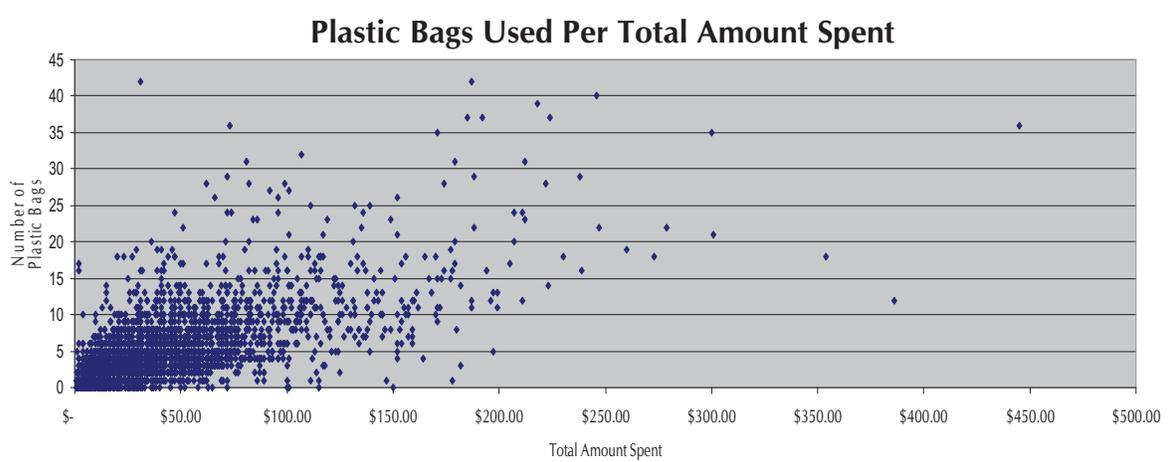
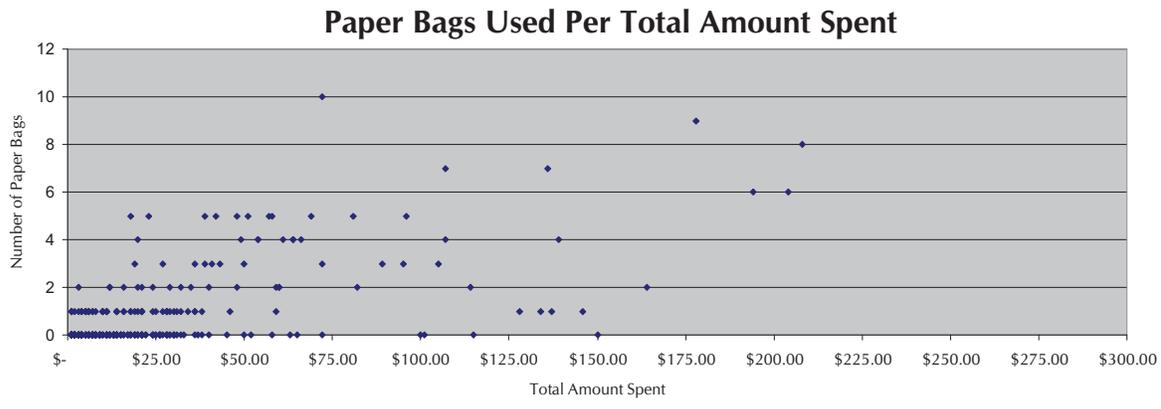


FIGURE 3.1-2

Number of Bags Used Per Total Amount Spent at Traditional Stores by Bag Type

are represented in the tables.⁴ Figure 3.1-2 depicts data of observations during which consumers used no bags of a certain type or used multiple bag types.

3.2 NONTRADITIONAL STORES

A total of 839 consumers were surveyed at nontraditional stores surveyed. The average amount spent in these stores was approximately \$38.00, with a spending range of approximately \$1.00 to approximately \$283.00. In total, customers of nontraditional stores used 1,479 paper carryout bags, 85 plastic carryout bags, and 342 reusable bags. The cost per bag for nontraditional stores was summarized as: approximately \$7.13 for paper bags, plastic bags were \$3.61, and reusable bags were \$13.86.⁵ Table 3.2-1, *Nontraditional Stores Summary*, provides a summary of findings at nontraditional stores.

**TABLE 3.2-1
NONTRADITIONAL STORES SUMMARY**

Summary	Finding	Percentage
Number of consumers observed	839	N/A
Average ¹ whole dollar amount spent	\$38.00	N/A
Median	\$29.00	
Range	\$1.00 to \$283.00	
Total observed amount spent	\$32,645.00	
Bag Summary		
Number of paper carryout bags used	1,479	78
Paper median	2	
Paper range	0 to 12	
Number of plastic carryout bags used	85	4
Plastic median	1	
Plastic range	0 to 8	
Number of reusable bags used	342	18
Reusable median	1	
Reusable range	0 to 6	
Total bags used during study periods	1,906	100
Cost Per Bag Paper	Cost Per Bag Plastic	Cost Per Bag Reusable
\$7.13	\$3.61	\$13.86

NOTES:

1. The average the sum of the dollar amount spent for each observation divided by the total number of observations collected.
 2. The amount spent has been rounded to the nearest dollar for all observations.
- N/A = not applicable

⁴ As a result, there are zero bags shown for particular values, which disproportionately show zero values within the histograms. For example, if a customer spent \$40.00 and only used plastic bags, the bag count may be zero in the histogram depicting paper bags usage and would be accounted for in the histogram depicting plastic bag usage.

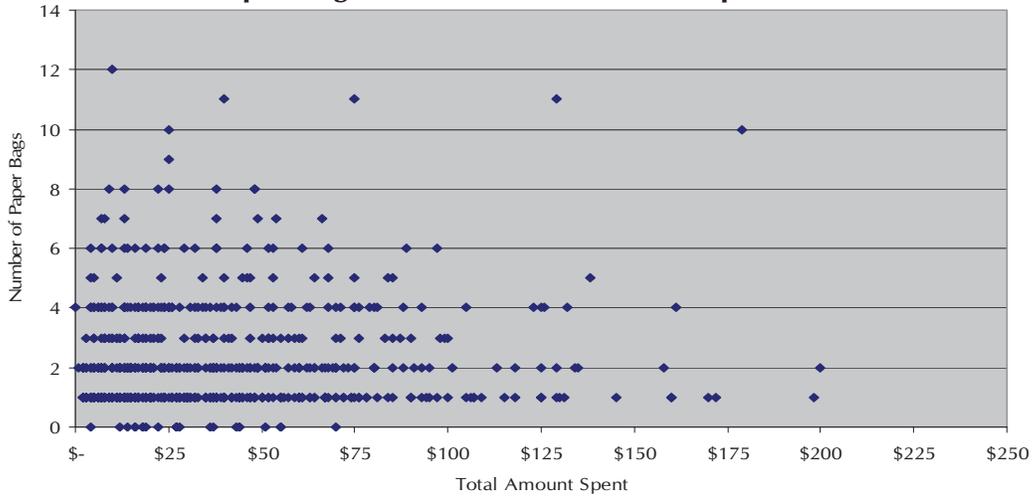
⁵ The cost per bag was found by removing observations that included more than one bag type and assessing the remaining costs associated with each bag type divided by the total number of that particular bag type used.

Of the 1,906 total bags used by customers surveyed at nontraditional stores, approximately 78 percent (1,479) of the bags were paper, approximately 18 percent (342) were reusable, and approximately 4 percent (85) were plastic (Figure 3.1-1).

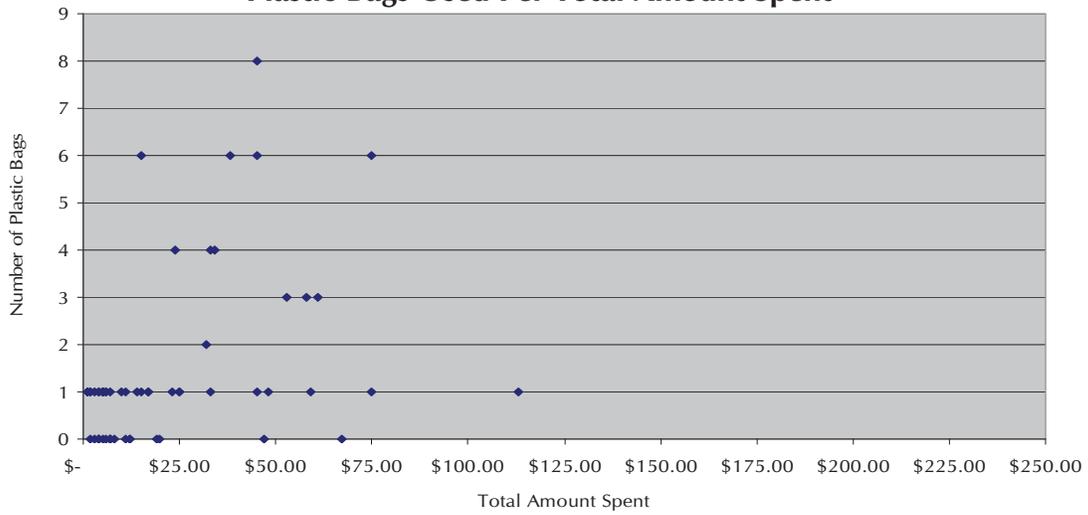
The dispersion of the results of the number of bags used in relation to the amount spent during each observation is represented in Appendix B. The average amount that customers spent at nontraditional stores was approximately \$38.00, with a spending range of approximately \$1.00 to approximately \$283.00, where all amounts were rounded to the nearest whole dollar amount. The histograms in Figure 3.2-1, *Number of Bags Used per Total Amount Spent at Nontraditional Stores by Bag Type*, depict the number of bags observed compared with the total amount of money spent during each observation. As with traditional stores, collectively, the three histograms present a general overview of the types of bags used by customers observed at nontraditional stores during the study. In some instances, the customers observed did not use a particular bag type, and these observations were recorded and are represented in Figure 3.2-1.⁶ The histograms present the observations of consumers that used no bags of a certain type or multiple bags types.

⁶ As a result, there are zero bags shown for particular values which disproportionately show zero values within the histograms. For example, if a customer spent \$40.00 and only used plastic bags, the bag count may be zero in the paper bags histogram of Figure 3.2-1 and would be accounted for in the plastic bag histogram in Figure 3.2-1.

Paper Bags Used Per Total Amount Spent



Plastic Bags Used Per Total Amount Spent



Reusable Bags Used Per Total Amount Spent

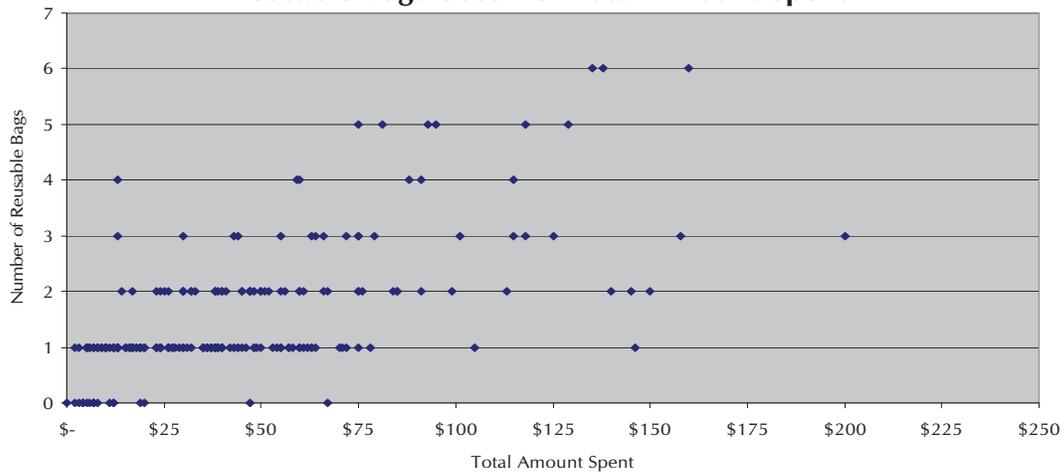


FIGURE 3.2-1
Number of Bags Used Per Total Amount Spent at Nontraditional Stores by Bag Type

SECTION 4.0 BAG CAPACITY ANALYSIS

4.1 STORE TRIAL

The relative carrying capacities of plastic to paper bags have been reported to be as much as 1:8¹ or as little as 1:1 or 1:1.5.^{2,3} As an independent check, a store trial was conducted to evaluate the carrying capacities of paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags. Sapphos Environmental, Inc. staff conducted a store trial and purchased identical items from a standard shopping list to assess the relationship between the two types of bags.

Sapphos Environmental, Inc. staff compiled a standard grocery list from a Web site dedicated to compiling shopping lists.⁴ The grocery list selected from the Web site is referred to as the "Ultimate Shopping List," which provides a comprehensive list of items that represent a variety of standard grocery items consumed by the typical American family (Appendix C, *Standard Grocery List*). The Ultimate Shopping List is divided into 27 subcategories of foodstuffs and household items consumed by American families. It is understood that the stores that would be affected by the proposed ordinances would be grocery stores, and the volume of grocery items is generally more standard in size and packaging in comparison to other merchandise such as household items and electrical appliances. For the purposes of this study, the store trial focused on the grocery items. Prior to visiting the store, staff members selected random grocery items from 17 of the subcategories that would represent items regularly purchased by families and, for easier size comparison, whose packaging would be standard (for example, a container of mushrooms is the same size if purchasing 8 ounces).⁵

The selected items are shown in Table 4.1-1, *Store Trial Shopping List*.

¹ AEA Technology. 2009. Single Use Bag Study. Final report prepared for the Welsh Assembly Government, August 2009.

² Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

³ Use-Less-Stuff. 28 March 2008. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable, Compostable, Biodegradable, and Reusable Bags*. Rochester, MI.

⁴ Grocerylists.org. Accessed 29 October 2009. *The Ultimate Grocery List*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.grocerylists.org/ultimatest>

⁵ Family shopping lists are typically larger and more standard than the shopping lists that might be associated with single individuals. In order to replicate the average potential capacity of the bags used, a list that would be common of a family was selected.

**TABLE 4.1-1
STORE TRIAL SHOPPING LIST**

Subcategory	Item(s) Purchased	Quantity
Fresh vegetables	1. Lettuce 2. Mushrooms	1. One head 2. One 8-ounce (oz) container
Fresh fruit	1. Bananas 2. Oranges	1. One cluster [approximately four bananas, 2 pounds (lbs)] 2. One bag
Refrigerated items	1. Bagels 2. Eggs	1. One bag (5 count) 2. One dozen (12 count, large)
Frozen	1. Tater tots 2. Ice cream 3. Pizza	1. One 32-oz frozen bag 2. One-half gallon 3. One 12.70-ounce, frozen
Condiments/sauces	1. Barbecue sauce 2. Ketchup 3. Mayonnaise	1. One 18-oz bottle 2. One 20-oz bottle 3. One 32-oz jar
Various groceries	1. Cereal 2. Macaroni and cheese 3. Peanut butter	1. One 25.5-oz box 2. Two 7.25-oz boxes 3. One 16.3-oz jar
Canned foods	1. Tuna 2. Vegetables	1. Two 5-oz cans 2. Two cans (14.5 to 15.25 ozs)
Spices and herbs	1. Black pepper 2. Salt 3. Vanilla extract	1. One 1.7-oz container 2. One 26-oz container 3. One 1 fluid oz bottle
Dairy	1. Butter 2. Milk	1. One 16-oz package 2. One 1 gallon jug
Cheese	1. Cottage cheese 2. Sandwich slices	1. One 16-oz container 2. One 10.23-oz package, individual slices
Meat	1. Bacon 2. Hot dogs	1. One 10-oz package 2. One 12-oz package
Beverages	1. Juice 2. Soda pop	1. One 64-fluid oz bottle 2. Two 2-liter bottles
Baked goods	1. Sliced bread	1. One loaf
Baking	1. Cake mix 2. Cake icing 3. Flour 4. Sugar	1. One 18.25-oz box 2. One 16.2-oz container 3. One 5-lb bag 4. One 4-lb bag
Snacks	1. Cookies 2. Nuts 3. Oatmeal 4. Corn chips	1. One 24 oz package 2. One 16-oz jar 3. One 18-oz container 4. One 1-lb bag
Baby stuff	1. Wipes	1. One 70-count container
Pets	1. Cat treats 2. Dog treats	1. One bag 2. One box

Two sets of the 44 items listed above were purchased at the same store by two staff members. Each staff member purchased the items from the same cashier, and the items were bagged by the same store bagger. One staff member asked the items to be bagged in single plastic carryout bags, and the other staff member requested that the items be bagged in single paper carryout bags. Staff members did not provide the store bagger any additional instructions as to how the items should be bagged. All items were single bagged using both bag types. The sum of the items purchased

totaled \$84 (specifically \$84.04 and \$84.13, respectively, as the weight of the bananas resulted in a 9-cent difference (Appendix D, *In-store Trial Receipts*).

4.1.1 Result

The 44 items listed above were bagged in 8 paper carryout bags and 14 plastic carryout bags. The number of plastic carryout bags used was nearly double the amount of paper carryout bags used. As such, the 1:1.5 ratio is a reasonable representation of the relationship between paper carryout bags to plastic carryout bags. Although a larger sample size would have been preferred, several other studies have noted similar conclusions regarding bag size.^{6,7,8}

⁶ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁷ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Report prepared for: Carrefour Group.

⁸ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Alliance.

SECTION 5.0 CONCLUSION

The findings of this study represent a sampling of stores within the County. This section provides a summary of each bag type (plastic, paper, and reusable) at the nontraditional and traditional stores surveyed. In addition, the resulting comparison of the carrying capacity of plastic bags and paper bags is also provided in this section.

5.1 BAGS BY TYPE

5.1.1 Plastic Bags

The data collected through direct observations demonstrate generally 4 percent of the bags used at nontraditional stores were plastic, whereas 96 percent of the bags used at the traditional stores were plastic. The study observed a combined total of 17,194 plastic bags used at both nontraditional and traditional stores. Of the total number of plastic bags (17,194) observed at both store types, the plastic bags used at nontraditional stores accounted for 0.5 percent (85) and those used at traditional accounted for 99.5 percent (17,109) (Table 5.1.1-1, *Plastic Bag Usage Summary*).

**TABLE 5.1.1-1
PLASTIC BAG USAGE SUMMARY**

Summary	Nontraditional Stores	Traditional Stores
Plastic bags observed (count)	85	17,109
Plastic bags observed (percentage of total bags observed at store)	4 percent	96 percent
Percentage of all plastic bags	0.5 percent	99.5 percent
Total plastic bags observed (all stores)	17,194	

5.1.2 Paper Bags

The findings of this study represent a sampling of the stores within the County. The data collected through direct observation demonstrate that of the bags used at nontraditional stores, generally 78 percent were paper; whereas at traditional stores surveyed, 2 percent of the bags used were paper. Researchers observed a total of 1,751 paper bags used at both the nontraditional and traditional stores. Of the total number of paper bags observed at both store types, the paper bags used at nontraditional stores accounted for 84 percent (1,479) and 16 percent (272) at traditional stores (Table 5.1.2-1, *Paper Bag Usage Summary*).

**TABLE 5.1.2-1
PAPER BAG USAGE SUMMARY**

Summary	Nontraditional Stores	Traditional Stores
Paper bags observed (count)	1,479	272
Paper bags observed (percentage of total bags observed at store)	78 percent	2 percent
Percentage of all paper bags	84 percent	16 percent
Total paper bags observed	1,751	

5.1.3 Reusable Bags

The findings of this study represent a sampling of stores within the County. The data collected through direct observation demonstrate that of the bags used at nontraditional stores, generally 18 percent were reusable; whereas at the traditional stores surveyed, 2 percent of the bags used were reusable. The study observed a combined total of 752 reusable bags used at both traditional and nontraditional stores. Of the total amount of reusable bags observed at both store types, the reusable bags used at nontraditional stores accounted for 45 percent (342) and 55 percent (410) at traditional stores (Table 5.1.3-1, *Reusable Bag Usage Summary*).

**TABLE 5.1.3-1
REUSABLE BAG USAGE SUMMARY**

Summary	Nontraditional Stores	Traditional Stores
Reusable bags observed (count)	342	410
Reusable bags observed (percentage of total bags observed at store)	18 percent	2 percent
Percentage of all reusable bags	45 percent	55 percent
Total reusable bags observed	752	

However, the number of reusable bags varied greatly over the observations conducted. The survey team noted that, although a majority of the nontraditional stores were located within the western portion of the County (primarily in the Third Supervisorial District),¹ the number of reusable bags used within the surveyed stores varied throughout the County. In fact, reusable bags represented up to 9 percent of the bags used at one store located in the southeast portion of the County.

The findings in this study suggest that there are a number of consumers currently using reusable bags in lieu of either paper bags or plastic bags. The 18 percent of reusable bags used by nontraditional store customers could be indicative of the approximate percentage of consumers that might be expected to shift to the use of reusable bags should the proposed ordinances be implemented in the County, as the proposed ordinances will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and will include an environmental awareness campaign to encourage the use of reusable bags.

¹ There were nontraditional stores located in or adjacent to all five Supervisorial Districts.

5.2 BAG SIZE COMPARISON

The store trial described in Section 4, Bag Capacity Analysis, determined that a ratio of 1:1.5 is a reasonable representation of the relationship between paper carryout bags to plastic carryout bags in terms of use and carrying capacity. However, multiple iterations of this trial would be required before a more definitive ratio can be determined.

5.3 CONCLUSIONS

The major conclusions of this study are as follows:

1. Currently, plastic is the most commonly used bag type at traditional stores. The data collected through direct observations demonstrate generally 4 percent of the bags used at nontraditional stores were plastic, whereas 96 percent of the bags used at the traditional stores were plastic.
2. Currently, paper is the most commonly used bag type at nontraditional stores. The data collected through direct observation demonstrate that of the bags used at nontraditional stores, generally 78 percent were paper, whereas at traditional stores surveyed 2 percent of the bags used were paper.
3. The 18 percent of reusable bags used by nontraditional store customers could be indicative of the approximate number of consumers that might be expected to shift to the use of reusable bags should the proposed ordinances be implemented in the County, as the proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and would include an environmental awareness campaign to encourage the use of reusable bags.
4. The ratio of 1:1.5 is a reasonable representation of the relationship between paper carryout bags to plastic carryout bags in terms of use and carrying capacity.

APPENDIX B
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
BIODEGRADABLE AND COMPOSTABLE BAGS FACT SHEET

BIODEGRADABLE AND COMPOSTABLE BAGS

The purpose of this technical paper is to discuss and establish the definition of compostable and biodegradable plastic carryout bags that may be subject to the proposed ordinances to ban single use plastic carryout bags in Los Angeles County.

Definitions:

These definitions were selected through careful research of current state and national standards as well as industry and consumer preference.

Biodegradable Plastic □ a degradable plastic in which the degradation results from the action of naturally occurring microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and algae¹

Compostable Plastic Carryout Bag □ a plastic carryout bag that (a) conforms to California labeling law (Public Resources Code Section 42355 et seq.), which requires meeting the current American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standard specifications for compostability; (b) is certified and labeled as meeting the ASTM standard by a recognized verification entity such as the Biodegradable Product Institute; and (c) displays the word □compostable□ in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag²

Background

It is estimated that litter from plastic carryout bags accounts for as much as 25 percent of the litter captured within storm drains.³ According to the County of Los Angeles, each year approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County, which is equivalent to approximately 1,600 bags per household per year. Public agencies in California spend over □375 million each year for litter prevention, clean up, and disposal.⁴ The County of Los Angeles Flood Control District alone spent more than □18 million in 2008 for prevention, clean up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter, of which plastic carryout bags are a component.

The proposed ordinances to ban plastic bags aim to reduce the litter and blight caused by littered plastic bags in marine and inland environments. Plastic grocery and other merchandise bags make up only 0.4 percent of the waste stream,^{5,6} but up to 7 to 30

¹ American Standards for Testing and Materials. (2004). D6400 - 04 Standard Specification for Compostable Plastics. *Standard Specification for Compostable Plastics* .

² Environmental Protection Agency. (2010, March 24). Retrieved April 5, 2010, from U.S. EPA Official Website: <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conservation/materials/organics/reduce.htm>

³ June 18, 2004 City of Los Angeles - Characterization of Urban Litter, p.2

⁴ Quoted from Stephanie Barger of the Earth Resource Foundation in □Too Much Stuff□ p.3 of The Laguna Beach Independent, June 6, 2003

⁵ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. □Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003.□Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid□1097>

⁶ Note: Plastics make up approximately 9.5 percent of California's waste stream by weight, including 0.4 percent for plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, 0.7 percent for non-bag commercial and industrial packaging film, and 1 percent for plastic trash bags.

percent by mass of the litter found on highways, the LA River, catch basins, and street sweeping.⁷ Reducing the number of single use plastic carryout bags entering the litter stream is the main objective of the proposed ordinances.

An Environmental Impact Report (EIR) that complies with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) has been prepared to support proposed ordinances to ban single use plastic carryout bags distributed by stores in Los Angeles County.

Biodegradable and Compostable Plastic Bags

There are two main types of plastic bags that claim to be biodegradable. One type is made from organic polymers (i.e., starch), and the other type is made from synthetic polymers with an additive that causes the product to degrade faster. The main difference is that the organic plastics can degrade into naturally occurring nutrients (as defined by ASTM D6400), while the synthetic plastic with the additive will physically break apart into smaller pieces of inorganic material that may or may not degrade over time.⁸ Some studies have found that degradation of "biodegradable" plastic bags can occur over long periods of time with initial exposure of thermal conditioning of 55°C or above.^{9,10,11} Another study also conducted ten standard tests for biodegradability on three different kinds of "biodegradable" plastic bags, including PCL/starch based, aliphatic/aromatic polyester, and polyethylene blended with a pro-oxidant additive. The biodegradation of the PCL/starch material was far greater than the aliphatic/aromatic polyester, which was far greater than the polyethylene/pro-oxidant blend, with the exception of the "Agricultural Soil Test" which relied on visual assessment of the soil after 11 months, with no weight or gaseous measurements to show molecular break down.¹²

Synthetic plastics with oxo-biodegradable additives break the plastic into smaller pieces, but it should be noted that the plastic, and all of its negative environmental impacts, remain in the environment for undetermined periods of time. The plastic breaks apart into smaller pieces, thereby spreading and infiltrating into the marine and inland environments quicker.¹³ The time needed and extent to which these synthetic plastic

⁷ June 18, 2004 City of Los Angeles - Characterization of Urban Litter, p.3

⁸ Thomas, Dr Noreen, Dr Jane Clarke, Dr Andrew McLaughlin, Mr Stuart Patrick. (2010). Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle. The Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. Loughborough University, Loughborough, United Kingdom.

⁹ Chiellini, E., Andrea Corti. A simple method suitable to test the ultimate biodegradability of environmentally degradable polymers. *Macromolecular Symposia*, V197, Issue1, Page 381-396, August 27, 2003.

¹⁰ Chiellini, E, Andrea Corti, Salvatore D'Antone, Norman C. Billingham. Microbial biomass yield and turnover in soil biodegradation tests: carbon substrate effects. *Journal of Polymer and the Environment*. Springer Netherlands. V15, Number 3. Page 169-178. July 7, 2007.

¹¹ Chiellini, E., Andrea Corti, Salvatore D'Antone. Oxo-biodegradable Full Carbon Backbone Polymers "Biodegradation behavior of Thermally Oxidized Polyethylene in an Aqueous Medium. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, V92, Page 1378-1383. March 18, 2007.

¹² Feuilloley, P., Guy Cesar, Ludovic Benguigui, Yves Grohens, Isabelle Pillin, Hilaire Bewa, Sandra Lefaux, Mounia Jamal. Degradation of Polyethylene Designed for Agricultural Purposes. *Journal of Polymer and the Environment*. Springer Netherlands. V13, Number 4. Page 349-355. October, 2005.

¹³ California State University, Chico Research Foundation, "Performance Evaluation of Environmentally Degradable Plastic Packaging and Disposable Food Service Ware "Final Report", June 2007, <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/43208001.pdf>

fragments will degrade is unclear, as explained in the "Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle" study, conducted for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs (DEFRA).¹⁴ Oxo-biodegradable plastic also diminishes the recycling stream because the oxo-additive continues to degrade throughout its lifespan, and when mixed with normal plastics in a traditional recycling plant, the oxo-additives will cause weaknesses in the reclaimed product.¹⁵

The ASTM has developed standard D6400-04¹⁶ as the standard for determining whether a plastic is compostable plastic. ASTM standard D6954, which has been referenced by additive manufacturers, is only applicable for comparison between plastics and refers to ASTM D6400 for determining compostability or biodegradation during composting.¹⁷ A study by the California Integrated Waste Management Board found that no degradation occurred for the oxo-biodegradable plastics under ASTM D6400.¹⁸ The European Plastic Recyclers Association (EuPR) warned that "oxo-biodegradable" plastics might do more harm than good to the environment. The EuPR indicates that the use of oxo-additives will not help the litter problem and will decrease recycling percentages and energy reclamation due to contamination of the recycling stream.¹⁹ A study released in January 2010 by DEFRA concluded that the time for oxo-degradable plastic to degrade is unclear; inclusion of oxo-degradable plastics in the recycling stream is detrimental to the recycling stream; oxo-degradable plastics do not degrade in anaerobic environments; and that the best end-of-life solution for oxo-degradable plastics is incineration followed by landfill.²⁰

Most compostable plastics are made from organic material, such as polylactic acid (PLA) which is made from corn starch or sugarcane. Plastics made from PLA require heat (140°F / 60°C), humidity (90%), and microorganisms to biodegrade. These conditions are found at industrial composting facilities and not in backyard composting piles, making compostable plastic bags impractical without a separate collection system.²¹

California public code prohibits manufacturers from selling plastic bags with "biodegradable," "degradable," or "decomposable" printed in any way on the bag

¹⁴ <http://www.defra.gov.uk/>

¹⁵ Thomas, Dr Noreen, Dr Jane Clarke, Dr Andrew McLauchlin, Mr Stuart Patrick. (2010). Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle. The Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. Loughborough University, Loughborough, United Kingdom.

¹⁶ American Standards for Testing and Materials. (2004). D6400 - 04 Standard Specification for Compostable Plastics.

¹⁷ American Standards for Testing and Materials. (2004). D6954 - 04 Standard Guide for Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation.

¹⁸ Grenier, D., and Cote, L. 2007. Evaluation of the Impact of Biodegradable Bags on the Recycling of Traditional Plastic Bags (<http://www.pprc.org/research/rapidresDocs/biobags.pdf>)

¹⁹ Society of the Plastics Industry Bioplastics Council. (2010). *Position Paper on Oxo-Biodegradables and Other Degradable Additives*. Retrieved 2010, from <http://spi.files.cms-plus.com/about/BPC/SPI%20Bioplastic%20Council%20Bioplastics%20Position%20Paper%20on%20OXO-Biodegradable%20Plastic-FINAL.pdf>

²⁰ Thomas, Dr Noreen, Dr Jane Clarke, Dr Andrew McLauchlin, Mr Stuart Patrick. (2010). Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle. The Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. Loughborough University, Loughborough, United Kingdom.

²¹ Berry, J. (2010, February 8). What "Bio" Really Means. *Earth911.com*, pp. <http://earth911.com/news/2010/02/08/what-bio-really-means/>.

implying that the bag will break down; and restricts the distribution of bags labeled as "compostable" unless ASTM D6400 is met or as "marine degradable" unless ASTM D7081 is met.²² There are other ASTM standards that rank the degradation of plastic products (i.e., ASTM D6954, ASTM D6340, ASTM 5988), but none are meant to verify that bags will completely and cleanly degrade within a composting facility or marine environment.

Bio-based or compostable bags are not recyclable and need to be separated from the recycle stream to avoid contamination.^{23,24,25,26} Compostable plastics are not compatible with current recycling practices and if mixed with traditional plastic bags targeted for recycling, will cause the entire batch to be discarded. There are methods of separating out the compostable from the recyclable but it is costly and/or labor intensive, and would require regulations to be developed to confirm conventional use by facilities.

Conclusions

Compostable plastic requires environments only found in commercial composting facilities, including a core temperature above 130°F / 54°C, moisture, and oxygen (not found in modern landfills). Therefore, without a collection system and commercial composting facilities, the environment into which the bags is released is unpredictable, which could result in more litter and pollution of our marine and inland environments. This false sense of compostability could also cause consumers to become more careless with their plastic bags, and could lead to the increased litter related issues associated with plastic bags.²⁷ Contamination of the composting stream with non-compostable plastics may cause compost material to be toxic or unusable and be discarded. Separation and collection systems are required for the disposal of compostable plastic bags to produce quality compost material and not contaminate recycling processes. Using compostable carryout plastic bags in Los Angeles County is not practical at this time, due to the lack of local commercial composting facilities willing to process such bags.

Additionally, the use of compostable or biodegradable plastic carryout bags would not alleviate the litter problem or reduce the potential harm to marine wildlife, since both types of plastic bags have the same general characteristics of conventional plastic carryout bags (lightweight, persistent in the marine environment, etc.). Furthermore, the presence of compostable or biodegradable plastic in the recycle stream could

²² California Assembly Bill No. 1972. Chapter 436. Legislative Counsel's Digest. September 27, 2008. http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/07-08/bill/asm/ab_1951-2000/ab_1972_bill_20080927_chaptered.pdf

²³ California Integrated Waste Management Board. (2009). *Compostable Plastics*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/2009001.pdf>.

²⁴ American Chemistry Council. (2009). *plasticbagrecycling.org*. Retrieved March 24, 2010, from http://www.plasticbagrecycling.org/plasticbag/s01_consumers.html.

²⁵ Reusablebags.com. (n.d.). What About Biodegradable Bags? Available at: <http://www.reusablebags.com/facts.php?id=8>.

²⁶ Merx, B. (2010). How to Increase the Mechanical Recycling of Post-Consumer Plastics. Brussels, Belgium: European Plastics Recyclers Association. Available at: <http://www.plasticsrecyclers.eu/uploads/media/eupr/HowToIncreasePlasticsRecyclingFINALlow.pdf>

²⁷ California Integrated Waste Management Board. (2009). *Compostable Plastics*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/2009001.pdf>.

potentially jeopardize the plastic recycling systems and would significantly reduce the quality of the recycled resin. Contamination of the recycling stream could ultimately result in batches of recyclable plastic products or materials being landfilled.

Allowing the use of biodegradable plastic bags without a separate collection system could cause an increase in litter, a decrease in recycling and recycled material quality, and could introduce more harmful chemicals from plastic fragments into the environment and the food chain.

Current state law does not require grocery stores to supply different containers for recyclable, compostable, or biodegradable plastic bags. Some, so called, "biodegradable" plastics are made of the same plastic polymers as conventional carryout plastic bags, while other biodegradable plastics are made from very different polymers that look and feel similar to conventional carryout plastic bags but would have very detrimental effects if mixed into the current recycling stream. Therefore, compostable and biodegradable plastic bags should be considered for inclusion in the definition of plastic carryout bags that will be banned in the proposed ordinances.

STORES THAT MAY BE AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT

The purpose of this technical paper is to establish the definition of stores that may be subject to the proposed ordinances to ban single use plastic carryout bags in Los Angeles County. Restaurants would not be included within the definition of “stores” in the proposed ordinances or alternatives.

Definitions:

North American Industry Classification System Codes

The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) was developed as the standard for use by Federal statistical agencies in classifying business establishments for the collection, analysis, and publication of statistical data related to the business economy of the United States. NAICS was developed under the auspices of the Office of Management and Budget, and adopted in 1997 to replace the old Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system.¹

445110 (Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, except Convenience) - This industry comprises establishments generally known as supermarkets and grocery stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food, such as canned and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; and fresh and prepared meats, fish, and poultry. Included in this industry are delicatessen-type establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food.

445120 (Convenience Stores) - This industry comprises establishments known as convenience stores or food marts (except those with fuel pumps) primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that generally includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks.

446110 (Pharmacies and Drug Stores) - This industry comprises establishments known as pharmacies and drug stores engaged in retailing prescription or nonprescription drugs and medicines.

County Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction & Recycling Program

Category 1 – (AB 2449) stores – supermarkets & large drugstores

Category 2 – convenience food stores greater than 10,000 square feet

Category 3 – stores that are not Category 1 or 2 that provide plastic carryout bags (small food stores & drugstores, non-food stores)

Background

The proposed ordinances to ban plastic bags aim to reduce the litter and blight caused by littered plastic bags in marine and inland environments. Reducing the number of single use plastic carryout bags entering the litter stream is the main objective of the proposed ordinances.

An Environmental Impact Report (EIR) that complies with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) has been prepared to support proposed ordinances to ban single use plastic carryout bags distributed by stores in Los Angeles County.

¹ <http://www.naics.com/>

The proposed County ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by 1) supermarkets with minimum gross annual sales of \$2 million and 2) retail stores that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space with a licensed pharmacy.²

Project Alternatives

The Draft EIR also evaluated the following alternatives:

- No Project Alternative - Status Quo
- Alternative 1 (A1) – Ban all plastic and paper at all supermarkets grossing at least \$2 million annually and large pharmacies (NAICS 445110 & 446110; Category 1)
- Alternative 2 (A2) – Ban all plastic and fee on paper at all supermarkets grossing at least \$2 million annually and (NAICS 445110 & 446110; Category 1)
- Alternative 3 (A3) – Ban all plastic at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores with no limits on square footage or sales volumes (NAICS 445110, 445120, 446110)
- Alternative 4 (A4) – Ban all plastic and paper at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores with no limits on square footage or sales volumes (NAICS 445110, 445120, 446110)

Number of Stores Potentially Affected by Project & Alternatives
(Based on infoUSA database unless otherwise noted)

Ordinance Version	Unincorporated Areas	Incorporated Cities	Countywide (unincorporated and incorporated areas)
Project	67*	462	529
A1	67*	462	529
A2	67*	462	529
A3	1,091	5,084	6,175
A4	1,091	5,084	6,175

*Based on County verification

Conclusions

Alternative 4 is anticipated to result in the greatest reduction in use of both plastic and paper carryout bags, and is considered to be the environmentally superior alternative.

² NAICS 445110 □ 446110; Category 1

Data Regarding Approximate Number of Plastic Bags Used per Store per Day

Chain #	Average Number of Bags/Store/Day*
1	4850
2	4665
3	34416
4	6448
Average	10391

*Note: Due to the proprietary nature of this data, store names and the number of stores per chain are not disclosed. Based on these values, which represent a total of 12 stores out of the 67 stores identified in the unincorporated County areas, an approximate number of 10,000 bags per store per day was used within this EIR.

You are signed in as: LWATSON@SAPPHOSENIRONMENTAL.COM
Log Out | My Account

infogroup infoUSA.com

800.321.0869 Live Chat
Click to talk

Home Mailing Lists/Sales Leads Email Marketing Postcard Marketing Products & Services Resource Center About Us

Home > U.S. Business Search > Review Criteria

Learn more

Type of Business Size of Business Other Selections Geography Review Criteria

Print this page

Continue

Congratulations! You're almost done.

We have **462** leads that match your criteria.

Did you know we also have **47 emails** ?

To provide you with the most accurate and deliverable data, we:

- Place more than 20 million phone calls per year.
- Send our business list through the United States Postal Service's (USPS) National Change of Address (NCOA) database.
- Certify our data using the USPS's Coding Accuracy Support Systems (CASS).



You currently have:

462 Leads

See Price

Did you know we also have:

47 Emails

Additional Options:

Save Search

New Search

Exclude Lists

How To Change Criteria:

To change or add to your search criteria, click on the category title links.

To remove search criteria, click "Remove." Your count will automatically update.

In order to omit search criteria, click "Omit." Then select the criteria you would like to omit from this search.

Type Of Business [Add](#) [Omit](#)

Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges	446110	Remove
Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges	445110	Remove

Size Of Business [Add](#)

Actual Sales Volume	2 To 999999999 Million	Remove
Square Footage	10,000 - 39,999 Feet	Remove
Square Footage	40,000+ Feet	Remove

Other Selections [Add](#)

Geography [Add](#) [Omit](#)

City	Agoura Hills, CA	Remove
City	Alhambra, CA	Remove
City	Arcadia, CA	Remove
City	Artesia, CA	Remove
City	Avalon, CA	Remove
City	Azusa, CA	Remove
City	Baldwin Park, CA	Remove
City	Bell, CA	Remove
City	Bell Gardens, CA	Remove
City	Bellflower, CA	Remove
City	Beverly Hills, CA	Remove
City	Bradbury, CA	Remove
City	Burbank, CA	Remove
City	Calabasas, CA	Remove
City	Carson, CA	Remove
City	Cerritos, CA	Remove
City	Claremont, CA	Remove
City	Commerce, CA	Remove
City	Compton, CA	Remove
City	Covina, CA	Remove

City	Cudahy, CA	Remove
City	Culver City, CA	Remove
City	Diamond Bar, CA	Remove
City	Downey, CA	Remove
City	Duarte, CA	Remove
City	El Monte, CA	Remove
City	El Segundo, CA	Remove
City	Gardena, CA	Remove
City	Glendale, CA	Remove
City	Glendora, CA	Remove
City	Hawaiian Gardens, CA	Remove
City	Hawthorne, CA	Remove
City	Hermosa Beach, CA	Remove
City	Hidden Hills, CA	Remove
City	Huntington Park, CA	Remove
City	City of Industry, CA	Remove
City	Inglewood, CA	Remove
City	Irwindale, CA	Remove
City	La Canada Fltrdg, CA	Remove
City	La Habra Heights, CA	Remove
City	La Mirada, CA	Remove
City	La Puente, CA	Remove
City	La Verne, CA	Remove
City	Lakewood, CA	Remove
City	Lancaster, CA	Remove
City	Lawndale, CA	Remove
City	Lomita, CA	Remove
City	Long Beach, CA	Remove
City	Los Angeles, CA	Remove
City	Lynwood, CA	Remove
City	Malibu, CA	Remove
City	Manhattan Beach, CA	Remove
City	Maywood, CA	Remove
City	Monrovia, CA	Remove
City	Montebello, CA	Remove
City	Monterey Park, CA	Remove
City	Norwalk, CA	Remove
City	Palmdale, CA	Remove
City	Palos Vrds Ests, CA	Remove
City	Paramount, CA	Remove
City	Pasadena, CA	Remove
City	Pico Rivera, CA	Remove
City	Pomona, CA	Remove
City	Rancho Pls Vrds, CA	Remove
City	Redondo Beach, CA	Remove
City	Rolling Hls Ests, CA	Remove
City	Rolling Hills, CA	Remove
City	Rosamond, CA	Remove
City	San Dimas, CA	Remove
City	San Fernando, CA	Remove
City	San Gabriel, CA	Remove
City	San Marino, CA	Remove
City	Santa Clarita, CA	Remove
City	Santa Fe Springs, CA	Remove
City	Santa Monica, CA	Remove
City	Sierra Madre, CA	Remove
City	Signal Hill, CA	Remove
City	South El Monte, CA	Remove
City	South Gate, CA	Remove
City	South Pasadena, CA	Remove

City	Temple City, CA	Remove
City	Torrance, CA	Remove
City	Vernon, CA	Remove
City	Walnut, CA	Remove
City	West Covina, CA	Remove
City	West Hollywood, CA	Remove
City	Westlake Village, CA	Remove
City	Whittier, CA	Remove



800.321.0869

Click to Call | Live Chat | Hablamos Español

Home | Mailing Lists/Sales Leads | Email Marketing | Postcard Marketing | Products & Services | Resource Center | About Us

Home > U.S. Business Search > Review Criteria

[Learn more](#)

Type of Business | Size of Business | Other Selections | Geography | Review Criteria

Print this page

Continue

Congratulations! You're almost done.

We have **6,175** leads that match your criteria.

Did you know we also have **381** emails ?

To provide you with the most accurate and deliverable data, we:

- Place more than 20 million phone calls per year.
- Send our business list through the United States Postal Service's (USPS) National Change of Address (NCOA) database.
- Certify our data using the USPS's Coding Accuracy Support Systems (CASS).



You currently have:

6,175 Leads

See Price

Did you know we also have:

381 Emails

Additional Options:

Save Search

New Search

Exclude Lists

How To Change Criteria:

To change or add to your search criteria, click on the category title links.

To remove search criteria, click "Remove." Your count will automatically update.

In order to omit search criteria, click "Omit." Then select the criteria you would like to omit from this search.

Type Of Business [Add](#) [Omit](#)

Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges 445110 [Remove](#)

Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges 446110 [Remove](#)

Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges 445120 [Remove](#)

Size Of Business [Add](#)

Square Footage 0 - 2,499 Feet [Remove](#)

Square Footage 2,500 - 9,999 Feet [Remove](#)

Square Footage 10,000 - 39,999 Feet [Remove](#)

Square Footage 40,000+ Feet [Remove](#)

Other Selections [Add](#)

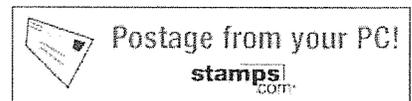
Geography [Add](#) [Omit](#)

County Los Angeles, CA [Remove](#)

Free 60-day Trial
500 credits

[LEARN MORE](#)

infogroup/infoUSA.com



800.321.0869 | [Email Us](#) | [About Us](#) | [Data Quality](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Resource Center](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Careers](#) | [Online Catalog](#)
[Update My Listing](#) | [Find A Business](#) | [Find A Person](#) | [infoUK](#)

[Affiliate Program](#) | [Partner Offers](#) | [Advertise With Us](#) | [Licensing Opportunities](#) | [List Resellers](#)
[Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | © 2010 infoUSA.com, Inc. All rights reserved
infoUSA.com is an Infogroup company [www.infogroup.com](#)

Home > U.S. Business Search > Review Criteria

[Learn more](#)

[Type of Business](#)
[Size of Business](#)
[Other Selections](#)
[Geography](#)
[Review Criteria](#)

[Print this page](#)

[Continue](#)

Congratulations! You're almost done.

We have **5,084** leads that match your criteria.

Did you know we also have **314 emails** ?

To provide you with the most accurate and deliverable data, we:

- Place more than 20 million phone calls per year.
- Send our business list through the United States Postal Service's (USPS) National Change of Address (NCOA) database.
- Certify our data using the USPS's Coding Accuracy Support Systems (CASS).



Type Of Business

[Add](#) [Omit](#)

Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges	445110	Remove
Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges	446110	Remove
Primary NAICS Codes and Ranges	445120	Remove



Size Of Business

[Add](#)

Square Footage	0 - 2,499 Feet	Remove
Square Footage	2,500 - 9,999 Feet	Remove
Square Footage	10,000 - 39,999 Feet	Remove
Square Footage	40,000+ Feet	Remove



Other Selections

[Add](#)



Geography

[Add](#) [Omit](#)

City	Agoura Hills, CA	Remove
City	Alhambra, CA	Remove
City	Arcadia, CA	Remove
City	Artesia, CA	Remove
City	Avalon, CA	Remove
City	Azusa, CA	Remove
City	Baldwin Park, CA	Remove
City	Bell, CA	Remove
City	Bell Gardens, CA	Remove
City	Bellflower, CA	Remove
City	Beverly Hills, CA	Remove
City	Bradbury, CA	Remove
City	Burbank, CA	Remove
City	Calabasas, CA	Remove
City	Carson, CA	Remove
City	Cerritos, CA	Remove
City	Claremont, CA	Remove

You currently have:

5,084 Leads

[See Price](#)

Did you know we also have:

314 Emails ?

Additional Options:

[Save Search](#)

[New Search](#)

[Exclude Lists](#)

How To Change Criteria:

To change or add to your search criteria, click on the category title links.

To remove search criteria, click "Remove." Your count will automatically update.

In order to omit search criteria, click "Omit." Then select the criteria you would like to omit from this search.

City	Commerce, CA	Remove
City	Compton, CA	Remove
City	Covina, CA	Remove
City	Cudahy, CA	Remove
City	Culver City, CA	Remove
City	Diamond Bar, CA	Remove
City	Downey, CA	Remove
City	Duarte, CA	Remove
City	El Monte, CA	Remove
City	El Segundo, CA	Remove
City	Gardena, CA	Remove
City	Glendale, CA	Remove
City	Glendora, CA	Remove
City	Hawaiian Gardens, CA	Remove
City	Hawthorne, CA	Remove
City	Hermosa Beach, CA	Remove
City	Hidden Hills, CA	Remove
City	Huntington Park, CA	Remove
City	City of Industry, CA	Remove
City	Inglewood, CA	Remove
City	Irwindale, CA	Remove
City	La Canada Fltrdg, CA	Remove
City	La Habra Heights, CA	Remove
City	La Mirada, CA	Remove
City	La Puente, CA	Remove
City	La Verne, CA	Remove
City	Lakewood, CA	Remove
City	Lancaster, CA	Remove
City	Lawndale, CA	Remove
City	Lomita, CA	Remove
City	Long Beach, CA	Remove
City	Los Angeles, CA	Remove
City	Lynwood, CA	Remove
City	Malibu, CA	Remove
City	Manhattan Beach, CA	Remove
City	Maywood, CA	Remove
City	Monrovia, CA	Remove
City	Montebello, CA	Remove
City	Monterey Park, CA	Remove
City	Norwalk, CA	Remove
City	Palmdale, CA	Remove
City	Palos Vrds Ests, CA	Remove
City	Paramount, CA	Remove
City	Pasadena, CA	Remove
City	Pico Rivera, CA	Remove
City	Pomona, CA	Remove
City	Rancho Pls Vrds, CA	Remove
City	Redondo Beach, CA	Remove
City	Rolling Hls Ests, CA	Remove
City	Rolling Hills, CA	Remove
City	Rosamond, CA	Remove
City	San Dimas, CA	Remove
City	San Fernando, CA	Remove
City	San Gabriel, CA	Remove
City	San Marino, CA	Remove
City	Santa Clarita, CA	Remove
City	Santa Fe Springs, CA	Remove
City	Santa Monica, CA	Remove
City	Sierra Madre, CA	Remove
City	Signal Hill, CA	Remove

City	South El Monte, CA	Remove
City	South Gate, CA	Remove
City	South Pasadena, CA	Remove
City	Temple City, CA	Remove
City	Torrance, CA	Remove
City	Vernon, CA	Remove
City	Walnut, CA	Remove
City	West Covina, CA	Remove
City	West Hollywood, CA	Remove
City	Westlake Village, CA	Remove
City	Whittier, CA	Remove

Urbemis 2007 Version 9.2.4

Detail Report for Summer Operational Unmitigated Emissions (Pounds/Day)

File Name: W:\PROJECTS\1012\1012-035\Data\Air\Deliveries_67.urb924

Project Name: Deliveries to 67 Stores

Project Location: Los Angeles County

On-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Off-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: OFFROAD2007

OPERATIONAL EMISSION ESTIMATES (Summer Pounds Per Day, Unmitigated)

<u>Source</u>	ROG	NOX	CO	SO2	PM10	PM25	CO2
Supermarket	0.04	0.08	0.50	0.00	0.09	0.02	65.51
TOTALS (lbs/day, unmitigated)	0.04	0.08	0.50	0.00	0.09	0.02	65.51

Does not include correction for passby trips

Does not include double counting adjustment for internal trips

Analysis Year: 2011 Temperature (F): 80 Season: Summer

Emfac: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Summary of Land Uses

Land Use Type	Acreage	Trip Rate	Unit Type	No. Units	Total Trips	Total VMT
Supermarket		4.00	1000 sq ft	1.00	4.00	53.20
					4.00	53.20

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Auto	0.0	0.7	99.1	0.2
Light Truck < 3750 lbs	15.8	2.9	94.2	2.9

5/21/2010 5:10:06 PM

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Truck 3751-5750 lbs	53.1	0.4	99.6	0.0
Med Truck 5751-8500 lbs	23.2	1.0	99.0	0.0
Lite-Heavy Truck 8501-10,000 lbs	3.5	0.0	86.7	13.3
Lite-Heavy Truck 10,001-14,000 lbs	1.1	0.0	60.0	40.0
Med-Heavy Truck 14,001-33,000 lbs	2.1	0.0	22.2	77.8
Heavy-Heavy Truck 33,001-60,000 lbs	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Urban Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motorcycle	0.0	65.2	34.8	0.0
School Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motor Home	0.0	0.0	87.5	12.5

Travel Conditions

	Residential			Commuter	Commercial	
	Home-Work	Home-Shop	Home-Other		Non-Work	Customer
Urban Trip Length (miles)	12.7	7.0	9.5	13.3	13.3	13.3
Rural Trip Length (miles)	17.6	12.1	14.9	15.4	9.6	12.6
Trip speeds (mph)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
% of Trips - Residential	32.9	18.0	49.1			
% of Trips - Commercial (by land use)						
Supermarket				2.0	1.0	97.0

Page: 3

5/21/2010 5:10:06 PM

Operational Changes to Defaults

Commercial-based non-work urban trip length changed from 7.4 miles to 13.3 miles

Commercial-based customer urban trip length changed from 8.9 miles to 13.3 miles

Urbemis 2007 Version 9.2.4

Detail Report for Summer Operational Unmitigated Emissions (Pounds/Day)

File Name: W:\PROJECTS\1012\1012-035\Data\Air\Deliveries_423.urb924

Project Name: Deliveries to 462 Stores

Project Location: Los Angeles County

On-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Off-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: OFFROAD2007

OPERATIONAL EMISSION ESTIMATES (Summer Pounds Per Day, Unmitigated)

<u>Source</u>	ROG	NOX	CO	SO2	PM10	PM25	CO2
Supermarket	0.22	0.51	3.25	0.00	0.61	0.12	425.84
TOTALS (lbs/day, unmitigated)	0.22	0.51	3.25	0.00	0.61	0.12	425.84

Does not include correction for passby trips

Does not include double counting adjustment for internal trips

Analysis Year: 2011 Temperature (F): 80 Season: Summer

Emfac: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Summary of Land Uses

Land Use Type	Acreage	Trip Rate	Unit Type	No. Units	Total Trips	Total VMT
Supermarket		26.00	1000 sq ft	1.00	26.00	345.80
					26.00	345.80

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Auto	0.0	0.7	99.1	0.2
Light Truck < 3750 lbs	15.8	2.9	94.2	2.9

5/21/2010 5:11:17 PM

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Truck 3751-5750 lbs	53.1	0.4	99.6	0.0
Med Truck 5751-8500 lbs	23.2	1.0	99.0	0.0
Lite-Heavy Truck 8501-10,000 lbs	3.5	0.0	86.7	13.3
Lite-Heavy Truck 10,001-14,000 lbs	1.1	0.0	60.0	40.0
Med-Heavy Truck 14,001-33,000 lbs	2.1	0.0	22.2	77.8
Heavy-Heavy Truck 33,001-60,000 lbs	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Urban Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motorcycle	0.0	65.2	34.8	0.0
School Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motor Home	0.0	0.0	87.5	12.5

Travel Conditions

	Residential			Commuter	Commercial	
	Home-Work	Home-Shop	Home-Other		Non-Work	Customer
Urban Trip Length (miles)	12.7	7.0	9.5	13.3	13.3	13.3
Rural Trip Length (miles)	17.6	12.1	14.9	15.4	9.6	12.6
Trip speeds (mph)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
% of Trips - Residential	32.9	18.0	49.1			
% of Trips - Commercial (by land use)						
Supermarket				2.0	1.0	97.0

Page: 3

5/21/2010 5:11:17 PM

Operational Changes to Defaults

Commercial-based non-work urban trip length changed from 7.4 miles to 13.3 miles

Commercial-based customer urban trip length changed from 8.9 miles to 13.3 miles

Urbemis 2007 Version 9.2.4

Detail Report for Summer Operational Unmitigated Emissions (Pounds/Day)

File Name: W:\PROJECTS\1012\1012-035\Data\Air\Deliveries_1024.urb924

Project Name: Deliveries to 1,024 Stores

Project Location: Los Angeles County

On-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Off-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: OFFROAD2007

OPERATIONAL EMISSION ESTIMATES (Summer Pounds Per Day, Unmitigated)

<u>Source</u>	ROG	NOX	CO	SO2	PM10	PM25	CO2
Supermarket	0.24	0.57	3.63	0.00	0.68	0.14	474.98
TOTALS (lbs/day, unmitigated)	0.24	0.57	3.63	0.00	0.68	0.14	474.98

Does not include correction for passby trips

Does not include double counting adjustment for internal trips

Analysis Year: 2011 Temperature (F): 80 Season: Summer

Emfac: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Summary of Land Uses

Land Use Type	Acreage	Trip Rate	Unit Type	No. Units	Total Trips	Total VMT
Supermarket		29.00	1000 sq ft	1.00	29.00	385.70
					29.00	385.70

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Auto	0.0	0.7	99.1	0.2
Light Truck < 3750 lbs	15.8	2.9	94.2	2.9

5/28/2010 6:31:28 PM

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Truck 3751-5750 lbs	53.1	0.4	99.6	0.0
Med Truck 5751-8500 lbs	23.2	1.0	99.0	0.0
Lite-Heavy Truck 8501-10,000 lbs	3.5	0.0	86.7	13.3
Lite-Heavy Truck 10,001-14,000 lbs	1.1	0.0	60.0	40.0
Med-Heavy Truck 14,001-33,000 lbs	2.1	0.0	22.2	77.8
Heavy-Heavy Truck 33,001-60,000 lbs	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Urban Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motorcycle	0.0	65.2	34.8	0.0
School Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motor Home	0.0	0.0	87.5	12.5

Travel Conditions

	Residential			Commute	Commercial	
	Home-Work	Home-Shop	Home-Other		Non-Work	Customer
Urban Trip Length (miles)	12.7	7.0	9.5	13.3	13.3	13.3
Rural Trip Length (miles)	17.6	12.1	14.9	15.4	9.6	12.6
Trip speeds (mph)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
% of Trips - Residential	32.9	18.0	49.1			
% of Trips - Commercial (by land use)						
Supermarket				2.0	1.0	97.0

Page: 3

5/28/2010 6:31:28 PM

Operational Changes to Defaults

Commercial-based non-work urban trip length changed from 7.4 miles to 13.3 miles

Commercial-based customer urban trip length changed from 8.9 miles to 13.3 miles

Urbemis 2007 Version 9.2.4

Detail Report for Summer Operational Unmitigated Emissions (Pounds/Day)

File Name: W:\PROJECTS\1012\1012-035\Data\Air\Deliveries_4622.urb924

Project Name: Deliveries to 4,622 Stores

Project Location: Los Angeles County

On-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Off-Road Vehicle Emissions Based on: OFFROAD2007

OPERATIONAL EMISSION ESTIMATES (Summer Pounds Per Day, Unmitigated)

<u>Source</u>	ROG	NOX	CO	SO2	PM10	PM25	CO2
Supermarket	1.08	2.59	16.40	0.02	3.05	0.62	2,145.60
TOTALS (lbs/day, unmitigated)	1.08	2.59	16.40	0.02	3.05	0.62	2,145.60

Does not include correction for passby trips

Does not include double counting adjustment for internal trips

Analysis Year: 2011 Temperature (F): 80 Season: Summer

Emfac: Version : Emfac2007 V2.3 Nov 1 2006

Summary of Land Uses

Land Use Type	Acreage	Trip Rate	Unit Type	No. Units	Total Trips	Total VMT
Supermarket		131.00	1000 sq ft	1.00	131.00	1,742.30
					131.00	1,742.30

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Auto	0.0	0.7	99.1	0.2
Light Truck < 3750 lbs	15.8	2.9	94.2	2.9

5/28/2010 6:23:22 PM

Vehicle Fleet Mix

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Truck 3751-5750 lbs	53.1	0.4	99.6	0.0
Med Truck 5751-8500 lbs	23.2	1.0	99.0	0.0
Lite-Heavy Truck 8501-10,000 lbs	3.5	0.0	86.7	13.3
Lite-Heavy Truck 10,001-14,000 lbs	1.1	0.0	60.0	40.0
Med-Heavy Truck 14,001-33,000 lbs	2.1	0.0	22.2	77.8
Heavy-Heavy Truck 33,001-60,000 lbs	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Other Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Urban Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motorcycle	0.0	65.2	34.8	0.0
School Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Motor Home	0.0	0.0	87.5	12.5

Travel Conditions

	Residential			Commuter	Commercial	
	Home-Work	Home-Shop	Home-Other		Non-Work	Customer
Urban Trip Length (miles)	12.7	7.0	9.5	13.3	13.3	13.3
Rural Trip Length (miles)	17.6	12.1	14.9	15.4	9.6	12.6
Trip speeds (mph)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
% of Trips - Residential	32.9	18.0	49.1			
% of Trips - Commercial (by land use)						
Supermarket				2.0	1.0	97.0

Page: 3

5/28/2010 6:23:22 PM

Operational Changes to Defaults

Commercial-based non-work urban trip length changed from 7.4 miles to 13.3 miles

Commercial-based customer urban trip length changed from 8.9 miles to 13.3 miles

Stores in unincorp territory	67	Reusable Bag Size	37
Stores in cities	462	Ratio of Reusable	
Plastic bag size (liters)	14	to Plastic Bags	2.6
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48		
Number of plastic bags per store per day	10000		
Number of paper bags per store per day	6836	based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper	

Ecobilan Data - Eutrophication	CML	Reusable Bag (1 Use)	
		g output	g phosphate
(w) Ammonia	0.42	3.35E-01	1.41E-01
(w) COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	0.022	1.43E-01	3.15E-01
(w) Nitrate	0.095	5.80E-02	5.51E-03
(w) Nitrite	0.13	-5.06E-07	-6.58E-08
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (Kjeldahl, as N)	0.42	9.56E-04	4.02E-04
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (unspecified)	0.42	4.45E-02	1.87E-02
(w) Phosphates	3.06	2.25E-02	6.89E-02
(w) Phosphorous Matter	3.06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(w) Phosphorous	3.06	3.86E-05	1.18E-04
(w) Phosphorous Pentoxide	1.336	-8.42E-06	-1.12E-05
Total			0.55

CML is the equivalence coefficient used to convert grams of each individual output to grams of phosphate equivalent

Ecobilan Data - Eutrophication	CML	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g phosphate	g output	g phosphate
(w) Ammonia	0.42	1.28E-01	5.38E-02	6.11E-01	2.57E-01
(w) COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	0.022	5.09E-01	1.12E-01	2.74E-01	6.03E-01
(w) Nitrate	0.095	1.25E-01	1.19E-02	1.25E-00	1.19E-01
(w) Nitrite	0.13	4.39E-07	5.71E-08	1.90E-05	2.47E-06
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (Kjeldahl, as N)	0.42	3.00E-05	1.26E-05	-3.63E-04	-1.52E-04
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (unspecified)	0.42	7.36E-03	3.09E-03	2.51E-00	1.05E-00
(w) Phosphates	3.06	6.01E-03	1.84E-02	1.03E-01	3.15E-01
(w) Phosphorous Matter	3.06	3.02E-07	9.24E-07	1.52E-04	4.65E-04
(w) Phosphorous	3.06	3.67E-05	1.12E-04	5.25E-04	1.61E-03
(w) Phosphorous Pentoxide	1.336	2.66E-06	3.55E-06	1.29E-05	1.72E-05
Total			0.20		2.35

CML is the equivalence coefficient used to convert grams of each individual output to grams of phosphate equivalent

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	2.35	2.15	2.00	1.80	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	3.10	36.55	33.45	31.07	27.97	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	0.21	2.45	2.24	2.08	1.87	
kg phosphate per day in cities	1.43	16.88	15.45	14.35	12.92	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	1.64	19.33	17.69	16.43	14.79	
based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper						
based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper						

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	0.18	-0.02	0.03	-0.17	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	3.10	2.85	-0.25	0.43	-2.67	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	0.21	0.19	-0.02	0.03	-0.18	
kg phosphate per day in cities	1.43	1.31	-0.12	0.20	-1.23	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	1.64	1.51	-0.13	0.23	-1.41	
based on 3 uses						
based on 20 uses						

Ecobilan Data - Utilities	Plastic Bags	Paper Bags	Reusable Bags
Water Used (total) (liters)	52.6	173	137
Water Generated (unspecified) (liters)	4.1	1.3	-0.186
Water Generated (chemically polluted) (liters)	34.3	107	105
Water Generated (thermally polluted) (liters)	11.6	22.4	31.8
Total Wastewater Generated (liters)	50	130.7	136.614
Waste Generated (total) (kg)	2.59	4.73	6.99
Non-renewable energy consumption (MJ)	286	295	805
Total solid waste due to disposal (kg)	4.76	12.14	13.11

Assuming all bags are sent to landfill

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	173.00	120.40	147.05	94.45	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.39	0.31	0.33	0.25	
Liters H2O per day per store	818.22	2691.11	1872.89	2287.44	1469.22	
Gallons H2O per day per store	216.15	710.92	494.76	604.28	388.13	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.03	
MGD per day in cities	0.10	0.33	0.23	0.28	0.18	
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.38	0.26	0.32	0.21	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	45.67	-6.93	6.85	-45.75	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.02	-0.07	
Liters H2O per day per store	818.22	710.37	-107.85	106.56	-711.67	
Gallons H2O per day per store	216.15	187.66	-28.49	28.15	-188.00	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
MGD per day in cities	0.10	0.09	-0.01	0.01	-0.09	
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.10	-0.02	0.01	-0.10	

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Water Consumption - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Gallons H2O 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	58.00	1004.00	946.00	853.40	795.40	
Gallons H2O per bag	0.04	1.00	0.97	0.85	0.81	
Gallons H2O per day per store	386.67	6863.28	6476.61	5833.79	5447.12	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.03	0.46	0.43	0.39	0.36	
MGD per day in cities	0.18	3.17	2.99	2.70	2.52	
Total MGD for whole county	0.20	3.63	3.43	3.09	2.88	
based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper						
based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper						

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	45.54	-4.46	6.83	-43.17	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.02	-0.06	
Liters H2O per day per store	777.78	708.37	-69.41	106.26	-671.52	
Gallons H2O per day per store	205.47	187.13	-18.34	28.07	-177.40	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
MGD per day in cities	0.09	0.09	-0.01	0.01	-0.08	
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.10	-0.01	0.01	-0.09	
based on 3 uses						
based on 20 uses						

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	130.70	80.70	111.10	61.10	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.30	0.22	0.25	0.18	
Liters H2O per day per store	777.78	2033.11	1255.33	1728.14	950.37	
Gallons H2O per day per store	205.47	537.09	331.62	456.53	251.06	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	
MGD per day in cities	0.09	0.25	0.15	0.21	0.12	
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.28	0.18	0.24	0.13	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	7.04	33.90	26.87	28.82	21.78	
kg waste per bag	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	
kg waste per day per store	46.90	231.74	184.84	196.98	150.08	
tons waste per day per store	0.05	0.26	0.20	0.22	0.17	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	3.46	17.11	13.65	14.55	11.08	
tons waste per day in cities	23.88	118.02	94.13	100.31	76.43	
Total tons waste for whole county	27.35	135.13	107.78	114.86	87.51	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	4.37	-0.39	0.66	-4.10	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
kg waste per day per store	74.04	67.98	-6.07	10.20	-63.85	
tons waste per day per store	0.08	0.07	-0.01	0.01	-0.07	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	5.47	5.02	-0.45	0.75	-4.72	
tons waste per day in cities	37.71	34.62	-3.09	5.19	-32.52	
Total tons waste for whole county	43.18	39.64	-3.54	5.95	-37.23	

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	12.14	7.38	10.32	5.56	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	
kg waste per day per store	74.04	188.84	114.80	160.52	86.47	
tons waste per day per store	0.08	0.21	0.13	0.18	0.10	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	5.47	13.95	8.48	11.86	6.39	
tons waste per day in cities	37.71	96.17	58.46	81.75	44.04	
Total tons waste for whole county	43.18	110.12	66.94	93.60	50.42	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates		
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.19	7.67	3.48	4.19	6.52	2.33
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
kg waste per day per store	65.23	119.35	54.12	65.23	101.45	36.21
tons waste per day per store	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.04
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	4.82	8.81	4.00	4.82	7.49	2.67
tons waste per day in cities	33.22	60.78	27.56	33.22	51.66	18.44
Total tons waste for whole county	38.04	69.60	31.56	38.04	59.16	21.12

based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates	
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	295.00	9.00	250.75	-35.25
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00
MJ per bag	0.44	0.67	0.23	0.57	0.13
MJ per day per store	4448.89	4588.89	140.00	3900.56	-548.33
kWh per day per store	1235.80	1274.69	38.89	1083.49	-152.31
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.08	0.09	0.00	0.07	-0.01
Million kWh per day in cities	0.57	0.59	0.02	0.50	-0.07
Total million kWh for whole county	0.65	0.67	0.02	0.57	-0.08

based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	268.33	-17.67	40.25	-245.75
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	-0.03
MJ per bag	0.44	0.61	0.17	0.09	-0.35
MJ per day per store	4448.89	4174.07	-274.81	626.11	-3822.78
kWh per day per store	1235.80	1159.47	-76.34	173.92	-1061.88
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.08	0.08	-0.01	0.01	-0.07
Million kWh per day in cities	0.57	0.54	-0.04	0.08	-0.49
Total million kWh for whole county	0.65	0.61	-0.04	0.09	-0.56

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Energy Consumption - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MJ per 1000 bags	763.00	2622.00	1859.00	2228.70	1465.70
MJ per bag	0.51	2.62	2.11	2.23	1.72
MJ per day per store	5086.67	17923.83	12837.16	15235.25	10148.59
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.09	0.33	0.24	0.28	0.19
Million kWh per day in cities	0.65	2.30	1.65	1.96	1.30
Total Million kWh for whole county	0.75	2.63	1.89	2.24	1.49

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Conversion Factors	
liters to gallons	0.26417205
kg to short tons	0.00110231
MJ to kWh	0.27777778

Stores in unincorp territory	1024	
Stores in cities	4622	
Plastic bag size (liters)	14	
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48	
Number of plastic bags per store per day	5000	
Number of paper bags per store per day	3418	based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

Ecobilan Data - Eutrophication	CML	Reusable Bag (1 Use)	
		g output	g phosphate
(w) Ammonia	0.42	3.35E-01	1.41E-01
(w) COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	0.022	1.43E-01	3.15E-01
(w) Nitrate	0.095	5.80E-02	5.51E-03
(w) Nitrite	0.13	-5.06E-07	-6.58E-08
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (Kjeldahl, as N)	0.42	9.56E-04	4.02E-04
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (unspecified)	0.42	4.45E-02	1.87E-02
(w) Phosphates	3.06	2.25E-02	6.89E-02
(w) Phosphorous Matter	3.06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(w) Phosphorous	3.06	3.86E-05	1.18E-04
(w) Phosphorous Pentoxide	1.336	-8.42E-06	-1.12E-05
Total			0.55

CML is the equivalence coefficient used to convert grams of each individual output to grams of phosphate equivalent

Ecobilan Data - Eutrophication	CML	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g phosphate	g output	g phosphate
(w) Ammonia	0.42	1.28E-01	5.38E-02	6.11E-01	2.57E-01
(w) COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	0.022	5.09E+00	1.12E-01	2.74E+01	6.03E-01
(w) Nitrate	0.095	1.25E-01	1.19E-02	1.25E+00	1.19E-01
(w) Nitrite	0.13	4.39E-07	5.71E-08	1.90E-05	2.47E-06
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (Kjeldahl, as N)	0.42	3.00E-05	1.26E-05	-3.63E-04	-1.52E-04
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (unspecified)	0.42	7.36E-03	3.09E-03	2.51E+00	1.05E+00
(w) Phosphates	3.06	6.01E-03	1.84E-02	1.03E-01	3.15E-01
(w) Phosphorous Matter	3.06	3.02E-07	9.24E-07	1.52E-04	4.65E-04
(w) Phosphorous	3.06	3.67E-05	1.12E-04	5.25E-04	1.61E-03
(w) Phosphorous Pentoxide	1.336	2.66E-06	3.55E-06	1.29E-05	1.72E-05
Total			0.20		2.35

CML is the equivalence coefficient used to convert grams of each individual output to grams of phosphate equivalent

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	2.35	2.15	2.00	1.80	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	1.55	18.27	16.72	15.53	13.98	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.59	18.71	17.13	15.91	14.32	
kg phosphate per day in cities	7.16	84.46	77.30	71.79	64.63	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	8.75	103.17	94.43	87.70	78.95	
based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper						
based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper						

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	0.18	-0.02	0.03	-0.17	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	1.55	1.42	-0.13	0.21	-1.34	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.59	1.46	-0.13	0.22	-1.37	
kg phosphate per day in cities	7.16	6.58	-0.59	0.99	-6.18	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	8.75	8.03	-0.71	1.21	-7.54	
based on 3 uses						
based on 20 uses						

Ecobilan Data - Utilities	Plastic Bags	Paper Bags	Reusable Bags
Water Used (total) (liters)	52.6	173	137
Water Generated (unspecified) (liters)	4.1	1.3	-0.186
Water Generated (chemically polluted) (liters)	34.3	107	105
Water Generated (thermally polluted) (liters)	11.6	22.4	31.8
Total Wastewater Generated (liters)	50	130.7	136.614
Waste Generated (total) (kg)	2.59	4.73	6.99
Non-renewable energy consumption (MJ)	286	295	805
Total solid waste due to disposal (kg)	4.76	12.14	13.11

Assuming all bags are sent to landfill

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	173.00	120.40	147.05	94.45	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.39	0.31	0.33	0.25	
Liters H2O per day per store	409.11	1345.56	936.44	1143.72	734.61	
Gallons H2O per day per store	108.08	355.46	247.38	302.14	194.06	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.36	0.25	0.31	0.20	
MGD per day in cities	0.50	1.64	1.14	1.40	0.90	
Total MGD for whole county	0.61	2.01	1.40	1.71	1.10	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	45.67	-6.93	6.85	-45.75	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.02	-0.07	
Liters H2O per day per store	409.11	355.19	-53.93	53.28	-355.83	
Gallons H2O per day per store	108.08	93.83	-14.25	14.07	-94.00	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.10	-0.01	0.01	-0.10	
MGD per day in cities	0.50	0.43	-0.07	0.07	-0.43	
Total MGD for whole county	0.61	0.53	-0.08	0.08	-0.53	

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Water Consumption - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
Gallons H2O 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	58.00	1004.00	946.00	853.40	795.40
Gallons H2O per bag	0.04	1.00	0.97	0.85	0.81
Gallons H2O per day per store	193.33	3431.64	3238.31	2916.89	2723.56
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.20	3.51	3.32	2.99	2.79
MGD per day in cities	0.89	15.86	14.97	13.48	12.59
Total MGD for whole county	1.09	19.38	18.28	16.47	15.38
based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper					
based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper					

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	45.54	-4.46	6.83	-43.17
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.02	-0.06
Liters H2O per day per store	388.89	354.18	-34.70	53.13	-335.76
Gallons H2O per day per store	102.73	93.57	-9.17	14.03	-88.70
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.10	-0.01	0.01	-0.09
MGD per day in cities	0.47	0.43	-0.04	0.06	-0.41
Total MGD for whole county	0.58	0.53	-0.05	0.08	-0.50
based on 3 uses					
based on 20 uses					

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	130.70	80.70	111.10	61.10	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.30	0.22	0.25	0.18	
Liters H2O per day per store	388.89	1016.56	627.67	864.07	475.18	
Gallons H2O per day per store	102.73	268.55	165.81	228.26	125.53	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.27	0.17	0.23	0.13	
MGD per day in cities	0.47	1.24	0.77	1.06	0.58	
Total MGD for whole county	0.58	1.52	0.94	1.29	0.71	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	7.04	33.90	26.87	28.82	21.78	
kg waste per bag	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	
kg waste per day per store	23.45	115.87	92.42	98.49	75.04	
tons waste per day per store	0.03	0.13	0.10	0.11	0.08	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	26.47	130.79	104.32	111.17	84.70	
tons waste per day in cities	119.48	590.34	470.86	501.79	382.31	
Total tons waste for whole county	145.94	721.13	575.18	612.96	467.02	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	4.37	-0.39	0.66	-4.10	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
kg waste per day per store	37.02	33.99	-3.03	5.10	-31.92	
tons waste per day per store	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.01	-0.04	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	41.79	38.37	-3.42	5.75	-36.03	
tons waste per day in cities	188.62	173.17	-15.45	25.98	-162.65	
Total tons waste for whole county	230.41	211.53	-18.88	31.73	-198.68	

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	12.14	7.38	10.32	5.56	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	
kg waste per day per store	37.02	94.42	57.40	80.26	43.24	
tons waste per day per store	0.04	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.05	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	41.79	106.58	64.79	90.59	48.80	
tons waste per day in cities	188.62	481.07	292.45	408.91	220.29	
Total tons waste for whole county	230.41	587.65	357.24	499.50	269.09	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates		
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.19	7.67	3.48	4.19	6.52	2.33
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
kg waste per day per store	32.62	59.67	27.06	32.62	50.72	18.11
tons waste per day per store	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.02
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	36.82	67.36	30.54	36.82	57.26	20.44
tons waste per day in cities	166.18	304.04	137.86	166.18	258.43	92.25
Total tons waste for whole county	202.99	371.40	168.40	202.99	315.69	112.69

based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates	
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	295.00	9.00	250.75	-35.25
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00
MJ per bag	0.44	0.67	0.23	0.57	0.13
MJ per day per store	2224.44	2294.44	70.00	1950.28	-274.17
kWh per day per store	617.90	637.35	19.44	541.74	-76.16
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.63	0.65	0.02	0.55	-0.08
Million kWh per day in cities	2.86	2.95	0.09	2.50	-0.35
Total million kWh for whole county	3.49	3.60	0.11	3.06	-0.43

based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	268.33	-17.67	40.25	-245.75
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	-0.03
MJ per bag	0.44	0.61	0.17	0.09	-0.35
MJ per day per store	2224.44	2087.04	-137.41	313.06	-1911.39
kWh per day per store	617.90	579.73	-38.17	86.96	-530.94
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.63	0.59	-0.04	0.09	-0.54
Million kWh per day in cities	2.86	2.68	-0.18	0.40	-2.45
Total million kWh for whole county	3.49	3.27	-0.22	0.49	-3.00

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Energy Consumption - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MJ per 1000 bags	763.00	2622.00	1859.00	2228.70	1465.70
MJ per bag	0.51	2.62	2.11	2.23	1.72
MJ per day per store	2543.33	8961.91	6418.58	7617.63	5074.29
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.72	2.55	1.83	2.17	1.44
Million kWh per day in cities	3.27	11.51	8.24	9.78	6.51
Total Million kWh for whole county	3.99	14.06	10.07	11.95	7.96

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Conversion Factors	
liters to gallons	0.26417205
kg to short tons	0.00110231
MJ to kWh	0.27777778

Stores in unincorp territory □10,000 sq ft	1091
Stores in cities □ 10,000 sq ft	5084

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA□	Difference□	Paper LCA□	Difference□□	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.79	21.16	19.37	17.99	16.19	
kg phosphate per day in cities	8.59	101.35	92.75	86.14	77.55	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	10.39	122.51	112.12	104.13	93.74	
□based on 100□ conversion from plastic to paper						
□based on 85□ conversion from plastic to paper						

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA□	Difference□	Reusable LCA□	Difference□□	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.79	1.65	-0.15	0.25	-1.55	
kg phosphate per day in cities	8.59	7.89	-0.70	1.18	-7.41	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	10.39	9.54	-0.85	1.43	-8.96	
□based on 3 uses						
□based on 20 uses						

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA□	Difference□	Paper LCA□	Difference□□	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.13	0.41	0.29	0.35	0.22	
MGD per day in cities	0.60	1.97	1.37	1.68	1.08	
Total MGD for whole county	0.72	2.38	1.66	2.03	1.30	
□based on 100□ conversion from plastic to paper						
□based on 85□ conversion from plastic to paper						

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA□	Difference□	Reusable LCA□	Difference□□	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.13	0.11	-0.02	0.02	-0.11	
MGD per day in cities	0.60	0.52	-0.08	0.08	-0.52	
Total MGD for whole county	0.72	0.63	-0.10	0.09	-0.63	
□based on 3 uses						
□based on 20 uses						

Water Consumption - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.22	3.97	3.75	3.38	3.15	
MGD per day in cities	1.07	19.03	17.96	16.18	15.10	
Total MGD for whole county	1.30	23.01	21.71	19.55	18.26	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.12	0.11	-0.01	0.02	-0.10
MGD per day in cities	0.57	0.52	-0.05	0.08	-0.49
Total MGD for whole county	0.69	0.63	-0.06	0.09	-0.59

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.12	0.31	0.19	0.26	0.15
MGD per day in cities	0.57	1.49	0.92	1.27	0.70
Total MGD for whole county	0.69	1.80	1.11	1.53	0.84

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	29.93	147.90	117.97	125.72	95.79
tons waste per day in cities	143.36	708.36	565.00	602.10	458.74
Total tons waste for whole county	173.29	856.26	682.97	727.82	554.53

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	47.26	43.39	-3.87	6.51	-40.75	
tons waste per day in cities	226.33	207.79	-18.54	31.17	-195.16	
Total tons waste for whole county	273.59	251.17	-22.42	37.68	-235.91	

based on 3 uses
based on 20 uses

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	47.26	120.53	73.27	102.45	55.19	
tons waste per day in cities	226.33	577.24	350.91	490.66	264.32	
Total tons waste for whole county	273.59	697.77	424.18	593.10	319.51	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper
based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates		
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	41.63	76.17	34.54	41.63	64.75	23.11
tons waste per day in cities	199.40	364.82	165.42	199.40	310.09	110.70
Total tons waste for whole county	241.03	440.99	199.96	241.03	374.84	133.81

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper
based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.72	0.74	0.02	0.63	-0.09	
Million kWh per day in cities	3.43	3.53	0.11	3.00	-0.42	
Total million kWh for whole county	4.14	4.27	0.13	3.63	-0.51	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper
based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.72	0.67	-0.04	0.10	-0.61	
Million kWh per day in cities	3.43	3.22	-0.21	0.48	-2.94	
Total million kWh for whole county	4.14	3.89	-0.26	0.58	-3.56	

based on 3 uses

based on 20 uses

Energy Consumption - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.82	2.88	2.06	2.45	1.63	
Million kWh per day in cities	3.92	13.81	9.89	11.74	7.82	
Total Million kWh for whole county	4.74	16.69	11.95	14.19	9.45	

based on 100 conversion from plastic to paper

based on 85 conversion from plastic to paper

Stores in unincorp territory	67		
Stores in cities	462		
Plastic bag size (liters)	14		
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48	Resuable Bag Size	37
Number of plastic bags per store per day	10000	Ratio of Reusable	
Ratio of Paper Bags to Plastic Bags	1.5	to Plastic Bags	2.6
Population in the County in 2010	10,615,700		

Ecobilan Data - VOCs	Plastic Bags	Paper Bags	Reusable Bag (1 Use)
	g output	g output	g output
(a) Hydrocarbons (unspecified)	4.01E-01	6.16E+00	1.40E+00
(a) VOC (Volatil Organic Compounds)	5.38E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(a) VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds)	2.25E+01	2.65E-01	1.58E+01
(a) Acetaldehyde	-2.80E-04	1.08E-01	-1.61E-03
(a) Acetylene	2.30E-03	-1.15E-02	-2.26E-03
(a) Alcohol	7.02E-02	7.21E-01	0.00E+00
(a) Aldehyde	2.06E-03	4.61E-04	5.96E-03
(a) Alkane	1.35E-02	1.19E+00	-3.39E-02
(a) Aromatic Hydrocarbons	3.04E-01	7.55E-01	3.47E-01
(a) Benzaldehyde	5.65E-11	2.51E-09	-6.48E-11
(a) Benzene	5.06E-03	1.50E-02	-4.65E-03
(a) Butane	4.23E-03	2.03E-01	-2.13E-02
(a) Butene	4.23E-03	2.23E-03	1.72E-04
(a) Ethanol	-5.69E-04	3.11E-03	-3.21E-03
(a) Ethyl Benzene	1.70E-04	1.16E-02	1.96E-04
(a) Ethylene	7.89E-02	2.75E+00	-8.47E-02
(a) Formaldehyde	-2.63E-04	7.39E-03	-5.72E-03
(a) Heptane	1.59E-03	2.20E-02	1.72E-03
(a) Hexane	3.17E-03	4.32E-02	3.42E-03
(a) Hydrocarbons (except methane)	1.40E+01	1.58E+01	3.03E+01
(a) Methanol	-9.67E-04	5.28E-03	-5.45E-03
(a) Propane	-1.97E-03	2.29E-01	-7.41E-02
(a) Propionaldehyde	1.55E-10	6.92E-09	-1.78E-10
(a) Propylene	2.69E-03	-6.70E-03	-2.14E-03
(a) Tetrachloroethylene	2.40E-06	1.18E-02	6.61E-06
(a) Toluene	2.42E-03	9.00E-02	-7.63E-04
Total VOCs	37.9294734	28.37487101	47.61867161

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	37.9294734	27.1	48.2	23.4	19.2
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.004214386	0.003011111	0.005355556	0.0026	0.002133333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	1.30	0.93	1.65	0.80	0.66
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	87	62	111	54	44
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	601	429	764	371	304

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	28.37487101	72.6	9.34	26.1	4.72
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.003152763	0.008066667	0.001037778	0.0029	0.000524444
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.17	0.02	0.06	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.97	2.49	0.32	0.90	0.16
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	65	167	21	60	11
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	450	1,150	148	414	75

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-32	80	-93	-3	-35
Cities	-219	548	-638	-19	-241

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-22	105	-89	6	-33
Cities	-151	721	-616	43	-229

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed			Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx		NOx	
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	0.97			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000107778			
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00			
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00			
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.03		0.03	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	2		2	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	15		14	

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed			Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx		NOx	
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	5.74			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000637778			
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.01			
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00			
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.20		0.12	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	13		8	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	91		57	

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper			Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	9			5
Cities	62			35

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper			Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	11			6
Cities	76			44

Ecobilan Reusable Bag LCA -- 4 Uses					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	11.9046679	19.125	7	17.475	13.35
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.001322741	0.002125	0.000777778	0.001941667	0.001483333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.05
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.41	0.66	0.24	0.60	0.46
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	27	44	16	40	31
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	189	303	111	277	212

Boustead Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (miligrams) per 1,000 bags	994	45,400	67,400	50,500	14,300
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.994	45.4	67.4	50.5	14.3
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.02	1.00	1.49	1.11	0.32
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	1	67	100	75	21
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	10	462	686	514	146

Boustead Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	2	264,000	121,000	579,000	128,000
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.002	264	121	579	128
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.26	0.12	0.58	0.13
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.00	3.98	1.82	8.73	1.93
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	0	267	122	585	129
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	0	1,838	842	4,031	891

Boustead Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-1	160	4	422	89
Cities	-10	1,100	30	2,912	612

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-1	200	23	510	108
Cities	-10	1,376	156	3,517	746

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Reusable Bag (1 Use)		
	GWP (IPCC)	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	2.65E-04	2.65E-04
(a) Methane	23	8.76E-01	2.01E-03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	7.10E-02	2.10E-01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	-5.21E-08	-2.97E-04
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.95E-05	1.35E-01
Total			2.85E-04

□GWP □ Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	GWP (IPCC)	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g CO2e	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	1.01E-04	1.01E-04	1.67E-04	1.67E-04
(a) Methane	23	3.37E-01	7.75E-02	1.58E-02	3.63E-03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	6.63E-02	1.96E-01	6.46E-01	1.91E-02
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	4.54E-08	2.59E-04	2.02E-06	1.15E-02
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.83E-05	1.26E-01	2.71E-04	1.87E-00
Total			1.09E-04		2.05E-04

□GWP □ Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	20527.0974	9632.2461	3515769.821	0.331
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0205	0.0096	3.516	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.011	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1695	0.3193	0.1498	54.690	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.35	21.39	10.04	3,664	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	78.30	147.52	69.22	25,267	0.002
Total Emissions in the County	89.65	168.92	79.26	28,931	0.003

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	17448.0328	6553.1815	2391911.236	0.225
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0174	0.0066	2.392	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.008	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1695	0.2714	0.1019	37.208	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.35	18.18	6.83	2,493	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	78.30	125.39	47.10	17,190	0.002
Total Emissions in the County	89.65	143.58	53.93	19,683	0.002

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Reusable Bags Used Three Times	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Reusable	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	9511.9834	-1382.8679	-504746.788	-0.048
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0095	-0.0014	-0.505	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.008	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1695	0.1480	-0.0215	-7.852	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.35	9.91	-1.44	-526	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	78.30	68.36	-9.94	-3,627	0.000
Total Emissions in the County	89.65	78.27	-11.38	-4,154	0.000

Boustead GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.0400	14.600	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001	0.019	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.2667	0.5469	0.2802	102.276	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	17.87	36.64	18.77	6,852	0.001
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	123.20	252.66	129.46	47,252	0.004
Total Emissions in the County	141.07	289.30	148.23	54,104	0.005

Boustead GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.03	10.220	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.015	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.2667	0.5469	0.20	72.335	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	17.87	36.64	13.28	4,846	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	123.20	252.66	91.56	33,419	0.003
Total Emissions in the County	141.07	289.30	104.84	38,265	0.004

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
kilograms for 520 bags	6.0800	30.5000	19.85	7243.425	0.001
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.014	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1169	0.5865	0.3816	139.297	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	7.83	39.30	25.57	9,333	0.001
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	54.02	270.98	176.32	64,355	0.006
Total Emissions in the County	61.85	310.28	201.88	73,688	0.007

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
kilograms for 520 bags	6.0800	30.5000	24.4200	8913.300	0.001
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.017	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1169	0.5865	0.4696	171.410	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	7.83	39.30	31.46	11,484	0.001
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	54.02	270.98	216.96	79,191	0.007
Total Emissions in the County	61.85	310.28	248.43	90,676	0.009

Greenhouse Gas Emissions due to Mobile Sources			
	CO ₂ Emissions (Pounds/Day)*	CO ₂ Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)	CO ₂ Emissions per Capita (metric tons/Year)
4 Delivery Truck Trips in the Unincorporated Territory of Los Angeles	65.51	10.85	0.000001
26 Delivery Truck Trips in the Incorporated Cities of Los Angeles	425.84	70.50	0.000007
Total Emissions	491.35	81.35	0.000008

*Numbers from URBEMIS 2007

Conversion Factors	
grams to pounds	0.002204623
pounds to metric tons	0.000453592

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9 □
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8 □

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions		Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
Just End of Life	GWP (IPCC)	g output	g CO2e	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	8.70E-01	8.70E-01	5.15E-02	5.15E-02
(a) Methane	23	2.60E-01	5.98E-00	4.96E-02	1.14E-04
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	1.00E-02	2.96E-00	7.00E-02	2.07E-01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(a) Halon 1301	6900	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total			9.59E-01		1.19E-04

□GWP □ Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	9.59E+01			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.01066			
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.15			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.00	0.00		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	0	0	32	0.0000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	1	1	222	0.0000

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	1.19E+04			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	1.327591111			
Emissions per bag (grams)	27.19			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.19	0.12		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	12	8	2873	0.0003
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	86	54	19808	0.0019

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory			2,410
Cities			16,615

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory			2,840

Cities			19,586	0.00185
--------	--	--	--------	---------

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.0470	17.155	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.018	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0200	0.3418	0.3218	117.456	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1.34	22.90	21.56	7,870	0.00074
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	9.24	157.91	148.67	54,265	0.00511
Total Emissions in the County	10.58	180.81	170.23	62,134	0.00585

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.04	14.418	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.015	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0200	0.3418	0.27	98.742	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1.34	22.90	18.13	6,616	0.00062
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	9.24	157.91	124.98	45,619	0.00430
Total Emissions in the County	10.58	180.81	143.11	52,235	0.00492

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)					
	VOCs	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM _{2.5}	PM ₁₀
4 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.04	0.08	0.5	0	0.02	0.09
26 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	0.22	0.51	3.25	0	0.12	0.61
Total Emissions	<1	1	4	0	<1	1
SCAQMD Threshold	55	55	550	150	55	150
AVAQMD Threshold	137	137	548	137	-	82

Exceedance of Significance?	No	No	No	No	No	No
-----------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Stores in unincorp territory	1024		
Stores in cities	4622		
Plastic bag size (liters)	14		
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48	Resuable Bag Siz	37
Number of plastic bags per store per day	5000	Ratio of Reusable	
Ratio of Paper Bags to Plastic Bags	1.5	to Plastic Bags	2.6
Population in the County in 2010	10,615,700		

Ecobilan Data - VOCs	Plastic Bags	Paper Bags	Reusable Bag (1 Use)
	g output	g output	g output
(a) Hydrocarbons (unspecified)	4.01E-01	6.16E+00	1.40E+00
(a) VOC (Volatil Organic Compounds)	5.38E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(a) VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds)	2.25E+01	2.65E-01	1.58E+01
(a) Acetaldehyde	-2.80E-04	1.08E-01	-1.61E-03
(a) Acetylene	2.30E-03	-1.15E-02	-2.26E-03
(a) Alcohol	7.02E-02	7.21E-01	0.00E+00
(a) Aldehyde	2.06E-03	4.61E-04	5.96E-03
(a) Alkane	1.35E-02	1.19E+00	-3.39E-02
(a) Aromatic Hydrocarbons	3.04E-01	7.55E-01	3.47E-01
(a) Benzaldehyde	5.65E-11	2.51E-09	-6.48E-11
(a) Benzene	5.06E-03	1.50E-02	-4.65E-03
(a) Butane	4.23E-03	2.03E-01	-2.13E-02
(a) Butene	4.23E-03	2.23E-03	1.72E-04
(a) Ethanol	-5.69E-04	3.11E-03	-3.21E-03
(a) Ethyl Benzene	1.70E-04	1.16E-02	1.96E-04
(a) Ethylene	7.89E-02	2.75E+00	-8.47E-02
(a) Formaldehyde	-2.63E-04	7.39E-03	-5.72E-03
(a) Heptane	1.59E-03	2.20E-02	1.72E-03
(a) Hexane	3.17E-03	4.32E-02	3.42E-03
(a) Hydrocarbons (except methane)	1.40E+01	1.58E+01	3.03E+01
(a) Methanol	-9.67E-04	5.28E-03	-5.45E-03
(a) Propane	-1.97E-03	2.29E-01	-7.41E-02
(a) Propionaldehyde	1.55E-10	6.92E-09	-1.78E-10
(a) Propylene	2.69E-03	-6.70E-03	-2.14E-03
(a) Tetrachloroethylene	2.40E-06	1.18E-02	6.61E-06
(a) Toluene	2.42E-03	9.00E-02	-7.63E-04
Total VOCs	37.9294734	28.37487101	47.61867161

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	37.9294734	27.1	48.2	23.4	19.2
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.004214386	0.003011111	0.005355556	0.0026	0.00213333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.65	0.46	0.83	0.40	0.33
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	666	476	846	411	337
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	3,006	2,148	3,820	1,855	1,522

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	28.37487101	72.6	9.34	26.1	4.72
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.003152763	0.008066667	0.001037778	0.0029	0.00052444
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.17	0.02	0.06	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.49	1.24	0.16	0.45	0.08
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	498	1,275	164	458	83
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	2,249	5,754	740	2,069	374

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-242	608	-707	-21	-267
Cities	-1,095	2,743	-3,191	-96	-1,204

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-168	799	-682	47	-254
Cities	-757	3,606	-3,080	214	-1,148

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	0.97		
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000107778		
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00		
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00		
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.02	0.01	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	17	15	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	77	68	

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	5.74		
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000637778		
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.01		
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00		
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.10	0.06	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	101	64	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	455	288	

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	69		39
Cities	310		177

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	84		49
Cities	378		220

Ecobilan Reusable Bag LCA -- 4 Uses					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	11.9046679	19.125	7	17.475	13.35
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.001322741	0.002125	0.000777778	0.001941667	0.00148333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.05
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.20	0.33	0.12	0.30	0.23
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	209	336	123	307	234
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	943	1,516	555	1,385	1,058

Boustead Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (milligrams) per 1,000 bags	994	45,400	67,400	50,500	14,300
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.994	45.4	67.4	50.5	14.3
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.01	0.50	0.74	0.56	0.16
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	11	512	761	570	161
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	51	2,313	3,434	2,573	729

Boustead Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	2	264,000	121,000	579,000	128,000
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.002	264	121	579	128
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.26	0.12	0.58	0.13
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.00	1.99	0.91	4.36	0.96
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	0	2,037	934	4,468	988
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	0	9,195	4,214	20,166	4,458

Boustead Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-11	1,219	33	3,227	678
Cities	-51	5,502	148	14,568	3,061

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-11	1,525	173	3,898	826
Cities	-51	6,882	780	17,593	3,729

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	GWP (IPCC)	Reusable Bag (1 Use)	
		g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	2.65E-04	2.65E-04
(a) Methane	23	8.76E-01	2.01E-03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	7.10E-02	2.10E-01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	-5.21E-08	-2.97E-04
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.95E-05	1.35E-01
Total			2.85E-04

□GWP □ Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	GWP (IPCC)	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g CO2e	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	1.01E-04	1.01E-04	1.67E-04	1.67E-04
(a) Methane	23	3.37E-01	7.75E-02	1.58E-02	3.63E-03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	6.63E-02	1.96E-01	6.46E-01	1.91E-02
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	4.54E-08	2.59E-04	2.02E-06	1.15E-02
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.83E-05	1.26E-01	2.71E-04	1.87E-00
Total			1.09E-04		2.05E-04

□GWP □ Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	20527.0974	9632.2461	3515769.821	0.331
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0205	0.0096	3.516	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.011	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0847	0.1597	0.0749	27.345	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	86.77	163.49	76.72	28,001	0.003

Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	391.66	737.93	346.27	126,388	0.012
Total Emissions in the County	478.43	901.41	422.98	154,389	0.015

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	17448.0328	6553.1815	2391911.236	0.225
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0174	0.0066	2.392	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.008	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0847	0.1357	0.0510	18.604	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	86.77	138.96	52.19	19,050	0.002
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	391.66	627.24	235.58	85,987	0.008
Total Emissions in the County	478.43	766.20	287.77	105,037	0.010

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Reusable Bags Used Three Times	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Reusable	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	9511.9834	-1382.8679	-504746.788	-0.048
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0095	-0.0014	-0.505	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.008	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0847	0.0740	-0.0108	-3.926	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	86.77	75.76	-11.01	-4,020	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	391.66	341.95	-49.71	-18,145	-0.002
Total Emissions in the County	478.43	417.70	-60.73	-22,165	-0.002

Boustead GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.0400	14.600	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001	0.019	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1333	0.2734	0.1401	51.138	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	136.53	280.00	143.47	52,365	0.00493
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	616.27	1263.83	647.56	236,360	0.02227
Total Emissions in the County	752.80	1543.83	791.03	288,725	0.02720

Boustead GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.03	10.220	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.015	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1333	0.2734	0.10	36.167	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	136.53	280.00	101.47	37,035	0.00349
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	616.27	1263.83	457.99	167,165	0.01575
Total Emissions in the County	752.80	1543.83	559.45	204,201	0.01924

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
kilograms for 520 bags	6.0800	30.5000	24.4200	8913.300	0.001
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.017	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0585	0.2933	0.2348	85.705	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	59.86	300.31	240.44	87,762	0.00827
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	270.21	1355.49	1085.28	396,128	0.03732
Total Emissions in the County	330.07	1655.80	1325.72	483,889	0.04558

Greenhouse Gas Emissions due to Mobile Sources			
	CO ₂ Emissions (Pounds/Day)*	CO ₂ Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)	CO ₂ Emissions per Capita (metric tons/Year)
29 Delivery Truck Trips in the Unincorporated Territory of Los Angeles	474.98	78.64	0.000007
131 Delivery Truck Trips in the Incorporated Cities of Los Angeles	2,145.60	355.23	0.000033
Total Emissions	2,620.58	433.87	0.000041

*Numbers from URBEMIS 2007

Conversion Factors	
grams to pounds	0.002204623
pounds to metric tons	0.000453592

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9%
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8%

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	GWP (IPCC)	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g CO _{2e}	g output	g CO _{2e}
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂ , fossil)	1	8.70E-01	8.70E-01	5.15E-02	5.15E-02
(a) Methane	23	2.60E-01	5.98E-00	4.96E-02	1.14E-04

(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	1.00E-02	2.96E+00	7.00E-02	2.07E+01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(a) Halon 1301	6900	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total			9.59E+01		1.19E+04

□GWP □ Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	9.59E+01			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.01066			
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.15			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.00	0.00		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1	1	246	0.0000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	3	3	1109	0.0001

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	1.19E+04			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	1.327591111			
Emissions per bag (grams)	27.19			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.09	0.06		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	95	60	21952	0.0021
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	430	271	99084	0.0093

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			18,413	0.00173
Cities			83,112	0.00783

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			21,706	0.00204
Cities			97,975	0.00923

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.0470	17.155	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.018	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0100	0.1709	0.1609	58.728	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	10.24	175.00	164.76	60,137	0.00566
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	46.22	789.89	743.67	271,440	0.02557
Total Emissions in the County	56.46	964.89	908.43	331,578	0.03123

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.04	14.418	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.015	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0100	0.1709	0.14	49.371	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	10.24	175.00	138.51	50,556	0.00476
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	46.22	789.89	625.19	228,194	0.02150
Total Emissions in the County	56.46	964.89	763.70	278,750	0.02626

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)					
	VOCs	NO_x	CO	SO_x	PM_{2.5}	PM₁₀
29 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.24	0.57	3.63	0	0.14	0.68
131 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	1.08	2.59	16.4	0.02	0.62	3.05
Total Emissions	1	3	20	<1	1	4

SCAQMD Threshold	55	55	550	150	55	150
AVAQMD Threshold	137	137	548	137	-	82
Exceedance of Significance?	No	No	No	No	No	No

Stores in unincorp territory □ 10,000 sq ft	1091
Stores in cities □ 10,000 sq ft	5084

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	753	538	957	465	381
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	3,607	2,577	4,584	2,225	1,826

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	563	1,442	185	518	94
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	2,698	6,904	888	2,482	449

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-274	687	-799	-24	-302
Cities	-1,313	3,291	-3,829	-116	-1,444

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-190	903	-772	54	-288
Cities	-909	4,327	-3,695	257	-1,377

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	19	17	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	92	81	

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	114	72	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	546	345	

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper			Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	78		44	
Cities	372		212	

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	95		55
Cities	454		264

Ecobilan Reusable Bag LCA -- 4 Uses					
Emissions Sources	VOCs ¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	-517	-158	-818	-118	-116
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	-2,475	-758	-3,918	-563	-556

Boustead Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs ¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	13	580	860	645	183
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	61	2,775	4,120	3,087	874

Boustead Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs ¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	0	2,304	1,056	5,052	1,117
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	0	11,033	5,057	24,197	5,349

Boustead Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-13	1,379	37	3,650	767
Cities	-61	6,602	178	17,480	3,673

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-13	1,724	195	4,408	934
Cities	-61	8,257	936	21,110	4,475

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	98.13	184.88	86.75	31,665	0.003
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	469.96	885.45	415.49	151,655	0.014
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	1070.33	502.25	183,320	0.017

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	98.13	157.15	59.02	21,543	0.002
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	469.96	752.63	282.68	103,176	0.010
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	909.78	341.70	124,720	0.012

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Reusable Bags Used Three Times	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Reusable	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	98.13	85.67	-12.46	-4,546	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	469.96	410.30	-59.65	-21,773	-0.002
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	495.98	-72.11	-26,319	-0.002

Boustead GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	154.40	316.64	162.24	59,218	0.00558
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	739.47	1516.48	777.02	283,611	0.02672
Total Emissions in the County	893.87	1833.13	939.26	342,829	0.03229

Boustead GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	154.40	316.64	114.74	41,882	0.00395
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	739.47	1516.48	549.55	200,584	0.01890

Total Emissions in the County	893.87	1833.13	664.29	242,466	0.02284
--------------------------------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	----------------

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	67.70	339.61	271.91	99,246	0.00935
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	324.23	1626.47	1302.24	475,319	0.04478
Total Emissions in the County	391.93	1966.08	1574.15	574,565	0.05412

Greenhouse Gas Emissions due to Mobile Sources			
	CO₂ Emissions (Pounds/Day)*	CO₂ Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)	CO₂ Emissions per Capita (metric tons/Year)
33 Delivery Truck Trips in the Unincorporated Territory of Los Angeles	540.49	89.48	0.000008
157 Delivery Truck Trips in the Incorporated Cities of Los Angeles	2571.44	425.73	0.000040
Total Emissions	3,111.93	515.21	0.000049

*Numbers from URBEMIS 2007

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO_{2e}	CO_{2e}	Annual CO_{2e}	Per Capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1	1	278	0.0000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	4	4	1331	0.0001

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO_{2e}	CO_{2e}	Annual CO_{2e}	Per Capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	108	68	24825	0.0023
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	515	326	118892	0.0112

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 85% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			20,823	0.00196

**ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS IN
LOS ANGELES COUNTY**

INITIAL STUDY

PREPARED FOR:

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS DIVISION
900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE, 3RD FLOOR
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803**

PREPARED BY:

**SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
430 NORTH HALSTEAD STREET
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91107**

DECEMBER 1, 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTIONS	PAGE
1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1-1
1.1 Project Title	1-1
1.2 Lead Agency.....	1-1
1.3 Primary Contact Person	1-1
1.4 Project Location	1-1
1.5 Project Sponsor	1-2
1.6 General Plan Land Use Designation	1-2
1.7 Zoning	1-2
1.8 Background	1-3
1.9 Existing Conditions	1-6
1.10 Statement of Program Objectives.....	1-11
1.11 Description of Proposed Ordinances	1-12
2.0 ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST	2-1
2.1 Aesthetics	2-3
2.2 Agriculture Resources	2-3
2.3 Air Quality	2-4
2.4 Biological Resources.....	2-4
2.5 Cultural Resources.....	2-5
2.6 Geology and Soils	2-6
2.7 Greenhouse Gas Emissions.....	2-7
2.8 Hazards and Hazardous Materials	2-7
2.9 Hydrology and Water Quality.....	2-8
2.10 Land Use and Planning.....	2-9
2.11 Mineral Resources	2-10
2.12 Noise	2-10
2.13 Population and Housing	2-11
2.14 Public Services	2-11
2.15 Recreation	2-12
2.16 Transportation and Traffic.....	2-12
2.17 Utilities and Service Systems	2-13
2.18 Mandatory Findings of Significance	2-14
3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS	3-1
3.1 Aesthetics	3.1-1
3.2 Agriculture Resources	3.2-1
3.3 Air Quality	3.3-1
3.4 Biological Resources.....	3.4-1
3.5 Cultural Resources.....	3.5-1
3.6 Geology and Soils	3.6-1
3.7 Greenhouse Gas Emissions.....	3.7-1
3.8 Hazards and Hazardous Materials	3.8-1
3.9 Hydrology and Water Quality.....	3.9-1
3.10 Land Use and Planning.....	3.10-1
3.11 Mineral Resources	3.11-1
3.12 Noise	3.12-1

3.13	Population and Housing	3.13-1
3.14	Public Services	3.14-1
3.15	Recreation	3.15-1
3.16	Transportation and Traffic	3.16-1
3.17	Utilities and Service Systems	3.17-1
3.18	Mandatory Findings of Significance	3.18-1
4.0	REFERENCES	4-1
5.0	REPORT PREPARATION PERSONNEL	5-1
5.1	County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works	5-1
5.2	County Counsel.....	5-1
5.3	County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office.....	5-1
5.4	Sapphos Environmental, Inc.....	5-1
5.4.1	Subconsultants.....	5-2
6.0	DISTRIBUTION LIST	6-1
6.1	Client	6-1
6.2	Public Agencies.....	6-1
6.2.1	State Agencies	6-1
6.2.2	Regional Agencies	6-3
6.2.3	County Agencies.....	6-3
6.2.3.1	Supervisorial Districts.....	6-3
6.2.3.2	Public Service Agencies	6-4
6.3	Private Organizations	6-4
6.4	Stakeholders.....	6-5

TABLES	PAGE
3.4-1 Special-status Species with the Potential to Occur within the County of Los Angeles	3.4-2
3.12-1 County of Los Angeles Exterior Noise Standards	3.12-2

FIGURES	FOLLOWS PAGE
1.4-1 Unincorporated Territories and Incorporated Cities within the County of Los Angeles	1-1
3.3-1 Air Quality Management Districts within the County of Los Angeles	3.3-1

SECTION 1.0

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project, as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), being considered by the County of Los Angeles (County) consists of proposed Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County (proposed ordinances). This project would entail adoption of an ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores in the unincorporated territories of the County and the adoption of comparable ordinances by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. This Initial Study evaluates the potential for the adoption of such ordinances to result in significant impacts to the environment that would require the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives.

1.1 PROJECT TITLE

Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County

1.2 LEAD AGENCY

County of Los Angeles

1.3 PRIMARY CONTACT PERSON

Mr. Coby Skye
County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803
(626) 458-5163

1.4 PROJECT LOCATION

The proposed ordinances would affect an area of approximately 2,649 square miles encompassing the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles and 1,435 square miles encompassing the incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles, California. The affected areas are bounded by Kern County to the north, San Bernardino County to the east, and Ventura County to the west. To the south, the affected areas are bounded by Orange County to the southeast and the Pacific Ocean to the southwest. San Clemente and Santa Catalina Islands are both encompassed within the territory of the County, and thus are areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinances (Figure 1.4-1, *Unincorporated Territories and Incorporated Cities within the County of Los Angeles*). There are approximately 140 unincorporated communities located within the five County Supervisorial Districts.¹

¹ County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>

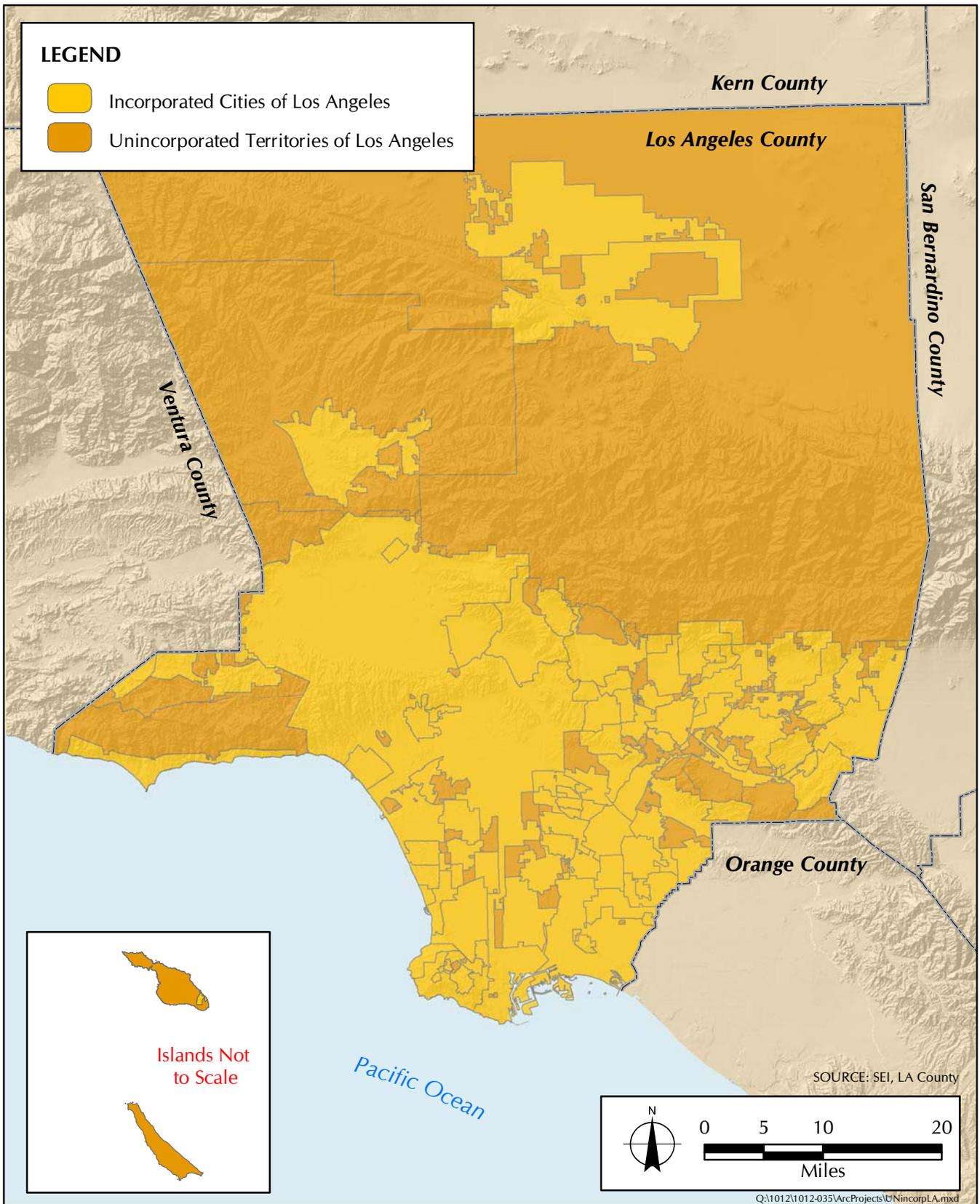


FIGURE 1.4-1
Unincorporated Territories and Incorporated Cities within the County of Los Angeles

1.5 PROJECT SPONSOR

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Programs Development Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 11th Floor
Alhambra, California 91803

1.6 GENERAL PLAN LAND USE DESIGNATION

The proposed ordinances would apply to stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, the County is considering extending the jurisdiction of the proposed County ordinance to stores within the unincorporated territories of the County that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, including franchises primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks, that have a total combined area of 10,000 square feet or greater within the County. The 88 incorporated cities within the County would be encouraged to adopt comparable ordinances.

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The affected stores may be located within any of the eight general land use designations defined by the County of Los Angeles General Plan: (1) Residential (including low density, low-medium density, medium density, and high density), (2) Commercial, (3) Industrial, (4) Public and Semi-Public Facilities, (5) Non-urban, (6) Open Space, (7) Rural Communities, and (8) Significant Ecological Areas / Habitat Management.² The proposed ordinance would not require any changes to the established land use designations.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The affected stores may be located within any of the land use designations defined by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. The proposed ordinances would not require any changes to established land use designations in any of the incorporated cities.

1.7 ZONING

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The Los Angeles County Code (County Code) contains ordinances that regulate zoning within the unincorporated territories of the County: Title 22, Planning and Zoning, the County Code provides for planning and zoning within these unincorporated territories and includes zones and districts for each of the 140 unincorporated communities.³ As with the land use designation, the stores may occur within any of the seven general zoning designations: (1) Residential, (2) Agricultural, (3)

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ County of Los Angeles. 2 June 2009. Los Angeles County Code. Tallahassee, FL. Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

Commercial, (4) Industrial, (5) Publicly Owned Property, (6) Special Purpose and Combining, and (7) Supplemental Districts (such as equestrian, setback, flood protection, or community standards districts). Chapter 22.46 of Title 22 establishes procedures for consideration of specific plans within the unincorporated territories, which further describe the zoning within each of the communities.⁴ The proposed ordinance would not require any changes to the established land use zoning designations.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The affected stores may occur within any of the zoning designations that allow for commercial or retail uses defined by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. The proposed ordinances would not require any changes to the established zoning ordinances in any of the incorporated cities.

1.8 BACKGROUND

Contribution of Plastic Carryout Bags to Litter Stream

It is estimated that litter from plastic carryout bags that are designed for single use accounts for as much as 25 percent of the litter stream.^{5,6} According to research conducted by the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (LACDPW), each year approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County, which is equivalent to approximately 1,600 bags per household per year.^{7,8} Public agencies in California spend over \$375 million each year for litter prevention, clean up, and disposal.⁹ The County of Los Angeles Flood Control District alone spent more than \$18 million annually for prevention, clean up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter, of which plastic carryout bags are a component.¹⁰

County Motion

On April 10, 2007, the County Board of Supervisors instructed the Chief Executive Office to work with the director of Internal Services and the director of public works to solicit input from both environmental protection and grocer organizations related to three data areas and report their findings:

⁴ County of Los Angeles. 2 June 2009. Los Angeles County Code. Tallahassee, FL. Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

⁵ City of Los Angeles. 10 June 2004. *Waste Characterization Study*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

⁷ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁸ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. "State & County Quick Facts: Los Angeles County, California." Available at: <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/06/06037.html> (at an average of slightly fewer than three people per household)

⁹ California Department of Transportation. Accessed September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

- 1) Investigate the issue of polyethylene plastic and paper sack consumption in the County, including the pros and cons of adopting a policy similar to that of San Francisco;
- 2) Inventory and assess the impact of the current campaigns that urge recycling of paper and plastic sacks;
- 3) Investigate the impact an ordinance similar to the one proposed in San Francisco would have on recycling efforts in Los Angeles County, and any unintended consequences of the ordinance; and
- 4) Report back to the Board with finding and recommendations to reduce grocery and retail sack waste within 90 days.^{11,12}

An Overview of Carryout Bags

In response, the LACDPW submitted a staff report, *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County*, in August 2007.¹³ As noted in the report, a memorandum was sent to the Board of Supervisors on July 12, 2007, requesting a 45-day extension of the original report due date in order to incorporate feedback from interested stakeholders, consumers, industry, and environmental representatives.

As further noted in the LACDPW report, pursuant to the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 [Assembly Bill (AB) 939], the County undertakes the numerous solid waste management functions:^{14,15}

Unincorporated County Area

- Implements source reduction and recycling programs in the unincorporated County areas to comply with the State's 50 percent waste reduction mandate. In 2004, the County was successful in documenting a 53 percent waste diversion rate for the unincorporated County areas.
- Operates seven Garbage Disposal Districts providing solid waste collection, recycling, and disposal services for over 300,000 residents.
- Implements and administers a franchise solid waste collection system which, once fully implemented, will provide waste collection, recycling, and disposal services to over 700,000 residents, and will fund franchise area outreach programs to enhance recycling and waste reduction operations in unincorporated County areas that formerly operated under an open market system.

¹¹ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 10 April 2007. *Board of Supervisors Motion*. Los Angeles, CA.

¹² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹³ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁴ California State Assembly. Assembly Bill 939: "Integrated Waste Management Act," Chapter 1095.

¹⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA, first page of Preface. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

Countywide

- Implements a variety of innovative Countywide recycling programs, including: SmartGardening to teach residents about backyard composting and water wise gardening; Waste Tire Amnesty for convenient waste tire recycling; the convenient Environmental Hotline and Environmental Resources Internet Outreach Program; interactive Youth Education/Awareness Programs; and the renowned Household Hazardous/Electronic Waste Management and Used Oil Collection Programs.
- Prepares and administers the Countywide Siting Element, which is a planning document which provides for the County's long-term solid waste management disposal needs.
- Administers the Countywide Integrated Waste Management Summary Plan which describes how all 89 of the jurisdictions Countywide, acting independently and collaboratively, are complying with the State's waste reduction mandate.
- Provides staff for the Los Angeles County Solid Waste Management Task Force (Task Force). The Task Force is comprised of appointees from the League of California Cities, the County Board of Supervisors, the City of Los Angeles, solid waste industries, environmental groups, governmental agencies, and the private sector. The County performs the following Task Force functions:
 - Reviews all major solid waste planning documents prepared by all 89 jurisdictions prior to their submittal to the California Integrated Waste Management Board;
 - Assists the Task Force in determining the levels of needs for solid waste disposal, transfer and processing facilities; and
 - Facilitates the development of multi-jurisdictional marketing strategies for diverted materials.

Key Findings of the Report

There were four key findings identified in this report:

1. Plastic carryout bags have been found to significantly contribute to litter and have other negative impacts on marine wildlife and the environment.
2. Biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to this issue in Los Angeles County because there are no local commercial composting facilities able to process the biodegradable carryout bags at this time.
3. Reusable bags contribute towards environmental sustainability over plastic and paper carryout bags.
4. Accelerating the widespread use of reusable bags will diminish plastic bag litter and redirect environmental preservation efforts and resources towards "greener" practices.¹⁶

¹⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA, p. 1. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

Definitions

For the purposes of this Initial Study and Environmental Impact Report, the following terms are defined as follows:

- Reusable Bag(s): a bag with handles that is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse and is either (a) made of cloth or other machine-washable fabric, or (b) made of durable plastic that is at least 2.25 mils thick
- Paper Carryout Bag(s): a carryout bag made of paper that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale
- Plastic Carryout Bag(s): a plastic carryout bag, excluding a reusable bag but including a compostable plastic carryout bag, that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale
- Compostable Plastic Carryout Bag(s): a plastic carryout bag, excluding reusable bags, that (a) conforms to California labeling law (Public Resources Code Section 42355 et seq.), which requires meeting the current American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standard specifications for compostability; (b) is certified and labeled as meeting the ASTM standard by a recognized verification entity such as the Biodegradable Product Institute; (c) contains no petroleum-derived content; and (d) displays the word “compostable” in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag
- Recyclable Paper Bag(s): a paper bag that (a) contains no old growth fiber, (b) is 100-percent recyclable overall and contains a minimum of 40 percent post-consumer recycled content; and (c) displays the words “reusable” and “recyclable” in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag

1.9 EXISTING CONDITIONS

Plastic Carryout Bags

In 1977, supermarkets began offering plastic carryout bags designed for single use to customers.^{17,18} By 1996, four out of every five grocery stores were using plastic carryout bags.^{19,20} Plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have other adverse effects on marine wildlife.^{21,22,23} The prevalence of litter from plastic bags in the urban

¹⁷ SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

¹⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁹ SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

²⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²¹ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

²² California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

²³ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

environment also compromises the efficiency of systems designed to channel storm water runoff. Furthermore, plastic bag litter leads to increased clean-up costs for the County, the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), and other public agencies.^{24,25,26} Plastic bag litter also contributes to environmental degradation and degradation of quality of life for County residents and visitors. In particular, the prevalence of plastic bag litter in the storm water system and coastal waterways hampers the ability of and exacerbates the cost to local agencies to comply with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System, and total maximum daily loads (TMDL) limits for trash as specified pursuant to the federal Clean Water Act.^{27,28}

Plastic bag litter is also a major economic operational issue for landfills and other solid waste processing facilities.^{29,30} The California Integrated Waste Management Board estimates that approximately 3.9 percent of plastic waste can be attributed to plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise. That represents approximately 0.4 percent of the total waste stream in California.^{31,32} Studies have been conducted by several organizations to assess the effects of plastic litter:^{33,34,35,36} a study on freeway storm water litter was conducted by Caltrans; a waste characterization study on the Los Angeles River was conducted by the Friends of Los Angeles River; a waste characterization study on 30 storm drain basins was conducted by the City of Los Angeles; and a trash reduction and a waste characterization study of street sweeping and trash

²⁴California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

²⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁶ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

²⁷ *United States Code*, Title 33, Section 1313: “Water Quality Standards and Implementation Plans.” Clean Water Act, Section 303(d).

²⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁹ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

³⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

³¹ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. “Table ES-3: Composition of California’s Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003.” *Contractor’s Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

³² Note: Plastics make up approximately 9.5 percent of California’s waste stream by weight, including 0.4 percent for plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, 0.7 percent for non-bag commercial and industrial packaging film, and 1 percent for plastic trash bags.

³³ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

³⁴ Friends of the Los Angeles River and American Rivers. 2004. *Great Los Angeles River*. Los Angeles and Nevada City, CA.

³⁵ City of Los Angeles, Sanitation Department of Public Works. June 2006. *Technical Report: Assessment of Catch Basin Opening Screen Covers*. Los Angeles, CA.

³⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

capture systems, near and within the Hamilton Bowl, located in Long Beach, California was conducted by the LACDPW. These studies concluded that plastic film (including plastic bag litter) composed between 7 to 30 percent by mass and between 12 to 34 percent by volume of the total litter collected. Despite the implementation of best management practices (BMPs), installation of litter control devices such as cover fences for trucks, catch basins, and facilities to prevent airborne bags from escaping, and use of roving patrols to pick up littered bags, plastic bag litter remains prevalent throughout the County.³⁷

Assembly Bill 2449 requires all supermarkets (grocery stores with over \$2 million in annual sales) and retail businesses of at least 10,000 square feet with a licensed pharmacy to establish a plastic carryout bag recycling program at each store. Starting on July 1, 2007, each store must provide a clearly marked bin that is easily available for customers to deposit plastic carryout bags for recycling. The stores' plastic bags must display the words "please return to a participating store for recycling."³⁸

In addition, the regulated stores must make reusable bags available to their patrons. These bags can be made of cloth, fabric, or plastic with a thickness of 2.25 mils or greater.³⁹ The stores are allowed to charge their patrons for reusable bags.⁴⁰

Manufacturers of plastic carryout bags must make available to stores educational materials to encourage the reduction, reuse, and recycling of plastic bags.

Store operators must maintain program records for a minimum of three years and make the records available to the local jurisdiction.⁴¹

Paper Bags

The production, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags also have known adverse effects on the environment.⁴² There is a considerable amount of energy that is used, trees that are felled, and pollution that is generated in the production of paper carryout bags.^{43,44} The California Integrated Waste Management Board determined in the 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study that approximately 117,000 tons of paper carryout bags are disposed of each year throughout the County by consumers. This amount accounts for approximately 1 percent of the

³⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

³⁸ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

³⁹ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

⁴⁰ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

⁴¹ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁴² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

⁴³ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

⁴⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

total 12 million tons of solid waste generated each year.⁴⁵ However, paper bags have the potential to biodegrade when exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria); are denser and less susceptible to becoming airborne; and generally have a higher recycling rate than do plastic bags. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency reported that “the recycle rate for plastic bags, sacks and wraps measured just 9.1 percent in 2007 (compared to 36.8 percent of paper bags).”⁴⁶ The County anticipates that the national, state, and Countywide recovery amount of plastic bags from this category of recovered plastics is less than 5 percent.^{47,48} Therefore, based upon the available evidence, paper carryout bags are less likely to become litter than are plastic carryout bags.

Reusable Bags

Reusable bags offer an alternative to plastic carryout bags, compostable plastic carryout bags, and paper carryout bags. The utility of a reusable bag has been noted in various reports such as the 2008 report by Green Seal, which estimates the life of a reusable bag as being between two to five years.⁴⁹ The Green Seal report encouraged an industry standard of a minimum of 300 reusable bag uses in 1994 and currently encourages a minimum of 500 uses during wet conditions (such as rainy seasons).⁵⁰ Furthermore, life-cycle studies for plastic products have documented the adverse impacts related to various types of plastic and paper bags; however, life-cycle studies have also indicated that reusable bags⁵¹ are the preferable option to both paper and plastic bags.^{52,53}

⁴⁵ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Contractor’s Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/publications/localasst/34004005.pdf>

⁴⁶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States, 2007 Facts and Figures* (Table 21, Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007). Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>. The referenced table included the recovery of post-consumer wastes for the purposes of recycling or composting; it did not include conversion/fabrication scrap. The report includes the recovery of plastic bags, sacks, and wraps (excluding packaging) for a total of 9.1 percent of plastic recovered in this category. The County of Los Angeles conservatively estimates that the percentage of plastic bags in this category for the County of Los Angeles is less than 5 percent.

⁴⁷ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁴⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁴⁹ Green Seal is an independent non-profit organization that uses science-based standards and the power of the marketplace to provide recommendations regarding sustainable products, standards, and practices.

⁵⁰ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁵¹ Reusable bag manufacturers are also expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations to avoid adverse environmental impacts, including the use of recycled materials.

⁵² Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁵³ Boustead Consulting & Associates, Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212

Reusable bags are intended to provide a viable alternative to the use of paper or plastic carryout bags.⁵⁴ Currently, some stores within the County, such as certain Whole Foods divisions, do not offer plastic bags at checkout and instead offer reusable bags for sale and provide rebates if its patrons bring their own reusable bags. Other stores, such as certain Ralph's divisions, offer reusable bags for purchase at registers and offer various incentives such as store rewards or store credit to customers who use reusable bags.⁵⁵

Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program

On January 22, 2008, the County Board of Supervisors approved a motion to implement the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Alternative 5) in partnership with large supermarkets and retail stores, the plastic bag industry, environmental organizations, recyclers and other key stakeholders to promote the use of reusable bags, increase at-store recycling of plastic bags, reduce consumption of single-use bags, increase the post-consumer recycled material content of paper bags, and promote public awareness of the effects of litter and consumer responsibility in the County. The voluntary program establishes benchmarks for measuring the effectiveness of the program, seeking a 30-percent decrease in the disposal rate of carryout plastic bags from the 2007–2008 fiscal year usage levels by July 1, 2010, and a 65-percent decrease by July 1, 2013.⁵⁶

The County identified three tasks to be undertaken by the County, stores, and manufacturers as part of the voluntary program's key components:

1. Large supermarket and retail stores: development and implementation of store-specific programs such as employee training, reusable-bag incentives, and efforts related to consumer education
2. Manufacturer and trade associations: encourage members to participate in the program, provide technical assistance and marketing recommendations, and coordinate with large supermarkets and stores
3. County of Los Angeles Working Group: facilitate program meetings, determine specific definitions for target stores, establish a framework describing participant levels and participation expectations, and develop and coordinate program specifics such as educational material, reduction strategies, establishment of disposal rates and measurement methodology, progress reports, and milestones

In March 2008, the County provided each of its 88 incorporated cities a "Resolution to Join" letter that extended to the cities an opportunity to join the County in the abovementioned activities related to the Single Use Plastic Bag Reduction and Recycling Program. The letter invited the cities to join the County in a collaborative effort and to take advantage of the framework already developed by the County. Information related to the efforts by the LACDPW was presented to all 88 cities regarding the proposed ordinances and their actions.

⁵⁴ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁵⁵ Ralphs Grocery Company. 2009. "Doing Your Part: Try Reusable Shopping Bags." Web site. Available at: http://www.ralphs.com/healthy_living/green_living/Pages/reusable_bags.aspx

⁵⁶ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

There are currently 10 cities within the County that have signed resolutions to join the County in its efforts and in adopting similar ordinances for their cities: Azusa, Bell, Glendale, Hermosa Beach, Lomita, Pico Rivera, Pomona, Redondo Beach, Santa Fe Springs, and Signal Hill. These cities have implemented a variety of public education and outreach efforts to encourage participation within their cities, including developing public education brochures, running public service announcements on the city's cable television channel, establishing committees focused on community outreach, and distributing recycled-content reusable bags at community events.

The County is currently evaluating the efficacy of volunteer programs, including its own Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, in relation to the disposal rate of plastic carryout bags using three criteria:⁵⁷ (1) the reduction in consumption of plastic carryout bags, (2) the total number of plastic carryout bags recycled at stores, and (3) the total number of plastic carryout bags recycled via curbside recycling programs.

Since August 2007, the County has facilitated meetings that have been attended by representatives of grocery stores, plastic bag industry groups, environmental organizations, waste management industry groups, various governmental entities, and others. The County has further led efforts to disseminate outreach materials, attend community events, work with cities within the County, visit stores, and provide and solicit support for reusable bags. The American Chemistry Council's consultant and the Plastic Recycling Corporation of California have visited grocery stores within the County to provide stores and consumers with additional information and assistance to enhance their plastic bag recycling programs.

These endeavors were undertaken in an effort to increase the participation of grocery stores, to shift consumer behavior to the use of recycled plastic bags, and to encourage a considerable transition to the use of reusable bags.

1.10 STATEMENT OF PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

Program Goals

The County is seeking to substantially reduce the operational cost and environmental degradation associated with the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, particularly the component of the litter stream composed of plastic bags and the associated government funds used for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts.

The County has identified five goals of the proposed ordinances, listed in order of importance: (1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) coastal waterways and animal and wildlife protection, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County's energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill reduction.

⁵⁷ Methodology consumption rates based upon plastic bags generated in fiscal year 2007-2008, as provided in data reported to the California Integrated Waste Management Board as required by AB 2449. The methodology is described in its entirety in *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet* published by County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division, Alhambra, CA.

Countywide Objectives

The proposed ordinance program would have six objectives:

- Conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances.
- Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013.
- Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide by 50 percent.
- Reduce the Flood Control District's cost for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County by \$4 million.
- Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message.
- Reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags from landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts.

City Objectives

If using a comparable standard to that of the County, cities would implement objectives that are comparable with the Countywide objectives. Should the cities prepare different objectives, those objectives may need to be evaluated to determine what further CEQA analysis would be required, if any.

1.11 DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ORDINANCES

With input from the County of Los Angeles Working Group, the Board of Supervisors instructed County Counsel to prepare a draft ordinance for consideration by the Board of Supervisors by April 1, 2009, (revised to July 1, 2010) that would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by large supermarkets and retail stores in the unincorporated territories of the County. Any necessary environmental review in compliance with CEQA would be completed prior to considering the draft ordinance.^{58,59}

The proposed ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags consists of an ordinance to be adopted prohibiting certain retail establishments from issuing plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County, as well as the County's encouragement of the incorporation of comparable ordinances by each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County.

As previously mentioned, there are currently 10 cities within the County that have signed resolutions to join the County in adopting similar ordinances in their cities. The proposed ordinances as described herein anticipate the adoption of similar proposed ordinances for each of the 88 incorporated cities within the County.

⁵⁸ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

⁵⁹ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Minutes of the Board of Supervisors*. Los Angeles, CA.

The proposed ordinances aim to significantly reduce the number of plastic carryout bags that are disposed of or that enter the litter stream by ensuring that certain retail establishments located in the County will not distribute or make available to customers any plastic carryout bags or compostable plastic bags.

The proposed ordinances being considered would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by any retail establishment, defined herein, that is located in the unincorporated territories or incorporated cities of the County. The retail establishments that would be subject to the proposed ordinances include any that (1) meet the definition of a "supermarket" as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, the County is considering extending the jurisdiction of the proposed ordinances to stores that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, including franchises primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks, that have a total combined area of 10,000 square feet or greater within the County.

Transition Period Assumption

Should the proposed ordinances be adopted, it is anticipated that there would be a transition period during which consumers would switch to reusable bags. The County anticipates that a measurable percentage of affected consumers would subsequently use reusable bags (this percentage includes consumers currently using reusable bags) once the proposed ordinances take effect. The County further anticipates that some of the remaining consumers, those who choose to forgo reusable bags, may substitute plastic carryout bags with paper carryout bags.

SECTION 2.0

ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

This section contains the Environmental Checklist prepared for the proposed ordinances. This checklist is consistent with the Environmental Checklist Form found in Appendix G to the State CEQA Guidelines. This checklist also includes two recommended questions proposed by the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) in April 2009 as additions to Appendix G to the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ A summary of the substantial evidence that was used to support the responses in the Environmental Checklist is contained in Section 3.0, Environmental Analysis. The responses contained in this Environmental Checklist are based on reviews of relevant literature, technical reports, and regulations, and on analysis of existing geographical information from County maps and databases.

¹ California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 2007. *CEQA Guidelines and Greenhouse Gases*. Available at: <http://www.opr.ca.gov/index.php?a=ceqa/index.html>

DETERMINATION

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

- I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a "potentially significant impact" or "potentially significant unless mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.
- I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.



Signature

PAT FROANO

Printed Name

November 23, 2009

Date

L.A. Co. Dept. of Public Works

For

ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
2.1. AESTHETICS – Would the proposed ordinances:				
a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?	_____	_____	_____	_____X_____
b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?	_____	_____	_____	_____X_____
c) Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings?	_____	_____	_____	_____X_____
d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?	_____	_____	_____	_____X_____
2.2. AGRICULTURE RESOURCES: In determining whether impacts to agricultural resources are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model (1997) prepared by the California Dept. of Conservation as an optional model to use in assessing impacts on agriculture and farmland. Would the proposed ordinances:				
a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?	_____	_____	_____	_____X_____
b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?	_____	_____	_____	_____X_____

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
c) Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.3. AIR QUALITY – Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
b) Violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation?	_____	<u> X </u>	_____	_____
c) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors)?	_____	<u> X </u>	_____	_____
d) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____
e) Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____

2.4. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES² – Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
---	-------	-------	-------	--------------

² Although it is anticipated that the proposed ordinance would not result in adverse impacts related to biological resources; it is recommended that the biological resources section be carried forward for further analysis into the Environmental Impact Report in order to assess the potential for positive effects to biological resources as they relate to listed and sensitive species, riparian habitat, and wetlands.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?				
b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or US Fish and Wildlife Service?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Have a substantial adverse effect on federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
d) Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.5. CULTURAL RESOURCES -- Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in §15064.5?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
--	-------	-------	-------	--------------

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
d) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.6. GEOLOGY AND SOILS – Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
iv) Landslides?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial risks to life or property?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.7. GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS –

Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	_____	<u> X </u>	_____	_____
b) Conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	_____	<u> X </u>	_____	_____

2.8. HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS

MATERIALS – Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?				
e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
f) For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
g) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
h) Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
2.9. HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY				
QUALITY – Would the proposed ordinances:				
a) Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements?	_____	<u> X </u>	_____	_____
b) Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (e.g., the production rate of pre-existing nearby wells would drop to a level which would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)?	_____	<u> X </u>	_____	_____

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
d) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
e) Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
f) Otherwise substantially degrade water quality?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
g) Place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area as mapped on a federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
h) Place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures which would impede or redirect flood flows?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
i) Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
j) Inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
2.10. LAND USE AND PLANNING -				
Would the proposed ordinances:				
a) Physically divide an established community?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
b) Conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation of an agency with jurisdiction over the project (including, but not limited to the general plan, specific plan, local coastal program, or zoning ordinance) adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Conflict with any applicable habitat conservation plan or natural community conservation plan?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.11. MINERAL RESOURCES – Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.12. NOISE –
Would the proposed ordinances result in:

a) Exposure of persons to or generation of noise levels in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____
b) Exposure of persons to or generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____
c) A substantial permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____
d) A substantial temporary or periodic increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the proposed ordinance expose people residing or working in the proposed project area to excessive noise levels?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
f) For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the proposed project expose people residing or working in the proposed project area to excessive noise levels?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.13. POPULATION AND HOUSING --

Would the proposed ordinances:

a) Induce substantial population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
b) Displace substantial numbers of existing housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Displace substantial numbers of people, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.14. PUBLIC SERVICES --

a) Would the proposed ordinances result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:

Fire protection?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
------------------	-------	-------	-------	--------------

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Police protection?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
Schools?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
Parks?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
Other public facilities?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
2.15. RECREATION –				
a) Would the proposed ordinances increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
b) Do the proposed ordinances include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
2.16. TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC				
– Would the proposed ordinances:				
a) Cause an increase in traffic which is substantial in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system (i.e., result in a substantial increase in either the number of vehicle trips, the volume to capacity ratio on roads, or congestion at intersections)?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____
b) Exceed, either individually or cumulatively, a level of service standard established by the county congestion management agency for designated roads or highways?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Result in a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
d) Substantially increase hazards due to a design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
e) Result in inadequate emergency access?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
f) Result in inadequate parking capacity?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
g) Conflict with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation (e.g., bus turnouts, bicycle racks)?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
2.17. UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS -				
- Would the proposed ordinances:				
a) Exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable Regional Water Quality Control Board?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____
b) Require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
c) Require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
d) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources, or are new or expanded entitlements needed?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
e) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

	Potentially Significant Impact	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
f) Be served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs?	_____	<u> X </u>	_____	_____
g) Comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

2.18. MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE

a) Do the proposed ordinances have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>
b) Do the proposed ordinances have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?	_____	_____	<u> X </u>	_____
c) Do the proposed ordinances have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	_____	_____	_____	<u> X </u>

SECTION 3.0

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

The environmental analysis provided in this section describes the information that was considered in evaluating the questions in Section 2.0, Environmental Checklist. The information contained in this environmental analysis is based on reviews of relevant literature and maps (see Section 4.0, References, for a list of reference materials consulted).

The environmental analysis in this Initial Study evaluates the potential impacts related to both an ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores in the unincorporated territories of the County and the adoption of comparable ordinances by the 88 cities that govern the County's incorporated territory. As such, each of the issue areas is structured to include analyses of the unincorporated territories and incorporated cities of the County.

3.1 AESTHETICS

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to aesthetics, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Aesthetics within the incorporated and unincorporated territories of the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan;² Caltrans Scenic Highway Program³ designations; and previously published information regarding the visual character of the County, including scenic resources, vistas, and altitude as depicted in County maps.

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of four questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to aesthetics.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics in relation to scenic vistas. A review of the County of Los Angeles General Plan substantiated that scenic vistas exist within the unincorporated territories of the County: forests ranges, including the Los Padres National Forest, and Angeles National Forest; mountain ranges, including the Santa Monica Mountains and San Gabriel Mountains; and the California coastline.⁴ The proposed ordinance would affect a total of approximately 2,649 square miles of unincorporated territories within the County,⁵ which provides residences and employment for approximately 1 million people. Development within these unincorporated areas exhibits patterns similar to that of urban areas, including public services, utilities, and recreation.^{6,7} As such, residences, schools, churches, and recreation areas located within viewing range of the scenic vistas would serve as sensitive receptors. The proposed ordinance, which aims to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to plastic carryout bags, would likely lead to the improvement of any scenic vista available from these sensitive receptors. As found in the County staff report on plastic bags, due to their expansive and lightweight characteristics, plastic bags are easily carried by wind to become entangled in brush, tossed along freeways, and caught on fences throughout the County, thereby becoming visual eyesores.^{8,9} Furthermore, the distinct white or bright

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ California Department of Transportation. Updated 19 May 2008. "Eligible (E) and Officially Designated (OD) Routes." *California Scenic Highway Program*. Available at: <http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LandArch/scenic/cahisys.htm>

⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

⁵ County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>

⁶ County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>

⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

colors of plastic bags and the difficulty of collecting them cause a greater visual eyesore than other materials. The negative impacts on scenic vistas resulting from the prevalence of plastic bags in residential, business, and recreational areas frequented by people would require measures to diminish the prevalence of plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance would be expected to reduce the visual prominence of these materials, and thus could minimize the negative impacts of plastic bags on scenic vistas as viewed by sensitive receptors within the unincorporated territories of the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to aesthetics related to scenic vistas. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics in relation to scenic vistas. Development within these incorporated areas exhibits patterns similar to that of the urban areas described within the County, including the public services, utilities, and recreation.^{10,11} As such, residences, schools, churches, and recreation areas located within viewing range of the scenic vistas would serve as sensitive receptors. The proposed ordinances, which aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use plastic carryout bags, would likely lead to the improvement of any scenic vista available from these sensitive receptors. The proposed ordinances would be expected to reduce the visual prominence of these materials and thus could minimize the negative impacts of plastic bags on scenic vistas as viewed by sensitive receptors within the incorporated cities of the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to aesthetics related to scenic vistas. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics in relation to substantial damage to scenic resources within a state-designated scenic highway. According to the California Scenic Highway Program, California State Route 2 is the only highway located within the jurisdictional boundary of the proposed ordinance that is officially designated as a state scenic highway;¹² State Routes 1, 27, 39, 57, 101, 118, and 210 are also located within the jurisdictional boundary of the proposed ordinance but are designated only as eligible state scenic highways.¹³ Local specific and community plans also designate scenic resources within the unincorporated areas of the County. Furthermore, the County of Los Angeles General Plan documents the presence of scenic resources, including mountains, forest lands, beaches, and varied native vegetation, within the unincorporated territories of the County and within the vicinity of the officially designated or eligible

⁹ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>

¹¹ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

¹² California Department of Transportation. Updated 19 May 2008. "Eligible (E) and Officially Designated (OD) Routes." *California Scenic Highway Program*. Available at: <http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LandArch/scenic/cahisys.htm>

¹³ California Department of Transportation. Updated 19 May 2008. "Eligible (E) and Officially Designated (OD) Routes." *California Scenic Highway Program*. Available at: <http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LandArch/scenic/cahisys.htm>

state scenic highways, and were confirmed through the review of County maps.¹⁴ The proposed ordinance, which aims to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, would likely lead to an improvement in the quality of scenic resources within the unincorporated territories of the County. As noted in the County staff report on plastic bags, the distinct white or bright colors of plastic bags and the difficulty of collecting them cause a greater negative visual effect than do other materials.¹⁵ As such, the widespread occurrence of plastic bags throughout scenic resource and scenic highway areas would require measures to diminish the prevalence of plastic carryout bags, thereby minimizing the negative impacts of plastic bags on scenic resources in the unincorporated territories of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to aesthetics related to substantial damage to scenic resources within a state scenic highway. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics in relation to substantial damage to scenic resources within a state-designated scenic highway. The proposed ordinances, which aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, would likely lead to an improvement in the quality of scenic resources within the incorporated cities of the County. As such, the widespread occurrence of plastic bags throughout scenic resources and scenic highway areas would require measures to diminish the prevalence of plastic carryout bags, thereby minimizing the negative impacts of plastic bags on scenic resources in the incorporated cities of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to aesthetics related to substantial damage to scenic resources within a state scenic highway. No further analysis is warranted.

- (c) Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics in relation to the substantial degradation of the existing visual character of the unincorporated territories and its surroundings. The unincorporated areas of the County, which would be affected by the proposed ordinance, are designated as part of one of the eight general land use categories in the Land Use element of the County of Los Angeles General Plan,¹⁶ as listed in Section 1.0, Project Description, of this Initial Study. As such, the existing visual character of the unincorporated areas of the County, which would be affected by the proposed ordinance, maintain an appearance ranging from developed urban areas, which are attributed to residential, commercial, and industrial activities, to undeveloped recreational and agricultural areas. The proposed ordinance would likely lead to the improvement of the area's existing visual character because it is intended to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags. As determined in the County staff report on

¹⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

¹⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*, pp. 2–3 and Figure 1, *Typical Landfill Activity*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

plastic bags, due to their expansive and lightweight characteristics, plastic bags are easily carried by wind to become entangled in brush, tossed along freeways, and caught on fences throughout the County.^{17,18} Moreover, plastic bags have a distinct white or bright color and are difficult to collect, thus causing a greater visual eyesore than other materials.¹⁹ The prevalence of plastic carryout bags in residential, business, recreational, and other areas that receive greater traffic flows would require means that serve to diminish the existence of plastic carryout bags, and at the same time reduce the visual pervasiveness of these materials and thus improve the visual quality of unincorporated areas of the County for sensitive receptors present within these areas. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse significant impacts to aesthetics related to degradation of the existing visual character of the subject areas and their surroundings. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics in relation to the substantial degradation of the existing visual character of the incorporated cities of the County and their surroundings. The existing visual character of the incorporated cities of the County, which would be affected by the proposed ordinances, range in appearance from developed urban areas, which are attributed to residential, commercial, and industrial activities, to undeveloped recreational and agricultural areas. The proposed ordinances would likely lead to the improvement of the existing visual character of the County's incorporated cities by reducing the visual pervasiveness of plastic bag materials for sensitive receptors present within these areas. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse significant impacts to aesthetics related to degradation of the existing visual character of the incorporated cities of the County and their surroundings. No further analysis is warranted.

- (d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics related to the creation of a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views within the unincorporated territories of the County. Existing sources of light within the unincorporated areas of the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinance, include street lights, light structures in surface parking areas, and security lighting on buildings; no other significant sources of light or glare are present. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not be expected to create additional sources of light and glare. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse significant impacts to aesthetics related to creation of a new source of light or glare. No further analysis is warranted.

¹⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*, pp. 2–3. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁸ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

¹⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*, pp. 2–3 and Figure 1, Typical Landfill Activity. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to aesthetics related to the creation of a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not be expected to create additional sources of light or glare. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse significant impacts to aesthetics related to creation of a new source of light or glare. No further analysis is warranted.

3.2 AGRICULTURE RESOURCES

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to agricultural resources, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Agricultural resources within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to the California Department of Conservation (CDC) Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP)² and the County of Los Angeles General Plan.³

The State CEQA Statutes define agricultural land as “prime farmland, farmland of statewide importance, or unique farmland, as defined by the United States Department of Agriculture land inventory and monitoring criteria, as modified for California,” and is herein collectively referred to as “Farmland.”⁴ The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of three questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to agricultural resources.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to the conversion of Farmland. Based upon a review of the Land Use element of the County of Los Angeles General Plan, it was determined that the unincorporated territories of the County include agricultural lands.⁵ As such, portions of the unincorporated territories are utilized for agriculture, grazing, and vegetation. However, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include components that would alter the existing uses within the areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinance. Moreover, the proposed ordinance would not require the conversion of any existing area designated for agricultural land use or Farmland, as it would not require any construction, demolition, or road-paving activities. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to agricultural resources related to the conversion of Farmland. No further analysis is warranted.

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection, Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program. 2006. *Important Farmland in California 2006*. Sacramento, CA. Available at: <ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dlrp/FMMP/pdf/statewide/2006/>

³ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

⁴ *California Public Resources Code*, Division 13, Chapter 2.5, Section 21060.1(a): “Agricultural Land.”

⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to the conversion of Farmland. As with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include components that would alter the existing uses within the incorporated cities that adopt the proposed ordinances. In addition, the proposed ordinances would not require the conversion of any existing area designated for agricultural land use or Farmland, as they would not require any construction, demolition, or road-paving activities. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to agricultural resources related to the conversion of Farmland. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to a conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or with a Williamson Act contract. Although portions of the unincorporated territories of the County may be subject to Williamson Act contracts, the proposed ordinance does not entail components involving changes in the existing land uses or zoning within the unincorporated territories. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and does not include components that would alter or conflict with the specified zoning. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to a conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or with a Williamson Act contract. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to a conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or with a Williamson Act contract. The proposed ordinances would not entail components involving changes in the existing land uses or zoning within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinances would not include components that would alter or conflict with the specified zoning. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to a conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or with a Williamson Act contract. No further analysis is warranted.

- (c) Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to changes in the existing environment that, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use. Although a review of the most recent CDC FMMP mapping of the County for Farmland and a map of the unincorporated territories of the County shows that there is designated Farmland within the areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinance, the proposed ordinance would not entail components that would involve changes in

the existing environment.⁶ The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not alter the suitability of any designated farmland for development that could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use, as the proposed ordinance would not require any construction, demolition, or road-paving activities. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to agricultural resources related to changes in the existing environment that, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to agricultural resources in relation to changes in the existing environment that, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use. As with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances within the incorporated cities of the County would not entail components that would change the existing environment related to agricultural resources.⁷ The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not alter the suitability of any designated farmland for development that could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use, as the proposed ordinances would not require any construction, demolition, or road-paving activities. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to agricultural resources related to changes in the existing environment that, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use. No further analysis is warranted.

⁶ California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection, Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program. 2006. *Important Farmland in California 2006*. Sacramento, CA. Available at: <ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dlrp/FMMP/pdf/statewide/2006/>

⁷ California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection, Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program. 2006. *Important Farmland in California 2006*. Sacramento, CA. Available at: <ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dlrp/FMMP/pdf/statewide/2006/>

3.3 AIR QUALITY

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have significant impacts to air quality, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Air quality within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, was evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan,² the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), and the federal Clean Air Act (CAA).³

Data on existing air quality in the County are monitored by a network of air monitoring stations operated by the California Environmental Protection Agency, California Air Resources Board (CARB), the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD), and the Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District (AVAQMD).

State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of five questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to air quality.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

There would be no expected impacts to air quality related to conflicts with or obstruction of implementation of the applicable air quality plan. The proposed ordinance does not sanction violations of the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan or provide any such relief from such regulations. The majority of the unincorporated territories of the County are located within the SCAQMD portion of the South Coast Air Basin, while a northern portion of the unincorporated territories of the County is located within the AVAQMD portion of the Mojave Desert Air Basin (Figure 3.3-1, *Air Quality Management Districts within the County of Los Angeles*). Therefore, the area affected by the proposed ordinances is located within the boundaries regulated pursuant to the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan and the AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan.^{4,5} The SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan sets forth strategies for attaining the federal particulate matter (PM) air quality standards and the federal 8-hour ozone (O₃) air quality standard, as well as for meeting state standards at the earliest date practicable. The AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan provides planning strategies for attainment of the 8-hour NAAQS for O₃ by 2021.

The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County, which would be expected to result in beneficial impacts

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2005. "Title I Air Pollution Prevention and Control." *Federal Clean Air Act*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/air/caa/>

⁴ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. 20 May 2008. *AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan*. Lancaster, CA.

⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

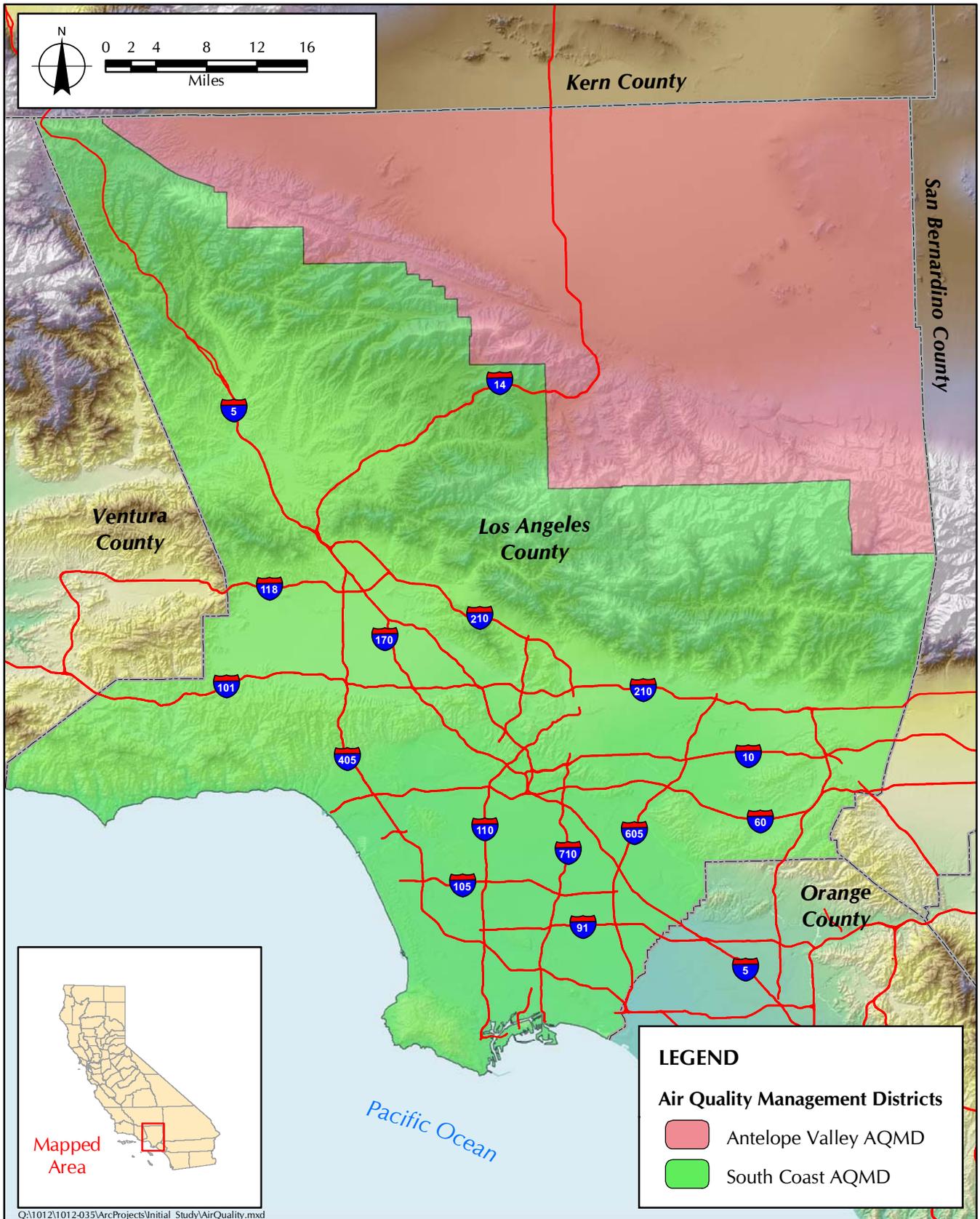


Figure 3.3-1
Air Quality Management Districts within the County of Los Angeles

to air quality. Direct beneficial impacts to air quality would be expected to occur as a result of decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and litter collection along roadways and water channels. In addition, beneficial impacts to air quality would be expected to result from the reduced demand for the production of plastic carryout bags. The production of plastic carryout bags is a chemical process that begins with the conversion of crude oil or natural gas into hydrocarbon monomers such as ethylene;⁶ further processing leads to the polymerization of ethylene to form polyethylene. During processing, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), which are precursors to the formation of O₃, are emitted into the atmosphere.⁷ In addition, the fuel combustion that is required to operate the facilities that manufacture plastic bags results in the emission of O₃ precursors and PM into the atmosphere. Therefore, the reduced production of plastic carryout bags would be expected to reduce the emission of O₃ precursors into the atmosphere, thereby complying with the O₃ reduction requirements set forth in the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan and the AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan, and would also be expected to reduce PM emissions in compliance with the PM reduction goals set out in the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan.

However, certain plastic bag industry representatives have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture, use, and disposal of paper carryout bags. As paper bags are significantly heavier than plastic carryout bags, certain plastic bag industry representatives claim that the transport of paper bags has the potential to require the combustion of more fossil fuel, which could result in an increase in the emission of both PM and O₃ precursors. The manufacturing process of paper bags also requires fuel consumption; therefore, these same industry representatives further argue an increase in the production of paper bags could increase the emission of O₃ precursors and PM into the atmosphere.

However, any increases would be offset to some extent due to the fact that paper bags can contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic bags. In addition, a net increase in the use of reusable bags would be expected and would further reduce the potential for increased use of paper carryout bags utilized. Therefore, a potential increase in paper bag manufacturing would not be expected to conflict with the O₃ reduction requirements set forth in the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan and the AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan and with the PM reduction goals set out in the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan. The causes of air pollution in the County are primarily from vehicle exhausts, unlike areas in the East Coast of the United States, where the primary causes are from manufacturing.⁸ Air emissions are regulated by the SCAQMD, which uses the Regional Clean Air Incentives Market (RECLAIM) program to regulate air emissions from manufacturing.⁹ Under SCAQMD's command-and-control, almost every piece of equipment that emits air pollution is regulated individually by the SCAQMD. Industrial and miscellaneous manufacturing processes account for less than 10 percent of the sources of O₃-forming pollutants.¹⁰ On-road vehicles account for approximately 44 percent of O₃-forming pollution. The majority of

⁶ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Ethylene." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B451vs2.3.pdf>

⁷ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>

⁸ Grill, Mindy. "What is Air Pollution?" Web site. Available at: <http://www.encyclomedia.com>

⁹ South Coast Air Quality Management District. "What AQMD Does." Web site. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov>

¹⁰ South Coast Air Quality Management District. "Regional Clean Air Incentives Market (RECLAIM)." Web site. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov>

vehicle miles travelled is associated with commuters, and transport of goods and services for the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach and Los Angeles International Airport. The manufacture and transport of plastic and paper carryout bags is a regulated industry that does not represent a measureable contribution to emissions in the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to have the potential to result in indirect significant impacts to air quality related to conformance with the applicable air quality plans. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

There would be no expected impacts to air quality related to conflicts with or obstruction of implementation of the applicable air quality plan. As with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in beneficial impacts to air quality. The proposed ordinances would not be expected to conflict with the O₃ reduction requirements set forth in the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan and the AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan and with the PM reduction goals set out in the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in indirect significant impacts to air quality related to conformance with the applicable air quality plans. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

Any potential impact to air quality in relation to violation of any air quality standard or a substantial contribution to existing or projected air quality violations resulting from the implementation of the proposed ordinance would be expected to be avoided through conformance with the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan, which includes conformance with the RECLAIM program, which regulates air emissions from manufacturing, as well as the SCAQMD command-and-control that regulates almost every piece of equipment that emits air pollution.¹¹ The jurisdiction of the proposed ordinance covers the unincorporated territories of the County, which are required to comply with the NAAQS and CAAQS. The proposed ordinance would be expected to assist the County in achieving air quality standards over time. However, certain plastic bag industry representatives have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, thus requiring the consideration of the potential violations of air quality standards and requirements; therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

As with the unincorporated territories of the County, violations of air quality standards from manufacturing within the incorporated cities would be avoided through conformance with the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan.¹² However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR as a means of addressing arguments that have been postulated by

¹¹ South Coast Air Quality Management District. "Regional Clean Air Incentives Market (RECLAIM)." Web site. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov>

¹² South Coast Air Quality Management District. "Regional Clean Air Incentives Market (RECLAIM)." Web site. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov>

certain representatives of the plastic bag industry. Certain plastic bag industry representatives have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags would potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, thus requiring the consideration of the potential violations of air quality standards and requirements; therefore the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR. The jurisdiction of the proposed ordinances covers the incorporated cities of the County, which are required to comply with the NAAQS and CAAQS.

As with the proposed ordinance in the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the incorporated areas of the County. The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in beneficial impacts in relation to the violation of air quality standards and existing or projected air quality violations in the County.

A reduction in the manufacture, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags would be expected to reduce the emission of O₃ precursors into the atmosphere, thereby complying with NAAQS and CAAQS for O₃ and PM.

- (c) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors)?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

Potential impacts to air quality due to a net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment would be expected to be avoided through conformance with the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan, particularly the RECLAIM program, which regulates air emissions from manufacturing. The majority of the unincorporated territories of the County are located within the SCAQMD portion of the South Coast Air Basin, while a northern portion of the unincorporated territories of the County is located within the AVAQMD portion of the Mojave Desert Air Basin (Figure 3.3-1). The SCAQMD portion of the South Coast Air Basin is currently designated as a Severe-17 non-attainment area for O₃, a non-attainment area for PM_{2.5}, and a Serious non-attainment area for PM₁₀;¹³ but the South Coast Air Basin has achieved the federal 1-hour and 8-hour carbon monoxide (CO) air quality standards since 1990 and 2002, respectively, and the County has met the federal air quality standards for nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) since 1992.¹⁴ Although the South Coast Air Basin as a whole is designated as a non-attainment area for PM₁₀, federal PM₁₀ standards in the County are currently being met at all monitoring stations.¹⁵ The AVAQMD portion of the Mojave Desert Air Basin is currently classified as a moderate non-attainment area for the federal 8-hour O₃ standard, but is in attainment for all other criteria pollutants.¹⁶

Therefore, implementation of the proposed ordinance would not be expected to adversely impact air quality due to a net increase of any criteria pollutant. However, certain representatives of the

¹³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 2008. "The Green Book Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants." *Green Book*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/oaqps/greenbk/>

¹⁴ South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.

¹⁵ South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.

¹⁶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 2008. "The Green Book Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants." *Green Book*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/oaqps/greenbk/>

plastic bag industry have postulated that the banning of plastic bags would potentially result in a net increase in criteria pollutants; therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

As with the unincorporated territories of the County, emissions of criteria pollutants from manufacturing within the incorporated cities would be avoided through conformance with the SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plan.¹⁷ However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR, as a means of addressing arguments that have been postulated by certain representatives of the plastic bag industry.

- (d) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality in relation to the exposure of sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. Land uses identified as sensitive receptors by SCAQMD in the CEQA Air Quality Handbook can include residences, schools, playgrounds, child care centers, athletic facilities, long-term health care facilities, rehabilitation centers, convalescent centers, and retirement homes.¹⁸ There are many sensitive receptors throughout the unincorporated territories of the County; however, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in significant localized air pollutant emissions that would have the potential to affect sensitive receptors. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality related to sensitive receptors. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality in relation to the exposure of sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. There are many sensitive receptors throughout the incorporated cities of the County; however, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant localized air pollutant emissions that would have the potential to affect sensitive receptors. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality related to sensitive receptors. No further analysis is warranted.

- (e) Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality in relation to objectionable odors. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County, which has the potential to result in decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and the collection of plastic bag collection along roadways and water channels. A reduction in vehicle emissions may serve to reduce objectionable odors

¹⁷ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

¹⁸ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

because diesel exhaust odors from vehicles may be considered unpleasant by some people. However, this potential decrease in objectionable odors is expected to be minimal. Some representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in environmental impacts due to increased reliance on paper carryout bags.¹⁹ Consequently, the proposed ordinance may result in a slight increase in objectionable odors from the increased diesel consumption by vehicles transporting carryout paper bags. However, this potential increase in objectionable odors is also expected to be minimal. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality related to objectionable odors. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality in relation to objectionable odors. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the incorporated areas of the County, which has the potential to result in decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and the collection of plastic bag waste along roadways and water channels. A reduction in vehicle emissions may help reduce objectionable odors because diesel exhaust odors from vehicles may be considered unpleasant by some people. However, this potential decrease in objectionable odors is expected to be minimal. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to air quality related to objectionable odors. No further analysis is warranted.

¹⁹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

3.4 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to biological resources, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Biological resources within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to the Land Use element of the County of Los Angeles General Plan;² information provided by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS),³ California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG),⁴ and Bureau of Land Management;⁵ and a review of published and unpublished literature germane to the proposed ordinances.

Although it is anticipated that the proposed ordinances would not result in adverse impacts related to biological resources, it is recommended that the biological resources section be carried forward for further analysis into the EIR to assess the potential for positive effects to biological resources as they relate to listed, sensitive, and locally important species and riparian habitat, wetlands, and habitat conservation plans.

The following list identifies the candidate or listed species that have the potential to occur near or within County limits. These species are either candidates for listing or are currently listed as threatened or endangered in the federal list of threatened and endangered species and are candidates for listing or are currently listed as rare, threatened or endangered in the State of California (Table 3.4-1, *Special-status Species with the Potential to Occur within the County of Los Angeles*):⁶

- Plants: 5 federally listed species, 1 candidate for federal listing, 6 State-listed species and 17 species that are both federal and state listed
- Lepidoptera (butterflies and moths): 2 federally listed species
- Pisces (fish): 3 federally listed species and 2 species that are both federally and State-listed
- Amphibia (amphibians): 3 federal listed species
- Reptilia (reptiles): 1 federal listed species and 2 species that are both federally and State listed
- Aves (birds): 4 federally listed species, 7 state listed species (2 of which are candidates for federal listing) and four species that are both federally and State listed
- Mammalia (mammals): 1 federally listed species, 3 State listed species, and 1 species that is both federally and State listed

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Agency information available at: <http://www.fws.gov/>

⁴ California Department of Fish and Game. Agency information available at: <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

⁵ Bureau of Land Management. Agency information available at: <http://www.blm.gov/ca/st/en.html>

⁶ California Natural Diversity Database. Accessed on: 13 October 2009. Santa Monica, CA.

**TABLE 3.4-1
SPECIAL-STATUS SPECIES WITH THE POTENTIAL TO OCCUR WITHIN THE
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State Status
Amphibians			
arroyo toad	<i>Anaxyrus californicus</i>	Endangered	None
California red-legged frog	<i>Rana draytonii</i>	Threatened	None
Sierra Madre yellow-legged frog	<i>Rana muscosa</i>	Endangered	None
Birds			
American peregrine falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	Delisted	Endangered
bald eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Delisted	Endangered
Belding's savannah sparrow	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi</i>	None	Endangered
California black rail	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i>	None	Threatened
California condor	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
California least tern	<i>Sternula antillarum browni</i>	Endangered	Endangered
coastal California gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptila californica californica</i>	Threatened	None
least Bell's vireo	<i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente loggerhead shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi</i>	Endangered	None
San Clemente sage sparrow	<i>Amphispiza belli clementeae</i>	Threatened	None
southwestern willow flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Swainson's hawk	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	None	Threatened
western snowy plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus</i>	Threatened	None
western yellow-billed cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i>	Candidate	Endangered
Xantus' murrelet	<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	Candidate	Threatened
Fish			
Mohave tui chub	<i>Gila bicolor mohavensis</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Santa Ana sucker	<i>Catostomus santaanae</i>	Threatened	None
southern steelhead - southern California ESU	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	Endangered	None
tidewater goby	<i>Eucyclogobius newberryi</i>	Endangered	None
unarmored threespine stickleback	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Invertebrates			
El Segundo blue butterfly	<i>Euphilotes battoides allyni</i>	Endangered	None
Palos Verdes blue butterfly	<i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus palosverdesensis</i>	Endangered	None
Mammals			
Mohave ground squirrel	<i>Xerospermophilus mohavensis</i>	None	Threatened
Nelson's antelope squirrel	<i>Amмосpermophilus nelsoni</i>	None	Threatened
Pacific pocket mouse	<i>Perognathus longimembris pacificus</i>	Endangered	None
San Clemente Island fox	<i>Urocyon littoralis clementae</i>	None	Threatened

**TABLE 3.4-1
SPECIAL-STATUS SPECIES WITH THE POTENTIAL TO OCCUR WITHIN THE
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

Santa Catalina Island fox	<i>Urocyon littoralis catalinae</i>	Endangered	Threatened
Plants			
Agoura Hills dudleya	<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>agourensis</i>	Threatened	None
beach spectaclepod	<i>Dithyrea maritima</i>	None	Threatened
Brand's star phacelia	<i>Phacelia stellaris</i>	Candidate	None
Braunton's milk-vetch	<i>Astragalus brauntonii</i>	Endangered	None
California orcutt grass	<i>Orcuttia californica</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Catalina Island mountain-mahogany	<i>Cercocarpus traskiae</i>	Endangered	Endangered
coastal dunes milk-vetch	<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Gambel's water cress	<i>Nasturtium gambelii</i>	Endangered	Threatened
island rush-rose	<i>Helianthemum greenei</i>	Threatened	None
Lyon's pentachaeta	<i>Pentachaeta lyonii</i>	Endangered	Endangered
marcescent dudleya	<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>marcescens</i>	Threatened	Rare
marsh sandwort	<i>Arenaria paludicola</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Mt. Gleason paintbrush	<i>Castilleja gleasonii</i>	None	Rare
Nevin's barberry	<i>Berberis nevinii</i>	Endangered	Endangered
salt marsh bird's-beak	<i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island bedstraw	<i>Galium catalinense</i> ssp. <i>acrispum</i>	None	Endangered
San Clemente Island bird's-foot trefoil	<i>Lotus argophyllus</i> var. <i>adsurgens</i>	None	Endangered
San Clemente Island bush-mallow	<i>Malacothamnus clementinus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island larkspur	<i>Delphinium variegatum</i> ssp. <i>kinkiense</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island lotus	<i>Lotus dendroideus</i> var. <i>traskiae</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island paintbrush	<i>Castilleja grisea</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Clemente Island woodland star	<i>Lithophragma maximum</i>	Endangered	Endangered
San Fernando Valley spineflower	<i>Chorizanthe parryi</i> var. <i>fernandina</i>	Candidate	Endangered
Santa Cruz Island rock cress	<i>Sibara filifolia</i>	Endangered	None
Santa Monica dudleya	<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>ovatifolia</i>	Threatened	None
Santa Susana tarplant	<i>Deinandra minthornii</i>	None	Rare
slender-horned spineflower	<i>Dodecahema leptoceras</i>	Endangered	Endangered
spreading navarretia	<i>Navarretia fossalis</i>	Threatened	None
thread-leaved brodiaea	<i>Brodiaea filifolia</i>	Threatened	Endangered
Ventura Marsh milk-vetch	<i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> var. <i>lanosissimus</i>	Endangered	Endangered
Reptiles			
desert tortoise	<i>Gopherus agassizii</i>	Threatened	Threatened
island night lizard	<i>Xantusia riversiana</i>	Threatened	None

Greenhouse gases are not identified as a factor contributing to the threatened or endangered status of these species.⁷ Declines in the populations of plants and animals are caused by many factors, the most serious of which is habitat degradation and destruction by humans through development activities, environmental pollution, introduction of invasive and nonnative species, overharvesting of wild species, and conversion of habitat to other uses.⁸

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend consideration of the following six questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to biological resources.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modification, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the CDFG or the USFWS?

Listed Species

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and state Endangered Species Acts (ESAs). The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance would not contain any components that would modify habitat or otherwise adversely affect the survival of any listed species. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and state ESAs. However, the proposed ordinance would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to listed species through the reduction of litter associated with plastic bags. Currently, 45,000 tons of plastic carryout bags are disposed of by residents throughout the County each year.^{9,10} The structural characteristics of plastic carryout bags allow the bags to easily blow away from landfills and trash collection trucks to become entangled in fences, brush, and waterways.^{11,12} By reducing the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags that pollutes potentially suitable upland and aquatic habitats for species

⁷ California Natural Diversity Database. Accessed on: 13 October 2009. Santa Monica, CA.

⁸U.S. Department of Agriculture, Northeastern Area. 1997. *Threatened and Endangered Species and the Private Landowner*. Available at: <http://www.na.fs.fed.us/spfo/pubs/wildlife/endangered/endangered.htm>

⁹ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table 7: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>. Countywide figures are prorated from State figures.

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹¹ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

¹² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and state ESAs, the proposed ordinance would have the potential to improve the quality of the habitats in which these listed species dwell. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and state ESAs. The proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would modify habitat or otherwise adversely affect the survival of any listed species. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and state ESAs. However, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to benefit listed species through the reduction of litter that is associated with plastic bags. By reducing the amount of litter attributed to plastic bags that pollutes potentially suitable upland and aquatic habitats for species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered pursuant to the federal and state ESAs, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to improve the quality of the habitats of the listed species. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

Sensitive Species

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to sensitive species recognized by the USFWS as federal species of concern or by the CDFG as California Species of Special Concern. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinances do not contain any components that would serve to modify habitat or otherwise adversely affect the survival of any sensitive species. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to sensitive species recognized by the USFWS as federal species of concern or by the CDFG as California Species of Special Concern. Currently, 45,000 tons of plastic carryout bags are disposed of by residents Countywide each year.^{13,14} The structural characteristics of plastic carryout bags allow the bags to easily blow away from landfills and trash collection trucks and they end up entangled in fences, brush, and waterways.^{15,16} The proposed ordinances would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to listed species by reducing the amount of plastic bag litter that pollutes potentially suitable upland

¹³ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table 7: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwm.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>. Countywide figures are prorated from State figures.

¹⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁵ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf and

¹⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

and aquatic habitats for sensitive species recognized by the USFWS as federal species of concern or by the CDFG as California Species of Special Concern, thereby improving the conditions of the habitats in which these sensitive species dwell. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to sensitive species recognized by the USFWS as federal species of concern or by the CDFG as California Species of Special Concern. The proposed ordinances would not entail any components that would modify habitat or otherwise adversely affect the survival of any sensitive species. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to sensitive species recognized by the USFWS as federal species of concern or by the CDFG as California Species of Special Concern. The proposed ordinances would have the potential to benefit listed species by reducing the amount of plastic bag litter that pollutes potentially suitable upland and aquatic habitats for sensitive species recognized by the USFWS or the CDFG, thereby improving the conditions of the habitats in which these sensitive species dwell. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

Locally Important Species

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to locally important species afforded protection pursuant to California Native Plant Society (CNPS) and CDFG. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic bags issued at certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance does not contain any components that would serve to modify habitats or otherwise adversely affect the survival of any locally important species. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to locally important species afforded protection pursuant to the CNPS and CDFG. However, the proposed ordinance would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to locally important species through the reduction of litter that is attributed to plastic bags. Currently, 45,000 tons of plastic carryout bags are disposed of by residents Countywide each year.¹⁷ The structural characteristics of plastic carryout bags allow the bags to easily blow away from landfills and trash collection trucks and they end up entangled in fences, brush, and waterways.^{18,19} By reducing the amount of litter associated with plastic bags that pollutes potentially suitable upland and aquatic habitats for locally important species designated pursuant to the CNPS and CDFG, the proposed ordinance would have the potential to improve the

¹⁷ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table 7: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwm.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>. Countywide figures are prorated from State figures.

¹⁸ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

¹⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

quality of the habitats of these species. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to locally important species afforded protection pursuant to CNPS and CDFG. The proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would serve to modify habitats or otherwise adversely affect the survival of any locally important species. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to locally important species afforded protection pursuant to the CNPS and CDFG. However, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to benefit locally important species through the reduction of litter attributed to plastic bags. As previously noted, 45,000 tons of plastic carryout bags are currently disposed of by residents each year throughout the County.^{20,21} The structural characteristics of plastic carryout bags allow the bags to easily blow away from landfills and trash collection trucks and they end up entangled in fences, brush, and waterways.^{22,23} By reducing the amount of litter associated with plastic bags that pollutes potentially suitable upland and aquatic habitats for locally important species designated pursuant to the CNPS and CDFG, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to improve the quality of the habitats of these species. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

- (b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by CDFG or the USFWS?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to riparian habitat or other sensitive natural communities. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance does not contain any components that would serve to modify riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to riparian habitat or other sensitive natural communities. However, implementation of the proposed ordinance would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect related to riparian

²⁰ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table 7: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwm.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>. Countywide figures are prorated from State figures.

²¹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²² United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

²³ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

habitat due to decreased levels of plastic bag litter flowing into waterways and riparian habitats.^{24,25} Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to riparian habitat or other sensitive natural communities. The proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would modify riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to riparian habitat or other sensitive natural communities. However, implementation of the proposed ordinances would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect related to riparian habitat due to decreased levels of plastic bag litter flowing into waterways and riparian habitats.^{26,27} Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

- (c) Have a substantial adverse effect on federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance does not contain any components that would directly or indirectly remove, fill, or interrupt any federally protected wetlands. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. However, the proposed ordinance would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect on wetlands by reducing the amount of plastic bag waste contained in storm water runoff, thus improving water quality and the quality of biological resources in the unincorporated territories of the County related to federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.^{28,29} Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

²⁴ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

²⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁶ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

²⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁸ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means. The proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would directly or indirectly remove, fill, or interrupt any federally protected wetlands. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. However, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect on wetlands by reducing the amount of plastic bag waste contained in storm water runoff, thus improving water quality and the quality of biological resources in the County related to federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.^{30,31} Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

- (d) Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?

Wildlife Movement Corridors

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in negative impacts to biological resources in relation to movement of any migratory fish or wildlife species or with an established wildlife corridor. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinances do not include any components that would interfere with wildlife movement corridors. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to the movement of any migratory fish or wildlife species or with an established wildlife corridor. However, the proposed ordinance would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to migratory fish or wildlife species by reducing plastic bag litter, thereby improving the quality of potentially suitable habitat for wildlife corridors needed for migration. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

²⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

³⁰ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table 7: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>. Countywide figures are prorated from State figures.

³¹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in negative impacts to biological resources in relation to movement of any migratory fish or wildlife species or with an established wildlife corridor. The proposed ordinances would not include any components that would interfere with wildlife movement corridors. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to the movement of any migratory fish or wildlife species or with an established wildlife corridor. However, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to migratory fish or wildlife species by reducing plastic bag litter and thereby improving the quality of potentially suitable habitat for wildlife corridors needed for migration. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

Nursery Sites

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to impeding the use of native wildlife nursery sites. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance does not contain any components that would serve to modify habitat or otherwise adversely affect nursery sites. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to biological resources related to impeding the use of native wildlife nursery sites. However, the proposed ordinance would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to native wildlife nursery sites by reducing plastic bag litter that pollutes these sites, thereby improving the quality of potentially suitable habitat for wildlife nursery sites. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to impeding the use of native wildlife nursery sites. The proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would serve to modify habitat or otherwise adversely affect nursery sites. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to biological resources related to impeding the use of native wildlife nursery sites. However, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to benefit native wildlife nursery sites by reducing plastic bag litter that pollutes these sites, thereby improving the quality of potentially suitable habitat for wildlife nursery sites. Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

- (e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinances?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to biological resources in relation to conflicts with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would aim to

significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance does not contain any components that would serve to remove or otherwise adversely impact local biological resources such as oak trees. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to biological resources related to conflicts with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to biological resources in relation to conflicts with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would remove or otherwise adversely impact local biological resources such as oak trees. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to biological resources related to conflicts with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources. No further analysis is warranted.

- (f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to conflicts with the provisions of any adopted Habitat Conservation Plans (HCPs) or Natural Community Conservation Plans (NCCPs). Only one NCCP exists within the County, the Palos Verdes Peninsula Subregional Plan.^{32,33} The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would aim to significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County in an effort to reduce the amount of litter that is attributed to plastic carryout bags. The proposed ordinance does not include components that would serve to conflict with any habitat conservation plan. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to conflicts with the provisions of any adopted HCPs or NCCPs. However, the proposed ordinance would have the potential benefit biological resources in relation to the Palos Verdes Peninsula Subregional Plan by reducing litter associated with plastic carryout bags in the sensitive coastal sage scrub habitat, thereby potentially contributing to better area-wide protection of natural wildlife diversity.³⁴ Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

³² California Department of Fish and Game. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "NCCP Plan Status." *Resource Management*. Available at: <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/habcon/nccp/status/PalosVerdes.html>

³³ City of Rancho Palos Verdes. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "Natural Communities Conservation Planning Act (NCCP)." *Planning & Zoning*. Available at: <http://www.palosverdes.com/rpv/planning/NCCP/index.cfm>

³⁴ City of Rancho Palos Verdes. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "Natural Communities Conservation Planning Act (NCCP)." *Planning & Zoning*. Available at: <http://www.palosverdes.com/rpv/planning/NCCP/index.cfm>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse impacts to biological resources in relation to conflicts with the provisions of any adopted HCP or NCCP. As previously mentioned, only one NCCP exists within the County, the Palos Verdes Peninsula Subregional Plan.^{35,36} The proposed ordinances would not include components that would conflict with any HCP. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to biological resources related to conflicts with the provisions of any adopted HCP or NCCP. However, the proposed ordinances would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to biological resources in relation to the Palos Verdes Peninsula Subregional Plan by reducing litter associated with plastic carryout bags in the sensitive coastal sage scrub habitat, thereby potentially contributing to better area-wide protection of natural wildlife diversity.³⁷ Further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

³⁵ California Department of Fish and Game. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "NCCP Plan Status." *Resource Management*. Available at: <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/habcon/nccp/status/PalosVerdes.html>

³⁶ City of Rancho Palos Verdes. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "Natural Communities Conservation Planning Act (NCCP)." *Planning & Zoning*. Available at: <http://www.palosverdes.com/rpv/planning/NCCP/index.cfm>

³⁷ City of Rancho Palos Verdes. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "Natural Communities Conservation Planning Act (NCCP)." *Planning & Zoning*. Available at: <http://www.palosverdes.com/rpv/planning/NCCP/index.cfm>

3.5 CULTURAL RESOURCES

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to cultural resources, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹

State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of four questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to cultural resources.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in §15064.5 [of the State CEQA Guidelines]?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource. According to Section 15064.5 of the State CEQA Guidelines, a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource is defined as physical demolition, destruction, relocation, or alteration of the resource or its immediate surroundings such that the significance of a historical resource is materially impaired. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County and would not include any demolition, destruction, relocation, or alteration of historical resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource. As previously noted, according to Section 15064.5 of the State CEQA Guidelines, a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource is defined as physical demolition, destruction, relocation, or alteration of the resource or its immediate surroundings such that the significance of a historical resource is materially impaired. The proposed ordinances would not include any demolition, destruction, relocation, or alteration of historical resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories the County and would not include any ground-disturbing activities that could serve to

¹ California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

adversely impact archeological resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource. The proposed ordinances would not include any ground-disturbing activities that could serve to adversely impact archeological resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to cultural resources related to a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource. No further analysis is warranted.

- (c) Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to cultural resources related directly or indirectly to the destruction of a unique paleontological resource or unique geologic feature. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County and would not include any ground-disturbing activities that could adversely impact paleontological resources, paleontological sites, or unique geologic features. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to cultural resources related to the destruction of a unique paleontological resource or unique geologic feature. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to cultural resources related directly or indirectly to the destruction of a unique paleontological resource or unique geologic feature. The proposed ordinances would not include any ground-disturbing activities that could adversely impact paleontological resources, paleontological sites, or unique geologic features. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to cultural resources related to the destruction of a unique paleontological resource or unique geologic feature. No further analysis is warranted.

- (d) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County and would not include any ground-disturbing activities. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries. The proposed ordinances would not include any ground-disturbing activities. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries. No further analysis is warranted.

3.6 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to geology and soils, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Geology and soils within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan² and in consideration of the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning (APEFZ) Maps.³

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of seven questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to geology and soils.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:
 - i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent APEFZ Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving the rupture of a known earthquake fault. Although numerous active earthquake faults exist throughout the County, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail the development of structures or elements that would expose or place people within vicinity of a known earthquake fault. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving the rupture of a known earthquake fault. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving the rupture of a known earthquake fault. The proposed ordinances would not entail the development of structures or elements that would expose or place people within vicinity of a known earthquake fault. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving the rupture of a known earthquake fault. No further analysis is warranted.

¹ California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ California Geological Survey. 2007 (Interim Revision). "Fault-Rupture Hazard Zones in California." *Special Publication 42*. Supplements 1 and 2 added 1999. Contact: 655 S. Hope Street, #700, Los Angeles, CA 90017. Available at: <ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dmg/pubs/sp/Sp42.pdf>

ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking. Although numerous active faults exist that could result in strong seismic ground shaking, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail the development of structures or elements that would expose or place people near or in areas susceptible to strong seismic ground shaking. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving strong seismic ground shaking. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail the development of structures or elements that would expose or place people near or in areas susceptible to strong seismic ground shaking. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving strong seismic ground shaking. No further analysis is warranted.

iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. Although numerous active faults exist that could result in strong seismic ground shaking, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail the development of structures or elements that would expose or place people near or in an area susceptible to seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail the development of structures or elements that would expose or place people near or in an area susceptible to seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. No further analysis is warranted.

iv) Landslides?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving landslides. Due to the substantial topographical changes throughout southern California, there are numerous locations within the County that are susceptible to landslides. However, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not contain components that would require the development of structures or elements that would expose people to potential adverse impacts related to landslides. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving landslides and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving landslides. The proposed ordinances would not contain components that would require the development of structures or elements that would expose people to potential adverse impacts related to landslides. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts related to exposing people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects involving landslides and no further analysis is warranted.

(b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to substantial soil erosion and the loss of topsoil. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail construction-related activities such as grading or elements that would be expected to result in changes to the existing soil conditions or create a loss of topsoil within the unincorporated areas of the County. Therefore, there would not be any expected impacts on geology and soils related to substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to substantial soil erosion and the loss of topsoil. The proposed ordinances would not contain elements that would require construction-related activities, such as grading or development that would be expected to result in changes to the existing soil conditions or to create a loss of topsoil within the incorporated areas of the County. Therefore, there would not be any expected impacts on geology and soils related to substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil. No further analysis is warranted.

- (c) Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to location on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable or that would become unstable as a result of the proposed ordinance, and that could potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail construction-related activities or the development of structures or elements that would be expected to have the potential to result in impacts related to soil or geologic units that are unstable or that would become unstable. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to geology and soils related to location on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable or that would become unstable as a result of the proposed ordinance, and that could potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to location on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable or that would become unstable as a result of the proposed ordinance, and that could potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse. As previously stated, the proposed ordinances would not require construction-related activities or the development of structures or elements that would be expected to have the potential to result in impacts related to soil or geologic units that are unstable or that would become unstable. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to geology and soils related to location on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable or that would become unstable as a result of the proposed ordinance, and that could potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse. No further analysis is warranted.

- (d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial risks to life or property?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to location on expansive soil creating substantial risks to life or property. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail the development of structures or features that would be located on expansive soils. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to geology and soils related to location of the proposed ordinance on expansive soil creating substantial risks to life or property, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to location on expansive soil creating substantial risks to life or property. The proposed ordinances would not entail the development of structures or features that would be located on expansive soils. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to geology and soils related to

location of the proposed ordinance on expansive soil creating substantial risks to life or property, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to having soils that are incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include any components requiring the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to geology and soils related to having soils that are incapable of supporting septic tanks or alternative waste systems where sewers are not available. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to geology and soils in relation to having soils that are incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available. The proposed ordinances would not entail any components requiring the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to geology and soils related to having soils that are incapable of supporting septic tanks or alternative waste systems where sewers are not available. No further analysis is warranted.

3.7 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have significant environmental impacts due to greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. The analysis is based on the two recommended questions proposed by OPR in April 2009 as additions to Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ GHG emissions within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated based on guidance provided by regulatory publications from the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association;² the State Office of the Attorney General;³ CARB;⁴ and OPR.⁵

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reported that the majority of GHG emissions in the United States can be attributed to the energy sector, which accounted for 86.3 percent of total U.S. GHG emissions in 2007 due to stationary and mobile fuel combustion.⁶ The manufacture and distribution of plastic and paper carryout bags, as well as reusable bags, requires energy use, and therefore contributes to the total GHG emissions in the energy sector. The industrial sector accounted for only 4.9 percent of U.S. GHG emissions in 2007.⁷ In the industrial sector, the top 10 contributors to GHG emissions, which account for more than 90 percent of the total GHG emissions from the industrial sector, include substitution of ozone-depleting substances; iron and steel production and metallurgical coke production; cement production; nitric acid production; hydrochlorofluorocarbon (HCFC) production, specifically, HCFC-22; lime production; ammonia production and urea consumption; electrical transmission and distribution; aluminum production; and limestone and dolomite use. Although the production of plastic, paper, and reusable carryout bags can be categorized as part of the industrial sector, it is not included in the top 10 contributors.

OPR recommends the consideration of two questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to GHG emissions.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?

¹ California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 2007. *CEQA Guidelines and Greenhouse Gases*. Available at: <http://www.opr.ca.gov/index.php?a=ceqa/index.html>

² California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

³ California Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General. 21 May 2008 (Updated 26 September 2008). *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

⁴ California Air Resources Board. 24 October 2008. *Preliminary Draft Staff Proposal: Recommended Approaches for Setting Interim Significance Thresholds for Greenhouse Gases under the California Environmental Quality Act*. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/Prelim_Draft_Staff_Proposal_10-24-08.pdf

⁵ California Governor's Office of Planning and Research Technical Advisory. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Sacramento, CA.

⁶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.

⁷ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The net impact on the environment due to the proposed ordinance in relation to the direct or indirect generation of GHGs would be expected to be below the level of significance. The proposed ordinance would be expected to assist the County in reducing GHG emissions over time. However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances may have the potential to generate GHG emissions due to increased reliance on paper carryout bags;⁸ therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores, which would be expected to result in beneficial impacts in relation to GHG emissions. The proposed ordinance is expected to result in a net reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags, as it is intended to result in a net conversion to the use of reusable bags. Direct reductions in GHGs would be expected to occur as a result of decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and the collection of plastic bag litter along roadways and water channels. In addition, reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to result from the reduction in demand for the production of plastic carryout bags. The production of plastic bags is a chemical process that begins with the conversion of crude oil or natural gas into hydrocarbon monomers such as ethylene;⁹ further processing leads to the polymerization of ethylene to form polyethylene. During processing, volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are emitted into the atmosphere.¹⁰ Due to the fact that VOCs undergo a sequence of reactions in the atmosphere to form ozone (O₃) and carbon dioxide (CO₂), VOCs have an indirect global warming potential;¹¹ therefore, the emission of VOCs during the manufacture of plastic bags cause an indirect increase in GHGs. In addition, fuel combustion is required to operate the facilities that manufacture plastic bags.¹² The emission of VOCs and the combustion of fuel during the manufacture of plastic bags results in the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere; therefore, a reduction in the manufacture, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags would be expected to reduce the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere.

However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in increases in GHG emissions due to potential increased demand for paper bags.¹³ Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that as paper bags are significantly heavier than plastic bags, the transport of a higher volume of paper

⁸ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁹ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Ethylene." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B451vs2.3.pdf>

¹⁰ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>

¹¹ Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Chapter 2: Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing*. Cambridge, UK, and New York, NY, USA.

¹² European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>

¹³ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

bags could require the combustion of more fossil fuel, thereby resulting in the increased emission of GHGs.¹⁴ The manufacturing process of paper bags requires fuel consumption; consequently, representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that an increase in the production of paper carryout bags would increase the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere.¹⁵ However, any increases in GHG emissions would be offset to some extent by the ability of paper bags to contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic bags; therefore, a conversion of use from plastic to paper would be expected to result in a smaller number of individual paper and plastic carryout bags being manufactured, transported, and used. In addition, a net increase in the use of reusable bags would also be encouraged, which would further reduce the number of paper carryout bags utilized.

Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that the production of paper carryout bags could cause an adverse environmental impact due to the release of GHGs into the atmosphere due to deforestation.¹⁶ In addition, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that GHG emissions may occur due to the process of decomposition of paper bags in landfills, which releases methane into the atmosphere.¹⁷ Therefore, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have concluded that an increase in the production, use, and disposal of paper carryout bags could have the potential to generate increased GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly.¹⁸ In a similar manner, the production and transport of reusable bags could also result in the emission of GHGs; however, the emissions resulting from reusable bags would be expected to be significantly lower than the emission per plastic carryout bag since reusable bags can be reused multiple times and can last two to five years.¹⁹

It is also important to note that, as previously mentioned, although the manufacture and distribution of paper and plastic carryout bags and reusable bags require some fuel consumption that results in GHG emissions, the production of paper and plastic carryout bags and reusable bags is not one of the top 10 contributors to GHG emissions in the U.S. industrial sector.²⁰

The expected net impacts to GHG emissions from the proposed ordinance in relation to the direct or indirect generation of GHGs would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR to verify these findings.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The net impact on the environment due to the proposed ordinances in relation to the direct or indirect generation of GHGs would be expected to be below the level of significance. The proposed ordinances would be expected to assist the incorporated cities in the County in reducing GHG emissions over time. However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have

¹⁴ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

¹⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

¹⁶ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

¹⁷ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

¹⁸ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

¹⁹ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

²⁰ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April, 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.

argued that the proposed ordinances may also have the potential to generate GHG emissions due to increased reliance on paper carryout bags;²¹ therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR to verify these findings.

As with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags, which would be expected to result in beneficial impacts in relation to the generation of GHG paper and plastic carryout bags, as it is intended to result in a net conversion to the use of reusable bags. Direct reductions in GHGs would be expected to occur as a result of decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and the collection of plastic bag litter along roadways and water channels. In addition, reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to result from the reduction in demand for the production of plastic carryout bags. The production of plastic bags is a chemical process that begins with the conversion of crude oil or natural gas into hydrocarbon monomers such as ethylene;²² further processing leads to the polymerization of ethylene to form polyethylene. During processing, VOCs are emitted into the atmosphere.²³ Due to the fact that VOCs undergo a sequence of reactions in the atmosphere to form O₃ and CO₂, VOCs have an indirect global warming potential;²⁴ therefore, the emission of VOCs during the manufacture of plastic bags cause an indirect increase in GHGs. In addition, fuel combustion is required to operate the facilities that manufacture plastic bags.²⁵ The emission of VOCs and the combustion of fuel during the manufacture of plastic bags results in the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere; therefore, a reduction in the manufacture, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags would be expected to reduce the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere.

However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in increases in GHG emissions due to the potential increased demand for paper bags.²⁶ As paper bags are significantly heavier than plastic bags, representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that the transport of a higher volume of paper bags could require the combustion of more fossil fuel, thereby resulting in the increased emission of GHGs.²⁷ The manufacturing process of paper bags requires fuel consumption; consequently, representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that an increase in the production of paper carryout bags could increase the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere.²⁸ However, any increases would be offset to some extent by the ability of paper bags to contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic bags; therefore, a conversion of use from plastic to paper

²¹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

²² European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Ethylene." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B451vs2.3.pdf>

²³ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>

²⁴ Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Chapter 2: Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing*. Cambridge, UK, and New York, NY, USA.

²⁵ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEP/CORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>

²⁶ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

²⁷ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

²⁸ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

would be expected to result in a smaller number of individual paper and plastic carryout bags being manufactured, transported, and used. In addition, a net increase in the use of reusable bags would also be encouraged, which would further reduce the number of paper carryout bags utilized.

Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that the production of paper carryout bags could cause an adverse environmental impact due to deforestation.²⁹ In addition, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that GHG emissions may occur due to the process of decomposition of paper bags in landfills, which releases methane into the atmosphere.³⁰ Therefore, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have concluded that a potential increase in the production, use, and disposal of paper carryout bags could have the potential to generate GHG emissions.³¹ In a similar manner, the production and transport of reusable bags could also be expected to result in the emission of GHGs; however, the emissions per reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the emission per plastic carryout bag due to the fact that reusable bags can be reused multiple times and can last for between two to five years.³² It is also important to note that, as previously mentioned, although the manufacture and distribution of plastic and paper carryout bags and reusable bags require some fuel consumption that results in GHG emissions, the production of carryout bags and reusable bags is not one of the top 10 contributors to GHG emissions in the U.S. industrial sector.³³ The expected net impacts to GHGs from the proposed ordinances in relation to the direct or indirect generation of GHGs would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR to verify these findings.

- (b) Conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance's net impacts on the environment related to conflicts with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances may also have the potential to generate GHG emissions due to increased reliance on paper carryout bags,³⁴ the County has decided to present its analysis of this issue in the EIR to verify these findings. The County, in its consideration of the proposed ordinance, must consider consistency with applicable standards such as Executive Order S-3-05, the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (AB 32), and Senate Bill (SB) 97 of 2007.

²⁹ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

³⁰ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

³¹ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

³² Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

³³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.

³⁴ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

Executive Order S-3-05 establishes statewide climate change emission reduction targets to reduce CO₂equivalent (CO_{2e}) to the year 2000 level (473 million metric tons) by 2010, to the 1990 level (427 million metric tons of CO_{2e}) by 2020, and to 80 percent below the 1990 level (85 million metric tons of CO_{2e}) by 2050.³⁵ The executive order directs the California Environmental Protection Agency secretary to coordinate and oversee efforts from multiple agencies to reduce GHG emissions to achieve the target levels.

AB 32 also establishes statewide GHG emission reduction targets to reduce carbon dioxide equivalent to the 2000 level by 2010 and to the 1990 level by 2020. AB 32 regulates the following GHG emissions: CO₂, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride.

Furthermore, SB 97 requires OPR “to prepare, develop, and transmit to the [CARB] guidelines for the feasible mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions or the effects of greenhouse gas emissions, as required by CEQA, including, but not limited to, effects associated with transportation or energy consumption.”³⁶ Although SB 97 exempts certain transportation projects and projects funded under the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Act of 2006, it would apply to any environmental documents required by CEQA that have not been certified or adopted by the CEQA lead agency by the date of the adoption of the regulations on or before January 1, 2010.

The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores, which would be expected to result in beneficial impacts in relation to conflicts with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. Direct reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to occur as a result of decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and the collection of plastic bag litter along roadways and water channels. In addition, reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to result from the expected reduction in production of plastic carryout bags. The production of plastic bags is a chemical process that begins with the conversion of crude oil or natural gas into hydrocarbon monomers such as ethylene;³⁷ further processing leads to the polymerization of ethylene to form polyethylene. During processing, VOCs are emitted into the atmosphere.³⁸ Due to the fact that VOCs undergo a sequence of reactions in the atmosphere to form O₃ and CO₂, VOCs have an indirect global warming potential;³⁹ therefore, the emission of VOCs during the manufacture of plastic bags causes an indirect increase in GHGs. In addition, fuel combustion is required to operate the facilities that manufacture plastic bags.⁴⁰ The emission of VOCs and the combustion of fuel during the manufacture of plastic bags results in an increase in the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere; therefore, reduced manufacture, transport, and

³⁵ California Governor. 2005. Executive Order S-3-05. Sacramento, CA.

³⁶ California Governor’s Office of Planning and Research. 24 August 2007. Senate Bill No. 97, Chapter 185. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/SB_97_bill_20070824_chaptered.pdf

³⁷ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. “Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Ethylene.” *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5/B451vs2.3.pdf>

³⁸ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. “Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density.” *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>

³⁹ Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Chapter 2: Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing*. Cambridge, UK, and New York, NY, USA.

⁴⁰ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. “Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density.” *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>

disposal of plastic carryout bags would be expected to reduce GHG emissions in compliance with Executive Order S-3-05 and AB 32.

As previously noted, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in increases in GHG emissions due to the increased reliance on paper bags.⁴¹ As paper bags are significantly heavier than plastic bags, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that the transport of a higher volume of paper bags could require the combustion of more fossil fuel, thereby possibly resulting in the increased emission of GHGs.⁴² The manufacturing process of paper bags also requires fuel consumption; consequently, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that an increase in the production of paper carryout bags could increase the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere.⁴³ However, any increases would be offset to some extent by the ability of paper carryout bags to contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic carryout bags; therefore, a conversion of use from plastic to paper would be expected to result in a smaller number of individual paper and plastic carryout bags used. In addition, a net increase in the use of reusable bags would also be encouraged, which would further reduce the number of paper carryout bags utilized. In a similar manner, the production and transport of reusable bags would also be expected to result in the emission of GHGs; however, the emissions per reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the emission per plastic carryout bag due to the fact that reusable bags can be reused multiple times and can last two to five years.⁴⁴ Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have also argued that the production of paper carryout bags could impact the amount of GHGs in the atmosphere due to deforestation.⁴⁵ Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have also stated that GHG emissions may occur due to the process of decomposition of paper bags in landfills, which releases methane into the atmosphere.⁴⁶ Therefore, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have concluded that increased production, use, and disposal of paper carryout bags could have the potential to increase GHG emissions.⁴⁷

Adoption of the proposed ordinance would not be expected to facilitate the violation of any existing applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions. As such, the expected environmental impacts from the proposed ordinance in relation to conflicts with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR to verify these findings.

⁴¹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁴² Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁴³ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁴⁴ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁴⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁴⁶ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁴⁷ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The net environmental impacts from the proposed ordinances related to conflicts with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances would have a potential to generate GHG emissions due to increased reliance on paper carryout bags;⁴⁸ the County has decided to present its analysis of this issue in the EIR to verify these findings. As with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances within the incorporated cities of the County would be required to comply with AB 32 and Executive Order S-3-05.

The proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags, which would be expected to result in beneficial impacts in relation to conflicts with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions. Direct reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to occur as a result of decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and the collection of plastic bag litter along roadways and water channels. In addition, reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to result from the expected reduction in production of plastic carryout bags. The emission of VOCs and the combustion of fuel during the manufacture of plastic bags results in an increase in the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere; therefore, reduced manufacture, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags would be expected to reduce GHG emissions in compliance with Executive Order S-3-05 and AB 32.

However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that potential increases in GHG emissions could occur as a result of the potential increase in the consumption of paper bags.⁴⁹ Paper bags are heavier than plastic bags; therefore, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that transport of a higher volume of paper bags could require the combustion of more fossil fuel, thereby possibly resulting in the increased emission of GHGs.⁵⁰ The manufacturing process of paper bags also requires fuel consumption; consequently, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that an increase in the production of paper carryout bags could increase the emission of GHGs into the atmosphere.⁵¹ However, any increases would be offset to some extent by the ability of paper bags to contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic bags, which would be expected to result in a smaller number of individual paper and plastic carryout bags being manufactured, transported, and used. In addition, a net increase in the use of reusable bags would also be encouraged, which would further reduce the number of paper carryout bags utilized. In a similar manner, the production and transport of reusable bags could result in the emission of GHGs; however, the emissions per reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the emissions per plastic carryout bag, due to the fact that reusable bags can be reused multiple times and can last two to five years.⁵²

⁴⁸ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁴⁹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁵⁰ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁵¹ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁵² Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that the production of paper carryout bags could cause an adverse environmental impact due to deforestation.⁵³ In addition, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that GHG emissions may occur due to the decomposition process of paper bags in landfills, which releases methane into the atmosphere.⁵⁴ Therefore, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have concluded that a potential increase in the production, use, and disposal of paper carryout bags could potentially increase GHG emissions.⁵⁵

Adoption of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to facilitate the violation of any existing applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. Therefore, expected impacts to GHGs from the proposed ordinances in relation to conflicts with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions would be expected to be below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR to verify these findings.

⁵³ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁵⁴ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

⁵⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>

3.8 HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to hazards and hazardous materials, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹

Hazardous wastes are by-products of society that can pose a substantial or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly managed. Hazardous wastes exhibit at least one of four characteristics—ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, or toxicity—or appear on special U.S. EPA lists.²

Hazards and hazardous materials related to the proposed ordinances were evaluated based on expert opinion supported by facts, and a review of the County of Los Angeles General Plan.

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of eight questions when addressing the potential for significant impact to hazards and hazardous materials.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials with respect to creating a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. The proposed ordinance would not involve the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials as defined by the Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act.³ The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores, which do not meet the criteria of a hazardous substance, because they do not possess at least one of four characteristics of hazardous wastes in the condition in which they are intended to be used from stores and do not appear on special U.S. EPA lists.⁴ Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to create impacts related to the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazards or hazardous materials. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials related to creating a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials with respect to creating a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. The proposed ordinances would not involve the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials as defined by the Hazardous

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Part 261: “Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste.”

³ *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Parts 106–180.

⁴ *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Part 261: “Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste.”

Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act.⁵ In addition, plastic carryout bags that would be banned do not meet the criteria of a hazardous substance for the reasons described above.⁶ Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to create impacts related to the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazards or hazardous materials. There would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials related to creating a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts from hazards and hazardous materials with respect to creating a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores, which could potentially reduce the prevalence of plastic bags in the litter stream and could result in a reduction in the accidental release of plastic bags into the environment. However, carryout and compostable plastic bags, in the condition in which they are intended to be used from stores, do not meet the criteria of a hazardous substance, including possessing at least one of the four characteristics of hazardous wastes or appearing on special U.S. EPA lists.⁷ The proposed ordinance would not involve any type of construction or activities that would require the use of hazardous materials or that would result in the accidental release of hazardous materials into the environment. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials related to the creation of a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts from hazards and hazardous materials with respect to creating a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. As previously noted, carryout and compostable plastic bags, in the condition in which they are intended to be used from stores, do not meet the criteria of a hazardous substance, including possessing at least one of the four characteristics of hazardous wastes or appearing on special U.S. EPA lists.⁸ The proposed ordinances would not involve any type of construction or activities that would require the use of hazardous materials or that would result in the accidental release of hazardous materials into the environment. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials related to the creation of a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. No further analysis is warranted.

⁵ *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Parts 106–180.

⁶ *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Part 261: “Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste.”

⁷ *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Part 261: “Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste.”

⁸ *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Part 261: “Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste.”

- (c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials with respect to the emission of hazardous emissions or the handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school. Numerous schools exist within the unincorporated territories of the County; however, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include any physical elements, or otherwise, that would involve the emission or handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to the emission of hazardous emissions or the handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials with respect to the emissions or handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school. Numerous schools exist within the incorporated areas of the County; however, the proposed ordinances would not include any physical elements, or otherwise, that would involve the emission or handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to the emissions or handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school. No further analysis is warranted.

- (d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to the Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to the location of the proposed ordinance on a site that is included on a list of hazardous materials sites pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5. Although there are numerous hazardous materials sites within the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail elements that would be located on a site or sites, including hazardous materials sites. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials related to location of the proposed ordinance on a hazardous materials site, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to the location of the proposed ordinances on a site that is included on a list of hazardous materials sites pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5. Although there are numerous hazardous materials sites within the incorporated cities of the County, the proposed

ordinances would not entail elements that would be located on a site or sites, including hazardous materials sites. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials related to location of the proposed ordinances on a hazardous materials site, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials in relation to its proximity to an airport and thus would not be expected to result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the unincorporated territories of the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinance. Numerous airports exist within the unincorporated territories of the County; however, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include elements that would be located on any site or sites, including one near a public airport or public use airport or within an airport land use plan. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hazards and hazardous materials in relation to the proximity of the proposed ordinance to an airport and would not be expected to create a safety hazard for people residing or working in the proposed ordinance area. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials in relation to its proximity to an airport and thus would not be expected to result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the incorporated cities of the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances. Numerous airports exist within the incorporated cities of the County; however, the proposed ordinances would not include elements that would be located on any site or sites, including one near a public airport or public use airport or within an airport land use plan. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hazards and hazardous materials in relation to the proximity of the proposed ordinances to an airport and would not be expected to create a safety hazard for people residing or working in the area that would be affected by the proposed ordinances. No further analysis is warranted.

- (f) For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials due to the location of the proposed ordinance in the vicinity of a private airstrip and the potential for safety hazards for people residing or working in the unincorporated territories of the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinance. Although many private airstrips exist throughout the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include physical elements that would be located on a site or sites within the vicinity of a private airstrip that would be expected to result in impacts related to safety hazards for people residing or working in the vicinity of a private airstrip.

Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hazards and hazardous materials due to the location of the proposed ordinance within a private airstrip and the potential for safety hazards for people residing or working in the proposed ordinance area. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials due to the location of the proposed ordinances in the vicinity of a private airstrip and the potential for safety hazards for people residing or working in the incorporated areas of the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances. Although many private airstrips exist throughout the incorporated cities of the County, the proposed ordinances would not include physical elements that would be located on a site or sites within the vicinity of a private airstrip that would consequently be expected to result in impacts related to safety hazards for people residing or working in the vicinity of a private airstrip. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hazards and hazardous materials due to the location of the proposed ordinances within a private airstrip and the potential for safety hazards for people residing or working in the areas that would be subject to the proposed ordinances. No further analysis is warranted.

- (g) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to impairing the implementation of or physically interfering with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not entail the development of structures or any components that would interfere with emergency response plans or evacuation plans. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials from impairing the implementation of or physically interfering with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to impairing the implementation of or physically interfering with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. The proposed ordinances would not entail the development of structures or include any components that would interfere with emergency response plans or evacuation plans. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts from hazards and hazardous materials from impairing the implementation of or physically interfering with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (h) Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to exposing people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands. Although wildlands exist within the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not contain any components that would expose people or structures to significant risks. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts related to the exposure of people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hazards and hazardous materials related to exposing people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands. Although wildlands exist within the incorporated cities of the County, the proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would expose people or structures to significant risks. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts related to the exposure of people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands. No further analysis is warranted.

3.9 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to hydrology and water quality, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Hydrology and water quality within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan,² State of California Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) Basin Plan for the Colorado River RWQCB Region 7,³ and the National Flood Insurance Program Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County.⁴

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of 10 questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to hydrology and water quality.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The net impact to hydrology and water quality in relation to water quality standards or waste discharge requirements would be expected to be below the level of significance. The impacts to hydrology and water quality related to water quality standards or waste discharge requirements from the proposed ordinance would be expected to assist the County in better achieving water quality standards over time through a net reduction of litter comprised of plastic carryout bags. Over time, the transition from carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to reduce the amount of litter found in water sources such as drain outlets and storm water runoff that can be attributed to plastic carryout bags, which in turn would be expected to have a positive impact on the water waste discharge requirements within the unincorporated territories of the County. However, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in environmental impacts that could result in violations of water quality standards due to the increased reliance on paper bags during the period required for consumers to transition to using reusable bags.⁵

The proposed ordinance would not entail elements that would directly violate the standards or requirements specified in the County of Los Angeles General Plan⁶ or the Water Quality Control Plan for the Colorado River Basin (Region 7), and adoption of the proposed ordinance would not

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ State Resources Control Board. 2007 (Adopted June 2006). *Water Quality Control Plan - Colorado River Basin – Region 7*. Palm Desert, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/coloradoriver/publications_forms/publications/docs/basinplan_2006.pdf

⁴ Federal Emergency Management Agency. December 1980. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County of Los Angeles*. Washington, DC.

⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

permit or sanction the violation of any established industry standards, management, or policies.⁷ The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County that are subject to the ordinance. While certain representatives of the plastic bag industry argue that any proposed ordinance could potentially temporarily increase the consumption and production of paper bags as stores and consumers transition to the use of reusable bags, any ordinance would be consistent with the applicable standards or requirements for the area. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the unincorporated territories of the County.⁸ Direct discharge of pollutants into a water body from point sources such as the manufacturing of paper bags, which could be subject to the regulatory authority of the RWQCB under the federal Clean Water Act, is required to comply with the Water Quality Control Plan for the Colorado River Basin (Region 7). However, due to arguments raised by certain representatives of the plastic bag industry in this area, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

Impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to water quality standards or waste discharge requirements would be expected to be below the level of significance. As with the discussion above for the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County that are subject to the ordinance. While certain representatives of the plastic bag industry argue that any proposed ordinance could potentially temporarily increase the consumption and production of paper bags as stores and consumers transition to the use of reusable bags, any ordinance would be consistent with the applicable standards or requirements for the area. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the incorporated cities of the County.⁹ Direct discharge of pollutants to a water body from point sources such as the manufacturing of paper bags, which could be subject to the regulatory authority of the RWQCB under the federal Clean Water Act, would be required to be consistent with the Water Quality Control Plan for the Colorado River Basin (Region 7). However, due to arguments raised by certain representatives of the plastic bag industry in this area, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

⁷ State Resources Control Board, California Regional Water Quality Control Board. 2007 (adopted June 2006). *Water Quality Control Plan: Colorado River Basin – Region 7*. Palm Desert, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/coloradoriver/publications_forms/publications/docs/basinplan_2006.pdf

⁸ Reusable bags have been defined as having a lifetime of 2 to 5 years or at least 300 uses for its useful lifetime. Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Also available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁹ Reusable bags have been defined as having a lifetime of 2 to 5 years or at least 300 uses for its useful lifetime. Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Also available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

- (b) Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (e.g., the production rate of pre-existing nearby wells would drop to a level that would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to groundwater supplies or groundwater recharge in relation to the proposed ordinance. The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that the proposed ordinance could result in an increase in the consumption of paper bags as stores and consumers transition to the use of reusable bags.¹⁰ As a result, they argue that there could be an expected increase in the manufacturing of paper bags. Studies prepared or referred to by certain representatives of the plastic bag industry that compare the production of plastic bags to that of paper bags have stated their position that manufacturing of plastic bags consumes less than 4 percent of the total amount of water needed to manufacture paper bags (5,527 cubic meters of water to produce 100 million plastic bags versus 145,729 cubic meters of water to produce 100 million paper bags).¹¹ Their perception of the comparable water demand for production of paper bags versus production of plastic bags underlies their position that the banning of plastic bags would result in a net increase in water consumption due to production of alternative bag choices; therefore, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to impacts from the proposed ordinances to groundwater supplies or groundwater recharge. As discussed above, the proposed ordinances would be expected to cause a decrease in the number of plastic carryout bags used throughout the County, which would be expected to reduce the amount of water consumed related to the manufacturing of plastic carryout bags. However, based on the perception of certain representatives in the plastic bag industry that the comparable water demand for production of paper bags versus production of plastic bags would result in a net increase in water consumption, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

¹⁰ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹¹ Based upon an anticipated worst case scenario as described in: Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable, Compostable, Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or http://www.deq.state.mi.us/documents/deq-ess-p2-recycling-PaperPlasticSummary_2.pdf

- (c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to altering existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on or off site. The proposed ordinance would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the unincorporated territories of the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinance. Alterations to drainage patterns are subject to the regulatory authority of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the CDFG, and the County, and the proposed ordinance does not sanction any change in drainage pattern. Consequently, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on or off site. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on or off site, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to altering existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on or off site. The proposed ordinances would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the incorporated cities of the County that would be subject to the proposed ordinance. . Alterations to drainage patterns are subject to the regulatory authority of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the CDFG, and the County, and the proposed ordinances do not sanction any change in drainage pattern. As a result, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on or off site. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on or off site, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (d) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to altering existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in flooding on or off site. The proposed ordinance would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the unincorporated territories of the County. As such, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in flooding on site or off site. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts to hydrology and water quality related to alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in flooding on site or off site, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to altering existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in flooding on or off site. The proposed ordinances would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the incorporated cities of the County. As such, there is no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in flooding on site or off site. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts to hydrology and water quality related to alteration of existing drainage patterns in a manner that would result in flooding on site or off site, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (e) Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or providing substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

There would be no anticipated impacts from the proposed ordinance to hydrology and water quality in relation to creating or contributing runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or providing substantial additional sources of polluted runoff. The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. Plastic carryout bags have a high propensity to become litter and account for as much as 25 percent of the litter stream within the County.¹² Due to the thin film used to create plastic carryout bags (which is generally 0.025 millimeter or less),¹³ their low density, and their light weight (which has been noted as anywhere between 6 to 10 times lighter than paper bags),¹⁴ plastic carryout bags have a very high propensity to become airborne and to ultimately contribute to the pollution in storm water drainage systems and runoff. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the unincorporated territories of the County.

The proposed ordinance would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the unincorporated territories of the County. Consequently, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to creating or contributing runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or providing substantial additional sources of polluted runoff. No further analysis is warranted.

¹² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

¹³ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Also available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

¹⁴ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Scottish Executive 2005 Environment Group Research Report (2005/06)*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/57346/0016899.pdf>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

There would be no anticipated impacts from the proposed ordinances to hydrology and water quality in relation to creating or contributing runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or providing substantial additional sources of polluted runoff.

As with the proposed ordinance discussed above, the proposed ordinances would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the incorporated cities of the County. Consequently, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to creating or contributing runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or providing substantial additional sources of polluted runoff. No further analysis is warranted.

- (f) Otherwise substantially degrade water quality?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

There would be no anticipated adverse impacts from the proposed ordinance to hydrology and water quality related to the substantial degradation of water quality. Water quality and use within California is regulated by the State Water Resources Control Board. The proposed ordinance would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the unincorporated territories of the County that would negatively affect water quality. However, the reduction of plastic bag litter in the litter stream resulting from implementation of the proposed ordinance would be expected to benefit the unincorporated territories of the County. Consequently, further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinance.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

There would be no anticipated adverse impacts from the proposed ordinances to hydrology and water quality related to the substantial degradation of water quality. As previously mentioned, water quality and use within California is regulated by the State Water Resources Control Board. The proposed ordinances would not entail construction elements and would not involve any changes to existing physical property within the incorporated cities of the County that would negatively affect water quality. The reduction of plastic bag litter in the litter stream resulting from implementation of the proposed ordinance would be expected to benefit the incorporated cities within the County. Consequently, further analysis is warranted to discuss the potential beneficial effects that may result from the proposed ordinances.

- (g) Place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area as mapped on a federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the placement of housing within a 100-year flood hazard area. The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores and would not entail the construction of housing units; thus, there is no potential for impacts to hydrology and water

quality in relation to the placement of housing within a 100-year flood hazard area. Therefore, there are no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to the placement of housing within a 100-year flood hazard area, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the placement of housing within a 100-year flood hazard area. The proposed ordinances would not entail the construction of housing units or the development of any structures. As such, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the placement of housing within a 100-year flood hazard area. Therefore, there are no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to the placement of housing within a 100-year flood hazard area, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (h) Place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures which would impede or redirect flood flows?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the placement of structures (other than housing) within a 100-year flood hazard area. Although there are 100-year flood hazard areas identified within the unincorporated territories of the County that would be subject to the proposed ordinance, the proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores and would not entail any construction and thus would not place or develop structures within a 100-year flood hazard area.¹⁵ As such, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to placement of structures (other than housing) within a 100-year flood hazard area. Therefore, there are no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to placement of structures (other than housing) within a 100-year flood hazard area, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the placement of structures (other than housing) within a 100-year flood hazard area. As within the unincorporated territories of the County, there are 100-year flood hazard areas identified within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores and would not entail any construction, and thus structures would not be placed or developed within a 100-year flood hazard area.¹⁶ As such, there would be no potential for impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to placement of structures (other than housing) within a 100-year flood hazard area. Therefore, there are no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to placement of structures (other than housing) within a 100-year flood hazard area, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹⁵ Federal Emergency Management Agency. December 1980. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County of Los Angeles*. Washington, DC.

¹⁶ Federal Emergency Management Agency. December 1980. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County of Los Angeles*. Washington, DC.

- (i) Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the failure of a levee or dam. The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores and would not entail the construction, placement, or development of structures within or adjacent to an area that would be susceptible to flooding.¹⁷ The proposed ordinance would not result in or expose people to areas that are susceptible to flooding.¹⁸ There would be no potential for and thus no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to the failure of a levee or dam, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to the failure of a levee or dam. The proposed ordinances would not entail the construction, placement, or development of structures within or adjacent to an area that would be susceptible to flooding.¹⁹ The proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores, and as such, they would not result in or expose people to areas that are susceptible to flooding.²⁰ There would be no potential for and thus no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality related to the failure of a levee or dam, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (j) Inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. Although there are areas located within the unincorporated territories of the County where seiches, tsunamis, or mudflows are potential threats, the proposed ordinance would not entail components that would result in or be subject to a potential threat by such occurrences. The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores and would not be expected to impact lakes and/or flood control basins or areas adjacent to any steep-sided slopes covered with soils and/or vegetation. Therefore, there would be no potential for and thus no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹⁷ Federal Emergency Management Agency. December 1980. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County of Los Angeles*. Washington, DC.

¹⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

¹⁹ Federal Emergency Management Agency. December 1980. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County of Los Angeles*. Washington, DC.

²⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. As with the unincorporated territories of the County, there are areas within the incorporated cities of the County where seiches, tsunamis, or mudflows are potential threats. The proposed ordinances would not entail components that would result in or be subject to a potential threat by such occurrences. The proposed ordinances would not be expected to impact lakes and/or flood control basins or areas adjacent to any steep-sided slopes covered with soils and/or vegetation. Therefore, there would be no potential for and thus no expected impacts to hydrology and water quality in relation to inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow, and no further analysis is warranted.

3.10 LAND USE AND PLANNING

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances might have a significant impact to land use and planning, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Land use and planning within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan² and its adopted maps, the County Code,³ and coordination with the USFWS and the CDFG regarding the applicable proposed or adopted land use plans and regulations.

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of three questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to land use and planning.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Physically divide an established community?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to land use and planning through the physical division of an established community. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. Specifically, implementation of the proposed ordinance would require that no store subject to the proposed ordinance would be allowed to make available or distribute plastic bags to customers. As such, it would not be expected that there would be a physical division of an established community resulting from the implementation of the proposed ordinance. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to land use and planning related to the physical division of an established community, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to land use and planning through the physical division of an established community. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinances would not require any changes to the existing conditions within the established communities. As such, implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to physically divide an established community. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to land use and planning related to the physical division of an established community, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ County of Los Angeles. 2 June 2009. *Los Angeles County Code*. Tallahassee, FL. Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

- (b) Conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation of an agency with jurisdiction over the project (including, but not limited to the general plan, specific plan, local coastal program, or zoning ordinance) adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to land use and planning in relation to a conflict with adopted or proposed land use plans, policies, or regulations. A review of the Land Use element of the County of Los Angeles General Plan identifies Policy 9.0 pursuant to the goal of providing sufficient commercial and industrial land to protect major landfill and solid waste disposal sites from encroachment of incompatible uses.⁴ This policy observes the existing conditions in the County, where each year approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed,⁵ and where the annual disposal rate of plastic carryout bags at landfills is 45,000 tons.⁶ The proposed ordinance would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to carryout or compostable plastic bags by ensuring that no subject retail establishment would be allowed to distribute or make available to customers any carryout or compostable plastic bags. As such, the proposed ordinance would comply with Policy 9.0 of the County of Los Angeles General Plan Land Use element, as it would be anticipated that the reduced number of plastic bags available to consumers would in turn lower the volume of waste deposited in landfills. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to land use and planning related to a conflict with adopted or proposed land use plans, policies, or regulations, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to land use and planning in relation to a conflict with adopted or proposed land use plans, policies, or regulations. As previously noted, the County of Los Angeles General Plan Land Use element identifies Policy 9.0 pursuant to the goal of providing sufficient commercial and industrial land to protect major landfill and solid waste disposal sites from encroachment of incompatible uses.⁷ The proposed ordinances would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to carryout or compostable plastic bags by ensuring that no subject retail establishment would be allowed to distribute or make available to customers any carryout or compostable plastic bags. As such, the proposed ordinances would be in compliance with Policy 9.0 of the County of Los Angeles General Plan Land Use element, as it would be anticipated that the reduced number of plastic bags available to consumers would in turn lower the volume of waste deposited in landfills. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to land use and planning related to a conflict with adopted or proposed land use plans, policies, or regulations, and no further analysis is warranted.

⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

⁵ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁶ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table 7: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

- (c) Conflict with any applicable habitat conservation plan or natural community conservation plan?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to land use and planning in relation to a conflict with any applicable HCP or NCCP. The proposed ordinance would not alter the existing land uses in the unincorporated areas of the County. According to the National Community Conservation Planning program of the CDFG, the only Natural Community Conservation Planning region⁸ that would be affected by the proposed ordinance is the Palos Verdes Peninsula NCCP, which lies approximately 26 miles south of the City of Los Angeles and which addresses the conservation of most of the coastal sage scrub habitat as well as other habitats on the Palos Verdes Peninsula.⁹ Moreover, the USFWS HCP program does not include any HCPs that would apply to the unincorporated territories of the County.¹⁰ Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to land use and planning related to a conflict with any adopted HCP or NCCP, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to land use and planning in relation to a conflict with any applicable HCP or NCCP. The territory that would be affected by the proposed ordinances would encompass the incorporated cities of the County, whose existing land uses would not be altered by implementation of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to land use and planning related to a conflict with any adopted HCP or NCCP, and no further analysis is warranted.

⁸ California Department of Fish and Game. Accessed on: 5 August 2009. "Natural Community Conservation Planning (NCCP)." *Resource Management*. Available at: <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/habcon/nccp/>

⁹ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. May 2005. *Habitat Conservation Plans: Working Together for Endangered Species*. Available at: <http://www.fws.gov/endangered/pubs/HCPBrochure/HCPsWorkingTogether5-2005web%20.pdf>

¹⁰ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. May 2005. *Habitat Conservation Plans: Working Together for Endangered Species*. Available at: <http://www.fws.gov/endangered/pubs/HCPBrochure/HCPsWorkingTogether5-2005web%20.pdf>

3.11 MINERAL RESOURCES

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to mineral resources, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Mineral resources within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to California Geological Survey and U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) publications and the adopted County of Los Angeles General Plan.²

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of two questions when addressing the potential for significant impact to mineral resources.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to mineral resources in relation to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource. The proposed ordinance would affect approximately 2,649 square miles encompassing the unincorporated territories of the County. According to the USGS,³ the County is a major producing area of common clay, crushed stone, construction sand and gravel, perlite, lime, sulfur (oil), and gypsum. A review of the County of Los Angeles General Plan confirmed that California is the largest producer of sand and gravel in the nation, and that the greater Los Angeles area is the nation's leading producer for its geographic size.⁴ As such, sand and gravel must be protected and conserved because sand and gravel reserves have declined in the past due to the encroachment of incompatible development. According to "Mines and Minerals Producers Active in California (1997–98)," published by the Division of Mines and Geology of the CDC, there are 25 active mines located within the County, which further indicates the presence of mineral resources within the boundary of the jurisdictional areas for the proposed ordinance.⁵ However, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would not be expected to affect the extraction of these resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to mineral resources related to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. 2006. *2006 Minerals Yearbook: California*. Available at: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/state/2006/myb2-2006-ca.pdf>

⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

⁵ California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology. 1990. "Mines and Mineral Producers Active in California (1997–98)." *Special Publication 103*. Prepared by: Division of Mines and Geology, Los Angeles, CA.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to mineral resources in relation to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource. Based on a review of California Division of Mines and Geology publications, it is found that there are 25 active mines located within the County, which further indicates the presence of mineral resources within the incorporated territories included within the jurisdictional areas of the proposed ordinances.⁶ However, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to affect the extraction of these resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to mineral resources related to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to mineral resources in relation to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource recovery site. Based on a review of California Division of Mines and Geology publications,^{7,8} in conjunction with the Conservation element of the County of Los Angeles General Plan, there are no known mineral resources of state-wide or regional importance located within the unincorporated territories of the County, nor are there known mineral resource recovery sites of local importance located within the unincorporated territories.⁹ Furthermore, the proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would not be expected to alter the availability of locally important mineral resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to mineral resources related to the loss of availability of a known locally important mineral resource recovery site, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to mineral resources in relation to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource recovery site. There are no known mineral resources of state-wide or regional importance located within the incorporated cities of the County, nor are there any known mineral resource recovery sites of local importance located within the incorporated cities.¹⁰ Moreover, the proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would not be expected to alter the availability of locally important mineral resources. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to mineral resources related to the loss of availability of a known locally important mineral resource recovery site, and no further analysis is warranted.

⁶ California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology. 1990. "Mines and Mineral Producers Active in California (1997–98)." *Special Publication 103*. Prepared by: Division of Mines and Geology, Los Angeles, CA.

⁷ California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology. 1966. "Minerals of California Volume (1866–1966)." *Bulletin 189*. Prepared by: CDMG, Los Angeles, CA.

⁸ California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology. 1990. "Mines and Mineral Producers Active in California (1988–89)." *Special Publication 103*. Prepared by: CDMG, Los Angeles, CA.

⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

3.12 NOISE

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to noise, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Noise within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, was evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan Noise element² and the County Noise Control Ordinance.³

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of six questions when addressing the potential for significant impact to noise.

Would the proposed ordinances result in:

- (a) Exposure of persons to or generation of noise levels in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to exposure or generation of noise levels in excess of established standards. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores and would apply to areas located within the unincorporated territory of the County. The County's unincorporated areas have a wide range of noise environments, from quiet residential and rural areas to relatively noisy commercial and industrial areas. The method commonly used to quantify environmental noise involves evaluation of all frequencies of sound, with an adjustment to reflect the constraints of human hearing. Since the human ear is less sensitive to low and high frequencies than to midrange frequencies, noise measurements are weighted more heavily within those frequencies of maximum human sensitivity in a process called "A-weighting." A measured noise level is called the A-weighted sound level measured in A-weighted decibels, written as dBA. The County does not set land use standards for noise in the Noise element of the County of Los Angeles General Plan. However, the County has adopted a noise control ordinance that specifies exterior noise standards as shown in Table 3.12-1, *County of Los Angeles Exterior Noise Standards*.⁴ The exterior noise levels presented in the final column of Table 3.12-1 indicate the average hourly dBA to be maintained for designated noise zone level use.

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ County of Los Angeles. 1978. *Noise Control Ordinance of the County of Los Angeles*. Ord. 11778, Section 2 (Art.1, Section 101), and Ord.11773, Section 2 (Art. 1, Section 101). Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

⁴ County of Los Angeles. 1978. *Noise Control Ordinance of the County of Los Angeles*. Ord. 11778, Section 2 (Art.1, Section 101), and Ord.11773, Section 2 (Art. 1, Section 101). Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

**TABLE 3.12-1
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES EXTERIOR NOISE STANDARDS**

Noise Zone	Designated Noise Zone Land Use (Receptor Property)	Time Interval	Exterior Noise Level¹
I	Noise-Sensitive Area ²	Anytime	45 dBA
II	Residential Area	10:00 p.m.–7:00 a.m. (nighttime) 7:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m. (daytime)	45 dBA 50 dBA
III	Commercial Area	10:00 p.m.–7:00 a.m. (nighttime) 7:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m. (daytime)	55 dBA 60 dBA
IV	Industrial Area	Anytime	70 dBA

NOTES:

1. Required average hourly noise standard
2. Noise-sensitive area is designated to ensure exceptional quiet

SOURCE: County of Los Angeles. 1978 (updated 21 July 2009). *Noise Control Ordinance of the County of Los Angeles*, Title 12, Chapter 12.08.390. Ordinance 11778, Section 2 (Article 1, Section 101); and Ordinance 11773, Section 2 (Article 1, Section 101). Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

The proposed ordinance would be expected to have an inconsequential impact to noise levels in the unincorporated areas of the County and the surrounding vicinity. There are two ways in which the proposed ordinance could have potential noise impacts:

1. Certain plastic bag industry representatives have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in increased numbers of vehicles transporting carryout bags. A change in the noise generated by these vehicles, which are mobile noise sources, could potentially alter the noise levels in the areas surrounding major roadways.
2. Certain plastic bag industry representatives of the plastic bag industry have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, thus requiring the consideration of the effect of fixed-point manufacturing noise sources on ambient noise levels.

While the proposed ordinance would be expected to reduce the need for vehicles to transport plastic carryout bags, it could also potentially increase the number of vehicles or the number of vehicle miles traveled for vehicles transporting paper bags and reusable bags. Certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to increase reliance on paper carryout bags.⁵ Implementation of the proposed ordinance could potentially lead to an increase in noise levels related to the increase in delivery of paper carryout and reusable bags to the unincorporated areas of County. Although the number of vehicles on the roads does affect ambient noise levels, neither the decrease in vehicles transporting plastic carryout bags nor the potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting paper carryout and reusable bags would likely be on a scale that would be large enough to result in a discernable change in noise levels around roadways in areas in and around the unincorporated

⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

areas of the County. Further, the truck trips would be dispersed over a large network of roadways and highways and would not substantially increase truck traffic along any one route.

While the proposed ordinance would potentially result in reduced demand for plastic bags, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to increase demand for paper carryout bags.⁶ A lower demand for plastic bags would likely result in either a decrease in the number of plastic carryout bag manufacturing facilities or a decrease in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. Therefore, the noise produced by these facilities would be either eliminated or reduced. A potential increase in the demand for paper bags could likely result in either an increase in the number of paper carryout bag and reusable manufacturing facilities or an increase in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. An increase in production at existing facilities could potentially increase the noise produced by those facilities.

However, it is assumed that both plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities are located within areas zoned for industrial uses, where noise-sensitive receptors would not be expected to be impacted, and where higher noise levels are permitted. The facilities would also be required to comply with the relevant local or County noise ordinances. Similarly, the proposed ordinance could potentially result in an increased number of reusable bag manufacturing facilities that in turn could create new noise sources. It is assumed that any new manufacturing facilities would be located in similar locations where noise-sensitive receptors would not be expected to be impacted. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to exposure or generation of noise levels in excess of established standards. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to exposure or generation of noise levels in excess of established standards. As stated in the previous discussion, the proposed ordinances would be expected to reduce the need for vehicles to transport plastic carryout bags, but would also potentially increase the number of vehicles or the number of vehicle miles traveled for vehicles transporting paper carryout and reusable bags. While the number of vehicles on the roads does affect ambient noise levels, neither the decrease in vehicles transporting plastic bags nor the potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting paper carryout and reusable bags would likely be on a scale large enough to result in a discernible change in noise levels around roadways in the incorporated cities of the County. Furthermore, the truck trips would be dispersed over a large network of roadways and highways and would not substantially increase truck traffic along any one route.

In addition, a lower demand for plastic bags would likely result in a decrease in the number of plastic carryout bag manufacturing facilities or a decrease in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. Therefore, the noise produced by these facilities would be either eliminated or reduced. Conversely, a potential increase in the demand for paper carryout and reusable bags would likely result in either an increase in the number of facilities that manufacture paper bags and reusable bags or an increase in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. An increase in production at existing facilities would

⁶ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

potentially increase the noise produced by those facilities. However, it is assumed that paper carryout and reusable bag manufacturing facilities are, and would continue to be, located within areas zoned for industrial uses, where noise-sensitive receptors would not be expected to be impacted, and where higher noise levels are permitted. The facilities would also be required to comply with the relevant local or County noise ordinances. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to exposure or generation of noise levels in excess of established standards. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Exposure of persons to or generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise. The County deems it a violation of the Noise Control Ordinance to operate or permit the operation of any device that creates vibration that is above the vibration perception threshold of any individual at or beyond the property boundary of the source if on private property, or at 150 feet (46 meters) from the source if on a public space or public right-of-way. The Noise Control Ordinance considers the perception threshold to be a motion velocity of 0.01 inch per second over the range of 1 to 100 Hertz.⁷ There would be two ways in which the proposed ordinance could have potential vibration impacts:

1. Certain plastic bag industry representatives have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in increased numbers of vehicles transporting carryout bags. A change in the vibration levels generated by these vehicles, which are mobile noise sources, could potentially alter the perceived vibration levels in the areas surrounding major roadways.
2. Certain plastic bag industry representatives of the plastic bag industry have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, thus requiring the consideration of the effect of fixed-point manufacturing noise sources on perceived vibration levels.

In regard to the transportation of plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags, and reusable bags, while the proposed ordinance would be expected to eliminate the need for vehicles to transport plastic bags to and from the unincorporated territory of the County, it could also potentially increase the number of vehicles or the number of vehicle miles traveled for vehicles transporting paper bags and reusable bags, as certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the reliance on paper bags.⁸ The proposed ordinance would also potentially result in increased demand for reusable bags. While the number of vehicles on the roads does affect vibration levels in the vicinity of the roadway, neither the decrease in the number of vehicles transporting plastic bags nor the potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting paper bags would likely be on a scale that would be large enough to result in a discernable change in vibration levels at sensitive receptors near roadways in areas in and around the unincorporated areas of the County.

⁷ County of Los Angeles. 1978. *Noise Control Ordinance of the County of Los Angeles*. Ord. 11778, Section 2 (Art.1, Section 101), and Ord.11773, Section 2 (Art. 1, Section 101). Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>

⁸ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

In terms of the production of plastic and paper bags, while the proposed ordinance would potentially result in reduced demand for plastic bags, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to increase demand for paper bags.⁹ The proposed ordinance would also potentially result in increased demand for reusable bags.

A lower demand for plastic bags would likely result in either a decrease in the number of plastic bag manufacturing facilities or a decrease in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. Therefore, the vibration levels produced by these facilities would be expected to be either eliminated or reduced. An increase in the demand for paper bags and reusable bags could likely result in either an increase in the number of manufacturing facilities or an increase in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. An increase in the production at existing facilities would potentially increase the vibration levels produced by those facilities. However, it is assumed that paper bag manufacturing facilities are located within areas zoned for industrial uses, where receptors sensitive to vibration would not be expected to be impacted.

There are two ways in which the proposed ordinance could have potential impacts related to groundborne noise:

1. Certain plastic bag industry representatives have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in increased numbers of vehicles transporting carryout bags. A change in the groundborne noise generated by these vehicles, which are mobile noise sources, could potentially alter the noise levels in the areas surrounding major roadways.
2. Certain plastic bag industry representatives of the plastic bag industry have postulated that the banning of plastic carryout bags could potentially result in the increased manufacture of paper carryout bags, thus requiring the consideration of the effect of fixed-point manufacturing noise sources on groundborne noise levels.

In regard to the transportation of plastic carryout bags, paper carryout bags, and reusable bags, while it would be anticipated that the proposed ordinance would reduce or eliminate the need for vehicles to transport plastic bags, it would also potentially increase the number of vehicles or the number of vehicle miles traveled for vehicles transporting paper bags as certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the reliance on paper bags.¹⁰ While the number of vehicles on the roads does affect ambient noise levels, neither the decrease in vehicles transporting plastic bags nor the increase in the number of vehicles transporting paper bags would likely be on a scale that would be large enough to result in a discernable change in groundborne noise levels around roadways in areas in and around the unincorporated areas of the County.

In terms of the production of plastic and paper carryout bags, while the proposed ordinance would potentially result in a reduction in the demand for plastic carryout bags, certain representatives of the plastic carryout bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to

⁹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹⁰ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

result in an increase in the demand for paper carryout bags.¹¹ Furthermore, it could be anticipated that the proposed ordinance would increase the demand for reusable bags. As noted, a lower demand for plastic bags would likely result in either a decrease in the number of plastic bag manufacturing facilities or a decrease in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. Therefore, the groundborne noise produced by these facilities would be expected to be either eliminated or reduced. A potential increase in the demand for paper bags and reusable bags would likely result in either an increase in the number of paper bag manufacturing facilities or an increase in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. An increase in the production at existing facilities would potentially increase the noise produced by those facilities. However, it is assumed that paper bag manufacturing facilities are located within areas zoned for industrial uses where higher noise levels are permitted or in areas where noise-sensitive receptors would not be impacted due to their distance away from these facilities. Therefore, an increase in the level of production of paper bags at manufacturing facilities would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to exposure or generation of groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels in excess of established standards. An anticipated increase in the number of paper bag manufacturing facilities would be expected to create new noise sources; however, it is assumed that any new manufacturing facilities would be located in areas zoned for industrial uses, where noise-sensitive receptors would not be expected to be impacted, and where higher noise levels are permitted. The facilities would be required to comply with the relevant local or County noise ordinances. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts related to exposure or generation of groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels in excess of established standards, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise. While it would be anticipated that the proposed ordinances would reduce or eliminate the need for vehicles to transport plastic bags, they would also potentially increase the number of vehicles or the number of vehicle miles traveled for vehicles transporting paper bags, as certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to increase reliance on paper bags.¹² While the number of vehicles on the roads does affect ambient noise levels, neither the potential decrease in vehicles transporting plastic bags nor the potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting paper bags would be on a scale that would be large enough to result in a discernible change in groundborne noise levels around roadways in and around the incorporated areas of the County.

In addition, while the proposed ordinances would potentially result in reduced demand for plastic bags, certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to increase demand for paper bags.¹³ It could also be anticipated

¹¹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹² Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹³ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

that the proposed ordinance would increase the demand for reusable bags. As previously noted, a lower demand for plastic bags would likely result in either a decrease in the number of plastic bag manufacturing facilities or a decrease in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. Therefore, the groundborne noise produced by these facilities would be expected to be either eliminated or reduced. A potential increase in demand for paper bags would likely result in either an increase in the number of paper bag manufacturing facilities or an increase in the operation of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios. An increase in production at existing facilities could potentially increase the noise produced by those facilities. However, it is assumed that paper bag manufacturing facilities are located within areas zoned for industrial uses, where noise-sensitive receptors would not be impacted, and where higher noise levels are permitted. Therefore, an increase in the level of production of paper bags at manufacturing facilities would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to exposure or generation of groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels in excess of established standards. An anticipated increase in the number of paper bag manufacturing facilities would be expected to create new noise sources; however, it is assumed that any new manufacturing facilities would be located in areas zoned for industrial uses, where noise-sensitive receptors would not be expected to be impacted, and where higher noise levels are permitted. The facilities would be required to comply with the relevant local or County noise ordinances. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts related to exposure or generation of groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels in excess of established standards, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (c) A substantial permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to permanent increases in ambient noise levels. The County Noise Control Ordinance does not define "substantial." In general, one way of estimating a person's subjective reaction to a new noise is to compare the new noise with the existing noise environment to which the person has become adapted; for example, the increase over the so-called "ambient" noise level. An increase of 1 dBA over the ambient noise level cannot be perceived unless it occurs in carefully controlled laboratory experiments; a 3-dBA increase is considered as a just-perceivable difference; an increase of at least 5 dBA is a noticeable change, thereby causing community response and often being considered a significant impact; and a 10-dBA increase is subjectively heard as approximately a doubling in loudness, thereby almost always causing an adverse community response. As a 5-dBA increase is often considered a significant increase, in lieu of a County standard, this analysis will consider an increase in noise levels of 5 dBA to be considered substantial.

As discussed in the response to question (a), any potential increase in noise levels that would result from the implementation of the proposed ordinance would not be perceptible at noise-sensitive receptors. A doubling of traffic volumes on a roadway would be expected to result in a 3-dBA increase in noise generated by traffic, which is the human threshold for perceiving a change in the ambient noise level. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to increase reliance on paper bags,¹⁴ the potential

¹⁴ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

decrease in the number of vehicles transporting plastic bags, when compared with the potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting paper bags resulting from implementation of the proposed ordinance, would not double traffic volumes on the roadways in and around the unincorporated areas of the County. While the proposed ordinance could likely result in either an increase in the number of paper bag manufacturing facilities or an increase in the operation levels of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios, it is assumed that existing and new manufacturing facilities would be located in areas zoned for industrial uses, where noise-sensitive receptors would not be expected to be impacted, and where higher noise levels are permitted.

Similarly, the proposed ordinance could potentially result in an increase in demand for reusable bags, subsequently leading to a potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting and facilities manufacturing reusable bags. It is anticipated that any potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting reusable bags would not likely be on a scale that would be large enough to result in a discernable change in noise levels around roadways in areas in and around the unincorporated areas of the County. The facilities would also be required to comply with the relevant local or County noise ordinances. Consequently, any increase in ambient noise levels would not be considered a significant impact. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to permanent increases in ambient noise levels, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to permanent increases in ambient noise levels. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the incorporated cities of the County. As previously discussed, lower demand for plastic bags would likely result in either a decrease in the number of plastic bag manufacturing facilities or a decrease in the operation of existing facilities. While the proposed ordinances would likely result in either an increase in the number of paper bag manufacturing facilities or an increase in the operation levels of existing facilities, or some combination of the two scenarios, it is assumed that existing and new manufacturing facilities would be located in areas zoned for industrial uses, where noise-sensitive receptors would not be expected to be impacted, and where higher noise levels are permitted. Consequently, any increase in ambient noise levels would not be considered significant. The proposed ordinance could potentially result in an increase in demand for reusable bags, and subsequently lead to a potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting and facilities manufacturing reusable bags. It is anticipated that any potential increase in the number of vehicles transporting reusable bags would not be on a scale that would be large enough to result in a discernable change in noise levels around roadways in areas in and around the incorporated areas of the County. The facilities would be required to comply with the relevant local or County noise ordinances. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to noise in relation to permanent increases in ambient noise levels, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (d) A substantial temporary or periodic increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity about levels existing without the project?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to noise in relation to temporary or periodic increases in ambient noise levels. The proposed ordinance would not

include components that would be sources of temporary or periodic noise. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to noise related to temporary or periodic increases in ambient noise levels, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to noise in relation to temporary or periodic increases in ambient noise levels. The proposed ordinances would not include components that would be sources of temporary or periodic noise. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to noise related to temporary or periodic increases in ambient noise levels, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to noise in relation to public airports. The proposed ordinance would not require people to be located or to work near any public airport. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to noise related to public airports, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to noise in relation to public airports. The proposed ordinances would not require people to be located or to work near any public airport. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to noise related to public airports, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (f) For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to noise in relation to private airstrips. The proposed ordinance would not require people to be located or to work near any private airstrips. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to noise related to private airstrips, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to noise in relation to private airstrips. The proposed ordinances would not require people to be located or to work near any private airstrips. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to noise related to private airstrips, and no further analysis is warranted.

3.13 POPULATION AND HOUSING

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to population and housing, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Population and housing within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinance, was evaluated with regard to state, regional, and local data and forecasts for population and housing, and the proximity of the County to existing and future planned utility infrastructure.

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of three questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to population and housing.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Induce substantial population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to population and housing in relation to inducing substantial direct or indirect population growth. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. As such, the proposed ordinance would not be anticipated to increase the demand for new housing, nor would it be expected to increase the quantity of new homes and businesses constructed. In addition, the proposed ordinance would not entail construction of infrastructure in areas not currently served by existing roads and utilities. As determined in the LACDPW staff report on plastic bags, the expansive and lightweight characteristics of plastic bags allow them to be carried by wind to become entangled in brush, tossed along freeways, and caught on fences throughout the County, thereby causing a visual impact to the surrounding areas.² The proposed ordinance would be expected to reduce the occurrence of fly-away plastic bag litter and consequently to improve the visual quality of the areas that are accessible and visible to sensitive receptors such as residences, schools, churches, and recreational areas. Furthermore, the distinct white or bright colors of plastic bags, and the difficulty of collecting the bags, cause a greater visual eyesore than other materials. The aesthetic and economic value associated with an increase in visual quality of the areas as viewed from such sensitive receptors could potentially induce a minor migration of individuals into these areas. However, it is expected that population growth within the jurisdictional areas for the proposed ordinance would remain consistent with the existing population growth projection for the County because the proposed ordinance would not entail development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the unincorporated territories of the County. Migration is a basic component of observed population growth, of which a majority of people relocate for housing-related reasons.³ It is unlikely then that the proposed ordinance would be a contributor to population growth within the unincorporated areas of the County.

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

³ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. *Population Profile of the United States: 2000*.

According to data obtained from the California Department of Finance, the population of the unincorporated territories of the County was estimated to be 1,083,392 in 2008, and in 2009 added 8,586 residents, which represents an annual average growth rate of approximately 0.79 percent,⁴ indicating a limited projected population growth. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to population and housing related to inducing substantial direct or indirect population growth. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to population and housing in relation to inducing substantial direct or indirect population growth. The proposed ordinances would not be expected to cause an increase in demand for new housing, nor would it be expected to increase the quantity of new homes and businesses constructed within the 88 cities that govern the incorporated cities of the County. In addition, the proposed ordinances would not entail construction of infrastructure in areas not currently served by existing roads and utilities. As such, it would be expected that population growth in the incorporated cities of the County would remain consistent with the existing population growth projection for the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to population and housing related to inducing substantial direct or indirect population growth. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Displace substantial numbers of existing housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to population and housing in relation to the displacement of substantial amounts of existing housing that would necessitate construction of replacement housing elsewhere. The proposed ordinance would aim to curb the amount of litter that can be attributed to plastic carryout bags within the unincorporated territories of the County and it would not contain any components that would result in the displacement of existing housing. The unincorporated areas that would be affected by the proposed ordinance provide residences and employment for approximately 1 million people in the County.⁵ The implementation of the proposed ordinance would not be expected to lead to an increase in population, but rather would be expected to be consistent with the County's projected population growth. As such, existing housing is anticipated to accommodate the current population and projected population growth in the County and thus would not necessitate construction of replacement housing elsewhere. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to population and housing related to the displacement of substantial amounts of existing housing as a result of the proposed ordinance. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to population and housing in relation to the displacement of substantial amounts of existing housing that would necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. The proposed ordinances would not be expected

⁴ State of California Department of Finance. May 2009. *E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State, 2001–2009, with 2000 Benchmark*. Sacramento, CA.

⁵ County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>

to result in the displacement of existing housing. The implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to lead to an increase in population, but rather would be expected to be consistent with the projected population growth for the 88 incorporated cities of the County. As such, existing housing is anticipated to accommodate the present population and projected population growth in these areas, and thus would not necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to population and housing related to the displacement of substantial amounts of existing housing as a result of the proposed ordinance. No further analysis is warranted.

- (c) Displace substantial numbers of people, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to population and housing in relation to the displacement of substantial numbers of people that would necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. The proposed ordinance would limit the amount of litter that can be attributed to plastic carryout bags within the unincorporated territories of the County and would not contain any components that would result in the displacement of substantial numbers of people. The implementation of the proposed ordinance would not be expected to lead to an increase in population, but rather would be expected to be consistent with the County's projected population growth. As such, existing housing would accommodate the projected County population growth and would not necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to population and housing related to the displacement of substantial numbers of people. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to population and housing in relation to the displacement of substantial numbers of people that would necessitate construction of replacement housing elsewhere. The implementation of the proposed ordinances would not be expected to lead to an increase in the population of the 88 incorporated cities of the County; the proposed ordinances would be expected to be consistent with the projected population growth for these areas. As such, existing housing would accommodate the projected growth in population in the County and would not necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to population and housing related to the displacement of substantial numbers of people. No further analysis is warranted.

3.14 PUBLIC SERVICES

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to public services, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Public services within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated based on review of the County of Los Angeles General Plan,² the County Web site,³ Web sites of the County police and fire departments,^{4,5} and previously completed environmental documentation related to the proposed ordinances.

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of one question when addressing the potential for significant impact to public services.

Would the proposed ordinances result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:

- (1) Fire protection?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to fire protection. As determined in Section 3.12 of this Initial Study, the proposed ordinance would not be anticipated to contribute to significant population growth in the County, and would not include the provision of new or physically altered fire protection services. Implementation of the proposed ordinance would be expected to improve the visual quality of areas of the unincorporated of the County that are accessible and visible to sensitive receptors—residences, schools, churches, and recreational areas—due to the anticipated reduction of plastic bag litter in those areas. The aesthetic and economic value associated with the anticipated increase in the visual quality of the areas as viewed from sensitive receptors could potentially induce migration of individuals into these areas. However, it is anticipated that population growth within the unincorporated territories of the County would remain consistent with the current population growth projection for the County. Migration is a basic component of observed population growth, with a majority of people relocating for housing-related reasons.⁶ The proposed ordinance would not entail development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the unincorporated territories of the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to affect population growth or migration

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>

⁴ Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department. Accessed August 2009. Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Web site. Available at: <http://www.lasd.org/lasdservices.html>

⁵ Los Angeles County Fire Department. Accessed 6 July 2009. Los Angeles County Fire Department Web site. Available at: <http://www.fire.lacounty.gov/>

⁶ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. *Population Profile of the United States: 2000*.

within the unincorporated territories of the County, and thus would not be expected to increase the need for fire protection services or related facilities.

According to data obtained from the California Department of Finance, the population of the unincorporated territories of the County was estimated to be 1,083,392 in 2008, with the addition of 8,586 residents in 2009, representing an annual average growth rate of approximately 0.79 percent.⁷ Implementation of the proposed ordinance would not be expected to affect the County's current growth rate projection, and thus would not be anticipated to overburden existing fire protection facilities or to interfere with service benchmarks, response times, or other performance objectives related to fire protection. As a result, it is anticipated that existing fire protection services would be adequate to support the projected population growth of the unincorporated territories of the County, and no additional fire protection facilities would be required. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to public services related to fire protection, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to fire protection. As previously discussed, the proposed ordinances would not be anticipated to contribute to significant population growth in the County, and would not include the provision of new or physically altered fire protection services. According to data obtained from the California Department of Finance, the population of the incorporated cities of the County was estimated to be 9,218,266 in 2008, with the addition of 82,941 residents in 2009, representing an annual average growth rate of approximately 0.90 percent.⁸ The aesthetic and economic value associated with the anticipated increase in the visual quality of these areas could potentially induce migration of individuals into these areas. However, it is anticipated that population growth within the incorporated cities of the County would remain consistent with the existing population growth projection for the County. Moreover, the proposed ordinances would not entail development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the incorporated cities of the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to affect population growth or migration within the incorporated cities of the County, and thus would not be expected to increase the need for fire protection services or related facilities. Therefore, there would be no anticipated impacts to public services related to fire protection, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (2) Police protection?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to police protection. As determined in Section 3.12 of this Initial Study, the proposed ordinance would not be anticipated to contribute to the County's projected population growth and would not include or require the provision of new or physically altered facilities for police protection services. Implementation of the proposed ordinance would be anticipated to improve the visual quality of areas of the unincorporated territories of the County that are accessible and visible to sensitive

⁷ State of California Department of Finance. May 2009. *E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State, 2001–2009, with 2000 Benchmark*. Sacramento, CA.

⁸ State of California Department of Finance. May 2009. *E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State, 2001–2009, with 2000 Benchmark*. Sacramento, CA.

receptors—residences, schools, churches, and recreational areas—due to the anticipated reduction of plastic bag litter in those areas. The aesthetic and economic value associated with an increase in the visual quality of the areas as viewed from sensitive receptors could potentially induce migration of individuals into these areas. However, the population growth within the unincorporated territories of the County would be expected to remain consistent with the current County population growth projection. Migration is a basic component of observed population growth, with a majority of people relocating for housing-related reasons.⁹ The proposed ordinance would not entail any development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the unincorporated territories the County. It would not be anticipated that the proposed ordinance would contribute to population growth or migration within the unincorporated territories of the County and thus would not be expected to affect the need for police protection.

According to data obtained from the California Department of Finance, the population of the unincorporated territories of the County was estimated to be 1,083,392 in 2008, with the addition of 8,586 residents in 2009, representing an annual average growth rate of approximately 0.79 percent.¹⁰ Implementation of the proposed ordinance would not be expected to affect the projected population change in relation to this average growth rate, and thus it would not be anticipated to overburden existing police protection facilities or to interfere with service benchmarks, response times, or other performance objectives for police protection services. As a result, it is anticipated that existing police protection services would be adequate to support the projected population growth of the unincorporated territories of the County, and no additional police protection or related facilities would be required. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to public services related to police protection, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to police protection. The proposed ordinances would not entail any development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence population growth within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinances would not be expected to contribute to population growth or migration within the incorporated cities of the County and thus would not be expected to increase the need for police protection. As a result, it is anticipated that existing police protection services would be adequate to support the projected population growth of the incorporated cities of the County, and no additional police protection or related facilities would be required. Therefore, there would be no anticipated impacts to public services related to police protection, and no further analysis is warranted.

(3) Schools?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to schools. As determined in Section 3.12 of this Initial Study, the proposed ordinance is not anticipated to contribute to the County's projected population growth. The proposed ordinance would not include or be expected to require the provision of new or physically altered

⁹ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. *Population Profile of the United States: 2000*.

¹⁰ State of California Department of Finance. May 2009. *E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State, 2001–2009, with 2000 Benchmark*. Sacramento, CA.

governmental facilities related to schools. Implementation of the proposed ordinance would be anticipated to improve the visual quality of areas of the unincorporated territories the County that are accessible and visible to sensitive receptors—residences, schools, churches, and recreational areas—due to the anticipated reduction of plastic bag litter in those areas. The aesthetic and economic value associated with an increase in the visual quality of these areas as viewed from sensitive receptors could potentially induce migration of individuals and families into these areas. However, it is anticipated that population growth within the unincorporated territories of the County would remain consistent with the currently projected population growth for the County. As noted, migration is a basic component of observed population growth, with a majority of people relocating for housing-related reasons.¹¹ The proposed ordinance would not entail development of structures or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the unincorporated territories of the County. It would not be expected that the proposed ordinance would contribute to population growth or migration within the unincorporated territories of the County, and thus would not be expected to create an additional demand for schools or related facilities.

As previously stated, according to data obtained from the California Department of Finance, the population of the unincorporated territories of the County was estimated to be 1,083,392 in 2008, with the addition of 8,586 residents in 2009, representing an annual average growth rate of approximately 0.79 percent.¹² Implementation of the proposed ordinance would not be expected to affect the County's current or projected average growth rates, and thus would not be anticipated to contribute to the exceedance of existing school facility capacities or to prevent the attainment or maintenance of school-related performance objectives. As a result, it would be expected that the services provided by the Los Angeles Unified School District as well as other educational facilities would be adequate to support the projected population growth of the County, including areas within the unincorporated territories of the County, and no additional schools would be required. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to public services related to schools, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to schools. It is anticipated that population growth within the incorporated cities of the County would remain consistent with the currently projected population growth for the County. The proposed ordinances would not entail any development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the incorporated cities of the County. It would not be expected that the proposed ordinances would contribute to population growth or migration within the incorporated areas of the County, and thus would not be expected to create an additional demand for schools or related facilities. As a result, it would be expected that the services provided by the Los Angeles Unified School District as well as other educational facilities would be adequate to support the projected population growth of the County, including areas within the incorporated cities of the County, and no additional schools would be required. Therefore, there would be no anticipated impacts to public services related to schools, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹¹ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. *Population Profile of the United States: 2000*.

¹² State of California Department of Finance. May 2009. *E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State, 2001–2009, with 2000 Benchmark*. Sacramento, CA.

(4) Parks?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to parks. As determined in Section 3.12 of this Initial Study, the proposed ordinance would not be anticipated to affect the projected population growth in the County, and would not include the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities related to parks. As previously mentioned, implementation of the proposed ordinance would be anticipated to improve the visual quality of areas of the unincorporated territories of the County that are accessible and visible to sensitive receptors—residences, schools, churches, and recreational areas—due to the anticipated reduction of plastic bag litter in those areas. The aesthetic and economic value associated with an expected increase in the visual quality of the areas as viewed from sensitive receptors could potentially induce migration of individuals into these areas. However, it is anticipated that population growth within the unincorporated territories of the County would remain consistent with the current County population growth projection. Migration is a basic component of observed population growth, with a majority of people relocating for housing-related reasons.¹³ The proposed ordinance would not entail development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the unincorporated territories of the County. It would not be expected that the proposed ordinance would significantly contribute to population growth or migration within the unincorporated territories of the County.

The currently projected population change according to the average growth rate noted in the two previous responses would not be anticipated to lead to the exceedance of existing park facility capacities with the implementation of the proposed ordinance, as the proposed ordinance would not be expected to affect population. As such, existing local and regional parks within the County would be expected to adequately accommodate the projected population growth of the unincorporated territories of the County, and no additional parks would be required. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts resulting from the proposed ordinance to public services related to parks, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to parks. As previously discussed, the proposed ordinances would not be anticipated to affect population growth in the County, and would not include the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities related to parks. It is anticipated that population growth within the incorporated cities of the County would remain consistent with the current population growth projection for the County. The proposed ordinances do not entail development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the incorporated cities of the County. It would not be expected that the proposed ordinance would significantly contribute to population growth or migration within the incorporated cities of the County. As such, existing local and regional parks within the County would be expected to adequately accommodate the projected population growth of the incorporated cities of the County, and no additional parks would be required. Therefore, there would be no anticipated impacts resulting from the proposed ordinance to public services related to parks, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹³ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. *Population Profile of the United States: 2000*.

- (5) Other public facilities?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to other public facilities. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores in the unincorporated territories of the County and would not entail any development or features that would be expected to affect population growth in the County in such a way that it would lead to an increase in the demand for and use of public facilities. Furthermore, the proposed ordinance would not include elements that would directly or indirectly require residential development or the construction of public facilities. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to public services related to other public facilities, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to public services in relation to other public facilities. The proposed ordinances would not entail any development or features that would be expected to affect population growth in the incorporated cities of the County in such a way that it would lead to an increase in the demand for and use of other public facilities. Furthermore, the proposed ordinances do not include elements that would directly or indirectly require residential development or the construction of public facilities. Therefore, there would be no anticipated impacts to public services related to other public facilities, and no further analysis is warranted.

3.15 RECREATION

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to recreation, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Recreation within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, was evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan,² expert opinion, and technical studies, and in consideration of the potential for growth-inducing impacts evaluated in Section 3.12, Population and Housing, of this Initial Study.

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of two questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to recreation:

- (a) Would the proposed ordinances increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to recreation in relation to the increased use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities that would contribute to their physical deterioration. A review of the Conservation, Open Space, and Recreation elements of the County of Los Angeles General Plan indicates that 71,800 acres of existing open space in the County consist of public and private land utilized for outdoor recreation.³ This land area includes, but is not limited to, 67 local parks, 17 community regional parks, and 10 regional parks.⁴ As such, the County's recreational resources are varied and extensive, where the National Forests and Santa Catalina Island are the largest recreational areas in the County. The proposed ordinance would not contain any components that would increase or impact the demand for the existing recreational facilities. As such, it is expected that existing recreational facilities would be able to support the present and future needs of residents and visitors to the County. This is supported by Section 3.12 of this Initial Study, which states that the proposed ordinance would not be expected to cause an increase in residents or visitors because the proposed ordinance would not entail development or other features that would be expected to shift or influence the growth or migration rates within the unincorporated territories of the County. Furthermore, the proposed ordinance, which would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, would likely lead to the improved aesthetic appearance and opportunities of recreational facilities, because, as found in the County staff report on plastic bags, due to their expansive and lightweight characteristics, plastic bags are easily carried by wind to become entangled in brush, tossed along freeways, and caught on fences throughout the County.⁵ Furthermore, the distinct white or bright colors of plastic bags and the

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation. 2007. *Department of Parks and Recreation Annual Report 2005–2006 County of Los Angeles*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: http://parks.lacounty.gov/cms1_069242.pdf?Title=2005-2006%20Annual%20Report

⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

difficulty of collecting the bags cause a greater visual eyesore than other materials when they are improperly disposed of. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to recreation related to increased use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities that would contribute to the physical deterioration of existing facilities. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to recreation in relation to the increased use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities that would contribute to their physical deterioration. The proposed ordinances would not contain any components that would increase or impact the demand for the existing recreational facilities. As such, it is expected that existing recreational facilities would be adequate to support the present and future needs of residents and visitors to the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not require any changes to the established existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Do the proposed ordinances include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse physical effects on the environment as a result of existing recreational facilities or proposed construction or expansion of recreational facilities. Section 3.12 of this Initial Study concluded that although it would be expected that the implementation of the proposed ordinance would improve the visual quality of the areas accessible and visible to sensitive receptors, such as residences, schools, churches, and recreational areas, the projected population growth would remain consistent with the existing growth rates. The proposed ordinance would not increase or impact the demand for the existing recreational facilities. As such, it is expected that existing recreational facilities would be able to support the present and future needs of residents and visitors to the County. The proposed ordinance would aim to limit the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags within the unincorporated territories of the County, and it would not include construction or expansion of recreational facilities. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to recreation related to adverse physical effects on the environment as a result of existing recreational facilities or proposed construction or expansion of recreational facilities. No further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse physical effects on the environment as a result of existing recreational facilities or proposed construction or expansion of recreational facilities. The proposed ordinances would not increase or impact the demand for the existing recreational facilities. As such, it is expected that existing recreational facilities would be able to support the present and future needs of residents and visitors to the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to recreation related to adverse physical effects on the environment as a result of existing recreational facilities or proposed construction or expansion of recreational facilities. No further analysis is warranted.

3.16 TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to transportation and traffic, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Transportation and traffic related to the proposed ordinances were evaluated with regard to the Circulation element of the County of Los Angeles General Plan,² the Congestion Management Plan for the County,³ and Caltrans.⁴

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of seven questions when addressing the potential for significant impact to transportation and traffic.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Cause an increase in traffic which is substantial in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system (i.e., result in a substantial increase in either the number of vehicle trips, the volume to capacity ratio on roads, or congestion at intersections)?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to transportation and traffic related to creating a substantial increase in traffic in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system. The proposed ordinance would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter in the unincorporated territories of the County that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, which would potentially lead to a reduction in the amount of waste transported throughout the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to increase the number of paper carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County,⁵ the proposed ordinance would also be expected to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, a decrease in the number of plastic carryout bags delivered throughout the County would be expected to further reduce the volume of traffic related to the transportation of plastic bags. As a result, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to generate any vehicle trips that would contribute to the existing traffic within the County, and may have the potential to reduce the number of vehicle trips caused by the transportation of plastic carryout bag waste throughout the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to increase vehicle/capacity ratio or level of service (LOS) at any of the streets, highways, or intersections located throughout the County. Therefore, impacts related to transportation and traffic related to creating a substantial increase in traffic would be expected to be less than significant, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ County of Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority. 2004. *2004 Congestion Management Program for Los Angeles County*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁴ California Department of Transportation. Web site. Available at: <http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to transportation and traffic related to creating a substantial increase in traffic in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system. The proposed ordinances would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter in the incorporated cities of the County that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, which would potentially lead to a reduction in the amount of waste transported throughout the incorporated cities of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County,⁶ the proposed ordinances would also serve to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, a decrease in the number of plastic carryout bags delivered throughout the County would further reduce the volume of traffic related to the transportation of bags. As a result, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to generate any vehicle trips that would contribute to the existing volume of traffic within the County, and would have the potential to reduce the number of vehicle trips generated during the transportation of plastic carryout bag waste throughout the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would be expected to increase vehicle/capacity ratio or LOS at any of the streets, highways, or intersections located throughout the incorporated cities of the County. Therefore, impacts to transportation and traffic related to creating a substantial increase in traffic would be expected to be less than significant, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Exceed, either individually or cumulatively, a level of service standard established by the county congestion management agency for designated roads or highways?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to exceeding, either individually or cumulatively, an LOS standard established by the County congestion management agency for designated roads or highways. The proposed ordinance would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, which would have the potential to lead to a reduction in the amount of waste transported throughout the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County,⁷ the proposed ordinance would be expected to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in an expected reduction in the total number of carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, a decrease in the number of plastic carryout bags being delivered throughout the County would further reduce the volume of traffic related to the transportation of bags. The County congestion management

⁶ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁷ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

program set the threshold for arterial roadways to achieve an LOS E or above.⁸ The proposed ordinance would not directly generate new or additional trips as it is not anticipated to increase development in the unincorporated areas of the County more than would be expected without the proposed ordinance. The proposed ordinance may have the potential to reduce the amount of vehicle trips caused by transporting plastic bag waste throughout the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not serve to increase LOS at any of the streets, highways, or intersections located throughout the County. There would be no expected adverse impacts to transportation and traffic related to exceeding an LOS standard established by the County congestion management agency for designated roads or highways, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to exceeding, either individually or cumulatively, an LOS standard established by the County congestion management agency for designated roads or highways. The proposed ordinances would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter that can be attributed to the use of plastic carryout bags, which would have the potential to lead to a reduced amount of waste transported throughout the incorporated cities of the County. As previously noted, although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County,⁹ the proposed ordinances would be expected to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags used, disposed of, and transported throughout the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, a decrease in the amount of plastic carryout bags being delivered throughout the County would further reduce the volume of traffic related to the transportation of bags. The County congestion management program set the threshold for arterial roadways to achieve an LOS E or above.¹⁰ The proposed ordinances would not directly generate new or additional trips as it is not anticipated to increase development in the incorporated areas of the County more than would be expected without the proposed ordinances. The proposed ordinances would have the potential to reduce the number of vehicle trips generated by transporting plastic bag waste throughout the County. Therefore, the proposed ordinances would not be expected to increase LOS at any of the streets, highways, or intersections located throughout the incorporated cities of the County. There would be no expected adverse impacts to transportation and traffic related to exceeding an LOS standard established by the County congestion management agency for designated roads or highways, and no further analysis is warranted.

⁸ County of Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority. 2004. *2004 Congestion Management Program for Los Angeles County*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority. 2004. *2004 Congestion Management Program for Los Angeles County*. Los Angeles, CA.

- (c) Result in a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks?

Unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks. The proposed ordinance would not include any direct development, and as such it would not entail elements that would be located near a private or public airport. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and it would not result in any direct or indirect effects upon air traffic patterns. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to a change in air traffic patterns that would result in substantial safety risks, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks. The proposed ordinances would not include any direct development, and as such they would not entail elements that would be located near a private or public airport. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and it would not be expected to result in any direct or indirect impacts to air traffic patterns. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to a change in air traffic patterns that would result in substantial safety risks, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (d) Substantially increase hazards due to a design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to substantially increasing hazards due to a design feature or incompatible uses. The proposed ordinance would not include any development. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and it would not entail elements that require construction, and thus would not result in any direct or indirect effects upon increasing hazards due to a design feature. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to substantially increasing hazards due to a design feature, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to substantially increasing hazards due to a design feature or incompatible uses. The proposed ordinances would not include any development. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores, which would not entail elements that require construction, and thus would not result in any direct or indirect effects upon increasing hazards due to a design feature. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to substantially increasing hazards due to a design feature, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (e) Result in inadequate emergency access?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to inadequate emergency access. The proposed ordinance would not include any development. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores, and would not be expected to result in any direct or indirect effects upon the availability of emergency access as the proposed ordinance would not include elements that would require or alter the availability of or access to any emergency route within the unincorporated territories of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to inadequate emergency access, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to inadequate emergency access. The proposed ordinances would not include any development. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores, and would not be expected to result in any direct or indirect effects upon the availability of emergency access as the proposed ordinances would not include elements that would require or alter the availability of or access to any emergency route within the incorporated cities of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to inadequate emergency access, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (f) Result in inadequate parking capacity?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to inadequate parking capacity. The proposed ordinance would not include any development. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include any components that would be expected to result in any direct or indirect effects upon parking capacity within the unincorporated territories of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to inadequate parking capacity, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to inadequate parking capacity. The proposed ordinances would not include any development. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include any components that would be expected to directly or indirectly affect parking capacity within the incorporated cities of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to inadequate parking capacity, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (g) Conflict with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation (e.g., bus turnouts, bicycle racks)?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to conflicts with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation. The proposed ordinance would not include any development that would conflict with alternative transportation in the unincorporated areas of the County. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include any components that would directly or indirectly affect adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation within the unincorporated territories of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to conflicts with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to transportation and traffic in relation to conflicts with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation. The proposed ordinances would not include any development that would conflict with alternative transportation in the incorporated areas of the County. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores and would not include any components that would be expected to directly or indirectly affect adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation within the incorporated cities of the County. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to transportation and traffic related to conflicts with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation, and no further analysis is warranted.

3.17 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

This analysis is undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances may have a significant impact to utilities and service systems, thus requiring the consideration of mitigation measures or alternatives, in accordance with Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Utilities and service systems within the County, which would be subject to the proposed ordinances, were evaluated with regard to the County of Los Angeles General Plan² and the California RWQCB Basin Plan for the Los Angeles Region. The scope of the utilities and service systems investigations included natural gas, telephone, electric, sewer, storm drain, and water utilities.

The State CEQA Guidelines recommend the consideration of seven questions when addressing the potential for significant impacts to utilities and service systems.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a less than significant impact to utilities and service systems in relation to exceeding the wastewater treatment requirements of the Los Angeles RWQCB. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the unincorporated territories of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in increased reliance on paper bags,³ the proposed ordinance would facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the unincorporated territories of the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinance would be expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags manufactured for use in the unincorporated territories of the County, the number of reusable bags required would be significantly lower than the number of plastic carryout bags currently consumed. Therefore, a reduction in the total consumption of plastic bags would be expected to decrease the amount of wastewater generated by bag manufacturing facilities. Further, a potential increase, if any, in the production of paper bags would not be expected to increase wastewater treatment requirements of the Los Angeles RWQCB. Any County project or facility is adjudicated by the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region (Basin Plan) for water resources and is required to comply with the relevant local or County wastewater regulations and ordinances. Therefore, impacts to utilities and service systems related to exceeding wastewater treatment requirements of the Los Angeles RWQCB would be expected to be less than significant, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹ California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>

³ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to exceeding the wastewater treatment requirements of the Los Angeles RWQCB. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the incorporated cities of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the reliance on paper bags,⁴ the proposed ordinances would serve to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags in the long-term, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the incorporated cities of the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinances would be expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags manufactured for use in the incorporated cities of the County, the number of reusable bags required would be significantly lower than the number of carryout bags currently consumed. A reduction in the total consumption of plastic bags would be expected to decrease the amount of wastewater generated by bag manufacturing facilities. Therefore, as with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to utilities and service systems in the incorporated cities of the County in relation to exceeding the wastewater treatment requirements of the Los Angeles RWQCB, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of facilities, causing significant environmental effects. The proposed ordinance would ban the plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the unincorporated territories of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags,⁵ the proposed ordinance would serve to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags in the long-term, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinance is expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags manufactured for use in the County, the number of reusable bags required would be significantly lower than the number of carryout bags currently consumed. Therefore, a reduction in the total number of bags manufactured would be expected to lead to a decrease in the amount of wastewater generated by bag manufacturing facilities. A potential increase in the production of

⁴ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

paper bags would not be expected to increase the requirement for water or wastewater treatment facilities. Any County project or facility is adjudicated by the Basin Plan for water resources and is required to comply with the relevant local or County wastewater regulations and ordinances. Therefore, there would be no expected impacts to utilities and service systems related to the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of facilities that could cause significant environmental effects, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of facilities, causing significant environmental effects. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the incorporated cities of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of carryout paper bags consumed,⁶ the proposed ordinances would serve to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags in the long-term, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the incorporated cities of the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinances are expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags manufactured for use in the incorporated cities of the County, the number of reusable bags required would be significantly lower than the number of carryout bags currently consumed. Therefore, a reduction in the total number of bags manufactured would be expected to lead to a decrease in the amount of wastewater generated by bag manufacturing facilities. Therefore, as with the unincorporated territories of the County, there would be no expected impacts to utilities and service systems related to the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of facilities that could cause significant environmental effects, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (c) Require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts?

Unincorporated County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, which could cause significant environmental impacts. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County, which would not be expected to result in an increase in storm water runoff in the County. Plastic bags that end up in storm drain systems serve to impede the system's ability to channel storm water runoff.⁷ Therefore, a reduction in the number of plastic bags used in the County would have the potential to lead to improvements in the efficiency of the currently existing storm water

⁶ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf.

drainage facilities. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags disposed of,⁸ paper bags are less likely to be littered and to end up in storm water runoff as they are heavier (paper bags have been noted to be anywhere between 6 to 10 times heavier than plastic bags) and also quickly biodegrade, even if littered, and therefore less likely to become airborne and scattered throughout the areas that would be subject to the proposed ordinance.⁹ Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to utilities and service systems related to the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, which could cause significant environmental impacts, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, which could cause significant environmental impacts. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County, which would not be expected to result in an increase in storm water runoff in the incorporated cities of the County. Plastic bags that end up in storm drain systems serve to impede the system's ability to channel storm water runoff.¹⁰ Therefore, a reduction in the number of plastic bags used in the incorporated cities of the County would have the potential to lead to improvements in the efficiency of the currently existing storm water drainage facilities. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags disposed of,¹¹ paper bags are less likely to be littered and to end up in storm water runoff as they are heavier (paper bags have been noted to be anywhere between 6 to 10 times heavier than plastic bags) and also quickly biodegrade, even if littered and therefore less likely to become airborne and scattered throughout the areas served by the proposed ordinances.¹² Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to utilities and service systems related to the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, which could cause significant environmental impacts, and no further analysis is warranted.

⁸ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

⁹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Scottish Executive 2005 Environment Group Research Report (2005/06)*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/57346/0016899.pdf>

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf.

¹¹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹² Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Scottish Executive 2005 Environment Group Research Report (2005/06)*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/57346/0016899.pdf>

- (d) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources, or are new or expanded entitlements needed?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to having sufficient water supplies available to serve the unincorporated territories within the County from existing entitlements and resources, or having new expanded entitlements needed. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the unincorporated territories of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags manufactured for use,¹³ it is anticipated that the proposed ordinance would serve to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the County as compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinance would be expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags consumed in the County, the number of reusable bags required would be expected to be significantly lower than the number of carryout bags (both paper and plastic) that are currently used. Therefore, a reduction in the total number of bags manufactured would be expected to lead to a decrease in the amount of water required by bag manufacturing facilities. A potential increase in the production of paper bags, if any, would not be expected to increase the demand for water supplies in California. Any County project or facility is adjudicated by the Basin Plan for water resources and is required to comply with the relevant local or County wastewater regulations and ordinances. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse impacts to utilities and service systems related to having sufficient water supplies available to serve the proposed ordinance from existing entitlements and resources, or having new expanded entitlements needed, and no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to having sufficient water supplies available to serve the incorporated cities within the County from existing entitlements and resources, or having new expanded entitlements needed. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the incorporated cities of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags manufactured for use,¹⁴ it is anticipated that the proposed ordinances would serve to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the incorporated cities of the County as compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinances would be expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags consumed in the

¹³ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹⁴ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

incorporated cities of the County, the number of reusable bags required would be expected to be significantly lower than the number of carryout bags (both paper and plastic) that are currently used. Therefore, a reduction in the total number of bags manufactured would be expected to lead to a decrease in the amount of water required by bag manufacturing facilities. Any County project or facility is adjudicated by the Basin Plan for water resources and is required to comply with the relevant local or County wastewater regulations and ordinances. Therefore, as with the unincorporated territories of the County, there would be no expected adverse impacts to utilities and service systems related to having sufficient water supplies available to serve the proposed ordinances from existing entitlements and resources, or having new expanded entitlements needed, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (e) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to resulting in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the unincorporated territories of the County that it has adequate capacity to serve the projected demand in the unincorporated territories of the County in addition to the provider's existing commitments. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the unincorporated territories of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags consumed,¹⁵ the proposed ordinance would also serve to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinance is expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags manufactured for use in the County, the number of reusable bags required would be significantly lower than the number of carryout bags currently consumed. Therefore, over time, a reduction in the total number of bags manufactured would be expected to lead to a decrease in the amount of water required and discharged by bag manufacturing facilities. A potential increase, if any, in the production of paper bags would not be expected to increase wastewater treatment requirements in California. Any County project or facility is adjudicated by the Basin Plan for water resources and is required to comply with the relevant local or County wastewater regulations and ordinances. Therefore, there would be no expected adverse environmental impacts to utilities and service systems related to resulting in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that serves or may serve the unincorporated territories of the County that it has adequate capacity to serve the projected demand of these areas in addition to the provider's existing commitments, and no further analysis is warranted.

¹⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to resulting in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that serves or may serve the incorporated cities of the County that it has adequate capacity to serve the projected demand in the incorporated cities of the County in addition to the provider's existing commitments. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County. The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in a significant reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags and to significantly increase the use of reusable bags within the incorporated cities of the County. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags consumed,¹⁶ it is anticipated that the proposed ordinances would also be expected to facilitate an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags consumed in the incorporated cities of the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, although the proposed ordinances would be expected to lead to an increase in the number of reusable bags manufactured for use in the incorporated cities of the County, the number of reusable bags required would be significantly lower than the number of carryout bags currently consumed. Therefore, over time, a reduction in the total number of bags manufactured would be expected to lead to a decrease in the amount of water required and discharged by bag manufacturing facilities. Any County project or facility is adjudicated by the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region (Basin Plan) for water resources and is required to comply with the relevant local or County wastewater regulations and ordinances. Therefore, as with the unincorporated territories of the County, there would be no expected adverse environmental impacts to utilities and service systems related to resulting in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that serves or may serve the incorporated cities of the County that it has adequate capacity to serve the projected demand of these areas in addition to the provider's existing commitments, and no further analysis is warranted.

- (f) Be served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in potentially significant impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to being served by a landfill that has sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the solid waste disposal needs resulting from the implementation of the proposed ordinance. The expected impacts would be reduced to below the level of significance with the incorporation of mitigation measures. The proposed ordinance would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the unincorporated territories of the County, which would be expected to result in a significant decrease in the amount of waste attributable to plastic carryout bags. The California Integrated Waste Management Board estimates that approximately 3.9 percent of plastic waste can be attributed to plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise. That represents approximately 0.4 percent of the total waste stream in California.^{17,18}

¹⁶ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

¹⁷ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board:*

Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags that are consumed,¹⁹ it is anticipated that the proposed ordinance would also lead to an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of carryout bags (both paper and plastic) disposed of in the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, paper bags are more likely to be recycled than plastic bags, as supported by the higher recycling rate of paper as compared to that of plastic.²⁰ Due to the fact that paper bags have a greater volume than plastic bags,²¹ some representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances may result in adverse impacts to utilities and service systems related to being served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the solid waste disposal needs that would be anticipated to result from implementation of the proposed ordinance. If true, the potential increase in the usage of paper bags that would be expected to result from the implementation of the proposed ordinance would require mitigation to reduce the impact to below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in potentially significant impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to being served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the solid waste disposal needs that would be anticipated to result from the implementation of the proposed ordinances. The expected impacts would be reduced to below the level of significance with the incorporation of mitigation measures. The proposed ordinances would ban plastic carryout bags issued by certain stores within the incorporated cities of the County, which would be expected to result in a significant decrease in the amount of waste attributable to plastic carryout bags. Due to the greater volume of paper bags than of plastic bags,²² some representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances would be expected to result in adverse impacts to utilities and service systems related to being served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the solid waste disposal needs that would be anticipated to result from implementation of the proposed ordinances. If true, the potential increase in the usage of paper bags that would be expected to result from the implementation of the proposed ordinances would require mitigation to reduce the impact to below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis of this issue in an EIR.

Statewide Waste Characterization Study, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

¹⁸ Note: Plastics make up approximately 9.5 percent of California's waste stream by weight, including 0.4 percent for plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, 0.7 percent for non-bag commercial and industrial packaging film, and 1 percent for plastic trash bags.

¹⁹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

²⁰ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

²¹ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Scottish Executive 2005 Environment Group Research Report (2005/06)*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/57346/0016899.pdf>

²² Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Scottish Executive 2005 Environment Group Research Report (2005/06)*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/57346/0016899.pdf>

- (g) Comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in adverse environmental impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to compliance with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. The California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (AB 939) requires the County to attain specific waste diversion goals. These goals can be met through the implementation of County waste reduction policies, which could include the proposed ordinance once adopted. The California Integrated Waste Management Board estimates that approximately 3.9 percent of plastic waste can be attributed to plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise. That represents approximately 0.4 percent of the total waste stream in California.^{23,24} Therefore, the proposed ordinance, which would be expected to significantly reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags, would serve to facilitate compliance with AB 939. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags that are consumed,²⁵ it is anticipated that the proposed ordinance would also promote an increase in the use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduction in the total number of plastic carryout bags disposed of in the County compared to existing conditions. In addition, paper bags are more likely to be recycled than plastic bags, as supported by the higher recycling rate of paper as compared to that of plastic.

The Los Angeles RWQCB adopted a Basin Plan Amendment on March 4, 2004, requiring the TMDL of trash in the Ballona Watershed to be incrementally reduced to zero within 10 years.²⁶ In addition, the Los Angeles RWQCB adopted a Basin Plan Amendment on August 9, 2007, requiring the TMDL of trash in the Los Angeles River Watershed to be incrementally reduced to zero within 9 years.²⁷ The Los Angeles RWQCB acknowledges that the majority of the trash in these watersheds comes primarily from trash in storm water runoff, and it has been documented that a significant percentage of trash in storm water runoff in the County is composed of plastic film, such as plastic carryout bags.²⁸ Therefore, the proposed ordinance, which would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags, would comply with the TMDL requirements of

²³ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwm.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

²⁴ Note: Plastics make up approximately 9.5 percent of California's waste stream by weight, including 0.4 percent for plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, 0.7 percent for non-bag commercial and industrial packaging film, and 1 percent for plastic trash bags.

²⁵ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

²⁶ Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board. 4 March 2004. *Amendments to the Water Quality Control Plan – Los Angeles Region for the Ballona Creek Trash TMDL*. Available at: http://63.199.216.6/larwqcb_new/bpa/docs/2004-023/2004-023_RB_BPA.pdf

²⁷ Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board. 9 August 2007. *Amendments to the Water Quality Control Plan – Los Angeles Region to Incorporate the TMDL for Trash in the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Available at: http://63.199.216.6/larwqcb_new/bpa/docs/2007-012/2007-012_RB_BPA.pdf

²⁸ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

the Los Angeles RWQCB. In addition, the adopted TMDL requirements also call for the initial 20-percent reduction to be achieved by September 30, 2006, and 100-percent trash reduction to be achieved by September 30, 2015.²⁹ There would be no expected adverse environmental impacts to utilities and service systems related to compliance with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. Therefore, no further analysis is warranted.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in adverse environmental impacts to utilities and service systems in relation to compliance with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. As with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances, which would be expected to significantly reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags, would serve to facilitate compliance with AB 939. Although certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags that are consumed,³⁰ it is anticipated that the proposed ordinances would also promote increased use of reusable bags, thereby resulting in a reduced total number of plastic carryout bags disposed of in the incorporated cities of the County compared to existing conditions.

As with the unincorporated territories of the County, the proposed ordinances, which would aim to significantly reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags, would comply with the TMDL requirements of the Los Angeles RWQCB. There would be no expected adverse environmental impacts to utilities and service systems related to compliance with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. Therefore, no further analysis is warranted.

²⁹ City of Los Angeles. 2009. *City of Los Angeles Stormwater Program: Trash TMDLs*. Available at: <http://www.lastormwater.org/Siteorg/program/TMDLs/trashtmdl.htm>

³⁰ Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

3.18 MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE

This analysis was undertaken to determine if the proposed ordinances would result in any of the conditions that would require the preparation of an EIR, in accordance with Section 15065 of the State CEQA Guidelines.¹ Mandatory Findings of Significance for the proposed ordinances were evaluated with regard to the information contained in this Environmental Analysis gathered during literature reviews (see Section 4.0, References, for a list of reference materials consulted).

The State CEQA Guidelines require the consideration of three questions when determining whether a project may have a significant effect on the environment.

Would the proposed ordinances:

- (a) Do the proposed ordinances have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in Mandatory Findings of Significance in relation to the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory. The proposed ordinance intends to ban plastic carryout bags issued in certain stores in the unincorporated territories of the County, and thus would not be expected to create or result in any changes to the existing environmental as related to biological and cultural resources. As discussed in Section 3.4, Biological Resources, and Section 3.5, Cultural Resources, of this Initial Study, the proposed ordinance does not include any development, alteration, or degradation of any habitat, physical sites, buildings, or structures, nor does it include any ground-disturbing activities. Conversely, the proposed ordinance would be expected to result in beneficial environmental effects (resulting from the reduction of litter in plant and wildlife habitats, aesthetic improvements, and other impacts discussed in this Initial Study) as they relate to biological and cultural resources within the County. Adoption of the proposed ordinance would not permit any direct or indirect degradation of the existing conditions within the County. Therefore, there would be no expected Mandatory Findings of Significance related to the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory. No further analysis is warranted.

¹ *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in Mandatory Findings of Significance in relation to the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory. The proposed ordinances would not include any development, alteration, or degradation of any habitat, physical sites, buildings, or structures, nor would they include any ground-disturbing activities. The proposed ordinances would be anticipated to result in beneficial environmental effects as described above. Adoption of the proposed ordinances would not permit any direct or indirect degradation of the existing environmental conditions within the County. Therefore, there would be no expected Mandatory Findings of Significance related to the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory. No further analysis is warranted.

- (b) Do the proposed ordinances have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would be expected to result in less than significant impacts to Mandatory Findings of Significance in relation to impacts that are individually limited but cumulatively considerable. The proposed ordinance would not be expected to contribute to the incremental environmental impacts when viewed in connection with the effects of past, current, or reasonably foreseeable projects. Although the proposed ordinance would not entail development, a ban of plastic carryout bags issued at some stores may lead to an increase in the consumption of paper bags as subject stores transition to the use of reusable bags. A temporary increase could result in indirect impacts to air quality, greenhouse gases, hydrology and water quality, noise, and utilities and service systems as discussed in this Initial Study. However, the indirect impacts that would be attributed to the proposed ordinance would be anticipated to be temporary and localized, and the County maintains that the adoption of the proposed ordinance would not permit the violation of existing County policies. Furthermore, the County has proposed efforts to minimize these impacts through outreach and educational programs. In addition, although there have been comparable ordinances in other jurisdictions, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to exacerbate any existing conditions within the County. As such, these indirect impacts would not be cumulatively considerable in connection with the effects of past, current, or reasonably foreseeable projects. Therefore, the expected Mandatory Findings of Significance related to impacts that are individually limited but cumulatively considerable would be below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis on this issue in an EIR to verify these findings.

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in Mandatory Findings of Significance in relation to impacts that are individually limited but cumulatively considerable. The proposed ordinances would not be expected to contribute to the incremental impacts when viewed in connection with the effects of past, current, or reasonably foreseeable projects. As discussed above, a ban on plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores may lead to a temporary increase in the consumption of paper bags as subject stores transition to the use of reusable bags. This temporary increase could result in indirect impacts to air quality, greenhouse gases, hydrology and water quality, noise, and utilities and service systems as discussed in this Initial Study. However, the indirect impacts that would be attributed to the proposed ordinances would be anticipated to be temporary and localized, and the County maintains that the adoption of the proposed ordinances would not permit the violation of existing County policies. Furthermore, the County has proposed efforts to minimize these impacts through outreach and educational programs. As such, these indirect impacts would not be cumulatively considerable in connection with the effects of past, current, or reasonably foreseeable projects. Therefore, the expected Mandatory Findings of Significance related to impacts that are individually limited but cumulatively considerable would be below the level of significance. However, the County has decided to present the analysis on this issue in an EIR to verify these findings.

- (c) Does the proposed ordinance have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?

Unincorporated Territories of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinance would not be expected to result in Mandatory Findings of Significance in relation to having environmental effects that would cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly. While the adverse impacts related to the issuance and consumption of plastic carryout bags designed for single use, and the litter associated with them, have been evaluated,² the proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of such bags to significantly reduce these impacts. However, the proposed ordinance may result in indirect impacts because a ban on plastic carryout bags would be expected to increase the issuance and consumption of paper bags within the unincorporated territories of the County. An increase in the use of paper bags could be expected to result in indirect impacts to air quality, greenhouse gases, hydrology and water quality, noise, and utilities and service systems as discussed in this Initial Study. These indirect impacts to human beings would not be considered substantial as they would be limited and would be significantly reduced by the County's efforts to encourage the use of reusable bags in place of plastic carryout bags. The beneficial environmental impacts discussed in the response to question (a) above and throughout this Initial Study would be expected to have positive impacts on human beings and their environment. In addition, the five goals of the proposed ordinance—(1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) coastal waterways and animals and wildlife protection, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County's energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill reduction—are intended to directly and indirectly benefit human beings. Therefore, there would be no expected Mandatory Findings of Significance related to environmental effects that would cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly, and no further analysis is warranted.

² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

Incorporated Cities of the County of Los Angeles

The proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in Mandatory Findings of Significance in relation to having environmental effects that would cause substantial adverse effects to human beings, either directly or indirectly. As previously discussed, the proposed ordinances may result in indirect impacts, as a ban on plastic carryout bags issued at certain stores would be expected to increase the issuance and consumption of paper bags within the incorporated cities of the County. An increase in the use of paper bags would be expected to result in indirect impacts to air quality, greenhouse gases, hydrology and water quality, noise, and utilities and service systems as discussed in this Initial Study. These indirect impacts would not be considered substantial to human beings as they would be limited and would be significantly reduced by the County's efforts to encourage the use of reusable bags in place of plastic carryout bags designed for a single use. The beneficial environmental impacts discussed in the response to question (a) above and throughout this Initial Study would be expected to have positive impacts on human beings and their environment. In addition, the five goals of the proposed ordinance—(1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) coastal waterways and animals and wildlife protection, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County's energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill reduction—are intended to directly and indirectly benefit human beings. Therefore, there would be no expected Mandatory Findings of Significance related to environmental effects that would cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly, and no further analysis is warranted.

SECTION 4.0 REFERENCES

- Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. 20 May 2008. *AVAQMD Federal 8-Hour Ozone Attainment Plan*. Lancaster, CA.
- Boustead Consulting & Associates, Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags—Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Available at:
http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212
- Bureau of Land Management. Agency information available at: <http://www.blm.gov/ca/st/en.html>
- California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.
- California Air Resources Board. 24 October 2008. *Preliminary Draft Staff Proposal: Recommended Approaches for Setting Interim Significance Thresholds for Greenhouse Gases under the California Environmental Quality Act*. Available at:
http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/Prelim_Draft_Staff_Proposal_10-24-08.pdf
- California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000–15387, Appendix G.
- California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection, Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program. 2006. *Important Farmland in California 2006*. Sacramento, CA. Available at: <ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dlrp/FMMP/pdf/statewide/2006/>
- California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology. 1966. "Minerals of California Volume (1866–1966)." *Bulletin 189*. Prepared by: CDMG, Los Angeles, CA.
- California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology. 1990. "Mines and Mineral Producers Active in California (1988–89)." *Special Publication 103*. Prepared by: CDMG, Los Angeles, CA.
- California Department of Fish and Game. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "NCCP Plan Status." *Resource Management*. Available at:
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/habcon/nccp/status/PalosVerdes.html>
- California Department of Fish and Game. Accessed on: 5 August 2009. "Natural Community Conservation Planning (NCCP)." *Resource Management*. Available at:
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/habcon/nccp/>
- California Department of Fish and Game. Agency information available at: <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>
- California Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General. 21 May 2008 (Updated 26 September 2008). *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

California Department of Transportation. Accessed September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.donttrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

California Department of Transportation. Updated 19 May 2008. "Eligible (E) and Officially Designated (OD) Routes." *California Scenic Highway Program*. Available at: <http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LandArch/scenic/cahisys.htm>

California Department of Transportation. Web site. Available at: <http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

California Department of Water Resources. October 2003 (Accessed 2009). *California's Groundwater Bulletin 118 (Update 2003) Report*. Sacramento, CA. Available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/groundwater/bulletin_118/california's_groundwater__bulletin_118_-_update_2003_/bulletin118_entire.pdf

California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/publications/localasst/34004005.pdf>

California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table 7: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

California Geological Survey. 2007 (Interim Revision). "Fault-Rupture Hazard Zones in California." *Special Publication 42*. Supplements 1 and 2 added 1999. Contact: 655 S. Hope Street, #700, Los Angeles, CA 90017. Available at: <ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dmg/pubs/sp/Sp42.pdf>

California Governor. 2005. Executive Order S-3-05. Sacramento, CA.

California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 2007. *CEQA Guidelines and Greenhouse Gases*. Available at: <http://www.opr.ca.gov/index.php?a=ceqa/index.html>

California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 24 August 2007. Senate Bill No. 97, Chapter 185. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/SB_97_bill_20070824_chaptered.pdf

California Governor's Office of Planning and Research Technical Advisory. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Sacramento, CA.

- California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.
- California Natural Diversity Database. Accessed on: 13 October 2009. Santa Monica, CA.
- California Public Resources Code*, Division 13, Chapter 2.5, Section 21060.1(a): "Agricultural Land."
- California State Assembly. Assembly Bill 939: "Integrated Waste Management Act," Chapter 1095.
- City of Los Angeles, Sanitation Department of Public Works. June 2006. *Technical Report: Assessment of Catch Basin Opening Screen Covers*. Los Angeles, CA.
- City of Los Angeles. 10 June 2004. *Waste Characterization Study*. Los Angeles, CA.
- City of Los Angeles. 2009. *City of Los Angeles Stormwater Program: Trash TMDLs*. Available at: <http://www.lastormwater.org/Siteorg/program/TMDLs/trashtmdl.htm>
- City of Rancho Palos Verdes. Accessed on: 24 June 2009. "Natural Communities Conservation Planning Act (NCCP)." *Planning & Zoning*. Available at: <http://www.palosverdes.com/rpv/planning/NCCP/index.cfm>
- Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Part 261: "Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste."
- Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 40, Chapter 1, Parts 106–180.
- Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.
- Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>
- County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program—Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 10 April 2007. *Board of Supervisors Motion*. Los Angeles, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Minutes of the Board of Supervisors*. Los Angeles, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

- County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 2007–August 2009. *Single-Use Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers—Quarterly Progress Reports*. Los Angeles, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation. 2007. *Department of Parks and Recreation Annual Report 2005–2006 County of Los Angeles*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: http://parks.lacounty.gov/cms1_069242.pdf?Title=2005-2006%20Annual%20Report
- County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf
- County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 5 May 2009. *Plastic Bag Ordinance to be Placed in Title 12 of the Los Angeles County Code (Draft)*. Alhambra, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning. 1980 (updated 6 December 1990). *Existing Adopted Los Angeles County General Plan*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://planning.lacounty.gov/generalplan#gp-existing>
- County of Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority. 2004. *2004 Congestion Management Program for Los Angeles County*. Los Angeles, CA.
- County of Los Angeles. 1978. *Noise Control Ordinance of the County of Los Angeles*. Ord. 11778, Section 2 (Art.1, Section 101), and Ord.11773, Section 2 (Art. 1, Section 101). Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>
- County of Los Angeles. 2 June 2009. Los Angeles County Code. Tallahassee, FL. Available at: <http://ordlink.com/codes/lacounty/index.htm>
- County of Los Angeles. Accessed June 2009. *Unincorporated Areas*. County of Los Angeles Web site. Available at: <http://portal.lacounty.gov/>
- European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Ethylene." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook—2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5/B451vs2.3.pdf>
- European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. "Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Polyethylene Low Density." *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook—2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5/B456vs2.2.pdf>
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. December 1980. *Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County of Los Angeles*. Washington, DC.
- Friends of the Los Angeles River and American Rivers. 2004. *Great Los Angeles River*. Los Angeles and Nevada City, CA.

- Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard for Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf
- Grill, Mindy. "What is Air Pollution?" Web site. Available at: <http://www.encyclomedia.com>
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Chapter 2: Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing*. Cambridge, UK, and New York, NY, USA.
- Los Angeles County Fire Department. Accessed on: 6 July 2009. Los Angeles County Fire Department Web site. Available at: <http://www.fire.lacounty.gov/>
- Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department. Accessed August 2009. Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Web site. Available at: <http://www.lasd.org/lasdservices.html>
- Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board. 4 March 2004. *Amendments to the Water Quality Control Plan—Los Angeles Region for the Ballona Creek Trash TMDL*. Available at: http://63.199.216.6/larwqcb_new/bpa/docs/2004-023/2004-023_RB_BPA.pdf
- Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board. 9 August 2007. *Amendments to the Water Quality Control Plan—Los Angeles Region to Incorporate the TMDL for Trash in the Los Angeles River Watershed*. Available at: http://63.199.216.6/larwqcb_new/bpa/docs/2007-012/2007-012_RB_BPA.pdf
- Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.
- Ralphs Grocery Company. 2009. "Doing Your Part: Try Reusable Shopping Bags." Web site. Available at: http://www.ralphs.com/healthy_living/green_living/Pages/reusable_bags.aspx
- Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable, Compostable, Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or http://www.deq.state.mi.us/documents/deq-ess-p2-recycling-PaperPlasticSummary_2.pdf
- Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *Scottish Executive 2005 Environment Group Research Report (2005/06)*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent486.aspx> or <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/57346/0016899.pdf>
- Save the Plastic Bag. 2008. *The ULS Report: A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent700.aspx> or <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>
- Save the Plastic Bag. Accessed on: 21 October 2009. Web Site. Available at: <http://www.savetheplasticbag.com/>
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. "Regional Clean Air Incentives Market (RECLAIM)." Web site. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov>

- South Coast Air Quality Management District. "What AQMD Does." Web site. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov>
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.
- South Coast Air Quality Management District. June 2007. *2007 Air Quality Management Plan*. Diamond Bar, CA.
- SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>
- State of California Department of Finance. May 2009. *E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State, 2001–2009, with 2000 Benchmark*. Sacramento, CA.
- State Water Resources Control Board, California Regional Water Quality Control Board. 1993. *Water Quality Control Plan: Colorado River Basin – Region 7 (Includes Amendments Adopted by the Regional Board through June 2006)*. Palm Desert, CA. Available at: http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/coloradoriver/publications_forms/publications/docs/basinplan_2006.pdf
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. "State & County Quick Facts: Los Angeles County, California." Available at: <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/06/06037.html>
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. *Population Profile of the United States: 2000*.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Northeastern Area. 1997. *Threatened and Endangered Species and the Private Landowner*. Available at: <http://www.na.fs.fed.us/spfo/pubs/wildlife/endangered/endangered.htm>
- U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. 2006. *2006 Minerals Yearbook: California*. Available at: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/state/2006/myb2-2006-ca.pdf>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 15 August 2008. "The Green Book Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants." *Green Book*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/oaqps/greenbk/>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2005. "Title I Air Pollution Prevention and Control." *Federal Clean Air Act*. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/air/caa/>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. April 2009. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007*. Washington, DC.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. "Table 21: Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007." *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at:
<http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Agency information available at: <http://www.fws.gov/>

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. May 2005. *Habitat Conservation Plans: Working Together for Endangered Species*. Available at:
<http://www.fws.gov/endangered/pubs/HCPBrochure/HCPsWorkingTogether5-2005web%20.pdf>

United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at:
http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

United States Code, Title 33, Chapter 26, Subchapter IV, Section 1342: "National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System." Clean Water Act, Section 402.

United States Code, Title 33, Section 1313: "Water Quality Standards and Implementation Plans."

Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Uline Shipping Supply Specialists, Waukegan, IL.

SECTION 5.0
REPORT PREPARATION PERSONNEL

The following individuals contributed to the preparation of this document.

5.1 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

<i>Contributor:</i>	<i>Title:</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility:</i>
Coby Skye	Civil Engineer	Project management
Suk Chong	Senior Civil Engineer	Strategic coordination
Nilda Gemeniano	Associate Civil Engineer	Coordination
Luke Mitchell	Civil Engineering Assistant	Coordination
Angelica Santa Maria	Administrative Assistant II	Coordination

5.2 COUNTY COUNSEL

<i>Contributor:</i>	<i>Title:</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility:</i>
Truc Moore	Deputy County Counsel	Strategic coordination
Judith Fries	Deputy County Counsel	Strategic coordination

5.3 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE

<i>Contributor:</i>	<i>Title:</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility:</i>
Dorothea Park	Assistant Division Chief	Strategic coordination
Burt Kumagawa	CEO Analyst	Strategic coordination

5.4 SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

<i>Contributor:</i>	<i>Title:</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility:</i>
Marie Campbell	Principal	Strategic coordination CEQA QA/QC
Laura Kaufman	Environmental Compliance Director	Senior project management
Tony Barranda	Senior Environmental Compliance Specialist	Project manager

<i>Contributor:</i>	<i>Title:</i>	<i>Area of Responsibility:</i>
Eimon Raof	Environmental Compliance Coordinator	Project Description Hydrology and Water Quality
Stephanie Watt	Environmental Compliance Coordinator	Aesthetics Agriculture Resources Mineral Resources Population and Housing Public Services Recreation
Laura Watson	Environmental Compliance Specialist	Air Quality Greenhouse Gases Transportation and Traffic Utilities and Service Systems
Shelby Petro	Biological Resources Analyst	Biological Resources
Clarus Backes	Cultural Resources Specialist	Cultural Resources
Rebecca Silva	Senior Cultural Resources Coordinator	Cultural Resources
Madeline Worsnopp	Hazardous Materials Coordinator	Geology and Soils Hazards and Hazardous Materials
William Meade	Environmental Analyst	Land Use and Planning Noise
Cristina Carrillo	Technical Editor	Document production
Kenneth Ferretti	Geographic Information System (GIS) Coordinator	GIS analysis and document production
Eugene Ng	Graphics Specialist	Document production

5.4.1 SUBCONSULTANTS

Amitabh Barthakur	Principal Economic Research Associates	Socioeconomic analysis
Christine Safriet	Senior Associate Economic Research Associates	Socioeconomic analysis

SECTION 6.0 DISTRIBUTION LIST

6.1 CLIENT

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Client contact: Coby Skye, Civil Engineer
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803

6.2 PUBLIC AGENCIES

6.2.1 State Agencies

California Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Historic Preservation
Milford Wayne Donaldson, State Historic Preservation Officer
1416 9th Street, Room 1442
Sacramento, California 95814

California Department of Transportation
District 7
Elmer Alvarez, IGR / CEQA Branch Chief
100 South Main Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

California Environmental Protection Agency
Jami Ferguson, Public Records Officer
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95814

California Coastal Commissions
South Central Coast District Office
John (Jack) Ainsworth, Deputy Director
Steve Hudson, District Manager
89 South California Street, Suite 200
Ventura, California 93001-2801

California Natural Resources Agency
Chris Calfee, Special Counsel
Ian Peterson, Assistant Planner
1416 Ninth Street, Suite 1311
Sacramento, California 95814
(916) 653-5656

California Coastal Commissions
South Coast District Office
Mr. John (Jack) Ainsworth, Deputy Director
Mr. Gary Timm, District Manager
200 OceanGate, 10th Floor
Long Beach, California 90802-4416

California Native American Heritage Commission
Mr. Dave Singleton, Program Analyst
915 Capitol Mall, Room 364
Sacramento, California 95814

California Department of Conservation
Division of Recycling
Bridgett Luther, Director of Conservation
801 K Street, MS 19-01
Sacramento, California 95814

California Air Resources Board
Robert Fletcher, Chief
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95812

California Integrated Waste Management Board
Mindy Fox, Manager of the Office of Education and the Environment
Chris Peck, Manager of the Office of Public Affairs
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95812-4025

State Water Resources Control Board
Gita Kapahi, Director
1001 I Street
Sacramento, California 95814

California Water Quality Control Board, Region 4
Ejigu Solomon, Stormwater – Compliance and Enforcement Manager
320 West Fourth Street, Suite 200
Los Angeles, California 90013

Office of Planning and Research
State Clearinghouse
Scott Morgan, Assistant Deputy Director and Senior Planner
1400 Tenth Street
(Corner of 10th and N Streets)
Sacramento, California 95814

6.2.2 Regional Agencies

South Coast Air Quality Management District
Steve Smith, Program Supervisor – CEQA Section Planning
Rule Development & Area Sources
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, California 91765

Southern California Association of Governments
Jacob Lieb, Manager of Assessment
818 West 7th Street, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017

County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County
Ruth I. Frazen, Customer Service Specialist
Facilities Planning Department
1955 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, California 90601

6.2.3 County Agencies

6.2.3.1 Supervisorial Districts

First Supervisorial District
Gloria Molina, Supervisor, First District
856 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Second Supervisorial District
Mark Ridley-Thomas, Supervisor, Second District
866 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012
(213) 974-2222

Third Supervisorial District
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District
821 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Fourth Supervisorial District
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District
822 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Fifth Supervisorial District
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District
869 Kenneth Hahn
Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

6.2.3.2 *Public Service Agencies*

County of Los Angeles Fire Department
Administrative Services – Planning Division
Debbie Aguirre, Chief of Planning Division
1320 North Eastern Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90063

County of Los Angeles Sheriff's Department
Leroy D. Baca, Sheriff
Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department
4700 Ramona Boulevard
Monterey Park, California 91754

Los Angeles Unified School District
Office of Environmental Health and Safety
Yi Hwa Kim, Deputy Director of Environmental Health and Safety
333 South Beaudry Avenue, 20th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017

County of Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority
Susan Chapman, Program Manager, Long Range Planning
One Gateway Plaza
Los Angeles, California 90012

Office of the Los Angeles County Clerk
Environmental Filings
12400 Imperial Highway, Room 2001
Norwalk, California 90650

6.3 *PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS*

Economics Research Associates
(an AECOM company)
Amitabh Barthakur, Principal
10990 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1500
Los Angeles, California 90024

6.4 STAKEHOLDERS

Abramson, Sarah
Heal the Bay
sabramson@healthebay.org
1444 9th Street Santa Monica, California 90401

Acton Market Meets
3638 Smith Avenue
Acton, California 93510

Aguirre, Iris
iaguirre@ph.lacounty.gov

Alamillo, James
Heal the Bay
jalamilo@healthebay.org
1444 9th Street Santa Monica, California 90401

Alba, Andrew
afalba@earthlink.net
91801

Albertsons
23850 W. Copper Road
Valencia, California 91355

Ali, Sarah
sarahali5555@gmail.com
90065

Altamirano, Molly
liv_mmaca@yahoo.com
90670

Alva, Paul
palva@dpw.lacounty.gov

Ang, Mooler
mang@dpw.lacounty.gov
91030; 91803

aracely13@hotmail.com
90501; 90250

Atwater, Brian
batwater@con-fab.com
91402; 90058

Ayala, Becky
bayala2@wm.com
93551

ay332@yahoo.com
90041

Baccillieri, Anthony
tonybacci@roadrunner.com
91402; 91412

Banna, Hossam
hbanna@dpw.lacounty.gov

Banuelos, Delores
d3sbanuelos@verizon.net
90604; 90650

Barbic, L
lbarbic@aol.com
91001

Barger, Stephanie
Earth Resource Foundation
P.O. Box 12364
Costa Mesa, California 92627
Stephanie.Barger@earthresource.org

Bateman, Robert, Roplast,
rbateman@roplast.com
3155 South 5th Avenue
Oroville, California 95966

Beck, Brett
bbeck@memorialcare.org

Berends, Ed
eberends@ceo.lacounty.gov

Best Way Markets
19050 La Puente Road
West Covina, California 91792

Billet, Debra
d_billet@yahoo.com
93536

Bingham, Casey
cbingham@santa-clarita.com
91355; 91321

Bolden, Jacy
City of Encinitas
jacybolden@sbcglobal.net
90045; 90066

Bolin, Stephen
srbolin@verizon.net
91711

Bozman, Erick
Walgreens No. 07529
27983 Sloan Canyon Road
Castaic, California 91384

Brant, Aaron
Dadwizard@live.com
91780

Briley, Barbara
barbara.briley@westcovina.org

Brill, Rene
rbrill@dpw.lacounty.gov
91206; 90606

Brooks, B.
send2brooks@ca.rr.com
90712; 90278

Browne, Catherine
Crown Poly, General Manager,
c_browne@crownpoly.com
5700 Bickett Street
Huntington Park, California 90255

Bruce
bfrodin1@msn.com
91773

Bruskotter, Karl
City of Santa Monica
Karl.Bruskotter@SMGOV.NET

Brusseau, Tammy
Albertsons, Sr. VP of Sales & Merchandising
tammy.brusseau@supervalu.com
1421 S. Manhattan Avenue

Bundy, Carola
gardenways@yahoo.com
90247

Burdick, Natalie
nburdick@healthebay.org
90405

Burgos, Frank
Food4Less, Manager of Store Operations
francisco.burgos@food4less.net
P.O. Box 54143
Los Angeles, California 90054

Burrell, Stephen
City of Hermosa Beach, Recycling Coordinator
sburrell@hermosabch.org

Cahn, Steven
scahn@calstrat.com

captainkelp@smbaykeeper.org

Carelli, Angi
freewly@aol.com
90803

Caret, Paul
pdcarey@msn.com
91406; 90013

Carlson, James
jcarlson@ci.sierra-madre.ca.us
91024

Casana, Andrew
California Restaurant Association, Senior Director of Local Government Affairs
andrew@englanderpr.com
acasana@calrest.org
115 Pine Avenue, Suite 300
Long Beach, California

Castaneda, Joe
Howie's Ranch Market
6580 San Gabriel Boulevard
San Gabriel, California

Castaneda, Juana
juana3195@sbcglobal.net
90008

Castillo, Luis
Greenland Market
18901 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, California 91748

Castro, Vivian
vcastro@ci.covina.ca.us
91724

Cawte, Feliza
City of Azusa, Assistant Recycling Coordinator
fcawte@ci.azusa.ca.us
729 N. Azusa Avenue
Azusa, California 91702

Chapin, Laura
thechapins@charter.net

Chavez, Grissel
gchavez@ci.norwalk.ca.us
90650

Chavez, Ray
City of Pico Rivera, Recycling Coordinator
rchavez@pico-rivera.org

Chen, Joannie
joanniechen@yahoo.com
91007

Chong, Suk
schong@dpw.lacounty.gov
91803

Choy, Howard
hchoy@isd.lacounty.gov

Choy, Julia
Fresco Supermarket
15233 Gale Avenue
City of Industry, California 91745

Chung, Andy
koohyun@koreadaily.com
90004; 90005

Clemons, Lsue
SCLM@memo.IKEA.com
91502; 91384

Cobb, Judy
judycobb@earthlink.net
91001

Cobla, Veronica
vcolba@bos.lacounty.gov

Coca, Karen
City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, AB939 Program Manager
Karen.Coca@lacity.org
1149 South Broadway
9th Floor Los Angeles, California 90015

Coe-Juell, L
lcoe-juell@citymb.info

Cohen, Margo
Marjfcohen@aol.com
91324

Collins, TJ
Squirtandgizmo@yahoo.com
91791

Compton, Cindy
cynthialou@earthlink.net
91024; 91351

Conlon, Linda
linda91304@gmail.com
91304

Cook, Jennifer
cookjennifer1@yahoo.com
90018; 90036

Coon, Sandra
photosbyslc@msn.com
91741

Core, Mason
masonic2@earthlink.net
91803

Costanzo, Anne
abcostanzo2@yahoo.com
90036

Costello, Darrell
Roplast Industries
dcostello@roplast.com

Cost Saver Market
855 Sepulveda Boulevard
Torrance, California 90502

Cote, William O.
Superior Grocers, Chief Financial Officer
bcote@superiorgrocers.com
15510 Carmenita Road
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670

Covarrubias, Marco
marco6059@hotmail.com
91773

Crandall, Rick
Albertsons, Director of Environmental Stewardship Operations
rick.crandall@supervalu.com
1421 S. Manhattan Avenue
Fullerton, California 92831

Crayton, Ralph
ramacray@pacbell.net
90008

Crow, Tara
tara.publicmail@gmail.com
90272; 90401

Cruz, Becky
beckysez@yahoo.com
91745

Cruz, Melanie
melaniescruz@gmail.com
90501

Cuecuecha, Hector
hcuecuc@sbcglobal.net
91803

Cuevas, Edmundo
edmundo.cuevas@asm.ca.gov
90037

Cummins, Anna
Algalita Marine Research Foundation, Education Advisor
annacummins@gmail.com

CVS
3650 Nogales Street
West Covina, California 91792

CVS
4501 W. Slauson Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90043

CVS
451 S. Sierra Madre Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91107

CVS
2141 S. Hacienda Boulevard
La Puente, California 91745

CVS #8898
7300 Alameda Street
Walnut Park, California 90255

CVS #9507
650 E. El Segundo Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90059
(310) 327-5520

CVS Pharmacy #9696
10048 Mills Avenue
Whittier, California 90624

Cyr, Rodney
4ever Bags - The Environmental Coalition
rodney@4everbags.org; rodscyr@msn.com
5994 South Holly Street #102
Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111

Cyrus, Latoya
latoyacyrus@caaprofessionals.com
90505; 91302

Dahlberg, Craig
crdahlberg@mac.com
91711

Dan, Allen
pwwdir@ccis.com

Darlene
Natdarron@yahoo.com

Dascoli, Ernie
Duro Bag Manufacturing Co., Sales Representative

Davalos, Eva
eva.davalos@att.net
90022

Davis, Jim
jdavis@cityofsignalhill.org

Davis, Kevin
kevind60@yahoo.com
90002

Davis, Tony
CVS
5399 W Centinela Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90045

DeBose, Patricia
pdebose1@yahoo.com
90027; 90028

Dedeaux, Marcia
marciadx@gmail.com
90025

Delgado, Janet
LA County Department of Public Health, Bureau of Environmental Protection
jdelgado@ph.lacounty.gov
91706; 91740

Dellinger, Barbara
bdelli@rialtoca.gov
90210

Denos Wilcox, Robert
robertgd@pobox.com
91387

DePaul, Robin
robindepaul@roadrunner.com
90807; 90806

DeSalvio, Tami
desalt@earthlink.net
91711

Dickson, Lynn
lalliston@hotmail.com
90278

Dixon-Davis, Diana
31st District PTSA, Director of Legislation
Diana.dixon.davis1@Juno.com
10832 Andora Avenue
Chatsworth, California 91311

dlellan@santa-clarita.com
91355; 91387

dnb892@aol.com
91770

Dodson, Matthew
California Grocers Association, Director of Local Government Relations
mdodson@cagrocers.com
1020 N. Lake Street
Burbank, California 91502-1624; 91101

Donley, Monica
monica5551@yahoo.com
91401

Doyle, Esther
edoyle@ci.sierra-madre.ca.us
91024

Driscoll, Virginia
vldrisco@sbcglobal.net
90232

Duarte, Yazmin
yazminduarte15@hotmail.com
91733

Dunbar, Judith
American Chemistry Council-Plastics Division, Director of Environmental & Technical Issues
judith_dunbar@americanchemistry.com
1300 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22209

Duran, Yvonne
yd22@mac.com
90602; 90601

Early, Bryan
Californians Against Waste, Policy Associate
BryanEarly@CAWrecycles.org
921 11th Street, Suite 420
Sacramento, California 95814

Edwards, Joi
joiedwards@sbcglobal.net
90047

Egoscue, Tracy
Santa Monica Baykeepers, Executive Director
www.smbaykeeper.org
P.O. Box 10096
Marina del Rey, California 90295

eittinger@hotmail.com

Ek, John
Ek & Ek, President
john@ek-ek.com
633 West 5th Street, Suite 2600,
Los Angeles, California 90063

El Super
1301 E. Gage
Los Angeles, California

emichaut@nrdc.org

Englund, Nicole
NEnglund@lacbos.org

Eriksen, Marcus
Algalita Marine Research Foundation, Director of Research and Education
www.algalita.org; marcuseriksen@hotmail.com
148 Marina Drive
Long Beach, California 90803

Eshom, Rachel
reshom@pacbell.net
91801

Espitia, Julie
pjespitia@msn.com
90660

fedco2002@yahoo.com
91766; 91765

Flaherty, Brian
Vons Co. #2030
25850 the Old Road
Valencia, California 91355

Flowers, Christine
Keep California Beautiful
cflowers@cleanca.org

Fogg, Meredith
Office of Assemblymember Lloyd Levine, Field Representative
meredith.fogg@asm.ca.gov
6150 Van Nuys Boulevard, Suite 300
Van Nuys, California 91401

Fomalont, Robin
robin@fomalont.com
90290

Fong, Alfred
afong@ph.lacounty.gov
91770; 91706

Ford, Tom
Santa Monica Baykeepers, Kelp Restoration Project Director
P.O. Box 10096
Marina del Rey, California 90295

Forkish, Jennifer
Ek & Ek
jennifer@ek-ek.com; jforkish@rosekindel.com
633 West 5th Street, Suite 2600
Los Angeles, California 90063

Foster, Lisa
1 Bag at a Time, President
lisa@1bagatatime.com
10700 Santa Monica Boulevard, No. 7
Los Angeles, California 90025

Francis, Marieta
Algalita Marine Research Foundation, Operations Director
marieta@algalita.org
148 Marina Drive
Long Beach, California 90803

Franco, Jr., Victor
Ek & Ek
victor@ek-ek.com
633 West 5th Street, Suite 2600
Los Angeles, California 90063

Franco, Marisela
me21_me29@yahoo.com
90631; 90255

Fries, Judith
jfries@counsel.lacounty.gov,

Galanty, Mark
xgalanty@juno.com
90232; 90401

Gall, Tina
City of Bell
tgall@cityofbell.org

Gambiln, Mark
Vons Co. No. 3086
2122 S. Hacienda Boulevard
Hacienda Heights, California 91745

Gamino, Rogelio
rgamino@ladpw.org
91803; 91770

Gandara, Elaine
Lippz71@sbcglobal.net
90640

Gavino Gray, Christina
incanprincess@gmail.com
91210; 91392

Gemeniano, Nilda
ngemenia@dpw.lacounty.gov
91789

geoduck88@yahoo.com
91405

GHertzberg@lacbos.org

Gibson, Cyrena
CyrenaKay@aol.com
91702

Gold, Mark
Heal the Bay, Executive Director
mgold@healthebay.org
1444 9th Street
Santa Monica, California 90401

Goldberg, Greg
Walgreens Pharmacy
11604 E. Whittier Boulevard
Whittier, California 90606

Gomez, Eric
erick_gee@hotmail.com
90806; 90802

Gonzalez, Consuelo
ninitulita@hotmail.com
90292

Gou, Paul
paul_gou@yahoo.com
90631

Graham, Becky
bjgraham1156@gmail.com
91352; 91390

Grande, Pete
Command Packaging, President
pete_grande@commandpackaging.com
3840 East 26th Street
Los Angeles, California 90023

Greg
Rite Aid Pharmacy
1237 W Carson Street
Torrance, California 90502

Greg
Big Saver Foods
5829 Compton Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90001

Grillo, Kristine
kristinegrillo@hotmail.com
90039

Grossman, Robin
orbie@aol.com
90036

Grubman, Shelly
thegrubmans@sbcglobal.net
91316

Guembes, Anthony
tony@ecolatoday.com
90028

Guglielmo, Neil M.
City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, Division Manager, Solid Resources Citywide Recycling
Neil.Guglielmo@lacity.org
1149 South Broadway, 10th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90015

Gusman, Stella
furball641@yahoo.com
90605

H, Sam
fznegtnegravat_090411@cy.ath.cx
90640

Hajialiakbar, Bahman
bhaji@dpw.lacounty.gov
91791

Hall, Mary
maryberrytoo@yahoo.com
91733; 91214

Hampel, Kreigh
khampel@ci.burbank.ca.us
91502

Hansen, Laurie
California Film Extruders & Converters Association; ACC, Progressive Bag Alliance, Director of
Government Relations
lauriehansen@att.net
2402 Vista Nobleza
Newport Beach, California 92660

Harbin, Trent
Creative Environmental Solutions, President
trentharbin@aol.com
4397 Somerset, Suite 203
Detroit, MI 48224-3465

Harbin, Wayne
Creative Environmental Solutions
(310) 776-1319
4951 Castana Avenue, #41
Lakewood, California 90712

Harris, Lisa
lisa_harris@longbeach.gov

Hassan, Kasaundra
Community Development Commission
kasaundra.hassan@lacdc.org

Heideman, Alicia
City of Lomita, Associate Planner
a.heideman@lomitacity.com
P.O. Box 339
24300 Narbonne Avenue
Lomita, California 90717

Helou, Alex E.
City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, Assistant Director
Alex.Helou@lacity.org
1149 South Broadway, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90015

Hendry, Suzi
Hendrys1@aol.com
91304; 91307

Henry, Janet
janettupyhenry@yahoo.com
90240; 90241

Henson, Paula
terrabelandscape@gmail.com
90066

Hernandez, Irma
hernandezi@accessduarte.com
91010; 90802

Herrera, Claudia
cl@group3aviation.com
91406; 91423

Heyning, Corinne
corinnejohnheyning@verizon.net

Hilary
Ralphs Grocery Co. #630
2270 N. Lake Avenue
Altadena, California 91001

Hoffman, Dave
Albertsons #6580
17120 Colima Road
Hacienda Heights, California 91745

hhogan@pmcworld.com
90210

Howard, Bill
Food4Less, Director
william.howard@food4less.net
1100 W. Artesia Boulevard
Compton, California 90220

Howard, Kenneth
kennethhoward@msn.com
91209

Hsiau, Zoe
zoehsiau@yahoo.com
91007; 91770

Hughs, Matt
Hows Market
(626) 577-2210
3035 Huntington Drive
Pasadena, California 91107

Huizar, Grace
City of Redondo Beach, Recycling Specialist
grace.huizar@redondo.org
531 N. Gertruda Avenue
Redondo Beach, California 90277

Hundley, John
johnhundley@yahoo.com
90716

Hunter, Wayde
whunter01@aol.com
91344

Hyunh, Tai
Phan, Dao
SF Supermarket
18475 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, California 91748

ibarbati@ceo.lacounty.gov

Illingworth, Carlos
Vons, Manager of Public Affairs and Governmental Relations
carlos.illingworth@safeway.com
618 Michillinda Avenue
Arcadia, California 91007-6300
Mailing: P.O. Box 513338
Los Angeles, California 90051-1338

info@cfeca.org

Jackson, Shari
ACC, Progressive Bag Affiliates

Jacoby, Jenzi
jvrubalcava@gmail.com
90604

James, Kirsten
Heal the Bay, Staff Scientist
kjames@healthebay.org
1444 9th Street
Santa Monica, California 90401

Jendrucko, Susan
girlrun@yahoo.com
90503

jcomey@ph.lacounty.gov

Jew, Eleen
ejew@strategicpartners.net
91105; 90012

Jimenez, Anita
City of Santa Fe Springs, Recycling Coordinator
anitajimenez@santafesprings.org

Jimenez, Natalie
njimenez@dpw.lacounty.gov
91803

John
john@ek-ek.com

Johnson, Neil
njohnson@ciwmb.ca.gov

Jolly, Larry
Creative Environmental Solutions; Nu-Earth, Inc.
4951 Castana Avenue #41
Lakewood, California 90712

Jolly, Andrea Harbin
Creative Environmental Solutions; Nu-Earth, Inc.
andrea.jollyharbin@yahoo.com
4951 Castana Avenue #41
Lakewood, California 90712

Jones, Josiah
1 Bag at a Time, Logistics Manager
josiah@1bagatatime.com
2037 Pontius Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90025

Joseph, Stephen
sljoseph@earthlink.net
90210; 90211

Joyce, Bonnie
b_joyce40@sbcglobal.net
90746; 90222

juantlguer@aol.com
90280

juliejburke2@hotmail.com
90212

Junior, Sammy
Cost Saver Market
22905 S. Vermont Avenue
Torrance, California 90502

junk@gnoht.com
90025

Kalscheuer, Cary
City of Azusa, Recycling Coordinator, Assistant Director
ckalscheuer@ci.azusa.ca.us
729 N. Azusa Avenue
Azusa, California 91702

Karabinus, Doris M.
Dkarabinus@aol.com
91803

Katona, Karly
KKatona@bos.lacounty.gov

Kaye, Janet
janetkaye@gmail.com
91604

Kelly, Dexter
Los Angeles Audubon Society, President
LAAS@laudubon.org
7377 Santa Monica Boulevard
West Hollywood 90046-6694

Kerchner, Diane
ladydimarie@verizon.net
91773

Khanukayev, Maksim
mkhanukayev@ladpw.org
91803

Kharaghani, Shahram
City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, Division Manager, Watershed Protection Division
Shahram.Kharaghani@lacity.org
1149 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California 90015

Khatchadorian, Sevak
skhatchadorian@dpw.lacounty.gov

Kim, Mr.
Dominguez Food Warehouse
15107 S. Atlantic Avenue,
E. Rancho Dominguez, California 90221

Kludt, David
dckludt@gmail.com
91101

Kraus, Marsha
mauskraus@gmail.com
90278; 90024

Kripal, Louise
wesiek@aol.com
90802

Kubani, Dean
City of Santa Monica, Manager of Environmental Programs Division
dean.kubani@smgov.net
200 Santa Monica Pier, Suite J
Santa Monica, California 90401

Kumagawa, Burt
Los Angeles County Chief Executive Office, CEO Analyst
bkumagawa@ceo.lacounty.gov

Kwan, Frank
LA County Office of Education, Director of Communications
kwan_frank@lacoed.edu
9300 Imperial Highway
Downey, California 90242-2890

Lafarga, Dave
Stater Brothers #15
14212 Mulberry Drive
Whittier, California 90604

Lafaurie, Mario
res0va9h@verizon.net
90066; 90025

Laimon, Sara
Environmental Charter High School, Green Ambassadors
sara_laimon@echsonline.org
4234 West 147th Street
Lawndale, California 90260

Larco, Lolita
lolalarco@yahoo.com
91387

Lashuay, Shawn
slashuay73@yahoo.com
90260

Lau, Helen
hlllau@gmail.com
91030; 90015

Lawrence, Brenda
brendalawrence@roadrunner.com
91410; 90074

Lenoue, Larry
llenoue@yahoo.com
91733; 91214

Leon-Grossmann, Andrea
ladigicom@aol.com
90064; 90501

lfcphoto@gmail.com
91403; 91367

Liang, Carol
Carolcub@hotmail.com
91780

Libid, Jewel
jlibid@ladpw.org
91765

Limon, Vicky
LA County Office of Education, Program Coordinator
limon_vicky@lacoed.edu
9300 Imperial Highway
Downey, California 90242-2890; 90240

Lin, Lisa
alessandralin@yahoo.com
91007

Lindahl, Brad
City of Redondo Beach
brad.lindahl@redondo.org
531 N. Gertruda Avenue
Redondo Beach, California 90277

lindsayralbert@mac.com
90265

Lopez, Martin
La Plaza Supermarket
1425 N. Hacienda Boulevard
La Puente, California 91744

Lopez-Marcus
Zorayda
zorayda_lopez@yahoo.com
91403

Lozano, Jose
jozer1@yahoo.com
90240; 90241

Lucha, Benjamin
blucha@cityofpalmdale.org
93550; 93552

Majchrzak, Annette
amajchrz@yahoo.com
90712

Mamakos, Claire
bronzedeer@msn.com

Manoukian, Vahe
Plastic Recycling Corporation of California, Quality Inspector
Vahe@prcc.biz
P.O. Box 1327
Sonoma, California 95476

Marcus
Stater Brothers
11750 Whittier Boulevard
Whittier, California 90601

Martinez, Daniel
Stater Brothers #67
19756 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, California 91748

Martinez, Samantha
Rose & Kindel, Deputy Managing Director
smartinez@rosekindel.com
Wilshire Grand Hotel
900 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1030
Los Angeles, California 90017

Mastro, Chris
Los Angeles County Department of Public Health
cmastro@ph.lacounty.gov
5050 Commerce Drive
Baldwin Park, California 91706;
335-A East K-6
Lancaster, California 93535

Mattoo, Kachan
Office of Assemblymember Lloyd Levine, Field Representative
Kachan.Mattoo@asm.ca.gov
6150 Van Nuys Boulevard, Suite 300

Maturino, Joe
JMaturin@san.lacity.org
90015

McCallum, Melinda
melslacial@sbcglobal.net
91602; 90036

mbuising@ladpw.org
91205

McCarthy, Meredith
mmccarthy@healthebay.org
90404; 90220

McDonald, Donald
dmcdonald@all-star.com
91109; 91104

McEachen, Bee
itsmceachens@yahoo.com
91780

McLaughlin, Catherine
cathercm@gmail.com
90016; 90290

Mcleod, Michelle
Albertson's Store #6922
26850 The Old Road
Valencia, California 91381

McLurkin, Charles
Charles.McLurkin@asm.ca.gov

Mejia, W
wmejia@lacsdsd.org

Melendez, Rene
rmelendez@dpw.lacounty.gov
91207; 91202

Merhabskie, Rita
ritamerhabskie@yahoo.com
90630

Michaut, Evelyne
Natural Resources Defense Council, Climate Solutions and Sustainable Cities Specialist
emichaut@ecotech-intl.com
1314 Second Street
Santa Monica, California 90401

Mike
Ralphs Grocery Co.
27760 Mcbean Parkway
Valencia, California 91354

Mike, Bodega
R-Ranch Market #4
8601 Hooper Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90002

Miller, Catherine
catmiller24@verizon.net
93535; 93534

Miller, Josephine
City of Santa Monica
josephine.miller@smgov.net

mmeza13@yahoo.com
91770

Mohajer, Mike
MikeMohajer@yahoo.com
91773; 90012

Monreal, Lisa
lmonreal@ci.san-dimas.ca.us
91773

Monterrosa, Antonino
atmonterrosa@yahoo.com
91324; 90025

Montoya, Tania
GloriaE123@aol.com
90255; 90638

Moon, Elvin
ewmoon@ewmooninc.net
90034

Moore, Truc
tlmoore@counsel.lacounty.gov

Morell, Nick
Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, Rec Coordinator
nmorell@lacsds.org

Morla, Ruben
California Verde Magazine
info@californiaverde.org; saveenergynow@hotmail.com
90605; 90604

Morris, Howard
City of Pomona, Solid Waste Manager
Howard_Morris@ci.pomona.ca.us
636 W. Monterey Avenue
Pomona, California 91768-3527

Morshidian, Alina
City of Glendale, Administrative Analyst
amorshidian@ci.glendale.ca.us
633 E. Broadway, Room 209
Glendale, California 91206; 91208

Moulton, Susan
Waste Management
SMoulton@wm.com

mteresav@gmail.com

Mullin, Mike
City of Los Angeles Mayor's Office
michael.mullin@lacity.org
200 North Spring Street, Room 303
Los Angeles, California 90012

Munoz, Irma
Mujeres de la Tierra, President/Founder
IrmaMunoz@yahoo.com
1550 San Fernando Road
Los Angeles, California 90065

Murray, Kenneth
Los Angeles County Department of Public Health

Nakamura, Ellen
snapnakamura@gmail.com
90292

Napolitano, S
SNapolitano@lacbos.org,

Neumann, Denise
dneumann@beverlyhills.org
90210; 90064

Nguyen, Angie
anguyen@dpw.lacounty.gov

Niles, Jesse
helterskelter@rocketmail.com
90713

Nilsson, Kimberly
Solid Waste Solutions, Inc., City Permit Services
kim@sws-inc.com
91302; 90265

Nissman, Susan
SNissman@bos.lacounty.gov
Norma
nmorta@netzero.com
90022

Obena, Rhianna
rhianna.obena@gmail.com
91748; 90631

Olmos, Cecilia
cepsi86@gmail.com
90022

Omar
Food 4 Less
11840 Wilmington Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90059

Ordaz, Hector
El Super
3405 E. Cesar E. Chavez Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90063

Orsino, Ralph
ralph.orsino@verizon.net, 90241

Ortega, Adan
Rose & Kindel; Plastics Association
aortega@rosekindel.com
Wilshire Grand Hotel
900 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1030
Los Angeles, California 90017

Osuna, Susie
sosuna@lacbos.org,

Pao, Clement
clement_pao@yahoo.com
91748; 91789

Papazyan, Sara
papazyangary@yahoo.com
93551; 93510

Parathara, Jane
City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, Sanitary Engineering Associate
Jane.Parathara@lacity.org
1149 South Broadway, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90015

Park, Dorothea
Los Angeles County CEO, CEO Manager
dpark@ceo.lacounty.gov
500 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California

Park, Royce
Ralphs Grocery Co.
520 Workman Mill Road
La Puente, California 91746

Parsons, John
johnparsons@att.net

Patti, Mark
mpatti@santa-clarita.com

Paulas, Gina
gpaulas@sbcglobal.net
91381

Payless Foods
620 E. El Segundo Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90059

Peduzzi, Anita
American Forest & Paper Association
anita_peduzzi@afandpa.org,

Peel, Tanya
info@allgreenthings.com
91364; 91367

Peretz, Annette
City of Bell, Director of Community Services
aperetz@cityofbell.org

Perez, Brenda
bperez@pacela.org
91406; 91801

Peters, Heather,
hpeters@wm.com
93551

Platt, Martha
martha_platt@yahoo.com
90230

Plummer, Gerry
gplummer@isd.lacounty.gov
90063; 91012

Pope, Jennifer
uasragreencoordinator@gmail.com
90066

Power, Kristin
California Grocers Association
kpower@CaliforniaGrocers.com

Prassomsri, Darunee
jazz2chin@yahoo.com
90027; 90606

Preciado, Sergio
Ek & Ek
sergio@ek-ek.com
633 West 5th Street, Suite 2600
Los Angeles, California 90063

Pugh, Alex
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Environmental Policy Analyst
apugh@lachamber.org
350 S. Bixel Street
Los Angeles, California 90017

Quiroz, Michele
mquiroz@elmonteca.gov
91803

qztmp@yahoo.com
90503

Rancier, Racquel
racquel.rancier@gmail.com
93551; 90036

Ralphs
5245 W. Centinela Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90045

Ralphs Grocery Co.
2675 Foothill Boulevard
La Crescenta, California 91214

Ralphs Grocery Co.
4700 Admiralty Way
Marina Del Rey, California 90292

Ralphs Grocery Co.
31970 Castaic Road
Castaic, California 91384

Ralphs Grocery Store
29675 The Old Road
Castaic, California 91384

Ranells, JR
jranells@ci.la-verne.ca.us
91750

Reason, Debra
Delcylb9@aol.com
90808; 90814

Redmond, Tim
Gelson's / Mayfair, Sr. Director of Store Operations
tredmond@gelsons.com
19500 Plummer Street
Northridge, California 91321

Reed, Wendy
avconservancy@yahoo.com
91803

Rey, Dave
Albertsons Store #6537
19725 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, California 91748

Ricardo
Food 4 Less
11407 S. Western Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90047

Rios, Bernardo
cpolyece@yahoo.com
90031

Rita, Patrick
Orion Advocates
American Forest & Paper Association
prita@orionadvocates.com
1211 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036

Rite Aid #5432
5490 Whittier Boulevard
East Los Angeles, California 90022

Rite Aid #5455
11750 Wilmington Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90059

Rite Aid #5526
735 E. Altadena Drive
Altadena, California 91001

Rite Aid # 5538
2647 W. Foothill Boulevard
La Crescenta, California 91214

Rite Aid #5562
31910 Castaic Road
Castaic, California 91384

Rite Aid #5592
2060 S. Hacienda Boulevard
Hacienda Heights, California 91745

Rite Aid Pharmacy #5423
1534 E. Florence Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90001

Rite Aid
18993 E. Colima Road
Rowland Heights, California 91748

Robert
Food 4 Less
851 Sepulveda Boulevard
Torrance, California 90502

Robertson, James
jrobe00@yahoo.com
91711

Robles, Sandra S.
Planning & Development Department, Sustainability Section
sarobles@cityofpasadena.net
(626) 744-7546

Roddy, Maria
mariaroddy@att.net
90016

Rodriguez, Emilio
erodjr@verizon.net
90242; 90241

Rosenbaum, Joshua
City of Signal Hill, Solid Waste Manager
jrosenbaum@cityofsignalhill.org

Ruan, Dean
99 Ranch Market
1645 S. Azusa Avenue
Hacienda Heights, California 91745

Rubin, Fred
frubin@dpw.lacounty.gov

Ruiz, Carlos
caruiz@dpw.lacounty.gov

Ruiz, Hector
Food 4 Less
1801 N. Hacienda Boulevard
La Puente, California 91744

Ruiz, Jessica
ms.jruiz@yahoo.com
91030

Ruiz, Leslie
leslieruiz80@yahoo.com
90731

Sahagun, Olga
osahagun@ceo.lacounty.gov

Sales, Kevin
kevin@kjservices.net
90603; 90670

Samaniego, Steve
steve.samaniego@westcovina.org

Sanchez, Elisa
elisas@att.net
90732

Sanchez, Socorro
Top Valu Market #14
4831 Whittier Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90022

Sanchez, Vicente
rvsnchz3@aim.com
91605; 93552

Sandoval, J.
JSandoval@isd.lacounty.gov

Sandoval, Marcella
buttercup_2@myway.com
91343

Santamaria, Angelica
asantamaria@dpw.lacounty.gov
91803; 90040

Savinar, Charles
csavinar@roadrunner.com
91605

sanunsen@lacsds.org
90601

Schulz, Jim
International Paper, Senior Account Manager
(714) 345-9600

Sehgal, Ritu
Los Angeles County Internal Services Department, Purchasing Division
rsehgal@isd.lacounty.gov

Sheehan, Lari
lsheehan@ceo.lacounty.gov

Shelton, Kirk
Los Angeles County Department of Consumer Affairs
KShelton@dca.lacounty.gov

Shestek, Tim
American Chemistry Council, Director, Western Region State Affairs & Grassroots
Tim_Shestek@Americanchemistry.com
1121 L Street, Suite 910
Sacramento, California 95814

Silverman, Lisa
lsilverman@sinaitemple.org
91607; 90024

Silverman, Ron
Sierra Club, Los Angeles Chapter, Senior Chapter Director
ron.silverman@sierraclub.org
3435 Wilshire Boulevard #320
Los Angeles 90010-1904

Simhaee, David
Crown Poly, Plant Manager
d_simhaee@crownpoly.com
5700 Bickett Street
Huntington Park, California 90255

Simonian, Sevan
CVS Pharmacy #4065
858 Sunset Avenue
La Puente, California 91744

Siongco, Philip
psiongco@yahoo.com
91790

Skinner, Damian
damian.skinner@culvercity.org

Skye, Coby
cskye@dpw.lacounty.gov
90814; 91803

Smart & Final
1125 E. El Segundo Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90059

Smart & Final #348
21600 S. Vermont Avenue
Torrance, California 90502

Slotsve, Mia
Miaathome4u@yahoo.com
91381

Spencer, Rene
Rene.Spencer@lacity.org

Steele, Nancy
nancy@lasgrwc.org
90012; 91001

Stielstra, Sorrel
sstielst@gmail.com
91711

Stone, Cornelia
bastiaans@earthlink.net
91324

Suarez, Karen
fastcolors@champpmail.com
174 Madeline Drive
Monrovia, California 91016

sanunsen@lacs.d.org
90601

Super King Market
2260 Lincoln Avenue
Altadena, California 91001

Superior Grocers
3600 Cesar E. Chavez Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90063

T.S. Emporium
1457 S Nogales Street
Rowland Heights, California 91748

Tabaja, Abbas
Basha Market
20802 E. Arrow Highway
Covina, California 91724

Tafrahan, Nicole
gorillagirl@socal.rr.com
91406

Tamminen, Leslie
Heal the Bay, Legislative Director
ltamminen@healthebay.org
1444 9th Street
Santa Monica, California 90401

Tavarez, Ruben
Food 4 Less
7810 Norwalk Boulevard
Whittier, California 90606

Tholen, Lisa
lisa.tholen@greener-by-design.com
90302

Thomas, Lisa
letmurren@yahoo.com
91351

Thompson, Emiko
ethomp@dpw.lacounty.gov
91803

Tignor, Amber
viamber@yahoo.com
90041

Togioka, Mark
mark.togioka@lausd.net
90012; 90249

Top Valu Market #03
10819 Hawthorne Boulevard
Lennox, California 90304

Top Valu Market #18
970 W 1st Street
San Pedro, California 90731

Torres, Michelle
mecca814@yahoo.com
90660

Trojan, Laura
Ralphs Grocery Co.
24975 Pico Canyon Road
Stevenson Ranch, California 91381

Troncoso, Gina
ginatron@sbcglobal.net
90255; 90241

Tseng, Iwen
itseng@dpw.lacounty.gov
90042; 91803

Tu, Auset
my365bookkeeper@yahoo.com
90019; 90008

Tusa, Vito
vito.t@sbcglobal.net
91007

Vaille, Alfre
Alfre_Vaille@longbeach.gov

Valdemarsen, Lis
lvaldemarsen@iccsafe.org
91789; 90601

Valenzuela, Daniel
valenzuelad@saic.com
92821

Valenzuela, Jose
Superior Grocers
7316 Compton Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90001

Valu +
15055 Mulberry Drive
Whittier, California 90604

Vanderneut, Laura
City of Lomita
L.Vanderneut@lomitacity.com
P.O. Box 339
24300 Narbonne Avenue
Lomita, California 90717

Vant Hul, Cynthia
Waste Management
CVantHul@wm.com

Vasquez-Krieg, Carina
carina.vasquez@westcovina.org
91790

Vega, Catherine
Natural Resources Defense Council, Staff Analyst
cvega@nrdc.org
1314 Second Street
Santa Monica, California 90401

Velasco, Sal
sal_velasco@hotmail.com
90502

Viera-Orr, Erin
eviera@janegoodall.org
90046; 90007

Vignati, Tracy
Jazzski@aol.com
90034

Villalobos, Gerry
Los Angeles County Department of Public Health
gvillalobos@ph.lacounty.gov

Villanueva, Jorge
gevillan@yahoo.com
90001; 90255

Villasenor, Nancy
Nancy_Villasenor@longbeach.gov

Vivanti, K
kvivanti@lakewoodcity.org
90712

Voccola, J
jvoccola@ci.malibu.ca.us
90265

von Wetter, Anne-Christine
vonwetter@gmail.com
90290

Walgreens #07556
28460 Haskell Canyon Road
Saugus, California 91390

Walgreens #09468
13331 Telegraph Road
Whittier, California 90605

Walgreens #125
6325 Rosemead Boulevard
San Gabriel, California 91775

Wal-Mart Store #2297
25450 The Old Road
Stevenson Ranch, California 91381

Warshauer, Melodye
mellerner@aol.com
91302

Washington, Ray
sales@phonesells.net
90247

Wells, Rebecca
aCookieMomster@sbcglobal.net
90262; 90803

Wetter, Dean
dean.wetter@ci.corona.ca.us,

Whit, John
bonefish27@aol.com
90266

White, Annie
awhite@globalgreen.org,

White-Dove, Marie
titans2superbowl@sbcglobal.net
93550

Wicker, Lizza
lizza.wicker@yahoo.com
90045

Wilson, Pamela
99 Ranch Market
1015 Nogales Street
Rowland Heights, California 91748

Wippel, Vickie
Waste Management, Community Relations Manager
VWippel@wm.com

Wong, John
johnwong1@verizon.net
90266

Woomer, Mickey
Trader Joe's
7260 N. Rosemead Boulevard
San Gabriel, California 91775

Wout, Michael
dutchhockeyman@ca.rr.com
91042

Yim, Priscilla
gloryjc@socal.rr.com
91108

Zaldivar, Enrique C.
City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, Director
Enrique.Zaldivar@lacity.org
1149 South Broadway, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90015

Zandel, Lily
LilyZee@aol.com
90232

From: Lisa Foster [mailto:LisaFoster@1bagatotime.com]
Sent: Wednesday, December 09, 2009 4:44 PM
To: Skye, Coby
Subject: RE: EIR for plastic bags

Coby—

I hope you can please include these issues. They do not seem to be included as yet, but the exemptions seem to be a fait accompli.

It would be an amazing thing to have a study to see what the plastic bag disposal rate becomes when a bag ban with these kinds of exceptions is implemented say in Santa Monica or San Francisco. Rates of 2.5 mil bags should be counted before and after, or at least after to see if they are indeed "reused" as the plastic industry says they are. We really need research on that. It would be a great thing!

I can't take part in these scoping meetings, much as I would like to. The closest one to me is Calabasas which is about 1.5 to 2 hours in traffic to get to at 6 pm. I just can't do it though I wish I could. I wish a meeting were held in downtown LA. Why wasn't there a scoping meeting in Los Angeles? These all seem to be pretty outlying.

Thanks
Lisa

Lisa Foster
1 Bag at a Time, Inc.
2037 Pontius Avenue
Los Angeles, Ca 90025
p 310-478-3886
f 310-478-3889
www.1bagatotime.com

"The Earth is what we all have in common." Wendell Barry

From: Skye, Coby [mailto:CSKYE@dpw.lacounty.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, December 09, 2009 4:02 PM
To: Lisa Foster
Cc: Alva, Paul; Chong, Suk; Gemeniano, Nilda; TBarranda@sapphosenvironmental.com
Subject: RE: EIR for plastic bags

Hi Lisa,
Yes, both of these issues will be evaluated in the EIR, and the results will inform the ultimate Ordinance considered by the Board. I am cc'ing our environmental document consultant to ensure that your comments below will be incorporated as a part of the formal record. Will you also be participating in any of the scoping meetings?

From: Lisa Foster [mailto:LisaFoster@1bagatatime.com]
Sent: Friday, December 04, 2009 3:27 PM
To: Skye, Coby
Cc: Alva, Paul
Subject: EIR for plastic bags

Hi Coby and Paul—

I'm delighted the county is moving toward banning bag. I have two serious issues regarding the ordinance as written:

1. The definition of a reusable bag as a plastic bag 2.25 mils thick
2. The exemption for stores less than 10,000 sq feet in size

Given that the major objective (as stated) is to encourage more reusable bag use, these exemptions seem to be serious weaknesses in the legislation proposed. I hope you can answer a few questions for me regarding this issue.

- Has there ever been a study that shows 2.25 mils bags are reused and actually reduce single-use bags? I.e., How does this exemption achieve the goal you desire?
- How does this proposal address the problem of bag litter hot-spots, where most the garbage is generated but the retail landscape is dominated by smaller vendors?
- Has a bag ban with these exemptions (which have been enacted in China, SF, Santa Monica, and elsewhere) been shown to reduce single use bags?
- What about the effects on grocery store prices for low income groups when grocery stores factor in the higher price of thicker bags for give-away, which will remain the most attractive option since every small seller can still offer a plastic bag for free?

I've been impressed with your thoroughness and thoughtfulness in this matter. Your first report and this report both recommend reusable bags as the best solution. You are unlikely to get a second chance at this issue, and it seems your legislation is too weak to address your goals in the real world, and more likely to lead to worse results—more plastic thrown away not less, higher prices for groceries and environmental damage not less, little or no abatement of litter or other polluting impacts of bags.

I'll be calling you next week. I hope we can discuss it. If you have good reason that these exemptions will achieve the goal you state, I hope you will share your insights.

Thanks
Lisa

Lisa Foster
1 Bag at a Time, Inc.
2037 Pontius Avenue
Los Angeles, Ca 90025
p 310-478-3886

f 310-478-3889

www.1bagatotime.com

"The Earth is what we all have in common." Wendell Barry



South Coast Air Quality Management District

21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

2009 DEC 21 PM 1 26

MAIL CENTER
900 S. FREMONT AVE.
ALHAMBRA, CA 91803

Mr. Coby Skye
County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803

Dear Mr. Skye:

Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report (Draft EIR) for the Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Project

The South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) appreciates the opportunity to comment on the above-mentioned document. The SCAQMD's comments are recommendations regarding the analysis of potential air quality impacts from the proposed project that should be included in the draft environmental impact report (EIR). Please send the SCAQMD a copy of the Draft EIR upon its completion. **In addition, please send with the draft EIR all appendices or technical documents related to the air quality analysis and electronic versions of all air quality modeling and health risk assessment files. Electronic files include spreadsheets, database files, input files, output files, etc., and does not mean Adobe PDF files. Without all files and supporting air quality documentation, the SCAQMD will be unable to complete its review of the air quality analysis in a timely manner. Any delays in providing all supporting air quality documentation will require additional time for review beyond the end of the comment period.**

Air Quality Analysis

The SCAQMD adopted its California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Air Quality Handbook in 1993 to assist other public agencies with the preparation of air quality analyses. The SCAQMD recommends that the Lead Agency use this Handbook as guidance when preparing its air quality analysis. Copies of the Handbook are available from the SCAQMD's Subscription Services Department by calling (909) 396-3720. Alternatively, the lead agency may wish to consider using the California Air Resources Board (CARB) approved URBEMIS 2007 Model. This model is available on the SCAQMD Website at: www.urbemis.com.

The Lead Agency should identify any potential adverse air quality impacts that could occur from all phases of the project and all air pollutant sources related to the project. Air quality impacts from both construction (including demolition, if any) and operations should be calculated. Construction-related air quality impacts typically include, but are not limited to, emissions from the use of heavy-duty equipment from grading, earth-loading/unloading, paving, architectural coatings, off-road mobile sources (e.g., heavy-duty construction equipment) and on-road mobile sources (e.g., construction worker vehicle trips, material transport trips). Operation-related air quality impacts may include, but are not limited to, emissions from stationary sources (e.g., boilers), area sources (e.g., solvents and coatings), and vehicular trips (e.g., on- and off-road tailpipe emissions and entrained dust). Air quality impacts from indirect sources, that is, sources that generate or attract vehicular trips should be included in the analysis.

The SCAQMD has developed a methodology for calculating PM_{2.5} emissions from construction and operational activities and processes. In connection with developing PM_{2.5} calculation methodologies, the SCAQMD has also developed both regional and localized significance thresholds. The SCAQMD requests that the lead agency quantify PM_{2.5} emissions and compare the results to the recommended PM_{2.5} significance thresholds. Guidance for calculating PM_{2.5} emissions and PM_{2.5} significance thresholds can be found at the following internet address: http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html.

In addition to analyzing regional air quality impacts the SCAQMD recommends calculating localized air quality impacts and comparing the results to localized significance thresholds (LSTs). LST's can be used in addition to the recommended regional significance thresholds as a second indication of air quality impacts when preparing a CEQA document. Therefore, when preparing the air quality analysis for the proposed project, it is recommended that the lead agency perform a localized significance analysis by either using the LSTs developed by the SCAQMD or performing dispersion modeling as necessary. Guidance for performing a localized air quality analysis can be found at <http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/LST/LST.html>.

In the event that the proposed project generates or attracts vehicular trips, especially heavy-duty diesel-fueled vehicles, it is recommended that the lead agency perform a mobile source health risk assessment. Guidance for performing a mobile source health risk assessment ("Health Risk Assessment Guidance for Analyzing Cancer Risk from Mobile Source Diesel Idling Emissions for CEQA Air Quality Analysis") can be found on the SCAQMD's CEQA web pages at the following internet address: http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mobile_toxic/mobile_toxic.html. An analysis of all toxic air contaminant impacts due to the decommissioning or use of equipment potentially generating such air pollutants should also be included.

Mitigation Measures

In the event that the project generates significant adverse air quality impacts, CEQA requires that all feasible mitigation measures that go beyond what is required by law be utilized during project construction and operation to minimize or eliminate significant adverse air quality impacts. To assist the Lead Agency with identifying possible mitigation measures for the project, please refer to Chapter 11 of the SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook for sample air quality mitigation measures. Additional mitigation measures can be found on the SCAQMD's CEQA web pages at the following internet address: www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/MM_intro.html Additionally, SCAQMD's Rule 403 – Fugitive Dust, and the Implementation Handbook contain numerous measures for controlling construction-related emissions that should be considered for use as CEQA mitigation if not otherwise required. Other measures to reduce air quality impacts from land use projects can be found in the SCAQMD's Guidance Document for Addressing Air Quality Issues in General Plans and Local Planning. This document can be found at the following internet address: <http://www.aqmd.gov/prdas/aqguide/aqguide.html>. In addition, guidance on siting incompatible land uses can be found in the California Air Resources Board's Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Perspective, which can be found at the following internet address: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/ch/handbook.pdf>. CARB's Land Use Handbook is a general reference guide for evaluating and reducing air pollution impacts associated with new projects that go through the land use decision-making process. Pursuant to state CEQA Guidelines §15126.4 (a)(1)(D), any impacts resulting from mitigation measures must also be discussed.

Data Sources

SCAQMD rules and relevant air quality reports and data are available by calling the SCAQMD's Public Information Center at (909) 396-2039. Much of the information available through the Public Information Center is also available via the SCAQMD's World Wide Web Homepage (<http://www.aqmd.gov>).

The SCAQMD is willing to work with the Lead Agency to ensure that project-related emissions are accurately identified, categorized, and evaluated. Please call Daniel Garcia, Air Quality Specialist, CEQA Section, at (909) 396-3304 if you have any questions regarding this letter.

Sincerely,



Susan Nakamura
Planning Manager
Planning, Rule Development and Area Sources

SN:DG:AK
LAC091201-10AK
Control Number



December 22, 2009

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803
Sent via e-mail (cskye@dpw.lacounty.gov)

RE: Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County – Initial Study and EIR Scoping Comments

Dear Mr. Skye:

On behalf of Heal the Bay and our 13,000 members, we thank you for giving us the opportunity to provide written comments on Los Angeles County's proposed Environmental Impact Review ("EIR") and initial study for an ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags. For over 20 years we have worked to make Southern California's watersheds, including Santa Monica Bay, safe, healthy and clean through science, education, research and advocacy.

From our own cleanups in Los Angeles County, plastic single-use bags have been one of the top five most abundant items of plastic debris found on Santa Monica Bay beaches.¹ Despite both voluntary and statewide efforts to implement recycling programs, less than 5% of plastic bags are actually recycled²; the majority ends up in our landfills and litter stream, polluting our inland and coastal communities. We provide detailed comments below regarding the Initial Study and EIR scoping for the proposed plastic bag ban policy.

The Program Objectives Should Be Strengthened

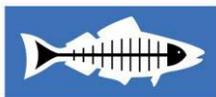
Given the magnitude of the plastic bag pollution problem, Heal the Bay believes that these objectives need to be strengthened to adequately address this issue. The Initial Study currently includes the following areas in the program objectives³:

- Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013.

¹ Coastal Conservancy's Adopt-A-Beach Program, Santa Monica Trash Totals since 1999. Data compiled from Heal the Bay's Marine Debris Database available at: www.healthebay.org/mddb

² California Integrated Waste Management Board (Available at: www.zerowaste.ca.gov/PlasticBags/default.htm); US EPA 2005 Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste, Table 7.

³ Sapphos Environmental, Inc., "Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County INITIAL STUDY." Prepared for: County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works Environmental Programs Division, December 1, 2009.



Heal the Bay

1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

ph 310 451 1550
fax 310 496 1902

info@healthebay.org
www.healthebay.org

- Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide by 50 percent.

Approximately six billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in Los Angeles County each year. A 50 percent reduction in the status quo would result in the distribution of three billion plastic carryout bags annually throughout the County and would not yield a sufficient reduction in plastic bag pollution. Supermarkets, pharmacies, and convenience stores are the largest providers of plastic carryout bags in the County, therefore banning plastic bags at these retailers would likely generate a much larger reduction of their distribution than 50 percent. Therefore, we urge the County to set stronger, yet realistic objectives, and aim for a minimum of a 90 percent reduction in plastic bag distribution to adequately address this issue.

Impacts of Single-Use Plastics on Biological Resources

Designed only for single-use, plastic bags have a high propensity to become litter and marine debris. These lightweight bags are easily carried great distances by wind when littered or blown from trash receptacles. As plastic debris makes its way into the ocean via stormdrain systems it becomes a persistent threat to marine life. Plastic, unlike paper or other materials, photodegrades, or breaks into smaller pieces when exposed to sunlight, but never completely biodegrades.⁴ Over 267 species have been affected by plastic debris, including plastic bags, by ingesting this debris or becoming entangled in it.⁵

In addition to harming wildlife through physical entanglement and ingestion, plastic debris in the marine environment has been known to adsorb and transport polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), phthalates, and certain classes of persistent organic pollutants (POPs).^{6,7} Phthalates and bisphenol-A have also been shown to impair development in crustaceans, mollusks, and amphibians at concentration levels that are already present in some marine environments.⁸ While the majority of existing research documents the effects of these chemicals on human health, the effects of toxic plastic on the marine environment is an emerging area of research. The Office of Environmental Health Hazards Assessment is conducting studies of fish that have been collected from the North Pacific Gyre, a convergence zone where most of this plastic debris can be found,

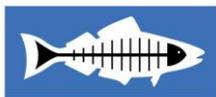
⁴ Thompson, R. C. (2004-05-07). "[Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?](#)". *Science* **304** (5672): 843.

⁵ Laist, D. W. (1997). "Impacts of Marine Debris: Entanglement of Marine Life in Marine Debris Including a Comprehensive List of Species with Entanglement and Ingestion Records." In: Coe, J. M. and D. B. Rogers (Eds.), *Marine Debris -- Sources, Impacts and Solutions*. Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 99-139.

⁶ Mato, Y., Isobe, T., Takada, H., et al. (2001) "Plastic Resin Pellets as a Transport Medium for Toxic Chemicals in the Marine Environment." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **35**, 308-324.

⁷ Moore, C.J.; Lattin, G.L., A.F. Zellers. (2005). "A Brief Analysis of Organic Pollutants Absorbed to Pre- and Post-Production Plastic Particles from the Los Angeles and San Gabriel River Watersheds," *Presentation at Plastic Debris Rivers To Sea Conference*, Long Beach, CA, 2005.

⁸ Thomson, R. et al. (2009). "[Plastics, the Environment and Human Health: Current Consensus and Future Trends](#)", *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* **27**, 364 (1526): 2153-2166.



Heal the Bay

1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

ph 310 451 1550
fax 310 496 1902

info@healthebay.org
www.healthebay.org

to investigate the potential for plastics to release adsorbed chemicals to wildlife when ingested.⁹ There is also research suggesting that plastics may be important agents in the transport of these contaminants to sediment-dwelling organisms.¹⁰ Trash and other debris, especially suspended plastic solids, have also been known to transport invasive species to the aquatic environment.¹¹ Thus, we strongly agree with the conclusion in the Initial Study that the proposed ordinance to reduce litter associated with plastic bags would have the potential to result in a beneficial effect to species.

We further urge you to broaden the scope of your determination of potential biological impacts and benefits to marine species that live in the Los Angeles area. Approximately 80 percent of marine debris comes from land-based sources, yet the some of the largest wildlife impacts are on marine species. Accounting for the benefits of a single-use carryout bag reduction policy to the marine environment is critical to the overall environmental evaluation. We recommend you expand Table 3.4-1 and the associated analysis to include special status marine species that occur in the Los Angeles County area, such as the Green sea turtle (*Chelonia mydas*, Federally Threatened), Leatherback sea turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*, Federally Endangered), Short-tailed albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*, Federally Endangered) Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*, Federally Endangered), Humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*, Federally Endangered), Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*, Federally Threatened), Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*, Federally Threatened), and others.¹²

Impacts of Single-Use Plastics on Water Quality

The Initial Study raises the question of whether a policy banning plastic bags may have a significant impact on water quality based on industry concerns, and specifically states, “certain representatives of the plastic bag industry have argued that similar proposed ordinances have the potential to result in environmental impacts that could result in violations of water quality standards due to the increased reliance on paper bags during the period required for consumers to transition to using reusable bags.”¹³ These concerns are unsubstantiated and unnecessary to

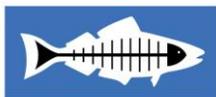
⁹ Gassell, M. “Human Health and Water Quality Impacts of Marine Debris.” Office of Environmental Health Hazards Assessment. Presentation to the California Assembly Committees on Environmental Safety & Toxic Materials and Natural Resources. *Informational Hearing on Marine Debris, Its Impacts, and Strategies for Its Reduction*, November 15, 2009. Available at: <http://www.oehha.org/fish/pdf/GasselTestimony17Nov09.pdf>. Data samples were collected between August 4-31, 2009.

¹⁰ Teuten, E.L., Rowland, S.J., Galloway, T.S., et al. (2007). “Potential for Plastics to Transport Hydrophobic Contaminants.” *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 41, 7759–7764.

¹¹ Barnes, D.K.A. (2002). “Invasions by Marine Life on Plastic Debris.” *Nature*, 416 (25), 808–809.

¹² California Department of Fish And Game, Biogeographic Data Branch. California Natural Diversity Database “State & Federally Listed Endangered & Threatened Animals of California,” October 2009. Available at: <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/pdfs/TEAnimals.pdf> (accessed 18 Dec 09).

¹³ Sapphos Environmental, Inc., “Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County INITIAL STUDY.” Prepared for: County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works Environmental Programs Division, December 1, 2009.



Heal the Bay

1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

ph 310 451 1550
fax 310 496 1902

info@healththebay.org
www.healththebay.org

address because of the Trash Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) requirements.¹⁴ Los Angeles County is using full capture devices to comply with TMDL requirements for the Los Angeles River and Ballona Creek, which prevent all trash of 5mm in diameter or greater from entering a catch basin. These devices will prevent both paper and plastic bags from getting into the stormdrain system. Furthermore, the introduction of a plastic bag ban in Los Angeles County will actually improve water quality impacts, as plastic bags have a high propensity to become litter. If an analysis of potential water quality impacts from policies banning plastic bags is included in the EIR, we also urge the County to incorporate an investigation of the benefits to water quality associated with such policies.

Impacts of Other Types of Single-Use Bags

While paper bags are less likely to become persistent marine debris when disposed in the environment, serious negative environmental impacts occur during the production of these bags. The production of paper bags made from virgin materials contributes to deforestation, greenhouse gas emissions, and additional waterborne wastes.^{15,16,17} Thus, it is important that the County's action and environmental review consider an associated ban or fee on single-use paper bags. In addition, Heal the Bay supports the inclusion of a ban on bio-plastic bags in the scope of this action and environmental review. Plastics claiming to be "biodegradable" or "compostable" have not proven to degrade in the ocean and may pose the same serious threats to marine life as petroleum-based plastic bags.^{18,19} These bags require conditions only present in large-scale composting facilities to properly degrade. As pointed out in the County's August 2007 staff report, Los Angeles has very few composting facilities available to responsibly collect and dispose of these bags.²⁰ In addition, the lack of standard labeling of these bags makes it

¹⁴ List of Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads in Los Angeles County: Malibu Creek (effective July 2009); Los Angeles River Watershed (effective Sept 2008); Legg Lake, San Gabriel River Watershed (effective Mar 2008); San Gabriel River (effective April 2001); Revolon Slough & Beardsley Wash, Calleguas Creek Watershed (effective Mar 2008); Machado Lake, Dominguez Channel Watershed (effective March 2008); and Ballona Creek (effective Aug 2002). Note that on Dec 12, 2009 the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board incorporated the Los Angeles River Trash TMDL as part of the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) permitting process.

¹⁵ Australian Department of the Environment and Heritage Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts Final Report, prepared by Nolan-ITU, December 2002, Page 33.

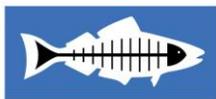
¹⁶ U.S. Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy, "Energy-Related Carbon Emissions in the Paper Industry, 1994." Available at: www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/efficiency/carbon_emissions/paper.html (Retrieved 12/31/08).

¹⁷ U.S. EPA Toxic Release Inventory 2008 data for Paper Industry-NAICS code 322. (Retrieved 12/14/09).

¹⁸ California Integrated Waste Management Board (June 2007), "Performance Evaluation of Environmentally Degradable Plastic Packaging and Disposable Food Service Ware: Final Report," pp. 38-39.

¹⁹ Galbraith, K. "F.T.C. Sends Stern Warning on 'Biodegradable' Market Claims" *New York Times*, 11 June 2009. Available at: greeninc.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/06/11/ftc-sends-stern-warning-on-biodegradable-marketing-claims (Accessed on 12/11/09).

²⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. "An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of



Heal the Bay

1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

ph 310 451 1550
fax 310 496 1902

info@healthebay.org
www.healthebay.org

difficult for consumers to distinguish these types of bags from other bags and thus avoid contaminating the recycling stream.²¹

In order for a ban on plastic bags to be effective, the County's ordinance must address all types of single-use bags. Heal the Bay supports a ban on plastic and compostable bags with a fee of at least \$0.25 on all paper carryout bags to further drive consumers away from other types of environmentally damaging single-use bags and encourage greater use of reusable bags. State law currently prohibits municipalities from placing fees on plastic bags but does not currently preclude cities from imposing fees on paper bags.²² As proven in Ireland, a 33-cent fee was successful in deterring consumers from using single-use bags by over 90% and has dramatically decreased bag liter.²³

Definition of Reusable Bags Must Be Modified

The current definition for "reusable bag" in the definitions section of the Initial Study may create a loophole to allow slightly thicker and heavier plastic bags from being sold or distributed in lieu of more durable cloth-like or woven polypropylene bags as was the case in San Francisco according to news reports.²⁴ The types of bags allowed under this proposed law are the thickness of a boutique bag and may not be designed or intended for multiple reuse. We recommend modifying the definition of "reusable bag" to account for this current loophole. An example of a more appropriate definition is the following:

"Reusable bag" means a bag that is made of cloth or other durable material specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse, and has a lifespan of at least 100 uses.

An alternative standard for reusable bags is offered by Green Seal™, an independent, non-profit certification organization, which recommends reusable bags have a minimum lifespan of 300 uses and must be durable enough to withstand typical loads under wet conditions.²⁵

Scope of Ordinance and Environmental Review Must Be Expanded to Include a Wider Range of Retailers

Supervisors," Page 31. Alhambra, CA. Available at: dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²¹ *Ibid.*, Biodegradable Products Institute. *Fact sheet*. "Biodegradable' Plastic Bags Make Sense For Your Community, When Integrated with Composting." Available at: www.bpiworld.org (Accessed 12/14/09).

²² CA Public Resources Code § 42254 (Assembly Bill 2449, statutes of 2006).

²³ Ireland Department of the Environment, Heritage & Local Government. Available at: www.environ.ie/en/Environment/Waste/PlasticBags

²⁴ Gorn, D. "San Francisco's Plastic Bag Ban Interests Other Cities," *National Public Radio*, March 27, 2008. <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89135360> (Retrieved October 26, 2009).

²⁵ Green Seal GS-16 Standard for Reusable Utility Bags. Available at: http://www.green Seal.org/certification/standards/reusable_utility_bags_gs-16.pdf



The proposed ordinance is currently limited to supermarkets, retail pharmacies and chain convenience stores over 10,000 combined square feet. However, the Initial Study states that "... the County is considering extending the jurisdiction of the proposed ordinances to stores that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, including franchises primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks, that have a total combined area of 10,000 square feet or greater within the County."²⁶ We strongly support this approach. In addition, we encourage the County to expand the scope of the ordinance and environmental review to include all retail stores, restaurants, liquor stores, and food vendors that distribute single-use carryout bags since these types of establishments also contribute to the plastic bag proliferation problem.²⁷ A similar approach was taken by the City of Malibu and the City of Santa Monica (currently drafting an ordinance banning plastic bags), where the ordinance applies to all retail stores, regardless of size.²⁸ Thus, we strongly urge the incorporation of a broader set of retailers within the scope of the EIR.

Applicability of LA County EIR to Other Municipalities Must Be Clarified, and Coordination across Local Governments is Encouraged

At a minimum, we urge the County to clarify what ordinance alternatives will be reviewed in the EIR. We understand that this EIR will be based on the Board of Supervisors' last motion to direct staff to investigate a plastic bag ban; however a range of alternatives that achieve the objective of the project must be analyzed in the environmental review process. Therefore, the EIR should include a wide range of options that would reduce single use carryout bag distribution in the County of Los Angeles including: 1) A Ban on plastic and compostable bags with a fee on paper bags; 2) Ban on all plastic, paper, and compostable bags; and 3) Fees on all plastic, paper, and compostable bags. This will also help provide sufficient analysis for policy options to be considered by the 88 cities in the County.

In addition, we suggest that the EIR include an analysis of the varying environmental impact for different fee levels. For example, testing a range of fees from \$0.10 to \$0.25 would be appropriate and is consistent with other published cost-benefit studies.^{29,30,31} As demonstrated in

²⁶ Sapphos Environmental, Inc., "Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County INITIAL STUDY." Prepared for: County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works Environmental Programs Division, December 1, 2009.

²⁷ S. Lopez. "Awash in the Muck of a Single-Use Society" *Los Angeles Times*, September 12, 2007. Steve Lopez observed wrappers and plastic bags from stores such as 7-Eleven and Circle K floating in Compton Creek. Clearly, convenience stores and other retailers are part of the problem.

²⁸ The Santa Monica City Council draft ordinance (13 January 2009), which includes a plastic carryout bag ban at all retail establishments citywide, with some exceptions made for take-out food from restaurants. The staff report and ordinance is available at: <http://www01.smgov.net/cityclerk/council/agendas/2009/20090113/s2009011307-D.htm>

²⁹ City of Seattle Public Utilities (Jan 2008) "Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items," Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc. Available at: www.seattle.gov/mayor/issues/bringYourBag/docs/Report_Executive_Summary.pdf



Heal the Bay

1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

ph 310 451 1550
fax 310 496 1902

info@healthebay.org
www.healthebay.org

these studies, placing a high enough fee on consumers rather than on manufacturers and retailers results in the greatest shift in use of reusable bags and increases overall environmental benefit.^{32,33}

Local momentum is building throughout the state to ban or place fees on single-use bags. We encourage the County to continue to coordinate with other cities that are in the process of conducting environmental assessments of potential policy action to reduce the distribution of single-use bags. Specifically, we encourage the County to coordinate with the City of San José, which has proposed to ban both plastic and paper bags, and the City of Santa Monica, which has proposed to ban plastic and compostable bags and charge a fee on paper bags. These cities have already started the CEQA process and expect to have their final EIRs before their councils next year.

Conclusion

We urge the County to adopt these recommendations to strengthen the scope of the EIR. The urgency for local government to take action has never been greater. Many local governments are recognizing the great environmental and economic costs associated with single-use bags and are taking action to curb their use. As zero trash TMDLs and waste diversion requirements draw near, it is even more imperative that the County move expeditiously to implement this critical policy.

Sincerely,

Sarah Sikich
Director of Coastal Resources

Sonia Díaz
Legislative Associate

³⁰ Cadman, J. et al. (2005). "Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report." Prepared for the Scottish Executive Environment and Rural Affairs Department by AEA Technology Environment.

³¹ Australia Department of the Environment and Heritage (Dec 2002). "Plastic Shopping bags - Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts." Prepared by Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd.

³² Convery, F., McDonnell, S. et al. (2007). "The Most Popular Tax in Europe? Lessons from the Irish Plastic Bag Levy," *Environmental Resource Economics*, 38:1-11.

³³ Pearce D.W., Turner R.K. (1992) "Packaging Waste and the Polluter Pays Principle: A Taxation Solution." *Journal of Environmental Management Planning* 35(1):5-15.

SAVE THE PLASTIC BAG COALITION

350 Bay Street, Suite 100-328

San Francisco, CA 94133

Phone: (415) 577-6660

Fax: (415) 869-5380

E-mail: savetheplasticbag@earthlink.net

Website: www.savetheplasticbag.com

January 4, 2010

County of Los Angeles
Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803

**RE: Project Title: “Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County”
Submission to County of Los Angeles regarding Notice of Preparation of Draft EIR
and scope of EIR**

INTRODUCTION

Save The Plastic Bag Coalition (“STPB”) hereby submits these comments to the County of Los Angeles (the “County”) to ensure that the EIR on the proposed plastic carryout bag ordinance (i) makes clear and unambiguous findings on all environmental impacts and (ii) is based exclusive on substantial evidence.

On March 8, 2008, *The Times* of London stated in an editorial:

There is a danger that the green herd, in pursuit of a good cause, stumbles into misguided campaigns....

Analysis without facts is guesswork. Sloppy analysis of bad science is worse. Poor interpretation of good science wastes time and impedes the fight against obnoxious behavior. There is no place for bad science, or weak analysis, in the search for credible answers to difficult questions....

Many of those who have demonized plastic bags have enlisted scientific study to their cause. By exaggerating a grain of truth into a larger falsehood they spread misinformation, and abuse the trust of their unwitting audiences.

www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/leading_article/article3508113.ece

The above extract from *The Times* of London explains why STPB was formed. STPB’s mission is (i) to provide the facts about the environmental impacts of plastic bags and the alternatives (including paper bags and reusable bags) to decision-makers and the public; and (ii) to provide corrective information in response to the myths, misinformation and exaggerations

that have been disseminated about the environmental impacts of plastic bags.

In California, people are bombarded with messages about plastic bags being bad for the environment. Consequently, there is a high level of public awareness that plastic bags present an environmental issue. By now, a large number of people have formed a negative opinion about plastic bags by dint of the repetitious one-sided messaging and sound bites, particularly in Los Angeles County. They believe that paper bags are better for the environment. However, very few people have more than a superficial understanding of the subject. Most people just accept what they are told.

Many people want to make the right environmental choice when they choose paper or plastic, assuming that they do not have a reusable bag with them. They are collectively making decisions about environmental impacts millions of times each day at the checkout. STPB believes that they have been fed a diet of myths, selective facts, misinformation and exaggerations about plastic bags. They should know, and have a right to know, the truth.

One of the most egregious examples of misinformation is the heavily publicized and widely held belief that 100,000 marine mammals and a million seabirds die each year as a result of ingesting plastic bags. That allegation has caused great consternation among decision makers and the general public. However, it is untrue. It is based upon a typographical error. The Canadian study on which the assertion is based reported that the deaths resulted from discarded fishing tackle. The study did not mention plastic bags at all. (“Series of blunders turned the plastic bag into global villain.” *The Times* of London, March 8, 2008, www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/environment/article3508263.ece)

The media has spread the false allegation by copying and pasting it without checking the facts. It is impossible to purge it from the Internet because it is repeated thousands of times, as a Google search will show. However, when an EIR is completed and publicized, articles on the Internet pointing out that the allegation has been confirmed to be false should eventually predominate.

Another example of a myth is the idea that paper bags are better for the environment than plastic bags. They are not, especially regarding greenhouse gas emissions, as discussed herein.

STPB is determined to ensure that lawmakers arrive at their decisions about plastic and paper bags with the benefit of accurate and comprehensive environmental information. We hope that an EIR prepared in accordance with the strict requirements of CEQA will be seen as an authoritative document that will put an end to the myths and misinformation about plastic bags.

An EIR must be based on “substantial evidence.” CEQA Guidelines §15064(f) states:

Argument, speculation, unsubstantiated opinion or narrative, or evidence that is clearly inaccurate or erroneous, or evidence that is not credible, shall not constitute substantial evidence. Substantial evidence shall include facts, reasonable assumptions predicated upon facts, and expert opinion supported by facts.

CEQA Guidelines §15144 states:

Drafting an EIR or preparing a Negative Declaration necessarily involves some degree of forecasting. While foreseeing the unforeseeable is not possible, an agency must use its best efforts to find out and disclose all that it reasonably can.

STPB will be vigilant in enforcing the “substantial evidence” requirement. Every statement and source cited in the EIR, without exception, will be thoroughly scrutinized by STPB. If there is any deviation from the substantial evidence standard including §15064(f), STPB will not hesitate to litigate the issue. Regrettably, we believe that we need to emphasize this point to the County because the plastic bag issue has been plagued with environmental misinformation, including by the County. See for example:

www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent676.aspx

We will object to the cherry-picking of facts.

We will object to selective photographs.

We will object when context is not provided.

We will object to anything that is misleading.

We will object to vague or ambiguous statements or terminology.

We will object to sweeping statements.

We will object when sources cited in footnotes do not support statements.

We will object to bias and sensationalism.

Context is crucially important. Showing a photograph of a litter hotspot without showing adjacent clean areas is a misrepresentation to decision-makers and the public. If there is an accumulation of litter in one hotspot, photographs of clean areas should be shown too. It should be explained in the EIR that the photograph is an isolated area and not representative or typical of conditions anywhere else. Sensationalism can turn a molehill into a mountain.

One of the most egregious examples of ambiguity and misinformation is the following statement in the Los Angeles County staff report, *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County*, August 2007:

Several studies have reported that up to 90 percent of marine debris is plastic, with plastic carryout bags making up a portion of the litter. [Footnote] It is estimated that over 267 species of wildlife have been affected by plastic bag litter, including birds, whales, turtles and many others. [Footnote.]

The first quoted sentence is highly ambiguous and grossly misleading. What portion of marine debris is plastic carryout bags? 0.001%? 75%? We would strongly object to any such statement in the EIR.

The second quoted sentence is simply a misrepresentation. Greenpeace issued a report entitled: "Plastic Debris in the World's Oceans," which is original source of the 267 figure. The Greenpeace report states at page 5:

At least 267 different species are known to have suffered from entanglement or ingestion of marine debris including seabirds, turtles, seals, sea lions, whales and fish. (Emphasis added.)

http://oceans.greenpeace.org/raw/content/en/documents-reports/plastic_ocean_report.pdf

The Greenpeace report does not say that 267 species of wildlife have been affected by "plastic bag litter." It does not even say "plastic" litter." It is think kind of gross misrepresentation by the County that has made STPB so insistent on a truthful and comprehensive EIR.

We are concerned by the statement in the Initial Study (at page 1-6) that plastic carryout bags have "adverse effects on marine wildlife." This kind of sweeping statement is objectionable in an EIR.

We caution the County to be ultra-careful about the terms "marine debris" and "plastic debris." They do not mean plastic bags. STPB will litigate any attempt to misrepresent or cloud the facts to fit the County's predetermined objective to ban plastic bags.

We will object to any attempt to whitewash the environmental impacts of paper bags or reusable bags. We see numerous signs of that in the Initial Study, such as at pages 1-8 to 1-9.

We call the County's attention to the following statement of law in *Sundstrom v. County of Mendocino* (1988) 202 Cal.App.3d 296, 311, which is particularly important regarding reusable bags:

The agency [will] not be allowed to hide behind its own failure to gather relevant data.... CEQA places the burden of environmental investigation on government rather than the public. If the local agency has failed to study an area of possible environmental impact, a fair argument may be based on the limited facts in the record. Deficiencies in the record may actually enlarge the scope of fair argument by lending a logical plausibility to a wider range of inferences.

In *People v. County of Kern* (1974) 39 Cal. App. 3d 830, 842, the court stated:

Only by requiring [an agency] to fully comply with the letter of the law can a subversion of the important public purposes of CEQA be avoided, and only by this process will the public be able to determine the environmental and economic values of their elected and appointed officials, thus allowing for appropriate action come election day should a majority of the voters disagree.

THE INITIAL STUDY AND THE PROSPECT OF LITIGATION

STPB strongly hopes that litigation against the County regarding the EIR will not be necessary. We can avoid litigation over the EIR if the EIR is totally honest, objective, scientific, reliable, forthright, non-argumentative, non-politicized, unambiguous, comprehensive, and based only on substantial evidence and good faith. The County has nothing to gain from spinning a trumped up case against plastic bags in the EIR. If that happens, we will take the County to court and demand that it produce serious science and hard evidence to back up its assertions and solid environmental and scientific justifications for its omissions.

Accordingly, we urge and strongly recommend that the County abandon the anti-plastic bag bias that is clearly evident in the Initial Study, including blatantly misrepresenting and exaggerating the impacts of plastic bags and understating and concealing the environmental impacts of paper bags and reusable bags (including CO₂ emissions). The County cannot ignore data that does not conform to its predetermined objective to ban plastic bags.

The purpose of the EIR is not to make *arguments* to support the proposed ordinance. The purpose of the EIR is to describe and disclose the environmental impacts to the County Board of Supervisors and the voters in an objective way and in *good faith*.

For example, asserting in the EIR that up to 25% of all litter in the County is plastic carryout bags is *ridiculous* and *guarantees* a lawsuit. (Initial Study at pages 1-3 and 3.9-5.) The San Francisco Department of the Environment litter [audit](#) conducted before plastic bags were banned in that city showed that plastic retail bags were 0.6% of all litter. The [Florida](#) figure is 0.72%. The [Toronto](#) figure is 1%.

The worst figure that we have found is in the Keep America Beautiful litter [audit](#). That figure is 5%. The figure in that audit for plastic bags at storm drains is 0.9%. However, the definition of plastic bags in that audit (at page A-2) is as follows: “Plastic trash bags, and plastic grocery, and other merchandise shopping bags used to contain merchandise to transport from the place of purchase, given out by the store with the purchase (including dry cleaning bags). This category includes full bags....”

Another example of bias and misinformation in the Initial Study (at pages 1-9 and 3.17-4) is the assertion that paper bags have the “potential to biodegrade” when exposed to oxygen or sunlight, and “quickly biodegrade, even if littered.” We say to the County open your eyes and see if paper is disappearing when exposed to air or the sun. This kind of lame and *absurd* proposition is not acceptable in an EIR. We have fought in the courts for truthful EIRs by cities and counties on the plastic bag issue and we will not settle for statements such as that.

Let us be clear. We are not saying that plastic bags have no negative environmental impacts. They do, just as all manufactured products do. We *want* the actual negative environmental impacts of plastic bags to be *fully and accurately disclosed*. But we expect and demand exactly the same for paper bags and reusable bags.

We suggest that the County rethink its approach to the EIR immediately, before proceeding along its present track which leads directly to the courthouse. All rights are reserved.

We will gladly provide all the cooperation that we possibly can to make sure that the County has all of the information that it needs.

CALCULATING AND DISCLOSING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
(CEQA Guidelines §15064.4 adopted January 1, 2010)

The CEQA Guidelines have been amended, effective January 1, 2010, pursuant to SB 97 (enacted in 2007). New CEQA Guidelines §15064.4, which is retroactive (see SB 97), states:

The determination of the significance of greenhouse gas emissions calls for a careful judgment by the lead agency consistent with the provisions in section 15064. A lead agency should make a good-faith effort, based to the extent possible on scientific and factual data, to describe, calculate or estimate the amount of greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a project.

In accordance with §15064.4, the Board of Supervisors and the voters have the right to know that the life cycle of paper bags produces *at least* 2.0 (Boustead report) to 3.3 times (Scottish report) more greenhouse gas emissions than plastic bags.



The Weyerhaeuser pulp and paper mill
Longview, Washington State

Both the Scottish report (see page 22) and the Boustead report (see page 7) are based on equivalent carrying capacity. The ratio in the Boustead report (see page 7) is 1,500 plastic bags = 1,000 paper bags. In fact, the impact of paper bags is actually *even greater* than shown in the Boustead report because:

- Paper bags are frequently double bagged as they have weak glued inelastic paper handles. Double bagging means double greenhouse gas emissions.



- When there are low volumes are placed in bags, carrying capacity is irrelevant and the ratio is 1 plastic bag = 1 paper bag. For example, when there are two items in a paper bag as in the photo below, it is replacing one plastic bag.



Despite the fact that the 1500 plastic = 1,000 paper ratio does not take into account the frequent double bagging of paper bags and the fact that carrying capacity is irrelevant when bags are not filled, we will use the 1500 plastic = 1,000 paper ratio in our calculations. (However, we believe the true ratio is closer to 1,100 plastic = 1,000 paper.)

The recycling assumptions in the Boustead report (at page 46) are 5.2% for plastic bags and 21% for paper bags. The plastic bag recycling rate in the Initial Study (at page 1-9) is 5% which the County describes as a “conservative” estimate.

Recycling is a major collection, transportation, washing and reprocessing operation with major environmental impacts. A 21% recycling rate for paper bag does not mean a 21% reduction in environmental impacts of paper bags. In fact, recycling may create *more* adverse environmental impacts than not recycling. It must not be assumed that recycling is environmentally benign.

The County says that 6 billion plastic bags are used in the County each year. Replacing 6 billion plastic bags with 4 billion paper bags (i.e. 1500 plastic = 1,000 paper) would have the following results.

Based on a 2.0 times worse greenhouse gas (GHG) impact (i.e. the best case least environmentally damaging scenario in the Boustead report), the GHG equivalencies of the increase are as follows:

- Increase in GHG per 1,000 paper bags = 0.04 CO₂ equivalent tons
- 4 billion paper bags divided by 1,000 = 4 million
- 4 million x 0.04 = 160,000 added CO₂ equivalent tons

According to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, that is equivalent to:

- **Annual CO₂ emissions from 27,753 passenger vehicles**
- **Annual CO₂ emissions from 16,327,284 gallons of gasoline consumed**
- **Annual CO₂ emissions from 337,557 barrels of oil consumed**
- **Annual CO₂ emissions from 1,938 tanker truck’s worth of gasoline**
- **Annual CO₂ emissions from the *total electricity* use of 18,851 homes**
- **Annual CO₂ emissions from the *total energy* use of 12,948 homes**

www.epa.gov/RDEE/energy-resources/calculator.html

The equivalencies of the increase based on the 3.3 ratio in the Scottish report are:

- Increase in GHG per 1,000 paper bags = 0.092 CO₂ equivalent tons
- 4 billion paper bags divided by 1,000 = 4 million
- 4 million x 0.092 = 368,000 added CO₂ equivalent tons

According to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, that is equivalent to:

- Annual CO₂ emissions from 63,832 passenger vehicles
- Annual CO₂ emissions from 37,552,752 gallons of gasoline consumed
- Annual CO₂ emissions from 776,381 barrels of oil consumed
- Annual CO₂ emissions from 4,458 tanker truck's worth of gasoline
- Annual CO₂ emissions from the *total electricity* use of 43,356 homes
- Annual CO₂ emissions from the *total energy* use of 29,781 homes

www.epa.gov/RDEE/energy-resources/calculator.html

The fact that plastic bags do not degrade in landfills “for a thousand years” is an environmental benefit. Why? *Because the carbon is trapped in the bags.* The U.S. Government is trying to find ways to trap carbon. Plastic does it automatically. When paper decomposes in a landfill, it emits methane which is a greenhouse gas with 23 times the global warming power of CO₂. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carbon_sequestration

The fact that plastic bags do not degrade in landfills “for a thousand years”, and therefore do not emit methane, must be noted in the EIR as an environmental benefit. The carbon is trapped in the bags. The U.S. Government is trying to find ways to trap carbon. Plastic does it automatically. When paper decomposes in a landfill, it emits methane which is a greenhouse gas with 23 times the global warming power of CO₂.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carbon_sequestration

CO₂ emissions have a major impact on ocean acidification and marine life, which must be stated in the EIR. The County will do far more harm than good to marine life by banning plastic bags. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/8411135.stm>.

The County cannot take action that would increase greenhouse gas emissions to such a massive degree without advising and *strongly warning* the Board of Supervisors and the voters in the clearest possible terms in the EIR. In order to serve as an information and disclosure document as CEQA requires, the EPA equivalencies must be stated in the EIR because this will make the data meaningful to decision-makers and the public. Any attempt to manipulate data to cover up the extent of increased greenhouse gas emissions, or the use of ambiguous language to belittle or underplay the extent or significance of the increase, will certainly result in litigation.

In addition, as acknowledged in the Initial Study (at page 3.7-5), the County must state how the banning of plastic bags will conform to the (California) Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, the California and Federal Clean Air Acts, and California Executive Order S-3-05. An ordinance to ban plastic bags cannot be enacted or enforced if it is unlawful.

www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/05-06/bill/asm/ab_0001-0050/ab_32_bill_20060927_chaptered.html

www.arb.ca.gov/cc/cc.htm

STPB is deeply concerned that the County will try to avoid addressing the increase in greenhouse gas emissions in the EIR. At page 3.7-6 of the Initial Study, the County states:

Direct reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to occur as a result of decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and the collection of plastic bag litter along roadways and water channels. In addition, reductions in GHG emissions would be expected to result from the expected reduction in production of plastic carryout bags.

STPB strongly objects that there is no mention in the quoted statement that reducing plastic bags means an increase in the number of paper bags, which will lead to *increased* greenhouse gas emissions. The County is attempting to bush aside or conceal the impacts of greenhouse gases from increasing the number of paper bags.

There must be a *separate, specific and unambiguous* finding regarding greenhouse gas emissions in the EIR. Any attempt to cover up the increase in greenhouse gas emissions in the EIR will be met with litigation.

All rights are reserved, including the right to challenge whether the County has the legal power to pass an ordinance that would significantly increase greenhouse gas emissions.

SUBJECTS THAT MUST BE ADDRESSED IN THE EIR

In order to comply with CEQA, the foregoing and following issues and questions must be addressed in the EIR. *Each question and issue must be the subject of a separate finding.* This list is not exhaustive and no waivers are intended by any omissions.

(When addressing environmental impacts, mitigation and alternatives, the term “County” includes incorporated and unincorporated areas as the Initial Study encompasses both. Initial Study §1.4. Note that all environmental impacts must be disclosed and described, within and outside the County.)

The term “plastic bag” when used herein is broken down into two categories:

- **TYPE 1 BAGS**: Plastic bags that would be banned under the ordinance.
- **TYPE 2 BAGS**: Plastic bags that would not be banned under the ordinance. For example, produce bags, restaurant take-out bags, dry cleaning bags, newspaper bags and trash bags.

In this document, the bag type will be indicated by number in parentheses. For example, plastic bag (1,2) means type 1 and 2 bags using the above definitions.

The EIR should *always* indicate which category of plastic bags is being referred to rather than using generic and ambiguous terms such as “plastic bags” or “plastic carryout bags.” Whenever possible, the EIR should provide separate statements or answers for each of the two categories of plastic bags.

1. Objective and consequences of the proposed ordinance

- A. State in as much detail as possible how the proposed ordinance(s) would achieve the Program Goals and Countywide Objectives described in the Initial Study §1.10. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- B. State in as much detail as possible how the proposed ordinance(s) would achieve the \$4 million in reduced spending stated in the Initial Study (at page 1-12). Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Making one product disappear from the litter stream does not make other items disappear. Cleanup crews will still have to clean up the other items. Moreover, paper bags become litter too and the proposed ordinance will increase the number of free paper bags provided by stores, notwithstanding wishful thinking about reusable bags. See the video at www.californians4epr.com/Litter-reduction.html.

- C. State in as much detail as possible the meaning of “greener” practices in the Initial Study (at page 1-5) and whether it includes reducing greenhouse gas emissions.
- D. State in as much detail as possible alternative ways to achieve the Program Goals and Countywide Objectives without adopting the proposed ordinance and the costs of each such alternative. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- E. State in as much detail as possible the unintended environmental consequences of the proposed ordinance, including but not limited to increased paper bag litter and (based on a cumulative analysis) increased CO₂ and methane emissions resulting from paper bag production and disposal.

2. Number of plastic bags (1) used in the County each year

- A. The Initial Study in §1.8 states as follows: “According to research conducted by the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (LACDPW), each year approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County, which is equivalent to approximately 1,600 bags per household per year.” Citing CIWMB June 12, 2007 Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14 and U.S. Census Bureau figure of almost three people per household.

It must be pointed out in the EIR that based on the Census Bureau figure of three persons per household, that is just 1.48 bags per person per day. That is *all* plastic carryout bags (1,2).

- B. How many *paper* carryout bags are used in the County each year?
- C. How many paper carryout bags would replace the plastic bags in the County if the County bans plastic bags (1)?

3. Extent and causes of the carryout bag litter issue

- A. Based on surveys and audits, how much plastic bag (1) litter has there been and is there in the County? To the extent possible, break down the response into types of bags and give percentages for each. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources, including but not limited to County litter surveys and audits.

In the Initial Study (at page 1-3), the following statement is made: It is estimated that litter from plastic carryout bags that are designed for single use accounts for as much as 25 percent of the litter stream.” The following sources are cited:

- City of Los Angeles, 10 June 2004, *Waste Characterization Study*, Los Angeles CA.
- County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division, October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program - Program Resource Packet*, Alhambra, CA

The October 2008 County program resource packet uses the 25% figure, but cites only the City of Los Angeles June 10, 2004 study as the basis for the figure, so it is not a separate source.

The City of Los Angeles June 10, 2004 study apparently determined that 19% of trash by weight and 25% by volume in *30 catch basins* along a one mile stretch of North Figueroa Street between Cypress Avenue and Avenue 43 was “plastic bags.” Catch basins are not the same as roads, sidewalks, parks, and other areas.

According to another study by the City of Los Angeles, the area surveyed on June 10, 2004 is part of the central part of the city which

contributes disproportionately more trash per unit area. The central part of the City is characterized with higher population density, has more commercial and industrial areas, and has more pedestrian traffic than other areas of the City.

Watershed Quality Compliance Master Plan For Urban Runoff, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation, Department of Public Works, City of Los Angeles, May 2009 at page 4-2.

www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/download/pdfs/tech_docs/WQCMURChapters.pdf

The term “plastic bags” is not defined in the City of Los Angeles June 10, 2004 study, so it could include produce bags, food packaging in the form of bags, restaurant take out bags, dry cleaning bags, newspaper bags, trash bags, and other plastic bags.

We have requested, but not received from the County, Attachments A and B to the June 10, 2004 study. The attachments include photographs of the June 10, 2004 survey. We will object to any reference to the June 10, 2004 study in the EIR unless the attachments are produced.

The Keep America Beautiful study discussed below showed that a mere 0.9% of storm drain litter is plastic bags. It is impossible to reconcile the 25% and 0.9% figures.

The purpose of a catch basin is to catch litter. Obviously, the catch basins are *successful* at catching plastic bags, which is the true conclusion of the June 10, 2004 study.

The picture below is tons of garbage that swept down the Los Angeles River after a storm which has been corralled by a boom in Long Beach. It is simply wrong to say that 25% of the litter in the picture is “plastic bags.”



Los Angeles River trash: *not* 25% plastic bags
Source: <http://www.yudulife.com/acleanlife>



The LA River: not 25% plastic bags

The Initial Study §1.9 states that various studies have concluded that “plastic film (including plastic bag litter) comprises between 7% and 30% by mass and 12% to 34% of the total litter collected.” The Initial Study does not state how much of the “plastic film” is plastic bags, so the statement is irrelevant and misleading in a study about *plastic bags*, not plastic film. Moreover, the studies cited in support of these figures did not even mention plastic bags, except for the June 10, 2004 Waste Characterization study which surveyed 30 catch basins. Here is a table from the County staff report summarizing all of the cited studies:

Table 5 -- Summary of Litter Studies

	All Plastic Film		Plastic Bags	
	Weight %	Volume %	Weigh %	Volume %
Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study (1998-2000)	7	12		
Great Los Angeles River Clean Up (4/30/04)		34		
City of Los Angeles Catch Basin Cleaning (6/10/04) (Note, plastic carryout bags listed separately; not included under All Plastic Film)	30	24	25	19
Hamilton Bowl Project-Street Sweeping (2006)	20			
Hamilton Bowl Project-Trash Capture Devices (Feb. 2007)	30			

STPB objects to the citation of those studies for any proposition regarding plastic bags, other than the City of Los Angeles June 10, 2004 study, and that study is only potentially the basis for an assertion about 30 catch basins in a particular location. It is misleading to decision-makers and the public.

In the San Francisco litter audit conducted in 2007, before plastic bags (1) at large stores were banned in that city, plastic bags of all kinds were just 0.6% of total litter. (Audit at page 29.) www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/rolitterstudy12june07final.pdf

Reports by the Washington State Department of Ecology found that plastic bags accounted for a much smaller percentage of urban and rural litter than we are often led to believe.

<http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/0007023.pdf>

<http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/0507029.pdf>

The Florida Litter Study 2001 shows plastic retail bags in 32nd place among littered items, constituting just 0.72% of litter.

www.hinkleycenter.com/publications/Litter2001.pdf.

The Toronto Litter Survey shows plastic retail bags in 25th places among littered items, constituting just 1% of all litter.

www.cpia.ca/anti-litter/pdf/Litter%20Survey-final.pdf

One of the alternatives that must be addressed in the EIR is the alternative of the County banning items higher up on the Florida and Toronto lists.

This is a compilation of the Washington State reports results regarding *all* plastic bags

and film by weight:

Source	1999	2000-1	2004-5
All Roadways	4.5%	3.4%	2.9%
Interstates	NR	1.8%	1.9%
Interchanges (Urban)	3.9%	3.0%	3.1%
State and County Parks	NR	2.9%	NR
Fish wildlife and DNR Sites	NR	1.9%	NR
Rest areas	NR	3.0%	NR

Keep America Beautiful has also conducted a litter survey. Keep America Beautiful, *National Litter Study 2009*. “Plastic bags” are defined in the study as follows: “Plastic trash bags, and plastic grocery, and other merchandise shopping bags used to contain merchandise to transport from the place of purchase, given out by the store with the purchase (including dry cleaning bags). This category includes full bags; bags will not be opened for the study.” The following charts and tables are extracted from the study: www.kab.org/site/DocServer/Final_KAB_Report_9-18-09.pdf?docID=4561

Figure 3-27 Plastic and Other Materials at Storm Drains

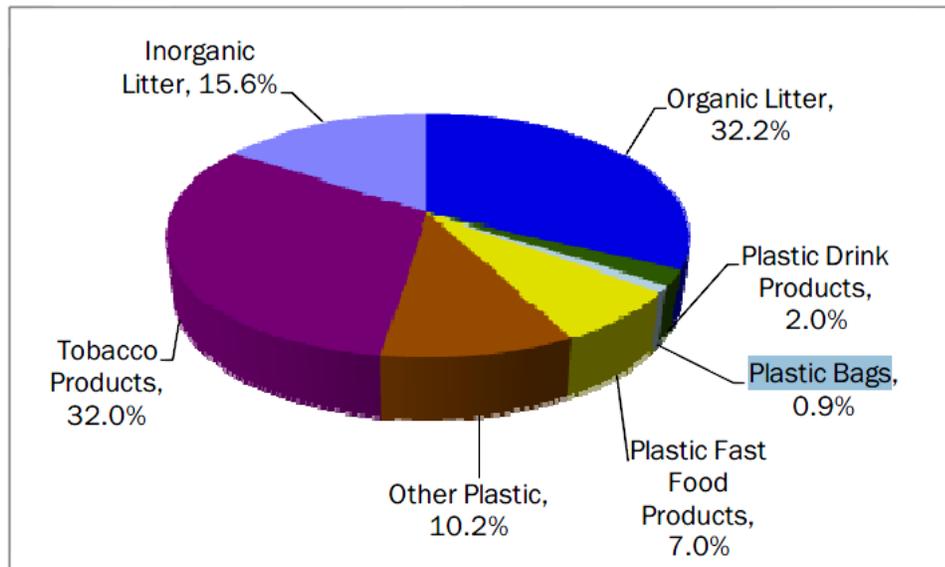


Figure 3-30 Top 10 Most Common Litter Items at Retail Areas (Items/1,000 sq ft)

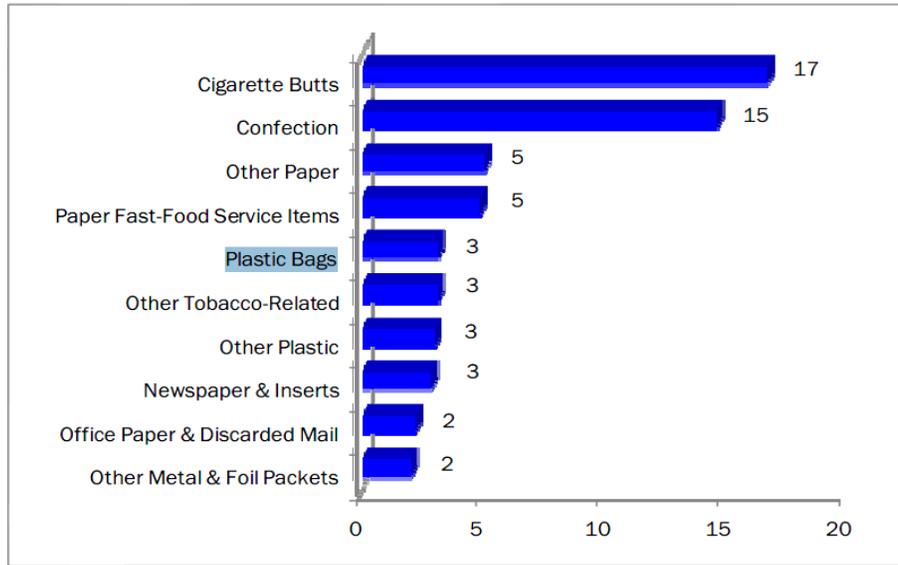


Table ES-3 Top 5 Most Common Litter Items at Non-Roadway Sites (Items/1,000 sq ft)

Ranking	Transition Points	Loading Docks	Storm Drains	Retail Areas	Recreational Areas	Construction Sites
1	Confection Litter	Cig. Butts	Cig. Butts	Cig. Butts	Cig. Butts	Cig. Butts
2	Cig. Butts	Other Metal and Foil	Confection Litter	Confection Litter	Confection Litter	Other Paper
3	Vehicle Debris	Wooden Pallets	Other Paper	Other Paper	Other Paper	Other Plastic
4	Broken Glass or Ceramic	Other Plastic	Broken Glass or Ceramic	Paper Fast Food Service	Food Waste	Confection Litter
5	Other Paper	Other Paper	Other plastic	Plastic Bags	Other Plastic	Other Metal and Foil

Table 6. Type and Frequency of Disposed Objects

	<u>Proper</u>	<u>Improper</u>	<u>% Littered</u>
Cigarette Butt	146	194	57%
Combo/Mixed Trash	325	12	4%
Paper	251	20	7%
Beverage Cup	180	5	3%
Napkin/Tissue	110	9	8%
Beverage Bottle: Plastic	100	5	5%
Food Remnants	65	16	20%
Food Wrapper	85	14	14%
Beverage Can	59	8	12%
Food Container	57	1	2%
Plastic Bag	38	2	5%
Beverage Bottle: Glass	11	0	0%
Unknown	116	10	8%
Other	77	46	37%
TOTAL	1,620	342	17%

The June 10, 2004 study is not substantial evidence for the assertion that 25% of the entire litter stream in all parts of the County consists of plastic bags. The assertion is totally inconsistent and irreconcilable with all litter characterization studies. The figure is also absurd on its face. Anyone can see that plastic carryout bags do not comprise one-fourth of all litter. STPB strongly objects to this gross and biased misrepresentation in the Initial Study and will litigate this issue if it is not expressly retracted. It is exactly this kind of misinformation that gets copied and pasted into other reports and websites and misleads decision-makers and the public.

- B. Based on surveys and audits, how much *paper* carryout bag litter has there been and is there in and near to the County? To the extent possible, break down the response into types of paper carryout bag and give percentages for each. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources, including but not limited to County litter surveys and audits.

Obviously, paper bag litter will increase if plastic bags are banned and continued distribution of free paper bags is permitted.

- C. What are the exact locations of the highest concentrations or “hotspots” of plastic bag (1) and paper carryout bag litter in and near to the County? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- D. Other than “hotspots,” what other locations in and near to the County tend to accumulate concentrations of plastic bag (1) litter? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

- E. To what extent is plastic bag (1) and paper carryout bag litter caused by such bags flying off the back of trucks, including but not limited to garbage and recycling haulage trucks? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources. What steps can be taken to address this problem, including equipment changes or additions?

According to Caltrans research, a significant amount of trash ends up on highways by “flying out” the back of pickup trucks, either from loads that are not tied down or from the occasional piece of trash in the truck bed that becomes airborne when the truck travels on the highway. www.dot.ca.gov/hq/paffairs/news/pressrel/06pr6.htm.

- F. To what extent are plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags being carried by the wind as a result of refuse collection and transportation practices? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources. Can improvements be made to refuse collection practices and vehicles to address this problem?
- G. What are the other sources and causes of plastic bag (1) and paper carryout bag litter in the County? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources, including litter audits.
- H. To what extent are plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags blocking or entering the County’s storm drains? Quantify. Once in the storm drains, where do the bags go?
- I. What regulatory requirements (including stormwater permitting) does the County have to comply with as a result of plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags being provided to consumers in the County?
- J. What are the locations of the highest concentrations or “hotspots” of plastic bag (1) litter in and near to the County? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources. STPB plans to visit the location, so precise locations and addresses are requested. It is not sufficient to state “LA River” for example. STPB needs to know where along the LA River.
- K. What are the alternative solutions to the plastic bag (1) and paper carryout bag litter issue other than the proposed ordinance?

4. Environmental impacts of plastic bags on the marine environment

If, and only if, there is substantial evidence that plastic bags (1) from the County reach the Pacific Ocean, then the issue of the impact of such bags on the marine environment must be addressed. This issue has been the subject of egregious myths, misinformation, speculation, and exaggeration. It is not legally sufficient for the EIR to state that plastic bags have “other adverse effects on marine wildlife” as stated in the Initial Study (at page 1-6).

The following questions must be addressed:

- A. Is there a concentration or island of plastic debris in the North Pacific Gyre? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Note that the Project Kaisei log states as follows:

And what we are discovering through all of our tests is that the Ocean's surface is covered in these minute particles of broken down plastic. I came out thinking we would find an island, but instead what we found could be potentially worse, bits of broken down plastic that covers the surface of the ocean, just like plastic soup.

<http://newhorizonprojectkaisei.wordpress.com/>

We have just passed through the convergence zone, leaving the gyre, after two weeks in only one area of a large water mass, known as the North Pacific Gyre. Our findings made believers out of doubters, if there were any before we set out. We found bits of plastic debris, consistently, in over 100 sample nets, towed on the surface, over 900 miles of water. These samples were random in their location, but scheduled in their intervals.

I too was surprised. I knew we would not find an "island" out here, but I also didn't expect to find the mass-existence of so much smaller debris. Now the question is "how deep does it go?" How fast does the material break down into this small, "confetti" state, after being at sea in the form of a large object from the beginning of its journey to the gyre?

We only scratched the surface. That is sad, because there is a lot of ocean that we did not survey, and the water characteristics in the gyre suggest that there is much more than what we witnessed in just a two-week period.

<http://newhorizonprojectkaisei.wordpress.com/>

- B. What is the quantity and concentration of plastic "confetti" in the North Pacific Gyre? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

The "Junk" voyage is discussed at www.savetheplasticbag.com/ReadContent684.aspx. It appears that the amount of plastic debris gathered during a 24 hour trawl over about 50 miles in the Gyre is insignificant. This should be addressed in the EIR. We have provided evidence on the cited webpage that one of the videos contains a clip from another time and place and is therefore doctored.

- C. What are the sizes of the plastic "confetti" pieces in the North Pacific Gyre? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

D. Is there any substantial evidence that the “confetti” consists of plastic bag fragments?

We have inspected fragments collected from the Gyre. All of them appear to be too thick to be from plastic carryout bags. They appear to be hard plastic fragments.

E. Is there plastic debris below the surface of the water in the North Pacific Gyre? Is so, how far below the surface and in what quantities and concentrations? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

F. Are there any intact plastic bags (1) in the North Pacific Gyre? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

G. What is the debris in the North Pacific Gyre composed of? Provide details and percentages. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources, including analysis of samples collected from the ocean.

The following article appeared in the *Seattle Times*:

I figured if anyone would jump for joy at Seattle’s crusade against plastic bags, it would be the flotsam guy.

Maybe you've heard of Curt Ebbesmeyer. He's considered one of the world's leading oceanic garbologists (though, as he jokes, how many can there be?). From his basement in Ravenna, he uses beachcomber reports to track the comings and goings of floating sea trash. Like dozens of rat-poison canisters that washed onto Washington shores this spring. Or computer monitors, which “always float screen up, eyes peering out of the waves.”

An oceanographer, he also named the Earth's most shameful man-made feature, the “great Eastern garbage patch.” That's a Texas-sized soup of plastic junk, swirling in floating clouds across the Pacific between us and Hawaii.

It’s such a huge and indestructible soiling of the sea that Ebbesmeyer feels bad he dubbed it only a “patch.”

“It’s trash that will never go away, stretching across the water farther than you can see,” Ebbesmeyer says. “It would absolutely horrify you to see it.”

So when I asked him what he thought of Seattle's plan to crack down on disposable grocery bags, I was surprised when he sort of shrugged.

“It's OK, but plastic bags are not the real problem,” he said. “It's one little battle out of a million. Go look at what the ocean carries in on a given day. You'll see what I mean.”

Last month, Ebbesmeyer held a “Dash for Trash” in Ocean Shores.

In two hours, 50 people collected an astonishing 2,000 pounds of junk from the beach. Almost all of it was plastic -- from fishing floats to shotgun shells to dolls from Japan. Yet very little of it was the plastic bags targeted by Seattle.

I did my own garbology “dig” at low tide in Seattle's Myrtle Edwards Park. In half an hour poking along 300 yards of shoreline, I found a demoralizing 173 pieces of trash.

Take out the wood (paintbrush), the metal (beer cans, foil wrappers) and the miscellaneous (earplugs, nicotine patches, ropes, a corncob, an orange traffic cone), and I was left with 137 pieces of plastic.

Top item, by far: Plastic bottles. Followed by plastic bottle caps. Then plastic lids and plastic cups. Plus a slew of plastic food packaging.

Number of plastic grocery or drugstore bags? One.

The plan is to levy a 20-cent-per-bag fee on both plastic and paper bags, in hopes we'll all stop using them. That's fine, Ebbesmeyer told me. But it's such a tiny slice of the global plastic problem it's scarcely worth commenting on.

“If the mayor really wants to get on the stick, he should go after plastic bottles. Or plastic wrapping of food products. Or how about a tax or a ban on petroleum-based plastic, period?”

Now some of you have written to say the mayor, for proposing even this mild intrusion into our lives, is an eco-fascist who'll pry your bags only from your cold, dead fingers.

But take it from the flotsam guy. He has seen a seabird with 700 bits of plastic in its stomach. He has sampled seawater in which plastic particles outnumber plankton six to one. He has gazed into the planet's plasticizing heart of darkness.

From out there, this bag flap is a drop in the ocean.

http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/dannywestneat/2004336327_danny09.html

- H. Do plastic bags (1) break down in the North Pacific Gyre? If so, to what extent do they break down? What causes them to break down? How long does it take for them to break down? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- I. If it is believed that any of the plastic debris in the North Pacific Gyre is from plastic bags (1) in the County, describe in detail the basis for this belief, including testing of samples collected from the North Pacific Gyre. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

- J. What percentage of any plastic bag (1) debris in the North Pacific Gyre comes from Asia or other Pacific Rim countries such as China, Australian and New Zealand? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- K. Are inadequate litter cleanup practices in other Pacific Rim countries, including along beaches, the source of some, most or all of the (alleged) plastic bags (1) in the Pacific Ocean, including but not limited to the North Pacific Gyre? Quantify with percentages. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- L. Are ships vessels the source of some of the plastic bag (1) debris in the Pacific Ocean? Quantify with percentages. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- M. If it is asserted that marine mammals, marine animals, and seabirds in the Pacific Ocean (including but not limited to the North Pacific Gyre) ingest or become entangled in plastic bags (1) and die as a result, state in detail the basis for the belief. Quantify annual ingestion and deaths per species. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

The Initial Study (at page 1-6) states: “Plastic carryout bags ... have other adverse effects on marine wildlife” (Citing UNEP study at: www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf and CIWMB June 12, 2007 Board Meeting Agenda item 14, and County staff report.)

The UNEP study does not include any surveys of the Pacific Gyre or anywhere that would be affected by a County plastic bag (1) ban. At page 199 of the study, it is stated that 71.9% of total entanglements were accounted for by fishing line, ropes and nets. In the table on the same page, the ***global*** results for marine entanglements by plastic bags were as follows:

Invertebrates	2 plastic bags
Fishes	3 plastic bags
Reptiles	0 plastic bags
Birds	12 plastic bags
Mammals	5 plastic bags
Amphibian	0 plastic bags

There must be no reference to the UNEP report in the EIR without disclosing the numbers in the table above, the fact that the Pacific Gyre was not surveyed, and that there is no indication in the study where in the world the entanglements occurred.

This is an extract from *The Times* of London article entitled “Series of blunders turned the plastic bag into global villain.”
www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/environment/article3508263.ece

Scientists and environmentalists have attacked a global campaign to ban plastic bags which they say is based on flawed science and exaggerated claims.

The widely stated accusation that the bags kill 100,000 animals and a million seabirds every year are false, experts have told The Times. They pose only a minimal threat to most marine species, including seals, whales, dolphins and seabirds....

Campaigners say that plastic bags pollute coastlines and waterways, killing or injuring birds and livestock on land and, in the oceans, destroying vast numbers of seabirds, seals, turtles and whales. However, The Times has established that there is no scientific evidence to show that the bags pose any direct threat to marine mammals.

They “don’t figure” in the majority of cases where animals die from marine debris, said David Laist, the author of a seminal 1997 study on the subject. Most deaths were caused when creatures became caught up in waste produce. “Plastic bags don’t figure in entanglement,” he said. “The main culprits are fishing gear, ropes, lines and strapping bands. Most mammals are too big to get caught up in a plastic bag.”

He added: “The impact of bags on whales, dolphins, porpoises and seals ranges from nil for most species to very minor for perhaps a few species. For birds, plastic bags are not a problem either.”

The central claim of campaigners is that the bags kill more than 100,000 marine mammals and one million seabirds every year.

However, this figure is based on a misinterpretation of a 1987 Canadian study in Newfoundland, which found that, between 1981 and 1984, more than 100,000 marine mammals, including birds, were killed by discarded nets. The Canadian study did not mention plastic bags.

Fifteen years later in 2002, when the Australian Government commissioned a report into the effects of plastic bags, its authors misquoted the Newfoundland study, mistakenly attributing the deaths to “plastic bags”.

The figure was latched on to by conservationists as proof that the bags were killers. For four years the “typo” remained uncorrected. It was only in 2006 that the authors altered the report, replacing “plastic bags” with “plastic debris”. But they admitted: “The actual numbers of animals killed annually by plastic bag litter is nearly impossible to determine.”

In a postscript to the correction they admitted that the original

Canadian study had referred to fishing tackle, not plastic debris, as the threat to the marine environment.

Regardless, the erroneous claim has become the keystone of a widening campaign to demonise plastic bags.

David Santillo, a marine biologist at Greenpeace, told The Times that bad science was undermining the Government's case for banning the bags. "It's very unlikely that many animals are killed by plastic bags," he said. "The evidence shows just the opposite. We are not going to solve the problem of waste by focusing on plastic bags.

"It doesn't do the Government's case any favours if you've got statements being made that aren't supported by the scientific literature that's out there. With larger mammals it's fishing gear that's the big problem. On a global basis plastic bags aren't an issue. It would be great if statements like these weren't made...."

A 1968 study of albatross carcasses found that 90 per cent contained some form of plastic but only two birds had ingested part of a plastic bag.

Professor Geoff Boxshall, a marine biologist at the Natural History Museum, said: "I've never seen a bird killed by a plastic bag. Other forms of plastic in the ocean are much more damaging. Only a very small proportion is caused by bags...."

The Australian Government's correction of the typographical error is at: www.environment.gov.au/settlements/publications/waste/plastic-bags/analysis.html.

This is a table from the Ocean Conservancy report on marine debris on a *worldwide* basis:

MARINE WILDLIFE FOUND ENTANGLED IN MARINE DEBRIS

	BALLOONS	BEVERAGE BOTTLES	BEVERAGE CANS	BUILDING MATERIALS	CRAB, LOBSTER, FISH TRAPS	FISHING HOOKS	FISHING LINE	FISHING NETS	PLASTIC BAGS	RIBBON/STRINGS	ROPE	SIX-PACK RINGS	TIRES	WIRES	TOTAL WILDLIFE
Amphibians	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	7
Birds	1	4	1	0	0	3	57	4	9	5	13	1	0	1	99
Fish	0	16	10	0	21	4	70	33	24	2	9	4	1	3	197
Invertebrates	0	12	4	1	35	1	12	24	11	4	9	3	4	2	122
Mammals	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	8
Reptiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	3	1	0	0	10
Total Debris Items	1	35	15	1	56	8	143	67	47	12	36	10	6	6	443

Source: Ocean Conservancy 2008 International Coastal Cleanup

Source: www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_hires.pdf.

- N. What are the environmental impacts of plastic bags (1) in the Pacific Ocean to the extent not addressed above? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

5. Costs of the plastic bag issue

- A. What is the annual cost to the County of cleaning up plastic bag (1) litter? What would be the annual cost to the County of maximizing the cleanup of all plastic bag (1) litter by dedicating more manpower and resources for this purpose? Provide a complete detailed breakdown of all costs and expenditures, including man-hours. Make a reasonable allocation of cost between plastic bag types 1 and 2 and state the basis for the allocation. Include and identify any funding received from the state. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- B. The Initial Study (at page 1-3) states: “The County of Los Angeles Flood Control District alone spent more than \$18 million annually for prevention, clean up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter, of which plastic bags are a component.” The cited source for this assertion is the County’s August 2007 staff report on plastic bags. That report states (at page 25):

The Los Angeles County Department of Public Works, as the lead County agency responsible for implementing litter reduction and education programs, implements a variety of programs to reduce the impact of litter on our communities. This includes litter collection along roadways, channel inverts, street sweeping, emptying public trash containers, catch basin cleanouts, flood

control channel cleanups, stormwater pollution prevention activities, capital improvement projects, implementing best management practices, and implementing public education and outreach activities. The County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works and the Flood Control District spends approximately \$18 million per year to carry out these responsibilities.”

The County staff report does *not* say that the *Flood Control District* spends \$18 million on litter cleanup. It is stated to be the entire County litter budget.

- C. Provide a detailed and complete breakdown and explanation of how the \$18 million (or updated amount) is spent.
- D. How much of that \$18 million (or updated amount) will be saved if plastic bags (1) are banned? Explain exactly how it will be saved? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- E. What is the annual cost to the County of all of the environmental problems that plastic bags (1,2) cause (including but not limited to litter, storm drain issues, and storm water permitting and other regulatory requirements)? Provide a detailed and complete breakdown and explanation of the costs. Make a reasonable allocation of cost between bag types 1 and 2 and state the basis for the allocation. Include and identify any funding received from the state or state agencies. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- F. As an alternative to a ban, if plastic bag (1,2) manufacturers or suppliers were to be asked to pay money to the County each year to solve the environmental problems caused by plastic bags (1,2) (including but not limited to litter, storm drain issues, and storm water permitting and other regulatory requirements), how much money would that be? Provide a detailed and complete breakdown of the basis and justification for the figure. Make a reasonable allocation between bag types 1 and 2 and state the basis for the allocation. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- G. As an alternative to the proposed ordinance, if plastic bag (1) manufacturers or suppliers were to be asked to pay money to a statewide fund each year to solve the environmental problems caused by plastic bags (1) statewide (including but not limited to litter, storm drain issues, and storm water permitting and other regulatory requirements), how much of that money would the County need to solve those problems? Provide a detailed and complete breakdown of the basis and justification for the figure. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- H. If the proposed ordinance is adopted, would the County save any money as a result of the solving of any environmental problems (including but not limited to litter, storm drain issues, and storm water permitting and other regulatory requirements)? If the answer is yes, provide a detailed and complete breakdown and explanation of the savings. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

- I. What changes and improvements can be made to prevent plastic bags (1) from blocking or entering the County's storm drains? For example, storm drain screens or "Gross Pollutant Traps." What is the cost of such changes and improvements? Provide a detailed and complete breakdown of such costs. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources. See:

www.wordconstructions.com/articles/technical/gpt.html

www.hydro-international.biz/us/stormwater_us/nettech.php

www.lbpost.com/ryan/7415

The City of Los Angeles determined in a pilot study that catch basin screen covers would achieve an 86% effectiveness rate.

www.san.lacity.org/wpd/Siteorg/program/poll_abate/PilotStudyCovers.pdf



The possibility of installing storm drain screens such as these must be addressed in the EIR.

- J. Is the County receiving or has it requested funding for storm drain improvements such as that received by the City of Long Beach as described in the following article?

www.lbpost.com/ryan/7415

6. Costs of the paper bag issue

- A. What is the annual cost to the County of cleaning up paper carryout bag litter? What would be the annual cost to the County of maximizing the cleanup of all paper carryout bag litter by dedicating more manpower and resources for this purpose? Provide a complete detailed breakdown of all costs and expenditures, including man-hours. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- B. What is the annual cost to the County of all of the environmental problems that paper carryout bags cause (including but not limited to litter, storm drain issues, and storm water permitting and other regulatory requirements)? Provide a complete detailed breakdown of the costs and expenditures. Include and identify any funding received from the state or state agencies. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- C. If paper carryout bag manufacturers or suppliers were to be asked to pay money to the County each year to solve the environmental problems caused by paper carryout bags (including but not limited to litter, storm drain issues, and storm water permitting and other regulatory requirements), how much money would that be? Provide a detailed and complete breakdown of the basis and justification for the figure. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- D. If paper carryout bag manufacturers or suppliers were to be asked to pay money to a statewide fund each year to solve the environmental problems caused by paper carryout bags statewide (including but not limited to litter, storm drain issues, and storm water permitting and other regulatory requirements), how much of that money would the County need to solve those problems? Provide a detailed and complete breakdown of the basis and justification for the figure. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

7. Acknowledging and quantifying the increase in the number of paper bags if only plastic bags are banned.

Will the banning of plastic bags (1) result in an increase in the number of paper carryout bags provided by stores in the County? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

[Use-less-stuff.com](http://www.use-less-stuff.com) (“ULS”) conducted a survey on the effect of the plastic bag (1) ban in San Francisco on paper carryout bag usage. ULS found that paper bag (3,4) use increased significantly. There is no fee on paper carryout bags in San Francisco.

<http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

STPB objects to the statement in the Initial Study (at page 3.3-2) that “a net increase in

the use of reusable bags would be expected.” It is a sweeping statement and speculation based on wishful thinking that is not permitted in an EIR. It is not a basis for minimizing the description and disclosure of the environmental impacts of paper bags in the EIR. As long as the County permits stores to give away free paper bags as in San Francisco, no such increase can be expected. People do not buy what they are given for free.

8. Environmental impacts of plastic versus paper bags.

Would an increase in the number of paper carryout bags provided to customers in the County result in significant negative environmental impacts? Describe all of those impacts in detail, including but not limited to impacts in other parts of the United States, Canada and other countries. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Paper comes from trees. The process to get that paper bag to the grocery store is long and exacts a heavy environmental toll. First, the trees are felled in a process that often involves clear-cutting, resulting in massive habitat destruction and long-term ecological damage.

Large machinery comes in to remove the logs from what used to be forest, either by logging trucks or even helicopters in more remote areas. This machinery requires fossil fuel to operate and roads to drive on, and, when done unsustainably, logging even a small area has a large impact on the entire ecological chain in surrounding areas.

Once the trees are collected, they must dry at least three years before they can be used. More machinery is used to strip the bark, which is then chipped into one-inch squares and cooked under tremendous heat and pressure. This wood stew is then “digested,” with a chemical mixture of limestone and acid, and after several hours of cooking, what was once wood becomes pulp. It takes approximately three tons of wood chips to make one ton of pulp.

The pulp is then washed and bleached; both stages require thousands of gallons of clean water. Coloring is added to more water, and is then combined in a ratio of 1 part pulp to 400 parts water, to make paper. The pulp/water mixture is dumped into a web of bronze wires, and the water showers through, leaving the pulp, which, in turn, is rolled into paper.

Chlorine and compounds of chlorine are used in the bleaching of wood pulp, especially chemical pulps produced by the kraft process or sulfite process. Plants using elemental chlorine produce significant quantities of dioxins. Dioxins are persistent organic pollutants that are generally recognized among the most toxic human-released pollutants in existence. Elemental chlorine has largely been replaced by chlorine dioxide in some and dioxin production. However, as of 2005, only 5-6% of kraft pulp is bleached without chlorine chemicals.

The used process water from a pulp mill contains a lot of organic material such as lignin and other organic material from the trees (including chlorinated organic material)

resulting in high biological oxygen demand (BOD) and dissolved organic carbon (DOC). It also contains alcohols, and chelating agents and inorganic materials like chlorates and transition metal compounds. Recycling the effluent and burning it, using bioremediation ponds and employing less damaging agents in the pulping and bleaching processes can help reduce water pollution.

Sulfur-based compounds are used in both the kraft process and the sulfite process for making wood pulp. Sulfur is generally recovered, with the exception of ammonia-based sulfite processes, but some is released as sulfur dioxide during combustion of black liquor, a byproduct of the kraft process, or “red liquor” from the sulfite process. Sulfur dioxide is of particular concern because it is water soluble and is a major cause of acid rain.

Air emissions of hydrogen sulfide, methyl mercaptan, dimethyl sulfide, dimethyl disulfide, and other volatile sulfur compounds are the cause of the odor characteristic of pulp mills utilizing the kraft process. Other chemicals that are released into the air and water from most paper mills include the following: carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, ammonia, nitrogen oxide, mercury, nitrates, methanol, and benzene.

This all requires huge energy inputs and create air and water pollution.

To recycle paper bags, the paper must first be re-pulped, which usually requires a chemical process involving compounds like hydrogen peroxide, sodium silicate and sodium hydroxide, which bleach and separate the pulp fibers. The fibers are then cleaned and screened to be sure they are free of anything that would contaminate the paper-making process, and are then washed to remove any leftover ink before being pressed and rolled into paper, as before.

The County must consider the following reports:

The 1990 Franklin report: This report is a life cycle assessment of plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags used in the United States. It shows that plastic bags (1) are substantially better for the environment than paper carryout bags for the following reasons: (see Conclusions section of report):

- The energy requirements for plastic bags are between 20% and 40% less than for paper carryout bags at zero percent recycling of both kinds of bags. Assuming paper carryout bags carry 50% more than plastic bags (1), the plastic bag (1) continues to require 23% less energy than paper bags even at 100% recycling.
- Plastic bags (1) contribute between 74% and 80% less solid waste than paper carryout bags at zero percent recycling. Plastic bags (1) continue to contribute less solid waste than paper carryout bags at all recycling rates.
- Atmospheric emissions for plastic bags (1) are between 63% and 73% less than for paper carryout bags at zero percent recycling. Plastic bags (1) continue to contribute less atmospheric emissions than paper carryout bags at all recycling rates.

- At a zero percent recycling rate, plastic bags (1) contribute over 90% less waterborne wastes than paper carryout bags. This percentage actually increases as the recycling rate increases.
- The landfill volume occupied by plastic bags (1) is 70% to 80% less than the volume occupied by paper carryout bags (2) based on 10,000 uses.

The 2005 Scottish report: www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/57346/0016899.pdf.

This report was published by the Scottish Government. It is an environmental impact assessment of the effects of a proposed plastic bag (1) levy in Scotland. The report (at page 22) takes into account the fact that a paper carryout bag holds more than a plastic bag (1) and makes appropriate adjustments. The report includes the following findings:

- Page vi: “If only plastic bags were to be levied..., then studies and experience elsewhere suggest that there would be some shift in bag usage to paper bags (which have worse environmental impacts).”
- Page 31: “[A] paper bag has a more adverse impact than a plastic bag for most of the environmental issues considered. Areas where paper bags score particularly badly include water consumption, atmospheric acidification (which can have effects on human health, sensitive ecosystems, forest decline and acidification of lakes) and eutrophication of water bodies (which can lead to growth of algae and depletion of oxygen).”
- Page 31: “Paper bags are anywhere between six to ten times heavier than lightweight plastic carrier bags and, as such, require more transport and its associated costs. They would also take up more room in a landfill if they were not recycled.”
- Page 23: Paper carryout bags result in:
 - 1.1 times more consumption of nonrenewable primary energy than plastic bags (1).
 - 4.0 times more consumption of water than plastic bags (1).
 - 3.3 times more emissions of greenhouse gases than plastic bags (1).
 - 1.9 times more acid rain (atmospheric acidification) than plastic bags (1).
 - 1.3 times more negative air quality (ground level ozone formation) than plastic bags (1).
 - 14.0 times more water body eutrophication than plastic bags (1).
 - 2.7 times more solid waste production than plastic bags (1).

The 2007 Boustead report:

www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212

This report is an extremely thorough and detailed life cycle assessment of the environmental impacts of plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags in the United States. It is packed with data. It studied the types of plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags commonly used in the United States. It takes into account that a paper carryout bag holds more than a plastic bag (1) and applies an adjustment factor.

The Boustead report (at page 4) includes the following findings *based on carrying capacity equivalent to 1000 paper bags*:

- Total energy use: Paper carryout bags = 2622 megajoules. Plastic bags (1) = 763 megajoules.
- Fossil fuel use: Paper carryout bags = 23.2 kilograms. Plastic bags (1) = 14.9 kilograms.
- Municipal solid waste: Paper carryout bags = 33.9 kilograms. Plastic bags (1) = 7.0 kilograms.
- Greenhouse gas emissions: Paper carryout bags = 0.08 CO₂ equivalent tons. Plastic bags (1) = 0.04 CO₂ equivalent tons.
- Fresh water usage: Paper carryout bags = 1004 gallons. Plastic bags (1) = 58 gallons.

The Boustead report studied paper bags with 30% post consumer recycled content. The Initial Study (at page 1-6) defines a “Recyclable Paper Bag” as having 40% post-consumer recycled content. Recycling is a collection, transportation, washing and industrial operation with environmental impacts, so an extra 10% of recycled content would not result in a 10% improvement in environmental impacts. (Obviously, a paper carryout bag with 100% post consumer recycled content would not have zero environmental impacts.) However, if we take optimism to the extreme and assume that an extra 10% of recycled content would decrease all environmental impacts of paper carryout bags by 10%, paper carryout bags are still far worse than plastic bags (1) in every environmental category. For example, instead of consuming 2622 megajoules of total energy, 1000 paper carryout bags would consume 2360 megajoules. Plastic bags (1) with the same carrying capacity consume 763 megajoules.

The Boustead report was commissioned by Progressive Bag Affiliates, a plastic bag industry organization. It was peer reviewed by an independent third party, a Professor of Chemical Engineering at North Carolina State University. (Boustead report at pages 63-64.) He is an expert on life cycle analysis with extensive experience in the field. He commented that the Boustead report “provides both a sound technical descriptions (sic) of the grocery bag products and the processes of life cycle use.... Whatever the goals of the policy makers, these need to be far more explicit that general environmental improvement, since the life cycle story is consistent in favor of recyclable plastic bags.”

(Boustead report at page 63.)

The professor reviewed every single one of the figures in the report and disagreed with some of them. The Boustead report was amended to the extent that the Boustead report author agreed with the professor's comments. For example, the figure "103" for electricity in Table 9B was corrected to "154." (Boustead report at pages 64 and 19.)

The March 2008 ULS report:

<http://use-less-stuff.com/Paper-and-Plastic-Grocery-Bag-LCA-Summary-3-28-08.pdf>

This report addresses the impact of San Francisco's ordinance banning plastic bags (1) at large stores. San Francisco defines acceptable paper carryout bags as containing "no old growth fiber...100% recyclable... contains a minimum of 40% post-consumer recycled content." San Francisco Environment Code, Chapter 17, §1702(j). The report contains the following findings (at pages 3-4):

- Plastic bags (1) generate 39% less greenhouse gas emissions than uncomposted paper carryout bags.
- Plastic bags (1) consume less than 6% of the water needed to make paper carryout bags.
- Plastic bags (1) consume 71% less energy during production than paper carryout bags.
- Plastic bags (1) generate approximately only one-fifth of the amount of solid waste that is generated by paper carryout bags.

The March 2008 ULS report concludes as follows (at page 5):

Legislation designed to reduce environmental impacts and litter by outlawing grocery bags based on the material from which they are produced will not deliver the intended results. While some litter reduction might take place, it would be outweighed by the disadvantages that would subsequently occur (increased solid waste and greenhouse gas emissions) [from paper bags]. Ironically, reducing the use of traditional plastic bags would not even reduce the reliance on fossil fuels, as paper and biodegradable plastic bags consume at least as much non-renewable energy during their full life cycle.

The evidence is *unanimous* that paper carryout bags are worse for the environment than plastic bags (1).

The Initial Study (at pages 3.3-2 and 3.7-3) states:

However, any increases [in negative environmental impacts of paper bags] would be offset to some extent due to the fact that

paper bags can contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic bags. In addition, a net increase in the use of reusable bags would be expected and would further reduce the potential for increased use of paper carryout bags utilized.

(See also Initial Study at page 3.7-7.)

The Franklin report, the Scottish report, and the Boustead report, all of which are discussed in the next section of this paper, *take into account* the fact that paper bags hold more than plastic bags. The Scottish report (at page 23) states that the calculations are “normalized against the volume of shopping carried.” The Boustead report (at page 4) shows the impact of bag types based on “carrying capacity equivalent to 1,000 paper bags.” The ratio in the Boustead report (see page 7) is 1,500 plastic bags = 1,000 paper bags.

All of the reports show, *based on the equivalent carrying capacity*, that paper bags have much worse environmental impacts than plastic bags. STPB objects to the County’s statement which clearly implies that the reports are not based on equivalent carrying capacity.

The EIR must describe and quantify all of the environmental impacts of increased paper carryout bag usage wherever they occur, not just in and around the County. Climate change and the other impacts of paper bags are *global*.

In *Massachusetts v. EPA*, 549 U.S. 497 (2007), the U.S. Supreme Court found that greenhouse gases are air pollutants covered by the Clean Air Act. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has made a finding under the Clean Air Act that carbon dioxide (CO₂) and methane (CH₄) (and other greenhouse gases) in the atmosphere “threaten the public health and welfare of current and future generations.”

<http://epa.gov/climatechange/endangerment.html>

There is one report that the County must *not* rely upon in determining whether paper carryout bags are worse for the environment than plastic bags (1). That is the CIT Ekologik report issued in 2000 that was prepared on behalf of European paper bag producers Eurosac and CEPI Eurokraft. The Cities of Manhattan Beach and Berkeley have inappropriately referred to this report as support for the proposition that paper carryout bags are better for the environment than plastic bags (1). However, the CIT Ekologik report studied *55 lb capacity animal feed distribution sacks*. STPB will strongly object to any reference in the EIR to this totally irrelevant report. It is not substantial evidence for the proposition that paper carryout bags are better for the environment than plastic bags (1) and its inclusion in the EIR would be misleading to the County Board of Supervisors, other decision-makers, and the public.

There appears to be an error in the Initial Study. On page 3.7-1, it is stated that OPR recommends that *two* questions be considered regarding greenhouse gases. However, only one question is stated.

9. Impacts on air quality

(SEE ALSO SECTION OF THESE COMMENTS ENTITLED: “CALCULATING AND DISCLOSING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS”

A. The Initial Study (at page 3.3-2) states:

The manufacture and transport of plastic and paper carryout bags is a regulated industry that does not represent a measureable contribution to emissions *in the County*. Therefore, the proposed ordinance would not be expected to have the potential to result in indirect significant impacts to air quality related to conformance with the applicable air quality plans. [Emphasis added.]

The EIR must determine describe and disclose the impacts of air quality in the County and beyond to other areas, including any locations where paper bags are produced in the United States and Canada and other countries. If the County is going to create negative environmental impacts outside the County, the Board of Supervisors and the voters in the County must be fully informed in the EIR. STPB objects to the failure to consider, describe and disclose negative environmental impacts outside the County.

B. The Initial Study (at page 3.3-2) states:

Direct beneficial impacts to air quality would be expected to occur as a result of decreased vehicle emissions related to the distribution of plastic carryout bags, the transport of plastic bag waste, and litter collection along roadways and water channels.

Describe and quantify such impacts. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

The Scottish report noted at page 23: “Paper bags are anywhere between six to ten times heavier than lightweight plastic carrier bags and, as such, require more transport and its associated costs.” STPB objects to the failure to describe and quantify such impacts.

Plastic bag (1) litter would be replaced with paper carryout bag litter. STPB objects to the failure to describe and quantify such impacts.

C. The Initial Study (at page 3.3-2) states:

In addition, beneficial impacts to air quality would be expected to result from the reduced demand for the production of plastic carryout bags.

STPB objects to the failure to describe and quantify the negative impacts on air quality that would be expected to result from the increased demand for the production of paper bags.

- D. The Initial Study (at page 3.3-2) states that ozone (O₃) would be reduced as a result of the production of plastic bags. According to the Scottish report (at page 23), the life cycle of paper carryout bags (with equivalent carrying capacity) creates 1.3 times more negative air quality (ground level ozone formation) than plastic bags (1). STPB objects to the failure to mention and address this point in the Initial Study. In fact, ozone would *increase* if plastic bags are banned. If this is contended that this is not correct, state in detail the basis for the contention and cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

10. The effect of CO₂ emissions on the marine environment

The issue of the effect of CO₂ emissions on the oceans must be considered and addressed in the EIR, because paper carryout bags create significantly more CO₂ emissions than plastic bags (1). See:

www.nytimes.com/2009/11/14/science/earth/14turtles.html

www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/uk/article4092822.ece

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/7498502.stm>

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/8411135.stm>

11. Biodegradability of plastic bags

- A. Will plastic bags (1) degrade or biodegrade in certain conditions such as when exposed to oxygen and sunlight? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- B. There are different additives available that will make plastic bags (1) biodegrade or degrade in different environments and various conditions. Are such additives effective? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- C. In what ways do such additives lessen the negative environmental impacts of plastic (1) bags? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- D. Should such additives be required as an alternative to banning plastic bags (1)? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

The Initial Study (at page 1-5) states: “Biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to this issue in Los Angeles County because there are no local commercial composting facilities able to process the biodegradable carryout bags at this time.” ***This statement shows a failure to understand, or even to be aware of, biodegradable additives that are used to make plastic bags biodegradable.***

To be perfectly clear, there are two types of bags:

- “Compostable” bags designed to turn into compost in an industrial composting facility; and
- “Biodegradable” bags, that is plastic bags that have a biodegrading additive added. (There are two kinds of additive: the kind produced by ECM and the kind produced by Symphony. See below.)

“Biodegradable” bags are designed to biodegrade in the open environment, not in a composting facility. Biodegradation in the environment is not the same thing as composting. Industrial composting is an artificial process operated to a much shorter timescale than the processes of nature.

ASTM D6400 is designed for compostable plastics and is not applicable to plastics with an additive that are designed to self-destruct if they get into the environment. (Section 1.1 of ASTM D6400 states: “This specification covers plastics and products made from plastics that are designed to be composted in municipal and industrial aerobic composting facilities.”)

The authors of the EIR are requested to contact the following two companies that have additives available that will effectively cause plastic bags to biodegrade. *The companies provide different types of additives so both should be contacted.* The representatives of those companies have agreed to provide information for the EIR. As the EIR must address all available alternatives, these two companies must be contacted as they are ready with the information, including the results of research and scientific papers. Of course, any other companies providing biodegradability additives may be contacted too.

The Initial Study (at page 1-6) states that the Biodegradable Product Institute (BPI) is a recognized verification entity. STPB objects to this incorrect characterization. Despite its name, BPI is merely a lobbying group for the *compostable* bag industry. BPI is working against biodegradable additives which it regards as an industry competitor. **BPI is not a recognized verification entity regarding biodegradable bags, that is the type of bags that biodegrade in the open environment as a result of an biodegrading additive.**

ECM BIOFILMS, INC.

1 Victoria Square, Suite 304, Painesville, OH 44077.

Phone: (440) 350-1400. Fax: (440) 350-1444.

Website: www.ecmbiofilms.com.

Contact persons:

Alan Poje alan.poje@ecmbiofilms.com

Robert Sinclair robert.sinclair@ecmbiofilms.com.

The ECM MasterBatch technology is delivered in the form of a pellet that may be added to many conventional plastic resins. The pellet is blended into the resin at a loading of not less than one percent. Bags can be produced from the resin with little or no process changes and the physical/structural properties of the resultant bags are virtually unchanged.

Biodegradation of plastic bags (1) produced with the ECM MasterBatch technology is initiated when the bag is exposed to other organic materials that are biodegrading. The components of the additive allow for the creation of communities, or biofilms, composed of microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and algae. As these communities grow, acids, enzymes and other compounds, capable of breaking the polymer chemical bonds, are created. As the microbes consume the polymer, bonds are broken and more organics are available for food, strengthening the community and the process continues. Since the microorganisms exist in aerobic, anaerobic and marine conditions, the bags produced with ECM technology will biodegrade above ground, underground and in marine environments.

ECM's additive is fully available today and is being used in plastic bags (1).

SYMPHONY ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES

Elstree House, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 1LE, England.

Phone: Tel: +44 20 8207 5900. Fax: +44 20 8207 5960.

Website: www.symphonyplastics.com.

Contact persons:

Michael Laurier: michael.laurier@d2w.net, michael@symphonyplastics.com.

Michael Stephen: michael.stephen@degradable.net and kkryz@gmail.com.

Oxo-biodegradation is degradation resulting from oxidative and cell-mediated phenomena, either simultaneously or successively. Symphony's oxo-biodegradation additive breaks the molecular chains within the polymer and makes it degrade and then biodegrade in the presence of air, on land or at sea, in the light or the dark, in heat or cold, leaving no methane, no toxic dust, and no other harmful residues. Oxo-bio can be tested according to American Standard 6954. Plastics with Symphony's additive can be recycled and made from recycle, and there is little or no additional cost.

See www.biodeg.org/position-papers/recycling/?domain=biodeg.org.

Symphony's d2w additive has been independently tested to prove degradation, biodegradation and non eco-toxicity. and is certified safe for food-contact.

Symphony's additive is fully available today and is being used in plastic bags (1) around the world.

Oxo-biodegradable plastic is not a disposal option. It is a low cost insurance if all else fails. These plastics have been in use now for more than five years and are available in more than 80 countries. There is no evidence that degradable plastics (whether oxo-biodegradable or hydro-biodegradable) are more likely to be littered than any other packaging material.

12. Superfast oxo-biodegradable bags

Are superfast oxo-biodegradable bags a viable alternative to the proposed ordinance? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Superfast oxo-biodegradable bags degrade and disappear very quickly. The bags are vacuum packed so that they will not biodegrade before they are handed out by stores. The bags will biodegrade in a few days or a few weeks. The speed of biodegradation can be controlled by the manufacturer by changing the amount of the biodegrading additive and anti-oxidants and making other adjustments.

Upon exposure to the environment the molecular weight is be rapidly reduced by an oxidative process and the bag disintegrates into small pieces. Because the pieces are no longer composed of long entangled molecular-chains, they are no longer a plastic and they are bioassimilated by naturally-occurring micro-organisms. They leave no fragments, no methane, and no harmful residues.

The bags will be *very conspicuously* marked so that consumers will know that the bags will disappear very quickly.

The bags will not be a litter problem because they will vanish in the open air and in water within a very short period of time.

Contact SYMPHONY ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES for samples and further information. (See section 11 above.)

13. Water soluble bags

Are water soluble bags a viable alternative to the proposed ordinance? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Water soluble bags made of polyvinyl alcohol dissolve and disappear very quickly when they come into contact with water. The bags would be *very conspicuously* marked so that consumers would know that the bags should not come into contact with water as they will dissolve. The bags will not be a problem in storm drains, the LA River or the oceans.

STPB has such bags available to demonstrate to the County. The demonstration consists of placing the bag in tap water or seawater. The Bag disappears in about 30 seconds without leaving any particles.

The bags can be made more or less soluble and more or less rapidly soluble.

Bags can also be made that will dissolve only in hot water.

In Los Angeles County's dry summer climate, the bags would be completely practical. They simply have to withstand the journey from the store to the home, most of which would be in a car or on public transportation. The only time not to use them is when it is

raining. When it rains, plastic or paper carryout bags or reusable bags can be used.

Contact SYMPHONY ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES for samples and further information. (See section 11 above.)

14. Biodegradability of paper bags

The Initial Study (at page 1-9) states: “However, paper bags have the potential to biodegrade when exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria....”

- A. Do paper carryout bags biodegrade in landfills, the open air, or in water? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- B. Over what period of time do paper carryout bags fully degrade? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- C. What chemicals, particles or residues remain after such full biodegradation? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- D. Do such particles or residues absorb or serve as a vehicles for PCB, DDT, and other toxic substances in the ocean or elsewhere? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Polyethylene consists of two elements of carbon and hydrogen. These two elements are strongly bonded together, which means that they cannot bond with molecules of PCBs, DDT or any other chemicals in the ocean at ocean temperatures. Consequently, the allegation that is frequently heard that PCBs, DDT and other chemicals in the ocean bond with plastic bag debris is physically impossible and false. Such chemicals will simply wash off plastic film in the water.

Organic materials such as paper contain oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus. These are elements that have a weaker bond with carbon and/or each other and therefore can easily bond with chemicals such as DDT and PCBs.

15. Verification and environmental impacts of recycled content in paper bags

The Initial Study (at page 1-6) defines a Recyclable Paper Bag as having a minimum of 40 percent post-consumer recycled content and containing no old growth fiber. However, the term is not used again in the Initial Study. It is not clear why the term is defined if it is not used. On the *assumption* that the County may require that paper carryout bags be Recycled Paper Bags as defined, then this section applies.

- A. How will the County verify that Recyclable Paper Bags actually contain 40% post-consumer recycled content, including but not limited to in imported bags? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

- B. If Recyclable Paper Bags are not permitted to contain old growth fibers, how will that be verified? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- C. To what extent does the inclusion of post-industrial scrap reduce the environmental impacts of paper carryout bags? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- D. To what extent does the inclusion of post-consumer recycled content reduce the environmental impacts of paper carryout bags? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

The EIR must make no assumptions regarding the “green” nature of paper carryout bags with 40% “recycled” content. Paper carryout bag recycling is an operation that involves collection, transportation, washing, and reprocessing. This all needs to be taken into account and addressed in the EIR.

The following article appeared in the Sacramento Bee on November 9, 2009:
<http://www.sacbee.com/capitolandcalifornia/story/2314229.html>.

Bee exclusive: State's recycled paper trail not so green for climate

Near Mark Oldfield’s desk at the California Department of Conservation sits a ream of copy paper that is more than a routine office commodity.

Made in part from recycled fiber, it is a symbol of the state's green spirit, one ream among thousands backing the department's claim that it is a champion of the environment -- and complies with state law requiring it to buy recycled paper.

There is a dark side to those sheets of bright, white paper: the part that isn't recycled comes from trees logged in the biologically rich but endangered forests of Indonesia.

Oldfield, a public affairs officer, was not aware of the connection until contacted by The Bee. Now that he knows, Oldfield said his office will not buy anymore and may try to return the unused reams.

“We're required to buy this type of paper,” he said. “And that's what we did.”

California has a worldwide reputation as a leader in global warming, more so than any other state. But an ongoing Bee investigation has found some of the state's choices -- such as

failing to evaluate environmental costs of printer ink cartridge recycling and allowing its employees to travel on the dime of energy companies -- raise questions about the effectiveness of its efforts.

The state law requiring agencies to buy large quantities of paper with a minimum of 30 percent recycled content is another seemingly green choice that may be backfiring on the climate.

Over the past two decades, that mandate has helped achieve one of the bedrock missions of the environmental movement: keeping as much scrap paper from piling up in landfills as possible. But the state makes no effort to track the carbon footprint of its policies.

In fact, records obtained by The Bee through the California Public Records Act indicate the state -- which purchases about 6 million pages of office copy paper a day and recycles much of it -- actually knows little about the full impact of recycled paper.

“There is on-going controversy regarding...post-consumer recycled content in paper products,” says a June 24 Department of General Services memo. “We do not understand the process...or its environmental impact.”

Wisdom of mandate argued

Like offices everywhere, the state consumes a blizzard of copy paper. About 3.2 million reams, each containing 500 sheets -- 1.6 billion in all -- were bought last year, state officials estimate. Lay those pages end-to-end and they would reach around the world 11 times.

One of the largest worries is that relying on recycled paper without reducing consumption will hasten climate change because the paper is shipped in from distant locations, increasing greenhouse gas pollution. Nearly all of the paper the state recycles, in turn, is shipped back out again, generating still more greenhouse gas.

“The world is going to fry because we want to buy recycled fiber from the wrong sources around the world and ignore the transportation impacts,” said Stan Rhodes, president of Scientific Certification Systems, a Bay Area company that verifies green standards for Starbucks, Home Depot and other companies.

Yalmaz Siddiqui, director of environmental strategy for Office

Depot, a major supplier of recycled paper to California from sources in the southern United States and Wisconsin, has urged the state to be skeptical about Rhodes' concerns.

“It's very dangerous to open up the notion that ‘recycled is not good’ to the marketplace,” Siddiqui wrote in an April 27 e-mail to the Department of General Services.

“Yes, Stan will be able to find specific examples where recycling loops cause additional carbon,” Siddiqui added. “We need to be very careful that these examples do not confuse the marketplace and force people to simply give up buying green altogether because they don't know what the right 'green' thing to do is.”

Currently, about \$7 out of every \$10 state agencies spend on paper buys paper with 30 percent or higher recycled content -- exceeding the legal requirement that half of such spending be for recycled paper. Some agencies -- including California Environmental Protection Agency, the state Integrated Waste Management Board and the Department of General Services -- even buy 100 percent recycled-content paper.

Conservation focus shifting

California's State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign grew out of legislation passed in 1989, when times were simpler. Garbage was the enemy. Almost no one talked about global warming.

Now that the state is a leader in the war against climate change and seeking to shrink its carbon footprint, some say it's time to adapt and measure the effort's climate impact.

“You can't automatically assume recycled content is good,” said Robert Tetz, former manager of the state's environmentally preferable purchasing program at a conference this spring.

“You have to be careful about the energy and environmental impacts we incur in the process of recycling,” he continued. “When we talk about what's green, a lot of the 100 percent-recycled paper we're buying in California is not green.”

Chris Peck, director of the office of public affairs at the California Integrated Waste Management Board, which oversees the Buy Recycled campaign, said agency staffers are interested but must remain focused on their legislative mission.

“Because of our statutory responsibility, which is to keep material out of the landfill, we have to filter what we see and learn through that lens,” Peck said.

Tetz convened a June meeting on the subject with paper specialists.

“There is growing debate regarding the wisdom of our many choices,” he said in an April e-mail invitation.

At the meeting, Rhodes -- the green certification specialist - displayed slides and data suggesting the state's carbon footprint actually grows larger when it buys recycled paper from distant mills.

“Is the (recycled content) law counterproductive for global warming?” Rhodes asked in an interview. “Yes. It's insane. ... It has ignored the fact we're in a climate crisis. And stubbornly the state of California refuses to deal with it.”

Others challenge his assertions. “Some of the information doesn't make sense,” said Susan Kinsella, executive director of Conservatree, a nonprofit that promotes the purchase of recycled-content paper.

“When you produce recycled paper, you're reducing the amount of energy overall that's used; you reduce what goes into landfills,” said Kinsella, who attended the June meeting. “If paper goes into landfills, it produces methane, which is 25 times the strength of carbon dioxide.”

Minutes of the June session show that interest was high: “Scott Harvey, DGS chief deputy director...commented on the importance of the topic of discussion and expressed strong support for our efforts from the Director all the way to the Governor's office.”

The minutes also note that Tetz hoped that in-depth study – known as a life-cycle impact analysis – would grow from the meeting, to sort out competing claims and scrutinize all of the environmental impacts of recycled paper.

Instead, Tetz was transferred to another job in September after complaining that a state printer ink cartridge recycling program was less eco-friendly than refilling and re-using them. At the time,

his boss said the transfer was not related to his criticism.

“I did not have the necessary support here at the Department of General Services,” he wrote in an e-mail to meeting participants apologizing for the lack of action. “At least we tried.”

Jeffrey Young, deputy director for public affairs at General Services, said officials would like to have an in-depth paper study done -- and actually solicited bids for one earlier this year -- but were unable to proceed because of the state's budget crisis.

Conserving and recycling

There is a far more certain way for state employees to help forests, landfills and climate, according to Rhodes: Don't hit the print button.

“Don't use paper,” he said. “Only use paper when you want to archive.”

Indeed, some e-mails sent by state employees now contain a green logo that says: “Please consider the environment before printing.”

Nonetheless, thousands of tons of scrap paper find their way every month from state recycling bins and loading docks to a 3-acre industrial site in south Sacramento, where it is sorted and bundled for shipment to China on fossil fuel-powered ocean tankers.

What happens once it gets to China is not clear, but paper industry officials say little comes back to California as recycled office paper. Instead, they said, much of it is made into cardboard, tissue paper and paper plates, at paper mills powered by polluting coal-fired power plants.

Dave Kuhnen, general manager of the Sacramento facility, Recycling Industries, recently walked through gigantic mounds and bales of paper speckled with state trash, from a Department of Fish and Game manual on waterfowl and upland game hunting regulations to unused Department of Motor Vehicles change of address forms.

“Recycling is always better,” said Kuhnen. “Anytime you can reduce the demand for the Earth's resources, and keep material out of the landfill, I think we are better off.”

It is not a panacea, however. Some pulp from trees always will be a necessary part of the paper-making process because the microscopic fibers that bind it together eventually break down.

“One hundred percent post-consumer recycled content paper isn't sustainable,” said Andrew Hurst, a waste management specialist at the California Integrated Waste Management Board. “If everybody did it...we wouldn't have paper.

“A piece of fiber is only good for about seven turns,” Hurst said. “And then it is so short, it comes out in the wash and is part of the sludge.”

Paper's sources questioned

Dwelling on the recycled content of paper overlooks other critical issues, according to Jim Butler, director of procurement at the Department of General Services.

“There is nothing inherently wrong with 100 percent, or 30 percent,” Butler said. “We have to get beyond what percent recycled it is (to) where the source is, and what are the feed stocks that are contributing to this.”

Interviews and records obtained by The Bee show that the state buys recycled paper from at least two companies that environmentalists say are logging in destructive ways.

One is International Paper, which operates across the American South. Last year, dozens of state agencies, departments and other jurisdictions, from the California Conservation Corps to the Governor's Office, bought at least 20,000 reams of paper -- or 10 million pages -- made in IP mills.

“IP is known for some of the most egregious practices in the region, including large-scale clear-cutting and conversion of natural forests to plantations,” said Scott Quaranda, campaign director for the Dogwood Alliance, a North Carolina environmental group.

Kathleen Bark, an IP spokeswoman, disputed that. “International Paper has a long history of responsible forest practices,” she said in an e-mail. “When we owned forest lands, we continually balanced the growing and harvesting of trees with protecting biodiversity. ... Although we no longer own forest lands, we have continued our

commitment to sustainable forestry.”

The other company targeted by environmentalists is Asia Pulp and Paper, which has extensive operations in Indonesia and manufactures the 30 percent recycled content paper called Exceedo purchased in June by the Department of Conservation.

When those five boxes of paper – containing 50 reams – arrived in the state office wrapped in greenish paper with a leafy motif, they certainly looked eco-friendly.

But Lafcadio Cortesi, forest campaign director for the Rain Forest Action Network in San Francisco, said the company's logging practices are so harmful that his organization and others have persuaded major U.S. retailers to stop selling its paper.

“It's some of the worst forest destruction in the world,” said Cortesi, who has visited Indonesia several times. Because carbon-rich peat lands are logged and converted to plantations – releasing greenhouse gases into the atmosphere in the process – it is bad for global warming, too, he said.

Asked about the state's purchase, Cortesi said: “They need to do their due diligence. If you do any homework at all, Indonesia pops up with a big red flag.”

Oldfield, the Department of Conservation spokesman, said his office was focusing instead on recycled content.

“We were consuming a paper with certain guidelines -- 30 percent recycled content -- without knowing the background of the manufacturer,” he said. “It's not something we would typically look into.”

They also were focusing on price. Each case cost the department \$32.98 -- the lowest of four bids solicited.

Now, Oldfield said, the office is debating what to do with the 30 or so reams of paper that remain.

“We are going to see if we can return it,” he said.

That would mean contacting Burkett's Office Supplies on Younger Creek Drive in Sacramento where owner Randy Mael said he also sold some of the paper to the Department of Health Services.

Mael said he was not aware of any problem with it.

“We buy 50,000 different products,” Mael said. “We are a company with 30 people. Unfortunately, we just don't have the time to research all the products that we buy.”

But, he added, “I don't have any interest in harming the environment. ... If it was found that this was something that -- according to reliable standards -- was harming the environment, we wouldn't sell it.”

In addition, there has been a recycled paper fraud scandal in Japan. See: <http://wildsingaporenews.blogspot.com/2008/01/recycled-paper-scandal-in-japan.html>

The County is on notice that there are serious issues regarding the accuracy of claims that paper contains recycled content. There is no certification program to verify recycled content in paper bags. This must be addressed in the EIR.

16. The issue of what materials are used in the manufacture of plastic bags

- A. It is often alleged that plastic bags (1,2) are made of oil and that we import 12 million barrels of oil into the United States each year to make plastic bags. (Google: “plastic bags 12 million barrels”.) Is the allegation true? What are the true facts? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

In fact 85% of plastic bags (1) used in the United States are made in the United States. Plastic bags are made out of polyethylene. Polyethylene is made of ethylene. In the United States, ethylene is made of ethane which is extracted from *domestically* produced natural gas. As a result, plastic bags (1) manufactured in the United States are not made out of oil.

Ethane must be removed from the natural gas anyway to lower the BTU value of the natural gas to an acceptable level. Ethane burns too hot to be allowed to remain in high levels in natural gas that is delivered to homes and businesses for fuel. There is nothing else that the ethane can be used for except to make ethylene. If ethane is not used to make plastic, it will have to be burned off, resulting in greenhouse gas emissions.

Using the ethane to make plastic does not in any way reduce the amount of fuel available for transportation or power generation or increase our energy imports.

Some *imported* bags are made from naphtha which is a *waste by-product* of oil. As long as the world refines crude oil there will be a naphtha residue after the petroleum has been extracted. Naphtha needs a secondary use such as plastics. At the present time, too much is being produced so the need for secondary uses is more pressing.

www.poten.com/Opinion.aspx?id=4030.

Domestic plastic bag (1) manufacturers say that it would be economically absurd to make

plastic bags from oil. The price of oil is presently \$77 per barrel and in July 2008 reached per barrel. At those prices, the plastic bags (1) would be much more expensive.

The myth about plastic bags (1) being made out of oil has become one of the major justifications for banning plastic bags (1).

Far more oil (and non-renewable energy) is used to make paper carryout bags as the Scottish and Boustead reports show.

- B. The County asserted in the staff report, *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County*, August 2007 (at page 30) that “plastic carryout bags contain many different additives such as PCBs, DDT and nonylphenols which can seep into marine animals that inadvertently ingest them, which endangers their health.” If it alleged in the EIR that the allegation is true, cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

In fact, plastic bags (1,2) in the United States contain no such additives. Such additives are illegal and are not used in bags in this country. If they are used in any other country, we are not aware of it.) There is no reason for such additives to be used. It should be obvious that DDT, which is a pesticide, would not be used as an additive in a plastic bag.

Polyethylene consists of two elements of carbon and hydrogen. These two elements are strongly bonded together, which means that they cannot bond with molecules of PCBs, DDT or any other chemicals in the ocean at ocean temperatures. Consequently, the allegation that PCBs, DDT and other chemicals in the ocean bond with plastic bag debris is physically impossible and false. Such chemicals will simply wash off plastic film in the water.

Organic materials such as paper contain oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus. These are elements that have a weaker bond with carbon and/or each other and therefore can easily bond with chemicals such as DDT and PCBs.

17. Environmental impacts of cockroach infestation

Would an increase in the number of paper carryout bags result in a greater number of cockroaches in the County, including increased infestation of apartment blocks? Will such infestation result in the need for increased spraying of harmful insecticides in homes and workplaces? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Here is an extract from a commercial website regarding cockroach infestation:

The German cockroach loves grocery bags. This roach will infest a stack of paper grocery bags at the grocery store and then sneak home in between the flaps in the bottom of the bag. You will not even know that the roaches are there until the bag is put away or used. The roach may stay hidden until it is dark and then come out to infest your home. The best way to prevent this type of intrusion

is to keep your paper grocery bags stored outside or in a sealed container.

www.gettingridofroaches.net/How-To-Prevent-Roaches-In-Cardboard-and-Paper-Grocery-Bags.html

Orkin advises as follows: “Disposing of cardboard boxes and paper grocery bags, which provide shelter sites for cockroaches.” www.orkin.com/press-room/article-1059

Terminix gives similar advice: “In homes, do not store paper bags under the sink or elsewhere in the kitchen.” [Click on the "Tips for Control" tab on the Terminix website.] www.terminix.com/Information/Pest-Identification/Cockroaches/Brown_Banded_Cockroach/

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency states advises that in order to prevent roach infestation: “Get rid of stacks of newspapers, paper bags, and cardboard boxes.” www.epa.gov/opp00001/kids/roaches/english/keepthem/index.html

http://www.acsh.org/healthissues/newsID.1692/healthissue_detail.asp

18. Environmental impact of the loss of plastic bag recycling bins at stores.

Plastic bags are 100% recyclable. However, in the County, plastic bags may not be placed in curbside recycling bins.

http://www.sjrecycles.org/residents/special_stuff.asp#bags

Consequently, the *only* plastic bag (1,2) recycling infrastructure in the County is the plastic bag (1,2) recycling bins required by Pub. Res. Code §42251(a) and §42252(b).

All stores that are (i) supermarkets or (ii) occupy over 10,000 square feet and have a licensed pharmacy are required to install those bins and arrange for the recycling of the contents, if the store “provides plastic carryout bags.” Pub. Res. Code §42250(e). If the store does not “provide plastic carryout bags” it is not required to install a plastic bag recycling bin.

The effect of banning plastic bags (1) is that stores will be free to remove every single plastic bag recycling bin in the County. The County is not permitted to require the stores to retain the bins because Pub. Res. Code §42254b)(1) states that cities and counties may not “require a store that is in compliance with this chapter to collect, transport, or recycle plastic carryout bags.” Therefore, one of the environmental impacts of the proposed ordinance will be the destruction of the County’s only plastic bag recycling infrastructure.

It is not just plastic grocery bags that are deposited in the bins. *Newspaper bags, dry cleaning bags, and plastic film are deposited in the bins and recycled. Such bags and film would not be banned under the proposed ordinance but would lose their recycling infrastructure.* Therefore all such bags and film would be sent to landfills.

Virtually every plastic bag (1,2) and the plastic film deposited in store recycling bins is recycled. The major recycling customers for the contents of the bins are Trex and AERT, which use them instead of wood for plastic and composite lumber. They buy the contents of the bags from stores, sometimes for 25 cents per lb or more.

Many plastic bags contain recycled post-industrial and post-consumer material, but that fact has not been well advertised. The paper industry has done a far better job of marketing its products as “recycled.” For example, the largest manufacturer of plastic bags (1), Hilex Poly, picks up used plastic bags (1), transports them to its recycling facility, and turn them into new bags. Hilex is in the process of doubling its recycling capacity. See:

<http://hilexpoly.com/going-green/bag-2-bag.html>.

<http://hilexpoly.com/going-green/recycling-plant.html>

<http://hilexpoly.com/news/single/article/hilex-poly-announces-plan-to-double-recycling-capacity-37//nbp/194.html>

19. Environmental impacts on landfills.

- A. Would an increase in the number of paper carryout bags as a result of the proposed ordinance result in a greater volume and weight of paper carryout bags in landfills? Would this cost the County more in tipping fees (which are determined by weight)? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

We often hear in the media and from anti-plastic bag activists that plastic bags (1,2) “clog up” landfills. However, in a Statewide Waste Characterization Study conducted in 2004 for the California Integrated Waste Management Board, it was determined that plastic bags (1,2) constitute a mere 0.4% of the content of landfills. Paper carryout bags constitute 1.0%. The tonnage is about the same despite the facts that retailers provide far more plastic bags (1) than paper carryout bags. Paper carryout bags are bigger, thicker and heavier. Tipping fees are based on weight.

<http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/LocalAsst/Extracts/34004005/ExecSummary.pdf>.

- B. What are the environmental impacts of increasing the number of paper carryout bags in landfills? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

This is discussed in an Environmental Paper Network (“EPN”) report: “The State of the Paper Industry.” www.environmentalpaper.org/stateofthepaperindustry/confirm.htm. The EPN report states (at page v):

If paper is landfilled rather than recycled, it decomposes and produces methane, a greenhouse gas with 23 times the heat-trapping power of carbon dioxide. More than one-third of municipal solid waste is paper, and municipal landfills account for

34 percent of human related methane emissions to the atmosphere, making landfills the single largest source of such emissions. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has identified the decomposition of paper as among the most significant sources of landfill methane.

An article in the *Ecocycle Times* states:

Methane is produced in a landfill when the organic materials like paper, yard debris, wood, and food waste undergo anaerobic decomposition—a process that shouldn't be confused with the oxygen-dependent aerobic process that breaks down the fruit rinds and leaves in your backyard composter. As a result of anaerobic decomposition, the methane gas seeps to the surface, enters the lower atmosphere, and in concert with carbon dioxide and other gases, creates a warming blanket that retains solar infrared radiation and warms the earth.

<http://www.ecocycle.org/TimesSpring2002/NewEvidence.cfm>

20. Environmental impacts of reusable bags.

What would be the environmental impacts of an increased number of reusable bags? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

Like any other manufactured product, reusable bags have a negative environmental impact. The following information and metrics must be addressed in the EIR:

- Metrics of consumption of nonrenewable energy to produce reusable bags. (An article in the *Wall Street Journal* (“An Inconvenient Bag,” Sep 26, 2008, states: “Many of the cheap, reusable bags that retailers favor are produced in Chinese factories and made from nonwoven polypropylene, a form of plastic that requires about 28 times as much energy to produce as the plastic used in standard disposable bags and eight times as much as a paper sack, according to Mr. Sterling, of Natural Capitalism Solutions.”
<http://online.wsj.com/article/SB122238422541876879.html>
(The *Wall Street Journal* website requires a password. STPB will provide a copy of the article if requested.)
- Metrics on emissions of greenhouse gases in the production of reusable bags.
- Metrics on consumption of water to produce reusable bags.
- Metrics on creation of acid rain (atmospheric acidification) in the production of reusable bags.
- Metrics on creation of negative air quality in the production of reusable bags

- Metrics on water pollution or eutrophication in the production of reusable bags.
- Metrics on the consumption of nonrenewable energy to transport reusable bags. (Most reusable bags are made in China and have to be shipped to the United States and then transported by truck. Reusable bags are more voluminous and heavier than plastic bags, thereby requiring more diesel fuel to transport.)
- Recyclability of reusable bags. (Most reusable bags are made from nonwoven polypropylene, which is not recyclable.)
- Metrics on solid waste production caused by disposal of reusable bags.
- Metrics on the extent to which reusable bags are actually reused. (The above-mentioned *Wall Street Journal* article states: “Earlier this year, KPIX in San Francisco polled 500 of its television viewers and found that more than half -- 58% -- said they almost never take reusable cloth shopping bags to the grocery store.”)



We can't always anticipate what we will need.
Sometimes we need carryout bags as well as reusable bags.

21. Environmental impacts of lead and other toxics in reusable bags

- A. To what extent are lead and heavy metals present in reusable bags? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- B. What is the environmental impact of the presence of such amounts of lead and heavy metals in reusable bags? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- C. Has the County determined whether any of the reusable bags that it has been providing to the public contain lead or heavy metals?
- D. What steps must the County take to *ensure* that all retailers covered by the proposed ordinance comply with Health and Safety Code [§§25214.11-25214.26](#), including obtaining Certificates of Compliance?

www.dtsc.ca.gov/toxicsinpackaging/index.cfm

www.dtsc.ca.gov/ToxicsInPackaging/upload/TIP_FS_Bags_Totes.pdf

22. Hygiene of reusable bags

- A. To what extent are reusable bags actual or potential carriers of dangerous or unhealthy bacteria? Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

www.cpia.ca/epic/media/default.php?ID=2054

www.cpia.ca/files/files/A_Microbiological_Study_of_Reusable_Grocery_Bags_May2009.pdf

<http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/theappetizer/archive/2009/05/20/back-to-plastic-reusable-grocery-bags-may-pose-public-health-risk.aspx>

- B. There is substantial evidence that some reusable bags are manufactured in grossly unhygienic conditions, including an eyewitness report with photographs in the Scottish Sunday Express on February 10, 2008. This must be addressed in the EIR. What steps will the County take to prevent such bags from being distributed, sold or used in the County? See:

<http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&ct=res&cd=2&ved=0CBMQFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.carrierbagtax.com%2Fdownloads%2FSunday%2520Express%252010%2520feb.pdf&ei=KNMrS7KPFouMswPJ5oHXAw&usg=AFQjCNHGZR6R2PgPA-lmsv30-xKmo3-ZMA&sig2=4z2ove15MZSTeVZaFealDw>

- C. Plastic bag (1) manufacturers have obtained “No Objection Letters” from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, permitting plastic bags (1) including supermarket/grocery checkout bags to come into contact with food. To what extent have reusable bag manufacturers complied with FDA regulations and standards regarding food contact?

Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

www.fda.gov/Food/FoodIngredientsPackaging/FoodContactSubstancesFCS/default.htm



Hygiene of reusable bags is an important issue that must be addressed in the EIR.

23. The reusability and reuse of plastic bags.

- A. STPB objects to the use of the term “single-use” plastic bags. Plastic bags (1) are reused for many purposes such as bin liners and animal waste pickup. The metrics of plastic bag (1) and paper carryout bag reuse must be factored into all aspects of the EIR. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.
- B. If plastic bags (1) are not available for reuse, will consumers buy plastic bags to replace them for bin liners and other uses? This would reduce any environmental benefits from banning plastic bags. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources. See: <http://archives.tcm.ie/irishexaminer/2003/01/29/story651891687.asp>

24. The alternative of improving plastic bag litter prevention and cleanup

- A. As an alternative to banning plastic bags (1), what changes can the County make to improve plastic bag (1) litter *abatement* in the County?
- B. As an alternative to banning plastic bags (1), what changes can the County make to improve plastic bag (1) litter *cleanup* in the County?
- C. As an alternative to banning plastic bags (1), what changes can the County make to improve plastic bag (1) litter cleanup at the *litter hotspots* in the County?

25. The Los Angeles County “Plastic Litter Patrol” would make banning plastic bags unnecessary

In 2001, STPB’s counsel Stephen Joseph and a colleague developed a “Green Patrol” concept in San Francisco. The sole purpose of the Green Patrol was to clean up litter and graffiti in North Beach. The San Francisco Department of Public Works hired personally for the Green Patrol and Mayor Brown launched the program in 2001. The program was successful and proved the concept, but ultimately it was the victim of budget cuts. Stephen Joseph received a commendation from the Board of Supervisors. www.californians4epr.com/Green_Patrol_resolution.pdf

The Green Patrol consisted of two full time San Francisco Department of Public Works employees with special T-shirts and baseball caps and a dedicated van with the Green Patrol logo. The principle was that they would become familiar with the area and take pride in keeping it clean. They would also be accountable. North Beach went from litter and graffiti-strewn to litter and graffiti-free virtually overnight and remained that way as long as the Green Patrol existed.

STPB is *considering* creating a Los Angeles County Plastic Litter Patrol (“PLP”) along the lines of the San Francisco Green Patrol. PLP will be a separate entity. The PLP will manage the operation and employ its own personnel. Plastic bag, film and other plastic product manufacturers and retailers will make direct payments to the PLP. No government funds or personnel will be used.

The PLP will employ full-time personnel to search the County on a regular basis looking for littered plastic bags (1,2), plastic film, plastic packaging and (possibly) plastic bottles. The search locations will include the coast and beaches, streets, highways, stormwater drains, creeks, rivers, landfills, and trees, etc. They will clean the cleanable bags and film (and possibly bottles) and deposit them in store plastic bag recycling bins or deliver them directly to recyclers such as Trex, AERT, Hilex and TieTek.

The frequency of visits will be reviewed after determining the rate of the accumulation of such litter. The objective will be to keep the areas clean of all plastic bags (1,2), plastic film, plastic packaging, and possibly plastic bottles. The PLP will perform special cleanups of storm drains, creek and rivers following storms.

The PLP will maintain a website at www.plasticlitterpatrol.com. Photographs of “before and after” cleanups will be posted. Anyone noticing plastic bags or film caught in tree or at any other location will be able to report them by e-mail to the PLP and personnel will be sent to remove them.

The PLP will work in conjunction with the County “adopt-a” programs and the CalTrans adopt-a-highway program.

<http://adopt-a-highway.dot.ca.gov>.

The PLP will submit its cleanup plan to the County for comments. The PLP is not

dependent on the County's cooperation.

It is easy to keep the County free of plastic bag (1,2) litter without banning bags. All that is required is to stop talking about the problem and actually do something about it. Banning a product to prevent litter is an absurd overkill solution to an easily solvable problem.

The EIR must take the PLP into account in determining the environmental impacts of the proposed ordinance. If the County is truly incapable of cleaning up plastic bags as it claims, the industry will take matters into its own hands.



San Francisco Mayor Willie Brown cuts the ribbon launching the Green Patrol in 2001.



The first San Francisco Green Patrol. Note the tarnished Italian flag painted on the North Beach lamp post. The Green Patrol kept the area 100% litter free on a daily basis.



The tarnished Italian flags on the North Beach lamp posts were eventually restored by the Green Patrol.

26. The alternative of legislating mandatory best practices for stores.

What would be the environmental benefits of legislating the following program instead of the proposed ordinance?

- Store cashiers or baggers would be *required by law* to ask customers purchasing a single item whether they need a carryout bag. Note that Pub. Res. Code §42252(e) requires stores (as defined) to make reusable bags (as defined) available to customers.
- Double bagging of plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags would be *prohibited by law*.
- Store cashiers or baggers would be *required by law* to ask all customers to return plastic bags (1,2) to the store for recycling and point out the location of plastic bag recycling bins. This should result in a huge increase in the number of plastic bags (1,2) deposited in bins by consumers. Note that Pub. Res. Code §42252(b) requires stores (as defined) to make plastic bag recycling bins available to customers.
- Uniform signage and a logo would be *required by law* for all plastic bag recycling bins.
- See photograph of Tesco recycling bin at: www.californians4epr.com/Waste-reduction.html. Bins as prominent and well-marked as the Tesco bins should be placed in stores in the County.
- Encourage stores to fill the maximum item count or weight per carryout bag.
- Encourage stores not to give carryout bags to customers to hold a single item, subject to appropriate exceptions.
- Encourage stores to ensure that the required plastic bag recycling bins are placed in highly visible locations and clearly marked with a uniform logo.
- Encourage stores to print their logo and commercial messages on only one side of plastic bags (1) and use the opposite side only for prominent messages to request and encourage customers to use the plastic bag recycling bins.
- Encourage stores to ask customers to bring *clean* plastic (1,2) and paper carryout bags back to the store for future shopping rather than asking for new bags. Plastic bags (1,2) can be reused many times and can fit into a glove compartment when not in use. (See the wording on the Tesco bin: www.californians4epr.com/Waste-reduction.html.)

The major British stores achieved a 48% reduction of plastic carryout bags in three years based on best practices. (There is some disagreement about how the calculation of the percentage but the raw numbers speak for themselves: 870 million plastic bags in May 2006; 418 million plastic bags in May 2009.) American stores can achieve similar results. www.retail-week.com/in-business/responsible-retail/grocers-slash-plastic-bag-usage-by-48/5004605.article.

27. The alternative of legislating mandatory percentage reductions for stores.

As an alternative to the ordinance, what would be the environmental benefits of legislating mandatory percentage reductions of the number of plastic bags (1) and paper carryout bags provided by stores? For example, stores as defined in Pub. Res. Code §42250(e) might be required to reduce such bags by x% using 2011 as the baseline and 2013 as the goal. The goal could be enforced by sanctions.

Under Pub. Res. Code §42252(d) and California Integrated Waste Management Board regulations, store (as defined) are required to report plastic bag (1) usage. See: www.ciwmb.ca.gov/RuleArchive/2008/PlasticBags/default.htm. The collected data is being made available to the County. The County could legislate a similar reporting requirement for paper carryout bags at stores as defined in Pub. Res. Code §42250(e).

28. Cumulative environmental impacts.

What are the cumulative environmental impacts of the proposed ordinance? Quantify. Cite substantial evidence and credible verifiable sources.

CEQA Guidelines §15130(a) states that an EIR “shall discuss cumulative impacts of a project when the project’s incremental effect is cumulatively considerable, as defined in section 15065(a)(3).

CEQA Guidelines §15065(3) states that an EIR must be prepared if “the project has possible environmental effects that are individually limited but cumulatively considerable.” CEQA Guidelines §15065(3) states that “cumulatively considerable” means that the “incremental effects of an individual project are significant when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.”

CEQA Guidelines §15355 defines “cumulative impacts” as “two or more individual effects which, when considered together, are considerable or which compound or increase other environmental impacts.” CEQA Guidelines §15355(b) states that “[c]umulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant projects taking place over a period of time.”

In *Communities for a Better Environment v. California Resources Agency* (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 98, the court stated:

At 114: Cumulative impact analysis is necessary because the full environmental impact of a proposed project cannot be gauged in a vacuum. [Footnote] One of the most important environmental lessons that has been learned is that environmental damage often occurs incrementally from a variety of small sources. These sources appear insignificant when considered individually, but assume threatening dimensions when considered collectively with other sources with which they interact.

At 118: From *Kings County and Los Angeles Unified*, the guiding criterion on the subject of cumulative impact is whether *any* additional effect caused by the proposed project should be considered significant given the existing cumulative effect. (Emphasis added.)

At 119: However, under CEQA section 21083, under the Guidelines section 15355 definition of cumulative impacts, and under the *Kings County/Los Angeles Unified* approach, the need for an EIR turns on the impacts of *both* the project under review and the relevant past, present and future projects. [Emphasis by court.]

Based on the foregoing, the EIR must consider the impact of the proposed County ordinance together with the following projects:

- The San Francisco plastic bag (1) ban ordinance adopted in 2007.
- The City of Los Angeles resolution to ban plastic bags (1) in 2010 if no plastic bag fee bill is enacted by the state by that time.
- The City of Malibu plastic bag (1) ban ordinance adopted in 2008.
- The City of Manhattan Beach plastic bag (1) ban ordinance adopted in 2008 (if it is not invalidated).
- The City of San Jose proposed plastic bag ban (and probable paper bag fee).
- The Palo Alto plastic bag (1) ban ordinance adopted in 2009.
- The proposed City of Santa Monica plastic bag (1) ban ordinance.
- The proposed City of Berkeley plastic bag (1) ban ordinance.
- All plastic bag (1) ban ordinances and reduction projects that are being considered or may be or have been implemented in California and outside California.

In *San Franciscans for Reasonable Growth v. City and County of San Francisco*, (1984) 151 Cal.App.3d 61, 75, the court stated:

[W]e must reject the argument that, because some of the projects under review might never be built, it was reasonable for the Commission not to consider any of them in its cumulative analyses. Such argument is without merit. The fact that the EIR's

subject project itself might be built, rather than the fact that it might not be built, creates the need for an EIR. Similarly, the fact that other projects being reviewed are as close to being built as the subject project makes it reasonable to consider them in the cumulative analyses.

REQUEST FOR NOTICES

I request that you send me by e-mail and regular mail any future public notices regarding the proposed ordinance and the EIR.

CONTACT PERSON

I am the designated contact person for the Save The Plastic Bag Coalition.

CONCLUSION

STPB is available to provide information, documents, contacts, and research regarding the EIR. We want to help in every possible way to ensure the whole truth is described and disclosed to the Board of Supervisors and the voters.

All rights are reserved, including the right to challenge the validity of a plastic bag ban based on the preemptive effect of Pub. Res. Code §42250-57. See:

http://gov.ca.gov/pdf/press/ab_2449_sign.pdf.

Nothing is waived by any statement or omission herein. Strict compliance with all the applicable provisions of CEQA is hereby demanded.

Dated: January 4, 2010



STEPHEN L. JOSEPH
Counsel, Save The Plastic Bag Coalition



**Surfrider
Foundation.**

Surfrider Foundation
P.O. Box 6010
San Clemente, CA 92674
www.surfrider.org

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803
Sent via e-mail (cskye@dpw.lacounty.gov)

Re: Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County- Initial Study and EIR Scoping Documents

Dear Mr. Skye,

On behalf of the Surfrider Foundation (“Surfrider”) and our over 55,000 members, we would like to thank you for providing us with the opportunity to submit comments on the Los Angeles County’s proposed Environmental Impact Review (EIR) and Initial Study for an ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags. Through our collaborations with environmental groups and local government entities, as well as our own “Rise Above Plastics” campaign, The Surfrider Foundation continuously works to address what is potentially the most harmful threat to our oceans today – the ubiquitous and destructive presence of ocean litter polluting our marine environment.

Plastic currently comprises 60 to 80 percent of all marine debris, and 90 percent of floating debris.¹ The prevalence of this plastic pollution results in both direct and indirect negative impacts to marine wildlife. Seabirds, sea turtles, fish, and marine mammals often ingest marine debris after mistaking it for food, or become entangled in the debris which can suffocate them or interfere with their growth.² Other substantial impacts include ecosystem alterations, clean-up

¹ Resolution of the California Ocean Protection Council on Reducing and Preventing Marine Debris, (February 8, 2007, November 20, 2008) Implementation Strategy to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter. <http://resources.ca.gov/copc/>

² U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Marine Debris impacts. (Available at http://www.epa.gov/owow/oceans/debris/md_impacts.html)

costs, and aesthetic impacts which may affect California's tourism industry. Reducing the amount of single-use plastic grocery bags, 6 billion of which are used each year in Los Angeles County alone³, will save the County money in clean-up costs as well as help us to achieve our mission of protecting our oceans, waves, and beaches. We are extremely supportive of Los Angeles County's initiatives to reduce the consumption of single-use plastic carryout bags, and we have included in this comment letter constructive suggestions regarding the Initial Study and EIR Scoping document for the proposed bag ban.

The Proposed Ordinance Should Be Expanded to Include a Greater Number of Stores

The proposed ordinance would only apply to stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a "supermarket" as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. The initial study also indicates that the County is considering extending the jurisdiction of the proposed County ordinance to stores within the unincorporated territories of the County that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, including franchises primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks, that have a total combined area of 10,000 square feet or greater within the County.

We urge the County to expand the jurisdiction of the proposed ordinance to include chains of convenience stores and franchises, as these establishments contribute significantly to the level of plastic bag pollution in Los Angeles County. This would be similar to the plastic bag ban enacted in San Francisco, which in May 2008 was broadened to include not only large grocery stores and pharmacies, but also chain pharmacies with 5 or more locations in the city⁴. Furthermore, we believe that the ordinance should also include retail stores in addition to supermarkets, as well as facilities that have less than 10,000 square feet of retail space. Enacting a ban on plastic bags which will cover a broad range of stores will result in a further reduction of clean-up costs to the County of Los Angeles ("the County") and the state of California, and go further than the currently proposed policy towards protecting marine life and the ocean environment.

The County Should Establish More Ambitious Program Objectives

The program objectives discussed in the initial study, although capable of producing a positive environmental impact, are not strong enough to encourage an adequate level of plastic carryout bag litter reduction and should be strengthened to include more ambitious goals that will

³ Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County, Initial Study. Contribution of Plastic Carryout bags to the litter stream.

⁴ <http://www.sfgov.org/site/uploadedfiles/bdsupvrs/ordinances07/o0081-07.pdf>

more effectively support the policies behind the proposed ordinance. Included in the list of objectives are for the county to “Reduce the Flood Control District’s cost for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the county by \$4 million,” and “Reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags from landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts.” Both of these objectives could be more readily achieved, and even exceeded, if the following other objectives were strengthened:

- Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013.
- Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blight public spaces Countywide by 50 percent.

If the ordinance enacted includes prohibiting large supermarkets and retailers from distributing single-use plastic bags, then these objectives would be easily achieved and further actions to reduce plastic bag litter may not be pursued by the state or individual distributors. Setting higher goals will encourage a more timely reduction of plastic litter, and will result in a corresponding decrease in cleanup costs to the County as well as a decrease in the adverse environmental impacts. Therefore, we urge the County to strengthen these objectives by aiming for the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to be reduced by 90%, rather than the stated 50%. Furthermore, the County should aim to reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags to fewer than 400 per household annually, rather than the less ambitious 800 bags per household contemplated by the current objectives.

Another of the program objectives is to “Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message.” Educating the public about this issue is absolutely essential, and should be a great priority with regards to this proposed ordinance. Few citizens are aware of the numerous negative biological impacts caused by plastic bag pollution, and even fewer are likely aware of great costs to themselves, as taxpayers, that must go towards the clean-up of this pollution. We therefore encourage the County to aspire to reach at least 100,000 residents, if not more, with an environmental awareness message. We believe that this will help substantially in the furtherance of the County’s other goals and objectives.

Biological Impacts of Single-Use Plastic Carryout Bags

We urge the County to take into consideration the following additional information, and to enact strict plastic bag prohibitions in order to benefit not only the citizens of the County and the State, but the United States as a whole.

Increased Dependency on Fossil Fuels

It is estimated that about 1 trillion of these plastic bags are used each year world-wide. Over 100 billion of these petroleum-based bags are used in the United States annually and in addition to the harm caused to the marine environment, the production of these bags requires 12 million barrels of oil per year.⁵ Given the difficult state that our economy is in, and the mounting crisis regarding the limited supply of fossil fuel energy available to us, decreasing the unnecessary use of the petroleum-based plastic bags will help to reduce the United States' dependency on foreign oil supplies and serve as a step on the way towards utilizing clean, renewable energy resources.

Harms Caused to Marine Life

It is estimated that more than 267 species have suffered a negative impact as a result of plastic marine debris, and it is estimated that this debris results in the deaths of thousands of marine mammals and turtles each year. Often these animals mistake the plastic (bags especially) for food, and consume the non-digestible materials⁶. One study found that out of 38 green turtles found and tested, 61 percent had ingested some form of marine debris including plastic bags, cloth, and rope or string (Bugoni et al., 2001)⁷. As described on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency website:

Ingestion can lead to starvation or malnutrition when the marine debris collects in the animal's stomach causing the animal to feel full. Starvation also occurs when ingested marine debris in the animal's system prevents vital nutrients from being absorbed. Internal injuries and infections may also result from ingestion. Some marine debris, especially some plastics, contain toxic substances that can cause death or reproductive failure in fish, shellfish, or any marine life. In fact, some plastic particles have even been determined to contain certain chemicals up to one million times the amount found in the water alone (Moore, C., 2002).

There are many other statistics regarding the severe negative impacts that plastic bags can cause to the marine environment, several of which are very well discussed in the initial study prepared for the proposed ordinance. We urge you to take these concerns seriously, and we emphasize how important our marine ecosystems are to all of the members of the Surfrider Foundation.

The County Should Consider a Tax or Ban on Paper Bags in Addition to Plastic Bags in The Future

⁵ http://www.healthebay.org/assets/pdfdocs/actionalerts/2007_08_27_plasticbagban/staffreport.pdf

⁶ Californians Against Waste. The Problem With Plastic Bags. http://cawrecycles.org/issues/plastic_campaign/plastic_bags/problem

⁷ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Marine Debris Impacts. http://www.epa.gov/owow/oceans/debris/md_impacts.html

One major concern of plastic bag ban ordinances, and a large part of why an EIR is being considered for this Los Angeles County Ordinance, is that some consumers will opt to use paper bags as a substitute for plastic bags, rather than use reusable bags. The Initial Study states the following: “The County anticipates that a measurable percentage of affected consumers would subsequently use reusable bags (this percentage includes consumers currently using reusable bags) once the proposed ordinances take effect. The County further anticipates that some of the remaining consumers, those who choose to forgo reusable bags, may substitute plastic carryout bags with paper carryout bags.” While we recognize that evaluating the realistic environmental impacts of a plastic bag ban ordinance is essential, we believe that the county should take further measures in the future to further assure the transition to reusable bags and away from disposable, single use bagging options.

The City of Berkeley has recently proposed an ordinance that would ban the distribution of single-use plastic carryout bags at certain locations, and also place a 25 cent tax on paper bags in order to reduce the negative environmental impact of the ordinance⁸. Before declaring that the ordinance would result in no significant environmental impacts, the City released an initial study, part of which explained the following:

Life cycle analyses of the relative environmental impacts of manufacturing and transporting paper compared to plastic single use bags reach different conclusions. Some studies conclude that paper bags have more impact than plastic⁹, while a more recent study concludes that paper bags have substantially less impact than plastic¹⁰. The analyses differ in the specific pollutants measured, the manufacturer’s location, sources of raw materials and energy, manufacturing practices, and the degree of local recycling of the product¹¹¹²¹³

A 2005 study of various proposed plastic and paper bag levies in Scotland concludes that setting a fee on both plastic and paper bags results in improvement in all eight environmental indicators considered, because of the resulting shift to reusable bags.

⁸ City of Berkeley, Public Works Department. Proposed Bag Reduction Ordinance. <http://www.ci.berkeley.ca.us/ContentDisplay.aspx?id=44530>

⁹ “Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks”, Franklin Associate, Ltd., 1990.

¹⁰ “Distribution in Paper Sacks”, CIT Ekologik, Chalmers Industriteknik, 2000.

¹¹ Cadman, Evans, Holland and Boyd; AEA Technology Environment: Environment Group Research Report: Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment; produced for the Scottish Executive, August 2005. (www.scotland.gov.uk/publications)

¹² Fridge: “Socio-economic Impact Assessment of Proposed Plastic Bag Regulations”

¹³ Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items, Appendix N. Prepared for Seattle Public Utilities by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., January 29, 2008, (http://www.seattle.gov/util/Services/Recycling/Reduce,_Reuse_&_Exchange/ProposedGreenFee/index.htm)

There is general agreement that a shift to reusable bags has less environmental impact than any single use bag system. Therefore, to minimize possible negative impacts of conversion to paper bags, the Ordinance is designed to reduce total bag use, whether paper or plastic, and to minimize the impact of those paper bags that are used....

In 2008 the City of Seattle commissioned a study of the environmental, economic and social impacts of various programs to reduce the use of single-use carryout bags¹⁴. As part of this study, the contractor prepared a sensitivity analysis, which predicts the shift from single use to reusable bags at various fee levels. It concluded that a fee on both paper and plastic would result in reduced bag use as follows:

60% bag reduction at 10 cents
70% reduction at 20 cents
80% reduction at 25 cents.

As this information makes clear, placing a tax on paper bags in addition to plastic could serve as an effective part of a comprehensive plan to achieve the goals that the county of Los Angeles has set out in this proposed bag ban ordinance.

Conclusion

We thank the County of Los Angeles for taking the initiative to protect our precious and valuable marine resources from the threat of plastic pollution. We are greatly concerned with the ongoing detriment to our ocean ecosystems and wasteful use of our natural resources posed by the unregulated use of plastic bags. We strongly urge the County to accept our recommendations and take into account our recommended considerations, and thank you for the opportunity to comment on this issue.

Sincerely,

Rachel E. Dorfman, Esq.
Surfrider Foundation
San Diego Chapter Executive Committee, Surfrider Rise Above Plastics Program Contact
Phone: (770) 630- 6956
Rachel@surfridersd.org

¹⁴ Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items, Appendix N. Prepared for Seattle Public Utilities by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., January 29, 2008, (http://www.seattle.gov/util/Services/Recycling/Reduce,_Reuse_&_Exchange/ProposedGreenFee/index.htm)

MARIE C. CAMPBELL
PRINCIPAL



Ms. Marie Campbell is principal of Sapphos Environmental, Inc. She is an environmental compliance specialist with more than 20 years of experience in project management of all aspects of environmental compliance and resource management planning. As principal of Sapphos Environmental, Inc., she has served as project manager on more than 100 projects, including state and federal environmental compliance documents, technical reports, mitigation monitoring plans, resource management plans, and consensus planning efforts. During her tenure as president of Sapphos Environmental, Inc. she has overseen the firm's successful performance pursuant to 13 open-end contracts for environmental services. Typically, these projects involve coordination of a multidisciplinary team with the project design and engineering team. In addition, Ms. Campbell has extensive experience with capital improvement projects undertaken by the County of Los Angeles. Ms. Campbell has served in the role as project coordinator representing clients in the public and private sectors, including not-for-profits, on environmental compliance matters pursuant to the regulatory oversight of the California Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Toxic Substances Control.

Project Management

Since establishing Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Ms. Campbell has served as project manager on open-end contracts for environmental services, as well as numerous high-profile, complex environmental documents. Under Ms. Campbell's direction, Sapphos Environmental, Inc. has provided open-end environmental services to numerous public agencies: Caltrans, Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Southgate Recreation and Park District, Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office, County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation, and City of Los Angeles Bureau of Engineering. In the performance of services under these open-end contracts, she has managed multidisciplinary teams consisting of geologists, registered environmental assessors, health risk assessment professionals, biologists, archaeologists, paleontologists, land use planners, air and water quality specialists, acoustical engineers, traffic engineers, and civil engineers. As many as 15 simultaneous delivery orders (during a one-month period) have been managed during the course of these contract efforts. As project manager, Ms. Campbell's responsibilities included preparation of individual scopes of service for each delivery order (including schedules and estimated costs), client and project team coordination, project staffing, supervision of all work efforts, timely submission of all work products, provision of technical input and graphics for internal and external project briefings, and quality control. Ms. Campbell has managed the preparation of environmental compliance and public involvement efforts for a variety of projects where hazards and hazardous materials were a key issue:

- Long Beach Memorial Medical Center Expansion and 2010 Master Plan Environmental Impact Report (EIR)
- South Coast Golf Course (at Palos Verdes Landfill) EIR
- Victoria County Golf Course Rehabilitation EIR and Supplemental EIR
- Victoria Cricket Fields Rehabilitation EIR
- Biological Resources Technical Report, Oak Tree Report, and Expert Witness for Puente Hills Landfill EIR

- Huntington Regional Park Complex EIR (closed Landfill and active petroleum extraction field)
- Kenneth Hahn Ballfield Complex EIR (closed petroleum extraction and storage field)

Environmental Compliance

National Environmental Protection Agency / California Environmental Quality Act Documents

Ms. Campbell has prepared all types of environmental compliance documents for state and federal lead agencies, including categorical exclusions, negative declarations, mitigated negative declarations, environmental assessments, EIRs, environmental impact statements (EISes), and joint environmental documents (EIRs/EISes). Ms. Campbell served as project manager for the National Environmental Protection Agency (NEPA) input to the EIS/EIR in support of the Berth 97–109 Container Terminal Project (China Shipping I, II, and III) project at the Port of Los Angeles. Ms. Campbell also served as a strategic consultant for the EIS/EIR for the Los Angeles International Airport Expansion for all issues related to biological resources, threatened and endangered species, wetlands, and related regulatory permits. Ms. Campbell served in a similar capacity on the recently completed EIR for the 2003 Owens Lake Demonstration of Attainment for PM₁₀ State Implementation Plan that addresses a 38-square mile study area requiring implementation of a variety of dust control measures. Ms. Campbell completed joint NEPA / California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documents for several other projects: Categorical Exclusion / EIR for the Grand Avenue Environs Project, Programmatic Negative Declaration / Environmental Assessment (Los Angeles County Department of Public Works and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), Environmental Assessment / Mitigated Negative Declaration for the R-Line Interstate Transmission Corridor, Mitigated Negative Declaration and Environmental Assessment / Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) for the Bosque del Rio Hondo Riverfront Park Project (Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority, Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Joint Environmental Assessment and Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Lake Mathews Ecological Reserve (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California).

Public Outreach

Effective communication and public and agency outreach is fully integrated into the technical approach and scope of services for all work efforts undertaken by Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Ms. Campbell has successfully completed the federal government training for Negotiating, Bargaining, and Conflict Resolution. In addition, Ms. Campbell has taught at the collegiate level. Ms. Campbell has the ability to assist clients and regulatory oversight personnel in developing a strategy to address complex environmental issues and the related public outreach program to ensure that the goals of NEPA and CEQA are fulfilled. Ms. Campbell has extensive experience preparing and delivering oral presentations that effectively convey technical information in a manner that is understandable for the layperson. Ms. Campbell developed the technical training program used to train all technical staff at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. in effective listening and facilitation of community and agency meetings and workshops. Ms. Campbell has made numerous presentations to Special District Boards, County Boards of Supervisors, and City Councils and Planning Commission for a variety of high-profile capital projects.

Legal Defensibility

As principal of Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Ms. Campbell developed the standard work approach to minimize exposure to litigation and maximize protection in the limited cases where a plaintiff pursues litigation. In this approach, the project manager initiates each project with the assumption that the potential for litigation is always present. Therefore, the work plan consists of the necessary efforts to build a comprehensive and defensible administrative record to support the lead agency's decision-making process. Sapphos Environmental, Inc. has prepared numerous environmental documents, including negative declarations, mitigated negative declarations, and various types of EIRs for public- and private-sector clients under the threat of potential litigation. Of the hundreds of environmental documents prepared, legal challenges pursuant to the CEQA were ultimately filed in only nine instances. Each of these documents successfully withstood all legal challenges:

- **Hollywood Bowl Shell Rehabilitation Project and Acoustical Improvements EIR**
Prepared for the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra and County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office
On August 20, 2002, the appellate court upheld the adequacy of the EIR. The project was completed in 2004 for the new season.
- **Owens Valley PM₁₀ Planning Area Demonstration of Attainment State Implementation Plan EIR**
Prepared for the Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District
On July 28, 1998, the superior court upheld the adequacy of the EIR. The project has been successfully completed.
- **Frank G. Bonelli Regional Park Master Plan EIR**
Prepared for the County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation
On February 24, 1998, litigation was withdrawn as a result of a Negotiated Settlement Agreement.
- **Longden Reservoir No. 1, Van Nuys Reservoir, Van Nuys Booster Pump Station and 24-inch Parallel Pipeline Project EIR**
Prepared for the San Gabriel County Water District
On October 31, 1997, the superior court upheld the adequacy of the EIR. The project has been completed.
- **Deane Dana Friendship Community Regional County Park EIR**
Prepared for County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation
On November 15, 1996, the superior court of the County of Los Angeles ruled to deny writ of mandate.
- **Los Angeles International Airport Master Plan EIR/EIS**
As a subcontractor to CDM and URS, Sapphos Environmental, Inc. prepared the biological resources, threatened and endangered species, and wetlands components of the EIR/EIS.
In December 2005, litigation was withdrawn as a result of a Negotiated Settlement Agreement.
- **Symantec Office Development 800-900 Corporate Pointe EIR**
Sapphos Environmental, Inc. worked in concert with Century Housing's legal team on the CEQA writ and mandate against the City of Culver City. Century Housing

received their requested mitigation as compensation as a result of a Negotiated Settlement Agreement.

- **EIR for Specific Plan for the Development of State Surplus Property and Amendment to the Redevelopment Plan for the Merged Chino Development Project Area**

Prepared for the City of Chino and the State Department of Health Services.

Litigation was withdrawn as a result of a Negotiated Settlement Agreement. Project construction initiated January 2005.

- **Hyundai Annexation, Detachment, Sphere of Influence, Amendment, Redevelopment Area Expansion, General Plan Update for the Automotive Test Course Project EIR**

Prepared for the City of California City and Hyundai Motor America

Defenders of Wildlife and the Center for Biological Diversity filed a lawsuit against the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service over permits issued to Hyundai Motor Company and California City to build an automotive test track near California City. On February 27, 2004, the lawsuit was settled in favor of the project applicant as a result of a Settled Arbitration Agreement, Case Number CV04-01073TJH (AJMx).

Regulatory Permitting

Regulatory permitting has been undertaken by Ms. Campbell in support of a variety of infrastructure projects. Ms. Campbell served as the principal-in-charge, representing the City of Carson, in after-the-fact Section 404 permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, water quality certification with the Regional Water Quality Control Board, and Streambed Alteration Agreement with the California Department of Fish and Game for the Del Amo Boulevard overcrossing. Ms. Campbell prepared the Mitigation Plan Biological Assessment for the Proposed Erosion Protection Facilities for the Valencia Water Reclamation Plant Solids Processing Plant, Los Angeles County, California, for the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Regulatory permitting included documentation for a Pre-discharge Notification for use of Nationwide Permit submitted to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (including formal consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service), Streambed Alteration Agreement submitted to the California Department of Fish and Game, and Request for Waiver of Water Quality Certification to the Regional Water Quality Control Board. Similar efforts were undertaken for two projects for the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, emergency pipeline repairs and recurring maintenance for the Box Springs Feeder Project, and emergency debris removal and routing channel maintenance for the Weldon Canyon Creek tributary to Bull Creek at the Jensen Filtration Plant.

Hazards and Hazardous Materials

Ms. Campbell has served as project coordinator for a number of high-profile projects involving redevelopment of closed landfill and active or closed petroleum extraction fields. Most recently, Ms. Campbell served as the project coordinator representing Memorial Health Services and the City of Long Beach in relation to the proposed redevelopment of the Long Beach Memorial Medical Center Campus. Ms. Campbell worked with the clients and the Department of Toxic Substances Control to negotiate a Voluntary Clean-up Agreement that provided for assessing the Campus as three operable units. Assessment of two of the operable units was successfully completed; the investigation of the third operable unit is ongoing. Ms. Campbell served in a similar capacity, representing Meritage Partners and the County of Los Angeles, in relation to the proposed

redevelopment of the closed Palos Verdes Landfill as a public golf course. Ms. Campbell has represented public agencies, including the Mountains Restoration and Conservation Authority, the County of Los Angeles, the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, and the City of Huntington Beach in the redevelopment of brownfield properties to accommodate public benefit land uses, including the Bosque del Rio Hondo community park, Kenneth Hahn Ballfield Complex, Puente Hills Landfill, and Huntington Regional Sports Complex.

Resource Management

Ms. Campbell has extensive experience conducting Section 7 consultations on behalf of federal agencies, including the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, USDA Bureau of Land Management, and the USDOT Federal Aviation Administration, and USDOT Federal Highway Administration with the US Fish and Wildlife Service. Similarly, Ms. Campbell has overseen the negotiation and environmental documentation related to federal Section 10(a) permits and State 2081 permits for incidental take of endangered species. All these projects have involved the preparation and implementation of long-term habitat management and conservation plans:

- Long-term Habitat Management Plan for the Red Tail Golf and Equestrian Project
- Long-term Habitat Management Plan for Los Angeles Airport / El Segundo Dunes
- Lake Mathews Fire Management Plan, Riverside County, California
- Habitat Restoration Program for Palos Verdes Blue Butterfly at Deane Dana Friendship Community Regional County Park,
- Revegetation Plan in Support of the Bosque del Rio Hondo Project
- Habitat Restoration Program in Support of the Valencia Water Reclamation Plant Solids Processing Expansion Project
- Biological Assessment, Negotiated Settlement Agreement, and Biological Resources Evaluation for the East Orange General Plan Amendment EIR

Construction Monitoring

Numerous construction monitoring projects have been supervised by Ms. Campbell to ensure compliance with mitigation programs defined in environmental compliance documents and as part of regulatory permitting programs. She prepared a construction monitoring and wildlife relocation program for the Cascades Golf Course project. Previously, she served as the in-field supervisor for construction monitoring of the repair and rehabilitation of the Orange County Feeder Extension and Related Protective Improvements, Newport Back Bay, California. Construction monitoring was required to ensure compliance with permit conditions established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services (California gnatcatcher), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Nationwide Permit), Regional Water Quality Control Board (Water Quality Certification), California Department of Fish and Game (Streambed Alteration Agreement), and California Coastal Commission (Coastal Development Permit).

Professional History

- Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Principal, October 1992–Present
- Michael Brandman Associates, Associate, Manager of Environmental Protection Services, 1989–1992
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Protection Specialist, 1984–1989

- University of California at Los Angeles, Teaching Assistant / Research Analyst, 1982–1985

Education

- Master of Arts, Geography (Geomorphology/Biogeography), University of California, Los Angeles, 1988
- Bachelor of Arts, Ecosystems: Conservation of Natural Resources, University of California, Los Angeles, 1982

Professional Affiliations

- American Planning Association
- Association of Environmental Professionals
- Association of American Geographers
- UCLA Alumni Association

Selected Publications

Campbell, Marie. 1990. *Mitigation Monitoring AB 3180: The NEPA Perspective*. California Chapter of the American Planning Association. AB 3180 Revisited Workshops. March 16, 23, and 30, 1990.

Campbell, Marie. 1990. *Mitigation Monitoring AB 3180: The NEPA Perspective*. California Chapter of the American Planning Association. AB 3180 Revisited Workshops. March 16, 23, and 30, 1990.

Campbell, M.C. 1988. Rill Erosion in a Post-Burn Chaparral Environment. Unpublished master's thesis. Department of Geography, University of California, Los Angeles.

Mackey, Ellen, R. Green, B. Newby, D. Matis, J. Bradley, D. Karavidas, and M. Campbell. 11 August 1994. *Integrating Fire Management Plans and Conservation of Endangered Species*. Poster session. Ecological Society of America Conference, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Mackey, Ellen (Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Los Angeles), and Marie C. Campbell (Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA). 1995. *Using Integrated Pest Management Approach to Ensure Conservation of Endangered Species*. Ecological Society of America Conference, Snow.

LAURA R. KAUFMAN, AICP
DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE



Ms. Kaufman is the Director of Environmental Compliance overseeing Sapphos Environmental, Inc.'s Environmental Assessment and Planning/GIS programs. Experienced in environmental assessment and planning, Ms. Kaufman has provided technical and administrative direction and management to a multitude of projects in both the public and private sectors. In particular, she has developed a well-balanced expertise in environmental compliance for development and re-development projects, specializing in California Environmental Quality Act and National Environmental Policy Act (CEQA/NEPA) compliance.

Project Management and Oversight

Ms. Kaufman has provided consulting services meeting the standards of a wide array of southern California city, regional, state, and federal agencies, and accepted by public and private sector legal counsel. Ms. Kaufman has provided CEQA/NEPA guidance for varied development teams on large, complex and controversial projects. Past projects for which she provided consulting services include the Pasadena Art Center Master Plan for the City of Pasadena; the Malibu Bay Company Development Agreement project for the City of Malibu (12 development sites in three separate geographic areas, evaluated by site, by geographic area and cumulatively), Douglas Ranch Planning Unit #5 for the City of Simi Valley; the East Branch Extension Project for the state Department of Water Resources, and several projects for the Port of Long Beach and Port of Los Angeles; the City of Coachella General Plan Update for the City of Coachella; JMBM's high rise office building (now MGM Plaza) in Century City for JMBM and the City of Los Angeles as lead agency; several redevelopment projects for the Community Redevelopment Agency of Los Angeles (CRA/LA); the Burbank Hydrogen Refueling Station for the City of Burbank, US DOE and BP; Devers Mirage Transmission Line/Substation Improvement Project EIR for the CPUC; Fogarty Substation Project Proponent's Environmental Assessment (EA) for Southern California Edison (SCE); Tosco Oil Tank and Pipeline Relocation Project and Tank Site Redevelopment Project for Tosco; several environmental consulting for industrial and energy-related projects (both in the preparer and peer review capacity) for the Port of Long Beach; and three Sand and Gravel Mining EIRs located in Grimes Canyon for the County of Ventura, among others. Ms. Kaufman has also prepared CEQA instructional materials as project manager for the City of Los Angeles CEQA Thresholds Guide.

Ms. Kaufman has prepared or overseen preparation of joint CEQA/NEPA documents for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), and the Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE); served as consulting project manager for the City of Los Angeles Threshold Guide under direction from the Los Angeles Department of Environmental Affairs; has participated in long range general plan, community plan, and specific plan processes; and has provided development counseling regarding local government zoning and permitting requirements.

The following list is a sampling of Ms. Kaufman's project experience in various development sectors:

Capital Improvement/Educational/Institutional

- Martin Luther King, Jr. Medical Center Campus Redevelopment, Willowbrook, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Data Center, Downey, CA.

- Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) 9th Street K-8 Span School Redevelopment, Los Angeles (City Center), CA.
- Art Center College of Design Development Master Plan EIR, Pasadena, CA.
- West Los Angeles College Master Plan EIR, Los Angeles, CA.
- Los Angeles Unified School District, Ambassador Hotel Conversion SEIR, Los Angeles, CA.
- VA Sepulveda Buildings Renovation (Veterans Housing) MND/EA, Los Angeles (Sepulveda), CA.

Energy/Industrial

- CPUC/SCE Devers Mirage Transmission Line/Substation Improvement Project MND. Palm Springs, CA.
- SCE Fogarty Substation Project PEA, Lake Elsinor, CA.
- Port of Long Beach On-call Master Services for CEQA/NEPA Peer Review (various projects including pier/terminal improvement projects, bridges, tank farm/storage facilities), Long Beach, CA.
- Port of Long Beach On-call Master Services for CEQA/NEPA Document Preparation (various projects including pier/terminal improvement projects, aggregate and cement import facilities, rail upgrades), Long Beach, CA.
- Port of Los Angeles On-call Master Services for CEQA/NEPA Document Preparation (various projects including pier/terminal modification/upgrades), Los Angeles, CA.
- Port of Los Angeles San Pedro Waterfront Economic Analysis, Los Angeles, CA.
- Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) EIR, SCAG region, Southern California, CA.
- Tosco Oil Tank and Pipeline Relocation Project and Tank Site Redevelopment Project Entitlement and CEQA counseling, Los Angeles County, CA.
- US DOE, BP, Chrysler & Burbank Hydrogen Fuel Station MND/EA, Burbank, CA.

Water Resources

- CA DWR Lake Perris Dam Renovation Project EIR/EIS, Perris, CA.
- Las Virgenes Municipal Water District (various CEQA projects, including recycled water pipeline extensions and pump stations, Unincorporated Los Angeles County, Calabasas and Los Angeles, CA.

Plans/Planning/Entitlement Application/Sustainability

- City of Coachella General Plan EIR, Coachella, CA.
- Port of Los Angeles Sustainability Plan, Los Angeles, CA.
- Port of Los Angeles Sustainability Plan, Los Angeles, CA. (noted above, as well)
- Baldwin Park Specific Plan and EIR, City of Baldwin Park, CA.
- Santa Clarita Valley Areawide General Plan and EIR, Unincorporated Los Angeles County, CA.
- County of Los Angeles Development Project Entitlement, Unincorporated Los Angeles County, CA.
- City of Los Angeles CEQA Threshold Guide, Los Angeles, CA.
- Holiday Harbor Courts Mixed Use Development Entitlement Applications and MND, Unincorporated Los Angeles County (Marina del Rey), CA.
- Oceana Retirement Facility Housing Project Entitlement Applications and MND, Unincorporated Los Angeles County (Marina del Rey), CA.
- *Community Development (Residential, Commercial, Parks)*
- Luxe Mixed Use Project (commercial/residential) MND, Los Angeles, CA.
- Andalusia Senior Housing Project MND, Los Angeles, CA.

- Caruso Burton Way Mixed Use Project (commercial/residential) MND, Los Angeles, CA.
- Palazzo Westwood Mixed Use Project (commercial/residential) EIR, Los Angeles (Westwood), CA.
- Constellation Place (MGM Tower) Office High-rise EIR, Los Angeles (Century City), CA.
- Sorensen County Park Gymnasium/Community Building Project EIR/EA.
- Agua Dulce Residential Project Supplemental EIR, No. LA County Unincorporated Area, CA.
- Bee Canyon Manufactured Housing Project EIR, No. LA County Unincorporated Area, CA.
- Rancho Malibu Hotel Project CEQA analysis, Malibu, CA.
- Malibu Bay Development Agreement Projects EIR, Malibu, CA.
- City of Los Angeles/US ACOE - Field of Dreams Ball Field MND/EA, Los Angeles (Bielensen Park), CA.
- Documentation for expert witness testimony (various projects, regarding environmental and planning factors affecting the valuation of land)

Professional History

- Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Director of Environmental Compliance (2009–Present)
- Environmental Science Associates (ESA), (Senior Director I) Director Community Development/Office Director Woodland Hills (2006-2009)
- Envicom Corporation, Vice President and Director of Environmental Services (2000-2006)
- Christopher A Joseph & Associates (CAJA), Senior Project Manager (1999-2000)
- PCR Services Corporation, Project Manager/Principal Planner (1995-1999)
- Sikand Engineering, Project Manager (1988-1995)
- County of Los Angeles Department of Regional Planning, Associate Planner (1980-1987)

Education

- B.S., Social Science/Urban Planning, Michigan State University (1979)
- Attendance at Conferences or Seminars: AEP Conferences and Workshops, APA Conferences, UCLA Land Use Law Conference, CELSOC/ACEC and HAIC Events

Professional Affiliations and Achievements

- Member, American Planning Association (APA)
- Member, American Institute of Certified Planners (AICP)
- Member, Association of Environmental Professionals (AEP)
- Board Member, Los Angeles Chapter Association of Environmental Professionals (Channel Counties Chapter 2007, 2008) (Los Angeles County Chapter 2009, 2010)
- Moderator, Advanced CEQA Workshop, Ventura, CA, 2008
- Evaluation Juror, California AEP statewide environmental document awards (2005, 2006)
- Lecturer for Los Angeles Chapter AEP for "California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Basics Workshop," 2009
- Member, Southern California Planning Congress

LAURA A. WATSON, PhD
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SPECIALIST



Dr. Laura Watson, environmental compliance specialist for Sapphos Environmental, Inc., holds a PhD in atmospheric chemistry, with an emphasis on computer modeling of urban air pollution. Dr. Watson also holds a master's degree in Chemistry and is a LEED Accredited Professional. Her experiences cover the broad areas of chemistry and environmental science, but her specialization is in air quality.

Since joining Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Dr. Watson has been involved in numerous California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) projects. Most recently, she has been the project manager for a project that includes a data center facility and a specific plan for a 123-acre redevelopment project, including public participation, environmental impact report, and project-level air quality and greenhouse gas emissions technical analysis. Dr. Watson has also performed air quality impact analyses and prepared environmental documentation for several projects, including the proposed development of a 10-story courthouse building, a recreational facility, and a wind energy farm.

Before joining Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Dr. Watson served as a chemist for the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). Her responsibilities included preparing equipment for use at air quality monitoring stations throughout Southern California, using state-of-the-art laboratory techniques to quantify pollutants in air samples, and compiling and analyzing air quality data.

Dr. Watson focused her PhD thesis on the photochemical reactions that occur in the urban atmosphere to produce secondary pollutants, such as ozone. She developed an efficient code to describe gas-phase atmospheric reactions. This code has recently been implemented in several global atmospheric models that will be used for research purposes in the United Kingdom and the United States. Using dispersion modeling, Dr. Watson tracked the chemical evolution of air parcels traveling across the Atlantic Ocean and the European continent. In addition to her thesis and dissertation research, she also supervised undergraduate students, published several papers in scientific journals, and participated in conferences on air quality and global warming. For her undergraduate studies, Dr. Watson spent one year working in the research and development department of ICI Paints, developing water-based wood stain to comply with volatile organic compound (VOC) emission standards.

Professional History

- Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Environmental Compliance Analyst, 2008–present
- South Coast Air Quality Management District, 2008
- ICI Paints, 2002–2003

Education

- PhD, Atmospheric Chemistry, University of Bristol, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2008
- MS, Chemistry, University of Bristol, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2004

Conferences/Workshops/Training

- AEP Spring CEQA Workshop, Los Angeles, 2010
- Navigating the American Carbon World Conference, Santa Barbara, 2010
- Air & Waste Management Association's Specialty Conference: Guideline on Air Quality Models: Next Generation of Models, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2009
- Introduction to the CALPUFF Modeling System, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2009
- Introduction to AERMOD, Raleigh, North Carolina, 2009
- Navigating the American Carbon World Conference, San Diego, 2009
- International Seminar on Energy and Resource Productivity, Santa Barbara, 2008
- AEP CEQA Basics Workshop, Los Angeles, 2008
- One Planet Agriculture: Preparing for a post-peak oil food and farming future, Cardiff, Wales, 2007
- American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 2005

Publications

- Watson, Laura. March 2009. *CEQA Approach to Addressing AB32*. Association of Environmental Professionals Interchange, Los Angeles, CA.
- Watson, L.A.; Shallcross, D.E.; Utembe, S.R.; Jenkin, M.E. 2008. "A Common Representative Intermediates (CRI) Mechanism for VOC Degradation. Part 2." In *Atmospheric Environment*, Volume 42, Issue 31, pp. 7196-7204.
- Watson, L.A. 2007. *Energy Efficiency and Production Elan Valley Case Study*. Soil Association, Bristol, UK.
- Watson, L.A.; Wang, K.Y.; Hamer, P.D.; Shallcross, D.E. 2006. "The Potential Impact of Biogenic Emissions of Isoprene on Urban Chemistry in the United Kingdom." In *Atmospheric Science Letters*, Volume 7, Issue 4, pp. 96-100.

Professional Affiliations

- Association of Environmental Professionals
- Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Accredited Professional
- Air and Waste Management Association

EIMON RAOOF
SENIOR ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE COORDINATOR



Ms. Eimon Raof, senior environmental compliance coordinator at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., holds a master's degree in public policy from the University of Southern California. With more than five years of experience in the field of consulting, Ms. Raof's experience has involved developing, evaluating, and implementing projects and plans that comply with local and national policies for both the private and public sector. Her work has included project management, environmental compliance assessments, and environmental and economic analysis for organizations in Southern California; New Haven, Connecticut; and Chicago, Illinois. Ms. Raof has evaluated environmental events and policies as they relate to urban life and has considered methods to reduce undesired impacts. In addition, Ms. Raof's efforts are supported by her bachelor of science degree in Environmental Engineering from Yale University. Ms. Raof has conducted a significant amount of research pertaining to environmental compliance that has strengthened her work with environmental regulations, including the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and sustainable development.

Ms. Raof currently serves as the Legislative Liaison for the Association of Environmental Professionals (AEP) Los Angeles Chapter board. Additionally, Ms. Raof has collaborated with a team of consultants to develop a standards-setting environmental agenda for planning in the City of Los Angeles, specifically assessing current development practices and presenting advice on sustainable methods, standards, and implementation. Ms. Raof has served as a liaison to various agencies during projects that required her to assess their compliance with state and national environmental policies and standards. Ms. Raof has researched specific environmental areas of interest to contribute to programs and projects located throughout California. She has also led and provided additional support to staff conducting site assessments and evaluating potential opportunities for mediation, program, and site development.

Ms. Raof's project management expertise and ability to plan, develop, and execute activities, and other agency events has led to the successful completion of a significant number of projects over the years. Currently, Ms. Raof is the project manager for a wind energy project located in County of Kern, California, as well as for a project for the County of Los Angeles Department of Public works. Ms. Raof has recently completed a project for the development of the Kroc Community Center in the City of Long Beach; a second wind energy project located in Kern County; and a school project located in Los Angeles, California. She has also successfully managed the evaluation of various project scenarios and site locations for various projects, including work with the Long Beach Memorial Medical Center and a redevelopment project for improvements at the Martin Luther King Jr. hospital facilities located in the Community of Willowbrook, in the County of Los Angeles, California. Ongoing projects in the County of Los Angeles and throughout Southern California are representative of Ms. Raof's project management experience and have allowed her the opportunity to successfully coordinate interagency activities; complete costs analyses; write environmental, technical, and legal documents; perform environmental assessments; and continue to grow in her work and knowledge of the environmental compliance and consulting fields.

Professional History

- Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Environmental Compliance Coordinator, 2007–present
- Resource Opportunities Consulting, Consultant, 2007-2005
- Los Angeles Unified School District, Program Coordinator, 2004 – 2006

Education

- Master Public Policy, Environmental Policy, Economic Development, University of Southern California, 2007
- Bachelor of Science, Environmental Engineering, Yale University, 2004

Conferences/Workshops/Training

- U.S. Green Building Conference, Boston, MA, 2008
- Retrofitting Green, Los Angeles, CA, 2008
- Association of Environmental Professionals Advanced CEQA Workshop, Los Angeles, CA, 2008
- University of California Los Angeles Project Management Extended Learning Course, Pasadena, CA 2007
- U.S. Green Building Conference, Chicago, IL, 2007
- Association of Environmental Professionals CEQA Workshop and Advanced CEQA Workshop, Pasadena, CA 2007

Professional Affiliations

- Association of Environmental Professionals (AEP), Los Angeles Chapter Board Member, Legislative Liaison
- US Green Building Council(USGBC), Los Angeles Chapter, Member
- Western Center on Law and Poverty (WCLP), Advisory Board



Mr. Tony Barranda is currently pursuing his PhD in Geography at UCLA, with concentrations in cultural, sociopolitical, and urban geography. He holds a master's degree in Geography, with an emphasis in transportation planning, environmental analysis, and architectural perception. Mr. Barranda is attempting to frame his dissertation around the reconfigured spatiality of the modern day airport terminal, using LAX as the basis for his research. He intends to investigate how the airport experience has changed given the heightened security measures after September 11 and to determine whether such measures have come to deter terrorist attacks and alter passenger perception of the terminal as a place. His knowledge and professional experience straddles the disciplines of geography, architecture and urban design, and urban planning. Mr. Barranda's role at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. is balanced between the preparation and the coordination of environmental compliance documents such as Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs), Mitigated Negative Declarations, Environmental Assessments, Initial Studies, and preparation of regulatory permits.

Since joining Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Mr. Barranda has been involved in numerous California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) projects. Mr. Barranda's recent efforts as project manager have included projects for the 2008 Owens Valley PM₁₀ Planning Area Demonstration of Attainment State Implementation Plan, a Right-of-Way Grant for Wind Energy Development in San Bernardino County, an adaptive reuse for Descanso Gardens, and for an Addendum EIR for the Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center. He has also been involved in various projects including a proposed interpretive center for Vasquez Rocks Natural Area Park, a proposed County of Los Angeles Fire Station, Long Beach Memorial Center Miller Children's Hospital, and policy for Marina del Rey.

Prior to joining Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Mr. Barranda served as a teaching associate at UCLA and Arizona State University. His teaching experience includes both the physical and cultural fields of geography, especially issues of urbanization, community, demography and population, climatology, biogeography, and geology. He also served as book review editorial assistant for the academic journal *Ethics, Place, and Environment*. During his master's work, Mr. Barranda took an internship with the City of Phoenix, Water Services department, analyzing water and sewer coordinates to update the city's geographic information system (GIS) database. His master's thesis evaluated the architectural perceptions of the historic Art Deco District in Miami Beach, Florida, comparing architectural perceptions by residents and aesthetic practitioners working in the city. Mr. Barranda also had the opportunity to study the historical and geographic contexts of the British Landscape during his study abroad experience at the University of Oxford.

Professional History

- Sapphos Environmental, Inc., environmental specialist, 2006–present
- UCLA, undergraduate advisor, College of Letters and Science, 2005–2007
- UCLA, teaching associate, Department of Geography, 2004–2005
- UCLA, graduate research assistant and book review editorial assistant, 2003–2004
- Arizona State University, research and teaching assistant, Department of Geography, 2001–2003

Education

- PhD (in progress), Geography, University of California, Los Angeles, 2003–present
- MA, Geography, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, 2001–2003
- BA, Geography and Psychology, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, 1996–2001

Conference Presentations

- Transgressing the Airport Terminal: Are We There Yet? Presented at the 101st Annual Meeting of the Association of American Geographers, Denver, Colorado, April 2005.
- Places of Remembrance: American Commemoration of the Jewish Holocaust. Presented at the 100th Annual Meeting of the Association of American Geographers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 15, 2004.
- Cracking the Architectural Codes of Miami Beach: Postmodern Space and Place. Presented at the 99th Annual Meeting of the Association of American Geographers, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 4–8, 2003.
- A Regression Model of Passenger Boardings at Light-Rail Stations in the U.S. Presented at the 99th Annual Meeting of the Association of American Geographers, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 4–8, 2003 (with M. Kuby and C. Upchurch).
- Combining Raster and Vector Data Models for Generating Mutually Exclusive Network-Based Service Areas. Presented at the 99th Annual Meeting of the Association of American Geographers, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 4–8, 2003 (with C. Upchurch, M. Kuby, and M. Zoldak).
- Stratified Architectural Preferences: Sense of Place in Miami Beach. Presented at the 4th Annual Graduate Earth, Life and Social Sciences Research Symposium, Arizona State University, February 2003.

Professional Affiliations

- Association of Environmental Professionals
- Association of American Geographers

Publications

- Kuby, M., A. Barranda, and C. Upchurch. 2004. A Regression Model of Passenger Boardings at Light-Rail Stations in the U.S. *Transportation Research Part A*, 38 (3): 223–247.
- Upchurch, C., M. Kuby, M. Zoldak, and A. Barranda. 2004. Using GIS to Generate Mutually Exclusive Service Areas Linking Travel on and off a Network. *Journal of Transport Geography*, 12:23–33.

- Barranda, A. 2003. Essentials of Geography: Understanding Scale and Direction. *Introductory Physical Geography Laboratory Manual*, ed. E.M. Saffell. Plymouth, MI: Hayden-McNeil. 174 pp.

Stephanie W. Watt, MPP

*MPP, Public Policy,
University of California,
Los Angeles, 2007*

*BA, Economics, University of
California, Berkeley*

*Environmental Compliance
Coordinator*

- *CEQA compliance assessment and document preparation for Fatal Flaw Analysis, Initial Study, Environmental Impact Report, Addendum Environmental Impact Report*
- *Environmental impact analysis*
- *Project initiation, management, coordination, and facilitation of project development*
- *Coordination and facilitation of project development and meetings with regulatory agencies*

Years of Experience: 1.5

Relevant Experience:

- *Applied policy analysis*
- *Knowledge in California carbon dioxide emission and alternative fuel policies*
- *Qualitative data collection*
- *Technical report writing in support of Alternative Fuel Vehicles in California*
- *Project planning and management*
- *Client management*

Ms. Stephanie Watt, environmental compliance coordinator for Sapphos Environmental, Inc., received her master's degree in public policy in 2007 from the University of California, Los Angeles. During her graduate studies, she developed an interest in sustainability, urban planning and design, ecology, and conservation. Sapphos Environmental, Inc. has allowed her to apply her skills of environmental and policy analysis, technical report writing, and project management, and has given her exposure to the complexities of environmental regulation.

While at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Ms. Watt has supported the work efforts for the Vasquez Rocks Natural Area Park Interpretive Center project, with the incorporation of the Escondido Canyon Road-widening effort. Her larger project work efforts include contributing environmental analysis to the Environmental Impact Report for the Kroc Community Center, helping to prepare the Marina del Rey Affordable Housing Policy Handbook, and contributing analysis to the Pacific Wind Energy Project Initial Study. Most recently, Ms. Watt oversaw the preparation of an Addendum Environmental Impact Report for LA Plaza de Cultura y Artes and the Fatal Flaw Analysis for the Avalon I Wind Energy Project. She is currently overseeing the completion of the geology and hydrology technical reports for the Pacific Wind and Avalon I Wind Energy Projects. Her work across these projects also involved preparing visibility analyses for the various wind energy projects.

Prior to working at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Ms. Watt's interest in "green" technology brought her to work at Larta Institute as a programs associate. There, she was responsible for management of the IP Review Panels program, which involved the coordination of technology-specific professionals to provide their review and analysis of university research aiming to be patented and entered into the mainstreamed market. Her primary duties included daily communication and scheduling with clients, familiarity with the IP technologies, coordination of written materials for the review panel meetings, coordination of completed reviews, and preparation of IP Review Panel meetings.

As the project lead for her master's thesis group project, Ms. Watt performed short-term and long-term planning and management over the project's eight-month duration, including coordination with team members, the client, and faculty advisors. Her primary responsibilities included research and study of California state regulations for carbon dioxide emission reductions and alternative fuel and alternative fuel vehicle support; data collection via interview from legislative, industry, and nonprofit representatives; project scheduling and planning of the policy problem, objectives, background information, data analysis, recommendations, and criteria for choosing alternatives; and report writing.

Donna M. Grotzinger, MS

*Master of Science,
Environmental Science
and Engineering,
Virginia Tech, 1984*

*Master of Education, Boston
College, 2000*

*Bachelor of Science
Biology, Gannon
University, 1982*

*Senior Environmental
Compliance
Coordinator*

Years of Experience: 10

Relevant Experience:

- *Conduct remedial investigations and feasibility studies of hazardous waste sites*
- *Conduct predesign studies of contaminated groundwater*
- *Conduct subsurface investigations, including soil and groundwater sampling*
- *Historical records review of waste management and disposal activities*
- *Evaluation of water quality and hazards issues for CEQA and NEPA*
- *Perform postconstruction restoration assessment*

Ms. Donna Grotzinger, senior environmental compliance coordinator for Sapphos Environmental, Inc., has 10 years of experience in managing remedial investigations and feasibility studies at hazardous waste sites and in participating in environmental assessments and impact statements. Specifically, she has been involved with investigations of contamination at Superfund sites, in public-supply aquifers and former coal gasification facilities, feasibility studies for remedial action of groundwater contamination, and assessment of potential construction impacts on water quality.

Ms. Grotzinger has managed several remedial investigations at hazardous waste sites involving organic and inorganic contamination of surface and subsurface soils, surface water, and groundwater. She has been responsible for project planning with clients and federal, state, and local authorities; project scoping and development; preparation of proposals; work plans and reports; and coordination and supervision of project personnel, field activities, and subcontractors.

Ms. Grotzinger's responsibilities at Superfund sites span a wide range of activities, from project initiation to the final Record of Decision. Specifically, she has been accountable for initial project development for investigating groundwater contamination, management of soil and groundwater sampling activities and data analysis, risk assessment preparation, identification and evaluation of potential cleanup remedies, and client support for community relations and preparation of the Record of Decision. She also managed an enforcement oversight of Potentially Responsible Parties' remedial investigation and feasibility study activities and a predesign study of groundwater treatment. In addition to these federal projects, Ms. Grotzinger was responsible for oversight of subcontractors conducting remedial actions at two sites that involved removal of contaminated soils. She has also conducted a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment for a wind energy project in Kern County, California.

Ms. Grotzinger has provided technical support for preparation of environmental assessments and environmental impact statements for gas pipeline projects in the Northeast, Midwest, and Northwest, United States, providing an assessment of the impacts of natural gas pipeline installation on water resources. She has also conducted postconstruction visits to sensitive right-of-way areas to evaluate restoration progress. Ms. Grotzinger has provided technical evaluation of water quality and hazards impacts on several California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) projects.

CRISTINA V. YAMASAKI
TECHNICAL EDITOR



Ms. Cristina Yamasaki earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in English from the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) in 2007 and has three years of editing and writing experience for both print and web-based media.

Prior to working at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Ms. Yamasaki worked as the office manager for Pauley Pavilion at UCLA, where she produced a variety of documents, including memoranda, correspondences, notices, schedules, invoices, timesheets, and maintenance requests. In addition, she oversaw three student clerks and handled facility and personnel scheduling. In this capacity, Ms. Yamasaki became the primary person responsible for answering all editing and proofreading questions from office personnel.

Ms. Yamasaki's prior work also includes editorial internships at print and web-based publications based in El Segundo and North Hollywood, California, respectively. At these positions, Ms. Yamasaki researched and edited stories, reviewed products, and generated content for a web-based community. In addition, as an assistant editor for one installment in a series of print books, she was responsible for editing, proofreading, managing, and generating material. It was in these positions that she became familiar with the magazine and book publishing process, including web-based and print media.

Ms. Yamasaki also worked as a bilingual transcriber and technical editor at a UCLA research center focused on family life. There, she interpreted and transcribed discourse from more than 100 hours of video footage and produced technical documents used for a variety of university research purposes. Ms. Yamasaki oversaw the editing, proofreading, and formatting of bilingual text in line with precise technical specifications. Ms. Yamasaki is also a volunteer associate editor for the UCLA campus-based publication Bruin Business Review.

At Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Ms. Yamasaki verifies the accuracy and consistency of environmental technical reports and other materials for publication and distribution. Responsibilities include ensuring correct grammar and spelling, recasting sentences to ensure readability, formatting documents for consistency, incorporating comments made by project team members, and verifying content and references. She is familiar with the AP, MLA, and Chicago style guides. Her experience in earth and biological sciences includes university courses completed in geography, life sciences, oceanography, landscape architecture, and physics.

In addition, Ms. Yamasaki has worked on various projects as a technical editor while at Sapphos Environmental, Inc.: the proposed Vasquez Rocks Natural Area Park Interpretive Center project, which encompassed a large document consisting of more than 1,000 pages of text and high-quality graphics; the Addendum Environmental Impact Report for the LA Plaza de Cultura y Artes project in El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic District; the proposed One Carter Avenue Project for the City of Sierra Madre, entailing a cultural resources construction monitoring report; and Initial Studies, Environmental Impact Reports, and other California Environmental Quality Act-related documentation for various projects, among others. Ms. Yamasaki has also edited and produced thousands of pages of documents, including, but not limited to, proposals and statements of qualifications, environmental documents, memoranda for the record, and monthly status reports, and has also coordinated the design and production of high-quality images and graphics.

Professional History

- Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, California—Technical Editor
- Bruin Business Review, Los Angeles, California—Associate Editor
- UCLA Department of Recreation, Event Facilities Management Office, Los Angeles, California—Office Manager
- Savvy Miss, LLC, Los Angeles, California—Editorial Intern
- UCLA SLOAN Center on the Everyday Lives of Families, Los Angeles, California—Transcriber
- Better Nutrition Magazine / Vegetarian Times Magazine, El Segundo, California—Editorial Intern
- The Guide to Laughing Institute (Shawn Gold, Author), Los Angeles, California—Assistant Editor

Education

- BA, English, University of California, Los Angeles
- Professional Certificate in Copyediting, University of California, San Diego (in progress)

Christine Safriet
Senior Associate

Education

MBA, Anderson School at the University of California, Los Angeles
MA, Urban Planning, University of California, Los Angeles
BS, Geophysics, Boston College

Affiliations

Member, Urban Land Institute
Member, American Planning Association

Lectures + Instruction

Adjunct Faculty, SCIARC Urban Futures Initiative, Geographic Information Systems, 2008-present

Professional History

2006 - Present
Economics at AECOM
(formerly Economics Research Associates or ERA)

Christine Safriet provides real estate and urban planning consulting services to both private industry and public sector clients. Her work focuses on analyzing market support and determining the feasibility of real estate projects, as well as quantifying the fiscal and economic impacts of such projects. She is skilled in the use of mapping technology to analyze spatial and temporal changes in land use and demographics.

Ms. Safriet is a core member of the Geographic Information Systems (GIS) team in the Economics Practice at AECOM, and has wide experience in optimizing GIS applications for land use economics analysis.

Select Project Experience

Fiscal and Economic Impacts of Proposed Solar Farm, Unincorporated Imperial County

Fiscal & economic impact analysis of proposed solar facility on Imperial County (2010)

The Economics practice at AECOM was retained by a confidential client to provide net fiscal analysis of a proposed 50 megawatt, 320-acre photovoltaic solar farm on the Imperial County General Fund and select special revenue funds (fire, police). In addition, we estimated the economic impacts of annual facility operations and one-time construction to the regional economy. Christine served as the project manager for this analysis and worked closely with Amitabh Barthakur and Lance Harris, key members of the project team.

On-Call Peer Review Services, Sarasota County, Florida

Peer review of numerous fiscal neutrality impact analyses for Sarasota County Government (2009 & 2010)

The Economics practice at AECOM has been retained on an on-call basis by the Sarasota County Planning Department to provide statutorily-required peer reviews of fiscal neutrality reports (fiscal impact analyses) provided by private developers as part of the development review process. Christine has served as the project manager for three fiscal neutrality reviews provided in 2009 and 2010, for projects ranging in size from 500 to 2500 residential units, with additional hotel, retail, and commercial office components. For each peer review, AECOM reviews the developer's fiscal neutrality report and analysis and provides a memorandum presenting our observations and comments on issues related to methodology and assumptions, and how those issues may impact the analytical outcomes.

Economic Impact of USC , City of Los Angeles, CA

Impact analysis of programs and operations at University of Southern California on regional economy, 2006 baseline and 2008 update

In 2006, we were retained by University of Southern California to develop a baseline analysis of the direct, indirect, and induced economic impacts of activities at USC based on four core sets of activities and agents: students, visitors, general University operations, and capital expenditures. The analysis was published online and widely distributed to funders, local and regional politicians, and others to demonstrate the impact of the University in the local economy. In 2008, the University re-engaged us to complete a two-year update of economic impacts and provide a comparison to the earlier report.

Fiscal and Economic Impacts of Proposed NFL Stadium, Confidential Location

Economic & fiscal impact of proposed NFL stadium on host city and other local municipalities

We were retained by a confidential client to conduct economic and fiscal impact analyses of a proposed NFL stadium and surrounding mixed-use development on approximately 600 acres of undeveloped land in a large metropolitan area. The stadium facility is proposed as part of a larger, master-planned development that will include retail and office space and an entertainment complex. We analyzed the economic and fiscal impacts of the master plan program on the host city and surrounding municipalities under a regular season scenario and a Super Bowl scenario. The results were also compared to the impacts of the original master plan for the site, which did not include stadium uses.

Land Swap Valuation Matrix, City of Chula Vista, CA

Analysis of the incremental value of land use options at varying densities to inform pricing for a land swap between the City and private developers

We estimated the economic value of potential land-use entitlement allocations in order to assist the City of Chula Vista in evaluating a land acquisition strategy for the University Park and Research Center by entering into a land swap and/or land dedication arrangement with private landowners in exchange for potentially higher value entitlements. In the course of this assignment, we examined land market and residential sales to benchmark the relationship between use/density and values; analyzed the potential impact of land use category changes from non-residential to residential; and analyzed the incremental value impacts from density changes under alternative scenarios for the University area.

Laguna Caren Master Plan, Santiago, Chile

Market feasibility analysis and financial performance estimates for 1,800-acre mixed use master plan development

The 1,800 acre Laguna Caren site, located on the outskirts of western Santiago, is currently undeveloped grassland with several lakes and streams running from the foothills. The site is controlled by a local university

via a permanent land lease from the government, and will be developed through a public/private partnership. Overall project components will include a university campus, office, retail, entertainment, and residential land uses.

We were sought out by the private developer partner and design team (project team) to assess market demand for a wide variety of potential land uses. Our results informed the development of a market-based program for the master plan, with appropriate density and product positioning to support active use. Based on our recommendation, the project will be anchored by two recreational components (a waterpark and amphitheater) and an outlet retail center. In phase 2 of the study, we were brought back to analyze the financial performance of the master plan in order to confirm the sizing and product mix for presentation to the University and other investment partners.

**Economic Strategy for Los Angeles State
Historic Park (Cornfields), City of Los
Angeles, CA**

*Market support, attendance projections, and
governance options for the Los Angeles State
Historic Park*

ERA conducted a comprehensive market and comparable facilities review for the Los Angeles State Historic Park (also known as the Cornfields) in downtown Los Angeles. In conjunction with a physical plan provided by the park architect and a set of core values provided by the CA Department of Parks and Recreation, ERA developed park attendance projections, estimated earned revenue capacity and operating expenditures, and developed strategic options for the park's governance structure.

SECTION 12.0
CLARIFICATIONS AND REVISIONS TO THE
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

12.1 NOTE TO READER

Section 12.0 consists of clarifications and revisions to the Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) that have resulted from responses to comments received from agencies and the public. All clarifications and revisions to the Draft EIR were made to increase the understanding of the EIR. The Draft EIR was released for a 45-day public review period between June 2, 2010, and July 16, 2010. The County of Los Angeles received 11 letters of comment on the Draft EIR and a petition including over 1,800 signatures urging the County to ban plastic carryout bags.

12.2 CLARIFICATIONS AND REVISIONS

VOLUME I DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page i

The title of Section 2.2.4 has been revised to read

Carryout Bag Bans and Fees

An additional subsection has been added

2.2.6 Assembly Bill 1998

Page iii

The following sections have been added:

- 4.2.6 Alternative 5: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
 - 4.2.6.1 Alternative Components
 - 4.2.6.2 Objectives and Feasibility
 - 4.2.6.3 Comparative Impacts

Section 4.3 of the EIR has been renumbered as follows:

- 4.4 Environmentally Superior Alternative

SECTION ES EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.3 AREAS OF KNOWN CONTROVERSY

Page ES-2

The second sentence in the paragraph under compostable bags has been revised as follows:

However, the proposed ordinances include a ban on the issuance of compostable and biodegradable bags due to the lack of commercial composting facilities in the County that would be needed to process compostable plastic carryout bags,¹ and also due to the availability of evidence supporting the conclusion that oxo-biodegradable plastic bags do not result in benefits to the environment compared with standard plastic bags.^{2,3,4,5}

The fifth sentence of the paragraph under public health impacts has been revised to include two additional footnotes:

Commentators do note that the health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.^{6,7,8}

Page ES-5

The last sentence in the paragraph under Table ES.5-1 has been revised as follows:

Six alternatives to the proposed ordinances required under CEQA have been carried forward for detailed analysis in this EIR:

¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

² Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs.

³ European Plastic Recyclers. 10 June 2009. *Press Release: Oxo Degradable Additives are Incompatible with Mechanical Recycling*. Brussels, Belgium. Available at: <http://www.plasticsrecyclers.eu/docs/press%20release/EuPR%20Press%20Release%20-%20OXO%20Degradables%20Incompatibility%20with%20Plastics%20Recycling.pdf>

⁴ Pearce, Fred. 18 June 2009. "Biodegradable plastic bags carry more ecological harm than good." Available at: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/cif-green/2009/jun/18/greenwash-biodegradeable-plastic-bags>

⁵ California Integrated Waste Management Board. June 2007. *Performance Evaluation of Environmentally Degradable Plastic Packaging and Disposable Food Service Ware - Final Report* Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/43208001.pdf>

⁶ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁷ Health Canada. 10 August 2010 (Last modified). "Food Safety Tips for Reusable Grocery Bags and Bins." Web site. Available at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/kitchen-cuisine/reusable-bags-sacs-reutilisable-eng.php>

⁸ Gerba, C. et. al. 9 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

One additional bullet point has been added under the first paragraph under Table ES.5-1:

- Alternative 5, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

The third, fourth, fifth, and sixth sentences of the last paragraph on this page have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Alternatives 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 would meet all of the basic objectives established by the County for the proposed ordinances. Alternatives 3, 4, and 5 would result in additional benefits to biological resources due to reduced consumption of plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, and considering that the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts resulting from paper carryout bags from a conservative worst-case scenario, Alternative 3 may have the potential to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions because it would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags. Alternatives 2 and 5 would be expected to reduce consumption of paper carryout bags through implementation of a fee. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternatives 1 and 4 would not result be expected to result in any increase in the consumption of paper carryout bags.

SECTION 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Page 1-2

The last sentence of the paragraph beneath the bullet points has been revised to read:

A total of seven comment letters were received in response to the NOP and Initial Study (Appendix D).

SECTION 2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Page 2-1

Footnote 4 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

2.2.1 Contribution of Plastic Carryout Bags to Litter Stream

Page 2-2

The following sentences have been added to the end of the first paragraph in this section:

For 2008–2009, the most recent year available, the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities (\$1.9 million on maintenance of structural and treatment control BMPs, \$9.3 million on municipal street cleaning, \$1.9 million on catch basin cleaning, \$9.6 million on trash collection and recycling, and \$1.3 million on capital costs).⁹ The County of Los Angeles has obtained survey data from employees at solid waste facilities within the County that conclusively indicate that plastic carryout bags pose serious operational problems for landfills.¹⁰ All six survey respondents stated that plastic bags cause serious litter issues due to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.¹¹ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time consuming to provide clean-up crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods in County unincorporated and incorporated areas adjacent to the landfills.¹²

2.2.2.3 Key Findings of the LACDPW Report

Page 2-4

The second item in the list in this section has been revised as follows:

Compostable carryout bags are not a practical solution to this issue in Los Angeles County because there are no local commercial composting facilities able to process compostable carryout bags at this time.

⁹ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

¹¹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

¹² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

2.2.3 Definitions

Page 2-4

Under the first bullet point in this section, the definition of a reusable bag has been revised to read:

- *Reusable bag(s)*: a bag with handles that is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse and meets all of the following requirements: (1) has a minimum lifetime of 125 uses, which for purposes of this subsection, means the capability of carrying a minimum of 22 pounds 125 times over a distance of at least 175 feet; (2) has a minimum volume of 15 liters; (3) is machine washable; (4) does not contain lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal in toxic amounts; (5) has printed on the bag, or on a tag that is permanently affixed to the bag, the name of the manufacturer, the location (country) where the bag was manufactured, a statement that the bag does not contain lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal in toxic amounts, and the percentage of postconsumer recycled material used, if any; and (6) if made of plastic, is a minimum of at least 2.25 mils thick.

Under the second bullet point in this section, the definition of a paper carryout bag has been revised to read:

- *Paper carryout bag(s)*: a carryout bag made of paper that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale and can contain some percentage of post-consumer recycled content. Can be interchangeably referred to as a recyclable paper carryout bag.

Under the third bullet point in this section, the definition of a plastic carryout bag has been revised to read:

- *Plastic carryout bag(s)*: any bag made predominantly of plastic derived from either petroleum or a biologically-based source, such as corn or other plant sources, which is provided to a customer at the point of sale. "Plastic carryout bag" includes compostable and biodegradable bags but does not include reusable bags, produce bags, or product bags.

The fourth bullet point in this section has been deleted, as all types of compostable plastic carryout bags are included in the revised definition of a plastic carryout bag.

Page 2-5

Under the first bullet point at the top of this page, the definition of a recyclable paper bag has been revised to read as follows:

- *Recyclable paper carryout bag(s)*: a paper bag that meets all of the following requirements: (1) contains no old growth fiber, (2) is one hundred percent (100%) recyclable overall and contains a minimum of forty percent (40%) post-consumer recycled material; (3) is capable of composting, consistent with the timeline and specifications of the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard D6400; (4) is accepted for recycling in curbside programs in the County; (5) has

printed on the bag the name of the manufacturer, the location (country) where the bag was manufactured, and the percentage of postconsumer recycled material used; and (6) displays the word "Recyclable" in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag.

2.2.4 Single Use Bag Bans and Fees

Page 2-5

The title of Section 2.2.4 has been revised to read:

Carryout Bag Bans and Fees

The first paragraph of Section 2.2.4 has been revised to read as follows:

The State of California considered placing a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags under Assembly Bill (AB) 1998. There are currently four city and county governments in California that have imposed bans on plastic carryout bags: City and County of San Francisco, City of Malibu, City of Palo Alto, and Town of Fairfax. Fremont, California is also reconsidering banning single use plastic bags two years after rejecting a similar measure. In addition, there is a plastic carryout bag fee ordinance in effect in the District of Columbia, and Marshall County, Iowa has banned the use of plastic carryout bags. Telluride, Colorado has also voted to ban plastic carryout bags.

An additional subsection has been added under the first paragraph in this section to discuss Assembly Bill 1998:

Assembly Bill 1998

AB 1998 was introduced in February 2010 to prohibit convenience food stores, food marts, and certain specified stores in California from providing plastic carryout bags to customers. Initially, the bill would have required a store, beginning on July 1, 2011, to provide only reusable bags, as defined, or to make recycled paper bags available for sale at a cost not less than \$0.25. AB 1998 would have preempted local regulations on the use and sales of reusable bags, plastic carryout bags, and recycled paper bags. AB 1998 underwent revisions throughout the legislative process that changed certain provisions in the bill, including changing the \$0.25 fee to the actual average cost of the recycled paper bag provided to the consumer, rounded to the nearest penny.¹³ Supporters of the bill included Californians Against Waste, Heal the Bay, California Grocers Association, California League of Conservation Voters, over 20+ cities in California, Communities for a Better Environment, the County of Los Angeles and five other California counties, Environment California, certain paper and plastic bag manufacturers, and a number of other environmental, business, and commerce groups.¹⁴ Opposers of AB 1998 included the American Chemistry Council (ACC), and two plastic bag manufacturers—Crown Poly, Inc. and Command Packaging—who sued the County of Los Angeles over its voluntary Single

¹³ Assembly Bill No. 1998. Amended in Senate August 27, 2010. Available at: http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/09-10/bill/asm/ab_1951-2000/ab_1998_bill_20100827_amended_sen_v94.pdf

¹⁴ Californians Against Waste. Accessed October 19, 2010. AB 1998 (Brownley) – Plastic Bag Ban. Available at: http://www.cawrecycles.org/issues/current_legislation/ab1998_10

Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program as part of the Save the Plastic Bag Coalition. In August 2010, the ACC, Exxon, and a South Carolina-based bag manufacturer, Hilex Poly Co., made a series of campaign donations to certain California lawmakers.¹⁵ Hilex Poly Co. also gave \$10,000 to the Democratic State Central Committee of California on August 5, 2010. The next day, Exxon gave the Republican Party \$10,000, among other donations it made. However, AB 1998 failed to achieve the number of votes required to pass the State Senate on August 31, 2010, and is currently no longer under consideration in California. Possibly worried that the bill may be resurrected in the future, plastic bag makers contributed campaign donations to California legislators into late October 2010.¹⁶

City and County of San Francisco

Page 2-6

An additional sentence has been added to the end of the first paragraph on this page:

San Francisco has not noted any adverse environmental impacts due to paper carryout bag manufacturing because there are no paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities located in San Francisco.

The following subsections have been added after the last paragraph on this page:

Town of Fairfax

The Town of Fairfax, pursuant to Ordinance No. 722, requires that all stores, shops, eating places and retail food vendors, as defined, shall provide only recyclable paper bags, reusable bags, or compostable plastic bags, as checkout bags to customers at the point of sale.¹⁷ With respect to compostable plastic bags, "Because of the ongoing threat that compostable plastic bags pose to marine life, the permitted continued use of compostable plastic bags under Section 4 (a) shall be terminated by operation of law, three years from the date of passage of this ordinance."¹⁸

City of Fremont

Over two years since rejecting a similar measure, the City Council of Fremont, California, is reconsidering a ban or a fee on the issuance of plastic carryout bags.¹⁹

¹⁵ The Sacramento Bee. August 26, 2010. Plastic-bag backers donate to California lawmakers ahead of bill's vote. Available at: <http://www.sacbee.com/2010/08/26/2983643/plastic-bag-backers-donate-to.html>

¹⁶ The Sacramento Bee. October 22, 2010. Plastic-bag maker dumps cash on parties, attacks Blakeslee. Available at: <http://blogs.sacbee.com/capitolalert/latest/2010/10/plastic-bag-fight-big-company.html?commentSort=RecommendationsDescending&pageNum=1>

¹⁷ Town of Fairfax. Ordinance No. 722, Section 18.18.080. August 1, 2007. Available at: http://www.stopwaste.org/docs/fairfax_plastic_bag_ordinance.pdf

¹⁸ Town of Fairfax. Ordinance No. 722. August 1, 2007. Available at: http://www.stopwaste.org/docs/fairfax_plastic_bag_ordinance.pdf

¹⁹ Oakland Tribune. October 8, 2010. Fremont again will consider banning plastic grocery bags. Available at: http://www.insidebayarea.com/news/ci_16281639

Page 2-7

The following subsections have been added after the third paragraph on this page:

County of Marshall, Iowa

The County of Marshall, pursuant to its Plastic Bag Reduction Ordinance, requires all retail or wholesale stores, as defined, to provide only the following types of checkout bags to customers: recyclable paper bags, and/or compostable plastic bags, and/or reusable bags.

City of Telluride, Colorado

In October, 2010, Telluride became the first city in Colorado to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by grocers and other retailers.²⁰ The law will become effective on March 1, 2011, and will not apply to certain types of bags such as bags used for bulk items, prescription drugs, newspapers, and produce bags used for meat and vegetables within a store.

Efforts outside the United States

Ireland

Page 2-7

The third sentence of this paragraph has been revised to read:

The PlasTax applies to all plastic carryout bags, including biodegradable polymer bags.

Australia

Page 2-8

The first sentence of this paragraph has been revised to read:

Retailers support plastic carryout bag reductions via a voluntary “Retailers Code.”

The following subsection has been added after the paragraph discussing plastic carryout bag reductions in Taiwan:

American Samoa

American Samoa was the first US Territory to ban plastic shopping bags. The law, signed by Governor Togiola Tulafono, takes effect February 23, 2011. According to Jared Blumenfeld, the EPA’s Regional Administrator for the Pacific Southwest, “We welcome American Samoa’s leadership in the Pacific islands to ban plastic shopping bags. This action will decrease the amount of plastic waste in the territory and directly protect marine

²⁰ USA Today. October 8, 2010. Another US city bans plastic shopping bags. Available at: <http://content.usatoday.com/communities/greenhouse/post/2010/10/another-us-city-bans-plastic-shopping-bags/1>

and bird life in the Pacific.”²¹ The USEPA notes that other countries that have banned free plastic bags include China, Bangladesh, Australia, Italy, South Africa, Ireland, and Taiwan.

2.2.5 Litigation History

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. Los Angeles County

Page 2-10

The penultimate sentence in the first paragraph on this page has been revised to read:

In reaching this conclusion, the Superior Court noted that the January 22, 2008, Board of Supervisors action approved creation of the framework for a voluntary program for plastic carryout bag reduction and recycling that had voluntary goals, and directed that an ordinance banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags be drafted subject to certain contingencies, including completion of any necessary environmental review under CEQA.

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition vs. City of San Jose

Page 2-11

The second sentence in the second paragraph on this page has been revised as follows:

On June 7, 2010, the City of Santa Monica issued its Draft EIR, and the public comment period closed on July 22, 2010.

The third, fourth, and fifth sentences of the paragraph that begins at the bottom of page 2-11 have been deleted and replaced with the following:

On October 22, 2009, the City of San Jose issued a Notice of Preparation of a Draft EIR for the proposed plastic carryout bag ordinance, and in July 2010, the City of San Jose issued a Draft EIR for the proposed plastic carryout bag ordinance.

2.3.1 Plastic Carryout Bags

Page 2-12

Three additional footnotes have been added at the end of the second sentence in this section:

Since then, plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have adverse effects on marine wildlife.^{22,23,24,25,26,27}

²¹ United States Environmental Protection Agency. September 30, 2010. U.S. EPA applauds American Samoa’s decision to ban plastic shopping bags. Available at: <http://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/921A87D72D9AAFC1852577AE007394F1>

²² United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at : http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

²³ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

²⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County* *Environmental Impact Report*
October 28, 2010 *Sapphos Environmental, Inc.*
W:\PROJECTS\1012\1012-035\Documents\Final EIR\Section 12 Clarifications And Revisions .Doc Page 12-10

The following sentence has been added after the fourth sentence in this paragraph.

County of Los Angeles Flood Control District staff have photographed carryout bags in the catch basins and storm drains.²⁸

A reference has been added after the fifth sentence in this paragraph:

...quality of life for County residents and visitors.²⁹

2.3.2 Paper Bags

Page 2-14

The following sentences have been added before the final sentence in this paragraph:

The County currently has an education outreach program for curbside recycling, which includes paper carryout bags.³⁰ There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material.

The following sentences have been added after the final sentence in this paragraph:

The brown paper bags commonly found at supermarkets are made from Kraft paper.³¹ It also appears that the paper carryout bags currently used by stores in the County are made of at least 40 percent post-consumer recycled content.³²

Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁵ Bjorndal, K. et. al. 1994. "Ingestion of marine debris by juvenile sea turtles in coastal Florida habitats." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 28 (3). Available at: http://accstr.ufl.edu/publications/BjorndalEtAl_1994_IngestionOfMarineDebrisByJuvenileSeaTurtlesInCostalFlorida.pdf

²⁶ Okeanos Ocean Research Foundation. 1989. *Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Encounters with Marine Debris in the New York Bight and the Northeast Atlantic*. Available at: http://swfsc.noaa.gov/publications/TM/SWFSC/NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154_P562.PDF

²⁷ Gomerčić, H. et. al. *European Journal of Wildlife Research*. 2006. "Biological aspects of Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) recorded in the Croatia part of the Adriatic Sea." DOI 10.1007/s10344-006-0032-8

²⁸ County of Los Angeles. 2010. Photographs of Catch Basins in Los Angeles County provided to Sapphos Environmental, Inc. by the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District. Available for viewing at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Headquarters, Pasadena, CA.

²⁹ Keep America Beautiful. Accessed October 19, 2010. Litter Prevention. Available at: http://www.kab.org/site/PageServer?pagename=focus_litter_prevention

³⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed October 12, 2010. Outreach Programs. Web sites available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

³¹ American Forest and Paper Association. Accessed October 25, 2010. Web site. Facts about Paper. Available at: <http://www.afandpa.org/FunFacts.aspx>

³² Perez, David. County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. October 30, 2008. Email Correspondence; Paper Bag Distribution – Field Survey Summary - On file at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Pasadena, CA.

2.3.3 Reusable Bags

Page 2-15

Footnote 92 has been revised to read as follows:

Reusable bag manufacturers in the United States are expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations to reduce adverse environmental impacts.

2.3.4 Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program

Page 2-16

The following paragraph has been added to the bottom of this page:

Since that time, the County Working Group found that the program was not successful in achieving its goals. Over a two-year period and despite State law, stores in the unincorporated area did not provide data that would enable County staff to determine if the voluntary Program benchmark of 30 percent disposal reduction of plastic bags had been met. Furthermore, although the public education and outreach aspects of the Program, including the successful Brag About Your Bag Campaign[®], were effective in raising awareness of the environmental impacts of carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, this awareness did not translate into a shift in consumer behavior that was significant enough to address the major objectives of the County.³³

2.5 PROPOSED PROJECT

Page 2-19

The second sentence of the third paragraph on this page has been deleted.

The third sentence of the third paragraph on this page has been revised to read:

If the County chooses to expand the scope of the proposed ordinance, it may recommend that the 88 incorporated cities of the County consider the same in any proposed ordinances.

2.7 ORDINANCE ALTERNATIVES

The second and third sentences in the first paragraph on this page have been revised as follows:

A total of six project alternatives were evaluated for the proposed ordinances. The No Project Alternative, which is required by the State CEQA Guidelines, was assessed and all six alternatives have been carried forward for detailed analysis in this EIR. The six alternatives to the proposed ordinances are as follows:

³³ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. August 5, 2010. Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers – Final Quarterly Progress Report. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/BoardLetters/bdls_080510_bagrpt10.pdf

One additional bullet point has been added to the end of the list in this section:

- Alternative 5, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for all Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, and Pharmacies and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

SECTION 3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS, IMPACTS, MITIGATION, AND LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE AFTER MITIGATION

3.1 AIR QUALITY

3.1.1 Regulatory Framework

Page 3.1-4

The following subsection has been added under the third paragraph on this page:

EPA Title V Permit

Title V is a federal program designed to standardize air quality permits and the permitting process for major sources of emissions across the country. The name "Title V" comes from Title V of the 1990 federal Clean Air Act Amendments, which require the USEPA to establish a national, operating permit program. Accordingly, EPA adopted regulations [Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1, Part 70 (Part 70)], which require states and local permitting authorities to develop and submit a federally enforceable operating permit programs for EPA approval. Title V only applies to "major sources." EPA defines a major source as a facility that emits, or has the potential to emit any criteria pollutant or hazardous air pollutant at levels equal to or greater than the Major Source Thresholds (MST). The MST for criteria pollutants may vary depending on the attainment status (e.g., marginal, serious, extreme) of the geographic area and the Criteria Pollutant or HAP in which the facility is located (EPA Title V Requirement, accessed March 2010). Carryout bag manufacturing facilities that emit any criteria pollutant or HAP at levels equal to or greater than the MST of the local air quality management district would need to obtain, and maintain compliance with, a Title V permit.

The following subsections have been added after the final paragraph on this page.

On-road Heavy-duty Diesel Vehicles (In-use) Regulation

On December 12, 2008, the CARB approved a new regulation to significantly reduce emissions from existing on-road diesel vehicles operating in California. The regulation requires affected trucks and buses to meet performance requirements between 2011 and 2023. By January 1, 2023, all vehicles must have a 2010 model year engine or equivalent. The regulation is intended to reduce emissions of diesel PM, oxides of nitrogen, and other criteria pollutants. All diesel trucks making deliveries of carryout bags in California would be required to adhere to this regulation.

Diesel-fueled Commercial Motor Vehicle Idling Limit

The purpose of this airborne toxic control measure is to reduce public exposure to diesel particulate matter and other air contaminants by limiting the idling of diesel-fueled commercial motor vehicles. The regulation applies to diesel-fueled commercial motor vehicles that operate in the State of California with gross vehicular weight ratings of greater than 10,000 pounds that are or must be licensed for operation on highways. The in-use truck requirements require operators of both in-state and out-of-state registered sleeper berth equipped trucks to manually shut down their engine when idling more than five

minutes at any location within California beginning in 2008. All trucks making deliveries in the County of Los Angeles would be required to comply with the no-idling requirements.

Page 3.1-5

The following paragraph has been added after the fourth paragraph on this page:

SCAQMD requires operators that plan to build, install, alter, replace, or operate any equipment that emits or controls the emission of air contaminants to apply for, obtain and maintain equipment permits. Equipment permits ensure that emission controls meet the need for the South Coast Region to make steady progress toward achieving and maintaining federal and state air quality standards. Permits also ensure proper operation of control devices, establish recordkeeping and reporting mechanisms, limit toxic emissions, and control dust or odors. In addition, the SCAQMD routinely inspect operating facilities to verify that equipment has been built and installed as required by the, and to confirm that the equipment operates in compliance with SCAQMD rules and regulations.

The following sentence has been added to the end of the fifth paragraph on this page:

AVAQMD also requires operators that plan to build, install, alter, replace, or operate any equipment that emits or controls the emission of air contaminants to apply for, obtain, and maintain equipment permits.

3.1.4 Impact Analysis

Indirect Emissions Based on Life Cycle Assessments

Page 3.1-14

The third sentence in the first paragraph on this page has been deleted to remove the reference to the CIT Ekologik study.

The last two sentences of the second paragraph on this page have been deleted and replaced by the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.³⁴ Therefore, air quality impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

³⁴ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

Page 3.1-19

The last two sentences on this page have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.³⁵ Therefore, air quality impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 3.1-25

The following paragraph has been added under the second paragraph on this page:

Further, recent revisions to CEQA and the CEQA Guidelines discuss the speculative nature of lifecycle analysis, especially for GHGs, and note generally that:

No existing regulatory definition of "lifecycle" exists....Moreover, even if a standard definition of the term "lifecycle" existed, requiring such an analysis may not be consistent with CEQA. As a general matter, the term could refer to emissions beyond those that could be considered "indirect effects" of a project as that term is defined in section 15358 of the State CEQA Guidelines. Depending on the circumstances of a particular project, an example of such emissions could be those resulting from the manufacture of building materials.³⁶ CEQA only requires analysis of impacts that are directly or indirectly attributable to the project under consideration (State CEQA Guidelines, § 15064(d).) In some instances, materials may be manufactured for many different projects as a result of general market demand, regardless of whether one particular project proceeds. Thus, such emissions may not be "caused by" the project under consideration.³⁷

³⁵ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

³⁶ California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

³⁷ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

3.2 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Page 3.2-2

The following sentences have been added to the end of the second paragraph on this page:

Plastic fragments and plastic resin pellets that are used in the manufacturing process of plastic products can serve as vehicles for persistent organic pollutants such as PCB and DDT, which have the potential to cause adverse impacts to biological resources upon ingestion.^{38,39,40} Ingestion of plastic fragments can also lead to internal blockages and toxic poisoning.⁴¹

3.2.4 Impact Analysis

Impacts to Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Species

Page 3.2-19

An additional footnote has been added to the fifth sentence in this section:

The impacts include fatalities as a result of ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and entanglement.^{42,43,44}

An additional sentence has been added after the fifth sentence in this section:

For example, an article published in the *European Journal of Wildlife Research* attributed the death of a beaked whale to the ingestion of four plastic bags, two of which were plastic shopping bags.⁴⁵

³⁸ Rios, L. et. al. 2007. "Persistent organic pollutants carried by synthetic polymers in the ocean environment." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54: 1230–1237).

³⁹ Takada, H. et. al. *Pellet Watch: Global Monitoring of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) using Beached Plastic Resin Pellets*. Available at: <http://www.tuat.ac.jp/~gaia/ipw/documents/takadaproceeding.pdf>

⁴⁰ Teuten, E. L. et. al. 2009. "Transport and release of chemicals from plastic to the environment and to wildlife." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2027-2045.

⁴¹ Todd, Peter, A. et. al. 2010. Impacts of Pollution on marine life in Southeast Asia. In. *Biodiversity and Conservation*. 19: 1063 – 1082.

⁴² California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁴³ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

⁴⁴ Azzarello, M. and Van Vleet, E. 1987. "Marine Birds and Plastic Pollution." *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 37: 295–303.

⁴⁵ Gomerčić, H. et. al. 2006. "Biological aspects of Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) recorded in the Croatia part of the Adriatic Sea." *European Journal of Wildlife Research*. DOI 10.1007/s10344-006-0032-8

3.3 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

Page 3.3-4

The first, second, and third sentences in the last paragraph on this page have been deleted and replaced by the following:

While the regulatory framework is discussed in detail below, it is important to note that GHG CEQA Guidelines were adopted in December 2009. However, no federal or State agency (e.g., USEPA, CARB, or SCAQMD) responsible for managing air quality emissions has promulgated a global warming significance threshold that may be used in reviewing newly proposed projects. On a local level, the County has not adopted a climate change significance threshold. Neither the CEQA Statutes nor the CEQA Guidelines establish thresholds of significance for GHG emissions.

Page 3.3-8

The following section has been added after the penultimate paragraph on this page:

Landfill Methane Capture Strategy

On June 21, 2007, CARB approved the Landfill Methane Capture Strategy as an early action measure to reduce GHG emissions in accordance with the goals of AB 32.⁴⁶ This measure requires enhanced control of methane emissions from municipal solid waste landfills. The control measure will reduce methane emissions from landfills by requiring gas collection and control systems on landfills where these systems are not currently required and the measure establishes statewide performance standards to maximize methane capture efficiencies.

Page 3.3-15

The last sentence and the numbered list at the bottom of this page have been deleted and replaced by the following:

The significance conclusions were based on the application of the significance thresholds provided in Section 3.3.4 above. The threshold "Conflict with any applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases" was applied for conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags and truck trip analyses, and the summary of projections approach was utilized to determine cumulative impact. This is consistent with CEQA Guidelines §15130(b)(1)(B), which provides that cumulative analysis may be based on a "summary of projections in an adopted local, regional or statewide plan, or related planning document, that describes or evaluates conditions contributing to the cumulative effect. Such plans may include: a general plan, regional transportation plan, or *plans for the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions*" (emphasis added). The GHG cumulative analysis was based on consistency with the GHG projections in California's plan to implement AB 32: California Air Resources Board's *Climate Change Scoping Plan* and the County's Energy and Environmental Policy No. 3-045.

⁴⁶ California Air Resources Board. June 17, 2010. Methane Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste Landfills. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2009/landfills09/landfillfinalfro.pdf>

The threshold "Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly that may have a significant effect on the environment" was applied to the life cycle emissions, including the end of life emissions.

The per capita analysis was utilized to evaluate consistency of the project with the goals of AB 32 and its implementation document, CARB's Climate Change Scoping Plan.⁴⁷

Page 3.3-17

The following paragraph has been added below the first paragraph on this page:

It is also important to note that recent amendments to the CEQA Guidelines addressing Appendix F and greenhouse gas analysis, expressly declined to adopt the term "lifecycle", noting as follows: "Lifecycle: The amendments to Appendix F remove the term "lifecycle." No existing regulatory definition of "lifecycle" exists. In fact, comments received during OPR's public workshop process indicate a wide variety of interpretations of that term.⁴⁸ Thus, retention of the term "lifecycle" in Appendix F could create confusion among lead agencies regarding what Appendix F requires. Moreover, even if a standard definition of the term "lifecycle" existed, requiring such an analysis may not be consistent with CEQA. As a general matter, the term could refer to emissions beyond those that could be considered "indirect effects" of a project as that term is defined in Section 15358 of the State CEQA Guidelines. Depending on the circumstances of a particular project, an example of such emissions could be those resulting from the manufacture of building materials.⁴⁹ CEQA only requires analysis of impacts that are directly or indirectly attributable to the project under consideration (State CEQA Guidelines, § 15064(d).) In some instances, materials may be manufactured for many different projects as a result of general market demand, regardless of whether one particular project proceeds. Thus, such emissions may not be "caused by" the project under consideration. Similarly, in this scenario, a lead agency may not be able to require mitigation for emissions that result from the manufacturing process."⁵⁰

Page 3.3-19

The last two sentences of the second paragraph on this page have been deleted and replaced by the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle

⁴⁷ California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>

⁴⁸ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

⁴⁹ California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

⁵⁰ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that polypropylene and calico reusable bags that are used 104 times result in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁵¹ Therefore, GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the GHG emission impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in a reduction in GHG emissions.

Page 3.3-22

The last two sentences on this page have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that polypropylene and calico reusable bags that are used 104 times result in global warming impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts from and plastic carryout bags (Table R3.3.5-5, *Relative Environmental Impacts of Various Types of Bags*).⁵² Therefore, GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the GHG emission impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in a reduction in GHG emissions.

Page 3.3-23

The following table has been added after Table 3.3.5-4:

⁵¹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁵² Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

**TABLE R3.3.5-5A
RELATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF BAGS**

Bag Type	Number of Trips	Relative Impacts on a Scale from 1 to 5					
		Material Consumption	Global Warming	Energy Consumption	Water Use	Litter Marine Biodiversity	Litter Aesthetics
Reusable non-woven plastic (polypropylene) "Green Bag"	104	♣	♣	♣	♣	♣	♣
Reusable calico (cotton) bag	104	♣	♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣	♣
100-percent recycled content paper carryout bag	2	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣	♣	♣
Oxo-biodegradable carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣	♣♣
100-percent recycled content plastic (HDPE) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣
Paper carryout bag	2	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣
Compostable (starch-polyester) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣
Plastic (HDPE) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣
100-percent recycled content paper carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣
Paper carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣	♣	♣♣
Plastic (LDPE) "boutique" carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣

SOURCE: Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives.* Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

NOTES:

1. A rating of ♣ to ♣♣♣♣♣ is used to show the diversity of impacts for each criterion, with ♣ being the lowest impact. In some cases at the high impact end, the impact value of the bag falls outside of the rating scale. Impacts cannot be added together to produce an overall impact rating.

HDPE = High density polyethylene

LDPE = Low density polyethylene

Page 3.3-27

The last sentence of the first paragraph on this page has been deleted.

Page 3.3-38

The following paragraph has been added below the first paragraph on this page:

Any emissions resulting from the end of life of paper carryout bags, including from truck trips transporting paper carryout bag waste to landfills in the County, are currently controlled by regional and state regulations. For example, CARB's Solid Waste Collection Vehicle Rule also requires owners of refuse collection vehicles to use best available control technology that has been verified by CARB to reduce vehicle emissions. In addition, SCAQMD Rule 1193, Clean On-road Residential and Commercial Refuse Collection Vehicles, requires all public and private solid-waste collection fleets within the jurisdiction

of the SCAQMD to acquire alternative-fuel refuse collection vehicles when procuring or leasing these vehicles. SCAQMD Rule 1193 applies to governmental agencies and private entities that operate solid-waste collection fleets with 15 or more solid-waste collection vehicles. Finally, the County is also controlling for emissions by requiring in its new refuse agreements that alternative-fuel refuse vehicles be used.^{53,54,55,56}

The following has been added after the second paragraph on this page:

However, the County has identified the following mitigation measure that would minimize the potential increase in use of paper carryout bags and indirectly offset GHG emissions. Although the measures specified in this mitigation measure will help offset cumulative GHG emissions resulting from the proposed ordinances, they may not mitigate them to below the level of significance.

Mitigation Measure GHG-1:

Implement and/or expand public outreach and educational programs to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled curbside.

If the adopted ordinance includes a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags of at least \$0.05, consider increases to the fee or charge to further reduce consumption of paper carryout bags.

Distribute reusable grocery bags, free of charge within the project area to encourage further transitions to reusable bags. Consider public/private partnerships to offset costs of distribution.

Implement an outreach program for affected stores to encourage consumer transition to reusable bags, to reduce double bagging, and to encourage reuse and in-store recycling of paper carryout bags.

Encourage grocery stores to implement energy efficiency technology particularly in relation to storage of cold and frozen foods (assuming a reduction of 0.65 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each megawatt hour saved⁵⁷).

⁵³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Walnut Park Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54560.pdf>

⁵⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Athens/Woodcrest/Olivita Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54567.pdf>

⁵⁵ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award the Contract for Firestone Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54559.pdf>

⁵⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 19 January 2010. *Award of Contract for an Exclusive Franchise Agreement to Valley Vista Services, Inc. for the Unincorporated Area of Hacienda Heights*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/52931.pdf>

⁵⁷ Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

Consider converting public vehicles to low-emitting fuels (assuming a reduction of 0.45 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each 1,000 vehicle miles traveled⁵⁸). Consider funding conversion of vehicles through participation in South Coast Air Quality Management District's Carl Moyer Program.

3.3.7 Level of Significance after Mitigation

Page 3.3-38

The two sentences in this section have been deleted and replaced with the following:

While the incorporation of Mitigation Measure GHG-1 would monitor and reduce the consumption of paper carryout bags caused by the proposed ordinances and indirectly offset GHG emissions resulting from end of life to the maximum extent feasible, the County has decided that no emission reduction credit will be taken for the measure, and for the purposes of the decision-making process, the County will proceed with the conclusion that indirect impacts to GHG emissions resulting from end of life would remain cumulatively considerable.

3.4 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

Page 3.4-9

Footnote 29 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

Page 3.4-12

Footnote 40 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

Page 3.4-13

Footnote 45 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁵⁸ Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

Page 3.4-15

The last two sentences on this page have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁵⁹ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 3.4-16

The beginning of the second sentence in the paragraph under Table 3.4.4-2, *Eutrophication Due to Reusable Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, has been revised to read:

Compostable bags have been noted to have impacts upon eutrophication worse than the impacts of standard plastic carryout bags...

Page 3.4-18

Footnote 68 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

3.5 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

Page 3.5-1

Footnote 5 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

3.5.1 Regulatory Framework

State

Assembly Bill 2449

⁵⁹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

Page 3.5-2

The first sentence of the second paragraph on page 3.5-2 has been revised to read:

AB 2449 also restricts the ability of cities (including charter cities) and counties to regulate plastic grocery bags through imposition of a fee on an entity that is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of AB 2449.

Page 3.5-5

Footnote 15 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

Page 3.5-10

The third to last and second to last sentences on this page have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁶⁰ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 3.5-11

Footnote 38 on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Pages 1-5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

Page 3.5-15

The last sentence on this page has been deleted and replaced by the following.

The Hyder Study does note that water consumption required for the life cycle of a calico (cotton) reusable bag would be greater than the water consumption required for the life

⁶⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

cycle of a non-woven polypropylene reusable bag.⁶¹ However, all other life cycle impacts of the calico reusable bag were determined to be just as low as the impacts of the polypropylene reusable bag.⁶² It is important to note that calico reusable bags, like all other types of reusable bags, according to the Hyder Study have the lowest impacts on litter marine biodiversity, litter aesthetics, energy consumption, material consumption, and global warming. Polypropylene reusable bags are more widely used in the County than calico reusable bags due to the fact that they are cheaper to produce and are sold at a lower price.^{63,64,65} Therefore, it is anticipated that the proposed ordinances would only have the potential for a limited increase in the use of calico reusable bags in the County. Therefore, the additional water supply that may be required by reusable bag manufacturing facilities as an indirect result of the proposed ordinances will not necessitate new or expanded entitlements for water and would not constitute a significant impact under CEQA.

Page 3.5-21

The second, third, and fourth sentences of the first paragraph on this page have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁶⁶ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would reasonably be expected to result in an environmental benefit.

The following paragraph has been added under Table 3.5.4-8 on this page:

In addition, the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in benefits to landfills due to a reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bags sent to landfills. The County of Los Angeles has obtained survey data from employees at solid waste facilities within the County that indicate that plastic carryout bags pose serious operational problems for landfills.⁶⁷ All six survey respondents stated that plastic bags cause serious litter issues due

⁶¹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

⁶² Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

⁶³ Uline. Accessed October 26, 2010, Reusable Shopping Bags. Available at: http://www.uline.com/BL_5528/Reusable-Shopping-Bags

⁶⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁶⁵ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International, San Francisco, CA.

⁶⁶ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁶⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.⁶⁸ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time consuming to provide clean-up crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods in County unincorporated and incorporated areas adjacent to the landfills.⁶⁹

Page 3.5-24

The fourth sentence of the second paragraph under Table 3.5.4-10 has been deleted.

⁶⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

⁶⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

SECTION 4.0 ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES

Page 4-1

The final sentence of the third paragraph has been revised to read:

As a result of the Initial Study, comments received during the scoping period, and the environmental analysis undertaken in the Draft EIR, six alternatives including the No Project Alternative were determined to represent a reasonable range.

One additional bullet point has been added under the third paragraph:

6. Alternative 5, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

Page 4-2

Table 4-1 has been revised to include Alternative 5, which would meet all of the County objectives.

The second sentence in the paragraph under Table 4-1 has been revised to read:

However, the County has eliminated this alternative from further consideration due to the lack of commercial composting facilities in the County that would be needed to process compostable plastic carryout bags,⁷⁰ and also due to the availability of substantial evidence that supports the conclusion that oxo-biodegradable plastic bags do not result in benefits to the environment compared with standard plastic bags.^{71,72,73,74}

Page 4-5

The final sentence of the paragraph discussing biological resources will be revised to read:

In comparison with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would exacerbate rather than avoid or reduce potential impacts to biological resources.

⁷⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁷¹ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf
Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs.

⁷² European Plastic Recyclers. 10 June 2009. *Press Release: Oxo Degradable Additives are Incompatible with Mechanical Recycling*. Brussels, Belgium. Available at:
<http://www.plasticsrecyclers.eu/docs/press%20release/EuPR%20Press%20Release%20-%20OXO%20Degradables%20Incompatibility%20with%20Plastics%20Recycling.pdf>

⁷³ Pearce, Fred. 18 June 2009. "Biodegradable plastic bags carry more ecological harm than good." Available at:
<http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/cif-green/2009/jun/18/greenwash-biodegradeable-plastic-bags>

⁷⁴ California Integrated Waste Management Board. June 2007. *Performance Evaluation of Environmentally Degradable Plastic Packaging and Disposable Food Service Ware - Final Report* Available at:
<http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/43208001.pdf>

Page 4-6

The final sentence of the paragraph discussing greenhouse gas emissions will be revised to read:

However, compared with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative may also have the potential to result in a cumulatively considerable significant impact due to indirect GHG emissions resulting from the production, distribution, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags.

Page 4-8

The third sentence of the second paragraph under air quality has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from a paper or plastic carryout bag.⁷⁵ Therefore, air quality impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would reasonably be expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-10

The last sentence of the second paragraph on this page has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that calico and polypropylene reusable bags that are used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁷⁶ Therefore, GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the GHG emission impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in a reduction in GHG emissions.

Page 4-11

The last sentence of the first paragraph under hydrology and water quality has been deleted and replaced by the following:

⁷⁵ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁷⁶ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from a paper or plastic carryout bag.⁷⁷ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-12

The final sentence of the first paragraph discussing utilities and service systems has been revised to read:

Furthermore, Alternative 1 would be anticipated to result in indirect reductions in solid waste generation, water consumption, and wastewater generation due to a reduction in the manufacture and disposal of paper carryout bags compared to current conditions.

The last sentence of the second paragraph on this page has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in significantly lower environmental impacts than a paper or plastic carryout bag.⁷⁸ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would reasonably be expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-13

The following sentence has been added after the third sentence in the section regarding comparative impacts:

Although a paper carryout bag fee of \$0.05 resulted in a significant initial reduction in paper carryout bag use, a higher fee (such as \$0.10 or higher) would reasonably be expected to be more effective at encouraging consumers to transition to using reusable bags, as seen in Ireland and Australia.^{79,80}

⁷⁷ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁷⁸ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁷⁹ Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., et al. December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags –Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*. Sydney, Australia

⁸⁰ Convery, F., S. McDonnell and S. Ferreira. 2007. "The Most Popular Tax in Europe? Lessons from the Irish Plastic Bags Levy." In *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 38: 1–11.

Page 4-14

The last sentence on this page has been replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from a paper or plastic carryout bag.⁸¹ Therefore, air quality impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-16

The second to last sentence of the first paragraph on this page has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that calico and polypropylene reusable bags that are used 104 times results in global warming impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁸² Therefore, GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the GHG emission impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in a reduction in GHG emissions.

Page 4-17

The last sentence of the first paragraph under hydrology and water quality has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in significantly environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁸³ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when

⁸¹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁸² Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁸³ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-18

The last sentence of the second paragraph under utilities and service systems has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁸⁴ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-19

The seventh sentence of the first paragraph in Section 4.2.4.1 has been revised to read:

It is important to note that these numbers are likely very high, as 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is more than twice the average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores.

Page 4-24

The last two sentences of the first paragraph under Table 4.2.4.3-3 have been replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁸⁵ Therefore, air quality impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

⁸⁴ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁸⁵ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

Page 4-25

Footnotes 59 and 60 have been revised to read:

⁵⁹ (1,024 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) + (67 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 33 daily truck trips

⁶⁰ (4,622 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) + (462 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 156.5 daily truck trips

Page 4-31

The title of Table 4.2.4.3-8 has been revised to read:

ESTIMATED GHG EMISSIONS INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA

Page 4-32

The last two sentences of the first paragraph on this page have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that calico and polypropylene reusable bags that are used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁸⁶ Therefore, GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the GHG emission impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in a reduction in GHG emissions.

Footnotes 74 and 75 have been revised to read:

⁷⁴ (1,024 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x (67 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 33 daily truck trips

⁷⁵ (4,622 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x (462 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 156.5 daily truck trips

Page 4-35

The last sentence of the first paragraph on this page has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag

⁸⁶ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁸⁷ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-39

The callout to Table 4.3.4.2-14, after the first paragraph under solid waste on this page has been revised to read:

Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data and Adjusted for 2007 Recycling Rates

Page 4-40

The title of Table 4.2.4.3-14 has been revised to read:

SOLID WASTE GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA AND ADJUSTED FOR 2007 RECYCLING RATES

The header in the fourth column of Table 4.2.4.3-14 has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use¹

The header in the fifth column of Table 4.2.4.3-14 has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use¹

The following source has been added below Table 4.2.4.3-14:

2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

Page 4-42

The last sentence of the first paragraph on this page has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag

⁸⁷ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁸⁸ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-43

The header in the third column of Table 4.2.4.3-16 has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Increase Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use

The header in the fourth column of Table 4.2.4.3-16 has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Increase Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use

Page 4-45

The last sentence of the first paragraph on this page has been deleted.

Page 4-46

The fourth sentence at the top of this page has been revised to read:

It is important to note that these numbers are likely very high, as 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is more than twice the average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores.

Page 4-47

The last two sentences of the second paragraph under air quality have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from a paper or plastic carryout bag.⁸⁹ Therefore, air quality impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

⁸⁸ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁸⁹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

Page 4-49

The last two sentences of the first paragraph under greenhouse gas emissions have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that calico and polypropylene reusable bags that are used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁹⁰ Therefore, GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the GHG emission impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in a reduction in GHG emissions.

Page 4-51

The last sentence of the first paragraph above Table 4.2.5.3-3 has been deleted and replaced by the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from a paper or plastic carryout bag.⁹¹ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-52

The last sentence of the paragraph under wastewater generation has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from a paper or plastic carryout bag.⁹² Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use

⁹⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁹¹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁹² Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-53

The last sentence of the paragraph under water supply has been deleted.

Page 4-54

The last two sentences of the paragraph under solid waste have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.⁹³ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Page 4-55

The last sentence of the paragraph under energy conservation has been deleted.

Page 4-56

The following section has been added:

4.2.6 Alternative 5: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

4.2.6.1 Alternative Components

In response to comments on the Draft EIR, the County developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee of at least \$0.05 on paper carryout bags. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County. Specifically, Alternative 5 would apply to stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as written in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, Alternative 5 would apply to other grocery stores, convenience stores, and drug stores within the County. Alternative 5, like

⁹³ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

Alternative 3 and 4, which include the same broader range of stores, would include a phased approach in that it would apply to large grocery stores and pharmacies prior to smaller grocery stores, convenience stores, and drug stores.

The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 5 in the unincorporated areas of the County is approximately 1,091.⁹⁴ The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 5 in the incorporated cities of the County is approximately 5,084.⁹⁵ This is the same number of stores as analyzed in Alternatives 3 and 4. It was assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day,⁹⁶ and each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁹⁷ It is important to note that these numbers are very high, as 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.⁹⁸ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the County, for the purposes of this EIR this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from such a worst-case scenario. The same may also be true of the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day estimate for stores smaller than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day is likely very high, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from such a worst-case scenario as well.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not be expected to result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, or hydrology and water quality, and would achieve additional benefits. Alternative 5 would lead to a greater reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags as a result of including a greater number of stores than the proposed ordinances include; therefore, life cycle impacts of plastic carryout bags to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided in comparison with the proposed ordinances. A minimal transition, as discussed below, from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to occur if a fee or charge were placed on the issuance of paper carryout bags. Alternative 5 would also have

⁹⁴ Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁹⁵ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁹⁶ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁹⁷ Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the County are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed County ordinance would be greater than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by Alternative 5 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

⁹⁸ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

fewer impacts than Alternative 3, which proposed banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags at the expanded number of stores without imposing a fee or ban on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

4.2.6.2 Objectives and Feasibility

As shown in Table 4-1, Alternative 5 would accomplish all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. Alternative 5 would encourage the 88 incorporated cities within the County to adopt similar ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags. By expanding the number of stores subject to a ban, Alternative 5 would be more effective than the proposed ordinances in reducing Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags; plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces; and the County's, cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County. Alternative 5 would increase public awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, by reaching at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message. In addition, Alternative 5 would be more effective than the proposed ordinances in reducing Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills. Alternative 5 would also reduce Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

4.2.6.3 Comparative Impacts

Alternative 5 would be expected to cause a greater reduction in plastic carryout bag usage throughout the County because it would affect a greater number of stores than the proposed ordinances. Alternative 5 would also impose a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags, thus it would not be expected to result in the same degree of increase in paper carryout bag usage as would be expected from Alternative 3.

Carryout-bag fees that have been implemented in other countries and states have been shown to be highly effective in reducing the number of carryout bags used. For example, Ireland's fee on plastic carryout bags resulted in a greater than 90-percent reduction in retailer purchases of plastic carryout bags.⁹⁹ The recent \$0.05 fee imposed on plastic and paper carryout bags in Washington, DC, resulted in an 86-percent decrease in the number of carryout bags used in the first month after implementation of the fee.¹⁰⁰ Although the \$0.05 paper carryout bag fee initially resulted in a significant reduction in the use of paper carryout bags, a higher fee (such as \$0.10 or higher) would be expected to be more effective at encouraging consumers to transition to reusable bags.^{101,102} Based on the Washington and Ireland scenarios, a County fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags would similarly be expected to reduce the number of paper carryout bags used and disposed of in the County. However, unlike a ban, a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags would not be expected to completely eliminate retailer purchases of paper carryout bags by affected stores, as consumers would still have the option to purchase paper carryout bags. Therefore, the expected

⁹⁹ McDonnell, S., and C. Convery. Paper presented 26 June 2008. "The Irish Plastic Bag Levy – A Review of its Performance 5 Years On."

¹⁰⁰ ABC News. 30 March 2010. "Nickel Power: Plastic Bag Use Plummets in Nation's Capital." Available at: <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/plastic-bag-plummets-nations-capital/story?id=10239503>

¹⁰¹ Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., et al. December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*. Sydney, Australia

¹⁰² Convery, F., S. McDonnell and S. Ferreira. 2007. "The Most Popular Tax in Europe? Lessons from the Irish Plastic Bags Levy." In *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 38: 1–11.

reduction in paper carryout bag use resulting from Alternative 5 would not be as substantial as the reduction expected from implementation of Alternative 4, which would ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags. However, as indicated by the results of the Ireland and Washington, DC, bag fees, the reduction in use would still be quite significant.

While it is not possible to determine the actual percentage increase in conversion to paper carryout bags that would result from Alternative 5, the results from bags fees implemented in Ireland and Washington, DC, indicate that the percentage increase would likely be minimal. However, the County cannot predict the exact number of plastic and paper carryout bags that will be eliminated upon implementation of Alternative 5. To evaluate impacts in a conservative worst-case scenario, the County assumed for the purposes of this analysis that 50 percent of customers would switch from using plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags upon implementation of Alternative 5, and 50 percent of customers would switch from using plastic carryout bags to reusable bags. This assumption is consistent with the analysis undertaken in the City of Santa Monica Nexus Study,¹⁰³ and is very conservative in light of the carryout bag reductions in Washington, DC, and Ireland.

During the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances, several members of the public indicated that a fee on paper carryout bags could also cause stores to incur higher administrative costs, which would not be expected to result if a ban were imposed. Therefore, Alternative 5 would be expected to have both adverse and beneficial socioeconomic impacts. Adverse economic impacts upon stores may be offset if the stores are allowed to retain a portion of the paper carryout bag fee for compliance costs.

Air Quality

Significance Thresholds

Would the proposed ordinances have the potential for one or more of the following five potential effects?

- Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan
- Violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation
- Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or State ambient air quality standard (including release in emissions that exceed quantitative thresholds for O₃ precursors)
- Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations
- Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people

As with the proposed ordinances, impacts to air quality caused by Alternative 5 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Due to the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, Alternative 5 would be expected to result in a lesser increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags than the increase expected from implementation of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, Alternative 5 would be expected to result in a lesser increase in NO_x emissions due to a lesser indirect increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. Alternative 5 would be expected to result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout

¹⁰³ City of Santa Monica. January 2010. City of Santa Monica Nexus Study. Prepared by R3 Consulting Group, Inc.

bags in the County, thus it would be expected to indirectly benefit air quality by reducing emissions of CO, PM, and VOCs caused by the manufacture of plastic carryout bags (Table 3.1.4-2). Based on a conservative scenario of 50-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, and using life cycle data from the Ecobilan study, Alternative 5 would be expected to result in an overall decrease in emissions of CO, PM, SO_x, and VOCs, but would be expected to result in an increase in NO_x (Table R4.2.6.3-1, *Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). Accordingly, this result is largely a tradeoff and is inconclusive because the conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would be expected to result in both beneficial and adverse impacts to air quality, depending on which criteria pollutants are analyzed. These impacts are less than the impacts anticipated as a result of Alternative 3, which would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

These results cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB for the SCAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The production of plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags is not limited to the SCAB or the MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other air basins in the United States and in other countries that may have different emission thresholds and regulations.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-1
ESTIMATED DAILY EMISSION CHANGES DUE TO 50-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day) ²				
	VOCs ¹	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM
Emission changes caused by a 50-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	-471	183	-864	-206	-334
Emission changes caused by an 50-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	-2,258	875	-4,140	-984	-1,601
Total Emissions	-2,729	1,058	-5,004	-1,190	-1,936

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Total VOCs include all compounds defined as contributors to the formation of photochemical oxidants in the Ecobilan Study, apart from methane, ethane, and acetone, which are not included in the SCAQMD definition of VOCs under Rule 102.
2. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data for plastic carryout bags from the data for paper carryout bags.

Other LCAs reviewed during preparation of this EIR state that overall air pollutant emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags would be higher than those emitted during the life cycle of

plastic carryout bags.^{104,105} However, as with the Ecobilan data, the majority of these criteria pollutant emissions are likely to originate from processes that occur early in the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags, such as raw materials extraction and product manufacturing. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,¹⁰⁶ or from countries outside of the United States such as Canada,¹⁰⁷ it is not necessary to extrapolate LCA data to determine emission levels for the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB.

Although the facilities that manufacture paper carryout bags supplied to the affected stores in the County are not located within the SCAB or the MDAB, the majority of the landfills that accept plastic and paper carryout bag waste are located within these air basins. The Ecobilan data indicate that approximately 21 percent of the NO_x emissions generated during the life cycle of paper carryout bags can be attributed to end of life. The end-of-life data include emissions due to transport of waste from households to landfills; however, the data assumes that a large percentage of solid waste is incinerated, which is not accurate for the County. Using the Ecobilan data for the end of life of plastic and paper carryout bags, and adjusting for a scenario where all bags go to landfills at the end of life and are not incinerated, and further adjusting for USEPA recycling rates for 2007, a 50-percent conversion from the use of plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the unincorporated areas of the County would yield an increase in NO_x emissions of approximately 19 pounds per day from the transport of paper carryout bags to landfills (Table R4.2.6.3-2, *Estimated NO_x Emission Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data*). If Alternative 5 were applied to every incorporated city in the County, a 50-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would yield an increase in NO_x emissions of approximately 91 pounds per day. These impacts are less than the impacts anticipated as a result of Alternative 3, which would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

The aforementioned calculations are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that assumes that every store larger than 10,000 square feet in size currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day. This assumption is an intentional overestimate, as statewide data indicates that this number is likely to be closer to 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.¹⁰⁸ The same may also be true of the estimate of 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day for stores smaller than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic-carryout-bags-per-store-per-day estimate may likely be very high, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario as well. These results also cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD for the SCAB or by AVAQMD for the MDAB because the operational thresholds are intended for project-specific level proposed projects located in the SCAB and MDAB, and do not apply to LCA data, which cover all stages of end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. Further, the conservative analysis based on Ecobilan data shows that the emissions due to implementation of Alternative 5 in just the unincorporated

¹⁰⁴ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

¹⁰⁵ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

¹⁰⁶ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

¹⁰⁷ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada.

¹⁰⁸ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

areas of the County would be a maximum of only 19 pounds per day (Table R4.2.6.3-2). Operational thresholds apply to individual development projects only; they do not apply to cumulative development (note that the proposed ordinances do not even include any development). In addition, due to the fact that there are 11 landfills within the County,¹⁰⁹ and approximately 20 percent of County waste is distributed to other out-of-County landfills,¹¹⁰ emissions resulting from the end of life of paper carryout bags would be distributed among the facilities within and outside of the County. Any emissions resulting from the end of life of paper carryout bags, including from truck trips transporting paper carryout bag waste to landfills in the County, are currently controlled by regional and state regulations. For example, CARB's Solid Waste Collection Vehicle Rule also requires owners of refuse collection vehicles to use best available control technology that has been verified by CARB to reduce vehicle emissions. In addition, SCAQMD Rule 1193, Clean On-road Residential and Commercial Refuse Collection Vehicles, requires all public and private solid-waste collection fleets within the jurisdiction of the SCAQMD to acquire alternative-fuel refuse collection vehicles when procuring or leasing these vehicles. SCAQMD Rule 1193 applies to governmental agencies and private entities that operate solid-waste collection fleets with 15 or more solid-waste collection vehicles. Finally, the County is also controlling for emissions by requiring in its new refuse agreements that alternative-fuel refuse vehicles be used.^{111,112,113,114} Any increases in air pollutant emissions as an indirect impact from Alternative 5 would be controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1193 and the CARB Solid Waste Collection Vehicle Rule; therefore, the impacts from Alternative 5 to air quality due to vehicle trips transporting paper carryout bag waste to landfills would be expected to be below the level of significance. These impacts are less than the impacts anticipated as a result of Alternative 3, which would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

¹⁰⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 13. 30 March 2010. Monthly Solid Waste Disposal Quantity Summary by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

¹¹⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 34. 30 March 2010. Waste Disposal Summary Reports by Quarter by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

¹¹¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Walnut Park Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54560.pdf>

¹¹² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Athens/Woodcrest/Olivia Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54567.pdf>

¹¹³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award the Contract for Firestone Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54559.pdf>

¹¹⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 19 January 2010. *Award of Contract for an Exclusive Franchise Agreement to Valley Vista Services, Inc. for the Unincorporated Area of Hacienda Heights*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/52931.pdf>

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-2
ESTIMATED NO_x EMISSION INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE BASED ON
ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Source	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)
	50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹
	NO _x
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	19
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	91
Total Emissions	110

SOURCES:

1. Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

NOTES:

1. Assuming 36.8 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 11.9 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills, based on the 2007 USEPA recycling rates for bags and sacks.

Alternative 5 would also be expected to result in increased use of reusable bags. The Ecobilan Study also presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag and concluded that the particular reusable bag studied has a lesser impact on air pollutant emissions than the impact of a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of four times (Table 3.1.4-6).¹¹⁵ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data are particular to a specific type of reusable bag, they illustrate the concept that the air quality impacts of reusable bag manufacturing are reduced the more times a bag is used. Air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced with the banning of the issuance of plastic carryout bags because it would be expected to increase the use of reusable bags and reduce the use of plastic carryout bags. By the definition established by the proposed ordinances, reusable bags must be designed to have a minimum lifespan of at least 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags.¹¹⁶ Therefore, air quality impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the air quality impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not conflict with or obstruct the implementation of any applicable air quality plan; would not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation; would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard; would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations; and would not create objectionable

¹¹⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹¹⁶ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

odors affecting a substantial number of people. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would be expected to cause a potential increase in delivery truck trips required to transport paper carryout bags and reusable bags to affected stores. For paper carryout bags, assuming that there are 67 affected stores in the unincorporated territory of the County each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day and 1,024 affected stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day, a 50-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to require fewer than 17 additional truck trips per day.¹¹⁷ Assuming that Alternative 5 would affect 462 stores each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, and 4,622 stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day in the 88 incorporated cities of the County, a 50-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to require fewer than 79 additional truck trips per day.¹¹⁸

The criteria pollutant emissions that would be anticipated to result from 17 additional truck trips per day to and from the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to 79 additional truck trips per day to and from the 5,084 stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County were calculated using URBEMIS 2007 (Table R4.2.6.3-3, *Estimated Daily Operational Emissions from Increased Truck Trips*) (Appendix D). The unmitigated emissions from delivery truck trips would be expected to be well below the SCAQMD and AVAQMD thresholds of significance (Table R4.2.6.3-3). These impacts are also less than the impacts anticipated as a result of Alternative 3, which would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-3
ESTIMATED DAILY OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS FROM INCREASED TRUCK TRIPS**

Emission Source	Air Pollutants (Pounds/Day)					
	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	PM2.5	PM10
17 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.15	0.34	2.13	0.00	0.08	0.40
79 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	0.65	1.56	9.89	0.01	0.38	1.84
Total Emissions	0.80	1.90	12.02	0.01	0.46	2.24
SCAQMD Threshold	55	55	550	150	55	150
AVAQMD Threshold	137	137	548	137	-	82
Exceedance of Significance?	No	No	No	No	No	No

An increase in demand for reusable bags would also be expected to result in additional transport of reusable bags to affected stores. However, fewer reusable bags than carryout bags would be expected to be required because reusable bags, as proposed by the County, will be designed to have a minimum lifespan of 125 uses. Therefore, it can be reasonably expected that a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would result in fewer required delivery trips than would be required by a conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags. Assuming, under a worst-case scenario, that the emissions resulting from the transportation of additional reusable bags to stores would be equivalent to the emissions resulting from the transportation of additional paper carryout bags to stores (Table R4.2.6.3-3), total emissions due to mobile sources as a result of

¹¹⁷ (1,024 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) + (67 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 6.5 ≈ 16.3 daily truck trips

¹¹⁸ (4,622 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) + (462 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 6.5 ≈ 78.2 daily truck trips

Alternative 5 would still be far below the thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD and AVAQMD.

In comparison with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would be expected to reduce total impacts to air quality related to criteria pollutant emissions from potential increases in delivery trucks or from indirect emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, impacts to air quality would still be expected to be below the level of significance, and like the proposed ordinances, would not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

Biological Resources

Significance Thresholds

The proposed ordinances would have a significant impact to biological resources when the potential for any one of the following six thresholds is reached:

- Have a substantial adverse effect, through either direct or indirect modification of more than 10 percent of potentially suitable or occupied habitat, or direct take, to any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the CDFG or USFWS
- Have an adverse effect on 10 percent of existing riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the CDFG or USFWS
- Have a substantial adverse effect on more than 0.3 acre of federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means
- Interfere with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species such that migratory patterns are eliminated from within the proposed project area or reduce the use of native wildlife nursery sites by 10 percent or more
- Conflict with the policies established by the County of Los Angeles General Plan to provide protection for threatened and endangered species
- Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or State habitat conservation plan

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would result in a significant reduction in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. Consequently, Alternative 5 would achieve additional reductions in litter composed of plastic carryout bag waste found in freshwater and coastal environments, which has been shown to have significant adverse impacts upon biological resources. Alternative 5 would also be expected to increase consumer use of reusable bags. Reusable bags have not been widely noted to have adverse impacts upon biological resources. Although reusable bags do eventually get discarded and become part of the waste stream, the fact that they can be reused multiple times means that the number of reusable bags in the waste stream as a result of Alternative 5 would be much lower than the number of paper and plastic carryout bags that would end up in the waste stream as a result of the proposed ordinances. Fewer reusable bags in the waste stream means that reusable bags are less likely than plastic or paper carryout bags to be littered and to end up in the ocean or other wildlife habitats. Further,

reusable bags are heavier than plastic carryout bags, which means that they are less likely to be blown by the wind and end up as runaway litter.

Alternative 5 may indirectly increase the number of paper carryout bags used in the County. However, a study performed in Washington, DC, demonstrated that paper bags were not found in streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream.¹¹⁹ Unlike plastic, paper is compostable; the paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally compostable material.^{120,121} Due to the biodegradable properties of paper, paper bags do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags persist.¹²² As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would have the potential to improve wildlife habitats and aquatic life, and would result in potentially beneficial impacts to sensitive habitats; federally protected wetlands; rare, threatened, and endangered species; and species of special concern. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not have a substantial adverse effect on any species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special status; would not have a substantial adverse effect on riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities, including federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the CWA; would not interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites; and would not conflict with County General Plan policies requiring the protection of biological resources. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not be expected to result in any significant adverse impacts to biological resources and would be expected to achieve additional benefits due to a reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags. Similarly, like the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Significance Thresholds

The proposed ordinances would have a significant impact to biological resources when the potential for any one of the following two thresholds is reached:

- Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly that may have a significant effect on the environment
- Conflict with any applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases”

The second threshold is further explained by two additional significance criteria:

- “Inconsistency with laws and regulations in managing GHG emissions

¹¹⁹ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment. Bladensburg, MD.

¹²⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

¹²¹ University of California, Agriculture and Natural Resources. *Compost in a Hurry*. Available at: <http://ucanr.org/freepubs/docs/8037.pdf>

¹²² Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. “Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

- Inconsistency with the goal to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels (approximately 427 metric tons or 9.6 metric tons of CO_{2e} per capita) as required by AB 32”

As with the proposed ordinances, based on the above thresholds, the direct impacts to GHG emissions resulting from Alternative 5 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Compared with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would be expected to result in a lesser increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags because it would implement a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags. Therefore, Alternative 5 would result in a lesser increase in GHG emissions due to a smaller indirect increase in the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags. Due to the fact that Alternative 5 would be expected to result in significant reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, this alternative would be beneficial in that it would be expected to greatly reduce GHG emissions caused by the manufacture of plastic carryout bags (Table 3.3.5-2). Based on a conservative scenario of 50-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags, and using life cycle data from Ecobilan, Alternative 5 would be expected to contribute indirectly to an overall decrease in GHG emissions (Table R4.2.6.3-4, *GHG Emissions Based on Ecobilan Data Using 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*). Therefore, Alternative 5 would not be expected to conflict with the County’s 2020 target GHG emissions (108 million metric tons per year). However, the emission reductions would not be limited to the County, as manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear to be located in other areas of the United States, or in other countries such as Canada. Unlike the proposed ordinances, indirect GHG emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags would not have the potential to be cumulatively considerable under Alternative 5. These impacts are less than the impacts anticipated as a result of the proposed ordinances and Alternative 3, which would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-4
GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA USING 50-PERCENT CONVERSION
FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emissions Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 50-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Paper Carryout Bags			Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year ²	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹	
Emissions in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	98.13	-5.69	-2,075	0.000	9.6
Emissions in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	469.96	-27.23	-9,940	-0.001	
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	-32.92	-12,015	-0.001	

SOURCE:

Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Per capita emissions are calculated using the estimated 2010 population in the County (10,615,700).
2. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data for plastic carryout bags from the data for paper carryout bags.

Other LCAs reviewed during preparation of this EIR state that more GHGs are emitted due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags than are emitted during the life cycle of plastic carryout bags.^{123,124,125} However, as with the Ecobilan data, a significant portion of these GHG emissions are likely to originate from processes that occur early in the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags, such as raw material extraction and product manufacturing.

Although the facilities that manufacture paper carryout bags that are supplied to affected stores in the County appear to be located outside of the boundaries of the SCAB or the MDAB, the majority of the landfills that accept plastic and paper carryout bag waste are located within these air basins. The Ecobilan data indicate that approximately 18 percent of the GHG emissions generated during the life cycle of paper carryout bags can be attributed to the end of life. The end-of-life data include emissions from the transport of waste from households to landfills. However, the LCA data assume that a large percentage of solid waste is incinerated, which is not accurate for the County. Using the Ecobilan data for the end of life of plastic and paper carryout bags, and adjusting for a) the alternative scenario where all bags go to landfills at the end of life and are not incinerated, and b) for USEPA 2007 recycling rates, landfills would yield approximately 70,250 metric tons of GHG emissions per year, which is equivalent to approximately 0.007 metric tons per capita, based on a 50-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags Countywide (Table R4.2.6.3-5, *Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Ecobilan Data*). These results are likely to be overestimates for the County, as emissions from active landfills in the County are strictly controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1 and AVAQMD Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Active Landfills, as well as the new state requirements that regulate methane emissions from landfills in accordance with the goals of Assembly Bill 32¹²⁶ as implemented in the California Air Resources Board Climate Change Scoping Plan.¹²⁷

Applying the threshold of “Inconsistency with the goal to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels (approximately 427 metric tons or 9.6 metric tons of CO_{2e} per capita) as required by AB 32,” even under the worst-case scenario as presented here, the increases resulting from a 50-percent conversion scenario would be expected to be below the level of significance when considered in context with California's 2020 GHG emissions target of 427 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.2-1) and the County's 2020 GHG emissions target of 108 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.3-1). The LCA results presented would be equivalent to 0.016 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.07 percent of the County's 2020 target emissions. The LCA results presented for the entire County, including the 88 incorporated cities, would be equivalent to 0.0066 metric ton per year per capita, which would not conflict with the goals of AB 32 to reduce emissions by the year 2020 to approximately 9.6 metric tons per capita. These impacts are also less than the impacts anticipated as a result of Alternative 3, which would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags. These calculations are based on an unlikely worst-case scenario that assumes that every store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day. This assumption is an intentional overestimate, as statewide data indicate

¹²³ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

¹²⁴ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

¹²⁵ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

¹²⁶ California Environmental Protection Agency Air Resources Board. June 17, 2010. Methane Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste Landfills. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2009/landfills09/landfillfinalfro.pdf>

¹²⁷ California Air Resources Board, Climate Change Scoping Plan, December 2008

that this number is likely to be closer to 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.¹²⁸ The same may also be true of the assumption that 5,000 plastic carryout bags are used per day for stores smaller than 10,000 square feet. While the estimate of 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day is likely very high, this number was used for the purposes of this EIR to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario as well. However, even assuming a worst-case scenario where Alternative 5 causes an indirect increase in disposal of paper carryout bags, any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB would be controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, and any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB would be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-5
ESTIMATED GHG EMISSIONS INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE BASED ON
ECOBILAN DATA**

Emission Sources	GHG Emissions	
	Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year	Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year Per Capita
	Increase Resulting from 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹	Increase Resulting from 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	12,134	0.0011
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	58,115	0.0055
Total Emissions	70,250	0.0066

SOURCES: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

NOTES:

1. Assuming 36.8 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 11.9 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills, based on the 2007 USEPA recycling rates.

The Boustead Study indicates that the majority of GHG emissions (approximately 60 percent) associated with the life cycle of paper carryout bags occur during decomposition in landfills. In fact, the Boustead Study states that from all operations just prior to disposal, the resulting CO_{2e} emissions are more than 20 percent greater for the plastic carryout bag than for the paper carryout bag, if it is assumed that a paper carryout bag holds 1.5 times the amount of groceries that plastic carryout bags hold.¹²⁹ Based on the Boustead data, it can be reasonably assumed that under a scenario where 50 percent of customers would switch to using paper carryout bags as a result of Alternative 5, the disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills could potentially result in the emission of 184,621 metric tons of CO_{2e} per year for the entire County (Table R4.2.6.3-6, *Estimated GHG Emissions Increases Due to End of Life Based on Data from Boustead*). These results are approximately 0.17 percent of the 2020 target emissions for the County (108 million

¹²⁸ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

¹²⁹ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*, Table 26B. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

metric tons), and approximately 0.04 percent of the 2020 target emissions for California (427 million metric tons).

These results are higher than those calculated using Ecobilan data, emphasizing the uncertainty in using LCA data to estimate GHG emissions. In addition, the Boustead Study calculates GHG emissions for end of life using 20-year CO₂ equivalents, which means that CH₄ is considered to have 62 times the global warming potential of CO₂.¹³⁰ It is standard practice to use 100-year CO₂ equivalents when calculating CO_{2e}, which means that CH₄ emissions are considered to have 23 times the global warming potential compared to CO₂.¹³¹ The non-standard method of calculating CO_{2e} for end of life in the Boustead Study inflates the result and renders them incomparable directly to CO_{2e} for end of life calculated in other LCAs. In addition, the Boustead Study assumes that only 40 percent of CH₄ in landfills is captured, which is a significant underestimate considering that the USEPA's Landfill Methane Outreach Program states that methane collection efficiency typically ranges from 60 to 90 percent.¹³² However, even assuming a worst-case scenario where Alternative 5 causes an indirect increase in disposal of paper carryout bags, any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB would be controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, and any potential increases in GHG emissions in landfills in the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB would be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1, as well as the new state requirements that regulate methane emissions from landfills in accordance with the goals of Assembly Bill 32.¹³³

However, like the proposed ordinances, based on the County's conservative worst-case analysis, the indirect impacts to GHG emissions from the end-of-life of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable, depending on the actual percentage conversion to paper carryout bags. Applying the threshold "Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly that may have a significant effect on the environment", the conclusion that GHG emissions due to the end of life of paper carryout bags in landfills would be potentially cumulatively considerable, is based on the County's assumption of a conservative scenario of 50-percent conversion to paper carryout bags as set forth in Table R4.2.6.3-5. However, if the paper bag fee in Alternative 5 has a similar effect of decreasing conversion to paper carryout bags by 80 to 90 percent, like the Ireland and Washington, D.C., bag fees, indirect impacts to GHG emissions could be minimal and less than significant on a cumulative impact level. The County currently has an education outreach program for curbside recycling, which includes paper carryout bags.¹³⁴ Further, the Final EIR identifies mitigation for "end of life" GHG emission impacts under which the County would undertake additional public outreach through an education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County. There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. Additional public education and outreach would increase

¹³⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates. Table 26B.

¹³¹ California Climate Action Registry. January 2009. *California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.1*. Los Angeles, CA.

¹³² United States Environmental Protection Agency. Accessed October 7, 2010. Landfill Methane Outreach Program. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/lmop/basic-info/index.html#a03>

¹³³ California Environmental Protection Agency Air Resources Board. June 17, 2010. Methane Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste Landfills. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2009/landfills09/landfillfinalfro.pdf>

¹³⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed October 12, 2010. Outreach Programs. Web sites available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

the number of bags recycled and further reduce indirect impacts of Alternative 5 to GHG emissions. It's also important to note that GHG emissions from landfills located in the County are already controlled in accordance with applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions. Potential increases in GHG emissions due to decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills in the County will be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 or SCAQMD Rule 1150.1. However, because the County cannot determine with certainty the percentage transition from plastic to paper carryout bags, and the percentage that will end up in the landfills, the County is proceeding forward with the conclusion that indirect impacts resulting from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills would have the potential to be cumulatively significant under the County's conservative worst-case analysis.

Based on this conservative analysis, the indirect impacts to GHG emissions from the end of life of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable, depending on the actual percentage increase in conversion to paper carryout bags, the number of stores affected, the actual bag usage per day, the size of the fee or charge, and other relevant factors that are specific to each of the 88 incorporated cities within the County. In the development of this EIR, the County has recognized and acknowledged that each city has the authority to render an independent decision regarding implementation of its own ordinance. For the purposes of this EIR, the County has extended the worst-case scenario for the County ordinance and alternatives to a scenario where all 88 cities adopt comparable ordinances. However, an individual determination, including for cumulative impacts, for each city would be contingent on the exact parameters of the city's proposed ordinance, consideration of the above-identified factors, the city's adopted thresholds of significance, and its projected AB 32 GHG emissions target.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-6
ESTIMATED GHG EMISSIONS INCREASES DUE TO END OF LIFE BASED ON DATA
FROM BOUSTEAD**

Emission Sources	GHG Emissions	
	Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year	Metric Tons CO _{2e} Per Year Per Capita
	Increase Resulting from 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹	Increase Resulting from 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags ¹
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	31,890	0.00300
Conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	152,731	0.01439
Total Emissions	184,621	0.01739

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

NOTE: 1. Assuming 21 percent of paper carryout bags are diverted from landfills and 5.2 percent of plastic carryout bags are diverted from landfills.

The Ecobilan Study also presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag and concluded that that particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on GHG emissions than the impact of a plastic

carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.3.5-4).¹³⁵ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data are particular to a specific type of reusable bag, they illustrate the general concept of how GHG emission impacts of the life cycle of reusable bags are reduced with additional uses. The ExcelPlas report supports Ecobilan data with its finding that, of the different types of bags studied, reusable bags had the lowest GHG emission impacts over the total life cycle.¹³⁶ Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifespan of 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that calico and polypropylene reusable bags that are used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly less than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags (Table R4.2.6.3-7, *Relative Environmental Impacts of Various Types of Bags*).¹³⁷ Therefore, GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly less than the GHG emission impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in a reduction in GHG emissions.

¹³⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹³⁶ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

¹³⁷ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-7
RELATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF BAGS**

Bag Type	Number of Trips	Relative Impacts on a Scale from 1 to 5					
		Material Consumption	Global Warming	Energy Consumption	Water Use	Litter Marine Biodiversity	Litter Aesthetics
Reusable non-woven plastic (polypropylene) "Green Bag"	104	♣	♣	♣	♣	♣	♣
Reusable calico (cotton) bag	104	♣	♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣	♣
100-percent recycled content paper carryout bag	2	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣	♣	♣
Oxo-biodegradable carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣	♣♣
100-percent recycled content plastic (HDPE) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣
Paper carryout bag	2	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣
Compostable (starch-polyester) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣
Plastic (HDPE) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣
100-percent recycled content paper carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣
Paper carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣	♣	♣♣
Plastic (LDPE) "boutique" carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣♣

SOURCE: Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives.* Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

NOTES:

1. A rating of ♣ to ♣♣♣♣♣ is used to show the diversity of impacts for each criteria, with ♣ being the lowest impact. In some cases at the high impact end, the impact value of the bag falls outside of the rating scale. Impacts cannot be added together to produce an overall impact rating.
HDPE = High density polyethylene
LDPE = Low density polyethylene

Similar to the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not directly generate GHG emissions that may have a significant impact on the environment, and applying the second threshold, would not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing GHGs emissions. As with the proposed ordinances, which would cause a less than significant increase in emissions due to delivery truck trips to transport paper carryout bags to affected stores, Alternative 5 would be expected to cause a potential increase in delivery truck trips required to transport paper carryout bags to affected stores. Assuming that in the unincorporated territory of the County, Alternative 5 would affect 67 stores each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, and 1,024 stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day, a 50-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to require fewer than 17 additional truck trips per day.¹³⁸ Assuming that in the 88 incorporated cities of the County, Alternative 5 would affect 462 stores each using 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day, and 4,622 stores each using 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day, a 50-percent conversion to paper carryout bags would be expected to require fewer than 79 additional truck trips per day.¹³⁹

¹³⁸ (1,024 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x (67 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 33 daily truck trips

¹³⁹ (4,622 stores x 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x (462 stores x 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day / 2,304,000 plastic carryout bags per truck) x 13 ≈ 156.5 daily truck trips

URBEMIS 2007 was used to calculate the GHG emissions that would be anticipated to result from 17 additional truck trips per day to and from the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to 79 additional truck trips per day to and from the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County (Table R4.2.6.3-8, *Estimated Daily Operational Emissions Due to Increased Vehicle Trips from 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags*) (Appendix D). The unmitigated emissions due to delivery truck trips would be approximately 46 metric tons per year of CO₂ for the 1,091 stores that would be affected by Alternative 5 in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 214 metric tons per year if similar ordinances were adopted in the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table 4.2.6.3-8). The total indirect GHG emissions due to mobile sources as a result of a 50-percent conversion scenario throughout the County represents an increase of approximately 0.00006 percent of California's GHG emissions target for 2020 of 427 million metric tons per year, and approximately 0.0002 percent of the County's target emissions for 2020 (108 million metric tons), or 0.00005 metric ton per capita per year, which would not conflict with the emission reduction goals established to reduce emissions of GHGs in California down to 1990 levels by 2020 as required by AB 32 (approximately 427 million metric tons in total or 9.6 metric tons per capita by 2020).¹⁴⁰ Therefore, the indirect GHG emissions due to mobile sources for Alternative 5 would be expected to be below the level of significance. These impacts are also less than the impacts anticipated as a result of Alternative 3, which would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-8
ESTIMATED DAILY OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS DUE TO INCREASED VEHICLE TRIPS
FROM 50-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emission Sources	CO₂ Emissions (Pounds/Day)	CO₂ Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)	CO₂ Emissions per Capita (metric tons/Year)	Target GHG Emissions per Capita in the County (metric tons of CO_{2e})
17 delivery truck trips in the unincorporated territory of the County	278.44	46.10	0.000004	9.6
79 delivery truck trips in the incorporated cities of the County	1293.91	214.22	0.000020	
Total Emissions	1,572.35	260.32	0.000025	

An increase in demand for reusable bags would also result in additional transport of reusable bags to stores. However, due to the fact that reusable bags must be designed to have a minimum lifetime of at least 125 uses, the number of reusable bags required would be expected to be far less than the number of carryout bags currently used. Therefore, it can be reasonably expected that fewer delivery truck trips would be required if more customers switched from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags than if they switched from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags. Therefore, as will the proposed ordinances, GHG emission impacts of Alternative 5 due to mobile source emissions would be expected to be below the level of significance.

¹⁴⁰ California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/scopingplandocument.htm>

Mitigation Measures

Wherever the EIR identifies a potential significant impact from “end of life” GHG emissions, the Final EIR recommends the adoption of all of the following mitigation measures. Although these measures will help offset GHG emissions, they may not mitigate them to below the level of significance.

Mitigation Measure MM-GHG-1

Implement and/or expand public outreach and educational programs to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled curbside.

If the adopted ordinance includes a fee or charge of at least \$0.05 on the issuance of paper carryout bags, consider increases to the fee or charge to further reduce consumption of paper carryout bags.

Distribute reusable grocery bags, free of charge within the ordinance-affected area to encourage further transitions to reusable bags. Consider public/private partnerships to offset costs of distribution.

Implement an outreach program for affected stores to encourage consumer transition to reusable bags, to reduce double bagging, and to encourage reuse and in-store recycling of paper carryout bags.

Encourage grocery stores to implement energy efficiency technology particularly in relation to storage of cold and frozen foods (assuming a reduction of 0.65 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each megawatt hour saved).¹⁴¹

Consider converting public vehicles to low-emitting fuels (assuming a reduction of 0.45 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each 1,000 vehicle miles traveled).¹⁴² Consider funding conversion of vehicles through participation in the Carl Moyer Program of the South Coast Air Quality Management District.

Hydrology and Water Quality

Significance Thresholds

The potential for the proposed ordinances to result in impacts to public services was analyzed in relation to the questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines. The proposed ordinances would be considered to have a significant impact to hydrology and water quality if they fulfill the following thresholds:

¹⁴¹ Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

¹⁴² Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

- Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements
- Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere with groundwater recharge leading to a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (i.e., the production rate of preexisting nearby wells would drop to a level that would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)
- Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation either on site or off site
- Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including the alteration of the course of a stream or river or substantial increase in the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding either on-site or off-site
- Create or contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff
- Otherwise substantially degrade water quality
- Place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area as mapped on a federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map
- Place structures within a 100-year flood hazard area that would impede or redirect flood flows
- Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam
- Result in inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to hydrology and water quality caused by Alternative 5 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Alternative 5 would be expected to further reduce the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County and to create additional benefits for hydrology and water quality. Due to the fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, Alternative 5 would result in a smaller percentage increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags than the increase from the proposed ordinances. Therefore, Alternative 5 would be expected to cause less eutrophication due to a smaller indirect increase in the manufacture of paper carryout bags. Several LCAs have analyzed the impacts of bag manufacturing upon eutrophication and concluded that paper carryout bag manufacturing releases more pollutants, such as nitrates and phosphates, into water than does plastic carryout bag manufacturing.^{143,144} Using the Ecobilan results, it was determined that a 50-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of paper carryout bags would be expected to increase eutrophication by approximately 9 kilograms of phosphate equivalent per day for the 1,901 affected stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and by up to 42 additional kilograms of phosphate per day if similar ordinances were adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table R4.2.6.3-9, *Eutrophication Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).

¹⁴³ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

¹⁴⁴ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-9
EUTROPHICATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON
ECOBILAN DATA**

Eutrophication Sources	Eutrophication (kilograms phosphate equivalent)	
	Eutrophication from Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Eutrophication due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	1.79	8.79
Eutrophication due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	8.59	42.08
Total eutrophication due to carryout bag use	10.39	50.87

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Increased demand for reusable bags could also indirectly increase eutrophication impacts from facilities that manufacture reusable bags. However, impacts of reusable bag manufacturing upon eutrophication are likely to be less significant than the impacts due to plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing, when considered on a per-use basis. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the eutrophication impacts of a reusable bag that measures 70 micrometers thick (approximately 2.8 mils), weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries, and concluded that this particular reusable bag has a lesser impact on eutrophication than the impact from a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used at least three times (Table 3.4.4-2).¹⁴⁵ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.4.4-2). Although the Ecobilan data are particular to a specific type of reusable bag, they illustrate the general concept of how the eutrophication impacts of reusable bag manufacturing are reduced with each time a bag is used. Reusable bags, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifespan of 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly less than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags (Table R4.2.6.3-7).¹⁴⁶ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly less than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to be environmentally beneficial.

While a quantitative analysis for eutrophication has been undertaken as discussed above, determining the level of significance of eutrophication impacts from bag manufacturing would be speculative due to the lack of an established baseline or significance threshold, and is further inapplicable and speculative given that the manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear not be located within the County. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,¹⁴⁷ or

¹⁴⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹⁴⁶ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

¹⁴⁷ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada,¹⁴⁸ there would be no expected impacts from eutrophication to surface water quality in the watersheds in the County as a result of Alternative 5. Since there appears to be no manufacturing and production of paper carryout bags in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, there would be no expected impacts to water quality resulting from eutrophication during the manufacturing process. Therefore, indirect impacts to water quality from eutrophication due to a potential increase in the demand for paper carryout bag manufacturing would be expected to be less than significant.

Further, any indirect increase in pollutant discharge from manufacturing plants due to increased demand for paper carryout bags would be regulated and controlled by the local, regional, and federal laws applicable to each manufacturing plant. It is incorrect to assume that eutrophication resulting from the production and manufacture of paper carryout bags would be left unchecked and unregulated. Within the United States, pollutant discharges from bag manufacturing facilities have to comply with National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System requirements and permits. Therefore, impacts of Alternative 5 upon surface water quality outside of the Southern California region due to eutrophication would also be expected to be less than significant. In addition, any adverse indirect impact upon water quality due to eutrophication would likely be offset by the positive impacts Alternative 5 would be expected to have upon water quality due to a decrease of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags in water bodies.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements; would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation; would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding; would not create or contribute runoff water that would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; would not otherwise substantially degrade water quality; would not place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area; would not place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures that would impede or redirect flood flows; would not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam; and would not cause inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would be expected to benefit surface water drainage, storm drain systems, and surface water quality in the County. Alternative 5 would further assist the County in attaining TMDLs because it would result in even less litter attributable to plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not be expected to result in any significant adverse impacts to hydrology and water quality, and would achieve additional benefits due to a greater reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags.

Utilities and Service Systems

As with the proposed ordinances, the impacts to utilities and service systems as a result of Alternative 5 would be expected to be below the level of significance. Due to the fact that Alternative 5 would result in additional reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, Alternative 5 would also create additional potential benefits to utilities and service systems

¹⁴⁸ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. February 5, 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada

in terms of reducing indirect impacts associated with the production and disposal of plastic carryout bags. Due to the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, Alternative 5 would result in a smaller degree of increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags compared with the proposed ordinances. Therefore, Alternative 5 would result in a lesser increase in water use, wastewater generation, energy consumption, and solid waste generation due to a smaller indirect increase in the manufacture of paper carryout bags. Similarly, like the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

Wastewater Generation

It is important to note that manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, any increase in wastewater generation due to paper carryout bag manufacturing would not impact wastewater treatment providers in the County. However, using the Ecobilan results and assuming that 50 percent of consumers switch from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags, there would be an expected increase in wastewater of approximately 0.04 MGD for the 1,091 affected stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.17 MGD if similar ordinances were to be adopted by the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table R4.2.6.3-10, *Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). The Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County treat approximately 510 MGD.¹⁴⁹ Therefore, an additional 0.21 MGD due to paper carryout bag use throughout the County, or approximately 0.04 percent of the current amount of wastewater treated per day, would not be considered a significant increase in wastewater and would not be anticipated to necessitate construction of new wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-10
WASTEWATER GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Wastewater Sources	Wastewater Generation (MGD)	
	Wastewater Generation Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.12	0.04
Wastewater generation due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.57	0.17
Total Wastewater Generation	0.69	0.21

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹⁴⁹ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 8 March 2010. "Wastewater Facilities." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/contact/facility_locations/wastewater_facilities.asp

Water Supply

The Ecobilan results also show that the potential increase in required water supply due to a 50-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.08 MGD for the 1,091 affected stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 0.39 MGD if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table R4.2.6.3-11, *Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*). The water districts within the County supplied approximately 1,563 MGD in fiscal year 2007/2008; therefore, the estimated water demands from Alternative 5 would represent approximately 0.03 percent of this total, which would not be considered to be significant.¹⁵⁰ It is also important to note that manufacturing facilities for paper carryout bags appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, any increase in water supply necessary for paper carryout bag manufacturing would not impact water suppliers in the County.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-11
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)	
	Water Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.13	0.08
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	0.60	0.39
Total Water Consumption	0.72	0.47

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have also noted that paper carryout bag manufacturing requires more water consumption than plastic manufacturing requires.¹⁵¹ The Boustead results support the conclusion that the potential increase in required water supply due to an 50-percent conversion scenario would be approximately 1.76 MGD for the 1,091 affected stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 8.44 MGD if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table R4.2.6.3-12, *Water Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). The water districts within the County supplied approximately 1,563 MGD in fiscal year 2007/2008; therefore, the estimated water demands from Alternative 5 would represent approximately 0.65 percent of this total.¹⁵² Again, it is also important to note that the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that produce paper carryout bags for stores in the County

¹⁵⁰ The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

¹⁵¹ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

¹⁵² The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California. 2008. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008. Los Angeles, California. Available at: <http://www.mwdh2o.com/mwdh2o/pages/about/AR/AR08.html>

appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, the water supply required for paper carryout bag manufacturing may be supplied by water districts outside of the County or outside of California, so impacts may not directly affect the water districts within the County. Therefore, the additional water supply expected to be required by paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities as an indirect result of Alternative 5 would not be anticipated to necessitate new or expanded entitlements for water.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-12
WATER CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Water Consumption Sources	Water Consumption (MGD)	
	Water Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.22	1.76
Water consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	1.07	8.44
Total Water Consumption	1.30	10.21

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

Alternative 5 would be expected to significantly increase consumers’ use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less water than the production of both paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times. For example, the Ecobilan Study concluded that the life cycle of a particular type of reusable bag requires less water than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times.¹⁵³ The water demands of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times.¹⁵⁴ Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how water supply impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in water savings equivalent to approximately 7 liters per household per year (which is equivalent to just under 2 gallons per household per year).¹⁵⁵ As the banning of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, life cycle water supply impacts are anticipated to be reduced. The Hyder Study does note that water consumption required for the life cycle of a calico (cotton) reusable bag would be greater than the water consumption required for

¹⁵³ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹⁵⁴ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹⁵⁵ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

the life cycle of a non-woven polypropylene reusable bag (Table R4.2.6.3-7).¹⁵⁶ However, all other life cycle impacts of the calico reusable bag were determined to be just as low as the impacts of the polypropylene reusable bag (Table R4.2.6.3-7).¹⁵⁷ Polypropylene reusable bags are more widely available in the County than are calico reusable bags due because they less expensive to produce. Therefore, it is anticipated that Alternative 5 would only have the potential for a limited increase in the use of calico reusable bags in the County. In addition, the manufacturing facilities that produce calico reusable bags for stores in the County appear to not be located within the County. Therefore, the water supply required for reusable bag manufacturing may be supplied by water districts outside of the County or outside of California, so impacts may not directly affect the water districts within the County. Therefore, the additional water supply that may be required by reusable bag manufacturing facilities as an indirect result of Alternative 5 would not necessitate new or expanded entitlements for water and would not constitute a significant impact under CEQA.

Solid Waste

Using the Ecobilan data and adjusting for a scenario in which all bags go to landfills at the end of life, and further adjusting the data for current recycling rates and the number of bags used by stores that would be affected by the Alternative 5 throughout the County, it can be concluded that a 50-percent conversion scenario would result in less solid waste deposited at landfills each day (Table R4.2.6.3-13, *Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C).¹⁵⁸ Alternative 5 would also be expected to increase the use and eventual disposal of reusable bags, which, by the definition established by the proposed ordinances, must be designed to have a minimum lifespan of 125 uses. The Hyder Study analyzes life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly less than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags (Table R4.2.6.3-7).¹⁵⁹ Therefore, environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly less than the environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit. The permitted daily maximum capacity of the County landfills in total is 43,749 tons per day (Table 3.5.2-1). Based on first quarter 2009 daily average in-County disposal averages, the County landfills are not accepting anywhere near the daily maximum capacity, averaging only 21,051 tons per day; the estimated remaining permitted capacity of County landfills is 154.386 million tons (Table 3.5.2-1). In addition, approximately 20 percent of County waste is distributed to out-of-County landfills.¹⁶⁰ Therefore, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts of Alternative 5, and expected impacts of Alternative 5 to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance. Finally, although the impacts to utilities and service systems would be expected to be below the level of significance, the County is considering undertaking

¹⁵⁶ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

¹⁵⁷ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

¹⁵⁸ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

¹⁵⁹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

¹⁶⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Report 34. 30 March 2010. Waste Disposal Summary Reports by Quarter by Aggregated Jurisdiction Data.

additional public outreach through an education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County. There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. Additional public education and outreach would increase the number of bags recycled and further reduce indirect impacts of Alternative 5 to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-13
SOLID WASTE GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste Generation (Tons per day)	
	Plastic Carryout Bag LCA	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use, Assuming 2007 EPA Recycling Rates ^{1,2}
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	41.63	-3.55
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	199.40	-16.99
Total waste	241.03	-20.54

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTES:

1. Negative numbers indicate the extent of the decrease in solid waste generation that would be expected from a conversion from the current use of plastic carryout bags, to a 50 percent use of paper carryout bags.
2. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data for plastic carryout bags from the data for paper carryout bags

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have noted that paper carryout bag disposal generates more solid waste than the disposal of plastic carryout bags.¹⁶¹ The Boustead results support the conclusion a 50-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would result in approximately 44.02 additional tons of solid waste per day from the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 210.82 tons of solid waste per day if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table R4.2.6.3-14, *Solid Waste Generation Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). The permitted daily maximum capacity of the County landfills in total is 43,749 tons per day (Table 3.5.2-1). Under the 50-percent conversion scenario, the amount of solid waste generated throughout the County based on Boustead data is approximately 0.58 percent of the total daily capacity of the landfills in the County. Therefore, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts from Alternative 5; impacts from Alternative 5 to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance. The amount of solid waste generated for the life cycle of paper carryout bags according to the Boustead Study is considerably higher than the amount of solid waste generated for the life cycle of paper carryout bags based on Ecobilan data. These apparently conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study and

¹⁶¹ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.¹⁶² However, the existing landfills in the County would be expected to be able to accommodate any indirect solid waste impacts from Alternative 5; impacts from Alternative 5 to utilities and service systems related to solid waste generation would be expected to be below the level of significance. This is especially true given that the County landfills accept an average of only 21,051 tons per day, which is far from the daily maximum capacity; the estimated remaining permitted capacity of the County landfills is 154.386 million tons (Table 3.5.2-1). Finally, if the County undertakes additional public outreach through a paper bag recycling public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County, it could further reduce indirect impacts from Alternative 5 to utilities and service systems with regard to solid waste.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-14
SOLID WASTE GENERATION DUE TO PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS
BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Solid Waste Sources	Solid Waste Generation (Tons per day)	
	Waste Generation due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	29.93	44.02
Waste due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	143.36	210.82
Total Solid Waste	173.29	254.84

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates

Energy Conservation

The results of the Ecobilan LCA were used to analyze the potential energy consumption in a conservative worst-case scenario of 50-percent conversion of plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags (Table R4.2.6.3-15, *Non-renewable Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Appendix C). The Ecobilan results support the conclusion that there would be a potential decrease in non-renewable energy consumption 50 percent of consumers switched from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags in the County (Table R4.2.6.3-15 and Appendix C).

162 Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-15
NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC
AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (million kWh)	
	Energy Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use ¹
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.72	-0.35
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	3.43	-1.66
Total Energy Consumption	4.14	-2.01

SOURCE: Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

NOTE:

1. A negative number for emissions indicates the extent of the reduction in air pollutants generated by paper carryout bags in comparison to the air pollutants generated by plastic carryout bags by subtracting the data for plastic carryout bags from the data for paper carryout bags.

Other studies, including the Boustead Study, have noted that paper carryout bag manufacturing consumes more energy than plastic carryout bag manufacturing consumes.¹⁶³ The Boustead results support the conclusion that the potential increase in energy demand due to a 50-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags would be approximately 0.62 million kilowatt hours (kWh) for the 1,091 affected stores in the unincorporated territory of the County, and up to an additional 2.99 million kWh if similar ordinances were adopted within the 88 incorporated cities of the County (Table R4.2.6.3-16, *Total Energy Consumption Due to Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags Based on Boustead Data*, and Appendix C). The estimated total electricity consumption in the County in 2007 was 68,120 million kWh, with 47,484 million kWh in the non-residential sector; therefore, the estimated electricity demands from Alternative 5 (not including the energy reductions associated with conversion to reusable bags discussed below) would represent less than 0.01 percent of the total energy use in the non-residential sector of the County.¹⁶⁴ The amount of energy required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags according to the Boustead Study is considerably higher than the amount of energy required for the life cycle of paper carryout bags based on Ecobilan data. These apparently conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study and the importance of understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.¹⁶⁵ In addition, the Ecobilan data presented above was specifically for non-renewable energy, rather than total energy. The majority of the energy use analyzed here occurs early in the life cycle of plastic and paper carryout bags, during processes such as fuel extraction and bag manufacturing. Again, it is also important to note that the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that produce paper carryout bags for stores in the County appear not to be located within the County. Therefore, the energy supply required for paper carryout bag manufacturing may be supplied by districts outside of the County or outside of

¹⁶³ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

¹⁶⁴ California Energy Commission. Accessed on: 4 May 2010. "Electricity Consumption by County." *California Energy Consumption Data Management System*. Available at: <http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx>

¹⁶⁵ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

California, so impacts may not directly affect the County. However, even in the conservative worst-case scenario as presented here, an increase in energy demand of approximately 3.61 million kWh from a 50-percent conversion scenario, which paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities would be expected to require as an indirect result of Alternative 5, would be expected to be below the level of significance.

**TABLE R4.2.6.3-16
TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUE TO PLASTIC
AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON BOUSTEAD DATA**

Energy Consumption Sources	Energy Consumption (Million kWh)	
	Energy Consumption Due to Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Due to 50-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bag Use
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	0.82	0.62
Energy consumption due to carryout bag use in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	3.92	2.99
Total Energy Consumption	4.74	3.61

SOURCE: Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

It is also important to note that Alternative 5 would be expected to increase consumers' use of reusable bags, the production of which would consume less energy than the production of both paper carryout bags and plastic carryout bags when considered on a per-use basis, because reusable bags are designed to be used numerous times. For example, the Ecobilan Study concluded that the life cycle of a particular type of reusable bag requires less energy than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.5.4-11 and Appendix C).¹⁶⁶ The energy demands of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times (Table 3.5.4-11 and Appendix C). Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept that energy impacts from reusable bag manufacturing are reduced with every additional use of a bag. A study by Hyder Consulting supports this finding and concludes that a reusable non-woven polypropylene bag that is used 104 times would result in energy savings of 190 mega joules per household, which is equivalent to powering a television for six months.¹⁶⁷ Consumers would be expected to use more reusable bags if the issuance of plastic carryout bags were banned, which would in turn reduce impacts to energy conservation. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon energy conservation.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not be expected to exceed the wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board; would not require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities; would not require or

¹⁶⁶ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

¹⁶⁷ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities; would not require new or expanded entitlements for water supply; would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the proposed ordinances' projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments; would not be served by a landfill with insufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the proposed ordinances' solid waste disposal needs; and would comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would be expected to significantly impact utilities and service systems with regard to generation of solid waste, but would achieve additional benefits to the storm drain system due to a greater reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 would not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

4.3 ENVIRONMENTALLY SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVE

The third, fourth, fifth, and sixth sentences under Section 4.4 (please note, Section 4.3 of the EIR has been renumbered to Section 4.4, and is noted above under the revisions and clarifications to the Table of Contents) have been deleted and replaced with the following:

Alternatives 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 would meet all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. Alternatives 3, 4, and 5 would result in additional benefits to biological resources as a result of reduced consumption of plastic carryout bags. As with the proposed ordinances, and considering that the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts resulting from paper carryout bags from a conservative worst-case scenario, Alternative 3 may have the potential to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions because it would not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags. Alternatives 2 and 5 would be expected to reduce consumption of paper carryout bags through implementation of a fee. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternatives 1 and 4 would not result in any increase in the consumption of paper carryout bags.

SECTION 5.0 SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS THAT CANNOT BE AVOIDED IF THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES ARE IMPLEMENTED

The first sentence in the third paragraph in this section has been deleted and replaced with the following:

Although there are no feasible mitigation measures that could be implemented to reduce life cycle GHG emissions of paper carryout bags, the County has identified mitigation measure GHG-1 that would minimize the potential increase in use of paper carryout bags and indirectly offset GHG emissions. Although the measures specified in mitigation measure GHG-1 will help offset cumulative GHG emissions resulting from the proposed ordinances, they may not mitigate them to below the level of significance.

The beginning of the first sentence of the fourth paragraph has been revised as follows:

Pursuant to CEQA, this EIR identifies five alternatives...

One additional bullet point has been added after the fourth paragraph on this page:

- Alternative 5, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

The beginning of the final sentence on this page has been revised as follows:

Each of these five alternatives...

SECTION 10.0 REFERENCES

Page 10-1

The following references have been added:

American Forest and Paper Association. Accessed October 25, 2010. Web site. Facts about Paper. Available at: <http://www.afandpa.org/FunFacts.aspx>

Assembly Bill No. 1998. Amended in Senate August 27, 2010. Available at: http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/09-10/bill/asm/ab_1951_2000/ab_1998_bill_20100827_amended_sen_v94.pdf

Azzarello, M. and Van Vleet, E. 1987. "Marine Birds and Plastic Pollution." *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 37: 295–303.

Bjorndal, K. et. al. 1994. "Ingestion of marine debris by juvenile sea turtles in coastal Florida habitats." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 28 (3). Available at: http://accstr.ufl.edu/publications/BjorndalEtAl_1994_IngestionOfMarineDebrisByJuvenileSeaTurtlesInCostalFlorida.pdf

Page 10-2

The following reference has been added:

California Air Resources Board. June 17, 2010. Methane Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste Landfills. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2009/landfills09/landfillfinalfro.pdf>

Page 10-4

The following references have been added:

Californians Against Waste. Accessed October 19, 2010. AB 1998 (Brownley) – Plastic Bag Ban. Available at: http://www.cawrecycles.org/issues/current_legislation/ab1998_10

California Integrated Waste Management Board. June 2007. *Performance Evaluation of Environmentally Degradable Plastic Packaging and Disposable Food Service Ware - Final Report*. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/43208001.pdf>

California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

Page 10-5

The following reference has been deleted:

CIT Ekologik, Chalmers Industriteknik. 2000. *Distribution in Paper Sacks*. Goteborg, Sweden.

Page 10-6

The following references have been added:

City of Santa Monica. June 2010. Santa Monica Single-use Carryout Bag Ordinance EIR. SCH #2010041004.

City of Santa Monica. January 2010. City of Santa Monica Nexus Study. Prepared by R3 Consulting Group, Inc.

City of San Jose. July 2010. Single-use Carryout Bag Ordinance. Draft Environmental Impact Report. SCH #2009102095.

County of Los Angeles. 2010. Photographs of Catch Basins in Los Angeles County provided to Sapphos Environmental, Inc. by the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District. Available for viewing at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Headquarters, Pasadena, CA.

The second reference on this page has been revised as follows:

City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

Page 10-7

The following reference has been added:

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed October 12, 2010. Outreach Programs. Web sites available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

Page 10-8

The following references have been added:

European Plastic Recyclers. 10 June 2009. *Press Release: Oxo Degradable Additives are Incompatible with Mechanical Recycling*. Brussels, Belgium. Available at: <http://www.plasticsrecyclers.eu/docs/press%20release/EuPR%20Press%20Release%20-%20OXO%20Degradables%20Incompatibility%20with%20Plastics%20Recycling.pdf>

Gerba, C. et. al. 9 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

Gomerčić, H. et. al. 2006. "Biological aspects of Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) recorded in the Croatia part of the Adriatic Sea." *European Journal of Wildlife Research*. DOI 10.1007/s10344-006-0032-8

Page 10-9

The following references have been added:

Health Canada. 10 August 2010 (Last modified). "Food Safety Tips for Reusable Grocery Bags and Bins." Web site. Available at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/kitchen-cuisine/reusable-bags-sacs-reutilisable-eng.php>

Keep America Beautiful. Accessed October 19, 2010. Litter Prevention. Available at: http://www.kab.org/site/PageServer?pagename=focus_litter_prevention

Page 10-13

The following references have been added:

Oakland Tribune. October 8, 2010. Fremont again will consider banning plastic grocery bags. Available at: http://www.insidebayarea.com/news/ci_16281639

Okeanos Ocean Research Foundation. 1989. *Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Encounters with Marine Debris in the New York Bight and the Northeast Atlantic*. Available at: http://swfsc.noaa.gov/publications/TM/SWFSC/NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154_P562.PDF

Pearce, Fred. 18 June 2009. "Biodegradable plastic bags carry more ecological harm than good." Available at: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/cif-green/2009/jun/18/greenwash-biodegradeable-plastic-bags>

Perez, David. County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. October 30, 2008. Email Correspondence; Paper Bag Distribution – Field Survey Summary. On file at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Pasadena, CA.

Rios, L. et. al. 2007. "Persistent organic pollutants carried by synthetic polymers in the ocean environment." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54: 1230–1237.

Page 10-15

The following references have been added:

Takada, H. et. al. Undated. *Pellet Watch: Global Monitoring of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) using Beached Plastic Resin Pellets*. Available at: <http://www.tuat.ac.jp/~gaia/ipw/documents/takadaproceeding.pdf>

Teuten, E. L. et. al. 2009. "Transport and release of chemicals from plastic to the environment and to wildlife." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2027-2045.

The Sacramento Bee. October 22, 2010. Plastic-bag maker dumps cash on parties, attacks Blakeslee. Available at: <http://blogs.sacbee.com/capitolalert/latest/2010/10/plastic-bag-fight-big-company.html?commentSort=RecommendationsDescending&pageNum=1>

The Sacramento Bee. 26 August 2010. "Plastic-bag backers donate to California lawmakers ahead of bill's vote." Available at: <http://www.sacbee.com/2010/08/26/2983643/plastic-bag-backers-donate-to.html>

Todd, Peter, A. et. al. 2010. "Impacts of Pollution on marine life in Southeast Asia." In. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 19: 1063–1082.

Town of Fairfax. Ordinance No. 722. 1 August 2007. Available at: http://www.stopwaste.org/docs/fairfax_plastic_bag_ordinance.pdf

Town of Fairfax. Ordinance No. 722, Section 18.18.080. 1 August 2007. Available at: http://www.stopwaste.org/docs/fairfax_plastic_bag_ordinance.pdf

Uline. Accessed October 26, 2010, Reusable Shopping Bags. Available at: http://www.uline.com/BL_5528/Reusable-Shopping-Bags

USA Today. 8 October 2010. "Another US city bans plastic shopping bags." Available at: <http://content.usatoday.com/communities/greenhouse/post/2010/10/another-us-city-bans-plastic-shopping-bags/1>

VOLUME II TECHNICAL APPENDICES

APPENDIX C: CALCULATION DATA

Calculation data for Alternative 5 has been added to Appendix C.

Stores in unincorp territory	67		
Stores in cities	462	Reusable Bag Size	37
Plastic bag size (liters)	14	Ratio of Reusable	
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48	to Plastic Bags	2.6
Number of plastic bags per store per day	10000		
Number of paper bags per store per day	6836		

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

Ecobilan Data - Eutrophication	CML*	Reusable Bag (1 Use)	
		g output	g phosphate
(w) Ammonia	0.42	3.35E-01	1.41E-01
(w) COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	0.022	1.43E+01	3.15E-01
(w) Nitrate	0.095	5.80E-02	5.51E-03
(w) Nitrite	0.13	-5.06E-07	-6.58E-08
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (Kjeldahl, as N)	0.42	9.56E-04	4.02E-04
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (unspecified)	0.42	4.45E-02	1.87E-02
(w) Phosphates	3.06	2.25E-02	6.89E-02
(w) Phosphorous Matter	3.06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(w) Phosphorous	3.06	3.86E-05	1.18E-04
(w) Phosphorous Pentoxide	1.336	-8.42E-06	-1.12E-05
Total			0.55

* CML is the equivalence coefficient used to convert grams of each individual output to grams of phosphate equivalent

Ecobilan Data - Eutrophication	CML*	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g phosphate	g output	g phosphate
(w) Ammonia	0.42	1.28E-01	5.38E-02	6.11E-01	2.57E-01
(w) COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	0.022	5.09E+00	1.12E-01	2.74E+01	6.03E-01
(w) Nitrate	0.095	1.25E-01	1.19E-02	1.25E+00	1.19E-01
(w) Nitrite	0.13	4.39E-07	5.71E-08	1.90E-05	2.47E-06
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (Kjeldahl, as N)	0.42	3.00E-05	1.26E-05	-3.63E-04	-1.52E-04
(w) Nitrogenous Matter (unspecified)	0.42	7.36E-03	3.09E-03	2.51E+00	1.05E+00
(w) Phosphates	3.06	6.01E-03	1.84E-02	1.03E-01	3.15E-01
(w) Phosphorous Matter	3.06	3.02E-07	9.24E-07	1.52E-04	4.65E-04
(w) Phosphorous	3.06	3.67E-05	1.12E-04	5.25E-04	1.61E-03
(w) Phosphorous Pentoxide	1.336	2.66E-06	3.55E-06	1.29E-05	1.72E-05
Total			0.20		2.35

* CML is the equivalence coefficient used to convert grams of each individual output to grams of phosphate equivalent

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	2.35	2.15	1.17	0.98	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	3.10	36.55	33.45	18.27	15.17	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	0.21	2.45	2.24	1.22	1.02	
kg phosphate per day in cities	1.43	16.88	15.45	8.44	7.01	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	1.64	19.33	17.69	9.67	8.03	
*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper						
**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper						

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	0.18	-0.02	0.03	-0.17	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	3.10	2.85	-0.25	0.43	-2.67	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	0.21	0.19	-0.02	0.03	-0.18	
kg phosphate per day in cities	1.43	1.31	-0.12	0.20	-1.23	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	1.64	1.51	-0.13	0.23	-1.41	
*based on 3 uses						
**based on 20 uses						

Ecobilan Data - Utilities	Plastic Bags	Paper Bags	Reusable Bags
Water Used (total) (liters)	52.6	173	137
Water Generated (unspecified) (liters)	4.1	1.3	-0.186
Water Generated (chemically polluted) (liters)	34.3	107	105
Water Generated (thermally polluted) (liters)	11.6	22.4	31.8
Total Wastewater Generated (liters)	50	130.7	136.614
Waste Generated (total) (kg)	2.59	4.73	6.99
Non-renewable energy consumption (MJ)	286	295	805
Total solid waste due to disposal (kg)	4.76	12.14	13.11

*Assuming all bags are sent to landfill

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	173.00	120.40	86.50	33.90	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.39	0.31	0.20	0.12	
Liters H2O per day per store	818.22	2691.11	1872.89	1345.56	527.33	
Gallons H2O per day per store	216.15	710.92	494.76	355.46	139.31	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	
MGD per day in cities	0.10	0.33	0.23	0.16	0.06	
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.38	0.26	0.19	0.07	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	45.67	-6.93	6.85	-45.75	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.02	-0.07	
Liters H2O per day per store	818.22	710.37	-107.85	106.56	-711.67	
Gallons H2O per day per store	216.15	187.66	-28.49	28.15	-188.00	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
MGD per day in cities	0.10	0.09	-0.01	0.01	-0.09	
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.10	-0.02	0.01	-0.10	

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Water Consumption - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
Gallons H2O 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	58.00	1004.00	946.00	502.00	444.00
Gallons H2O per bag	0.04	1.00	0.97	0.50	0.46
Gallons H2O per day per store	386.67	6863.28	6476.61	3431.64	3044.97
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.03	0.46	0.43	0.23	0.20
MGD per day in cities	0.18	3.17	2.99	1.59	1.41
Total MGD for whole county	0.20	3.63	3.43	1.82	1.61
*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper					

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	45.54	-4.46	6.83	-43.17
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.02	-0.06
Liters H2O per day per store	777.78	708.37	-69.41	106.26	-671.52
Gallons H2O per day per store	205.47	187.13	-18.34	28.07	-177.40
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01
MGD per day in cities	0.09	0.09	-0.01	0.01	-0.08
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.10	-0.01	0.01	-0.09
*based on 3 uses					
**based on 20 uses					

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	130.70	80.70	65.35	15.35	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.30	0.22	0.15	0.07	
Liters H2O per day per store	777.78	2033.11	1255.33	1016.56	238.78	
Gallons H2O per day per store	205.47	537.09	331.62	268.55	63.08	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.00	
MGD per day in cities	0.09	0.25	0.15	0.12	0.03	
Total MGD for whole county	0.11	0.28	0.18	0.14	0.03	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	7.04	33.90	26.87	16.95	9.92	
kg waste per bag	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	
kg waste per day per store	46.90	231.74	184.84	115.87	68.97	
tons waste per day per store	0.05	0.26	0.20	0.13	0.08	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	3.46	17.11	13.65	8.56	5.09	
tons waste per day in cities	23.88	118.02	94.13	59.01	35.12	
Total tons waste for whole county	27.35	135.13	107.78	67.57	40.22	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	4.37	-0.39	0.66	-4.10	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
kg waste per day per store	74.04	67.98	-6.07	10.20	-63.85	
tons waste per day per store	0.08	0.07	-0.01	0.01	-0.07	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	5.47	5.02	-0.45	0.75	-4.72	
tons waste per day in cities	37.71	34.62	-3.09	5.19	-32.52	
Total tons waste for whole county	43.18	39.64	-3.54	5.95	-37.23	

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	12.14	7.38	6.07	1.31	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	
kg waste per day per store	74.04	188.84	114.80	94.42	20.38	
tons waste per day per store	0.08	0.21	0.13	0.10	0.02	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	5.47	13.95	8.48	6.97	1.50	
tons waste per day in cities	37.71	96.17	58.46	48.09	10.38	
Total tons waste for whole county	43.18	110.12	66.94	55.06	11.88	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9%
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8%

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates		
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.19	7.67	3.48	4.19	3.84	-0.36
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
kg waste per day per store	65.23	119.35	54.12	65.23	59.67	-5.56
tons waste per day per store	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.07	-0.01
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	4.82	8.81	4.00	4.82	4.41	-0.41
tons waste per day in cities	33.22	60.78	27.56	33.22	30.39	-2.83
Total tons waste for whole county	38.04	69.60	31.56	38.04	34.80	-3.24

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
	MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	295.00	9.00	147.50
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.02	-0.02
MJ per bag	0.44	0.67	0.23	0.34	-0.11
MJ per day per store	4448.89	4588.89	140.00	2294.44	-2154.44
kWh per day per store	1235.80	1274.69	38.89	637.35	-598.46
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.08	0.09	0.00	0.04	-0.04
Million kWh per day in cities	0.57	0.59	0.02	0.29	-0.28
Total million kWh for whole county	0.65	0.67	0.02	0.34	-0.32

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	268.33	-17.67	40.25	-245.75
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	-0.03
MJ per bag	0.44	0.61	0.17	0.09	-0.35
MJ per day per store	4448.89	4174.07	-274.81	626.11	-3822.78
kWh per day per store	1235.80	1159.47	-76.34	173.92	-1061.88
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.08	0.08	-0.01	0.01	-0.07
Million kWh per day in cities	0.57	0.54	-0.04	0.08	-0.49
Total million kWh for whole county	0.65	0.61	-0.04	0.09	-0.56

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Energy Consumption - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MJ per 1000 bags	763.00	2622.00	1859.00	1311.00	548.00
MJ per bag	0.51	2.62	2.11	1.31	0.80
MJ per day per store	5086.67	17923.83	12837.16	8961.91	3875.25
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.09	0.33	0.24	0.17	0.07
Million kWh per day in cities	0.65	2.30	1.65	1.15	0.50
Total Million kWh for whole county	0.75	2.63	1.89	1.32	0.57

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Conversion Factors	
liters to gallons	0.26417205
kg to short tons	0.00110231
MJ to kWh	0.27777778

Stores in unincorp territory	1024
Stores in cities	4622
Plastic bag size (liters)	14
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48
Number of plastic bags per store per day	5000
Number of paper bags per store per day	3418

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	2.35	2.15	1.17	0.98	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	1.55	18.27	16.72	9.14	7.59	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.59	18.71	17.13	9.36	7.77	
kg phosphate per day in cities	7.16	84.46	77.30	42.23	35.07	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	8.75	103.17	94.43	51.59	42.84	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
grams phosphate per 9000 liters groceries	0.20	0.18	-0.02	0.03	-0.17	
grams phosphate per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per bag	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
grams phosphate per day per store	1.55	1.42	-0.13	0.21	-1.34	
kg phosphate per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.59	1.46	-0.13	0.22	-1.37	
kg phosphate per day in cities	7.16	6.58	-0.59	0.99	-6.18	
Total kg phosphate for whole county	8.75	8.03	-0.71	1.21	-7.54	

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Ecobilan Data - Utilities	Plastic Bags	Paper Bags	Reusable Bags
Water Used (total) (liters)	52.6	173	137
Water Generated (unspecified) (liters)	4.1	1.3	-0.186
Water Generated (chemically polluted) (liters)	34.3	107	105
Water Generated (thermally polluted) (liters)	11.6	22.4	31.8
Total Wastewater Generated (liters)	50	130.7	136.614
Waste Generated (total) (kg)	2.59	4.73	6.99
Non-renewable energy consumption (MJ)	286	295	805
Total solid waste due to disposal (kg)	4.76	12.14	13.11

*Assuming all bags are sent to landfill

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	173.00	120.40	86.50	33.90
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.39	0.31	0.20	0.12
Liters H2O per day per store	409.11	1345.56	936.44	672.78	263.67
Gallons H2O per day per store	108.08	355.46	247.38	177.73	69.65
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.36	0.25	0.18	0.07
MGD per day in cities	0.50	1.64	1.14	0.82	0.32
Total MGD for whole county	0.61	2.01	1.40	1.00	0.39

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	52.60	45.67	-6.93	6.85	-45.75
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.02	-0.07
Liters H2O per day per store	409.11	355.19	-53.93	53.28	-355.83
Gallons H2O per day per store	108.08	93.83	-14.25	14.07	-94.00
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.10	-0.01	0.01	-0.10
MGD per day in cities	0.50	0.43	-0.07	0.07	-0.43
Total MGD for whole county	0.61	0.53	-0.08	0.08	-0.53

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Water Consumption - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
Gallons H2O 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	58.00	1004.00	946.00	502.00	444.00
Gallons H2O per bag	0.04	1.00	0.97	0.50	0.46
Gallons H2O per day per store	193.33	3431.64	3238.31	1715.82	1522.49
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.20	3.51	3.32	1.76	1.56
MGD per day in cities	0.89	15.86	14.97	7.93	7.04
Total MGD for whole county	1.09	19.38	18.28	9.69	8.60

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	45.54	-4.46	6.83	-43.17
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.02	-0.06
Liters H2O per day per store	388.89	354.18	-34.70	53.13	-335.76
Gallons H2O per day per store	102.73	93.57	-9.17	14.03	-88.70
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.10	-0.01	0.01	-0.09
MGD per day in cities	0.47	0.43	-0.04	0.06	-0.41
Total MGD for whole county	0.58	0.53	-0.05	0.08	-0.50

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Liters H2O per 9000 liters groceries	50.00	130.70	80.70	65.35	15.35	
Liters H2O per 1 liter groceries	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	
Liters H2O per bag	0.08	0.30	0.22	0.15	0.07	
Liters H2O per day per store	388.89	1016.56	627.67	508.28	119.39	
Gallons H2O per day per store	102.73	268.55	165.81	134.27	31.54	
MGD per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.11	0.27	0.17	0.14	0.03	
MGD per day in cities	0.47	1.24	0.77	0.62	0.15	
Total MGD for whole county	0.58	1.52	0.94	0.76	0.18	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 1000 paper bags (1500 plastic)	7.04	33.90	26.87	16.95	9.92	
kg waste per bag	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	
kg waste per day per store	23.45	115.87	92.42	57.93	34.48	
tons waste per day per store	0.03	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.04	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	26.47	130.79	104.32	65.39	38.93	
tons waste per day in cities	119.48	590.34	470.86	295.17	175.69	
Total tons waste for whole county	145.94	721.13	575.18	360.56	214.62	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	4.37	-0.39	0.66	-4.10	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
kg waste per day per store	37.02	33.99	-3.03	5.10	-31.92	
tons waste per day per store	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.01	-0.04	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	41.79	38.37	-3.42	5.75	-36.03	
tons waste per day in cities	188.62	173.17	-15.45	25.98	-162.65	
Total tons waste for whole county	230.41	211.53	-18.88	31.73	-198.68	

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.76	12.14	7.38	6.07	1.31	
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	
kg waste per day per store	37.02	94.42	57.40	47.21	10.19	
tons waste per day per store	0.04	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.01	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	41.79	106.58	64.79	53.29	11.50	
tons waste per day in cities	188.62	481.07	292.45	240.54	51.91	
Total tons waste for whole county	230.41	587.65	357.24	293.83	63.41	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9%
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8%

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates		
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference
kg waste per 9000 liters groceries	4.19	7.67	3.48	4.19	3.84	-0.36
kg waste per 1 liter groceries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
kg waste per bag	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
kg waste per day per store	32.62	59.67	27.06	32.62	29.84	-2.78
tons waste per day per store	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.00
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	36.82	67.36	30.54	36.82	33.68	-3.14
tons waste per day in cities	166.18	304.04	137.86	166.18	152.02	-14.16
Total tons waste for whole county	202.99	371.40	168.40	202.99	185.70	-17.30

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
	MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	295.00	9.00	147.50
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.02	-0.02
MJ per bag	0.44	0.67	0.23	0.34	-0.11
MJ per day per store	2224.44	2294.44	70.00	1147.22	-1077.22
kWh per day per store	617.90	637.35	19.44	318.67	-299.23
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.63	0.65	0.02	0.33	-0.31
Million kWh per day in cities	2.86	2.95	0.09	1.47	-1.38
Total million kWh for whole county	3.49	3.60	0.11	1.80	-1.69

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
MJ per 9000 liters groceries	286.00	268.33	-17.67	40.25	-245.75	
MJ per 1 liter groceries	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	-0.03	
MJ per bag	0.44	0.61	0.17	0.09	-0.35	
MJ per day per store	2224.44	2087.04	-137.41	313.06	-1911.39	
kWh per day per store	617.90	579.73	-38.17	86.96	-530.94	
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.63	0.59	-0.04	0.09	-0.54	
Million kWh per day in cities	2.86	2.68	-0.18	0.40	-2.45	
Total million kWh for whole county	3.49	3.27	-0.22	0.49	-3.00	
*based on 3 uses						
**based on 20 uses						

Energy Consumption - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
MJ per 1000 bags	763.00	2622.00	1859.00	1311.00	548.00	
MJ per bag	0.51	2.62	2.11	1.31	0.80	
MJ per day per store	2543.33	8961.91	6418.58	4480.96	1937.62	
Million kWh per day per store	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.72	2.55	1.83	1.27	0.55	
Million kWh per day in cities	3.27	11.51	8.24	5.75	2.49	
Total Million kWh for whole county	3.99	14.06	10.07	7.03	3.04	
*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper						
**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper						

Conversion Factors	
liters to gallons	0.26417205
kg to short tons	0.00110231
MJ to kWh	0.27777778

Stores in unincorp territory 10,000 sq ft	1091
Stores in cities 10,000 sq ft	5084

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.79	21.16	19.37	10.58	8.79
kg phosphate per day in cities	8.59	101.35	92.75	50.67	42.08
Total kg phosphate for whole county	10.39	122.51	112.12	61.25	50.87
*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper					

Eutrophication - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
kg phosphate per day in unincorp territory	1.79	1.65	-0.15	0.25	-1.55
kg phosphate per day in cities	8.59	7.89	-0.70	1.18	-7.41
Total kg phosphate for whole county	10.39	9.54	-0.85	1.43	-8.96
*based on 3 uses					
**based on 20 uses					

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.13	0.41	0.29	0.21	0.08
MGD per day in cities	0.60	1.97	1.37	0.99	0.39
Total MGD for whole county	0.72	2.38	1.66	1.19	0.47
*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper					

Water Consumption - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.13	0.11	-0.02	0.02	-0.11
MGD per day in cities	0.60	0.52	-0.08	0.08	-0.52
Total MGD for whole county	0.72	0.63	-0.10	0.09	-0.63
*based on 3 uses					
**based on 20 uses					

Water Consumption - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.22	3.97	3.75	1.99	1.76	
MGD per day in cities	1.07	19.03	17.96	9.52	8.44	
Total MGD for whole county	1.30	23.01	21.71	11.50	10.21	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.12	0.11	-0.01	0.02	-0.10
MGD per day in cities	0.57	0.52	-0.05	0.08	-0.49
Total MGD for whole county	0.69	0.63	-0.06	0.09	-0.59

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Wastewater Generation - Ecobilan Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
MGD per day in unincorp territory	0.12	0.31	0.19	0.16	0.04
MGD per day in cities	0.57	1.49	0.92	0.74	0.17
Total MGD for whole county	0.69	1.80	1.11	0.90	0.21

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Boustead Data					
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	29.93	147.90	117.97	73.95	44.02
tons waste per day in cities	143.36	708.36	565.00	354.18	210.82
Total tons waste for whole county	173.29	856.26	682.97	428.13	254.84

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	47.26	43.39	-3.87	6.51	-40.75	
tons waste per day in cities	226.33	207.79	-18.54	31.17	-195.16	
Total tons waste for whole county	273.59	251.17	-22.42	37.68	-235.91	

*based on 3 uses

**based on 20 uses

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	47.26	120.53	73.27	60.26	13.01	
tons waste per day in cities	226.33	577.24	350.91	288.62	62.29	
Total tons waste for whole county	273.59	697.77	424.18	348.89	75.29	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Solid Waste - Ecobilan Data						
	Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates			Adjusted for 2007 EPA Recycle Rates		
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference
tons waste per day in unincorp territory	41.63	76.17	34.54	41.63	38.09	-3.55
tons waste per day in cities	199.40	364.82	165.42	199.40	182.41	-16.99
Total tons waste for whole county	241.03	440.99	199.96	241.03	220.50	-20.54

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.72	0.74	0.02	0.37	-0.35	
Million kWh per day in cities	3.43	3.53	0.11	1.77	-1.66	
Total million kWh for whole county	4.14	4.27	0.13	2.14	-2.01	

*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper

**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper

Energy Consumption - Ecobilan Data						
	Plastic LCA	Reusable LCA	Difference	Reusable LCA	Difference	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.72	0.67	-0.04	0.10	-0.61	
Million kWh per day in cities	3.43	3.22	-0.21	0.48	-2.94	
Total million kWh for whole county	4.14	3.89	-0.26	0.58	-3.56	
*based on 3 uses						
**based on 20 uses						

Energy Consumption - Boustead Data						
	Plastic LCA	Paper LCA	Difference	Paper LCA	Difference	
Million kWh per day in unincorp territory	0.82	2.88	2.06	1.44	0.62	
Million kWh per day in cities	3.92	13.81	9.89	6.90	2.99	
Total Million kWh for whole county	4.74	16.69	11.95	8.34	3.61	
*based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper						
**based on 50% conversion from plastic to paper						

Stores in unincorp territory	67		
Stores in cities	462		
Plastic bag size (liters)	14	Reusable	
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48	Bag Size	37
Number of plastic bags per store per day	10000	Ratio of Reusable	
Ratio of Paper Bags to Plastic Bags	1.5	to Plastic Bags	2.6
Population in the County in 2010	10,615,700		

Ecobilan Data - VOCs	Plastic Bags	Paper Bags	Reusable Bag (1 Use)
	g output	g output	g output
(a) Hydrocarbons (unspecified)	4.01E-01	6.16E+00	1.40E+00
(a) VOC (Volatil Organic Compounds)	5.38E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(a) VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds)	2.25E+01	2.65E-01	1.58E+01
(a) Acetaldehyde	-2.80E-04	1.08E-01	-1.61E-03
(a) Acetylene	2.30E-03	-1.15E-02	-2.26E-03
(a) Alcohol	7.02E-02	7.21E-01	0.00E+00
(a) Aldehyde	2.06E-03	4.61E-04	5.96E-03
(a) Alkane	1.35E-02	1.19E+00	-3.39E-02
(a) Aromatic Hydrocarbons	3.04E-01	7.55E-01	3.47E-01
(a) Benzaldehyde	5.65E-11	2.51E-09	-6.48E-11
(a) Benzene	5.06E-03	1.50E-02	-4.65E-03
(a) Butane	4.23E-03	2.03E-01	-2.13E-02
(a) Butene	4.23E-03	2.23E-03	1.72E-04
(a) Ethanol	-5.69E-04	3.11E-03	-3.21E-03
(a) Ethyl Benzene	1.70E-04	1.16E-02	1.96E-04
(a) Ethylene	7.89E-02	2.75E+00	-8.47E-02
(a) Formaldehyde	-2.63E-04	7.39E-03	-5.72E-03
(a) Heptane	1.59E-03	2.20E-02	1.72E-03
(a) Hexane	3.17E-03	4.32E-02	3.42E-03
(a) Hydrocarbons (except methane)	1.40E+01	1.58E+01	3.03E+01
(a) Methanol	-9.67E-04	5.28E-03	-5.45E-03
(a) Propane	-1.97E-03	2.29E-01	-7.41E-02
(a) Propionaldehyde	1.55E-10	6.92E-09	-1.78E-10
(a) Propylene	2.69E-03	-6.70E-03	-2.14E-03
(a) Tetrachloroethylene	2.40E-06	1.18E-02	6.61E-06
(a) Toluene	2.42E-03	9.00E-02	-7.63E-04
Total VOCs	37.9294734	28.37487101	47.61867161

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	37.9294734	27.1	48.2	23.4	19.2
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.004214386	0.003011111	0.005355556	0.0026	0.002133333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	1.30	0.93	1.65	0.80	0.66
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	87	62	111	54	44
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	601	429	764	371	304

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	28.37487101	72.6	9.34	26.1	4.72
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.003152763	0.008066667	0.001037778	0.0029	0.000524444
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.17	0.02	0.06	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.97	2.49	0.32	0.90	0.16
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	65	167	21	60	11
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	450	1,150	148	414	75

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-55	21	-100	-24	-39
Cities	-376	146	-690	-164	-267

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-22	105	-89	6	-33
Cities	-151	721	-616	43	-229

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	0.97		
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000107778		
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00		
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00		
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.03	0.03	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	2	2	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	15	14	

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	5.74		
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000637778		
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.01		
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00		
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.20	0.12	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	13	8	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	91	57	

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	4		2
Cities	30		15

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	11		6
Cities	76		44

Ecobilan Reusable Bag LCA -- 4 Uses					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	11.9046679	19.125	7	17.475	13.35
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.001322741	0.002125	0.000777778	0.001941667	0.001483333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.05
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.41	0.66	0.24	0.60	0.46
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	27	44	16	40	31
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	189	303	111	277	212

Boustead Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (miligrams) per 1,000 bags	994	45,400	67,400	50,500	14,300
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.994	45.4	67.4	50.5	14.3
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.02	1.00	1.49	1.11	0.32
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	1	67	100	75	21
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	10	462	686	514	146

Boustead Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	2	264,000	121,000	579,000	128,000
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.002	264	121	579	128
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.26	0.12	0.58	0.13
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.00	3.98	1.82	8.73	1.93
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	0	267	122	585	129
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	0	1,838	842	4,031	891

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-1	66	-38	218	44
Cities	-10	457	-265	1,501	300

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-1	200	23	510	108
Cities	-10	1,376	156	3,517	746

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Reusable Bag (1 Use)		
	GWP (IPCC)	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	2.65E+04	2.65E+04
(a) Methane	23	8.76E+01	2.01E+03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	7.10E-02	2.10E+01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	-5.21E-08	-2.97E-04
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.95E-05	1.35E-01
Total			2.85E 04

* GWP = Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	GWP (IPCC)	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g CO2e	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	1.01E+04	1.01E+04	1.67E+04	1.67E+04
(a) Methane	23	3.37E+01	7.75E+02	1.58E+02	3.63E+03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	6.63E-02	1.96E+01	6.46E-01	1.91E+02
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	4.54E-08	2.59E-04	2.02E-06	1.15E-02
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.83E-05	1.26E-01	2.71E-04	1.87E+00
Total			1.09E 04		2.05E 04

* GWP = Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	20527.0974	9632.2461	3515769.821	0.331
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0205	0.0096	3.516	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.011	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1695	0.3193	0.1498	54.690	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.35	21.39	10.04	3,664	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	78.30	147.52	69.22	25,267	0.002
Total Emissions in the County	89.65	168.92	79.26	28,931	0.003

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	20527.0974	9632.2461	3515769.820	0.331
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0205	0.0096	3.516	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.011	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1695	0.1597	-0.0098	-3.584	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.35	10.70	-0.66	-240	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	78.30	73.76	-4.54	-1,656	0.000
Total Emissions in the County	89.65	84.46	-5.19	-1,896	0.000

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Reusable Bags Used Three Times	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Reusable	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	9511.9834	-1382.8679	-504746.788	-0.048
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0095	-0.0014	-0.505	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.008	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1695	0.1480	-0.0215	-7.852	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.35	9.91	-1.44	-526	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	78.30	68.36	-9.94	-3,627	0.000
Total Emissions in the County	89.65	78.27	-11.38	-4,154	0.000

Boustead GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.0400	14.600	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001	0.019	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.2667	0.5469	0.2802	102.276	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	17.87	36.64	18.77	6,852	0.001
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	123.20	252.66	129.46	47,252	0.004
Total Emissions in the County	141.07	289.30	148.23	54,104	0.005

Boustead GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.04	14.600	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.019	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.2667	0.2734	0.01	2.471	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	17.87	18.32	0.45	166	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	123.20	126.33	3.13	1,142	0.000
Total Emissions in the County	141.07	144.65	3.58	1,307	0.000

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
kilograms for 520 bags	6.0800	30.5000	24.42	8913.300	0.001
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.017	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1169	0.2933	0.1763	64.366	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	7.83	19.65	11.82	4,313	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	54.02	135.49	81.47	29,737	0.003
Total Emissions in the County	61.85	155.14	93.29	34,050	0.003

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
kilograms for 520 bags	6.0800	30.5000	24.4200	8913.300	0.001
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.017	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1169	0.5865	0.4696	171.410	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	7.83	39.30	31.46	11,484	0.001
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	54.02	270.98	216.96	79,191	0.007
Total Emissions in the County	61.85	310.28	248.43	90,676	0.009

Conversion Factors	
grams to pounds	0.002204623
pounds to metric tons	0.000453592

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9%
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8%

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions Just End of Life	GWP (IPCC)	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g CO _{2e}	g output	g CO _{2e}
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂ , fossil)	1	8.70E+01	8.70E+01	5.15E+02	5.15E+02
(a) Methane	23	2.60E-01	5.98E+00	4.96E+02	1.14E+04
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	1.00E-02	2.96E+00	7.00E-02	2.07E+01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(a) Halon 1301	6900	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total			9.59E 01		1.19E 04

* GWP = Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	9.59E+01			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.01066			
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.15			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.00	0.00		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	0	0	32	0.0000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	1	1	222	0.0000

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	1.19E+04			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	1.327591111			
Emissions per bag (grams)	27.19			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.19	0.12		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	12	8	2873	0.0003
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	86	54	19808	0.0019

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by an 50% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			1,404	0.00013
Cities			9,682	0.00091

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			2,840	0.00027
Cities			19,586	0.00185

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.0470	17.155	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.018	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0200	0.3418	0.3218	117.456	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1.34	22.90	21.56	7,870	0.00074
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	9.24	157.91	148.67	54,265	0.00511
Total Emissions in the County	10.58	180.81	170.23	62,134	0.00585

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.05	17.155	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.018	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0200	0.1709	0.15	55.078	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1.34	11.45	10.11	3,690	0.00035
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	9.24	78.96	69.72	25,446	0.00240
Total Emissions in the County	10.58	90.41	79.83	29,136	0.00274

Stores in unincorp territory	1024	
Stores in cities	4622	
Plastic bag size (liters)	14	
Paper bag size (liters)	20.48	Reusable Bag Siz 37
Number of plastic bags per store per day	5000	Ratio of Reusable
Ratio of Paper Bags to Plastic Bags	1.5	to Plastic Bags 2.6
Population in the County in 2010	10,615,700	

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	37.9294734	27.1	48.2	23.4	19.2
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.004214386	0.003011111	0.005355556	0.0026	0.00213333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.65	0.46	0.83	0.40	0.33
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	666	476	846	411	337
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	3,006	2,148	3,820	1,855	1,522

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	28.37487101	72.6	9.34	26.1	4.72
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.003152763	0.008066667	0.001037778	0.0029	0.00052444
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.06	0.17	0.02	0.06	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.49	1.24	0.16	0.45	0.08
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	498	1,275	164	458	83
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	2,249	5,754	740	2,069	374

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-417	162	-764	-182	-296
Cities	-1,882	729	-3,450	-820	-1,335

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-168	799	-682	47	-254
Cities	-757	3,606	-3,080	214	-1,148

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	0.97	
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000107778	
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.02	0.01
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	17	15
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	77	68

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life - All bags disposed		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	5.74	
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.000637778	
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.01	
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.10	0.06
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	101	64
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	455	288

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates
Unincorporated territory	33	17
Cities	151	76

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates
Unincorporated territory	84	49
Cities	378	220

Ecobilan Reusable Bag LCA -- 4 Uses					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	11.9046679	19.125	7	17.475	13.35
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.001322741	0.002125	0.000777778	0.001941667	0.00148333
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.05
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.20	0.33	0.12	0.30	0.23
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	209	336	123	307	234
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	943	1,516	555	1,385	1,058

Boustead Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions (miligrams) per 1,000 bags	994	45,400	67,400	50,500	14,300
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.994	45.4	67.4	50.5	14.3
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.01
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.01	0.50	0.74	0.56	0.16
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	11	512	761	570	161
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	51	2,313	3,434	2,573	729

Boustead Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	2	264,000	121,000	579,000	128,000
Emissions (grams) per 1,000 bags	0.002	264	121	579	128
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.00	0.26	0.12	0.58	0.13
Emissions per bag (pounds)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions per store (pounds)	0.00	1.99	0.91	4.36	0.96
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	0	2,037	934	4,468	988
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	0	9,195	4,214	20,166	4,458

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-11	506	-294	1,664	332
Cities	-51	2,284	-1,327	7,510	1,500

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-11	1,525	173	3,898	826
Cities	-51	6,882	780	17,593	3,729

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Reusable Bag (1 Use)		
	GWP (IPCC)	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	2.65E+04	2.65E+04
(a) Methane	23	8.76E+01	2.01E+03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	7.10E-02	2.10E+01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	-5.21E-08	-2.97E-04
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.95E-05	1.35E-01
Total			2.85E 04

* GWP = Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions	GWP (IPCC)	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g CO2e	g output	g CO2e
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO2, fossil)	1	1.01E+04	1.01E+04	1.67E+04	1.67E+04
(a) Methane	23	3.37E+01	7.75E+02	1.58E+02	3.63E+03
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	6.63E-02	1.96E+01	6.46E-01	1.91E+02
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	4.54E-08	2.59E-04	2.02E-06	1.15E-02
(a) Halon 1301	6900	1.83E-05	1.26E-01	2.71E-04	1.87E+00
Total			1.09E 04		2.05E 04

* GWP = Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	20527.0974	9632.2461	3515769.821	0.331
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0205	0.0096	3.516	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.011	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0847	0.1597	0.0749	27.345	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	86.77	163.49	76.72	28,001	0.003
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	391.66	737.93	346.27	126,388	0.012
Total Emissions in the County	478.43	901.41	422.98	154,389	0.015

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	20527.0974	9632.2461	3515769.820	0.331
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0205	0.0096	3.516	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.011	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0847	0.0798	-0.0049	-1.792	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	86.77	81.74	-5.03	-1,835	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	391.66	368.96	-22.69	-8,284	-0.001
Total Emissions in the County	478.43	450.71	-27.72	-10,119	-0.001

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Reusable Bags Used Three Times	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Reusable	per year	per year per capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	10894.8513	9511.9834	-1382.8679	-504746.788	-0.048
Emissions (metric tons) per 9,000 liter groceries	0.0109	0.0095	-0.0014	-0.505	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per 1 liter groceries	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.008	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0847	0.0740	-0.0108	-3.926	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	86.77	75.76	-11.01	-4,020	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	391.66	341.95	-49.71	-18,145	-0.002
Total Emissions in the County	478.43	417.70	-60.73	-22,165	-0.002

Boustead GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.0400	14.600	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001	0.019	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1333	0.2734	0.1401	51.138	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	136.53	280.00	143.47	52,365	0.00493
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	616.27	1263.83	647.56	236,360	0.02227
Total Emissions in the County	752.80	1543.83	791.03	288,725	0.02720

Boustead GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0400	0.0800	0.04	14.600	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.019	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.1333	0.1367	0.00	1.236	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	136.53	140.00	3.47	1,265	0.00012
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	616.27	631.91	15.65	5,711	0.00054
Total Emissions in the County	752.80	771.91	19.11	6,977	0.00066

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase with 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
kilograms for 520 bags	6.0800	30.5000	24.4200	8913.300	0.001
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.017	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0585	0.2933	0.2348	85.705	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	59.86	300.31	240.44	87,762	0.00827
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	270.21	1355.49	1085.28	396,128	0.03732
Total Emissions in the County	330.07	1655.80	1325.72	483,889	0.04558

Conversion Factors	
grams to pounds	0.002204623
pounds to metric tons	0.000453592

2007 recycle rate - plastic bags and sacks	11.9%
2007 recycle rate - paper bags and sacks	36.8%

Ecobilan Data - Greenhouse Gas Emissions Just End of Life	GWP (IPCC)	Plastic Bags		Paper Bags	
		g output	g CO _{2e}	g output	g CO _{2e}
(a) Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂ , fossil)	1	8.70E+01	8.70E+01	5.15E+02	5.15E+02
(a) Methane	23	2.60E-01	5.98E+00	4.96E+02	1.14E+04
(a) Nitrous Oxide	296	1.00E-02	2.96E+00	7.00E-02	2.07E+01
(a) Carbon Tetrafluoride	5700	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
(a) Halon 1301	6900	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total			9.59E 01		1.19E 04

* GWP = Global Warming Potential

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions (grams) per 9,000 liters groceries	9.59E+01			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	0.01066			
Emissions per bag (grams)	0.15			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.00	0.00		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1	1	246	0.0000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	3	3	1109	0.0001

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO2e	CO2e	Annual CO2e	Per Capita
Emissions per 9,000 liters of groceries (in grams)	1.19E+04			
Emissions (grams) per 1 liter groceries	1.327591111			
Emissions per bag (grams)	27.19			
Emissions per bag (metric tons)	0.00			
Emissions per store (metric tons)	0.09	0.06		
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	95	60	21952	0.0021
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	430	271	99084	0.0093

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			10,730	0.00101
Cities			48,433	0.00456

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			21,706	0.00204
Cities			97,975	0.00923

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.0470	17.155	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000	0.018	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0100	0.1709	0.1609	58.728	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	10.24	175.00	164.76	60,137	0.00566
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	46.22	789.89	743.67	271,440	0.02557
Total Emissions in the County	56.46	964.89	908.43	331,578	0.03123

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
metric tons for 1,000 paper or 1,500 plastic bags	0.0030	0.0500	0.05	17.155	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per bag	0.0000	0.0001	0.00	0.018	0.000
Emissions (metric tons) per store	0.0100	0.0854	0.08	27.539	0.000
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	10.24	87.50	77.26	28,200	0.00266
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	46.22	394.95	348.73	127,285	0.01199
Total Emissions in the County	56.46	482.45	425.99	155,485	0.01465

Stores in unincorp territory 10,000 sq ft	1091
Stores in cities 10,000 sq ft	5084

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	753	538	957	465	381
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	3,607	2,577	4,584	2,225	1,826

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	563	1,442	185	518	94
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	2,698	6,904	888	2,482	449

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-471	183	-864	-206	-334
Cities	-2,258	875	-4,140	-984	-1,601

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-190	903	-772	54	-288
Cities	-909	4,327	-3,695	257	-1,377

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	19	17	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	92	81	

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Emissions Sources	NOx	NOx	
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	114	72	
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	546	345	

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper			Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	38		19	
Cities	181		91	

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper			Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates	
Unincorporated territory	95		55	
Cities	454		264	

Ecobilan Reusable Bag LCA -- 4 Uses					
Emissions Sources	VOCs ¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	-517	-158	-818	-118	-116
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	-2,475	-758	-3,918	-563	-556

Boustead Plastic Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs ¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	13	580	860	645	183
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	61	2,775	4,120	3,087	874

Boustead Paper Bag LCA					
Emissions Sources	VOCs ¹	NOx	CO	SOx	Particulates
Emissions in the unincorp territory (pounds)	0	2,304	1,056	5,052	1,117
Emissions in the cities (pounds)	0	11,033	5,057	24,197	5,349

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-13	572	-332	1,882	376
Cities	-61	2,741	-1,592	9,011	1,800

Boustead Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper					
Unincorporated territory	-13	1,724	195	4,408	934
Cities	-61	8,257	936	21,110	4,475

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO _{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO _{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	98.13	184.88	86.75	31,665	0.003
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	469.96	885.45	415.49	151,655	0.014
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	1070.33	502.25	183,320	0.017

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	98.13	92.44	-5.69	-2,075	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	469.96	442.72	-27.23	-9,940	-0.001
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	535.16	-32.92	-12,015	-0.001

Ecobilan GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Reusable Bags Used Three Times	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Reusable	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	98.13	85.67	-12.46	-4,546	0.000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	469.96	410.30	-59.65	-21,773	-0.002
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	495.98	-72.11	-26,319	-0.002

Boustead GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	154.40	316.64	162.24	59,218	0.00558
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	739.47	1516.48	777.02	283,611	0.02672
Total Emissions in the County	893.87	1833.13	939.26	342,829	0.03229

Boustead GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	154.40	158.32	3.92	1,431	0.00013
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	739.47	758.24	18.78	6,853	0.00065
Total Emissions in the County	893.87	916.56	22.70	8,284	0.00078

ExcelPlas GHG emissions	CO_{2e} Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO_{2e} Emissions from Paper Bags	CO_{2e} Emission Increase with 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	67.70	339.61	271.91	99,246	0.00935
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	324.23	1626.47	1302.24	475,319	0.04478
Total Emissions in the County	391.93	1966.08	1574.15	574,565	0.05412

Greenhouse Gas Emissions due to Mobile Sources			
	CO₂ Emissions (Pounds/Day)*	CO₂ Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)	CO₂ Emissions per Capita (metric tons/Year)
17 Delivery Truck Trips in the Unincorporated Territory of Los Angeles	278.44	46.10	0.000004
79 Delivery Truck Trips in the Incorporated Cities of Los Angeles	1293.91	214.22	0.000020
Total Emissions	1,572.35	260.32	0.000025

*Numbers from URBEMIS 2007

Ecobilan Plastic Bag LCA - Just end-of-life	Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates			
Emissions Sources	CO_{2e}	CO_{2e}	Annual CO_{2e}	Per Capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	1	1	278	0.0000
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	4	4	1331	0.0001

Ecobilan Paper Bag LCA - Just end-of-life		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Emissions Sources	CO ₂ e	CO ₂ e	Annual CO ₂ e	Per Capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	108	68	24825	0.0023
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	515	326	118892	0.0112

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 50% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			12,134	0.00114
Cities			58,115	0.00547

Ecobilan Emission differences caused by a 100% conversion from plastic to paper		Adjusted for 2007 Recycle Rates		
Unincorporated territory			24,547	0.00231
Cities			117,561	0.01107

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO ₂ e Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO ₂ e Emissions from Paper Bags	CO ₂ e Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.58	197.90	186.32	68,007	0.00641
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	55.46	947.80	892.34	325,705	0.03068
Total Emissions in the County	67.04	1145.70	1078.66	393,712	0.03709

Boustead GHG emissions - Just end of life	CO ₂ e Emissions from Plastic Bags	CO ₂ e Emissions from Paper Bags	CO ₂ e Emission Increase with 50 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper	per year	per year per capita
Emissions in the unincorp territory (metric tons)	11.58	98.95	87.37	31,890	0.00300
Emissions in the cities (metric tons)	55.46	473.90	418.44	152,731	0.01439
Total Emissions in the County	67.04	572.85	505.81	184,621	0.01739

APPENDIX D: INITIAL STUDY AND COMMENT LETTERS

A letter of comment received from the American Chemistry Council on the Initial Study has been added in Appendix D.

A letter of comment received from the County of Los Angeles Fire Department on the Initial Study has been added in Appendix D.



January 4, 2010

Mr. Coby Skye
County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803

Via email: CSkye@dpw.lacounty.gov

Re: Comments of the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council on Initial Study on Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County

Dear Mr. Skye:

I write on behalf of the American Chemistry Council ("ACC")'s Progressive Bag Affiliates (PBA) to provide the attached comments on the Initial Study on Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County prepared by Sapphos Environmental and dated December 1, 2009 (referred to as "Initial Study").

We are pleased to have the opportunity to submit comments, as we recognize that the correct and complete definition of all reasonably foreseeable elements of a proposed project is the single most important element of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) compliance process. Our comments focus on the adequacy and accuracy of the information contained in the Initial Study under CEQA. While we recognize that the initial study does not need to include the level of detail included in the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) it should nevertheless be supported by "facts, technical studies or other substantial evidence to document its findings," CEQA Guidelines § 15063, and we have conducted our review and submit these comments accordingly. Given that the Initial Study also defines the scope of the EIR to be conducted, we provide further comments on the scope and content of the EIR.

While we are encouraged to see that the study recommends preparation of an EIR, it grossly over-represents the adverse environmental impact of plastic bags and grossly under-represents those of paper bags. This review is at the very heart of the EIR and must be conducted thoroughly and comprehensively. Importantly, the study makes a number of assumptions about consumer behavior that are not substantiated. Contrary to the conclusions set out in the report, there is no data to suggest that a consumer switch from plastic to paper would be temporary. To the contrary, data suggests that most consumers will continue to select free carryout bags at checkout. Selection of paper bags instead of plastic bags would have the effect of significantly increasing the use of natural resources, fossil fuels, and water; and will have other significant adverse impacts, particularly on the emission of more greenhouse gases and further burdening the County's landfills.

We support the preparation of a complete EIR that addresses the broadest range of potential impacts. This is particularly the case given the controversial nature of the proposed ordinances. We also encourage the lead agency to exercise its authority to request the County to collect and submit additional information needed for environmental evaluation of the proposed ordinances.

Please feel free to contact me if I can assist you further with respect to these comments.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Shari M. Jackson".

Shari M. Jackson
Director, Progressive Bag Affiliates

COMMENTS OF
THE PROGRESSIVE BAG AFFILIATES OF THE AMERICAN CHEMISTRY COUNCIL
ON INITIAL STUDY -- ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS
IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Introduction

Various localities in California have explored the viability of imposing product bans as a mechanism to prevent particular products from being littered. The theory is seemingly elegant, and on first glance, attractive: if there is a perceived litter problem with a product and there appear to be viable alternatives to that product, then just ban it and force consumers to switch to the substitute.

This theory, however, is flawed. Littering behavior has been extensively studied, and much littering is deliberate (intentional). Simply removing one potential source of litter does not solve the underlying behavior; the litterer simply litters with another product.

Litter aside, the forced substitution of one product with another can create significant unintended consequences, and is not necessarily a net advantage for the environment or human health. In the case of plastic bags, data show that widespread adoption of paper – the most likely substitute – would have adverse impacts on the environment, while doing little or nothing to prevent litter.

This is why it is so important that the County accurately and fully characterize the environmental benefits and impacts of plastic bags, and in exploring the environmental consequences of a plastic bag ban, accurately and fully characterize the environmental benefits and impacts of the replacement product, paper bags. It is also important to understand that a policy that results in a slight shift to reusable bags but a significant shift to paper bags will nevertheless have significant adverse environmental consequences.

We continue to believe that a comprehensive approach based on the three pillars of sustainable consumption (reduce, reuse and recycle) is the best method to reduce bag waste and promote litter prevention. And, our experience has been that working cooperatively in partnership with other organizations is an effective way to leverage scarce resources and achieve results more quickly. We have supported a number of programs using this approach and promoting bag recycling including Keep California Beautiful’s new “Got Your Bags” program. This initiative encourages consumers to bring their bags back to the grocery store whether they are reusable bags or recyclable plastic bags. Recycling and reusing plastic bags is one of the simplest things consumers can do to contribute to a better environment. Surveys show that 92 percent of consumers already reuse their plastic shopping bags (*Source: National Plastic Shopping Bag Recycling Signage Testing March 2007, see attached*).

GENERAL COMMENTS

General Comment #1: The Key Findings of the Initial Study Fail to Thoroughly and Properly Evaluate the Potential Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Ordinances.

The statutory responsibility of the lead agency in preparing the Initial Study includes evaluating the significance of the environmental effect of the ordinances. The CEQA Guidelines 15064 require consideration of both “direct physical changes in the environment which may be caused by the project” and (2) “reasonably foreseeable indirect physical changes in the environment which may be caused by the project.” An indirect physical change in the environment is “a physical change in the environment which is not immediately related to the project, but which is caused indirectly by the project.” The stated example in the Guidelines is an increase in air pollution caused by increased population growth resulting from the construction of a new sewage plant.

The key findings are deficient on their face, because while the Initial Study devotes significant effort to examining the purported environmental “benefits” of the ordinances, it devotes virtually no effort to evaluating indirect effects. Without adequately examining the indirect effects of the ordinances, the review severely under-represents the significance of adverse environmental effects from the ordinances (e.g., a consumer switch to paper bags).

There are two areas of local concern that are particularly glaring in their deficiencies. The first is the anticipated additional burden to already overtaxed landfills in the County as consumers shift from plastic bags to paper bags. This shift will result in additional greenhouse gas generation from trucks moving solid waste, and additional greenhouse gas generation as methane is generated in the landfill by paper bags. The shift will also accelerate landfill capacity and closure. The second area is again related to greenhouse gas generation, as additional trucks carrying additional paper bags generates additional greenhouse gases over those needed to transport plastic bags.

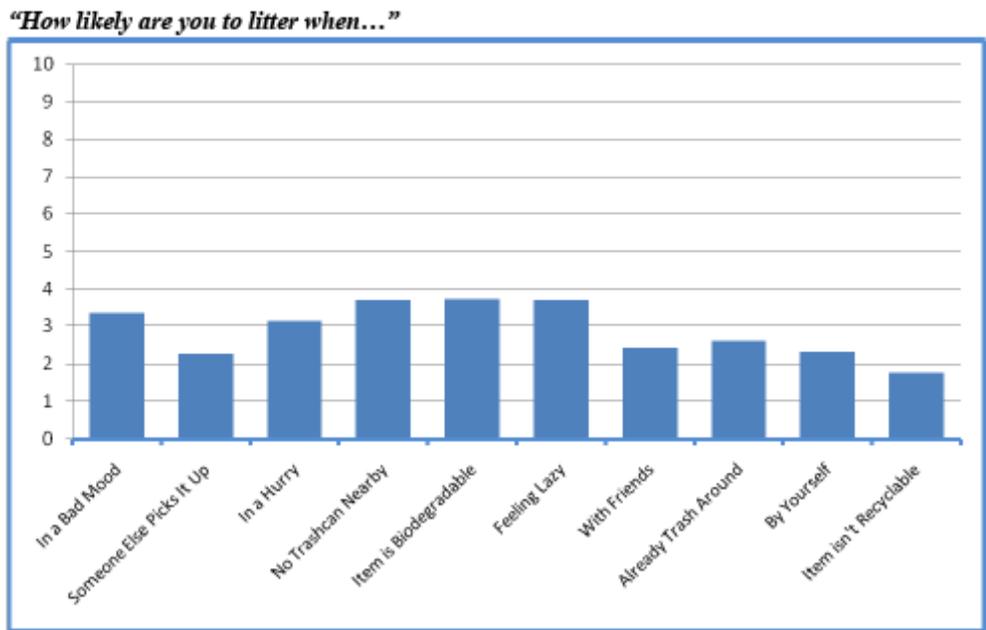
Recommendation: The County should devote at least equivalent time and focus to examining the adverse environmental impacts of switching from plastic bags to one or more substitute products. Evaluation of the environmental benefits/adverse impacts of various products should use reliable Life Cycle Analysis (LCA) (see Appendix A, Life Cycle Assessments of Paper and Plastic Bags). It should explore the various scenarios that motivate consumer behavior so the consumer shift to substitute products can be reasonably projected and the associated environmental impacts calculated. The evaluation should not be based on speculation about what consumer behavior might be, but should be based on empirical data of consumer behavior following plastic bag bans in other jurisdictions such as San Francisco where an overwhelming switch to paper bags has been observed. *A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*, <http://use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>.

1 cont.

General Comment #2: The Initial Study Fails To Adequately Address the Additional Litter and Human Health Impacts that May be Introduced by the Use of Biodegradable Bags or Reusable Bags.

While a key finding of the Initial Study is that biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to “this issue” in Los Angeles County, and while we agree with this conclusion, we believe that the Initial Study fails to adequately address the many evidentiary reasons that support this conclusion. First, as noted above, litter behavioral studies suggest that people may litter more if they believe the products they are using are organic or can biodegrade (Source: *Littering in the I-Generation, Keep Los Angeles Beautiful, 2009, see attached*). For example, a study of littering conducted by Keep Los Angeles Beautiful reported that perception of biodegradability is one of the strongest contributors to littering (figure #3 below).

Figure 3. Mean Scores for Barriers and Motivators to Proper Disposal



2

If a prohibition of plastic carryout bags leads to the use of more “biodegradable” bags including paper the potential impact on a net increase in litter must be considered. Additionally, many such bags in fact are not biodegradable within the layman’s understanding at all; rather, the bags degrade very slowly in the natural environment.

To the extent that the proposed ordinances may result in a shift from plastic carryout bags to bags that are used repeatedly without regular washings, the substitute bags may present new health risks that should be evaluated. The Initial Study fails to adequately address this public health risk. The first North American microbiological study on reusable bags, issued earlier this year, found high levels of bacterial, yeast, mold and coliform counts in many reusable bags. Sixty-four (64) percent of the bags tested were contaminated with some level of bacteria.

Dr. Richard Summerbell, research director at Toronto-based Sporometrics and former chief of medical mycology for the Ontario Ministry of Health, reviewed the study and stated that “the main risk is food poisoning ... but other significant risks include skin infections such as bacterial boils, allergic reactions, triggering of asthma attacks, and ear infections.” The study conclusions included the observation that there is a potential for cross-contamination of food if the same reusable bags are used on successive trips; that check-out staff in stores may be transferring these microbes from reusable bag to reusable bag as the contaminants get on their hands; and that in cases of food poisoning, experts will have to test reusable bags in addition to food products as the possible sources of contamination.

2 cont.

http://www.cpia.ca/files/files/A_Microbiological_Study_of_Reusable_Grocery_Bags_May20_09.pdf. Health Canada issued guidance as a result of this study. See, Health Canada guidance, at <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/kitchen-cuisine/reusable-bags-sacs-reutilisable-eng.php>.

Recommendation: The County should study the potential environmental impacts and public health impacts of reusable bags and include these calculations in the EIR.

General Comment #3: The Initial Study Fails to Adequately Address Potential Adverse Impacts From Reduced Recycling of Plastic Film and Impacts on the Recycling Infrastructure.

Over 830 million pounds of plastic bags and film are recycled every year in the U.S., predominantly through the nationwide grocery and retail system where they are consolidated with stores’ stretch film (pallet wrap) and recycled through a well established recycling infrastructure.

A prohibition of plastic carryout bags may result in an overall decrease in the recycling of plastics, or damage the recycling infrastructure for polyethylene bags, wraps, and film. Currently, stores that accept plastic bags for recycling, as mandated by California law, also accept other polyethylene wraps and films, including dry cleaning bags, toilet paper wraps, paper towel wraps, and other wraps and bags. But if commercial retailers and grocers may no longer offer plastic bags under the proposed ordinance, it is reasonable to assume that a significant majority of such businesses will also stop offering to accept plastic bags for recycling at their stores, since they will no longer be required to do so. In fact, empirical evidence bearing this out has already emerged in a study conducted by *Use Less Stuff* following the San Francisco plastic bag ban. See, <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>. The study, following the City’s plastic bag ban, reported that several stores had already removed, or had moved to obscured areas, plastic bag recycling bins from their stores within a fairly short period following the ban.

3

The clear impact is that the proposed ordinances are likely to significantly reduce recycling of other plastic bags, films, and wraps, and perhaps completely eliminate the ability for County residents to recycle any of these items. If recycling facilities are no longer readily available to accept these products, very few if any of these products will be recycled. Existing behavioral evidence is clear that if readily available recycling centers are not available, people will stop recycling. See, e.g., <http://www.articlesbase.com/home-improvement-articles/why-is-recycling-important-697194.html>. (readily available recycling centers are essential to promote recycling behavior); Sidique et al., *The Effects of Behavior and Attitudes on Drop-off Recycling Activities (2009)*, available at www.sciencedirect.com (recyclers use the drop-off sites more when they feel that recycling is a convenient

activity and when they are more familiar with the sites). This outcome is a potentially serious environmental consequence, and one that could result in a net increase in litter or landfill impacts.

It should also be noted that the reduced availability of plastic grocery bags could have other detrimental effects on recycling programs in the Los Angeles Basin, further reducing recycling and imposing additional burdens on landfills.

3 cont.

Recommendation: The County should determine the current recycling rate and volume for non-plastic bag films and the intake origin for such material (e.g., grocery stores currently offering bag and film recycling). The study should examine existing alternate avenues, if any, for collection of plastic films for recycling. The net adverse environmental impact should be calculated, including landfill burden, as this additional avenue for film, bag, and wrap recycling of polyethylene is lost.

General Comment #4: The Initial Study Does Not Present Sufficient Evidence to Support its Key Finding that “accelerating the use of reusable bags will diminish plastic bag litter.”

The study here makes several flawed assumptions. The first is that a ban on plastic bags will drive consumers to use reusable bags. Available data suggest that this is not the case; where paper bags are freely available at checkout, consumers will select paper bags. This has been documented by a recent study conducted by *Use Less Stuff* (ULS), which surveyed the effect of the plastic bag ban in San Francisco on paper bag usage. ULS found that paper bag use increased significantly.

<http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>.

The second flawed assumption is that removing a source of litter will diminish littering behavior. Substituting one packaging material, or carryout bag for another, does not address littering behavior. The Initial Study assumes that reducing the total number of plastic carryout bags used in the jurisdiction will necessarily reduce the number of plastic bags that are littered. There is, however, no substantiated basis for such an assumption, and significant evidence that without actions that directly address the behavioral issue, litter will continue unabated, or worsen. See generally, A Review of Litter Studies, Attitude Surveys and Other Litter-Related Literature, Keep America Beautiful, July 2007 (http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/Litter_Literature_Review.pdf?docID=481 (referred to as “KAB Report”).

4

The psychological behaviors that lead to littering have been well studied. A number of influences have been noted, such as:

- An already clean environment. One study from California State University, Sacramento, concludes that littering is less likely to occur in an environmental area that is already clean or maintained clean. This principle is sometimes called the “litter begets litter” principle. See, Reiter, S.M., and Samuel, W., Littering as a Function of Prior Litter and the Presence or Absence of Prohibitive Signs, *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 1980 (concluding that the littering rate was lowest in an already clean environment); Curnow, R.; Strecker, P.; Williams, E.; *Understanding Littering Behaviour; a Review of the Literature*. Beverage Industry Environmental Council, Pyrmont, Australia, 1997 (p. 31).
- The ready availability, design and convenience of trash receptacles. Curnow, R.; Strecker, P.; Williams, E.; *Understanding Littering Behaviour; a Review of the Literature*. Beverage Industry Environmental Council, Pyrmont, Australia, 1997.
- Effective communication and education. Stern, P.C.; Oskamp, S.; *Managing Scarce Environmental Resources*, In: Stokols, D.; Altman, I. *Handbook of Environmental Psychology, Vol. 2*. Krieger Publishing Company, Malabar, Florida, 1991 (pp. 1055-1057); see also Hansmann, R.; Scholz, R.W. *Environment and Behavior*, 2003, Vol. 35 No. 6, 752-762 (literature review of research concerning the effective design of explicit anti-littering messages noting evidence that prompts phrased as requests are more effective than those phrased as orders; and prompts are more effective if they contain a more specific description of the desired behavior).

One of the more significant findings in the literature reviews is that there are certain littering behaviors that may continue, or worsen, if the litterer believes that the litter will biodegrade. See, e.g., KAB Report at 6-3 (an acceptable reason provided for littering is the belief that the waste is organic). In fact, Keep Los Angeles Beautiful has conducted a study of factors that contribute to littering and concluded that the perception of biodegradability is one of the major contributors. (Source: *Littering in the I-Generation, Keep Los Angeles Beautiful, 2009, see attached*). This is particularly relevant here because the Initial Study fails to take into consideration that a shift from plastic carryout bags to paper or fabric may result in a net increase in litter since certain litterers believe the bags will degrade in the environment.

4 cont.

The third flawed assumption is that if there is reduced access to plastic bags, plastic bag litter will necessarily diminish. This assumption is unfounded. To reach such a conclusion, it would be necessary for the County to conduct a targeted litter audit focused on plastic bags, and then to restrict access to the specific plastic bags that are actually in the litter stream.

Recommendation: To inform the EIR, the County should conduct a detailed litter audit focused on sourcing plastic bag litter. The study should also contain an observational behavioral component that seeks to better understand the impact that demographic factors such as age have on littering behavior.

General Comment #5: The Initial Study Fails to Identify Significant Irreversible Environmental Effects of the Proposed Ordinances.

Under CEQA, an EIR must analyze the extent to which a plan's primary and secondary effects would commit resources to uses that future generations will probably be unable to reverse. CEQA Guidelines Section 15126(f). Implementation of the proposed ordinances would result in the irreversible commitment of certain natural resources. The most notable significant irreversible impacts are expenditure of energy resources in the form of natural gas, electricity, and gasoline; increased generation of pollutants; and the short-term commitment of non-renewable and/or slowly renewable natural and energy resources such as lumber and other forest products, landfill capacity, and water resources.

5

A shift from plastic bags to paper bags will result in substantial additional depletion of natural resources. Fossil fuels will be needed to support lumbering operations. During manufacture, fossil fuels and electricity would be consumed. During transportation – bags to store and also bags from the store to consumers' homes - fossil fuels would be consumed.

General Comment #6: The Initial Study Fails to Identify Cumulative Effects, Including Air Quality, Greenhouse Gas and Global Warming Impacts, of the Proposed Ordinance.

Implementation of the proposed ordinances would result in cumulative impacts related to air quality and greenhouse gases from increased landfill emissions (methane), truck traffic (CO, VOCs, NOx, PM10, and PM2.5), and air pollution impacts from paper bag manufacture and lumbering. Methane gases from landfills are a serious greenhouse gas and global warming concern.

6

See, e.g., <http://cdm.unfccc.int/UserManagement/FileStorage/WT2UQTYRGORYSPUBWL923QLJX31KFQ>. At the federal level (under NEPA), greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a proposed project “are either direct or indirect effects, and therefore the resulting global climate change impacts are classic examples of cumulative effects.” 40 C.F.R. § 1502.16. Climate change impacts are, by definition, inherently cumulative and significant. See 40 C.F.R. § 1508.27[b] [7], and at the federal level, the U.S. Supreme Court has ruled that such impacts are reasonably foreseeable. *Massachusetts et al. v. Environmental Protection Agency*, 549 U.S. 497 (2007). The EIR must address these issues fully in its review with respect to the impacts of a consumer shift from plastic to paper bags.

General Comment #7: The Initial Study Fails to Identify Significant Environmental Impacts Outside Los Angeles County that Will Occur If the Proposed Ordinances are Implemented.

7

The California Supreme Court has held that consideration of environmental impacts extends outside the jurisdiction in which the statutory project is located:

[N]o statute (in CEQA or elsewhere) imposes any per se geographical limit on otherwise appropriate CEQA evaluation of a project's environmental impacts. To the contrary, CEQA broadly defines the relevant geographical environment as "the area which will be affected by a proposed project." (Pub. Resources Code, § 21060.5.) Consequently, "the project area does not define the relevant environment for purposes of CEQA when a project's environmental effects will be felt outside the project area." (*County Sanitation Dist. No. 2 of Los Angeles County v. County of Kern* (2005) 127 Cal.App.4th 1544, 1582-1583.) Indeed, "the purpose of CEQA would be undermined if the appropriate governmental agencies went forward without an awareness of the effects a project will have on areas outside of the boundaries of the project area." (*Napa Citizens for Honest Government v. Napa County Bd. of Supervisors* (2001). 7 cont.

Muzzy Ranch Co. v. Solano County Airport Land Use Com'n, 41 Cal.4th 372, 384-385, 389, 60 Cal.Rptr.3d 247, 160 P.3d 116 (2007).

Given the nature of the proposed ordinances, many of the environmental impacts that will occur from a shift from paper to plastic bags will occur within the County, but many others will occur outside the County. The County is therefore obliged under CEQA to consider geographically distant environmental impacts of their activities. This includes environmental impacts of lumbering (fossil fuel use; land degradation, habitat impacts); paper bag manufacturing (water use, fossil fuel use, air and water pollution); landfill burden outside the county; transportation of paper bags into and out of the County. The EIR should address all these issues fully.

Specific Comments

Page 1-3 Study: The study estimates that litter from plastic carryout bags that are designed for single use account for as much as 25 percent of the litter stream. As support for this estimate, the study cites a 2004 study and a more recent 2008 study by the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works.

Comment: The estimate presented is speculative and does not meet criteria for inclusion in the Initial Study or EIR. The estimate is also inconsistent with hard data drawn from litter audits. Data from the most recent, comprehensive national litter literature study indicates that litter composition from 9 states using IAR methodology for the category "napkins, bags, and tissues" was on average 6.3%. See A Review of Litter Studies, Attitude Surveys and Other Litter Related Literature, R.W. Beck (July, 2007), available at http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/Litter_Literature_Review.pdf?docID=481; Table 3.4, Composition of Litter, IAR-Based Surveys (1993-2006) (p.3-7). Notably, the category does not distinguish among the three constituents (napkins, bags, and tissues) nor does it distinguish between paper and plastics, so the actual composition of plastic bags in the litter stream would be expected to be significantly lower. The average is also inflated by a higher number from older data (1993) from the State of Hawaii; notably, the most recent data collected from Tennessee and Georgia from 2006 for this entire category indicates litter stream concentrations at 1.8% and 4.6%, respectively. Again, the plastic bag component of this category would be a subset, and perhaps significantly smaller. 8

The report's estimate is also inconsistent with the City of San Francisco's recent litter audit data. San Francisco's Department of Environment Litter Survey Report (July 2008) (Table 5, p. 30), shows that non-retail plastic bags composed only 3.4% of the large litter portion of the litter stream from 2008 data. http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf.

Actual litter stream audit data therefore suggests that plastic bags in fact represent a very small percentage of the litter stream, and the “estimates” presented in the Initial Study grossly over-represent plastic bags. 8 cont.

Page 1-3 Study: The study presents data on the number of plastic bags consumed annually in the County as 6 million.

Comment: No evidence is presented to connect the amount of plastic bag litter with the number of bags consumed annually. No evidence is presented on the number of paper bags annually consumed within the County. No evidence is presented with respect to the equivalent number of paper bags that this figure represents, so that the environmental impacts of product substitution can be adequately evaluated. 9

Page 1-3 Study: The study claims that the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent more than \$18 million annually for prevention, clean up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter, of which “plastic bags are a component.”

Comment: The reported figure is for a variety of programs, including litter prevention and education efforts. The study does not report which fraction of monies are spent on which activity, so there is no documentation presented regarding how much money is actually expended annually on cleanup versus outreach and education. In addition, the study does not quantify how much is spent on plastic bag litter, nor the size of the component of the waste stream that plastic bag litter constitutes. 10

Page 1-5 Study: The study claims a key finding that “Plastic carryout bags have been found to significantly contribute to litter and have other negative impacts on marine wildlife and the environment.”

Comment: This “key finding” is actually three “findings”: one with respect to litter, and one with respect to impacts on marine wildlife, and one with respect to impacts on the environment. All three “findings” are anecdotal and speculative in nature, and are not supported by “facts, technical studies or other substantial evidence,” CEQA Guidelines § 15063.

Litter: It is anecdotally true, and documented through litter audits, that plastic bag litter is a part of the litter stream. Mere presence of a material or product as litter, however, does not mean that its contribution to the litter stream is significant. A proper and complete evaluation of the potential environmental benefits, as well as adverse environmental impacts, of the proposed project (ordinance) demand a careful, up to date, and accurate analysis of the contribution of plastic bags to the litter stream. If this discussion is not based on accurate data and it overstates or overestimates the presence of plastic bags in the litter stream, subsequent environmental study will fail to accurately characterize the environmental benefits of the project, and this will undermine the ability of decision makers and the public to compare anticipated environmental benefits with anticipated adverse environmental impacts. See also, supra, specific comments on page 1-3 with respect to the low contribution of plastic bags to measured litter streams in multi-state litter audits. 11

Marine wildlife: The study does not present credible or properly developed evidence that plastic bags “have other negative impacts on marine wildlife.” CEQA considers impacts to be significant if they occur at the population level. This is well understood in the context of wind farms, where it is accepted that some bird mortality may occur without necessarily constituting a significant impact that would trigger EIR preparation. See also CEQA Guidelines § 15065 (mandatory findings of significance include whether the project “has the potential to ...substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species; cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels; threaten

to eliminate a plant or animal community; substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of an endangered, rare or threatened species...”). Speculative evidence has no place in either an Initial Study or an EIR and should be deleted. The presented anecdotal evidence that certain marine mammals have chewed on a plastic bag, however unfortunate, does not provide adequate substantiation of the scope and degree of environmental impact needed to support appropriate analysis under CEQA. It is also important to note that bans have not been demonstrated to reduce litter and thus impacts on animals. In fact, San Francisco’s litter audit does not show a significant impact on bag litter despite the ban.

Environment: Like any other consumer product, plastic bags consume resources and have potential environmental impacts. The relevant exercise for the Initial Study is to identify the significant environmental impacts of the project: “If the agency determines that there is substantial evidence that any aspect of the project, either individually or cumulatively, may cause a significant effect on the environment, regardless of whether the overall effect of the project is adverse or beneficial, the Lead Agency shall [prepare an EIR].” CEQA Guidelines §15063. That said, we are concerned that the claimed environmental impacts from plastic bags are overstated, and that the finding is not based on adequate “facts, technical studies or other substantial evidence,” CEQA Guidelines § 15063; likewise, we are concerned that the study lacks an adequate exploration of the many adverse environmental impacts of paper bags.

11 cont.

Page 1-5

Study: The study claims a key finding that “Biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to this issue in Los Angeles because there are no local commercial composting facilities able to process the biodegradable carryout bags at this time.”

Comment: While we agree that “biodegradable” carryout bags are not a solution, it is for different reasons than those stated in the study. This finding is completely disconnected with and unsupported by the claimed environmental finding that plastic carryout bags result in litter. Litter is a behavioral problem, and no amount of landfills nor of commercial composting facilities will address a litter behavioral problem.

12

Page 1-5

Study: The study claims a key finding that “Reusable bags contribute toward environmental sustainability over plastic and paper carryout bags.”

Comment: We are puzzled by the use of the term “sustainability” in this context, as it has multiple and potentially complex meanings. However, if the term is meant to mean environmental impacts across all categories that can be measured using appropriate life cycle analysis, this finding is not adequately supported. The report over-represents the alleged environmental detriment of plastic bags, and fails to adequately gauge the adverse environmental impacts of substitute products, including reusable bags and paper bags.

13

Page 1-5

Study: The study claims a key finding that “Accelerating the widespread use of reusable bags will diminish plastic bag litter and redirect environmental preservation efforts and resources towards “greener” practices.”

Comment: This finding is actually several separate compounded findings related to (1) a claim of diminished plastic bag litter, and (2) redirected environmental preservation efforts and resources towards (3) “greener” practices.

14

Litter: We question whether “accelerating the widespread use of reusable bags” will in fact diminish plastic bag litter. This appears to be an entirely unsupported assumption, rather than a documented finding. Both behavioral and litter audit data suggest that such an action will not itself decrease the overall amount of litter, since such an action does

not address littering behavior. Current literature does not suggest that persons toting their weekly groceries from the grocery store – the targets of the proposed ordinances – are those most likely to litter their grocery bags, or even likely to litter at all; rather, those aged 19 and under are more likely to litter. See generally, Littering Behavior in America, Results of a National Study (2009) (p. 5)

http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/KAB_Report_Final_2.pdf?docID=4581 (principal investigator, Wesley Schultz, Professor of Psychology, California State University).

In addition, we note that the proposed ordinances would not require the use of reusable bags; rather, paper carryout bags would continue to be available at checkout. This key “finding” is actually an assumption that banning plastic bags will, by itself, lead consumers to select and consistently use reusable bags over free paper bags at checkout. No data has been presented nor do we believe exists to support this assumption. Available observations suggest that consumers at checkout will select the most convenient, highest performing, and least expensive checkout bags, and thus if consumers are denied the choice of a free plastic bag at checkout, they will default next to selecting a free paper bag as they appear to have done in San Francisco.

14cont.

“Redirected environmental preservation efforts and resources”: This finding is not sufficiently developed to be articulated in the report. We are unclear as to what this finding is supposed to mean. If it is intended to mean that the County of Los Angeles will be able to redirect litter clean up costs, there is no evidence to suggest such an outcome. Indeed, available behavioral and litter audit data suggest that the proposed ordinances will either have no net effect on the total amount of litter – or will actually increase the total amount of litter. Behavioral data suggests that some of the motivating factors to littering include the belief that the product is biodegradable or not recyclable. See, supra, Littering Behavior in America (2009) at page 4: “Littering was reported more frequently in instances when the person was in a hurry, no trash can was nearby, the item was biodegradable, there was a sense that someone else would pick it up, and when the item was not recyclable.”

Page 1-6

Study: The study states that “Plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have other adverse effects on marine wildlife.”

Comment: Available litter audit data in fact do not suggest that plastic bags contribute substantially to the litter stream; to the contrary, available data shows their contribution to be in the low single digits. The specific contribution of plastic carryout bags from grocery stores, the subject of the proposed ordinance, is likely to be significantly lower still, since it is a smaller subset of plastic carryout bags. Each of the documents used to support this statement fail to provide sufficient factual basis to support the stated finding. The first document, a 2009 UNEP report on marine debris, does not make any findings nor reach any conclusions about plastic bags having adverse effects on marine wildlife; the executive summary actually concludes at page 9 that “Further research and documentation on the impacts of marine litter is needed to assess this issue effectively.” The second cited document is a resolution from a board meeting of the California Integrated Waste Management Board, which is itself not a finding of fact but a political resolution from an agenda. The third document, a staff report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, cites a number of sources for its claims of harm to marine mammals. Further review of the underlying sources reveals that the sources do not provide evidentiary support for the claimed finding. For example, among the citations is a NOAA report on marine debris. The report is very careful to debunk widespread claims about the severity of environmental impact on marine life from plastic bags:

15

Origin of plastic bag statement: We were able to find no information to support this statement [claims that plastic bags are injuring marine animals]. An erroneous statement attributing these figures to plastic bags was published in a 2002 report published by the Australian Government; it was corrected in 2006. See the 2002 report published by Environment Australia entitled, “Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts” or [click here](#).

In 2006, Environment Canada recanted the statement “A figure of 100,000 marine animals killed annually has been widely quoted by environmental groups; this was from a study in Newfoundland which estimated the number of animals entrapped by plastic bags in that area from a four-year period from 1981-1984” and replaced it with “A figure of 100,000 marine animals killed annually has been widely quoted by environmental groups; this was from a study in Newfoundland which estimated the number of animals entrapped by plastic debris in that area from a four-year period from 1981-1984.”

15cont.

See NOAA’s Marine Debris webpage, <http://marinedebris.noaa.gov/info/plastic.html#2>. Another source cited as support is a Seaworld website, which does little more than repackage concern that a sea turtle could eat a plastic bag – merely a speculative exercise and quite a reach from presenting actual evidence that they do (“Pollution, such as plastic bags resembling jellyfish, can also cause sea turtle deaths.”).

Page 1-6

Study: The study states that “The prevalence of litter from plastic bags in the urban environment also compromises the efficiency of systems designed to channel storm water runoff.”

Comment: No citation or support is provided for this claim. No data is presented to quantify the specific inefficiency claimed to be introduced by plastic bags. No data is presented to review the potential impacts of paper bag litter on storm water systems.

16

Page 1-7

Study: “Furthermore, plastic bag litter leads to increased clean-up costs for the County, the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), and other public agencies.”

Comment: Clearly, litter cleanup has an inherent cost to the County, and to the extent that plastic bags are a small component of the litter stream, they have an impact on cleanup costs. We have presented data in these comments, however, to show that the Project (plastic bag ban) may result in a net increase to the County in the amount of litter. Increased litter, or a shift in the composition of the litter stream to more paper, may actually increase litter cleanup costs to the County if wet paper litter is more difficult to remove.

17

Page 1-7

Study: “In particular, the prevalence of plastic bag litter in the storm water system and coastal waterways hampers the ability of and exacerbates the cost to local agencies to comply with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, and total maximum daily loads (TMDL) limits for trash as specified pursuant to the federal Clean Water Act.”

Comment: The only cited source for this claim is the Department of Public Works’ Report on Plastic Carryout Bags. The cited document provides no support for the specific claim that plastic bag litter hampers compliance or raises costs to local agencies. And to the contrary, a fair argument can be made that replacing plastic bag litter with paper bag litter may in fact increase costs, if the wet paper is more difficult to remove and more likely to clog systems, screens, grinders, or intakes. For that matter, a fair argument can also be made that an increase of paper bag waste in waterways may adversely affect water quality (as the organic matter degrades, it will impact the availability of dissolved oxygen in the water), which itself could impact compliance with TMDLs for water quality. See, e.g., http://web.cecs.pdx.edu/~fishw/FT_L13-BOD25.pdf

18

(impact of degrading organic matter on dissolved oxygen levels of water and discussion of depletion levels at which fish suffocate). 18cont.

Page 1-7

Study: The study claims that “Plastic bag litter is also a major economic operational issue for landfills and other solid waste processing facilities.”

Comment: We suspect that this statement was made in error, and that the authors intended to refer to plastic bags in the solid waste stream rather than the litter stream. That said, the County’s own reports note that 12 million tons of trash were disposed of in 2006, with about 80% being landfilled in the County. It is further reported that “...approximately 45,000 tons of plastic carryout bags are disposed by residents countywide each year, comprising approximately 0.4 percent of the 12 million tons of solid waste disposed each year.” See <http://ladpw.org/epd/pdf/PlasticBagReport.pdf>.

19

We find it curious that the study would claim that less than one half of one percent of the solid waste stream presents a “major” economic operational issue for “landfills” and “other solid waste processing facilities.” We fail to find any support for this claim in the supporting documentation.

It is well known that landfill operators need to implement best practices to prevent trash from leaving the landfill site and becoming litter. These practices are already in place, not just to address plastic bags, but other film, paper, fibers, and lighter weight wastes of all kinds. There is no basis for the implied claim here that these best management practices are used only due to the presence of plastic bags in solid municipal waste, nor that these best management costs would be reduced or go away with a corresponding reduction in landfilled plastic bag waste. Without such data, the claim is merely speculative.

Page 1-9

Study: The study claims that, “based on the available evidence, paper carryout bags are less likely to become litter than are plastic carryout bags.”

Comment: No such evidence has been presented to support such a claim. In these comments, we have presented behavioral evidence that suggests the opposite is likely: that people predisposed to intentionally litter will be more likely to litter paper bags than plastic. This likelihood is borne out by existing litter audit data, which shows a significant amount of the existing litter stream to be paper, including paper bags, paper fast food bags, and napkins. See, http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/Litter_Literature_Review.pdf?docID=481 and Keep Los Angeles Beautiful “Littering in the I-generation” 2009.

20

Page 1-9

Study: The study claims that, “...life-cycle studies have also indicted that reusable bags are the preferable option to both paper and plastic bags.”

Comment: The Project is predicated on the notion that consumers will, when faced with a ban of plastic carryout bags, switch to free paper carryout bags and reusable bags. A careful analysis therefore must occur of the potential adverse environmental impacts of such a switch. This analysis is wholly lacking from the study, and should be conducted. In addition to accurately anticipating product switches so that informed calculations about environmental consequences can be made, additional review of the potential adverse environmental consequences of reusable bags (including potential human health impacts) needs to be conducted.

21

Page 1-13

Study: The study claims that, “The County anticipates that a measurable percentage of affected consumers would subsequently use reusable bags (this percentage includes consumers currently using reusable bags) once the proposed ordinances take effect.”

Comment: Testing this assumption with behavioral and other available information is absolutely essential to this exercise. First, we note that the anticipated environmental benefits, and adverse

22

environmental consequences, cannot “count” the existing use of reusable bags, since the ordinances would not impact this pre-existing behavior. Second, given that paper bags will be readily available as free substitutes to plastic bags, it can be fairly argued that a large majority of consumers will continue to request free bags at checkout, and will therefore switch to paper similar to results in San Francisco. 22cont.

Page 2-2 Study: The study concludes, on the basis of the initial evaluation, that the proposed project may have a significant effect on the environment, and that an Environmental Impact Report is required. 23

Comment: We agree with this conclusion and support the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report. We urge the preparation of a complete report with the broadest scope possible.

Page 2-4 Study: For section 2.3, Air Quality, items (b) and (c) are checked as “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated.” 24

Page 2-7 Study: For section 2.7, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, (a) and (b) are checked as “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated.”

Comment: Both of these items, in both sections, should be redesignated as “potentially significant impact.” As we have noted, reduced availability of plastic carryout bags will increase use of paper carryout bags. This substitution will carry with it significant adverse environmental impacts because the environmental footprint of paper bags, over their lifecycle, is more damaging than plastic.

The proposed CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064.4 (Determining the Significance of Impacts from Greenhouse Gas Emissions) call for “a careful judgment by the lead agency consistent with the provisions in section 15064. A lead agency should make a good-faith effort, based on available information, to describe, calculate or estimate the amount of greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a project.” The lead agency should use either a model or methodology to quantify greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a project or a qualitative analysis or performance based standards. Importantly, the lead agency has authority “to consider the extent to which the project complies with regulations or requirements adopted to implement a statewide, regional, or local plan for the reduction or mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions.” 25

Energy consumption during manufacture: Plastic grocery bags require 70 percent less energy to manufacture than paper bags. Boustead Consulting & Associates Ltd. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper* (2007) at

http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212 The more efficient manufacturing process for plastic bags translates into fewer greenhouse gas emissions.

Transportation (greenhouse gas emissions from trucking): Plastic bags are much lighter than paper bags: 2,000 plastic bags weigh 30 lbs; 2,000 paper bags weigh 280 lbs. This weight differential is extremely important when calculating transportation costs, and in particular, truck emissions for trucks delivering plastic bags. At end of life, these same plastic bags are lighter to transport than paper to the recycling facility, or lighter to transport to landfill. Each time an equivalent number of plastic bags is trucked versus paper bags, it takes only one truck for the plastic and seven trucks for the paper. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Questions about Your Community Shopping Bags: Paper or Plastic* at

<http://web.archive.org/web/20060426235724/http://www.epa.gov/region1/communities/shopbags.html>

In terms of actual figures, 2 million plastic bags can be carried on one truck, so all 6 million plastic bags the study estimates are used annually in Los Angeles can arrive on only 3 trucks. On the other hand, it takes 7 times as many trucks to haul an equivalent number of paper bags – 21 trucks. This multiplier applies every time the products are transported, whether to be transported to recycling or to landfill.

25cont.

Energy consumption during recycling: It takes 91% less energy to recycle a pound of plastic than it takes to recycle a pound of paper. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Questions about Your Community Shopping Bags: Paper or Plastic* at <http://web.archive.org/web/20060426235724/http://www.epa.gov/region1/communities/shopbags.html>

Page 2-8

Study: The study indicates that the impact of the proposed ordinances would be “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated” for subsection (a) of Section 2.9, Hydrology and Water Quality. For subsection (f), “no impact” is noted.

Comment: Subsections (a) and (f) should be recategorized to “potentially significant impact.” As noted in these comments, a shift to additional paper litter entering waterways could significantly impact dissolved oxygen in waters, which could have a detrimental impact on fish or other water organisms.

In addition, we note a significant omission from the checklist. Although Section 2.9 does address the potential to adversely impact groundwater supplies, it does not include a category for water usage, or depletion of water resources, and it should, as this is highly relevant to a complete analysis of environmental impacts under CEQA. The production of plastic bags consumes less than 6 percent of the water needed to make paper bags, so any shift from utilization of plastic bags to paper bags will necessitate a significant additional burden on water use. Boustead Consulting & Associates Ltd. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper* (2007), http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212 Likewise, any shift from plastic bags to reusable bags will need to include calculated water use (washings) and detergent use for the needed care and maintenance of reusable bags.

26

Page 2-14

Study: The study categories the potential impact for 2.17(f), which relates to landfill capacity impacts, as “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated.”

Comment: The County’s own reviews, and indeed this study, insist that landfill capacity is a significant environmental issue for the county. Paper bags are much bulkier and heavier than plastic bags, and substitution of plastic bags with paper bags will generate five times as much waste. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Questions about Your Community Shopping Bags: Paper or Plastic*. See: <http://web.archive.org/web/20060426235724/http://www.epa.gov/region1/communities/shopbags.html>.

27

The consequences of this additional waste burden on the County’s landfills must be evaluated. In addition, as the County is forced to close landfills and truck waste out of the county for landfilling, heavier paper bags in the waste stream will have a significant environmental impact due to the greenhouse gas emissions generated during the transportation process. See, e.g., memo from Carrier Bag Consortium reporting on failure of plastic bag taxes:

In fact one retailer in one country where a plastic bag tax was introduced now has to transport four 40 foot containers of paper sacks (protected from moisture by plastic) where previously it shipped only 3 pallets of plastic carriers to do the same the job. This unpredicted result of a misguided tax is doing far more environmental damage because it results in increased exhaust

emissions, more congestion on the roads and much more waste going to landfill. www.carrierbagtax.com/downloads/7035FactorFiction.doc.

Another item completely unaddressed in the study is the substitution dilemma facing consumers who currently reuse the free plastic bags obtained at the grocery store. Nationwide, a large majority of consumers report reusing these bags for trash bags, lunch bags, pet pick up, extra containment of items that might leak in the refrigerator, wet bathing suits or gym clothes, and toting or disposing items that could leak or spill. If free plastic bags are no longer available at checkout, consumers will need to buy plastic bags for these functions. Very few, if any, commercially available plastic bags are designed and made to be as thin as grocery bags, which means that substitution will likely occur with a thicker plastic product, using more energy to manufacture and transport, and more space in a landfill for disposal. The Ireland experiment with a plastic bag tax bears this out. The Ireland tax in fact resulted in more plastic bags being used in Ireland after the tax than before it – the total amount of bags used in Ireland actually rose by 10%. Why? The sales of substitute plastic bags, such as garbage bags, increased by 400%. PIFA, 2004 (also validated by the Scottish Parliament ERDC Committee – Economic and Rural Development Committee) PIFA/Mike Kidwell Associates 2006.

27cont.

Section 2.18, Mandatory Findings of Significance

Study: The study concludes “no impact” for subsection (a), which addresses “potential to degrade the quality of the environment” and affect habitat. Comment: The categorization should be changed to “potentially significant impact.” As discussed in these comments, the proposed ordinances present numerous significant environmental impacts as a result of substituted product usage for plastic bags.

One key area overlooked by the analysis is water consumption. Water conservation is one of the most significant environmental concerns of our time. Almost uniformly, life cycle studies by independent and government groups have shown that paper grocery bags made at least in part from recycled material have far greater impacts in terms of global warming and use of valuable water resources. See Appendix A. Water conservation and consumption are going to become increasingly more important.

The paper industry is the largest single water consumer of any sector in the national economy. American Forest & Paper Association, Biennial Report, December, 2006. About one gallon of water is used to make each paper grocery bag – significantly more water than is needed to make a plastic bag (it takes less than 6% of the water needed to make a plastic bag than a paper bag). Therefore, if 6 billion plastic bags (as estimated by the County) are converted to the use of paper bags, 6 billion gallons of water are consumed.

28

Pulp and papermaking processes also contribute additional environmental contaminants to waterways and the air. These impacts need to be carefully studied and understood before the ordinances are prepared.

Study: The study concludes “less than significant impact” for cumulative impacts.

Comment: The categorization should be changed to “potentially significant impact.” Data has been presented that indicates that the greenhouse gas consequences of moving from plastic bags to paper bags are significant. Greenhouse gas impacts must be analyzed for cumulative impacts, and must be analyzed to understand impacts on other requirements of state law.

Section 3.3, Air Quality

Study: The study concludes that further analysis is not required.

Comment: The study makes a number of unsupported and flawed assumptions that require correction. First, the study correctly notes that the impacts of the ordinances on air quality as a result of decreased

29

vehicle emissions related to the distribution of bags, transport of bag waste, and litter collection, should be considered. These impacts, however, need to be evaluated with respect to both plastic bags and the anticipated substitute product, paper bags.

The study incorrectly assumes that “any increases would be offset to some extent due to the fact that paper bags can contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic.” This statement is not only untrue and unsubstantiated but ignores the fact that most paper and plastic bags are “double bagged” at checkout, and that very few consumers ask for a fully packed paper bag, which is then too heavy for many people to comfortably handle.

29cont.

Section 3.7, Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Study: The study assumes consumers will select reusable bags and there will be minimal greenhouse gas impacts.

Comment: This entire section is severely flawed. The entire discussion is premised on the notion that consumers will switch from plastic bags to reusable bags, but as we have noted in these comments, there is no data to suggest that this behavioral change will occur as long as free paper bags are offered, and data from a 2008 San Francisco litter audit suggests the opposite – that consumers will in fact select free paper bags. This assumption is absolutely critical, since a shift to paper bags will have significant greenhouse gas impacts.

It is widely noted the single biggest environmental issues of our time is “global warming”. A careful discussion of greenhouse gas impacts and global warming is essential for consistency with California’s environmental goals. The very purposes of CEQA are undermined if these significant environmental impacts are not assessed and presented to the public. As we noted in our general comments, these important cumulative impacts must be properly identified and fully evaluated. The public deserves to know the consequences of the ordinances under consideration.

Recommendation: Given the importance of this issue, the lead agency should request clarification with respect to the order of importance of program goals, and that the results of the order be understood before ordinances are prepared. There are many scientific techniques available to deal with trade-offs related to environmental goals, therefore the appropriate studies should be conducted first.

30

Almost uniformly, life-cycle studies by independent and government groups have shown that paper grocery bags made at least in part from recycled material have far greater impacts than plastic bags in terms of global warming. See Appendix A. More than 60% of paper grocery bags end up in landfills. American Forest & Paper Association Biennial Report, December 2006. Paper grocery bags in landfill decompose and release methane gas, which contributes significantly to global warming (23 times more than carbon dioxide over a 100 year horizon). Methane emissions from landfills were estimated at 8.0 million metric tons in 2001. In addition, 2.5 million tons were recovered for energy use and 2.4 million tons were recovered and flared. Therefore, more than 60% of the methane is not recovered. Plastic bags in landfills, on the other hand, contribute insignificantly to the global warming problem.

To further appreciate the significance of the impact of a conversion to paper bags, an examination is needed of how many trees would potentially be cut down each year if plastic bags are replaced by paper bags. The Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI) provided a discussion in its “Earth Answers: How Much Paper Can Be Made From a Tree.” Although somewhat simplified, some experts suggests 17 trees per ton of paper.” The Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI), www.TAPPI.org. Therefore, if 6 million plastic bags (as estimated by the County) are converted to the use of paper bags, ***about 4 million more trees will be cut down each year.***

Paper bags are made from a renewable resource and plastic bags are currently made from fossil fuels (i.e., natural gas). However, the fossil fuel energy required to manufacture and transport paper bags is greater than that required for plastic bags. Even paper bags made from 100% recycled fiber use more fossil fuels than plastic bags. Since global warming has become a worldwide concern and global warming emissions are significantly greater with the use of paper bags and compostable plastic bags than using plastic bags, a closer examination of some consequences of global warming is warranted.

30cont.

For more extensive reviews, one EPA website lists a multitude of climate news releases. The website is: www.epa.gov/climatechange/newsroom.html.

Appendix A: Life Cycle Assessments of Paper and Plastic Bags

What is Life Cycle Assessment?

LCA is a method that provides a systems approach to examining environmental factors. The system is cradle to grave. Which means taking things from the environment such as fuels, water and raw materials; processing them; using them; and then disposing of them. At each of these levels the activities required to complete these steps lead to potential environmental impacts from emissions to the air, water and ground as emissions and solid waste. The purpose of the system studied is the way for consumers to carry their purchases using either paper, plastic or compostable plastic bags.

The concept of LCA has been practiced since the early 1970s, and in the 1990s standardized through several organizations including SETAC (Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry) and ISO (International Standards Organization). Using LCA, one examines all aspects of the system used to produce a product from cradle (the extraction of raw materials necessary for producing a product) all the way through to the grave (final disposal of the product). LCA studies provide results on resource and energy use, and emissions to air, water (effluents), and land (solid wastes) for local, regional, and global effects.

All products are produced using a system, and as such, have environmental characteristics that are multifaceted and result in global, regional, and local environmental impacts. This is important to recognize as it is at the core of understanding how to make choices that actually provide for an overall benefit to the environment rather than simply trade off one environmental consequence for another or simply push environmental impacts to other jurisdictions. All materials, products, and packaging use resources, require energy for manufacturing and transport, and produce wastes either in the form of air emissions, water effluents, or solid wastes. Choosing an environmentally preferable product system requires that one or more environmental characteristics of the product are better than the product it is replacing – where better is defined as reducing impacts across the entire system which does not include decreases in some areas while allowing increases in other areas.

Based on this basic introduction of why LCAs are critical to our environmental understanding, one can see that it is necessary fully understand how one system compares to another system when trying to make a determination between the use of different products such as grocery bags (paper bags, compostable plastic bags and plastic bags). As a result, it is instructive to determine if previous LCAs have been conducted on the products in question, and if so, if the results from previous studies are similar or different, and if different what is the cause of the underlying differences.

Life Cycle Assessments of Paper and Plastic Bags

The following is a brief review of four selected Life Cycle studies conducted in the past twenty years; starting with the most recent study.

1. “Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper” was prepared for the Progressive Bag Alliance by Boustead Consulting & Associates Ltd., Sep 2007.

To ensure that the results of this study are reliable, repeatable, and robust, the findings of this study were peer reviewed by an independent third party - Professor Michael Overcash of North Carolina State University - with significant experience in life cycle assessments. The following are quotes from the review of Professor Overcash.

“This report provides both a sound technical descriptions of the grocery bag products and the processes of life cycle use.”

“The conclusions regarding the relative environmental impact when using a life cycle view are consistent with previous studies and need to be reinforced in the policy arena. The policies to discourage plastic bags may have more to do with litter than the overall environment. Whatever the goals of the policy makers, these need to be far more explicit than general environmental improvement, since the life cycle story is consistent in favor of recyclable plastic bags. It is possible that the emphasis of another report might be that the full benefit of plastic bags is even higher when large recycling is in place.”

The LCA study conducted by BCAL shows that when compared to 30% recycled fiber paper bags, polyethylene grocery bags use less energy in terms of fuels for manufacturing, less oil, and less potable water. In addition, polyethylene plastic grocery bags emit fewer global warming gases, less acid rain emissions, and less solid wastes.

The same trend exists when comparing the typical polyethylene grocery bag to grocery bags made with compostable plastic resins - traditional plastic grocery bags use less energy in terms of fuels for manufacturing, less oil, and less potable water and emit fewer global warming gases, less acid rain emissions, and less solid wastes.

The results support the conclusion that any decision to ban traditional polyethylene plastic grocery bags in favor of bags made from alternative materials (compostable plastic or recycled paper) will result in an increase in environmental impacts across a number of categories from global warming effects to the use of precious potable water resources. So no matter what benefits consumers and legislators believe may come from banning traditional plastic grocery bags, such as a reduction in litter, the unintended consequences are real and long lasting. The significance of the increased impacts will depend largely on the level of and type of replacement that may be invoked as a result of any specifically imposed industrial or legislative requirements (this is addressed later in this document).

2. “Evaluation des impacts environnementaux des sacs de caisse Carrefours...Analyse du cycle de vie de sacs de caisse en plastique, papier et materiau biodegradable” prepared for CARREFOUR by Ecobilian a division of PriceWaterhouseCooper, France, 2004.

Carrefour is a very large French retailer that has an extensive presence in many parts of Europe and indeed the world. Carrefours also conducted a life cycle analysis of the carry out sacks utilized by its chain, and the following table summarizes the results of the study.

Consumption of nonrenewable energy	Paper 10% more than plastic
Consumption of water	Paper 4 times as much as plastic
Emissions of greenhouse gases	Paper 3.3 times as much as plastic
Emission of acid rain gases	Paper 1.9 times as much as plastic
Eutrophication*	Paper 14 times as much as plastic

* Eutrophication is the process of introducing excess nutrients such as phosphorous and nitrogen into water bodies thereby promoting the growth of plants and algae which lower the available dissolved oxygen.

The report, conducted by Ecobilan for Carrefours, concludes that plastic bags are more environmentally friendly than paper bags.

3. “Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks” prepared for The Council for Solid Waste Solutions by Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990.

The following are key quotes from the Franklin Associates report:

Even paper bags made from 100% recycled fiber use more fossil fuels than plastic bags.

The manufacture of paper bags impacts significantly more than plastic bags on the global warming issue and on the acid rain issue.

For all environmental impacts related to air emissions, water emissions and solid waste ---paper bags are significantly greater than plastic bags.

The solid waste from paper bags disposed of in landfills, as compared to plastic bags, is more significant in both weight and volume.

The Franklin Associates report, like the other reports noted above, illustrates that plastic bags in many environmental reporting categories have fewer impacts than paper bags made from either virgin or recycled fibers.

4. “Life Cycle Inventory of Packaging Options For Shipment of Retail Mail-order Soft Goods”, Prepared For Oregon Dept. of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and U.S. EPA Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Program, by Franklin Associates, Ltd., 2004.

Although this study is not a grocery bag LCA, this LCA is instructional as it does compare plastic bag packaging with kraft paper bag packaging of packaging configurations that are of similar size to grocery bags. The following are key quotes from the Franklin Associates report:

The most critical factor influencing environmental burdens is the weight of packaging---more weight; more environmental burdens or impacts.

Compared to all types of packaging the unpadded LLDPE plastic bag had the lowest environments impacts---lowest energy used; lowest greenhouse gases; lowest solid waste.

Compared to the unpadded kraft bag, the unpadded LLDPE plastic bag had the lower environments impacts---lower energy used; lower greenhouse gases; lower solid waste.

Again, the study conducted by Franklin Associates illustrates that that plastic bag packaging has fewer environmental impacts across a number of environmental reporting categories than paper bag packaging.

It is clear that if plastic bags are replaced with either plastic bags made from compostable materials or paper bags made from various amounts of recycled fibers, there will be significant increases in environmental impacts on a per bag basis. The use of plastic and paper in the packaging industry has been studied for more than 20 years – and the results are consistent. The scientific data regarding the environmental impacts of paper bags show that paper has significant adverse environmental consequences in a number of impact categories when compared to plastic bags. The following are a few examples of environmental impacts that are worse when using paper instead of plastic in retail bags.

Global warming: Paper bags result in significantly higher greenhouse gas emissions than plastic bags, even though they are recyclable and often contain as much as 40% recycled materials. Compostable plastic bags result in significantly higher greenhouse gas emissions than plastic bags.

Use of fossil fuels: Although paper bags are made from a renewable resource and currently, plastic bags are made from fossil fuels (primarily natural gas), the amount of energy required to manufacture and transport paper bags is great enough to offset the differences based on resource use and cause an overall increase in fossil fuel use associated with paper bags. The energy required to manufacture and transport compostable plastic bags is also greater than that required for single-use recyclable plastic bags.

It should also be noted that the raw feedstock needed to make polyethylene is ethylene, a simple hydrocarbon molecule made up of carbon and hydrogen. Ethylene can be readily obtained by cracking hydrocarbons, but it can also be synthesized, or even obtained from biomass (plant matter). Because ethylene occurs naturally in plants, fruits and vegetables, work is currently underway to develop a commercially viable source for ethylene from plant

products such as sugar cane. See, e.g., <http://www.chalmers.se/chem/EN/centres/plus/research6483/ethylene-from-renewable>; <http://www.dow.com/commitments/studies/sugar.htm>; http://www.ethanolproducer.com/article.jsp?article_id=4535.

Use of potable water: The manufacturing of paper uses significant amounts of water, a critical resource which is fast becoming limited by a number of factors including climate change and population increases. The paper bag and compostable plastic bag consumption of water are significantly greater than that required for plastic bags. **Water pollution** Paper bag manufacturing releases far more water pollutants than plastic bags and are known to have significant local and regional impacts to waterways. **Solid waste** Paper bags and compostable plastic bags require more materials than do plastic bags and therefore will increase solid wastes.

Acid rain: The production of acid rain is recognized as a regional problem. It can affect streams, lakes, soils and the growth of trees. Paper bags and compostable bags generate more acid rain emissions than plastic bags. The level of impact associated with these emissions will vary depending on the location of manufacture.

Use of natural resources: Paper bags require the use of wood fiber that comes from a variety of sources including forests. Given the uncertainty of the effects from poor forest management and maintenance practices in different regions of the world, making more paper bags is counter to an objective of reducing the use of natural resources.

This review of a number of life cycle studies have examined the environmental impacts of paper and plastic grocery bags, and these studies all show that paper bags have considerably more environmental impacts than plastic bags. Global warming and water conservation are two of the most significant environmental concerns of our time. Life cycle studies by independent and government groups have shown that paper grocery bags and compostable plastic grocery bags have far greater impacts in terms of global warming and use of valuable water resources than plastic grocery bags.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

FIRE DEPARTMENT

1320 NORTH EASTERN AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90063-3294

(323) 890-4330

P. MICHAEL FREEMAN
FIRE CHIEF
FORESTER & FIRE WARDEN

August 19, 2010

Mr. Coby Skye
Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803

Dear Mr. Skye:

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF A DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR), ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY (FFER #201000109)

The Notice of Availability has been reviewed by the Planning Division, Land Development Unit, Forestry Division, and Health Hazardous Materials Division of the County of Los Angeles Fire Department. The following are their comments:

PLANNING DIVISION:

1. We have no comments at this time.

LAND DEVELOPMENT UNIT:

1. We have no comments at this time.

FORESTRY DIVISION – OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS:

1. The statutory responsibilities of the County of Los Angeles Fire Department, Forestry Division includes erosion control, watershed management, rare and endangered species, vegetation, fuel modification for Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones or Fire Zone 4, archeological and cultural resources, and the County Oak Tree Ordinance.
2. The areas germane to the statutory responsibilities of the County of Los Angeles Fire Department, Forestry Division have been addressed.

SERVING THE UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND THE CITIES OF:

AGOURA HILLS	BRADBURY	CUDAHY	HAWTHORNE	LA MIRADA	MALIBU	POMONA	SIGNAL HILL
ARTESIA	CALABASAS	DIAMOND BAR	HIDDEN HILLS	LA PUENTE	MAYWOOD	RANCHO PALOS VERDES	SOUTH EL MONTE
AZUSA	CARSON	DUARTE	HUNTINGTON PARK	LAKESWOOD	NORWALK	ROLLING HILLS	SOUTH GATE
BALDWIN PARK	CERRITOS	EL MONTE	INDUSTRY	LANCASTER	PALMDALE	ROLLING HILLS ESTATES	TEMPLE CITY
BELL	CLAREMONT	GARDENA	INGLEWOOD	LAWDALE	PALOS VERDES ESTATES	ROSEMEAD	WALNUT
BELL GARDENS	COMMERCE	GLENNDORA	IRWINDALE	LOMITA	PARAMOUNT	SAN DIMAS	WEST HOLLYWOOD
BELFLOWER	COVINA	HAWAIIAN GARDENS	LA CANADA-FLINTRIDGE	LYNWOOD	PICO RIVERA	SANTA CLARITA	WESTLAKE VILLAGE
			LA HABRA				WHITTIER

Mr. Coby Skye
August 19, 2010
Page 2

HEALTH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DIVISION:

1. We have no comments at this time.

If you have any additional questions, please contact this office at (323) 890-4330.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John R. Todd". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of the first and last names being capitalized and prominent.

JOHN R. TODD, CHIEF, FORESTRY DIVISION
PREVENTION SERVICES BUREAU

JRT:ss

SECTION 13.0
RESPONSE TO COMMENTS
ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

The Draft EIR for the proposed ordinances was completed and forwarded to the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) and a Notice of Completion (NOC) was posted at both OPR and the Office of Los Angeles County Clerk on June 2, 2010. Copies of the Draft EIR and Notice of Availability (NOA) were mailed to 27 agency representatives. The Draft EIR was made available for public review at the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (LACDPW), Environmental Programs Division, 900 South Fremont Avenue, Alhambra, California 91803 and on the Internet at <http://www.bragaboutyourbag.com> for a period of 45 days from June 2, 2010, to July 16, 2010. An electronic copy of the Draft EIR was made available at all public libraries in the County, and a hard copy of the Draft EIR was made available at 10 public libraries. An NOA of the Draft EIR for public review was advertised in the *Los Angeles Times*, delivered to all public libraries in the County, and sent via regular mail and/or e-mail to 27 public agency representatives and approximately 459 stakeholders, including private organizations and individuals. Copies of the Draft EIR were also available for purchase, at reproduction cost, from the County.

The public comment period closed on July 16, 2010, at 5 p.m. A total of 11 letters of comment and a petition including over 1,800 signatures were received on the Draft EIR. In addition, the County hosted six public meetings throughout the County to provide the public with key findings of the Draft EIR and to solicit comments. Section 13, Response to Comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Report, provides responses to letters of comment, to the more than 1,800 petition signatures received, and to comments resulting from the public meetings.

This section of the EIR contains a summary of the distribution list for the Draft EIR and a listing of the parties that provided comments during the public review period. The distribution/respondents list has been divided into seven categories: (1) federal agencies, (2) State agencies, (3) regional agencies, (4) County agencies, (5) local agencies, (6) private organizations and individuals, and (7) public meetings.

13.1 SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION LIST/RESPONDENTS

13.1.1 Federal Agencies

There were no federal agencies identified as responsible or trustee agencies pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA); therefore, the NOA and Draft EIR were not distributed to any federal agencies. No comment letters were received from federal agencies.

13.1.2 State Agencies

Twelve State of California agencies received copies of the NOA and the Draft EIR: California Department of Parks and Recreation; California Department of Transportation (Caltrans); California Environmental Protection Agency; California Coastal Commission; California Natural Resources Agency; California Native American Heritage Commission; California Department of Conservation; California Air Resources Board (CARB); California Integrated Waste Management Board (CIWMB); State Water Resources Control Board; California Water Quality Control Board, Region 4; and OPR State Clearinghouse.

The County received one letter of comment from a State agency:

- OPR State Clearinghouse

13.1.3 Regional Agencies

Six regional agencies received copies of the NOA and the Draft EIR: Los Angeles Unified School District, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District (AVAQMD), South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD), Southern California Association of Governments, Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, and County of Los Angeles Flood Control District. No comment letters were received from regional agencies.

13.1.4 County Agencies

Four County agencies received copies of the NOA and the Draft EIR: County of Los Angeles Fire Department, County of Los Angeles Sheriff's Department, County of Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority, and the Los Angeles County Clerk. Each of the five supervisorial districts of the County also received copies of the NOA and the Draft EIR. No timely letters of comment were received from County agencies. The County received one letter of comment after the public review and comment period:

- County of Los Angeles Fire Department

13.1.5 Local Agencies

All 88 incorporated cities in the County received copies of the NOA. All County libraries received a hard copy of the NOA and an electronic copy of the Draft EIR. Ten County libraries received a copy of the NOA and a hard copy of the Draft EIR: Montebello Library, Carson Regional Library, A C Bilbrew Library, Culver City Julian Dixon Library, Agoura Hills Library, Angelo M. Iacoboni Library, Rowland Heights Library, Valencia Library, West Covina Library, and Lancaster Regional Library. The local newspaper, the *Long Beach Press Telegram*, also received a notice for publication. The County received two letters of comment from local agencies:

- City of Palmdale
- City of Pasadena

13.1.6 Private Organizations and Individuals

A NOA of the Draft EIR was sent to approximately 459 private organizations and individuals. The County received five letters of comment from private organizations:

- American Chemistry Council
- Heal the Bay
- Renewable Bag Council
- Symphony Environmental Technologies
- Save the Plastic Bag Coalition

The County received two letters of comment from individuals:

- Mr. Lars Clutterham
- Ms. Hillary Gordon

In addition, the County received a petition from Environment California with signatures from over 1,800 petitioners urging the County to ban plastic carryout bags.

13.1.7 Public Meetings

The County, with technical assistance provided by Sapphos Environmental, Inc., conducted one public meeting in each of the County Supervisorial Districts, totaling six public meetings.

- District 1: June 15, 2010, from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at Yvonne B. Burke Community and Senior Center, 4750 West 62nd Street, Los Angeles, California 90056
- District 2: June 16, 2010, from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at East Los Angeles College, 1700 Avenida Cesar Chavez, Monterey Park, California 91754
- District 3: June 22, 2010, from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at Jackie Robinson Park, 8773 East Avenue R, Littlerock, California 93543
- District 4: June 24, 2010, from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden, 301 North Baldwin Avenue, Arcadia, California 91007
- District 5: June 29, 2010, from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. Agoura Hills / Calabasas Community Center, 27040 Malibu Hills Road, Calabasas, California 91301
- District 6: July 1, 2010, from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. City of Long Beach Employee Development Center, 2929 East Willow Street, Long Beach, California 90806

The meetings were held to address public and agency comments on the Draft EIR. The comments from this meeting are included in Memoranda for the Record, which describe the manner in which the workshops were conducted.

13.2 LETTERS OF COMMENT AND RESPONSES

The letters of comment received on the Draft EIR are presented in this subsection with the comments numbered and annotated in the right margin. Responses to the comments follow each comment letter. All changes and additions to the mitigation measures are made for clarification only.

13.2.1 Federal Agencies

No letters of comment were received from federal agencies.

13.2.2 State Agencies

Office of Planning & Research
State Clearinghouse
Scott Morgan, Acting Director
1400 Tenth Street, P.O. Box 3044
Sacramento, California 95812
Phone: (916) 445-0613



ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
GOVERNOR

July 19, 2010

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE *of* PLANNING AND RESEARCH
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE AND PLANNING UNIT



CYNTHIA BRYANT
DIRECTOR

Mr. Coby Skye
Los Angeles County
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803

Subject: Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
SCH#: 2009111104

Dear Mr. Coby Skye:

The State Clearinghouse submitted the above named Draft EIR to selected state agencies for review. The review period closed on July 16, 2010, and no state agencies submitted comments by that date. This letter acknowledges that you have complied with the State Clearinghouse review requirements for draft environmental documents, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act.

Please call the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613 if you have any questions regarding the environmental review process. If you have a question about the above-named project, please refer to the ten-digit State Clearinghouse number when contacting this office.

Sincerely,

Scott Morgan
Acting Director, State Clearinghouse

**Document Details Report
State Clearinghouse Data Base**

SCH# 2009111104
Project Title Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
Lead Agency Los Angeles County

Type EIR Draft EIR
Description The proposed ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags consists of an ordinance to be adopted prohibiting certain retail establishments from issuing plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles. The County would also encourage adoption of comparable ordinances by each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County.

The proposed ordinances being considered would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by any retail establishment that is located in the unincorporated territories or incorporated cities of the County. The retail establishments that would be affected by the proposed ordinances include any that (1) meet the definition of a "supermarket" as stated in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; or (2) are buildings with over 10,000 sf of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

Lead Agency Contact

Name Mr. Coby Skye
Agency Los Angeles County
Phone 626-458-5163 **Fax**
email
Address
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
City Alhambra **State** CA **Zip** 91803

Project Location

County Los Angeles
City
Region
Lat / Long
Cross Streets
Parcel No.

Township	Range	Section	Base
-----------------	--------------	----------------	-------------

Proximity to:

Highways
Airports
Railways
Waterways
Schools
Land Use

Project Issues Air Quality; Biological Resources; Coastal Zone; Cumulative Effects; Solid Waste; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wildlife; Growth Inducing; Other Issues

Reviewing Agencies Resources Agency; California Coastal Commission; Department of Conservation; Department of Fish and Game, Region 5; Department of Parks and Recreation; Department of Water Resources; Resources, Recycling and Recovery; Caltrans, District 7; Regional Water Quality Control Board, Region 4; Regional Water Quality Control Bd., Region 6 (Victorville); Department of Toxic Substances Control; Native American Heritage Commission

Date Received 06/02/2010 **Start of Review** 06/02/2010 **End of Review** 07/16/2010

Note: Blanks in data fields result from insufficient information provided by lead agency.

**Office of Planning & Research
State Clearinghouse
Scott Morgan, Acting Director
1400 Tenth Street, P.O. Box 3044
Sacramento, California 95812
Phone: (916) 445-0613**

Response to Letter

The County of Los Angeles thanks OPR for the July 19, 2010, letter confirming that the State Clearinghouse did not receive any letters of comment from State agencies during the public review period for the Draft EIR. The County of Los Angeles also appreciate that OPR confirmed compliance of the Draft EIR with review requirements for draft environmental documents, pursuant to CEQA.

13.2.3 Regional Agencies

No letters of comment were received from regional agencies.

13.2.4 County Agencies

County of Los Angeles Fire Department
1320 North Eastern Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90063
Phone: (323) 890-4330



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

FIRE DEPARTMENT

1320 NORTH EASTERN AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90063-3294

(323) 890-4330

P. MICHAEL FREEMAN
FIRE CHIEF
FORESTER & FIRE WARDEN

August 19, 2010

Mr. Coby Skye
Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803

Dear Mr. Skye:

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF A DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR), ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY (FFER #201000109)

The Notice of Availability has been reviewed by the Planning Division, Land Development Unit, Forestry Division, and Health Hazardous Materials Division of the County of Los Angeles Fire Department. The following are their comments:

PLANNING DIVISION:

1. We have no comments at this time.

LAND DEVELOPMENT UNIT:

1. We have no comments at this time.

FORESTRY DIVISION – OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS:

1. The statutory responsibilities of the County of Los Angeles Fire Department, Forestry Division includes erosion control, watershed management, rare and endangered species, vegetation, fuel modification for Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones or Fire Zone 4, archeological and cultural resources, and the County Oak Tree Ordinance.
2. The areas germane to the statutory responsibilities of the County of Los Angeles Fire Department, Forestry Division have been addressed.

SERVING THE UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND THE CITIES OF:

AGOURA HILLS	BRADBURY	CUDAHY	HAWTHORNE	LA MIRADA	MALIBU	POMONA	SIGNAL HILL
ARTESIA	CALABASAS	DIAMOND BAR	HIDDEN HILLS	LA PUENTE	MAYWOOD	RANCHO PALOS VERDES	SOUTH EL MONTE
AZUSA	CARSON	DUARTE	HUNTINGTON PARK	LAKEWOOD	NORWALK	ROLLING HILLS	SOUTH GATE
BALDWIN PARK	CERRITOS	EL MONTE	INDUSTRY	LANCASTER	PALMDALE	ROLLING HILLS ESTATES	TEMPLE CITY
BELL	CLAREMONT	GARDENA	INGLEWOOD	LAWDALE	PALOS VERDES ESTATES	ROSEMEAD	WALNUT
BELL GARDENS	COMMERCE	GLENORA	IRWINDALE	LOMITA	PARAMOUNT	SAN DIMAS	WEST HOLLYWOOD
BELLFLOWER	COVINA	HAWAIIAN GARDENS	LA CANADA-FLINTRIDGE	LYNWOOD	PICO RIVERA	SANTA CLARITA	WESTLAKE VILLAGE
			LA HABRA				WHITTIER

Mr. Coby Skye
August 19, 2010
Page 2

HEALTH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DIVISION:

1. We have no comments at this time.

If you have any additional questions, please contact this office at (323) 890-4330.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John R. Todd". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of the first and last names being capitalized and prominent.

JOHN R. TODD, CHIEF, FORESTRY DIVISION
PREVENTION SERVICES BUREAU

JRT:ss

**County of Los Angeles Fire Department
1320 North Eastern Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90063
Phone: (323) 890-4330**

Response to Comment Letter

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the County of Los Angeles Fire Department took the time to review the Draft EIR. This letter, dated August 19, 2010, notes that the County of Los Angeles Fire Department does not have any substantive comments on the content of the EIR at this time.

13.2.5 Local Agencies

City of Pasadena
Steve Mermell, Assistant City Manager
Planning and Development Department
175 North Garfield Avenue
Pasadena, California 91101

City of Palmdale
Richard Kite, Assistant Director of Planning
38300 Sierra Highway
Palmdale, California 93550



PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

July 14, 2010

Coby Skye
County of Los Angeles
Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 S. Fremont Ave, 3rd Floor Annex
Alhambra, CA 91803-1331

RE: Review of Draft Environmental Impact Report for Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags
in Los Angeles County

Dear Mr. Skye,

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County. The Planning and Development Department staff has conducted a cursory review of the DEIR and does not have any substantive comments on the content at this time, however Pasadena appreciates Los Angeles County assisting local cities in permanently reducing the consumption of plastic and paper single-use carryout bags by providing the environmental analysis necessary for establishing bag reduction ordinances.

The City of Pasadena values the opportunity to review the referenced document and supports the concept of placing limitations on the distribution of single-use bags in order to reduce solid waste generation and litter reduction throughout the County. The County's efforts are supportive of the City of Pasadena's adopted Green City Action Plan Goal of achieving zero waste to landfills by 2040.

Should you have any questions regarding this letter, please contact me at (626) 744-6936.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Mermell".

Steve Mermell
Assistant City Manager

SM:us

Cc: Theresa Fuentes, City Attorney

**City of Pasadena
Steve Mermell, Assistant City Manager
Planning and Development Department
175 North Garfield Avenue
Pasadena, California 91101**

Response to Comment No. 1

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the City of Pasadena took the time to review the Draft EIR. This letter, dated July 14, 2010, notes that the City of Pasadena does not have any substantive comments on the content of the EIR at this time, and supports the concept of placing limitations on the distribution of carryout bags to reduce generation of solid waste and facilitate reduction of litter throughout the County of Los Angeles.



PALMDALE
a place to call home

June 30, 2010

JAMES C. LEDFORD, JR.
Mayor

TOM LACKEY
Mayor Pro Tem

LAURA BETTENCOURT
Councilmember

MIKE DISPENZA
Councilmember

STEVEN D. HOFBAUER
Councilmember

38300 Sierra Highway

Palmdale, CA 93550-4798

Tel: 661/267-5100

Fax: 661/267-5122

TDD: 661/267-5167

County of Los Angeles c/o Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Colby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803

**RE: Notice of Availability for the Draft Environmental Impact Report
(EIR) for the Proposed Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout
Bags in Los Angeles County**

Dear Mr. Skye:

Thank you for the opportunity to review the above referenced project. In response to your Notice of Availability, staff has reviewed the draft EIR. At this time, the City of Palmdale has no comment on the proposed project.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Susan Koleda or myself at (661) 276-5200.

Sincerely

 Richard Kite
Assistant Director of Planning

RK:sk

cc: Ben Lucha

*Auxiliary aids provided for
communication accessibility*

upon 72 hours' notice and request.

**City of Palmdale
Richard Kite, Assistant Director of Planning
38300 Sierra Highway
Palmdale, California 93550**

Response to Comment No. 1

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the City of Palmdale took the time to review the Draft EIR. This letter, dated June 30, 2010, notes that the City of Palmdale does not have any substantive comments on the content of the EIR at this time.

13.2.6 Private Organizations and Individuals

American Forest & Paper Association
Patrick Rita, Renewable Bag Council
Phone: (202) 261-1324

Heal the Bay
Sarah Abramson Sikich, Coastal Resources Director
1444 9th Street
Santa Monica, California 90401
Phone: (310) 451-1500

Lars Clutterham

Hillary Gordon

Environment California

Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc
6 Elstree Gate, Elstree Way
Borehamwood
Hertfordshire WD6 1JD
England
Phone: + 44 (0)20 8207 5900

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition
Stephen Joseph, Counsel
350 Bay Street, Suite 100-328
San Francisco, California 94133
Phone: (415) 577-6660

American Chemistry Council
Shari M. Jackson, Director, Progressive Bag Affiliates



American Forest & Paper Association

July 16, 2010

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803

Dear Mr. Skye:

The Renewable Bag Council (RBC), a subsidiary of the American Forest & Paper Association (AF&PA), appreciates the opportunity to comment on the draft Environmental Impact Report. Members of the RBC manufacture and convert renewable, recyclable Kraft paper used for checkout bags used at grocery and retail outlets in Los Angeles County and across the United States.

1

First, we commend the Department for commissioning such a comprehensive study. Clearly, considerable effort was made at compiling this draft report.

In reading the findings, we noted with interest that the draft EIR cited plastic industry claims that “paper bags are significantly worse for the environment” and used this assertion to opine that green house gas emissions would increase with a shift to paper. Interestingly, the source for plastics industry claims against paper bags is based on the Boustead study, a comparative life cycle assessment that the American Chemistry Council commissioned to compare the performance of paper versus plastic in the natural environment. As plastics industry claims against paper have begun to proliferate in the wake of numerous governmental efforts to ban plastic bags, the RBC took the initiative to review the Boustead study in depth. What we found is that the plastics industry’s own LCA actually concludes that paper bags generate 59 percent fewer green house gas emissions compared to plastics from manufacture to point of disposal. The reason is because the Boustead study is based on the faulty premise that plastic and paper bags have identical capacity, when in fact it typically requires 2 to 3 plastic bags to equal the capacity of a single Kraft paper bag. When comparing the two products under this real world

2

3

scenario, not only does paper outperform plastics from a green house gas perspective, but using paper bags results in a 33 percent reduction in fossil fuel use.

3 cont.

In terms of overall environmental performance, we would like to reiterate some of the attributes of our product. First, the paper bag is a recycling success story. Many paper bags contain more than 30 percent recycled material, and in some cases, retailers use bags made of 100 percent recycled paper. Paper bags are highly recyclable and are a fixture in community recycling programs throughout California. In fact, California residents frequently use paper bags as their containers when recycling other paper products such as newspapers, magazines, envelopes, and printer paper. According to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, paper bags and sacks boast a national recycling rate of more than 37 percent. For paper bags offered at retail that would be covered by the Los Angeles ordinance, the recycling rate is likely significantly higher as many of these bags are routinely recycled at curbside collection programs in the county.

4

5

The paper bag is also compostable as evidenced by its use throughout the country for municipal leaf mulching programs. Paper bags are made from a natural fiber, so they are biodegradable, making them ideal for composting applications. In addition, the paper bag is made from a renewable resource – managed forests – that provides habitat for animals and removes large amounts of carbon dioxide from air we breathe. In its stewardship of these lands, the U.S. forest products industry plants 1.7 million new trees each day. In fact, U.S. Forest Service data show that there is more forest land in this country today than existed in 1953.

6

7

The Renewable Bag Council stands ready to work with the Department and County lawmakers in crafting a bag policy that results in measurable litter reduction and real benefits for the environment.

8

Sincerely,



Patrick Rita
Renewable Bag Council

Contact: 202/261-1324
Email: prita@orionadvocates.com

American Forest & Paper Association
Patrick Rita, Renewable Bag Council
Phone: (202) 261-1324

Response to Comment No. 1

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the American Forest & Paper Association, Renewable Bag Council took the time to review the Draft EIR and provide comments in a letter dated July 16, 2010. As noted by the Renewable Bag Council, the Draft EIR is comprehensive, and a considerable amount of time was spent analyzing and evaluating the environmental impacts resulting from the proposed ordinances at issue, as well as a number of reasonable alternatives to the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 2

Comment No. 2 notes that the Boustead Study referenced in the EIR was commissioned by the plastic bag industry. The County of Los Angeles is aware that the Boustead Study was prepared in 2007 on behalf of the Progressive Bag Affiliates. As discussed in the EIR, including, but not limited to, the description on page 3.1-20, the Progressive Bag Alliance was founded in 2005 and is a group of American manufacturers of plastic carryout bags who advocate recycling plastic shopping bags as an alternative to banning the bags. In 2007, they became the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council. The County of Los Angeles has included the results of the Boustead Study in the EIR to present the worst-case scenario of the environmental impacts of the proposed ordinances. However, other studies were analyzed, evaluated, and included in the EIR, including the Ecobilan Study, to ensure a more accurate and comprehensive analysis regarding the environmental effects of plastic versus paper carryout bags.

Response to Comment No. 3

Comment No. 3 states that the conclusions of the Boustead Study can be significantly altered depending on the bag capacity assumptions that are used. Comment No. 3 notes that the capacity of a single Kraft paper bag is typically equal to the capacity of two or three plastic bags. In the interest of being conservative, the County of Los Angeles reasonably assumed that the capacity of a paper carryout bag is equal to approximately 1.5 plastic bags. This assumption is supported by several studies that have noted similar conclusions regarding bag size.^{1,2}

Response to Comment No. 4

Comment No. 4 addresses the recyclable content of paper carryout bags. For the purposes of the proposed ordinances, recyclable paper carryout bags are defined on page 2-5 of Section 2.2.3, Definitions, as containing a minimum of 40 percent post-consumer recycled content.

¹ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS

² Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Report prepared for: Carrefour Group.

Response to Comment No. 5

Comment No. 5 notes the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) statistic, stated in Section 2.0, page 2-14, that paper bags and sacks are recycled at a rate of 36.8 percent nationwide. The County of Los Angeles also acknowledges that paper bags are highly recyclable and are commonly recycled via curbside recycling programs throughout California. The recycling rate of 36.8 percent is used for calculations throughout the EIR based on the USEPA's statistic. The County of Los Angeles is aware that this recycling rate includes all types of paper bags, and that recycling rates for paper carryout bags may be even higher in the County of Los Angeles. If the County of Los Angeles assumed a higher rate of recycling for paper carryout bags, the environmental impacts disclosed in the EIR would be proportionally reduced.

Response to Comment No. 6

Comment No. 6 addresses the biodegradability of paper carryout bags. As discussed in the EIR, including, in but not limited to, page 3.2-18, the County of Los Angeles acknowledges that paper bags are biodegradable and compostable,³ and that they do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.⁴ The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material. Due to the biodegradable nature of paper carryout bags, it is acknowledged that paper carryout bags do not pose the same threat to wildlife as plastic carryout bags and associated microplastics.

Response to Comment No. 7

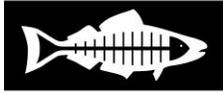
Comment No. 7 notes the number of new trees planted by the forest products industry. This information is acknowledged for the record.

Response to Comment No. 8

The County of Los Angeles appreciates the Renewable Bag Council's willingness to assist the County of Los Angeles in crafting a carryout bag policy that will result in measureable benefits to the environment. That information is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

⁴ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.



Heal the Bay®

July 16, 2010

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803
Sent via e-mail (cskye@dpw.lacounty.gov)

RE: Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County, Draft Environmental Impact Report (SCH # 2009111104)

Dear Mr. Skye:

On behalf of Heal the Bay and our 13,000 members, we thank you for the opportunity to review and provide comments on Los Angeles County's Draft Environmental Impact Report ("DEIR") for an ordinance to ban plastic carryout bags. For over 25 years we have worked to make Southern California's watersheds, including Santa Monica Bay, safe, healthy and clean through science, education, research and advocacy.

From our cleanups in Los Angeles County, plastic single-use bags have been one of the top five most abundant items of plastic debris found on Santa Monica Bay beaches.¹ Despite both voluntary and statewide efforts to implement recycling programs, less than 5% of plastic bags are actually recycled²; the majority end up in our landfills and litter stream, polluting inland and coastal environments. We provide detailed comments below regarding the DEIR for the proposed plastic bag ban policy.

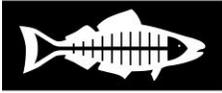
1

Alternative 4 should be selected as the preferred alternative

We applaud the County for moving forward with evaluating project alternatives that include a ban or fee on both single-use plastic and paper carryout bags. As reflected in the DEIR, plastic carryout bags blight Los Angeles communities and pose local environmental threats. Designed only for single-use, plastic bags have a high propensity to become litter and marine debris. These lightweight bags are easily carried great distances by wind when littered or blown from trash receptacles. As plastic debris makes its way into the ocean via stormdrain systems it becomes a persistent threat to marine life. Although plastic may photodegrade, or breaking into smaller

¹ Heal the Bay Adopt-A-Beach Program, Santa Monica Bay Trash Totals since 1999. Data compiled from Heal the Bay's Marine Debris Database available at: www.healthebay.org/mddb.

² California Integrated Waste Management Board (Available at: www.zerowaste.ca.gov/PlasticBags/default.htm); US EPA 2005 Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste, Table 7.



Heal the Bay®

pieces when exposed to sunlight, it never completely biodegrades.³ Over 267 species have been affected by plastic debris, including plastic bags, through ingestion or entanglement.⁴ As the most ubiquitous alternative to plastic, and as indicated in the DEIR, paper bags also pose broad environmental threats.

1 cont.

We support the County’s inclusion of biodegradable plastic carryout bags in the DEIR and proposed ordinances. Biodegradable plastic bags do not decompose on land or in aquatic environments. Instead, they require high heat and bacteria, such as those present in industrial composting facilities, to break down into constituents that assimilate back into the environment. If the County allows continued use of biodegradable plastic bags but bans plastic carryout bags, it is likely that retailers will shift to the biodegradable alternative, which will not alleviate the environmental blight and impacts caused by single-use bag litter. Allowance of biodegradable bag alternatives would also likely complicate compliance and enforcement, as it is difficult to distinguish these bags from their synthetic plastic counterparts.

2

Alternative 4, a ban on plastic (including compostable plastics) and paper carryout bags at supermarkets, pharmacies and convenience stores, is the most environmentally preferable alternative. Regulatory action on both plastic and paper bags is critical in driving the use of the most sustainable option, reusable bags, rather than shifting consumer behavior from plastic to paper carryout bags. This double-pronged approach is consistent with single-use bag ordinances being considered by the Cities of Santa Monica and San Jose.

3

Alternative 2 should be expanded to include a detailed fee provision

The DEIR evaluates a series of potential project alternatives - including a plastic carryout bag ban, a ban on both plastic and paper bags and a plastic bag ban paired with a paper bag fee – however, its analysis of the fee-based alternatives lacks sufficient detail. Alternative 2 would ban plastic carryout bags and place a fee on paper carryout bags at Los Angeles County retail establishments. We recommend that the County use the studies completed to date to include a paper bag fee of \$0.20 cents or higher in the final environmental impact report analysis for Alternative 2.

4

Several studies have tested a range of fees from \$0.10 to \$0.25 to gauge consumer behavior change and environmental effects.^{5,6,7} One study found that when a range of fees were compared,

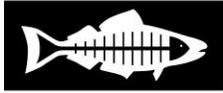
5

³ Thompson, R. C. (2004-05-07). "Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?,". *Science* **304** (5672): 843.

⁴ Laist, D. W. (1997). "Impacts of Marine Debris: Entanglement of Marine Life in Marine Debris Including a Comprehensive List of Species with Entanglement and Ingestion Records." In: Coe, J. M. and D. B. Rogers (Eds.), *Marine Debris -- Sources, Impacts and Solutions*. Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 99-139.

⁵ City of Seattle Public Utilities (Jan 2008) "Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items," Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc. Available at:

www.seattle.gov/mayor/issues/bringYourBag/docs/Report_Executive_Summary.pdf.



Heal the Bay®

a fee of \$0.25 showed greater environmental benefits (i.e., a reduction in litter, energy use and greenhouse gas emissions) compared to lower levies, a voluntary levy, or retailers’ voluntary reusable bag promotion efforts.⁸ A recent Seattle study found that when a ban on plastic bags is implemented without a fee or other instrument to regulate paper, it would result in a 40% shift in the use of paper.⁹ However, when a fee was equally applied to both plastic and paper or used in conjunction with a ban on plastic, the resulting behavior shift favored reusable bags over all other types of bags.¹⁰ The City of Santa Monica also completed a paper bag fee study in January 2010, which found that a \$0.20 fee would be appropriate for the City based on an estimated 50% reduction in paper bags. As demonstrated in these studies, placing a high enough fee on consumers rather than on manufacturers and retailers results in the greatest shift to the use of reusable bags, and increases overall environmental benefit.^{11,12} We urge the County to include a minimum \$0.20 fee on paper bags in the Alternative 2 assessment provided in the final environmental impact report.

5 cont.

The DEIR discourages the selection of Alternative 2 as the preferred alternative by stating that a fee on paper carryout bags has the potential to cause increased administrative costs to the County and grocery stores, which would not be expected to result if a ban were issued.¹³ While Heal the Bay supports Alternative 4 as the environmentally preferable option, we believe Alternative 2 would also result in strong environmental benefits throughout the County. Heal the Bay disagrees with the assessment regarding the administrative costs of Alternative 2, as revenues generated from the fee should be used to offset any costs to the County for implementation and enforcement of the ordinances. Furthermore, a portion of the paper carryout bag fee could be retained (we suggest no more than \$0.05 per bag) at the affected stores to cover any compliance costs.

6

7

⁶ Cadman, J. et al. (2005). “Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report.” Prepared for the Scottish Executive Environment and Rural Affairs Department by AEA Technology Environment.

⁷ Australia Department of the Environment and Heritage (Dec 2002). “Plastic Shopping bags - Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts.” Prepared by Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd.

⁸ Australia Dept. of Environment & Heritage (Dec 2002). *Plastic Shopping bags - Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Melbourne, Australia. Prepared by Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd, Victoria, Australia. 2002., Table 6.2.

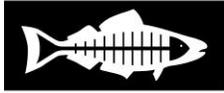
⁹ City of Seattle Public Utilities (Jan 2008) “Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items,” Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Table 6-3.

¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹ Convery, F., McDonnell, S. et al. (2007). “The Most Popular Tax in Europe? Lessons from the Irish Plastic Bag Levy,” *Environmental Resource Economics*, 38:1-11.

¹² Pearce D.W., Turner R.K. (1992) “Packaging Waste and the Polluter Pays Principle: A Taxation Solution.” *Journal of Environmental Management Planning* 35(1):5–15.

¹³ Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Ordinances to Carryout Plastic Bags in Los Angeles County, June 2 2010 pg. 4-14



Heal the Bay®

The scope of the ordinances and environmental review should be expanded to include a wider range of retailers

The DEIR limits qualifying stores for the proposed ordinances to supermarkets and pharmacies with over 10,000 square feet of retail space. However, the DEIR also states that "... the County is considering extending the jurisdiction of the proposed ordinances to stores that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, including franchises primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks, that have a total combined area of 10,000 square feet or greater within the County."¹⁴ We support this approach and strongly urge the County to include convenience stores within the affected stores by the ordinances. Heal the Bay volunteers frequently encounter plastic bags from convenience stores at beach and river clean-ups. This approach is consistent with AB 1998, currently being considered by the California's legislature.

8

We further encourage the County to expand the scope of the ordinances and environmental review to include all retail stores, restaurants, liquor stores, and food vendors that distribute single-use carryout bags since these types of establishments also contribute to the plastic bag proliferation problem.¹⁵ A similar approach was taken by the City of Malibu, where the plastic bag ban ordinance applies to all retail stores, regardless of size.¹⁶ Thus, we strongly urge the incorporation of a broader set of retailers within the scope of the final ordinance. To assist with the education period leading up to the ordinance's effective date and any challenges associated with implementation at smaller stores, we support a phased approach, where the ordinance would apply to large grocery stores and pharmacies before smaller convenience stores. This is similar to the approach taken in AB 1998 and the City of Malibu plastic bag ban.

9

10

The definition of reusable bags should be strengthened to avoid promotion of thick boutique-type plastic bags

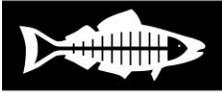
The current definition for "reusable bag," defined in section 2.2.3, may create a loophole to allow slightly thicker and heavier plastic bags from being sold or distributed in lieu of more

11

¹⁴ Sapphos Environmental, Inc., "Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County INITIAL STUDY." Prepared for: County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works Environmental Programs Division, December 1, 2009.

¹⁵ S. Lopez. "Awash in the Muck of a Single-Use Society" *Los Angeles Times*, September 12, 2007. Steve Lopez observed wrappers and plastic bags from stores such as 7-Eleven and Circle K floating in Compton Creek. Clearly, convenience stores and other retailers are part of the problem.

¹⁶ The City of Malibu Ordinance to Ban Use of Non-compostable Shopping Bags, adopted May 12, 2008. (available at: <http://www.ci.malibu.ca.us/download/index.cfm/fuseaction/download/cid/12168/>).



Heal the Bay®

durable cloth-like or woven polypropylene bags as was the case in San Francisco according to news reports.¹⁷ The DEIR states that the County will consider the inclusion of a performance standard and carrying capacity for reusable bags. Instead of mere consideration, these standards should be included in the reusable bag definition within the environmental impact report and ordinance. The absence of a performance standard and weight capacity in the definition may compromise the durability and potential for reuse of a reusable bag, instead allowing for boutique-type bags to qualify for as a reusable bag. The DEIR demonstrates the environmental impacts of reusable bags to air quality, biological resources, water quality, utilities and service systems and green house gas emissions are further reduced each additional time the reusable bag is used, therefore it is critical that the definition for reusable bag truly reflect reusability.

11 cont.

12

An example of a more appropriate definition is the following:

“Reusable bag” means a bag that is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse and is either made of cloth or other machine washable fabric or made of durable fabric, and has a lifespan of at least 200 uses, with a carrying capacity of 30 pound per use.

An alternative standard for reusable bags is offered by Green Seal™, an independent, non-profit certification organization, which recommends reusable bags have a minimum lifespan of 300 uses and must be durable enough to withstand typical loads under wet conditions.¹⁸

The program objectives should be strengthened

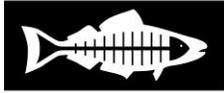
Given the magnitude of the plastic bag pollution problem, Heal the Bay believes that the program objectives, outlined in section 1.10 of the DEIR, need to be strengthened to adequately address this issue. The DEIR currently includes the following areas in the program objectives:

- Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013.
- Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide by 50 percent.
- Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the County population with an environmental awareness message).

13

¹⁷ Gorn, D. “San Francisco’s Plastic Bag Ban Interests Other Cities,” National Public Radio, March 27, 2008. <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89135360> (Retrieved October 26, 2009).

¹⁸ Green Seal GS-16 Standard for Reusable Utility Bags. Available at: http://www.green Seal.org/certification/standards/reusable_utility_bags_gs-16.pdf



Heal the Bay®

Approximately six billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in Los Angeles County each year. A 50 percent reduction in the status quo would result in the distribution of three billion plastic carryout bags annually throughout the County and would not yield a sufficient reduction in plastic bag pollution. Supermarkets, pharmacies, and convenience stores are the largest providers of plastic carryout bags in the County, therefore banning plastic bags at these retailers would likely generate a much larger reduction of their distribution than 50 percent. Most waterways in Los Angeles County, including the Los Angeles River, Malibu Creek, Ballona Creek, and Santa Monica Bay are impaired for trash. An aggressive target would help the County meet the zero trash TMDL requirements or the receiving water quality standards for those impaired waters. Therefore, we urge the County to set stronger, yet realistic objectives, and aim for a minimum of a 90 percent reduction in plastic bag distribution to adequately address this issue.

14

Additionally, we encourage the County and its retail partners to move forward with a public education and awareness campaign focusing on the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags. However, we believe targeting 50,000 residents is a weak objective. Banning plastic carryout bags is inherently a public education action since the majority of residents shop at grocery, pharmacy and convenience stores, so the ban itself is a major step in raising public awareness about the issue. Furthermore, there are simple and mutually beneficial ways to involve retail partners in educational campaigns, such as notices in store parking lots reminding customers to remember their reusable bags. We encourage the County to set a goal of educating 500,000 residents, or 50 percent of the population about the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and benefits of choosing reusable bags.

15

16

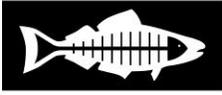
The impacts of single use plastics on biological resources should include a lifecycle component

Heal the Bay strongly agrees with the DEIR’s assessment that the proposed ordinances would benefit biological resources in the County. We support the thorough analysis within the DEIR on the potential benefits of the proposed ordinances on biological resources within Los Angeles County, including special-status marine species, riparian species and seabirds.

17

Although the analysis on plastic bag impacts to biological resources is comprehensive, we encourage the County to expand the analysis to include biological impacts from the entire lifecycle of plastic bags. Many of the potential impacts and benefits from the various alternatives outlined in the DEIR are based on a lifecycle assessment methodology. Therefore, biological impacts associated with various stages within the lifecycle of a plastic bag should also be assessed.

18



Heal the Bay®

Plastic resin pellets are a key component in the manufacturing process of single use plastic carryout bags and are known to have adverse biological impacts.^{19,20} Plastic resin pellets are often used as feedstock for the manufacture of plastic bags. These plastic resin pellets, also known as “nurdles” are a problematic type of litter due to their small size and persistence in aquatic and terrestrial environments.²¹ Plastic resin pellets are not retained by most trash capture devices and if, improperly managed, have a high propensity to be transported through waterways to coastal environments.²² Once in the environment, they can be mistaken for food by birds and other marine life.^{23,24} Plastic resin pellets have also been shown to adsorb toxic chemicals within the marine environment. For example, concentrations of PCBs and DDE on plastic resin pellets collected from Japanese coastal waters were found to be up to 1 million times higher than the levels detected in surrounding seawater.²⁵ The abundance of plastic pellets in the litter stream is a significant environmental issue that has been addressed by a number of environmental agencies including the EPA²⁶ and Ocean Protection Council.²⁷ In 2007, Heal the Bay-sponsored AB 258 was adopted into law, requiring industrial facilities to implement best management practices to control against the release of nurdles into the environment. This law is currently being implemented by the State Water Resources Control Board, yet compliance rates by plastics manufacturers are unknown. Therefore, Heal the Bay requests the County address plastic resin pellets in their final Environmental Impact Report as a plastic bag related threat to biological resources.

19

Additional environmental impacts associated with single-use plastic carryout bags should be discussed in the Existing Conditions section and assessed in the EIR

Section 2.3.1 of the DEIR evaluates the existing conditions associated with single-use plastic bags in Los Angeles County. This section discusses recycling and disposal rates of plastic bags

20

¹⁹ Takada, H. et.al. Pellet Watch: Global Monitoring of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) using Beached Plastic Resin Pellets; Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 58, Issue 10 Oct 2009.

²⁰ Derraik, J. 2002. The pollution of the marine environment by plastic debris. Mar Pollution Bulletin; 44, 842-852

²¹ State water resources control board 2010 (MEA).

²² Ocean Protection Council: An Implementation strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter, Nov. 2008.

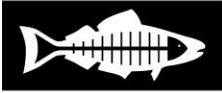
²³ Derraik, J. 2002. The pollution of the marine environment by plastic debris. Mar Pollution Bulletin; 44, 842-852.

²⁴ Ocean Protection Council Resolution on Reducing and Preventing Marine Debris, adopted February 8, 2007.

²⁵ Takada, H. et.al. Pellet Watch: Global Monitoring of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) using Beached Plastic Resin Pellets; Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 58, Issue 10 Oct 2009. FEE 2007, as reported in Herrera et al (2008). (MEA).

²⁶ US EPA Office of Water, Plastic Pellets in the Aquatic Environment: Sources and Recommendations Final Report, December 1992.

²⁷ Ocean Protection Council: An Implementation strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter, Nov. 2008.



Heal the Bay®

and accurately reflects the low plastic carryout bags. However, we also recommend the County discuss the challenges associated with plastic bag disposal, recycling and litter management within this section. There is a lack of available domestic plastic bag recycling markets.²⁸ In fact the majority of plastic bags that are recovered to be recycled are sold to foreign markets, including China.²⁹ In Los Angeles County, over 90% of the bags collected in municipalities surveyed ended up being shipped to a landfill rather than recycled, due to contamination from food or pet waste, and their tendency to jam recycling machinery.³⁰ Furthermore, when plastic bags become litter, they frequently clog trash full capture devices, like catch basins and screens. Plastic bags that block these devices render them ineffective and increase screen maintenance cost and local flood risks. Discussion of these challenges in the final environmental impact report will help reflect the existing conditions and impacts associated with single-use plastic bag usage and management in Los Angeles.

20 cont.

Additional Comments:

- Page ES-5 states “although the No Project Alternative would reduce potential impacts to air quality and GHG emissions compared with the proposed ordinances, impacts to biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be exacerbated, rather than avoided or reduced.” The DEIR fails to provide substantiation for a reduction in air quality and greenhouse gas emissions impacts caused by the no action alternative. Currently consumers use both plastic and paper carryout bags at Los Angeles County retail establishments. Without the implementation of a single-use bag ordinance, bag consumption would likely go unchanged, and could potentially be reduced due to non-profit environmental organizations, retail establishments, and local government efforts to promote consumer use of reusable bags.

21

Conclusion

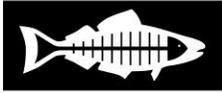
Local momentum is building throughout the state to ban or place fees on single-use carryout bags. We applaud the County for coordinating with other cities that are in the process of conducting environmental assessments of potential policy action to reduce the distribution of single-use bags, and encourage continued local government coordination. Specifically, we encourage the County to coordinate with the City of San Jose, which has proposed to ban both

22

²⁸ International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report. “A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris”, p. 9. (Accessed on October 23, 2009).

²⁹ [2007 National Post-Consumer Recycled Plastic Bag and Film Report](#). Prepared by Moore Recycling Associates, Inc. of Sonoma, CA for the Plastics Division of the American Chemistry Council. [Testimony](#) provided by Patty Moore of Moore Recycling Associates at City of Vancouver Planning Commission Meeting, 7 Oct 2008.

³⁰ Los Angeles County (August 2007). “An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County - Staff Report to the Board of Supervisors,” p. 21.



1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

tel 310-451-1500
fax 310-496-1902

info@healthebay.org
www.healthebay.org

Heal the Bay®

plastic and paper bags, and the City of Santa Monica, which has proposed to ban plastic and compostable bags and charge a fee on paper bags.

We urge the County to move forward with Alternative 4 as the preferred alternative and adopt the recommendations outlined in this letter to improve the analyses supporting the final environmental impact report. As zero trash TMDLs and waste diversion requirements draw near, it is even more imperative that the County move expeditiously to implement this critical policy.

22 cont.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sarah Abramson Sikich".

Sarah Abramson Sikich
Coastal Resources Director

/s/

Marisa Villarreal
Legislative Coordinator

Heal the Bay
Sarah Abramson Sikich, Coastal Resources Director
1444 9th Street
Santa Monica, California 90401

Response to Comment No. 1

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that Heal the Bay took the time to review and provide comments on the Draft EIR in a letter dated July 16, 2010. Comment No. 1 notes that plastic carryout bags have been one of the top five most abundant items of plastic debris found by Heal the Bay on Santa Monica Bay beaches since 1999. Comment No. 1 confirms the information and discussion included throughout the EIR regarding the prevalence of plastic carryout bags in the litter stream and their high propensity to be littered. In addition, Comment No. 1 confirms the discussion in Section 3.2 about the impacts of plastic carryout bag litter on biological resources and its potential to pollute inland and coastal waterways. This discussion states, in part, that although plastics break down into smaller pieces over time, these small plastic pieces never completely biodegrade, and thus pose a threat to marine wildlife.

Comment No. 1 also states that paper carryout bags, like their plastic counterparts, pose threats to the environment. The potential environmental impacts of both plastic and paper carryout bags, as discussed in detail throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0, will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR. Section 4.0 also studies the potential environmental impacts resulting from alternatives that impose a fee or a ban on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

Response to Comment No. 2

Comment No. 2 conveys support for a ban on biodegradable plastic carryout bags as part of the proposed ordinances. Comment No. 2 asserts that biodegradable plastic bags do not decompose on land or in aquatic environments, but require high heat and bacteria similar to the environment of industrial composting facilities, a point that is noted in Section 4.1 and Appendix B. Comment No. 2 also asserts that biodegradable bags would not alleviate the environmental blight and impacts from bag litter, another point that is discussed in Section 4.1 and Appendix B. The information related to biodegradable bags is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 3

Comment No. 3 notes Heal the Bay's preference for Alternative 4 as the most environmentally preferable alternative. Comment No. 3 also notes that regulatory action for both plastic and paper bags is important to encouraging reusable bag use, rather than shifting consumer behavior from plastic to paper carryout bags, with this approach being consistent with ordinances being considered by the Cities of Santa Monica and San Jose. The efforts of both cities were considered during preparation of the EIR. As described in Section 4.2.5, Alternative 4 proposes to ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in the County of Los Angeles. The County of Los Angeles developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4, to ensure a maximum environmental benefit from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate

greenhouse gas–related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 (see Clarifications and Revisions to the Draft Environmental Impact Report, Section 12.2). The commenter’s preference for Alternative 4 as the environmentally preferable alternative is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 4

Comment No. 4 recommends that the analysis of Alternative 2 in Section 4.2.3 be expanded to include a more detailed analysis of the implementation of a fee. As described in Section 4.2.3 , Alternative 2 proposes to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and impose a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags in the County of Los Angeles. The EIR discusses fees and bans in place for plastic and/or paper carryout bags, including in, but not limited to, Section 2.2.4. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on paper carryout bags and to mitigate impacts related to greenhouse gas (GHGs) emissions from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County also developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3 and 4. Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee of at least \$0.05 on the issuance of paper carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 (see Section 12.2). The analysis of Alternative 5 acknowledged the effectiveness of fee or charge of at least \$0.05, based on the effects of the fee implemented in Washington, DC, which resulted in an 86-percent decrease in the number of carryout bags used in the first month after the fee was implemented.⁵ Accordingly, any amount over \$0.05 could reasonably be expected to better deter the use of paper carryout bags. Comment No. 4 recommends that the County of Los Angeles apply a fee of \$0.20 or higher for paper carryout bags. This suggestion is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 5

Comment No. 5 discusses the various completed studies that have tested a range of fees on carryout bags. The studies referenced were considered during preparation of the EIR and are part of the record. An additional statement has been added to Section 4.2.3.3, Comparative Impacts, for the analysis of Alternative 2 in the EIR discussing the effectiveness of a fee greater than \$0.05 at encouraging a transition to reusable bags (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 6

Comment No. 6 notes that the Draft EIR appears to discourage the selection of Alternative 2 based on increased administrative costs to the County of Los Angeles and grocery stores, and that Alternative 2 would result in strong environmental benefits throughout the County of Los Angeles. The inclusion of public scoping comments relating to a fee were included in the discussion of

⁵ ABC News. 30 March 2010. “Nickel Power: Plastic Bag Use Plummet in Nation's Capital.” Available at: <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/plastic-bag-plummet-nations-capital/story?id=10239503>

Alternative 2 in Section 4.2.3 to present a full record of the issues raised, and were not intended to discourage the consideration or selection of any alternative. The environmental benefits of Alternative 2, along with any beneficial or adverse socioeconomic impacts, will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 7

Comment No. 7 notes that Alternative 2 would generate revenues that should be used to offset any costs to the County of Los Angeles for implementation and enforcement of the proposed ordinances. This would be true if the County of Los Angeles elects to remit a portion of any potential fee to the County of Los Angeles. In Section 4.2.3.3, the County of Los Angeles acknowledges that revenues from the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags could be used for County of Los Angeles programs such as litter clean up, recycling, or public awareness campaigns. However, as noted in public scoping comments received from grocery store representatives, placing a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags could result in increased administration costs to grocery stores and a reduction in checkout speed. Their comments were included for the benefit of a complete record.

Comment No. 7 also suggests that a portion of the paper carryout bag fee be retained at the affected stores for compliance costs. The suggestion is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 8

Comment No. 8 addresses the range of retailers included in the proposed ordinances and encourages the County of Los Angeles to expand the scope of the proposed ordinances to include convenience food stores. Comment No. 8 notes that Heal the Bay frequently encounters plastic carryout bags from convenience stores at beach and river cleanup events. That information and the suggestion to include convenience stores is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR. The EIR analyzes the potential environmental impacts of Alternatives 3 and 4, which include a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags at a wide range of stores, including convenience stores. In addition, as a result of this and other comments, the County of Los Angeles has developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volume. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 9

Comment No. 9 urges the incorporation of a broader set of retailers within the scope of the final ordinance and indicates a preference that all retail stores, restaurants, liquor stores, and food vendors that distribute carryout bags be included in the range of retailers affected by the proposed ordinances. As indicated in Alternatives 3 and 4 and hybrid Alternative 5, the EIR does study the environmental impacts resulting from an expanded scope of any proposed ordinance to a broader set of retailers, including all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores,

pharmacies, and drug stores in the County of Los Angeles. The recommendation to expand the scope of the final ordinance is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 10

Comment No. 10 states support of a phased approach where the proposed ordinances would apply to large grocery stores and pharmacies before they apply to smaller convenience stores. The suggestion is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR. The County of Los Angeles has also analyzed an alternative to the proposed ordinances (Alternative 5) that would apply to large grocery stores and pharmacies before smaller grocery stores, convenience stores, and drug stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 11

Comment No. 11 suggests that there may be a potential “loophole” in the definition of “reusable bag” in Section 2.2.3 that could allow slightly thicker and heavier plastic bags to be sold or distributed. The County of Los Angeles is aware of the potential problem that may be caused if slightly thicker and heavier plastic bags were distributed instead of more durable reusable bags. In response to comments received from the public, including Comment No. 11, the definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 to include a requirement for reusable bags to have a minimum lifetime of 125 uses (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 12

Comment No. 12 pertains to the inclusion of a performance standard and carrying capacity for reusable bags in the definition of a reusable bag described in Section 2.2.3. In response to comments received from the public, including Comment No. 12, the definition of reusable bags has been modified in the EIR to include a requirement for reusable bags to have a minimum lifetime of 125 uses and a volume of at least 15 liters (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 13

Comment No. 13 reiterates the program objectives outlined in Section 2.4.2, and recommends that the program objectives be strengthened. The Countywide objectives do not suggest a limit on the success of any reduction efforts to the minimum levels established by the objectives. The County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will evaluate the program objectives during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 14

Comment No. 14 expresses support for a minimum 90-percent reduction in plastic carryout bag distribution to assist with the zero-trash total maximum daily loads requirements. A 90-percent reduction in distribution of plastic carryout bags may not be a feasible objective for the proposed ordinances if they were applied only to stores within the unincorporated areas of the County of Los Angeles that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, or (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that

generate sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. However, the County of Los Angeles may be able to achieve a more aggressive target of reductions in plastic carryout bag distribution if the scope of the proposed ordinances were expanded to include all supermarkets, pharmacies, and convenience stores within the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes, as part of Alternatives 3, 4, and hybrid Alternative 5, which are discussed within Section 4.0. The County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider Alternatives 3, 4, and 5 during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 15

Comment No. 15 notes that the objective of the County of Los Angeles to target a minimum of 50,000 residents with a public education and awareness campaign could be strengthened. As previously stated, the current objectives are not intended to be limitations, and they do not suggest that the success of any public education and awareness efforts cannot exceed the minimum levels currently contained in the Countywide objectives. The County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will evaluate the program objectives during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 16

Comment No. 16 suggests that the public education and awareness campaign should target 500,000 residents of the County of Los Angeles, or 50 percent of the population. Comment No. 16 notes that placing notices in store parking lots reminding customers to use reusable bags could be a simple yet effective way to increase public education and awareness. The suggestions are acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 17

Comment No. 17 supports the analysis and conclusion in Section 3.2 stating that the proposed ordinances would benefit biological resources.

Response to Comment No. 18

Comment No. 18 recommends expanding the analysis in Section 3.2 to include biological impacts from the entire lifecycle of plastic carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles reviewed several life cycle assessments during preparation of the EIR, and discussed a broad range of life cycle impacts throughout the subsections in Section 3.0. The County of Los Angeles is aware that life cycle impacts of plastic carryout bags, such as impacts on water quality, have the potential to cause indirect impacts to biological resources. The County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider this comment during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 19

Comment No. 19 addresses the potential impacts of plastic resin pellets (nurdles) to biological resources, and notes that plastic resin pellets are often used for the manufacture of plastic bags.

As noted in the comment, Assembly Bill 258 requires industrial facilities to implement best management practices (BMPs) to control the release of plastic resin pellets into the environment, but this issue is beyond the scope of the proposed ordinances. However, the County of Los Angeles is aware of the potential environmental impacts of plastic resin pellets and recognizes that the proposed ordinances may play a role in the reduction in use of plastic resin pellets by the plastic bag industry. An additional statement about the threat of plastic resin pellets to biological resources has been added to Section 3.2 (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 20

Comment No. 20 recommends that the discussion in Section 2.3.1 be expanded to discuss the challenges associated with plastic bag disposal, recycling, and litter management. Comment No. 20 notes the lack of available domestic plastic bag recycling markets. Comment No. 20 also notes that in the County of Los Angeles, over 90 percent of the bags collected in municipalities surveyed were shipped to a landfill rather than recycled, due to contamination from food or pet waste, and their tendency to jam recycling machinery. That information is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 21

Comment No. 21 notes that the potential reduction in impacts to air quality and greenhouse gas emissions caused by the No Project Alternative lacks substantiation in Section ES.6. As discussed in Sections 3.1 and 3.3, there is a potential for indirect increases in the emission of certain air pollutants and greenhouse gases as a result of the proposed ordinances, should there be a shift to paper carryout bags, due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags. Therefore, it was concluded that the No Project Alternative would result in less indirect emissions of certain air pollutants (while increasing the emissions of others) and less indirect emissions of greenhouse gases in comparison to a shift to paper carryout bag usage resulting from the proposed ordinances, due to the fact that the No Project Alternative would not result in an increase in distribution of paper carryout bags. The comparative impacts of the No Project Alternative are discussed in detail in Section 4.2.1.

Response to Comment No. 22

Comment No. 22 supports coordination with other cities regarding proposed ordinances to ban or place fees on single-use carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles has coordinated with a number of cities regarding this issue, beginning with the Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, and will continue coordination with cities during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR. In addition, Comment No. 22 indicates a preference for adoption of Alternative 4. As noted in the response to Comment No. 3, the preference is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Public Comment on the Draft Environmental Impact Report

My name is Lars Clutterham. I am a resident of Downey, and my comments here reflect those I made at the public hearing on July 1, 2010, simply from my perspective as a concerned and involved citizen of the greater Los Angeles community.

I'd like to thank the L.A. County DPW Environmental Programs Division and Sapphos Environmental, Inc., for their diligence in creating such a thorough report. Also thank you to the L.A. County Board of Supervisors for having the foresight to raise the issues addressed in the report.

My brief comments include four areas of observation narrowing in focus to my own personal experiences with reusable grocery bags, and a conclusion based on that perspective.

First, as a citizen I am outraged at the egregious obstructionism displayed by the Coalition to Save the Plastic Bag as evidenced not only by its comments in this report, but also in its public statements, including a recalcitrant telephone presence at LADPW Single-Use Bag Reduction Working Group meetings. The Coalition has created a sea of red herrings in its ongoing efforts to thwart the public's interest solely for the purpose of saving its own industry. (There is one exception, to which I'll return in conclusion.) Any reasonable person can see through the false premises, fallacious arguments, and dilatory questions posed by the Coalition, not only in this report, but also on its website.

Second and third, a word about the political climate with respect to plastic bag reduction in Downey, my city of residence, and about my own efforts within the city structure to effect change:

In October 2008, Downey City Council rejected a proposal for a citywide ban on plastic bags, holding the issue over for an as yet to be appointed Green Task Force. The following spring I was appointed as a volunteer member of that same task force, which was commissioned for a one-year term by City Council.

I volunteered to chair an education subcommittee within the task force, charged with finding meaningful educational opportunities outside the sphere of city regulation. After several months of lip service within the task force to the concept of educating through the schools, I approached the Superintendent of the Downey Unified School District directly and obtained permission to create a pilot program at one school in the district for the purpose of teaching the environmental benefits of reusable bags, provided it had the approval of the school's principal. After approaching the Green Task Force with this proposal, its endorsement was recommended to and approved by City Council.

In January 2010, a three-tier program was initiated at one Downey elementary school. It began with a full day of instruction including presentations to each grade level, K-5, after which every student received a reusable grocery bag. The second tier was a 1^{1/2}-week school-wide bag redemption program during which approximately 12,000 single-use plastic bags were turned in by students for an additional 1,200 reusable bags awarded to the students. The third tier was a bag decoration contest culminating in an assembly on the 40th anniversary of Earth Day, at which prizes were awarded for all grade levels. (Late in the school year a second school in the district also experienced a day of instruction, including the distribution of reusable grocery bags to

all participating students. I fully expect this program to expand within the school district in the upcoming school year.)

2 cont.

Four area supermarkets were approached to provide reusable bags in support of this program, yet only one, Stater Bros., made \$25 available for the purchase of bags, at market price. Moreover, one aspect of City Council's endorsement of the program authorized the purchase of up to 1,000 bags to support it. Yet the city never made any effort to purchase the bags that Council had approved. Consequently, the entire pilot project was supported exclusively by private donations.

3

This experience, as well as recent statements from at least one City Council member, leads me to conclude that the current political/business climate in the City of Downey is not conducive to regulatory change where the reduction of single-use plastic bags is the issue.

Fourth, as a way of bringing a personal perspective to my views on this issue, I have a collection of reusable shopping bags, which I displayed at the July 1 public hearing. The first is a bag I acquired while a music student in Paris, France, in 1970. It's made from woven string, and the French call it a "filet." Though it's not as large as a typical American grocery bag, it was big enough during my time in Paris to do one day's shopping for two at the local market.

4



I also have 3 cotton reusable grocery bags purchased from major grocery chains in San Diego more than 20 years ago, less than a decade after single-use plastic bags came into widespread usage. Even then these bags displayed the phrases “Join the Lucky Environmental Savings Plan” and “Together we can do it . . . CARE: Consumer Action to Restore the Environment,” suggesting an early awareness of the environmental toll of carryout grocery bags.

4 cont.



Sadly, I did not recognize at the time the wisdom of using these now 40- and 20+-year-old bags continuously, though I am using them again today. That recognition came about 5 years ago, when my wife and I purchased pocket reusable bags from the Pacific Whale Foundation, a non-profit devoted to preserving the world's oceans.

4 cont.



Since about then, both my wife and I have used reusable bags exclusively for all our shopping. At the public hearing on July 1, I lastly displayed 2 reusable bags that I've been using constantly for about the last 3 years. Each of them has had at least 125 uses, counting conservatively, and I anticipate they've got 3 more years of continuous use.

4 cont.



In conclusion, while I have always made some effort towards being environmentally responsible, I have become a strong advocate for reusable bags over the past several years since fully recognizing the astonishing and frightening impact of throwaway bags on local, regional, national and global environments. In this conviction I belong to a very small minority, as bag recycling statistics and public attendance at these very hearings attest. Neither the general public nor local government in my home community shows any real concern over the horrific environmental costs of this practice. It may have had its day, but the tradition of single-use bags for public shopping needs to give way to a more sustainable practice for the future. In all enterprise, technology and tradition become outmoded and are superseded by new products and practices, as in my own profession, the field of music, where the ophicleide (which you've probably never heard of) gave way to the saxophone. Plastic bag manufacturers, such as those represented by the Coalition to Save the Plastic Bag need to retool to provide more responsible products. The Coalition, in the midst of all its specious argumentation, makes one good point: paper bags are not an environmentally acceptable alternative to carryout plastic bags. Their environmental costs are also too high. Therefore, for the good of all citizens of Los Angeles County, and to demonstrate the public leadership that smaller cities such as my own community of Downey so desperately need (even though they may not recognize it), I want to close by expressing my heartfelt wish that the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors will implement Alternative 4 of the DEIR, banning plastic and paper carryout bags for all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in Los Angeles County.

5

6

I thank you for your time and for your consideration of my comments.

Lars Clutterham
July 15, 2010

Lars Clutterham

Response to Comment No. 1

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the commenter took the time to review the Draft EIR and to provide comments on the document and the proposed ordinances at issue. Comment No. 1 expresses appreciation to the County of Los Angeles for preparing the EIR and to the Board of Supervisors for raising the issues addressed in the EIR. Comment No. 1 notes the commenter's displeasure with the actions of the Save the Plastic Bag Coalition regarding reduction efforts for plastic carryout bags. The commenter states that the ban on plastic carryout bags is in the public's interest and that the effort is being disrupted by Save the Plastic Bag Coalition's efforts and opposition to the ban for the purpose of saving its own industry. This comment is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 2

Comment No. 2 discusses a pilot program implemented at an elementary school in the City of Downey designed to educate students about the benefits of reusable bags by allowing students to redeem plastic carryout bags for reusable bags. While this comment is outside of the scope of CEQA in relation to the EIR, the County of Los Angeles commends the commenter for participating in the pilot program, and hopes that such a program will be expanded within the Downey Unified School District in the future. The County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider this comment during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 3

Comment No. 3 notes that the pilot reusable bag education program implemented at the elementary school in the City of Downey was supported exclusively by private donations. Comment No. 3 asserts that City of Downey is not likely to regulate the distribution of plastic carryout bags. As discussed in Section 2.4.2, one of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to collaborate with all 88 incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags in their respective cities.

Response to Comment No. 4

Comment No. 4 describes and provides images of several types of reusable bags that the commenter has used throughout his lifetime as alternatives to plastic carryout bags, and notes that several of the reusable bags are at least 30 to 40 years old, and that some have been used as least 125 times. In addition, Comment No. 4 states that the particular bags demonstrated are anticipated to be able to withstand 3 more years of continuous use. The information regarding durability of reusable bags and the potential number of uses of reusable bags will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 5

Comment No. 5 conveys the commenter's support for reusable bags and his discomfort with the lack of concern from the general public and local government in his home community regarding

the environmental impacts of carryout bags. As discussed in Section 2.4.2, one of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to substantially increase the public's awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and to reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message. The County of Los Angeles also intends to conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags in their respective cities.

Response to Comment No. 6

Comment No. 6 conveys the commenter's support for implementation of Alternative 4 and opinion that paper carryout bags are not an environmentally acceptable alternative to plastic carryout bags. The EIR does study the potential environmental impacts of paper carryout bags in light of the proposed ordinances, as well as the potential environmental impacts that would result from several reasonable alternatives. As described in Section 4.2.5, Alternative 4 proposes to ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in the County of Los Angeles. In addition, as described in Section 4.2.3, Alternative 2 also evaluates the potential environmental impacts resulting from placement of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, and notes that the potential environmental impact would indeed be less, considering evidence showing that fees are highly effective in reducing the number of carryout bags used. The greater number of stores at which a fee is implemented, the greater the reduction in potential environmental impacts. The County of Los Angeles has developed an alternative (Alternative 5) that combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 to maximize the environmental benefit from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate, to the greatest extent feasible, potential greenhouse gas-related impacts resulting from a shift to paper carryout bag usage. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Section 4.0 has been modified to include the environmental analysis of Alternative 5 (see Section 12.2). The commenter's preference for Alternative 4 is noted for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Hillary Gordon
1823 Camden Ave. #2
Los Angeles, CA 90025
hillgordon@verizon.net

July 16, 2010

County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803
Sent via e-mail (cskye@dpw.lacounty.gov)

Dear Coby Skye,

Thank you for the opportunity to submit comments on the DEIR for Los Angeles County's proposed ban on single-use plastic carryout bags.

I commend the County for tackling this very important issue. I appreciated having the opportunity to attend a public scoping meeting, at which I offered verbal comments. At this time I would like to just make a very brief statement for the written record.

Having now had a chance to read through the DEIR, I would like to voice my support for Alternative 4. While the County is to be commended for proposing the ban on plastic carryout bags, I feel that this, while a good start, does not go quite far enough in addressing the various environmental impacts of the use of any kind of single use bag, whether that be paper or plastic. While I agree that it is absolutely essential that we immediately ban the use of plastic bags, as proposed by this ordinance, I also believe that we must begin to at least phase out, if not entirely eliminate, the use of paper bags as well. As the EIR notes, the production and use of paper bags also has environmental consequences, especially with respect to GHG emissions and the potential impact on solid waste disposal in landfills. As a Zero Waste activist, I firmly believe that we must quickly wean consumers off not only plastic, but paper bags as well. Reusable bags are easily accessible, and if made with safe and durable materials (something that the County should actively pursue, regulate, and enforce), have a life span far in excess of the number of uses noted in the DEIR. I have cloth bags that I have been using for many, many, years; moreover, when, if ever, they reach the end of their lives they will not end up in the trash, but their material will be reused and refashioned for some other purpose.

I recognize that the typical L.A. County shopper has become used to the idea of getting bags at the point and time of purchase. It will undoubtedly take some encouragement to get those consumers into the habit of bringing their own reusable bags to the store every time they shop. But the time for relaxed encouragement has passed. I believe that the time has come for that encouragement to come in the form of a complete ban on single-use bags, both paper and plastic.

Thank you,

Hillary Gordon

1

2

3

Hillary Gordon

Response to Comment No. 1

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the commenter took the time to review the Draft EIR and to provide comments. Comment No. 1 expresses the commenter's gratitude to the County of Los Angeles for addressing this important issue, and conveys the commenter's support for implementation of Alternative 4 due to the concern for potential greenhouse gas emissions and solid waste impacts of paper carryout bags. As described in Section 4.2.5, Alternative 4 proposes to ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags by all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in the County of Los Angeles. The commenter's preference for Alternative 4 is noted for the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 2

Comment No. 2 pertains to the use of reusable bags. The EIR, specifically including, but not limited to, Section 2.3.3, discusses the use and lifespan of reusable bags. The County of Los Angeles acknowledges that the EIR conservatively assumed a low number of uses of reusable bags in order to evaluate the environmental impacts in a worst-case scenario. Comment No. 2 also recommends that the County of Los Angeles should impose and enforce a standard for reusable bags to ensure that the bags are made from safe and durable materials. The definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 to include a requirement for reusable bags to be designed for a minimum of 125 uses to minimize the potential environmental impacts from reusable bags (see Section 12.2). The measures that will be used to enforce the proposed ordinances will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 3

Comment No. 3 encourages the County of Los Angeles to comprehensively ban both paper and plastic carryout bags. The commenter's preference is part of the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeannie Min

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91208

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Camille Garmendia

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeff Gilbert

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90030

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Marvin Wunlienger

Street [REDACTED]

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91101

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Manuel Hernandez

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91208

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kelly Jensen

Street [REDACTED]

City Sunland State CA ZIP 91040

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Adrian Munabi

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ellen Keer

Street _____

City Charleston State SC ZIP 29403

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Miguel Barrera

Street _____

City Storm Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Clare Zing

Street _____

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lakinya Thomas

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90013

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEPHANIE DALAN

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name David W. Bettarista

Street [REDACTED]

City Long Beach State CA ZIP 90804

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Devin Christ

Street [REDACTED]

City Burbank State CA ZIP 91506

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SATWIG STOICK MILK

Street [REDACTED]

City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Angie Reynolds

Street [REDACTED]

City Cocoyles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BERNADETTE IRIZARRY

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name R. Chew

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PATRICIA O'NEIL
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SHELLEY MILLS
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MIKE PETERSON
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name NAVY BAEZ
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name VEVA STAMBERG
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail _____
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name GREVE BRAMBART
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name TASSO FELDMAN

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name LA FRENAYS

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kelli Bass

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name LEON JHEE

Street [REDACTED]

City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sylvia Collins

Street [REDACTED]

City Stevenson State CA ZIP 92684

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle Fitzgerald

Street [REDACTED]

City Stevenson State CA ZIP 92684

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARGARET LETAUVE

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PAUL LAGLOIRE

Street [REDACTED]

City GLENDALE State CA ZIP 91200

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Farrell

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Matthew OROZCO

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90013

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jordan McDaniel

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90016

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Shanaya Sutton

Street [REDACTED]

City Covina State CA ZIP 91722

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alon Not

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Samuel Atkins

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90009

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Roberto Martinez

Street _____

City Wilmington State CA ZIP 90780

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Margarita Rojas

Street _____

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90033

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Angel Cervillo

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90063

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Maria Tatin

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90021

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, Edwin Hovens
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90021
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, JURI FLORES
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES CA ZIP 90001
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, [Signature]
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, AUDI DOMESHEK
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, JUDY MILLAR
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, Amy Small
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Maria S. Villa Cobos

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PAUL KAUFMAN

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KARIN CRAVEN

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Helen W Kim

Street [REDACTED]

City Glenlake State CA ZIP 91260

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Leonardo Ortega

Street [REDACTED]

City Glenlake State CA ZIP 91260

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Oswaldo Lopez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90079

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Joseph Williams

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name STEPHAN ROSSENBUCK

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alastair Shearman

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Seychelle deVries

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SAUL VARGAS

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90033

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rob Schwarz

Street [REDACTED]

City Gainesville State FL ZIP 32608

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Ambruster, Stephen

Street

City

Burbank State CA ZIP 91521

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Mickey Beravidez

Street

City

STANFORD State CA ZIP 93033

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Jennifer Kress

Street

City

Northridge State CA ZIP 91324

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

John Santos

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Zuben Iglesias

Street

City

Hollywood State CA ZIP 91606

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Brian Cuphart

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90017

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Aaron Moskowitz

Street [REDACTED]

City Laurel State NM ZIP 87508

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Julia Zepf

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jennifer Kim

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90012

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Andrew Tang

Street [REDACTED]

City Tamelen State CA ZIP 47591

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stephen Vincena

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90029

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name J. Sutter

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90034

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Street

City

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Street

City

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Street

City

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Street

City

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Street

City

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Street

City

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brian Hill

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Amy Stewart

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PAULA GUENON

Street [REDACTED]

City NO HO State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cheeryl Levy

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90036

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MATHEW SPARROW

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CAL ZIP 90038

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Keela Mason

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DAN FILIE

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Allison Murtha

Street [REDACTED]

City Burbank State CA ZIP 91506

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nicole Shinn

Street [REDACTED]

City Burbank State CA ZIP 91506

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name F. Sciarrotti

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Heather Crumley

Street [REDACTED]

City SE State CA ZIP 91400

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anna Mouradian

Street [REDACTED]

City Nolito State CA ZIP 91605

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Janarda Boyd
Street [REDACTED]
City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91606
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jan Castro
Street [REDACTED]
City North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Connor Daly
Street [REDACTED]
City Leverett State MA ZIP 01054
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cassie Boughton
Street [REDACTED]
City Sheiran Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anthony Villa
Street [REDACTED]
City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lee Guthrie
Street [REDACTED]
City San Dimas State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ERIN BIDA

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91614

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL HALLE

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name GABRIEL FULTON

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Roxanne Chan Adams

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90029

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gabriel Burián-Mohr

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL TORRES

Street [REDACTED]

City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90288

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name S. Megan Mulet
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90019
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ben Teresi
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90019
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nick Turner
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90036
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Catherine Wilder
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90036
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name STEFANIE EWING
Street [REDACTED]
City Fontana State CA ZIP 92337
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ROBERT SCHUBANN
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Catherine Sadler

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90004

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Arnaldo A. Penwell

Street [REDACTED]

City Balcer's Field State CA ZIP 93309

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name KAREN WILLIAMS

Street [REDACTED]

City 3578 PLUMAS State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Bree School

Street [REDACTED]

City Humboldt State CA ZIP 92649

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brooke C. Thatawat

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90019

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name KIRSTY HUME

Street [REDACTED]

City STADIUM CITY State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name GAIL DRAPER
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Suzanne Cheatham
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOE STEINER
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Baker
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90004
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alexa Amin
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90014
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Eloise Delawentis
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name David Guggenheim
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90401
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PATRICIA HARRIS
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nickelle Watkins
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Josh Mills
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TIM CHEN
Street [REDACTED]
City IRVINE State CA ZIP 92612
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DREW HARWOOD
Street [REDACTED]
City SNOW GUM State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Holly Stenof

Street [REDACTED]

City CA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ANDREW CHESHIRE

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mrs. Ethel S. Odeberg
Los Angeles, CA 90066-1305

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lisa Aoki

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Katie Lau

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name NIURA BAND

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Stacy Green
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LYNDCA UZAR
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90006
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Robin Derby
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Patricia Lewis
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rebecca Urias
Street [REDACTED]
City S.M. State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Anne Wille
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carrie Rosner

Street [REDACTED]

City Stevenson State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Amy Schulerberg

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RICHARD DORN

Street [REDACTED]

City Stevenson State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Liz Ratzel

Street [REDACTED]

City Stevenson State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Elmer Rivera

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90008

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Colt McIvor

Street [REDACTED]

City Edmonton State Alaska ZIP T54 1A2

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PEPPA CHAPPLE
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tiffany Karamani
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle Grubbay
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90032
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SHAWNA CUPPLES
Street [REDACTED]
City GARDENA State CA ZIP 90249
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mark Austin
Street [REDACTED]
City Brea State CA ZIP 92821
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rodney Mitchell
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90042
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Cody Cheminsky
Street [REDACTED]
City Edmonton State Alberta ZIP T5X 2X9
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kara Thoms
Street [REDACTED]
City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lairi Cuen
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LYNN LUECKOFF
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DONNA BEERY
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CHRIS MICHEL
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Don Stasi
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Trace Denai
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91205
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SHERI SUTTON
Street [REDACTED]
City Altadena State CA ZIP 91001
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name KRISTEN COLE
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alan Buchan
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91206
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Fco A. Anzaldo
Street [REDACTED]
City Fontana State CA ZIP 92335
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Christ'ian Morrison

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90016

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Danny Bopp

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sarah Zins

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90038

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stephen Peck

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90009

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name KRISTIN LUNDQUIST

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTAMONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Denise Bohannon

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name WILLIAM SELICK
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Edna Garcia
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ARIANNA VONORA
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Elena Polatoev
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91205
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GAIL W. JENKINS
Street [REDACTED]
City Paradise State CA ZIP 94606
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JERRI CRENSHAW
Street [REDACTED]
City S.C. State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carlton Clay

Street [REDACTED]

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Melina Bliz

Street [REDACTED]

City Shore City State TX ZIP 75084

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEVE DIAMENT

Street [REDACTED]

City STROBE CITY State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Bill Hoover

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Matt Hughes

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Norm Billings

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica Ca ZIP 90404

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **ANDRE LAFLAMME**

Street [REDACTED]

City **STUDIO CITY** State **CA** ZIP **91604**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Thomas Heys**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Santa Monica** State **CA** ZIP **90405**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **KEILA BACA**

Street [REDACTED]

City **LANDALE** State **CA** ZIP **90260**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Diane Reynolds**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Santa Monica** State **CA** ZIP **90405**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Polly Schaffner**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Santa Monica** State **CA** ZIP **90405**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Daniel Solomon**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Santa Monica** State **CA** ZIP **90409**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Joseph Stephens

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dana Maxwell

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Melissa Collins

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90406

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TRUI HALSTED

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Monica Ornel

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Karina Alvarez

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **MEGAN MENDENHALL**

Street [REDACTED]

City **LOS ANGELES** State **CA** ZIP **90039**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **BOB FATE**

Street [REDACTED]

City **LA** State **CA** ZIP **90039**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **MACE LOMBARDO**

Street [REDACTED]

City **LA** State **CA** ZIP **90039**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Jennifer Reyes**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Los Angeles** State **CA** ZIP **90039**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **BERNIE ESPINOSA**

Street [REDACTED]

City **LOS ANGELES** State **CA** ZIP **90039**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **JUDITH LOSCROW**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Cover City** State **CA** ZIP **90230**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Edward Fasham Jr
Street [REDACTED]
City North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91602
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lana Nunez
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91206
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Val Kuklouska
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name David J. McCarthy
Street [REDACTED]
City Mar Vista State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name P.J. HANKE
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Sibo
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91207
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name STEPHEN NDUNGA
Street [REDACTED]
City TUJUNGA State CA ZIP 91022
E-mail _____
Phone () _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jason Dixon
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91205
E-mail _____
Phone () _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Mullins
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91204
E-mail _____
Phone () _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jasper Pence
Street [REDACTED]
City Lakewood State CO ZIP 80228
E-mail _____
Phone () _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alfred Alarcon
Street [REDACTED]
City Chico State CA ZIP 91207
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Claudia Alfaro
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91201
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Shannon Scott
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State CA ZIP 91506
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name WIDEA ROGERS
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP 90278
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nicholas Pugh
Street [REDACTED]
City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name TRACY WINTERS
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90050
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Joshua Hope
Street [REDACTED]
City Long Beach State CA ZIP 90804
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brianne Robillard
Street [REDACTED]
City Long Beach State CA ZIP 90815
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JEFF GILBERT

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JENNIFER WAGNER

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Scott Fish

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Aubrey Miller

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MADONNA MARCELO

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Melisa Newecchia

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tues Garstecki

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JC CAREY

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90066-6110

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brandon Stein

Street [REDACTED]

City SM State CA ZIP 90505

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEVE FLOWERS

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Simon

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rebecca Wheeler

Street [REDACTED]

City Woodland State CA ZIP 91362

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Ed Cuatrecasas

Street

City

Los Angeles State *CA* ZIP *90064*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Stacy Kreisberg

Street

City

LA State *CA* ZIP *90064*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Danielle Egerer

Street

City

Los Angeles State *CA* ZIP *90064*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Alex Jacobs

Street

City

Los Angeles State *CA* ZIP *90064*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Suzanne Winch

Street

City

Kanata State *Colorado* ZIP *81122*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Taylor Winch

Street

City

Bayfield State *Colorado* ZIP *81122*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sara Lydic
Street [REDACTED]
City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90042
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Aja Bowman
Street [REDACTED]
City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90069
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name GABRIELA ANKER
Street [REDACTED]
City San Marino State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jack DShawen
Street [REDACTED]
City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Shivali Madan
Street [REDACTED]
City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Roger Brown
Street [REDACTED]
City TORQUAY State VA ZIP 3228
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Margaret Prabhu

Street [Redacted]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lauren Linhardt

Street [Redacted]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Q Kramer

Street [Redacted]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brouk Gresson

Street [Redacted]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stephen Bellia

Street [Redacted]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Theresa K. Gormly

Street [Redacted]

City Malibu State Calif ZIP 90265

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CLINTON RUBEN

Street [REDACTED]

City MALIBU State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Maria Gabriela

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

Help this!
For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brock Carlson

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ELIEN BARRES

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Maelle Fonteneau

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JASON YOO

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a **mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name D. JOHNSON
Street [REDACTED]
City MALIBU State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a **mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name  Mr. Kenneth Stringer
Street [REDACTED]
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a **mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mrs. Novrell
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a **mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Carly Gottlieb
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a **mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chuck Lioi
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a **mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jen Goldsmith
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Susan Weisinger

Street

City

Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Cynthia Ford

Street

City

SM State CA ZIP 90105

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Margaret Valles

Street

City

Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

JAMISON MORRIS

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

A E ABLESON

Street

City

L.A State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Maira Repreza

Street

City

Glendale State CA ZIP 91205

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Edwin Flores
Street [REDACTED]
City Huntington State CA ZIP 93065
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOSE J HERNADEZ (USA)
Street [REDACTED]
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Luke Boor
Street [REDACTED]
City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Dennis Melendez
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State Ca ZIP 90025
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Serguey
Street [REDACTED]
City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Dolores Munkenzoza
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Rich McDonald

Street

City

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

State CA ZIP 91423

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

JERREL REECE

Street

City

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

State ZIP

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Brandi McMillan

Street

City

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

State CA ZIP 90066

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Cara Sullivan

Street

City

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

State ZIP 90066

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Scott Gruber

Street

City

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

State CA ZIP 90076

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

SARAH S. MARCOTTE

Street

City

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

State CA ZIP 90026

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name OLIVER PHILLIPS
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID STEINBERG
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ERIC PEGGY ORAM
Street [REDACTED]
City San Antonio State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carol Breitweiser
Street [REDACTED]
City San Monica State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID EISENBERG
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name COREY REMINGTON
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Angela Connell

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90064

E-mail _____

Phone ([REDACTED]) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name William FARRAN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90064

E-mail _____

Phone ([REDACTED]) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jesus Carballo

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90006

E-mail _____

Phone ([REDACTED]) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jessica Prutti

Street [REDACTED]

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91106

E-mail _____

Phone ([REDACTED]) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL SYLVESTER

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail _____

Phone ([REDACTED]) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Amen Biker

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail _____

Phone ([REDACTED]) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ricky Harfen
Street [REDACTED]
City Sherman Oaks CA ZIP 91403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Fernanda Martin del Campo
Street [REDACTED]
City South Gate State CA ZIP 90280
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Stephanie Perez
Street [REDACTED]
City Sun Valley State CA ZIP 91352
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PETER P. MABRIÉ
Street [REDACTED]
City LAKE ELSINDRE State CA ZIP 92530
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name NORMA FAITH ZECKMAN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90036
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Vanessa Veilleto
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone () _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Stephen Camargo

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LYNN SCOTT SMITH

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90045

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jennifer Erans

Street _____

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lucia Wiltrout

Street _____

City Sealand State CA ZIP 91040

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Markie Post Ross

Street _____

City Toluca Lake State CA ZIP 91602

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ronald Reismar

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90069

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Stephen J. Amico*
Print name _____
Street _____
City CA State CA ZIP 90061
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *MARY GOLVIN*
Print name _____
Street _____
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Wil Rivers*
Print name _____
Street _____
City CA State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Deices Adelta*
Print name _____
Street _____
City Cos Angeles State Ca ZIP 90025
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Christiana Knowl*
Print name _____
Street _____
City NORTHRIODE State CA ZIP 91326
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Jeffrey Hines*
Print name _____
Street _____
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90016
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Emmanuel Morelos
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90011
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brunny Hamilton
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP 90097
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SILVIA VEGA
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stella Sender
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90065
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sherry Moradi
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90025
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Paula McMahon
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name *Janet Keizle*

Street [REDACTED]

City *San Monica* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name *Prisca Glor*

Street [REDACTED]

City *LA* State *CA* ZIP *90066*

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name *Brian Rimmer*

Street [REDACTED]

City *San Monica* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name *BARBARA SCHWARTZ*

Street [REDACTED]

City *SAN MONICA* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name *William Greenberg*

Street [REDACTED]

City *San Monica* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name *Meghan Westman*

Street [REDACTED]

City *San Monica* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **JAL MESSINA**

Street [REDACTED]

City **LA** State **CA** ZIP **90038**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **KEVIN ESTRADA**

Street [REDACTED]

City **LA** State **CA** ZIP **90035**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Heather Scott**

Street [REDACTED]

City **VENICE** State **CA** ZIP **90291**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Nelson Morales**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Santa Monica** State **CA** ZIP **90405**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Antonio Sarmiento**

Street [REDACTED]

City **Beverly Hills** State **CA** ZIP **90213**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name **Jessie Martinez**

Street [REDACTED]

City **SM** State **CA** ZIP **90404**

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name John P. Thomas
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lexi Bagheri
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91614
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MK LEVERENCE
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Riley M. Sreen
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gloria Shen
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Teddie Moir
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gloria M. Lambden
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chelsea Scalci
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Edward Huckle
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90025
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alex Street
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Hermes Rex
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Katharina Haber
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JAMES HONG
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lauren Picca
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Harold Cane
Street [REDACTED]
City S.M State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle Russell
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Adrian Vesquez
Street [REDACTED]
City Rosadena State CA ZIP 91105
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Claire Abbott
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Matt Perry
Street [REDACTED]
City San Juan Ave State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Graciela Barba-Castro
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Candis Berens
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Telma Rojas
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90014
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Patrick Feneel
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MARILYN SPADEN
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ara Darakhian
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name BRADY CUNNINGHAM
Street [REDACTED]
City ENCINO State CA ZIP 91436
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sean Datowale
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Richard [unclear]
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ashkon Mobei
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Suzanne Morris
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MIJU JUNG
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90015
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kelly Bates
Street [redacted]
City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GUY COURIER
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RANDY STREET
Street [redacted]
City SM State CA ZIP [redacted]
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JAMES MCNAHARA
Street [redacted]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Charles Larsen
Street [redacted]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jennifer Thornton
Street [REDACTED]
City santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name KARI Adamsen
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ANITA DARTUING
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ISRAEL CASTELLANOS
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90019
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jim ARMASH
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Emma Alexandra Diaz

Street [REDACTED]

City N Hollywood State CA ZIP 91606

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name AMANDA DORAME

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Thomas Ortiz

Street [REDACTED]

City Montebello State CA ZIP 90073

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOHN M GAVIN

Street [REDACTED]

City SODAS State CA ZIP 91020

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jack Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City Bakersfield State CA ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ron Roe
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90041
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Omari Wise
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90008
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Daniel Muller
Street [REDACTED]
City San Francisco State CA ZIP 94102
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Molly Freeman
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90060
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Katie Moriarty
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90006
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Roland Eaven
Street [REDACTED]
City Nashville State TN ZIP 37212
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Harmon
Street [REDACTED]
City San Dimas State CA ZIP 90424
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Blake Overman
Street [REDACTED]
City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90024
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Santana
Street [REDACTED]
City South State CA ZIP 90280
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cheryl J Ward
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90056
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rafa Kaplan
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90015
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CARL STUTE
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Verenia Alarcon
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90011
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Deena Gregg
Street [REDACTED]
City North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91606
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jenny Doyle
Street [REDACTED]
City North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jessie Wilky
Street [REDACTED]
City S. LA State CA ZIP 90008
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DINA FAVIS
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lee Bennett
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Catherine Leonard

Street [REDACTED]

City North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Damon Wolf

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name EDNA PUREL

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Vartan Duwendjian

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Marcy Lavender

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Linda Hammond

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman State ca. ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PATRICIA K. ROGER

Street [REDACTED]

City SELMAN PARK State CA ZIP 91723

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TINA JUNG

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEPHEN RADONCIC

Street [REDACTED]

City RESEDA State CA ZIP 91335

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOSE ALFREDO GOMEZ

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90038

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SANDY SAEHAN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90038

E-mail N/A

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kimberly Rodriguez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Deana Aria Mayland

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90294

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ana Carpio

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone (213) 531-6930 Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cathy Kobowski

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91201

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sergio De La Torre

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90042

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Amanda Bradley

Street [REDACTED]

City S. Pasadena State CA ZIP 91030

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Joshua Zehner

Street [REDACTED]

City S. Pasadena State CA ZIP 91030

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jake Kerkos

Street [REDACTED]

City Tujunga State CA ZIP 91042

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ben Weyner

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Geoff Nichols

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Virginia Snyder

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Williams

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Juan T. Buncz

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Harrison Darling*
Print name _____
Street _____
City *L A* State *CA* ZIP *90026*
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Kerri Krusinski*
Print name _____
Street _____
City *W Hollywood* State *CA* ZIP *90048*
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Skelly Hwang*
Print name _____
Street _____
City *L A* State *CA* ZIP *90066*
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *JULIE Rasmussen*
Print name _____
Street _____
City *Los Angeles* State *CA* ZIP *90026*
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Jesse Doland*
Print name _____
Street _____
City *Glendale* State *CA* ZIP *91206*
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Chris Cilucci*
Print name _____
Street _____
City *Los Angeles* State *CA* ZIP *90070*
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

KRAG B BASTER

Street

City

LA State *CA* ZIP *90066*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Jennie Hyun

Street

City

Torrance State *CA* ZIP *90504*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

JENNIFER SALAZAR

Street

City

LA State *CA* ZIP *90004*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Jaob T

Street

City

North Hollywood State *CA* ZIP *91601*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Emily Garding

Street

City

Sun Valley State *CA* ZIP *91352*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Kenny Pearson

Street

City

Sunnyvale State *CA* ZIP *95050*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kevin Gracias

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP 91343

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ashley Ramsey

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90046

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Diedra Rubler

Street _____

City Fontana State CA ZIP 92337

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name K. Teranian

Street _____

City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mike Burks

Street _____

City Hesperia State CA ZIP 92345

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jorge Morales

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Melissa Perrino*
Print name _____
Street _____
City *Los Angeles* State *CA* ZIP *92006*
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, _____
Print name *Ramon Sebastian*
Street _____
City *Los Angeles* State *CA* ZIP *90026*
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, _____
Print name *Glace Tatum*
Street _____
City *Studio City* State *CA* ZIP *91602*
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, _____
Print name *K BURR*
Street _____
City *Studio City* State *CA* ZIP *91602*
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, _____
Print name *Bob Hart*
Street _____
City *Malibu* State *CA* ZIP *90248*
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



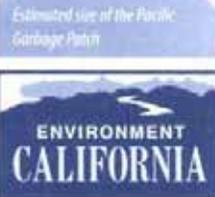
Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, _____
Print name *Madartz*
Street _____
City *LA* State *CA* ZIP *90009*
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Toni Benson
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State Cal. ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Ke'
Street [REDACTED]
City TOLUCA LAKE State CA ZIP 91602
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stu Lager
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PAUL KEREBICH
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rachel Davenezzi
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mark Czyszanski
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Edward M. Solomon
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265-4720
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RICHARD BOGNA
Street [REDACTED]
City MONTEBELLO State CA ZIP 90640
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jacob Handler
Street [REDACTED]
City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sam Contreras
Street [REDACTED]
City Music Hills State CA ZIP 91345
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Aisha Norris
Street [REDACTED]
City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Timur Shingler
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name LANCE BROZNICH

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RYAN JACKSON

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 91049

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name J.D. Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Natalie Martins

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jasmine Coger

Street [REDACTED]

City Panorama State CA ZIP 91402

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ANTHONY HASKE

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

A. Pohlig

Street

City *Santa Monica* State *CA* ZIP *90409*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Kristina Kegera

Street

City *Belvedere* State *CA* ZIP *91602*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Corey Butler

Street

City *SM* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Leonard Trubin

Street

City *LA* State *CA* ZIP *90034*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Mrs. Pomeroy

Street

City *Santa Monica* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Kate Greenberg

Street

City *Santa Monica* State *CA* ZIP *90405*

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Adam Brooks
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dana Colwell
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Elizabeth Ortiz
Street [REDACTED]
City Compton State CA ZIP 90222
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Matt Veng
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90006
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Esteban Benilla
Street [REDACTED]
City Mecca State CA ZIP 92254
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Hilary Harris
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90016
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Karen Anderson
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90204
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brian Antonucci
Street [REDACTED]
City Northridge State CA ZIP 91325
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Molly Ruttan-Moffat
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jana Solla
Street [REDACTED]
City Northridge State CA ZIP 91356
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rebecca Mann
Street [REDACTED]
City Echo Park State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alfredo Ake
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BETH BITNER

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ISMAEL MARTINEZ

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Vicente Frank

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mercedes Solis

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Dupreux

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Dmitry Borisov

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kay Resprman-Allen
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tom Field
Street [REDACTED]
City TOLUCA LAKE State CA ZIP 91602
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JANE WESTMORELAND
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Romulo Osorio
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GARY WILLIAMS
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90001
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chie Willert
Street [REDACTED]
City Orange State CA ZIP 92690
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Ruslyn Dahl

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Junki K. Prior

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

ROBERT WIEDER

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Kathryn Williams

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

BONNIE COLEMAN

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

JILL FRANK

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TOM NOWELL
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Louie Bosan
Street [REDACTED]
City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90078
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Marie Rafalko
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name James Tabb
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Richard Hernandez
Street [REDACTED]
City Linnton State CA ZIP 95506
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeff Onchitti
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Evelyn Long
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SARAH MARZEN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA PASADENA State CA ZIP 91126
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jim Frohna
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90067
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Deborah Bliss
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90044
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Amia Brandt Burgoyne
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Deborah Ross
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MATTHEW ELY
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ron May
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Elizabeth Lomas
Street [REDACTED]
City _____ State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ARTHUR NEWMAN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Timothy Hennessey
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90036
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?
Possible

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Martha Cueva
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brian Crano
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Luis A. Centeno
Street [REDACTED]
City M.P. State CA ZIP 91755
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Concepcion
Street [REDACTED]
City Topanga State CA ZIP 90240
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Teff Ferguson
Street [REDACTED]
City El Cajon State CA ZIP 92026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name R. BRADGEMAN
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jobhan Dennis

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alway Stern

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ivy Tai

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rebecca Ross

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90028

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nava Cooper

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Tarantino

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90006

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Yvez Lorain Estrada

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kirsten Hoder

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mario Lopez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tim Griffin

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Crown

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Edith Quathmen

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Warner Ebbink

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rachel Craven

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CAROLYN K. HONDA

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Joshua Marcelllo

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name YURIKO KUGIZAKI

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Parkeer Timm

Street [REDACTED]

City Mar Vista State CA ZIP 90666

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Harriet Natsuyama

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Eva Zaret

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90041

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Billboard hosts

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90261

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Norton Virginia

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Manga Sundqvist

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Natalie Levine

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Frank Duarte
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mike Hughes
Street [REDACTED]
City Menlo State Ca ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Scheila Adli
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Wendy Stetten
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Neemah Yamin
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeanne Beres
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Loprete

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Duheik Mouammar

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jon Paul Tilleman

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nathan Blumenthal

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Andre' Hyland

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Wenceslao Ramirez

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SEAN H. ERVIN
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SANFORD GORDEN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEPHEN GREBB
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEVE LASSETER
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTAMONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Elizabeth Yochim
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name HANDELEY SUTHERIE
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kay Hammer
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name John O'Brien
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CHRISTY BELT
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Franke
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Marcus Davis
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name BARBARA T. SMITH
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name PHILLIP BARNES
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name MARIA Apostolof
Street _____
City PANDORA PARKS State CA ZIP 91304
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name JULIA TORRES
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name MELISSA WILLIAMS
Street _____
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90018
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name TARA CRESPO
Street _____
City SHERMAN OAKS State CA ZIP 91403
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name JENNIFER SAELIEB
Street _____
City EB ARLETA State CA ZIP 91331
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Trauis Moitz
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tom Buckles
Street [REDACTED]
City Truio State CA ZIP 92614
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Conzuler, Samantha
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michael The
Street [REDACTED]
City Alhambra State CA ZIP 91805
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Taylor Marr
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SUSAN L. STROM
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Harvey A. Higgins

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90017

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Thomas Gilbert

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90044

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Larry H. Jenkins III

Street [REDACTED]

City North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91606

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ROBERT SANTANGELO

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90015

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ART WYDEN

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90015

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Roman A. Stankiv

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90017

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Milton R. Dowf

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JARRET BURNETT

Street _____

City Van CO State CA ZIP 92911

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CARSON MOTE

Street _____

City Ardenado State CA ZIP 95623

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CARIE MANICHALCO

Street _____

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name INDIA BARLET

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP 90401

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Allen Vash

Street _____

City SM State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RAY RIVERA
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90029
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Karla Legason
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90063
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GABE SMAILY
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JACQUE GOLDBERG
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Peter Blood
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name LAURE ARCENT
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MEYER LIGHTMAN

Street [REDACTED]

City SHERMAN OAKS State CA ZIP 91923

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name L. ORBEY

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Patrick Kelley

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Erick Alalvarez

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RENÉ PHILLIPS

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ELIAN ISAI SEGORIA

Street [REDACTED]

City LONG BEACH State CA ZIP 90805

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Benjamin Kutska
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jose Sanchez
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ray Jew
Street [REDACTED]
City San Monica State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Raymond McKinley
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ruth Berkowitz
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Julie Garcia
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Steven Lowenstein

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Bernko Curtis

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nicole Santiago

Street [REDACTED]

City El Segundo State CA ZIP 90245

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SPRAY M. CATIZONE

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90004

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Serra

Street [REDACTED]

City Canyon Country State CA ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name HarSimran Khalsa

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dermott Down
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Greg Mauer
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90034
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Leslie Stewart
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90034
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CHRISTINE STEIN
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOHN ANDREWS
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name NATHALIE C. LEIGHTON
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sara Carnodian
Street [REDACTED]
City Culver City State CA ZIP 90232
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GALE GREENE
Street [REDACTED]
City MONTESE State CA ZIP 91020
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () NONE Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Juden Carbajal
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90011
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jason Sheffer
Street [REDACTED]
City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Simanonek
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Dahana Derez
Street [REDACTED]
City Woodland Hills State CA ZIP 91303
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Jonathan Brock

Street

City

Beverly Hills State CA ZIP 90211

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

DAN BOUL

Street

City

Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91407

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Marcus Jimenez

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90031

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Sarah Johnson

Street

City

North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Tom Tucker

Street

City

Glendale State CA ZIP 91208

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Mik Delaney

Street

City

North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Mike Kerkman

Street

City

LA

State

CA

ZIP

90039

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Bridget Bloom

Street

City

LA

State

CA

ZIP

90026

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Amy Hanel

Street

City

LA

State

CA

ZIP

90031

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Chris Mills

Street

City

Los Angeles

State

CA

ZIP

90026

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

BARRY WIENER

Street

City

L.A.

State

CA

ZIP

90039

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Ann Fleming

Street

City

Los Angeles

State

California

ZIP

90032

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jade Cook
Street [REDACTED]
City Beverly Hills State CA ZIP 90212
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kelly Nipper
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CRAIG HAINES
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CAL ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sadie Van Geider
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Bert Scoll
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tammy Ellis
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90020
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name David Gray

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ariana Rouhi

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90064

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jenny Griffiths

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Patrick Ramsey

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carmen Busley

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID E. TROY III

Street [REDACTED]

City TOCANGA State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sharon PUGH
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stephanie Gholson
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DEBRA MERRILL
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90044
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cathy Guthrie
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90004
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rich Jacobs
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Oscar Gonzalez
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Albe Michaels*
Print name _____
Street _____
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *ANTHONY MILLER*
Print name _____
Street _____
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Joan Silk*
Print name _____
Street _____
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *ALIX WILSON*
Print name _____
Street _____
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Matt Miller*
Print name _____
Street _____
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *ERIC LARWIN*
Print name _____
Street _____
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Connie Whalley

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Damon Neckless

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90025

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jayne Bunels

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Pamela Johnson

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90089

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Marlena Miller

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Clint & Kelly Rockwell

Street [REDACTED]

City Topanga State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Dawn Fine

Street [REDACTED]

City Torrance State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Potencia Smith

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90057

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sandra Sanchez

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GAGY BARBARA

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CANDACE DEPUY

Street [REDACTED]

City Torrance State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MIKE LANTIER

Street [REDACTED]

City TORRANCE State CA ZIP 90290

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name April Davila
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Kewse
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ms Susan Wong
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles, CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name C. SCOTT POWEN
Street [REDACTED]
City NORTH HOLLYWOOD State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LAURE LIESKE
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ANNE WALSH
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CHUCK MESSEBA
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mary Beland
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PADA IGNACIO
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Aissa Klein
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MATT Bloomfield
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name OLIVIA BEALL
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90042
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Shiroum Suge
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Arthur Lussel
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90011
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RITA OLIVA
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Amiya Ravi
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TED BURNE
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90076
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeff Surlaka
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name C. Michael Frey
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Patricia Bayo
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stephanie Dor
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Hanh Nauyen
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Scott Valdes
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Glenn Fitzgerald
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tony Molina
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Margaret Turner
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Paulina Sabagun
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARK GILBERT
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Leah Paz
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Joan Bolman
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Cathy Gordon
Street [redacted]
City SM State CA ZIP 90408
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Leila Winick
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Neyssa Pelletier
Street [redacted]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90407
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TOMIO FUCHIGAMI
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90037
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LAWRENCE J. GONZALEZ
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90065
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tricia Berman
Street [redacted]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dori Boudreau

Street [Redacted]

City Valley Glen State CA ZIP 91401

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sonia Lee

Street [Redacted]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90025

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dana Bsciso

Street [Redacted]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90048

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nancy Buge

Street [Redacted]

City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91401

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mussa Shams

Street [Redacted]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Adi Ben-Ami

Street [Redacted]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91606

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Jovani Davoudin

Street

City

State

ZIP

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Johnathan Tom

Street

City

State

ZIP

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Catie Beck

Street

City

State

ZIP

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Lorena Sandoval

Street

City

State

ZIP

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Jeff Beck

Street

City

State

ZIP

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

David Buckley

Street

City

State

ZIP

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jana Barrios
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91204
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brandon Carter
Street [REDACTED]
City Culver City State CA ZIP 90016
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mike Moreno
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91207
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Matt P. Wimberly
Street [REDACTED]
City Wichita State KS ZIP 67203
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Dan Lopez
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91206
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tanya Karim-Maharian
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91206
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Arnone Nesh
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90002
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MARINA E. CISNEROS
Street [REDACTED]
City S. Pasadena State CA ZIP 91030
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name David Minas
Street [REDACTED]
City W. LA. State CA ZIP 91369
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOAN + JOHN PAUSTANO
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA PASADENA State CA ZIP 91030
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID SMITH
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name BETH REITHMAN
Street [REDACTED]
City PASADENA State CA ZIP 91032
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name A. Block
Street [redacted]
City Beverly Hills State CA ZIP 90213
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Micéala Shorelee
Street [redacted]
City Pasadena State CA ZIP 9126
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID LYN JACK
Street [redacted]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90047
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JASON FROSCUZZO
Street [redacted]
City W Hollywood State CA ZIP 90047
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Daniel S. Dominguez
Street [redacted]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Megan Heun
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ERIC MURKIN
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90029
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mike Kruska
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tiff in Poley
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PETER WINTERSTELTER
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name AARON KRAPEK
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anne Kido
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027-3207
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tilliann Giacalone
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Steve Richardson
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90077
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Roman Blatt
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KARL BLATT
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Federico
Street [REDACTED]
City ESCONDIDO State CA ZIP 92026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name AJ Adams Jr
Street [REDACTED]
City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91107
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mitchell Myers
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Barbara State CA ZIP 91030
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brian Anthony Brown
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90048
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Yvonne Hoang
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stefany Murillo
Street [REDACTED]
City San Gabriel State CA ZIP 91776
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name L. W. LAG
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RICHARD TORNUST
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90049
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Ray Hemphill

Street

City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90046

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

JEREMY CRAIG

Street

City VALLEY GLEN State CA ZIP 91401

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

[Signature]

Street

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Danny Rich

Street

City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91401

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Suey Price

Street

City ENCINO State CA ZIP 91436

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Quinton Nixon

Street

City Valley View State CA ZIP 91607

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Megan Barrett
Street [REDACTED]
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brittany Belz
Street [REDACTED]
City ENCINO State CA ZIP 91436
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Heather McCall
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90401
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Karina Hurtado
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90036
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Afshen Towhid
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Amy Smith
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91602
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Katherine Austin

Street [REDACTED]

City Bloomfield Hills State mi ZIP 48301

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kathleen Tia

Street [REDACTED]

City S.M State CA ZIP 90024

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Matthew Needleman

Street [REDACTED]

City Beverly Hill State CA ZIP 90210

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JACK M. ZOLTAK

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jesse Swaffin

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90028

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gabriel Jarrett

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Maagie Snelgrove
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Joe Arthur
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Margaret Oliveira
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name James Northwood
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Arcthen Westlake
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LINDA CALDER
Street [REDACTED]
City S.M. State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Jennifer O'Grady Ayoa
Street [REDACTED]
City Montebello State CA ZIP 90640
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Shawn Nelson
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Geoffrey Smyer
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Drew Cummins
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Andres Morales
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Jeff Kwong
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kirsten Osthus

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Barbara Haberman

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sharon Alcazer

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brigid Faith

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Olivia Birdwell

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State Cal. ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Eduardo Barrazo

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State LA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name John Roberts

Street [REDACTED]

City Manhattan State CA ZIP 90726

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Cesar Garcia

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Debra Loren

Street [REDACTED]

City Altadena State CA ZIP 91001

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name FELTA VIZCARRA

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Niels-Christian Kielland

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90029

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL SHEN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ANA L. COBICIN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name GREG KING
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ANGELA HADNAGY
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Joanna Heav
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Steven Benilla
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MARIO REYES
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Ang State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BAMBOS CHARALAKOULOS

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BERT WAUMARK

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anna Kondo

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Karen Gilbaugh

Street [REDACTED]

City La Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Debra Light

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ann Patterson

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SUSAN M HEUNDERSON
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTAMONICA State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JAMES WAYTON
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name James Lin
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RICHARD PHILLIPS
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Pete Martinez
Street [REDACTED]
City santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Veronica Pato
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SHERRY CARLSON

Street [REDACTED]

City SHAMAN OAKS State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alex Zaniel

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ANTHONY CRUZ

Street [REDACTED]

City MDR State CA ZIP 90212

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name R. Sherman

Street [REDACTED]

City SO State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Raymond Markan

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jason Carnova

Street [REDACTED]

City Shaman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John F. MARIS

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ALONSO RAMIREZ

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Rizzi

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Norm Skaggs

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name An'ana Gabisan

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Adams

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name HEUSER VALLADARES

Street [REDACTED]

City HAWTHORNE State CA ZIP 90250

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rob Kish

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherran Oaks State Ca ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kim Murkowski

Street [REDACTED]

City LA Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name AMANDA HIDE

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Justin Hoppensteadt

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90013

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MANUELA ALVARO

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Benjamin Wallace

Street [REDACTED]

City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91406

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Philip Gershwin

Street [REDACTED]

City T.O. State CA ZIP 91360

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LUCIA LOERA

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90065

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Celia G. Chavez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90065

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mark Arnold

Street [REDACTED]

City Exeter State CA ZIP 93221

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name The Rivas Family

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90032

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Regina Thomas
Street [REDACTED]
City La Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name gil nevo
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jo Anne Schaack
Street [REDACTED]
City La Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214-3364
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kim Bush
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kim Dye
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Karla Peterson
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Luna

Street [REDACTED]

City Alhambra State CA ZIP 91801

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rico

Street [REDACTED]

City _____ State _____ ZIP 91803

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL WEINSTEIN

Street [REDACTED]

City LD State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Danielle Duquette

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Northalie Ignatyan

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LUCY ORLANDI

Street [REDACTED]

City MONTEREY PARK CA ZIP 91752

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Meade

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mark Bassett

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SHAHID BROWN

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90017

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ryan McDowell

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ANTHONY PEARCE

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PATRIICE QUINN

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nancy Wena

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Matthew Beeston

Street [REDACTED]

City Longleton State CA ZIP 91740

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Andrea Ferrero

Street [REDACTED]

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91030

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Steve Morris

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Doris Robin

Street [REDACTED]

City Temple City State CA ZIP 91780

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Vanna Melfi

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90045

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alice Halburton

Street [REDACTED]

City Redondo State CA ZIP 90277

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID LOCKE

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91206

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name GUADALUPE BRUBAKER

Street [REDACTED]

City Panorama City State CA ZIP 91402

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jessica Dooley

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91011

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Denis Tessier

Street [REDACTED]

City Redondo Beach State CA ZIP 90277

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LINDA LUAN

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91202

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name William Clark

Street [Redacted]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Barbie Perez

Street [Redacted]

City Manhattan Beach State CA ZIP 90266

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Joel Flynn

Street [Redacted]

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dominic Cooney

Street [Redacted]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Leticia Martinez

Street [Redacted]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jacklyn & David Loma

Street [Redacted]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kevin Sabbe
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JULIE PALUCH
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DONN UMBER
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GAELA ASPINALL
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jennifer Gardner
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Amy Wicczek
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nick Holbein

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Danny St Pierre

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Royk Massih

Street [REDACTED]

City SM State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Schuffman

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Martha Clark

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Mendonca

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Chrysten Clark

Street

City

LA

State

CA

ZIP

90405

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Donna Pinks

Street

City

Sherman Oaks

State

CA

ZIP

91423

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

FABIO TORRES

Street

City

LA

State

CA

ZIP

90005

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Chris Buckle

Street

City

Sherman Oaks

State

CA

ZIP

91423

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Zina Josephs

Street

City

Santa Monica

State

CA

ZIP

90405

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Judith Van Gordon

Street

City

Sherman Oaks

State

CA

ZIP

91423

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MARGARITA ARIAGADA

Street [REDACTED]

City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Destiny Ford

Street [REDACTED]

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91106

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LISA TOBIN

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91605

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nadren Roberts

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90032

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Diane + Robert Cohen

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name N. HAUSSEN

Street [REDACTED]

City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jan Togo
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JAMES COOPER
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MASON LAI
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90042
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RALPH FRANCESCHINI
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MIKE KELLEY
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle Asidok
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
AND WE VOTE!!

Print name Lisa Block
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Rosa Zavate

Print name _____
Street [REDACTED]
City LA CA State CA ZIP 90005
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Silvia Garrad

Print name _____
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Heidi Rothman

Print name _____
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Eddie White

Print name _____
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Chanel Burreli

Print name _____
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail _____
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Valerie Sausbelle

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mehli Kheraj

Street [REDACTED]

City SAN State CA ZIP 90305

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Elizabeth Talamantes

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CARISIN AGY

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Amie Szekieson

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jaloo Mitt

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jose Romero

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90019

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kristina Flores

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90004

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Darlene Hernandez

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherlake State CA ZIP 90004

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dashon Ego

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carlos Zenteno

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90032

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Margaret Shelton

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90034

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Travis Hensley
Street [REDACTED]
City La Verne State CA ZIP 91750
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Irene Miracle
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Scott SETTEBERG
Street [REDACTED]
City South Maxat State CA ZIP 90001
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nicole DIAB/SUMNER HABAN
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90005
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lisa Clark
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90406
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CAROL POPICHAK
Street [REDACTED]
City Bunedale State CA ZIP 93907
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Henry Beron

Street [Redacted]

City San Antonio State TX ZIP 78109

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jacob Merson

Street [Redacted]

City LA State CA ZIP 90024

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ANDREW WENDER

Street [Redacted]

City LA State CA ZIP 90064

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ERIN FOX

Street [Redacted]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Melissa Hill

Street [Redacted]

City San Antonio State TX ZIP 78109

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Governor Schwarzenegger,

Our oceans are in crisis.

In the middle of the Pacific, there is an island of trash twice the size of Texas, where there is six times more plastic than plankton. Every year, our oceans and beaches are littered with thousands of pounds of Styrofoam, bottle caps and other pollution. It threatens our health, mars our beautiful beaches and kills countless marine animals every year.

We need to reduce the amount of plastic that we use every year, and eliminate the most damaging types of plastic being used. California can lead the way in this fight by banning single-use Styrofoam takeout containers. We urge you to take action on this serious issue today.

Sincerely,

Print name Hina Moech

Street [Redacted]

City SM State CA ZIP 91045

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Vanny Eric

Street [REDACTED]

City Imperial City State CA ZIP 91750

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Vivian Ingalls

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90019

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Governor Schwarzenegger,

Our oceans are in crisis.

In the middle of the Pacific, there is an island of trash twice the size of Texas, where there is six times more plastic than plankton. Every year, our oceans and beaches are littered with thousands of pounds of Styrofoam, bottle caps and other pollution. It threatens our health, mars our beautiful beaches and kills countless marine animals every year.

We need to reduce the amount of plastic that we use every year, and eliminate the most damaging types of plastic being used. California can lead the way in this fight by banning single-use Styrofoam takeout containers. We urge you to take action on this serious issue today.

Sincerely,

Print name Nils Wager

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90069

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Governor Schwarzenegger,

Our oceans are in crisis.

In the middle of the Pacific, there is an island of trash twice the size of Texas, where there is six times more plastic than plankton. Every year, our oceans and beaches are littered with thousands of pounds of Styrofoam, bottle caps and other pollution. It threatens our health, mars our beautiful beaches and kills countless marine animals every year.

We need to reduce the amount of plastic that we use every year, and eliminate the most damaging types of plastic being used. California can lead the way in this fight by banning single-use Styrofoam takeout containers. We urge you to take action on this serious issue today.

Sincerely,

Print name Barbara Klueff

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90037

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Laurie Pescoe

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Goldber

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90046

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ceraldine Garcia

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90004

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JAMES EVANS

Street [REDACTED]

City ALHAMBRA State CA ZIP 91803

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sean Carrigan

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alexis P... ..

Street [REDACTED]

City Fullerton State CA ZIP 92620

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Megan Avazio

Street [REDACTED]

City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tony Frederick

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90016

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JESSE ANEZCUA

Street [REDACTED]

City N Hollywood State CA ZIP 91606

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ramie Becker

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90045

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Teri Bibb

Street [REDACTED]

City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Patricia Allen

Street [REDACTED]

City N Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Parrish Cochr

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90006

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alexis LaCerna

Street [REDACTED]

City San Valley State CA ZIP 91352

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Steve Reynolds

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Hartman

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carrie Gillogly

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lee Zosson

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeff Spurrer

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Johnston

Street [REDACTED]

City S.M. State CA ZIP 90407

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sharon Goodman

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Kim

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stephen Sticker

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CLARK THOMPSON

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lisa Celaya

Street [REDACTED]

City San Jose CA State CA ZIP 95121

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ariana Gutierrez

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Michael Champion
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name MATT EDDY
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Anthony Vero
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name John Nestor
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name JOHN WAYNE
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name AL WOOD
Street [REDACTED]
City MONTROSE State CA ZIP 91325
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kevin Kelley

Street [REDACTED]

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JAIME BANCECCS

Street [REDACTED]

City pasadena State CA ZIP 91104

E-mail _____

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name HASSAN BANKS

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90013

E-mail _____

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Katherine Baxter-Habib

Street [REDACTED]

City Cincinnati State OH ZIP 45219

E-mail _____

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Judy McClary

Street [REDACTED]

City El Dorado Hills State CA ZIP 95762

E-mail _____

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name EMORY DOWLESSON

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail _____

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rachelle Rubin
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jennifer Baum
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Wendy Miller
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Peeler
Street [REDACTED]
City W. Hollywood State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JULIAN ABIODUN
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chris O'Flaherty
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Scott Moses
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ERIC ROSENBERG
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Angela Garcia
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Andrey Belinas
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Johnny Brown
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jared Winterhawk
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lauren Karolt

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Marie Chambers

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name AMY ALTECHMEANI

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jessica Moore

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name EMY COLIGADO

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Edwin Figueroa

Street [REDACTED]

City Pearl City State HI ZIP 96782

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TODD MUSCAT
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Miguel Perez
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rose Cole
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ray Lee
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name  Ms. Veronica Deutsch
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica, CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ANDREW ANDREW
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Maugham

Street [REDACTED]

City Burbank State CA ZIP 91502

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JASON FANG

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ryan Small

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90038

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Louisa Leone

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Joe Hager

Street [REDACTED]

City PLANO State TX ZIP 75075

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Esmeralda Vasquez

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ernest R. Lindner

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91208

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jason George Proffers

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91602

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name FREDERICK McORMACK

Street [REDACTED]

City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Lowe

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name John Hinton

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Miluska Propersi

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Julius Robinson
Street [REDACTED]
City Sancho City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Carla Esquivel
Street [REDACTED]
City Panorama State CA ZIP 91402
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID TAMMENGA
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91201
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cheryl Allen
Street [REDACTED]
City Pine Grove State Cal ZIP 91506
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kurt Henkle
Street Sm
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Patricia A. Grace
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State Cal ZIP 91501
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Eugene Porcan
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Melissa J. Blake
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State Ca. ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jerry Ricker
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Carmen Q. Brody
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State Cal ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cathleen Young
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Janette FRISTAD
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91201
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Austin Michael

Street _____

City _____ State CA ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BEAUW LEE

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90034

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Paul DeCunzio

Street _____

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name KRISTEN STAUCH

Street _____

City Santa Clarita State CA ZIP 91350

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Andrew

Street _____

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Theresa de los Santos

Street _____

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Scott D. Haver
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90065
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Effe Lennox
Street [REDACTED]
City Sebastopol State CA ZIP 95472
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anthony Navarrete
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Charlie Wilkin
Street [REDACTED]
City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90096
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Robert L Pollard
Street [REDACTED]
City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jose Saavedra
Street [REDACTED]
City Wendle State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Anne Craig
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91209
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Tavan Somprasithi
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State C.A. ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Brendan
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name EDUARDO ESCOBEDO
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name [Signature]
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90038
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name CONRADO RODRIGUEZ
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DESIREE CANCHOLA

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90023

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL OKUM

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90065

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Timara Gould

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 9006

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL GYR

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Emily Gomez Ramsey

Street [REDACTED]

City San Diego State CA ZIP 92131

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Robbie Hunt

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90038

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name AKIKO SATO
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOE BATES
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIOS CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL BRANNON
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90029
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SHELLIE FRY
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90402
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ASPIED WILLIAMS
Street [REDACTED]
City SMOOTH CITY State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name [REDACTED]
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Patrick Kellagy

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90004

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chwick Hwang

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90000

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Vince Klaseus

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name EVAN SEGOTA

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rebecca Simmen

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90007

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rebecca Simmen

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DAVE BERGMANN

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90064

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Paulette Terry

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name VICTORIA CRUPROVSKY

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ERIN ZIMRING

Street [REDACTED]

City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tyler Schoenberg

Street [REDACTED]

City Orange State CA ZIP 92866

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mary Ota

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Charlotte Peters

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lizette Orozco

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90020

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CRUZ SOLIZ

Street [REDACTED]

City LONG BEACH State CA ZIP 90813

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Aurora Mickaelian

Street [REDACTED]

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeff Gripe

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brian Alvarez

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Oliver Harris

Street [REDACTED]
City Sebastopol State CA ZIP 95472
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jim Gerard

Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Olivia Yeh

Street [REDACTED]
City South Pasadena State CA ZIP 91030
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MANIG GUREKIAN

Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JEROME MORGAN

Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066-3044
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Larry Mueller

Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name James Webb

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SHANNON BRAZER

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Rutherford

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90060

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chris L. Choate

Street [REDACTED]

City SM State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Celia Owens

Street [REDACTED]

City STANISLIS State CA ZIP 91004

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CHERYL JUNOD
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JAMES A. HANNA
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle de Veen
Street [REDACTED]
City North Hills State CA ZIP 91343
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Beatrice Solis
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Wright
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SUSAN C PRICE
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Karissa Conefry
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ariel Ashworth
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ROSITA BUSTOW
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RENE MORENTIN
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tim Farrell
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Erin Gehle
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Jon Fitzgerald

Street

[Redacted]

City

Van Nuys State *CA* ZIP *91291*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Patricia Lopez

Street

[Redacted]

City

LA State *CA* ZIP *90066*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Est Miller

Street

[Redacted]

City

LA State *CA* ZIP *90066*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

MARIA VICTORIA

Street

[Redacted]

City

LA State *CA* ZIP *90039*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Yesenia Rodriguez

Street

[Redacted]

City

Los Angeles State *CA* ZIP *90023*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Redio Anaya

Street

[Redacted]

City

Mojo Valley State *CA* ZIP *92553*

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SHENIE BARNES

Street [REDACTED]

City JUSTIN State CA ZIP 92702

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Louise DeLwitz

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARGARITA CHOW

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90059

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Edith Liu

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90034

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Colleen Paeff

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cassandra Green

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DIK HEENEN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90031

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ELLEN M. JACOBS

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90029

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Paula Mounihan

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Barbara Drake

Street [REDACTED]

City BH State CA ZIP 90210

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name NARCISO MONES

Street [REDACTED]

City W. Hollywood State CA ZIP 90069

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Yosh Terrel

Street [REDACTED]

City Dis-nd Box State CA ZIP 91265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Charles Bice

Street

City

Knoxville State TN ZIP 37919

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Theresa Gould

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90016

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Shalew Netanel

Street

City

Emeryville State CA ZIP 94608

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Leah B. B. B.

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90025

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Vonda Finley

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

LAURALEE PHILLIPS

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Amy Freeman
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mark McGrath
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90075
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sarah LaMantia
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mike Wiggett
Street [REDACTED]
City N Hollywood State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Judy Nguyen
Street [REDACTED]
City Herndon State VA ZIP 20170
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Danielle Bern
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name WALTER G. ROE III
Street [REDACTED]
City ACOTA HILLS State CA ZIP 91301
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jennifer MATSUKO
Street [REDACTED]
City VALLEY VILLAGE State CA ZIP 91607
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anthony Tomaseillo
Street [REDACTED]
City Valley Village State CA ZIP 91607
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jessica Durlacher
Street [REDACTED]
City SIM State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Forrest
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SILVA WARDNER
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jesse Costaro
Street [REDACTED]
City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91101
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name T. Cohen
Street [REDACTED]
City Donner State CA ZIP 95020
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Charles Aircraft
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91205
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Valle
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90017
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Maria Leo
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Eugene Bakman
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Christian Moore

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90069

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KELSEY PRICE

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DARA NAZAYAN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90015

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lanadon Faust

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rovena Cardiel

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kim Jones

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Kristen McLornick*
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City *Pacific Palisades CA* State *CA* ZIP *90272*
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Caroline Pironian*
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City *LA* State *CA* ZIP *90004*
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *ROBERT Hyams*
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City *TOLOCA Lake* State *CA* ZIP *91610*
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Maki Akayan*
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Beatrice Castro*
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City *SM* State *CA* ZIP *90405*
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, *Tammy Huxton*
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City *LA* State *CA* ZIP *90027*
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tika Smith

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90065

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Emily Yaron

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Fisher

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90006

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ROMAN FLEMING

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90057

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nuria Heyck

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Christopher Soto

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90022

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rachel Smith-Weinstein

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jorge L. Simental

Street _____

City Cerritos State CA ZIP 90703

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Daniel Bembé

Street _____

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Andrea Lui

Street _____

City Yuba City State TX ZIP 79730

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carrie Macy

Street _____

City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jay Brown

Street _____

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90073

E-mail _____

Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jewels Solomon-Roe

Street [REDACTED]

City Pacific Palisades CA State CA ZIP 91272

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name IAN SEARS

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Markus Craven

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jean L. Bigelow

Street [REDACTED]

City S. Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Barry L. Slotnick

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90078

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Meadhan Camp

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

David Carter Thompson

Street

City

Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91405

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

P. Bottaro

Street

City

Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

FRANK LOUIS MARI

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

JASMINE ALHAMBRA

Street

City

Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

Hei Ji Sasaki

Street

City

N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91602

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name

MARY LOWE

Street

City

Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John F. Montoya

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90012

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RAMESH RAMANIGAM

Street [REDACTED]

City San Jose State CA ZIP 95128

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Adam Brown

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90029

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stefan Kirchensti

Street [REDACTED]

City San Jose State CA ZIP 95128

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ande Trench

Street [REDACTED]

City San Jose State CA ZIP 95128

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ande Trench

Street [REDACTED]

City San Jose State CA ZIP 95128

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alison Dorell

Street [REDACTED]

City River State CA ZIP 90055

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Leon Hernandez-Palencia

Street [REDACTED]

City River State CA ZIP 90055

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alexandra Aguilar

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nina Seel

Street [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90401

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lisa Whiteman

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Will Orantes

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cecil Gooch
Street [REDACTED]
City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91605
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DeAnna Graziano
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Leon Dawes
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brianna Bucks
Street [REDACTED]
City Kingshill State VI ZIP 00850
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name KAREN SCHNEIDER
Street [REDACTED]
City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Beans
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Thomas Cushing

Street [REDACTED]

City S.M. State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Matthew Eakin

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name FRANK JAMES CASE II

Street [REDACTED]

City BELL GARDENS State CA ZIP 90204

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John and Kimiko Prosky

Street [REDACTED]

City Delucy Lake State CA ZIP 91602

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Samuel L. Hersch
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica CA ZIP 90401
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Courteney Wright
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State CA ZIP 91504
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Marlin Cueva
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90006
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CHINMAY PATEL
Street [REDACTED]
City Alhambra State CA ZIP 91701
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name John Evans
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90049
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Taylor
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State CA ZIP 91505
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Marquis Lucien

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90013

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ruth Hebert

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90023

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ruth Burke

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90057

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Derek Donald

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90034

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Koontz

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90016

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name R. Cook Cordillo

Street [REDACTED]

City South El Monte State CA ZIP 91753

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SEBASTION SEDAG

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90049

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Luca Collins

Street [REDACTED]

City C.A State CA ZIP 90006

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Angela Amaro

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90065

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Andrey Russell 

Street [REDACTED]

City Forest Falls State CA ZIP 92339

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BENNETT CORDON

Street [REDACTED]

City GRAND HILLS State CA ZIP 91344

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PAPIGNY GLEGORY

Street [REDACTED]

City BETTERLY HILLS State CA ZIP 90210

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Richard Strayhorn
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90043
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carlos Meira
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90043
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Richard Katz
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90010
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lesly Davis
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90044
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CHARLA FRANKS
Street [REDACTED]
City BIK State CA ZIP 90212
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LISA SWARTZ
Street [REDACTED]
City Tomb City State CA ZIP 91324
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Jase A Figueroa
Street [REDACTED]
City east LA State CA ZIP 90063
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Annie Bautista
Street [REDACTED]
City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Lois Flover
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90016
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name SUSAN Prasad
Street [REDACTED]
City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91401
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Rosie Pantoja
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name CLEO SOLTERO
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90010
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MIA BROSOD
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90010
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name WIKHO BROSDROW
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Karita Manier
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90004
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brandon Andersen
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90014
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name BRYAN ESTRELLOR
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90034
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nicole Shellcraft
Street [REDACTED]
City No. Hills State CA ZIP 91343
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Vanessa Hertz

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90023

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Charisse ONeal

Street [REDACTED]

City Wynwood State CA ZIP 90267

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mat Harwood, CSW

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90042

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Liliana Rivera

Street [REDACTED]

City Walnut Park State CA ZIP 90255

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JEANNETTE LOPEZ

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Georgy Reyes

Street [REDACTED]

City PASADENA State CA ZIP 90042

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brandon Lund
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90015
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anne Ohliger
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90007
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brandon Eddings
Street [REDACTED]
City Indlewood State CA ZIP 90301
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Vetria Torres
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90007
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RAH QAD
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90007
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kyrste A Barber
Street [REDACTED]
City W. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Linde Conway
Street [REDACTED]
City Alhambra State CA ZIP 91803
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Arthur David Mortell
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Bill Mouskoper
Street [REDACTED]
City Pr. Co State UT ZIP 87501
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Luna
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90005
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Frank Ramirez
Street [REDACTED]
City Normal State CA ZIP 90650
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



ENVIRONMENT CALIFORNIA

Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARAL TAHMIZIAN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90010
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KATHERINE STOLTZ

Street [REDACTED]

City AUBURN State CA ZIP 93602

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Darth Harris

Street [REDACTED]

City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alex Sicola

Street [REDACTED]

City RESEDA State CA ZIP 91335

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name sunil A. stoltz

Street [REDACTED]

City Auburn State CA ZIP 95602

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Raymond Johnson

Street [REDACTED]

City La Puente State CA ZIP 91744

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nate Lyons

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nancy Velez
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90022
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Bill Wilston
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90010
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SHAN RADOCAV
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90010
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chae Jung
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90007
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Callie Pomroy
Street [REDACTED]
City BUTTE State MT ZIP 59701
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Melugata Teodoro
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90008
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Erik Koelle
Street [redacted]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Gary Haines
Street [redacted]
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Richard Torres
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90005
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Oscar Delcid
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90005
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Fernando Ramirez
Street [redacted]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90057
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Daniel Thomas
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90019
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mia Lee
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State CA ZIP 91504
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Teeray Lopez
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90007
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Daniel Kany
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State CA ZIP 91501
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tatiana Sandoval
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90005
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Harold Lee
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90042
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Miguel Garcia
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90065
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Josefette Welch

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90037

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Paula Carr

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90916

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Elizabeth Valenzuela

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90011

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lindsey Hansen

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JIN Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City FRANCE State CA ZIP 90503

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Francine Reza

Street [REDACTED]

City SANGABRIEL State CA ZIP 91776

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name David Mayorga

Street [REDACTED]

City Norwalk State CA ZIP 90650

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KATE [REDACTED]

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jerry Clark

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90016

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Louie Uy

Street [REDACTED]

City Chino State CA ZIP 9170

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name VANESSA GERALD

Street [REDACTED]

City Paramount State CA ZIP 90723

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Duran

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90062

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mia KTM

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOHN BELL

Street [REDACTED]

City 1000 OAKS State CA ZIP 91361

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ERIC SHIBATA

Street _____

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Amhi Ardiano

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90063

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mary Sene

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90003

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sonia Rios

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State Ca ZIP 90005

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CALI MALIC

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90020

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Josh Bernstein

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Julia Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City Beverly Hills State CA ZIP 90212

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Pamela Nelson

Street [REDACTED]

City Englewood State CA ZIP 90301

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name OSCAR R.

Street [REDACTED]

City Los X State LA ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jorge F. Barrantes

Street [REDACTED]

City 2460 State CA ZIP 40014

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DEBRAUNIA BROWN

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90008

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DIVINIA D. BREALBA

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Juan Carril

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90904

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nichelle Jimenez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90092

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rebeca Cruz

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State Calif ZIP 90020

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jeanette Valquez

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeffrey Salenger

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90020

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Paulina Sanchez

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State Cal ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Morris Altaleg

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90037

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rafael Vazquez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ulisses Paris

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90020

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Victor Johnson

Street [REDACTED]

City Bardena State Ca ZIP 90249

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Elizabeth Arredondo

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90002

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sonia J. Ponce

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90001

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Hector Escobedo

Street [REDACTED]

City Dunwoody State CA ZIP 90242

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mark Delamen

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dennis Carpenter

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State Ca ZIP 90011

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ezequiel Garcia

Street [REDACTED]

City Pico Rivera State CA ZIP 90660

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED]

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tanisha Dickerson

Street [REDACTED]

City Indenwood State Ca ZIP 90302

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Andrew Kennedy

Street [REDACTED]

City Culver City State CA ZIP 90232

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nancy Rons

Street [REDACTED]

City Wilmington Park State Ca ZIP 90715

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Antia Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City Woodland Hills State CA ZIP 91364

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Adam Madrid

Street [REDACTED]

City Monterey State Ca ZIP 90640

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Nicholas Lopez

Street [REDACTED]

City Garland State CA ZIP 90249

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gabriela Flores

Street [REDACTED]

City Paramount State CA ZIP 90723

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SYEDA JUMERIA BUNARI

Street [REDACTED]

City CANOGA PARK State CA ZIP 91306

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Moses Flores III

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 90028

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jindaby Clark

Street [REDACTED]

City Stark Marina State CA ZIP 91404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Luis Aldana

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90006

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JENNIFER GRORR

Street [REDACTED]

City VALENCIA State CA ZIP 91355

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL GRIFFIN

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90057

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name John Thurman, Jr

Street [REDACTED]

City Northridge State CA ZIP 91325

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jessica Semajon

Street [REDACTED]

City Sylmar State CA ZIP 91342

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Zack Schultz

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90028

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name pazlin Romero

Street [REDACTED]

City South Gate State CA ZIP 90280

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Muhammad Riag

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90020

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Staci Owen
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90004
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name IRMA GARCIA
Street [REDACTED]
City MISSION HILLS State CA ZIP 91345
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BEVAN A. WEIMAN
Street [REDACTED]
City Long Beach State CA ZIP 90805
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Aerin Berry
Street [REDACTED]
City San Juan Capistrano State CA ZIP 92675
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DIANNA GAGNON
Street [REDACTED]
City BURBANK State CA ZIP 91502
E-mail N/A
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Mike Margarion
Street [REDACTED]
City Woodbury Hills State CA ZIP 91367
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JANNA DALRYMPLE

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mikela Velasquez

Street _____

City Burbank State CA ZIP 91505

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jesse M. Carral

Street _____

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91106

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Max Collins

Street _____

City Sturtevant State CA ZIP 91104

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name AUDREY KIDAKO

Street _____

City Burbank State CA ZIP 91501

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Irene Bustillo

Street _____

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Joshua Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City Burbank State Cal. ZIP 91504

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MASON LINDAH

Street [REDACTED]

City GARLAND State GA ZIP 91608

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle Curtis

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ileana Vega

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jessica Whang

Street [REDACTED]

City Burbank State CA ZIP 91501

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Francis De Leon

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name FRANCO VALERIO
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Leobardo Baima
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Senobia Gonzalez
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ROMMEO ALVAREZ
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Elodia de la cruz
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Raul Baltazar
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Logan Pather

Street [REDACTED]

City No Ho State CA ZIP 91162

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Victoria Vu

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Rosa H. Vizquez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Urda B-Hall

Street [REDACTED]

City Toluca Lake State CA ZIP 91102

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Georgina Peralta

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Judy McAllister

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, Lisette Gold
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, Guido Lemell
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City SM State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, Heather Romero
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, Nina Geibel
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, Sandra S. Stirling
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, Hepps
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name: Holly Ghilotti
Street: [REDACTED]
City: WLA State: CA ZIP: 90066
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name: Nicole FARIES
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Santa Monica State: CA ZIP: 90405
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name: Kelly Hill
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Los Angeles State: CA ZIP: 90066
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name: RICARDO VIZCARRA
Street: [REDACTED]
City: LA State: CA ZIP: 90066
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name: Loraine Sakamoto
Street: [REDACTED]
City: LA State: CA ZIP: 90066
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name: Lois A. Thornton
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Los Angeles State: CA ZIP: 90026
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name LINDA GRUENBERG

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Pran Denecker

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARTIN A SADOWSKI

Street [REDACTED]

City MALIBU State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ali Nayeri

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARTA SAMOLON

Street [REDACTED]

City MALIBU State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Loise Hurvitz

Street [REDACTED]

City Moreno Valley State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name: Rick Ota

Street: [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sandra Zepeda

Street: [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Debbie Davidson

Street: [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90010

E-mail: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Thomas Schneider

Street: [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Luz M. Gonzalez

Street: [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State C.A. ZIP 90020

E-mail: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TEAL SHARPE

Street: [REDACTED]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Soyden W. Pillora

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEPHEN CHIN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name John W

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90025

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Greg Behrman

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90093

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ken Peters

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SANDY PERKINS

Street [REDACTED]

City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91406

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Alicia Wilson

Street [REDACTED]

City HB State CA ZIP 90254

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Andrea Jones

Street [REDACTED]

City SM State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Francis Fisher

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90046

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Susan Moran

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Barbara State CA ZIP 93101

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Man Haelele

Street [REDACTED]

City San Marcos State CA ZIP 92405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name FRIEND

Street [REDACTED]

City SM State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DEB FALLENDER

Street [REDACTED]

City S.M State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tiffany Nguyen

Street [REDACTED]

City Huntington Beach State CA ZIP 92646

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tara DeWarr

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90076

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CHRISTIAN FOSTER

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Janice Wood

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JUDITH WINSTON

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Natalie Abel

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kun Meyer, Jimmy

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Katemia Mackay

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90003

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Hadi Hawkins

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carolyn Hammersley

Street [REDACTED]

City SM State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gerardo Zamora

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Richard Brakke

Street

City

LA

State

CA

ZIP

90016

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Brent Parisse

Street

City

LA

State

CA

ZIP

90026

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Robert Alden

Street

City

Santa Monica

State

CA

ZIP

90405

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Olivia Hendrickson

Street

City

Santa Monica

State

CA

ZIP

90405

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Lily Lawrence

Street

City

Los Angeles

State

CA

ZIP

90072

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Olga Polimovsky

Street

City

Santa Monica

State

CA

ZIP

90405

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Charles Piamon

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ROBERT CROCKER

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 20405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Gil Jungar

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOHN C. LEPREVOST

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Christy Desai

Street [REDACTED]

City Pacific Palisades State CA ZIP 90272

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name William Selby

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Katherine Miller*
 Print name Katherine Miller
 Street [Redacted]
 City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90006
 E-mail [Redacted]
 Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Natalie Valadez*
 Print name Natalie Valadez
 Street [Redacted]
 City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
 E-mail [Redacted]
 Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Katelin Lehman*
 Print name Katelin Lehman
 Street [Redacted]
 City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90025
 E-mail [Redacted]
 Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *June Lovks*
 Print name June Lovks
 Street [Redacted]
 City Mallan State CA ZIP 90066
 E-mail [Redacted]
 Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Audi Fields*
 Print name Audi Fields
 Street [Redacted]
 City SM State CA ZIP 90405
 E-mail [Redacted]
 Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely, *Herbert May*
 Print name Herbert May
 Street [Redacted]
 City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
 E-mail [Redacted]
 Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ELTINE CORRIE
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOHN LEKEUST JR.
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90045
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOEL RUC
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90076
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name BRETT WATSON
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Safika ErSelcuk
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name see Bishop
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90030
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tina Chearing
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Friedman
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Emily Dillbinsky
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ANTHONY TOBEY
Street [REDACTED]
City H. LXXXIX State CA ZIP 90078
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Deb Diehl
Street [REDACTED]
City LA CA State 90076 ZIP 90076
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Marina Roman
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kirsten Reeder
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BETTY CLARKE
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kristen Solomon
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91206
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GUADALUPE MARIA
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Matthew Brie Fields
Street [REDACTED]
City Granada Hills State CA ZIP 91344
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Yanesses Zelada
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name STEVEN FRISINA

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Benjamin Parke

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Clark

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90024

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name George Rivers

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Nancy Gorza

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Isla Rivers

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Paul Henderson
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name VAL DEZ MATHIAS
Street [REDACTED]
City San Gabriel State CA ZIP 91735
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PATRICIA FROST
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Zab Rojas
Street [REDACTED]
City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Wesley Barker
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90045
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Charlie Bell
Street [REDACTED]
City Sunnyvale State CA ZIP 95089
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jad Merhi
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90401
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Clarence James
Street [REDACTED]
City Tarzana State Ca ZIP 91356
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Cory
Street [REDACTED]
City San Diego State CA ZIP 92107
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Duna
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90012
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kristal Gittens
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90010
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID PARKS
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90061
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JESUS DIAZ

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90061

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Scott Gabel

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90012

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Laura Anderson

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ricardo Gonzalez

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 91214

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JENNIFER CHA

Street [REDACTED]

City COMALINDA State CA ZIP 92354

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RC Everbeck

Street [REDACTED]

City SM State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Keith P Donahue

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jacqueline Osorio

Street [REDACTED]

City Gardena State CA ZIP 90249

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kristen Coxin

Street [REDACTED]

City El Segundo State CA ZIP 90245

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name BILL MCCARRON

Street [REDACTED]

City WEST PALM BEACH State FL ZIP 33409

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stephanie Dittus

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90017

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ana Lopez

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State C.A. ZIP 90021

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Julie Wilson
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Diana Tablou
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CALIF ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jane Margolis
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lore Stone
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lito Addis
Street [REDACTED]
City San Marino State CA ZIP 91108
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Arthur Ysiquez
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90060
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ANGELA
Street [REDACTED]
City La State ca ZIP 9006
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Steve Springer
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90060
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Christopher Harati
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 92604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anna Aust
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOSIE HEIMAN
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State ca ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Heidi Johnson
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Seorloff
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name A. Klein
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Amantasia White
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name EDDY GARASIN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90066
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Joe Luckinbill
Street [REDACTED]
City North Hollywood State CA ZIP 91607
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Audrey Tess
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90036
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jenny Davidson

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name HEATHER SILVA

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90018

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ann K Bowman

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90402

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ISABELA BRAGA

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name WIL RUIZ

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ALICE DINNEAN

Street [REDACTED]

City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90046

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GREGORY C RIVERS
Street [REDACTED]
City CLEAR WATER BAY State HI ZIP HONOLULU
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JACKIE VAN DER SAAG
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name RICHARD GARY
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Sarah Kankelvitte
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Becky Gerwin
Street [REDACTED]
City Santafe State NM ZIP 87506
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Grai Aubrey
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lauren Thomas
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Shula Kitzendahl
Street [REDACTED]
City Mountain View State CA ZIP 90246
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lucy Hamberg
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90049
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name VICTOR GRENNER
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lace Dill
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mary Lee Ryan
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 60218
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PATRICK MURGUA

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michele Williams

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Maxon Maldonado

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name M. Clente

Street [REDACTED]

City Orange State CA ZIP 92650

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MICHELE STUEN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name AMY DORN

Street [REDACTED]

City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Staci Eddy

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

MARTHA VITALE

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

STAN SMITH

Street

City

Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Kurt Baker

Street

City

Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Bruno Russell

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Julia Dunlap

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely, (Beau)
KEVAN RILEY
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City MALIBU State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Andrey Kazantsev
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City Playa Del Rey State CA ZIP 90293
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Kathy Lardman
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Matthew French
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
R. BERRY
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90060
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Victoria Contreras
Print name
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name LARRY BOBATZ

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90031

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kim Jahn

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90061

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Julia Fivar

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Howard Wredin

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jacob Ritoy

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90066

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tyler Crosby

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90019

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Bw Gwde

Street [REDACTED]

City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name THOMAS DAVIS

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Heather Wittington

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Melissa Allen-Dutton

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kristi Dasset

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Alex Morales
Street [REDACTED]
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ALISON DADDO
Street [REDACTED]
City J.A. State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOSEPH PAUM
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Carlo Brandon
Street [REDACTED]
City S. OAKS State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Howard Weiman
Street [REDACTED]
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mahe Louy
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name: SAAR KATHAR
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name: Aria Yarmod
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Venice State CA ZIP 90292
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name: Haku Fuselier
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name: RICHARD ASCARIAN
Street: [REDACTED]
City: VANKE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name: Joe D Santoyo
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Sherman Oaks CA ZIP 91423
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name: TONY KOZLOWSKI
Street: [REDACTED]
City: Venice State CA ZIP
E-mail: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Charlene McGehee
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90037
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Jeffrey Basley
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Renee Krumweide
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Nils Leck
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name NICK OSHEROFF
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Rosalind Pead
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Antoine Selem

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Diane Korman

Street [REDACTED]

City La Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JEFF JONES

Street [REDACTED]

City Glendale State CA ZIP 91216

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TOM PEJC

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JASON DAVIS

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ED BENN MILLER

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sharon Weiss
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle Solis
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Bonnie Davis
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Sharon Tomkhonon
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CAROL POTTER
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Roberto Oraci
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Barron Hilkey
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Susan Shreebati
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Sasha Crescentini
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Natalie Stern
Street [REDACTED]
City N Hollywood State CA ZIP 91602
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Not Listed
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Pam Wirth
Street [REDACTED]
City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Troxie Jones

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90064

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Saverio, Italia

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARTINA M BALANI

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Felipe Mendez

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tania Cintiso

Street [REDACTED]

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91104

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Teri Sussman

Street [REDACTED]

City Toluca Lake State CA ZIP 91602

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?



Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brandt Marshall

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 910026

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Loana Bardon

Street [REDACTED]

City Anaheim State CA ZIP 91331

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lindsey Neiman

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Steve Edlund

Street [REDACTED]

City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90048

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Maureen Meyer

Street [REDACTED]

City South Landstate State MI ZIP 48033

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Joan Eustice

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90028

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Marcela Ramos
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90011
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Zoe Numan-Hunt
Street [REDACTED]
City Brooklyn State NY ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID TALIAFERO
Street [REDACTED]
City COVINA State CA ZIP 91722
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name R. Stott
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Foyce N. Fowler
Street [REDACTED]
City La Brea State CA ZIP 90016
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Scott Duncan
Street [REDACTED]
City Alhambra State CA ZIP 91602
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chiriz Dautel
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90028
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Erik Goodrich
Street [REDACTED]
City Sunland State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JOAN MAKAROV
Street [REDACTED]
City Studio City State CA ZIP 91604
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Behrooz Williams
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90046
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kimberly Bianco
Street [REDACTED]
City North State CA ZIP 91601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kim Mink Huberman
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Aliya Chesler

Street _____

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90045

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Greg Deau

Street _____

City Battle Creek State Mi ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Clark Carr

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90065

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Anne Edgar

Street _____

City LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Argentina Eisenhower

Street _____

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cristoba Lava

Street _____

City Lancaster State CA ZIP 93535

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dalila Corra

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Patricia Kloeris

Street [REDACTED]

City S. Pasadena State CA ZIP 91030

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chris DelValve

Street [REDACTED]

City W. Hollywood State CA ZIP 90069

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Holly Green

Street [REDACTED]

City Sturbridge City State CA ZIP 91604

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gric Hargeave

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90405

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Hanna Morrison

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Tveemán
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State CA ZIP 91501
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Pinar Ibrahim
Street [REDACTED]
City San Cana de State CA ZIP 91011
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mari Chichester
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Josh EGGEREN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90045
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Frank Fartha
Street [REDACTED]
City Van Nuys State CA ZIP 91401
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name STEVE HENBENT
Street [REDACTED]
City WENING State CA ZIP 91266
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name ELIZABETH JONES
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90029
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ben Jindra
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jessica Pagan
Street [REDACTED]
City Valley Village State CA ZIP 91607
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MICHAEL DOTTAVIO
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JESSE CALUGUIGAN
Street [REDACTED]
City GILBERT State AZ ZIP 85233
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Amber Hinopis
Street [REDACTED]
City Whittier State CA ZIP 90601
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Armeen Abella
Street [REDACTED]
City La Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CNRIS OWEN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA CROSCENTA State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Steve McAdams
Street [REDACTED]
City LA CROSCENTA State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Kirsten Winter
Street [REDACTED]
City LA CROSCENTA State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tom Connor
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOE SMITH
Street [REDACTED]
City LA CROSCENTA State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name DAVID Stone
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State 90068 ZIP
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Gilchrist M Macquinn
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Steve Agee
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Danielle Mentzer
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael George
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Hilwe Hardwick
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Randy Lederman
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Laura Dupuis
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name Jeffrey Goldstein
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name MAC SWERMAN
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name MARIA GLASSO
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90068
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas.** All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,
Print name J THEISINGER
Street [REDACTED]
City LACRESSENTA State CA ZIP 91214
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Savina Skeehan

Street [REDACTED]

City La Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jan Leung

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Thomas Karp

Street [REDACTED]

City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Blong

Street [REDACTED]

City La Crescenta State CA ZIP 91214

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tim Karp

Street [REDACTED]

City WHELMINSTER State CA ZIP 92683

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PAT SPERRY

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90008

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Victoria Carrillo

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name CYNTHIA GUEDEA

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name TAIN EMEJIAH

Street [REDACTED]

City EVANING State CA ZIP 91200

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Olga Soto

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Marshall Todd Morgan Jr.

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GREGORY WOOD

Street [REDACTED]

City Hollywood State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ged Chopping
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JEANIE CHANG
Street [REDACTED]
City GLENDALE State CA ZIP 91201
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Frederic Fan
Street [REDACTED]
City Glendale State CA ZIP 91203
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name RICHARD LOIT
Street [REDACTED]
City GLENDAL State CA ZIP 91203
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lavonne Zekavat
Street [REDACTED]
City Burbank State CA ZIP 91501
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Syd Howlack
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Celia Feldberay
Street [REDACTED]
City Newhall State CA ZIP 91321
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Pat Taylor-Tatum
Street [REDACTED]
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90037
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name SONU KEMPT.
Street [REDACTED]
City STUDIO CITY State CA ZIP 91602
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Malcolm Burman
Street [REDACTED]
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Daniel Dominguez
Street [REDACTED]
City [REDACTED] State [REDACTED] ZIP [REDACTED]
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brian Scot
Street [REDACTED]
City Winnetka State CA ZIP 91306
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Audrey Baird

Street [Redacted]

City La Brea State CA ZIP 91214

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name In Cop

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chetara Clark

Street [Redacted]

City LA State CA ZIP 90048

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jonathan Carcamo

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Beverly Kaine

Street [Redacted]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90048

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name William May

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name REBECCA DRAPER

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name David V. Megias

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Astrick Kazandjian

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name [Signature]

Street [REDACTED]

City L.A. State CA ZIP 90025

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KRISTEN MORRISON

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90048

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name E Weissman

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lucky Kelly

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP [REDACTED]

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MARILYN THOMAS

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name SANDRA HARMAN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KALI NIKMAN

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90029

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michelle McCauley

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90027

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name FATHY ROSENBLATT

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90035

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ISAAC SMITH
Street [REDACTED]
City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91102
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Laurie Lamoreaux
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90048
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Hannah R. Passman
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90037
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Cholawit Songchitpon
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90029
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lynne Robbins
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Zach Passman
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90027
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Matt Nguyen

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Suzuki Sherich

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90013

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tamara Wexler

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name David Levine

Street [REDACTED]

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91103

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name DAVE MARTINE

Street [REDACTED]

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____

Phone (_____) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name AIDA MARINA

Street [REDACTED]

City So. PASADENA State CA ZIP 91030

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Robin Ziebar

Street [REDACTED]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90265

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Matthew Bohne

Street [REDACTED]

City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91107

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jeffrey Peterson

Street [REDACTED]

City Thousand Oaks State CA ZIP 91360

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Kevin Shirayizu

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Eduardo Pardo

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State CA ZIP 90039

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Donnell Schaeffer

Street [REDACTED]

City N. Hollywood State CA ZIP 91601

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Dominic Zamproena
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Eric S. Gould
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brantley Berlin
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name YENKETA ERICA
Street [REDACTED]
City LONG BEACH State CA ZIP 90801
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Khari Bailey
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JUSTIN K
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tom Beyer
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Toad Powers
Street [redacted]
City Fresno State AZ ZIP 85712
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ryan McGowan
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90035
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Rosa Ann Lee
Street [redacted]
City Mira Loma State CA ZIP 91752
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mike Johnson
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90039
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CHRIS KELLY
Street [redacted]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90026
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jen Bush
Street [redacted]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [redacted]
Phone ([redacted]) [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Daryl G. Jones
Street [redacted]
City Pinon State ALA ZIP 35146
E-mail [redacted]
Phone ([redacted]) [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Shawn King
Street [redacted]
City Dale City State VA ZIP 22193
E-mail [redacted]
Phone ([redacted]) [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MATT OSIAS
Street [redacted]
City SM State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [redacted]
Phone ([redacted]) [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Carole Monville
Street [redacted]
City SM State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [redacted]
Phone ([redacted]) [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Shelton Jenkins
Street [redacted]
City San Jose State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [redacted]
Phone ([redacted]) [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Michele Moreno
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Jacob Weder
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Ken Ray
Street [REDACTED]
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91422
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Laurie Stuebel
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name ROBERT CUESTA
Street [REDACTED]
City LA CRESSENTA State CA ZIP 91219
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Beverly Parkhurst
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Daniel Barazani
Street [REDACTED]
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name BRIAN LUND
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Michael Park
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90006
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Kurron
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State [REDACTED] ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Eugenia Sevilla
Street [REDACTED]
City Rosemead State CA ZIP 91770
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Brian Barreto
Street [REDACTED]
City Cerritos State CA ZIP 90703
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name William Lee

Street [REDACTED]

City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90005

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Lisa M. Stevens

Street [REDACTED]

City Woodland Hills State CA ZIP 91367

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MARCEL SCHOPPER

Street [REDACTED]

City PASADENA State CA ZIP 91103

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Hayuma Tetei

Street [REDACTED]

City Tempe State CA ZIP 91780

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Chris Hartman

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name GANNETT SULLIVAN

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Tonya Hays
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Chanelle Evans
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail _____
Phone (____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ben Kufra
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail _____
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Denny Kennedy
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail _____
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Robert Snider
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail _____
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name AL LAZO
Street [REDACTED]
City FULLERTON State CA ZIP 72833
E-mail _____
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Catherine Sun
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Melissa Kojima
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Leah Foley
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90294
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Mary C. Campbell
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90407
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Ricardo Sanchez
Street [REDACTED]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90064
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Cathy Gonzalez-Sime
Street [REDACTED]
City Pasadena State CA ZIP 91103
E-mail CA1
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Patrick A. Henry Jr

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90029

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Ahmed Johnson

Street

City

Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90084

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Guillermo Merino

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90068

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Jacob H Mallins

Street

City

LA State CA ZIP 90034

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

David Crist

Street

City

Redondo Beach State CA ZIP 90276

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Estimated size of the Pacific Garbage Patch



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Jorgen Christiansson

Street

City

Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail

Phone

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Esther O'Brien
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Bonnie Binion
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name TOM LAICHAS / MALIBU
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Peter Clark
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name JORGE ROSENBER
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MIFE L. MAYFIELD
Street [REDACTED]
City GLENDALE State CA ZIP 91204
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Jordan Snyder
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State Ca ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Linda Crooks
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name KEVIN JARRETT
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PAULA ROSELAND
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name MARK KIRKIN
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Paul Taylor
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Chris Gee
Street [redacted]
City LA State CA ZIP 90025
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name TOM CHOW
Street [redacted]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90290
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name NICK LOMBARDI
Street [redacted]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Moises Garcia
Street [redacted]
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90007
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name PALOMA VERGARA
Street [redacted]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [redacted]
Phone [redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Collin Mahoney
Street [redacted]
City San Dimas State CA ZIP 90402
E-mail [redacted]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Eugenia McPart
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name CECILIA BELTRAN
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Vanita Gupta
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Lisa Cordero
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Elizabeth Schwartz
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Demek Stewart
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name BARBARA HOLZMANN
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Esteban Hernandez
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Michele Bornheim
Street [REDACTED]
City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Lisa Lau
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Benjamin Rutenberg
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,
Print name Dan BOWSER
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Leigh Anna Moore-Jones

Street [Redacted]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Aki I. Luoman

Street [Redacted]

City West Hollywood State CA ZIP 90069

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JOEL HOLLAND

Street [Redacted]

City SANTA MONICA State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Josh Krebs

Street [Redacted]

City Malibu State CA ZIP 90263

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Evga Lesner

Street [Redacted]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Brannon Mascarenas

Street [Redacted]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90271

E-mail [Redacted]

Phone [Redacted] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Robert J. Virato
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State Ca ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name John Trautman
Street [REDACTED]
City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name PATRICIA SEE
Street [REDACTED]
City LOS ANGELES State CA ZIP 90006
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name JAMES ESTED
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Myra Muna
Street [REDACTED]
City LA State CA ZIP 90017
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Amy Stone
Street [REDACTED]
City Venice State CA ZIP 90291
E-mail [REDACTED]
Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Erik Jansen

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name LYNDIA TAYLOR

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Daisy Chavez

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Dewi Winy

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name Andy Lipkis

Street [REDACTED]

City Venice State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name PIERRETTE DAVANNE

Street [REDACTED]

City VENICE State CA ZIP 90292

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone () Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Aleksei Archer

Street

City Venice

State CA ZIP 90591

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

BABETE ZILCH

Street

City VESICE

State CA ZIP 90291

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Julie Hulbert

Street

City Santa Monica

State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

EDITH DELGADO

Street

City SANTA MONICA

State CA ZIP 90404

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Louis Sepe

Street

City LA

State CA ZIP 90025

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch**, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.

Sincerely,

Print name

Samuel Dangel

Street

City Los Angeles

State CA ZIP 90016

E-mail

Phone ()

Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Tony Han
Street _____
City Los Angeles State CA ZIP 90006
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Scott Grandis
Street _____
City L.A. State CA ZIP 90014
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Humberto J. Carmona
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name George Winarno
Street _____
City S. Oaks State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail _____
Phone _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Eleanor Blum
Street _____
City Sherman Oaks State CA ZIP 91413
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name MATT POLSKY
Street _____
City SHERMAN OAKS State CA ZIP 91423
E-mail _____
Phone (_____) _____ Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Shane Goldsmith

Street [REDACTED]

City LA State 90061 ZIP

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Great Pacific Cleanup



Dear Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors,

For decades, billions of pounds of plastic and other trash have been carried by wind and waves into the Pacific. The plastic swirling around in the ocean has formed the **Pacific Garbage Patch, a mass of trash that's twice the size of Texas**. All this trash is creating an environmental disaster for ocean wildlife: Plastic and other marine trash kill more than 1 million seabirds and 100,000 mammals and sea turtles each year.

Fortunately, there are dozens of ways in which we can stop the flow of plastic pollution into the Pacific. Los Angeles can lead the way in taking on this sea of plastics. **I urge you to take action to ban single-use plastic grocery bags.**

Sincerely,

Print name Stacey Young

Street [REDACTED]

City Santa Monica State CA ZIP 90403

E-mail [REDACTED]

Phone [REDACTED] Volunteer?

Environment California

The petitions from Environment California contain over 1,800 signatures supporting a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags. The petitions were received on July 15, 2010, during the public comment period. The County of Los Angeles appreciates the efforts of each petitioner to notify the County of Los Angeles of his/her support for a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags. The petitions have been included as part of the record; the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider the petitions during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

5th July 2010

By e-mail to CSKYE@dpw.lacounty.gov

and by air mail

Symphony Environmental
Technologies Plc
6 Elstree Gate, Elstree Way
Borehamwood
Hertfordshire WD6 1JD
England

44 (0)20 8207 5900 Telephone
44 (0)7917 796444 Mobile
www.d2w.net
dc d2w.net

OBJECTIONS
to
ANNEX B TO THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DRAFT EIR

Plastic bag bans are not a good idea (<http://www.biodeg.org/position-papers/Plastic-bag-bans/?domain=biodeg.org>). If plastic carry-out bags are banned, consumers will be forced to pay for bags and bin-liners, and will expect to see some serious justification for this in the middle of a recession. There is no such justification in the draft EIR. If plastic bags made in California are replaced by imported durable bags, people employed in the California plastics industry will lose their jobs.

1

Research by Guelph Chemical Laboratories in Canada in 2008¹ has shown that “re-usable grocery bags can become an active microbial habitat and a breeding-ground for bacteria, yeast, mold, and coliforms. The unacceptable presence of coliforms - ie intestinal bacteria, in some of the bags tested, suggests that forms of E.Coli associated with severe disease could be present in a small but significant proportion of the bags.”

2

More recently, similar research has been carried out with similar conclusions at the University of Arizona² who noted that consumers cannot be relied upon to wash re-usable bags.

The only problem with plastic bags is that they can lie or float around in the environment for decades. Far from seeking to ban oxo-biodegradable plastic bags, **LA County should therefore require all short-life plastic products to be oxo-biodegradable.**³

3

4

Dr. Caroline Jackson M.E.P⁴ made the following statement in July 2008: “Legislation has tended to concentrate on waste which can be collected, and to encourage people

¹ (http://www.carrierbagtax.com/downloads/Microbiological_Study_of_Reusable_Grocery_Bags.pdf)

²http://www.necn.com/06/25/10/Study-Eco-friendly-bags-carry-bugs-bacte/landing_health.html?blockID=260864&feedID=4210 <http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/top-stories/2010/07/01/killer-bugs-in-your-re-used-shopping-bags-115875-22373748/>
<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-1290983/Beware-deadly-toxins-eco-friendly-shopping-bag.html>

³ Governments in the Middle-East have made oxo-biodegradability compulsory. Other governments, in Latin America and Europe have legislated to encourage degradable plastic.

⁴ Press statement 18th July 2008. Dr. Jackson is the former Chairman of the Environment, Public Health, and Food Safety Committee of the European Parliament, and was the Rapporteur for the EU Waste Framework Directive.

to reduce, re-use, and dispose responsibly of their waste, by recycling, incineration with energy-recovery, or by other disposal routes." **"However, we also need to take account of the fact that we will never succeed in collecting all the waste and that some may remain to disfigure the landscape.** Technologies have now become available which can produce plastic products such as shopping bags, garbage sacks, packaging etc. which are fit for purpose, but will harmlessly degrade at the end of their useful life."

Oxo-biodegradable additives convert ordinary plastic in the presence of oxygen into a material with a completely different molecular structure which can be bio-assimilated in the open environment in the same way as a leaf.⁵ Oxo-biodegradable plastics do not therefore leave fragments of petro-polymers in the environment.

4 cont.

This conversion is done by an abiotic process within a short pre-determined time⁶, but there is no reason why complete biodegradation should be expected to occur in the timescale required for industrial composting by standards such as ASTM D6400.

The lack of composting facilities in LA County is a good reason not to encourage compostable plastic, but it is no reason for not encouraging, still less for banning, oxo-biodegradable plastic products.

5

Oxo-biodegradable plastics and hydro-biodegradable (compostable) plastics are based on completely different technologies, and are designed for different purposes. These two products must not be confused. Similarly, oxo-biodegradable plastics must not be confused with photo-degradable plastics - which require UV light to cause chain-scission.

Oxo-degradation is defined by CEN (the European Standards Organisation) in TR15351 as "degradation resulting from oxidative cleavage of macromolecules" and **oxo-biodegradation as degradation resulting from oxidative and cell-mediated phenomena, either simultaneously or successively.**

6

Oxo-biodegradable plastic is conventional plastic whose life can be made shorter (or longer) by adding a very small quantity of d_2w . Plastic made with d_2w **costs very little extra**, because it is made with the same machinery and substantially the same raw materials as conventional plastic, and it causes **no loss of jobs in the plastics industry.**

For a video of the plastic degrading see
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i3TGqcpWJTM>

As oxo-biodegradable plastics are designed to degrade then biodegrade if they get accidentally or deliberately into the open environment, they have a **built-in insurance policy.** The process of oxo-biodegradation requires oxygen and bacteria, and will be

7

⁵ See eg Jakubowicz, I., "Evaluation of Degradability of Biodegradable Polyethylene," *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, Vol 80, 2003, pp. 39-43.

⁶ Timescale can be adjusted, by varying the additive formulation, from as little as a few weeks to a year or more.



accelerated by heat and light, all of which are available in the normal environment. **If all the plastic had been oxo-biodegradable there would be no Pacific Garbage Patch.**

The Loughborough report leaves no doubt that abiotic degradation occurs in the open environment,⁷ They also found ample evidence⁸ that **BIO-degradation of oxo-biodegradable plastic occurs** after the additive has reduced the molecular weight to the point where it no longer has the molecular structure of a plastic and can be accessed by naturally-occurring micro-organisms. They found between 15% and 60% in the laboratory⁹ and **they have advanced no reason why biodegradation in the open environment, once begun, should stop.**

7 cont.

Oxo-biodegradable plastics are not designed for degradation in landfills, because if the plastic has been taken to landfill it has already been disposed of responsibly, and degradation in landfill is not necessary or desirable. There will however be limited degradation of oxo-biodegradable plastic in those parts of the landfill where oxygen is present, but unlike paper, compostable plastics and other organic wastes, it will not emit methane in anaerobic conditions.

8

Oxo-biodegradable additives **do not contain heavy metals**¹⁰ and they are **fit for food-contact**.¹¹

Oxo-biodegradable additives are **not harmful and have no negative environmental impact in the production and use phase**¹²

There is **no evidence of bio-accumulation**¹³ nor any harmful effect on the environment¹⁴

9

There is **no evidence of accumulation of pollutants**¹⁵

Oxo-biodegradable plastics can be tested by the **test methods prescribed by ASTM D6954**. As to the difference between Standard Guides and Specifications see [http://www.biodeg.org/files/uploaded/biodeg/Bioplastics_Mag-GS_article\(6\).pdf](http://www.biodeg.org/files/uploaded/biodeg/Bioplastics_Mag-GS_article(6).pdf). Oxo-biodegradable plastics can be certified by the Oxo-biodegradable Plastics Association (www.biodeg.org).

The Loughborough researchers say¹⁶ “The length of time to degradation of oxo-degradable plastic cannot be predicted accurately because it depends so much on the environmental conditions.” This is correct, and it should not be claimed that an oxo-biodegradable product will degrade in anything other than an approximate

10

⁷ Page 1/2

⁸ 6.2

⁹ 6.1, 6.2 Independent tests conducted to ISO 14855 by the government-accredited LGAI Laboratory in Spain found more than 80%.

¹⁰ Loughborough 2.4 (p. 13)

¹¹ Loughborough 4.1.4, 6.5.1

¹² Loughborough p. 10

¹³ Loughborough p 13, 6.3.1, 6.3.2

¹⁴ Loughborough Page 13

¹⁵ Loughborough 4.1.3.3

¹⁶ 1(a)

timescale. The degradation period depends also on the formulation of the additive and the characteristics of the particular product. 10 cont.

Symphony's d₂w technology is constantly improving, and we are developing a formulation which can cause degradation then biodegradation in a very short timescale, whilst still allowing a sufficient period of fitness-for-purpose. Symphony's d₂w technology can be programmed to various timescales based on the purpose of the product and the likely environmental exposure. Testing and performance-evaluation is regularly done by natural aging in the environment as well as artificial aging of hundreds of samples every week in the laboratory. 11

Even if biodegradation did not occur, oxo-degradable plastics would still be better for the environment than normal plastic, because the material would rapidly lose its strength and would not block drains or entangle wildlife. Unsightly plastic waste would be reduced without human intervention to invisible non-toxic particles which would join the trillions of other particles already in the environment. 12

The Loughborough researchers have presented evidence that plastic fragments attract toxins in a marine environment, but no evidence that they are any more likely to attract toxins than fragments naturally present in the oceans. In any event a fragment of oxo-biodegradable plastic which has undergone the abiotic phase of degradation **is no longer a polymer** and has a completely different molecular structure. 13

There is no evidence that degradable plastics encourage littering.¹⁷ This is a claim often made, but without a shred of evidence. Consumers who do not read the labels will not know that the bag is degradable, as it looks the same as ordinary plastic, and it is ridiculous to think that litter-louts will read the label to see whether it is degradable before deciding to throw it away. 14

But suppose for the sake of argument that 10% more bags were discarded. If 1,000 conventional and 1,100 oxo-biodegradable bags were left uncollected in the environment, 1,000 conventional bags would remain in the rivers, oceans, streets and fields for decades, but **none of the oxo-biodegradable bags would be left at the end of the short life programmed into them at manufacture.** 15

Education may have some effect, but there will always be people who will deliberately or accidentally discard their plastic waste. What will happen to all the plastic waste that will not be recycled or will not be incinerated, and instead will litter the countryside? - **would it not be better if the discarded plastic were all oxo-biodegradable?**

For those consumers who do read the labels **LA County should require compostable plastic bags to be labelled** as follows: *"For industrial composting only. Will not degrade in the open environment. Not recyclable. May emit methane in landfill. Please dispose of this and all other packaging responsibly."* and **should require oxo-biodegradable bags to be labelled as follows:** *"Oxo-biodegradable bag. Will degrade much more quickly than normal plastic. Recyclable. Not for composting. Limited degradability in landfill. Please dispose of this and all other packaging responsibly."* 16

¹⁷ Loughborough Page 14

We agree with the Advertising Standards Authority of South Africa¹⁸ that labelling oxo-degradable plastic products as “biodegradable” is **not likely to confuse consumers** into thinking that “biodegradable plastics” are compostable. In addition, it is obvious that in order to see the word “biodegradable” the consumer has looked at the label, which can and should be required to say “*Not for composting.*”

16 cont.

Ordinary plastics and oxo-biodegradable plastics are currently made from by-products of oil, natural gas, or coal. These by-products arise because the world needs fuels, and would arise whether or not the by-product were used to make plastic goods. So, **nobody is extracting or importing extra oil, gas or coal to make plastic.** Until other fuels have been developed, it makes good environmental sense to use the by-product, instead of **using scarce agricultural resources and water to make paper or cloth bags, or vegetable-based plastic.**

17

RECYCLING

If collected for disposal during their useful life, **oxo-biodegradable plastics can be recycled together with normal oil-based plastics**, but “compostable” plastics cannot.

The Loughborough researchers were aware of the **Oxo-biodegradable Plastics Association s Position-paper on Recycling**¹⁹, but have not allowed it to inform their thinking²⁰ They failed to distinguish between recycle for making short-life and long-life products; between recycle whose provenance is known and not known; between products where rapid degradation is desirable and not desirable; between products where recycle is allowed and not allowed; and cases where stabilisers are necessary whether there is any pro-degradant additive present or not.

18

Retailer B who gave evidence for the Loughborough Report²¹ “uses oxo-degradable plastics in packaging **because they do not interfere with established recycling streams.**”

The researchers have focussed on recycling of post-consumer plastic waste, but the evidence of RECOUP²² a national charity promoting plastics recycling in the UK, is that only “a limited amount of household films are currently collected, baled and sold to reprocessors, and this is often at a negative value. [Normal] plastic film also causes technical issues with sorting equipment in materials-reclamation facilities. The Recoup guide specifies that “[normal post-consumer plastic] film **should not be collected for recycling.**”

19

RECOUP have pointed out that it is the vegetable-based bioplastics, not the oil-based oxo-biodegradable plastics that cause problems for recyclers.

¹⁸ <http://www.asasa.org.za/ResultDetail.aspx?Ruling=5108>

¹⁹ See <http://www.biodeg.org/position-papers/recycling/?domain=biodeg.org>

²⁰ 1(e)

²¹ C 3.2

²² C6.4



The Loughborough researchers themselves accept²³ that “Barriers to recycling include: the high volume-to-weight ratio of [normal] waste plastic, which makes it expensive to collect, store and transport; high levels of contamination, which compromise the quality of the recycle; the wide range of plastics, which requires sorting; and the low market price for recycle.”

19 cont.

They added “At present there seems to be **very little post-consumer recycling of the sort of plastic film products where oxo-degradable plastics are usually used**. This is mainly because such material is difficult to collect, is generally of poor quality and is therefore not economically viable for recyclers (Annex C6.4).”

The Quebec report²⁴ shows however that oxo-biodegradable plastic is compatible with recycling. Symphony has also commissioned independent trials which reach the same conclusion.

20

The best way to recover value from contaminated post-consumer plastic is incineration with energy-recovery, which is being done in other developed countries. This type of feedstock does not contain moisture and has a high calorific value equal to the fossil-resource from which it was made. Modern incinerators do not cause pollution, and the heat is employed for useful purposes instead of wasting this energy source by burying it in landfill.

21

COMPOSTABLE PLASTICS

These must not be confused with oxo-biodegradable plastics.

Para. 1.1 of ASTM D6400 makes it clear that it is intended for plastic designed for “composting in **municipal and industrial aerobic composting facilities**.”

It would be deceptive to describe most types of compostable plastics as biodegradable, because they will readily biodegrade only in the special conditions found in industrial composting.

22

Composting is not the same as biodegradation in the environment. Composting is an artificial process operated for commercial reasons according to a much shorter timescale than the normal processes of nature. Therefore, Standards such as ISO 17088, EN13432, and their American (ASTM D6400-04; D6868) and Australian (AS 4736-2006) equivalents, designed for compostable plastic **should not be applied** to plastic which is designed to biodegrade if it gets into the environment. These Standards are specifications for the special conditions found in **industrial composting**.

Compostable plastics are not in fact useful even for compost, because ASTM D6400 and the other compostable standards require almost complete conversion of the plastic to CO² gas within 180 days, thus wasting it by emission to atmosphere – and contributing to climate-change.

23

²³ 1.5

²⁴ Annex B6

The evidence of the composting company who contributed to the Loughborough report²⁵ is that “the best policy is to allow no plastic bags of any sort in the green waste.” Indeed in some countries²⁶ no plastic of any kind is permitted to enter an industrial composting process. Also, the Loughborough researchers found evidence that “compostable” plastic does not always work even in industrial composting.²⁷ This is particularly true of thick cross-section plastic.

The composting company who gave evidence, and the municipal authorities are not encouraging residents to use 'compostable' plastic bags, because of their potentially poor compostability and because of the risk of confusion with ordinary plastic bags by both the consumer and the collection crews.²⁸

Those few industrial composters who are willing to accept plastic of any kind will therefore want to be sure that is in fact compostable in the particular process (windrow or in-vessel) which they operate. It will not therefore be accepted by them unless it is clearly marked as compostable, for even if oxo-biodegradable plastics did not exist, the composters would still need to make sure that they were not accepting normal plastic, - which would be even less likely to degrade in their composting process. At page 69 the Loughborough report says “The composting facility subsequently changed their policy to allow only certified “compostable” bags and since then **have not had any recurrence of the problem.**

23 cont.

We agree with the packaging manager of Tesco (Britain’s largest supermarket) who said on 20th October 2009 that the supermarket “**does not see the value in packaging that can only be industrially composted and that municipal authorities do not want it, as it can contaminate existing recycling schemes.**

“Compostable” plastics are up to 400% more expensive, they would not readily degrade if they found their way into the open environment; they emit methane deep in landfill; and they compete for land and water resources with food production (see <http://www.biodeg.org/position-papers/comparison/?domain=biodeg.org>)

24

Composting of organic waste makes sense, but compostable plastic does not²⁹. It is thicker and heavier and requires more trucks to transport it; recycling with oil-based plastics is impossible; and it uses scarce land and water resources to produce the raw material. It is not “renewable” or “sustainable” because substantial amounts of fossil fuels are burned and CO₂ emitted, by the tractors and other machines employed. If buried in landfill, compostable plastic will emit methane (a greenhouse gas 23 times more powerful than CO₂) in anaerobic conditions.

25

We agree with Germany’s Institute for Energy and Environmental Research³⁰ and Ademe, the French Agency for the Environment,³¹ who concluded that oil-based

26

²⁵ C6.2

²⁶ Eg French law NFU 44/051

²⁷ C6.2

²⁸ C6.2

²⁹ http://www.biodeg.org/files/uploaded/biodeg/Oxo_vs_Hydro-biodegradable.pdf

http://www.biodeg.org/files/uploaded/biodeg/Hydro-biodegradable_Plastic_Production_Process.pdf

³⁰ June 2009 (<http://www.kunststoffverpackungen.de/en/news/LCA%20waste%20bags%20-%20Study%20Extract%20B.pdf>)

³¹ December 2007

plastics, especially if recycled, have a better Life-cycle Analysis than compostable plastics.

26 cont.

LONG-LIFE BAGS

These are much thicker and more expensive to make and to transport, and a large number of them would be required for the weekly shopping of an average family.

30,000 jute or cotton bags can be packed into a 20-foot container, but the same container will accommodate 2.5 million plastic carrier-bags. Therefore, to transport the same number of jute or cotton bags 80x more ships and trucks would be required than for plastic bags, using 80x more fuel, using 80x more road space and emitting 80x more CO₂.

27

Cloth bags are not hygienic if a tomato is squashed or milk is spilled. As indicated above, research in Canada in 2008 and by the University of Arizona in 2010 has shown that re-usable grocery bags can become an active microbial habitat and a breeding-ground for bacteria, yeast, mold, and coliforms.

28

Whilst sometimes called "Bags for Life" they have a limited life, depending on the treatment they receive, and become a very durable form of litter when discarded.

29

Shoppers do not always go to the shop from home, where the re-usable bags would normally be kept, and consumers are unlikely to have a re-usable bag with them when buying on impulse items such as clothing, groceries, CDs, magazines, stationery etc. Research conducted for the Scottish Executive³² showed that 92 % cent of people think re-using carrier bags is good for the environment but **59 forget their re-usable bags and have to take new ones at the checkout!**

30

As durable bags are a cost to the consumer and carrier-bags are expected to be provided free, one can understand why supermarkets are in favour of reducing the number of carrier bags and increasing the number of durable bags. Even those who give the profit to charity have saved themselves the cost.

31

However, for those who believe in long-term re-usable bags, they can be made from washable extended-life oxo-biodegradable plastic which will last for 3-5 years before they will harmlessly self-destruct, leaving no harmful residues.

32

It is misleading and prejudicial to describe plastic carry-out bags as single-use bags. Shoppers use them many times for their shopping, and then use them for other purposes about the home – ending their useful life often as a trash-can liner.

33

³² <http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/Environment/funding-and-grants/carrier-bag-case-studies/Q/EditMode/on>

Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc
6 Elstree Gate, Elstree Way
Borehamwood
Hertfordshire WD61JD
England

Response to Comment No. 1

Comment No. 1 expresses concern regarding the economic burdens of plastic bag bans that affect consumers and the California plastics industry. Although CEQA does not require the EIR to analyze of potential economic impacts, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider economic impacts, if any, during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR. The County of Los Angeles notes and appreciates that, despite its location in England, Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc has taken the time to comment on an EIR for proposed ordinances in the County of Los Angeles.

Response to Comment No. 2

Comment No. 2 discusses research conducted in 2008 by Guelph Chemical Laboratories that concluded that bacteria is present in reusable bags. Although CEQA does not require the EIR to analyze health impacts, Section ES.3 addresses potential health concerns related to reusable bags. As discussed in Section ES.3 and as is the case for any reusable household item that comes in contact with food items, such as chopping boards, countertops, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious risk to public health if consumers care for the bags appropriately and/or clean the bags regularly. If reusable bags are made of cloth or fabric, they can be washed by machine. If reusable bags are made of durable plastic, they can be manually rinsed or wiped clean. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles has clarified the definition for reusable bags to require that the material used in such bags be machine washable. The definition of reusable bags has been updated in Section 2.2.3 (see Section 12.2).

Health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.⁶ A representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health, the County department charged with protecting and improving the health of Los Angeles County residents has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.⁷ Further, as discussed in Section 2.2.4, the City and County of San Francisco, since enacting a plastic bag ban in 2007, have not reported negative public health issues related to the increased use of reusable bags.⁸

Comment No. 2 further states that a recent study conducted in 2010 by the University of Arizona noted that consumers cannot be relied upon to wash reusable bags. This comment is beyond the scope of CEQA. Furthermore, the study does not state that consumers cannot be relied upon to wash reusable bags, but it does indicate that any health risk can be minimized if proper care is

⁶ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁷ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁸ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

taken with reusable bags, which is consistent with the discussion contained in Section ES.3. Indeed, the study found that washing reusable bags, either manually or by machine, reduced bacterial contamination by more than 99.9 percent.⁹ This comment is noted for the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 3

Comment No. 3 states that the only problem with plastic bags is that they can lie or float around the environment for decades. This statement is accurate in stating that plastic carryout bags can persist in the environment for decades. The persistence of plastic carryout bag litter is discussed throughout subsections of Section 3.0, and is one of the many reasons why the County of Los Angeles has considered a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags. However, there are numerous other environmental problems associated with plastic carryout bags. For example, Section 2.2.1 discusses the significant contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, particularly within catch basins, and Section 3.2.4 discusses the threat from plastic carryout bag litter and associated microplastics to rare, threatened, and endangered species in the marine environment.

Response to Comment No. 4

Comment No. 4 states that the County of Los Angeles should require that all short-life plastic products be oxo-biodegradable. As discussed in Appendix B to the EIR, synthetic plastics with oxo-biodegradable additives break down into smaller pieces, but the small pieces of plastic remain in the environment for undetermined periods of time. Prior to full degradation, these synthetic plastics can potentially result in adverse environmental impacts similar to those of regular plastic carryout bags with regard to litter and biological resources (described in, but not limited to, EIR Sections 3.5, Utilities and Service Systems, and Section 3.2, Biological Resources, respectively). In addition, the time span needed and extent to which these synthetic plastic fragments will degrade is unclear, as discussed in the study conducted for the United Kingdom Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs: *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*.¹⁰ The study prepared by Loughborough University concludes that oxo-biodegradable plastics have the potential to remain as litter for 2 to 5 years before they degrade.¹¹

Comment No. 4 also states, “oxo-biodegradable additives convert ordinary plastic in the presence of oxygen into a material with a completely different molecular structure which can be bioassimilated in the open environment in the same way as a leaf. Oxo-biodegradable plastics do not therefore leave fragments of petro-polymers in the environment.” However, the Loughborough University study determined that “the fate of oxo-degradable plastic after it has fragmented to a fine

⁹ Charles P. Gerba, David Williams, and Ryan G. Sinclair. 8 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

¹⁰ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

¹¹ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

powder is not clear.”¹² Although oxo-biodegradable plastic will degrade after an undetermined period of time, the environmental impacts of oxo-biodegradable plastic prior to complete degradation are uncertain.¹³ Further, encouraging a transition to the use of oxo-biodegradable plastic carryout bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in reducing the number of plastic carryout bags used or the number of plastic carryout bags that become litter on a daily basis, given the bags’ lightweight features (making them susceptible to becoming airborne and being littered) that are similar to regular plastic carryout bags. Therefore, requiring stores to issue oxo-biodegradable bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances. The proposed ordinances recommend banning the issuance of both compostable and biodegradable bags, including oxo-biodegradable bags.

Response to Comment No. 5

Comment No. 5 states that the lack of commercial composting facilities in County of Los Angeles is a good reason to ban compostable bags, but that it is not a good reason to ban oxo-biodegradable bags. Appendix B to the EIR discusses the inability of oxo-biodegradable products to degrade in accordance with American Society for Testing and Materials D6400; therefore, the County of Los Angeles is aware that oxo-biodegradable products would not degrade in a commercial composting facility. This clarification has been made to Section 2.2.2.3, Section ES.3, and Section 4.1 (see Section 12.2). The County of Los Angeles is also aware that oxo-biodegradable products would not degrade in a landfill, as they do not degrade in landfills or commercial composting facilities, but only degrade fully if left in the natural environment for an extended period of time. As discussed in Appendix B to the EIR, prior to full degradation, oxo-biodegradable plastic breaks apart into smaller pieces that can spread as litter into the marine and inland environments and cause similar negative impacts to the environment as standard plastic carryout bags can cause (described in, but not limited to, Draft EIR Sections 3.5 and 3.2, respectively). A transition to the use of oxo-biodegradable bags would not provide the same degree of environmental benefits as a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags.

Response to Comment No. 6

Comment No. 6 discusses compostable versus oxo-biodegradable plastic products. A discussion of the differences between compostable and biodegradable bags is provided in Appendix B to the EIR. Comment No. 6 also asserts distinctions between oxo-biodegradable plastics in contrast to photo-degradable plastics, and oxo-degradation in contrast to oxo-biodegradation. The comment is noted for the record. Comment No. 6 further provides a link to a video showing degradation of oxo-biodegradable bag that begins degrading only after 18 months in the environment. As discussed in Appendix B to the EIR, the County of Los Angeles is aware that the time span needed and extent to which oxo-biodegradable synthetic plastic fragments will degrade is unclear. The study prepared by Loughborough University concludes that oxo-biodegradable plastics have the potential to remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.¹⁴

¹² Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

¹³ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

¹⁴ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

Response to Comment No. 7

Comment No. 7 discusses the degradation process of oxo-biodegradable plastics. The County of Los Angeles has noted this comment for the record and will consider the comment during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR. However, as noted above, the time span needed and extent to which these synthetic plastic fragments will degrade is unclear.¹⁵ The study by Loughborough University states that oxo-biodegradable plastics will remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.¹⁶ Although oxo-biodegradable plastic will degrade after an undetermined period of time, encouraging a transition to the use of oxo-biodegradable plastic carryout bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in reducing the number of plastic carryout bags used, or the number of disposed plastic carryout bags that become litter on a daily basis. While oxo-biodegradable bags are touted as a solution after bags are littered, the objective of the County of Los Angeles is to prevent the litter from occurring in the first place. Therefore, requiring stores to issue oxo-biodegradable bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 8

Comment No. 8 notes that oxo-biodegradable plastics are not designed for degradation in landfills and do not emit methane in anaerobic conditions when disposed of in landfills. This comment is noted for the record.

Response to Comment No. 9

Comment No. 9 lists the benefits of oxo-biodegradable plastics and states that oxo-biodegradable additives have no negative environmental impacts. Comment No. 9 uses the study prepared by Loughborough University as the reference for the environmental benefits of oxo-biodegradable plastic.¹⁷ However, the overall conclusion of the Loughborough University study, which is referenced in Appendix B to the EIR, is that “incorporation of additives into petroleum-based plastics that cause those plastics to undergo accelerated degradation does not improve their environmental impact and potentially gives rise to certain negative effects.”¹⁸ As discussed in Appendix B to the EIR, prior to full degradation, oxo-biodegradable plastic breaks apart into smaller pieces that have the potential to spread into the marine and inland environments and cause similar negative impacts upon the environment as standard plastic carryout bags. Oxo-biodegradable plastics also have the potential to remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.¹⁹ Therefore,

¹⁵ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

¹⁶ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

¹⁷ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

¹⁸ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

¹⁹ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

requiring stores to issue oxo-biodegradable bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 10

Comment No. 10 notes that the span of time oxo-biodegradable plastics degrade cannot be accurately predicted. The discussion presented within Appendix B to the EIR supports this statement. The undetermined period of time needed for degradation of oxo-biodegradable plastic carryout bags means that oxo-biodegradable plastic carryout bags will persist in the environment, and as litter, for an uncertain period of time prior to complete degradation. Comment No. 6 provides a link to a video showing degradation of oxo-biodegradable bag that does not begin degrading until after 18 months, and continues degrading for a period of 20 months. As discussed in Appendix B to the EIR, the time needed and extent to which oxo-biodegradable synthetic plastic fragments will degrade is unclear. The study prepared by Loughborough University concludes that oxo-biodegradable plastics have the potential to remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.²⁰

Response to Comment No. 11

Comment No. 11 discusses Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc's efforts to develop an additive to achieve rapid degradation and biodegradation. Although faster degradation would ensure more rapid breakdown of oxo-biodegradable plastic in the natural environment, it could also be potentially disadvantageous to the consumer because the plastic could potentially begin to degrade during the distribution, issuance, or use of the plastic. The study prepared by Loughborough University states that "the fact that they are degradable limits the re-use of oxo-degradable bags: they are unsuitable for storing items for an extended length of time."²¹ In addition, a biodegradable bag that degrades faster would still break down into small plastic pieces in the natural environment that would result in similar adverse impacts to those of regular plastic fragments, prior to full degradation. The degradable bags would also pose litter problems for the County of Los Angeles similar to those posed by standard plastic carryout bags until they degrade. Encouraging a transition to the use of oxo-biodegradable bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 12

Comment No. 12 states that oxo-biodegradable plastics would be better for the environment than normal plastic, because the material would rapidly lose strength and would not block drains or entangle wildlife. As discussed in the response to Comment No. 4, the time span needed and extent to which oxo-biodegradable plastic fragments will degrade is unclear. Prior to complete degradation, oxo-biodegradable plastic bags would still have the potential to block storm drains or entangle wildlife. The link provided in Comment No. 6 indicates that, prior to degradation, the normal properties of the polymer, such as flexibility and strength, are maintained. If a plastic

²⁰ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

²¹ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

carryout bag rapidly loses strength as suggested in Comment No. 12, its function as a carryout bag would be impaired, calling into question the practicality of such a bag.

Response to Comment No. 13

Comment No. 13 states that a fragment of oxo-biodegradable plastic that has undergone degradation is no longer a polymer. This comment is noted for the record.

Response to Comment No. 14

Comment No. 14 states that there is no evidence that degradable plastics would encourage littering. This comment is noted for the record. The commenter also notes that an oxo-biodegradable bag looks similar to ordinary plastic, and would consequently have the same lightweight features as regular plastic carryout bags, making it just as susceptible to becoming airborne or being littered as an ordinary plastic bag.

Response to Comment No. 15

Comment No. 15 states that if oxo-biodegradable plastic carryout bags end up as litter, they will degrade and will not persist in the environment the same way as "conventional bags that would remain in the rivers, oceans, streets and fields for decades." As discussed in Appendix B to the EIR, prior to full degradation, oxo-biodegradable plastic breaks apart into smaller pieces that have the potential to spread into the marine and inland environments and cause similar negative impacts upon the environment as standard plastic carryout bags. Further, until full degradation has occurred, the oxo-biodegradable bags will remain as litter and still be an urban blight to affected areas. The study prepared by Loughborough University concludes that oxo-biodegradable plastics also have the potential to remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.²² Therefore, requiring stores to issue oxo-biodegradable bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 16

Comment No. 16 provides suggestions for labeling compostable plastic bags and oxo-biodegradable plastic bags. Although these suggestions do not pertain directly to the EIR, which evaluates proposed ordinances that would ban the issuance of both biodegradable and compostable plastic carryout bags in the County of Los Angeles, they have been noted for the record.

Response to Comment No. 17

Comment No. 17 notes that although plastics are made from byproducts of oil, natural gas, and coal, the production of plastics does not increase the current demand for extracting or importing additional oil, gas, or coal. Comment No. 17 also states that using the byproducts of oil, natural gas, and coal to make plastic is preferable to using scarce agricultural resources and water to make paper or cloth bags. This opinion is noted for the record and will be considered by the County of

²² Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

It is important to note that unlike agricultural and water resources, the byproduct of petroleum refining that is used to manufacture plastic carryout bags is a non-renewable resource. This byproduct of petroleum refining used to manufacture plastic carryout bags is ethane, which is then converted to ethylene. Ethylene is in high demand across the globe and is used to manufacture a variety of products, including plastic resins and petrochemical intermediates.

Response to Comment No. 18

Comment No. 18 notes that oxo-biodegradable plastics can be recycled with normal oil-based plastics, but compostable plastics cannot. This comment is noted for the record. The study prepared by Loughborough University, which is referenced in Appendix B to the EIR, states that “oxo-degradable plastics are not suitable for recycling with main-stream plastics. The recyclate will contain oxo-degradable additives that will render the product more susceptible to degradation. Although the additive producers suggest that stabilizers can be added to protect against the oxo-degradable additives, it would be problematic for recyclers to determine how much stabilizer needs to be added and to what extent the oxo-degradable plastic has already degraded. On this basis it seems unreasonable to claim recyclability of oxo-degradable plastics in existing recycling streams.”²³ In addition, the European Plastics Recyclers, the professional representative body of plastic recyclers in Europe, has stated that oxo-degradable additives are incompatible with mechanical recycling, stating, “the OXO degradable additives will jeopardize mechanical recycling as they will pollute the existing waste streams,” and that the “uncontrolled presents [sic] of additives result in an uncontrolled quality of recycled material.”²⁴

Response to Comment No. 19

Comment No. 19 discusses the barriers to and difficulties of recycling post-consumer plastic waste, such as plastic carryout bags, and that vegetable-based bioplastics cause problems for recyclers, too. The County of Los Angeles is aware of these difficulties and that, as a result, plastic carryout bags are not recycled as much as paper carryout bags are recycled.

Response to Comment No. 20

Comment No. 20 notes that, according to the Quebec Report and trials conducted by Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc, oxo-biodegradable plastic is compatible with recycling. This comment is noted for the record. As mentioned in response to Comment No. 18, the study prepared by Loughborough University states, “oxo-degradable plastics are not suitable for recycling with main-stream plastics.”²⁵ The European Plastics Recyclers have noted that oxo-degradable

²³ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

²⁴ European Plastic Recyclers. June 10, 2009. Press Release: Oxo Degradable Additives are Incompatible with Mechanical Recycling. Available at: <http://www.plasticsrecyclers.eu/docs/press%20release/EuPR%20Press%20Release%20-%20OXO%20Degradables%20Incompatibility%20with%20Plastics%20Recycling.pdf>

²⁵ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

additives are incompatible with mechanical recycling, and have similarly stated, "the OXO degradable additives will jeopardize mechanical recycling as they will pollute the existing waste streams," and that the "uncontrolled presents [sic] of additives result in an uncontrolled quality of recycled material".²⁶

Response to Comment No. 21

Comment No. 21 notes that the best way to dispose of post-consumer plastics is via incineration with energy recovery. This comment is noted for the record. Currently, there is very little incineration of post-consumer waste in the County of Los Angeles. There are currently only three waste-to-energy facilities in California that process municipal solid waste.²⁷

Response to Comment No. 22

Comment No. 22 discusses composting standards and the differences between biodegradable bags and compostable bags. A discussion of the differences between compostable and biodegradable bags is provided in Appendix B to the EIR. The proposed ordinances recommend banning the issuance of both compostable and biodegradable bags, including oxo-biodegradable bags.

Response to Comment No. 23

Comment No. 23 states that compostable bags emit greenhouse gases during degradation. Comment No. 23 also discusses the difficulties associated with composting compostable bags. This comment is noted for the record. The proposed ordinances currently include a recommended ban on the issuance of compostable plastic carryout bags, as described in Section ES.3 and Appendix B to the EIR, avoiding the greenhouse gases associated with degradation of compostable bags. In addition, Appendix B to the EIR also notes the lack of local commercial composting facilities in the County of Los Angeles that are willing to process such bags.

Response to Comment No. 24

Comment No. 24 notes the costs and disadvantages of compostable plastics. This comment is noted for the record. The proposed ordinances currently include a recommended ban on the issuance of compostable plastic carryout bags as described in Section ES.3 and Appendix B to the EIR.

Response to Comment No. 25

Comment No. 25 notes the environmental disadvantages of compostable plastics. This comment is noted for the record. The proposed ordinances currently include a recommended ban on the issuance of compostable plastic carryout bags, as described in Section ES.3 and Appendix B to the EIR.

²⁶ European Plastic Recyclers. June 10, 2009. Press Release: Oxo Degradable Additives are Incompatible with Mechanical Recycling. Available at: <http://www.plasticsrecyclers.eu/docs/press%20release/EuPR%20Press%20Release%20-%20OXO%20Degradables%20Incompatibility%20with%20Plastics%20Recycling.pdf>

²⁷ Integrated Waste Services Association. June 2007. *The 2007 IWSA Directory of Waste-to-Energy Plants*. Available at: http://energyrecoverycouncil.org/userfiles/file/IWSA_2007_Directory.pdf

Response to Comment No. 26

Comment No. 26 asserts that the life cycle impacts of oil-based plastics are less significant than the life cycle impacts of compostable plastics. This comment is not disputed in the EIR. For example, as discussed in the EIR, including, but not limited to, Section 3.4.4, life cycle impacts of compostable bags have been shown to have worse impacts upon eutrophication than the impacts from standard plastic carryout bags.

Response to Comment No. 27

Comment No. 27 states that reusable bags would require 80 times more trucks for transportation than plastic bags. This comment is addressed in the EIR, including in Section 3.1 of the Draft EIR. The EIR concurs that an increase in demand for reusable bags would result in additional transport of reusable bags to stores. However, due to the fact that reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times, the number of reusable bags required would be expected to be far less than the number of carryout bags currently used. For example, assuming that the information in Comment No. 27 is accurate, if all reusable bags were to be used more than 80 times prior to disposal, there would be a reduction in truck trips overall as a result of a transition from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags. The definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 to require that reusable bags have a minimum lifetime of 125 uses to minimize potential environmental impacts due to the transport of reusable bags (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 28

Comment No. 28 notes that reusable bags can become an active microbial habitat and a breeding ground for bacteria, yeast, mold, and coliforms. Although CEQA does not require analysis of health impacts, Section ES.3 addresses potential health concerns related to reusable bags. As discussed in Section ES.3, and as is the case for any reusable household item that comes in contact with food items, such as chopping boards, countertops, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. Reusable bags made of cloth or fabric can be wash by machine, and reusable bags made of durable plastic can be manually rinsed or wiped clean. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles has clarified the definition of reusable bags established by the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance to require such bags to consist of material that is machine washable. The definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 (see Section 12.2). Health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.²⁸ A representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health, which is charged with protecting and improving the health of County of Los Angeles residents, has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.²⁹ Further, as discussed in Section 2.2.4, the City and County of San Francisco, since enacting their

²⁸ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

³⁰ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

plastic bag ban in 2007, have not reported negative public health issues related to the increased use of reusable bags.³⁰

Response to Comment No. 29

Comment No. 29 expresses concern regarding the durability of reusable bags, and notes that reusable bags become a durable form of litter when discarded. To minimize potential environmental impacts from reusable bags related to solid waste disposal, the definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 to require such bags to be designed for a minimum of 125 uses (see Section 12.2). With respect to the comment that reusable bags are a durable form of litter, as discussed in Section 3.4 and Section 4.2, the more continued uses there are of reusable bags, the smaller the number of reusable bags in the waste stream. This results in reusable bags being less likely than plastic carryout bags to be littered, and less likely to end up in the ocean or other wildlife habitats. Further, reusable bags are heavier than plastic carryout bags and are less likely to be blown by the wind and end up as litter.

Response to Comment No. 30

Comment No. 30 states that a majority of shoppers tend to forget their reusable bags. As discussed in Section 2.4.2, one of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to increase the public's environmental awareness with regard to reusable bags. A change to the use of reusable bags would be encouraged through public education program, as well as a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags. Consumer use of reusable bags would be expected to increase over time. The comment regarding consumers' tendency to forget to use their reusable bags to stores is noted for the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors in the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 31

Comment No. 31 notes that charging consumers for durable bags results in economic benefits to supermarkets. This comment is noted for the record. Comment No. 31 also asserts that "carrier bags" (that is, a plastic or paper carryout bag) are expected to be provided free of charge. However, carrier bags are often not actually free of charge to the consumer, because the cost can be hidden within higher grocery costs.³¹

Response to Comment No. 32

Comment No. 32 notes that washable, extended-life oxo-biodegradable plastic can be used to make reusable bags that will last 3 to 5 years before they degrade and that leave no harmful residues. However, as noted in the response to Comment No. 5, oxo-biodegradable plastic does not degrade in landfills or commercial composting facilities. Therefore, the assertion that reusable bags made from oxo-biodegradable plastic will degrade after 3 to 5 years, would only be true if the bags were left exposed to the elements of the environment, if at all. The proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance will not restrict the use of reusable bags made from oxo-biodegradable bags, as long as the bags meet the definition of a reusable bag as specified in Section 2.2.3 (see Section 12.2).

³¹ Herrera, et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

Response to Comment No. 33

Comment No. 33 opposes references to plastic carryout bags as “single-use bags.” The EIR consistently refers to plastic grocery bags as plastic carryout bags. The term “single-use” is used to describe bags, whether plastic or paper, that are intended to be used only once to carry groceries and other goods from a store. The term is not meant to describe other possible uses that a shopper may have for a particular type of bag.

SAVE THE PLASTIC BAG COALITION

350 Bay Street, Suite 100-328

San Francisco, CA 94133

Phone: (415) 577-6660

Fax: (415) 869-5380

E-mail: savetheplasticbag@earthlink.net

Website: www.savetheplasticbag.com

July 16, 2010

County of Los Angeles
Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, CA 91803

Via e-mail to: cskye@dpw.lacounty.gov

RE: Ordinances to ban plastic carryout bags in Los Angeles County: comments on and objections to Draft Environmental Impact Report

INTRODUCTION

Save The Plastic Bag Coalition (“STPB”) hereby submits its comments on and objections to the Draft Environmental Impact Report (“DEIR”). STPB’s letter dated January 4, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference. The numbered title headings herein are part of the objections.

The stated purpose of the project is to improve the environment and to increase environmental awareness. The DEIR states (at page 2-18) that one of the objectives of the “proposed ordinance *program*” is to “substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message.” (Emphasis added.) The County is apparently proposing to give at least 50,000 residents a message that each time they use a paper bag or reusable bag, rather than a plastic bag, they are improving the environment. It is therefore crucial that each of those 50,000 or more residents be given the *correct* environmental message. That is one of the reasons (not the only reason) why it is so important to ensure that that the EIR strictly complies with CEQA in all respects and that all of the environmental impacts are disclosed to decision-makers and the public. If the County bases its environmental awareness message on the DEIR, that message will be *incorrect*.

Intro

The following statements were contained in a recent Los Angeles Times editorial (June 24, 2010):

“The Great Pacific Garbage Patch is an area of the ocean larger than Texas and thick with floating plastic debris: bottles, bottle caps, bits of packaging and uncountable plastic bags.”

“[Under pending bill AB 1998] consumers would pay a minimum of 5 cents each for paper bags, which are more expensive to produce than plastic ones but less environmentally damaging.”

<http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/editorials/la-ed-bags-20100624,0,7190647.story>

The LA Times' assertions are incorrect.

- There is no such area of the ocean “larger than Texas and thick with floating plastic debris: bottles, bottle caps, bits of packaging and uncountable plastic bags.” If such an area existed, it would be clearly visible and there would be photographs of it. There aren't any such photographs, as we can see from Google images.
- Paper bags are more damaging to the environment than plastic bags, not less damaging. This is especially relevant to the County's EIR as the County is not proposing any fee on paper bags. (The Cities of Santa Monica and San Jose are proposing 25-cent fees on paper bags.)

The following statement was contained in a recent editorial in the Daily Breeze (June 17, 2010):

“Plastic bags kill an estimated 1 million seabirds and 100,000 other animals every year, whether from eating the things or getting tangled in them.”

http://www.dailybreeze.com/ci_15322044. The same statement was made in an editorial in the Long Beach Press Telegram. <http://www.longbeach.gov/civica/filebank/blobdload.asp?BlobID=27697>.

Intro

The Times of London has exposed the allegation about 1 million seabirds and 100,000 sea animals being killed by plastic bags each year as a myth based on a typographical error! The survey on which the myth is based found that the deaths are caused by discarded fishing tackle including fishing nets, not plastic bags. A marine biologist at Greenpeace told *The Times*: “It's very unlikely that many animals are killed by plastic bags. The evidence shows just the opposite.” <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/environment/article3508263.ece>. Regrettably, the County in its DEIR has avoided addressing the marine wildlife issue directly, despite the clear request in STPB's January 4, 2010 letter that the issue be properly addressed.

These examples of blatant misinformation show why it is so important that the EIR be *accurate* and *informative*. STPB plans to cite a *correct* EIR in response to incorrect assertions such as those in the aforementioned editorials, to ensure that the “environmental awareness message” that the public and decision-makers receive and their evaluation of the proposed ordinance is not based on myths or misinformation.

STPB is not asserting objections to create a pretext for a lawsuit. The public and decision-makers need an accurate and informative EIR that complies with CEQA, not a lawsuit. The aforementioned editorials demonstrate that need. STPB is legitimately trying to respond to the very real and serious problem of environmental misinformation.

The DEIR is only a draft and STPB hopes that these objections will prompt the County to make corrections and changes that will result in an EIR that fully complies with CEQA and the avoidance of litigation based on a defective EIR.

”!

!

OBJECTIONS

1. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO DISCUSS, DISCLOSE AND ADDRESS ISSUES AND POINTS IN STPB'S JANUARY 4, 2010 LETTER

STPB objects to the failure of the DEIR to discuss disclose and address the following issues and points in STPB's January 4, 2010 letter.

- Section 1, page 11: ¶¶ B, D
 - Re ¶¶ B, see CEQA Guidelines §15124.
- Section 3, pages 12 to 19: ¶¶ B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
 - Re ¶B, STPB objects to the failure to include any data in the EIR on the number of paper bags in the litter stream. This is highly relevant information. The DEIR indicates that plastic bags have a propensity to become litter, but paper bags may also have a propensity to become litter. Moreover, as the proposed ordinances will result in a switch to paper bags, the propensity of paper bags to become litter will be a bigger concern. See the following YouTube video that is hereby made part of the administrative record. The video was taken by STPB's counsel on Wednesday August 5, 2009. The location is Mason Street between Bay Street and Francisco Street in San Francisco. It was the day before street cleaning. Street cleaning on that block is on the first and third Wednesday of each month although it apparently didn't happen that day. There is a Trader Joe's on the same block. Trader Joe's provides paper carryout bags, not plastic. Paper bags are very much a part of the litter stream in San Francisco.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pazWMPTCDmE&feature=player_embedded
(This replaces the link at page 11 of STPB's January 4, 2010 letter.)

- Note that the link for the Toronto litter survey has changed. The new link is as follows:

http://www.plastics.ca/_files/file.php?fileid=fileXNqTOAdnvk&filename=file_3_2006_toronto_litter_report.pdf

- Section 4, pages 19 to 26: ¶¶ A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N
 - The failure to properly address the marine wildlife issue is discussed below.
- Section 5, pages 26 to 29: ¶¶ A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J
- Section 6, page 29: ¶¶ A, B, C, D
 - STPB objects to the failure to disclose the costs of paper bag litter.
- Section 10, page 37

#!

- CO₂ emissions have major impacts on ocean acidification and marine life, which must be described and disclosed in the EIR. The County will do far more harm than good to marine life by banning plastic bags. STPB objects to the failure to address and disclose this point. See:

<http://royalsociety.org/Ocean-acidification-due-to-increasing-atmospheric-carbon-dioxide/>

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/8411135.stm>.

- Section 11, pages 37 to 39: ¶¶ A, B, C, D
- Section 12, page 40
- Section 13, page 40
- Section 14, page 41: ¶¶ A, B, C, D
- Section 15, pages 41 to 49: ¶¶ A, B, C, D
- Section 16, pages 49 to 50: ¶ A, B
- Section 17, pages 50 to 51
- Section 18, pages 51 to 52
- Section 19, pages 52 to 53: ¶¶ A, B
- Section 20, pages 53 to 54
 - As discussed below, the DEIR addresses the life cycle environmental impacts of low-density polyethylene (LDPE) reusable bags. However, the DEIR contains is no analysis or disclosure of environmental impacts of cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), or other non-LDPE reusable bags.
- Section 21, page 55: ¶¶ A, B, C, D
 - It is important to note that reusable bags are exempt from the toxic metals restrictions applicable to plastic and paper bags. Health & Safety Code §25214(h)(2). This exemption was given to reusable bags in a bill sponsored by Assembly Member Julia Brownley (D-Santa Monica). With the restrictions removed, reusable bags provided by stores in the City, including reusable bags imported from China, may legally contain lead, mercury, cadmium, and hexavalent chromium.
 - STPB is submitting herewith the results of testing by Polyhedron Laboratories, an independent laboratory, on two nonwoven polypropylene

1 cont.

“Brag about Your Bag” reusable bags that LA County gave away to the public. (Documents ## 67 and 68.) Three photographs of the actual bag tested in document # 68 are also provided herewith. (Documents ## 69, 70 and 71.) A sample of the bag in document #68 has been retained and will be provided by STPB to the County upon request. The test results show that the bags contained high levels of lead and mercury. Without waiving objection #6 below or any other objection, the County must address this issue and disclose the environmental impacts in the EIR and STPB objects if it does not do so. This is particularly important as the County intends to provide an “environmental awareness message” to consumers.

- Section 22, pages 55 to 56: ¶¶ A, B, C
 - Note that the second link in Section 22 ¶A of STPB’s January 4, 2010 letter has changed. The new link is:

http://www.plastics.ca/files/file.php?fileid=0&filename=file_A_Microbiological_Study_of_Reusable_Grocery_Bags_May20_09.pdf

- There is a new University of Arizona study (link below) issued in June 2010 that indicates that 97% of people who use reusable bags do not wash them. If people become concerned about the hygiene issues associated with reusable bags, many or most people will stop using them and will use paper bags instead if plastic bags are banned. Unfortunately, it only takes one publicized incident to create panic. There would need to be a comprehensive education campaign to make sure people properly and frequently wash their bags. In fact, a reusable bag should be wiped clean or washed after *every* use.

1 cont.

<http://www.prweb.com/releases/2010/06/prweb4185254.htm>

http://uanews.org/pdfs/GerbaWilliamsSinclair_BagContamination.pdf

- Section 23, page 56: ¶¶ A, B
- Section 24, page 56: ¶¶ A, B, C
- Section 26, pages 59 to 60
- Section 27, page 69
- Section 28, pages 60 to 61

STPB objects on the ground that the DEIR fails to discuss all likely environmental impacts, all reasonably feasible alternatives, and all reasonably feasible mitigation measures, specifically the above sections and paragraphs of STPB’s January 4, 2010 letter. An EIR must provide public agencies and the public with detailed information about the effect that a proposed project is likely to have on the environment; list ways in which the significant effects of such a project might be minimized; and indicate alternatives to such a project. (Pub. Res Code §21061.)

%!

!

The core of an EIR is the mitigation and alternatives sections. (Pub. Res. Code §21001(g).) Specifically, the EIR must describe a range of reasonable alternatives to the project that would feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project, but would avoid or substantially lessen any of the significant effects of the project, and evaluate the comparative merits of the alternatives. (CEQA Guidelines §15126.6(a).) When an alternative is potentially reasonably feasible, an in-depth discussion is required; when an alternative is rejected, the EIR must describe the specific reasons for rejection. (CEQA Guidelines §15091(c).) Although the level of detail will vary depending upon an alternative’s potential for feasibility, in every case, the EIR must disclose the analytic route the agency traveled from evidence to action. 1 cont.

*Nothing stated in this letter is intended to waive STPB’s objections to the County’s failure to address **each and every** section number and paragraph letter identified above.*

2. STPB OBJECTS TO THE QUANTIFICATIONS OF THE INCREASE IN GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS THAT WILL OCCUR IF PLASTIC BAGS ARE BANNED AS THEY ARE INCONSISTENT WITH THE COUNTY’S OWN 6 BILLION PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS FIGURE

2

The DEIR purportedly discloses the greenhouse gas (“GHG”) impacts of banning plastic bags in the following three tables:

-- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE --

&!

!

TABLE 1
BASED ON INCLUDING CONVENIENCE
AND SMALLER STORES IN BAN

**GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA USING 85-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
 PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

Emissions Areas	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout Bags to Paper Carryout Bags			
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹
Emissions in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	98.13	59.02	21,543	0.002	9.6
Emissions in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	469.96	282.68	103,176	0.010	
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	341.70	124,720	0.012	

2 cont.

DEIR at page 3.1-15: “The Ecobilan LCA was chosen above the other studies reviewed during preparation of this EIR because it is relatively recent; contains relatively sophisticated modeling and data processing techniques; considers a wide range of environmental indicators; considers paper, plastic, and reusable bags; was critically reviewed by the French Environment and Energy Management Agency; and contains detailed emission data for individual pollutants.”

Note: The Ecobilan LCA is the basis for the Scottish report. All references in STPB’s January 4, 2010 letter to the Scottish report are in fact to the Ecobilan report. (See Scottish report page 17.)

Note: 85% conversion does not take into account the life cycle GHG impacts of reusable bags.

TABLE 2
BASED ON INCLUDING CONVENIENCE
AND SMALLER STORES IN BAN

**GHG EMISSIONS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA USING 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM
 PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS**

	CO _{2e} Emission Sources				2020 CO _{2e} Target Emissions
	Plastic Carryout Bags	Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion from Plastic Carryout bags to Paper Carryout Bags			Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹
	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Day	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita ¹	
Emissions in the 1,091 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County	98.13	86.75	31,665	0.003	9.6
Emissions in the 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County	469.96	415.49	151,655	0.014	
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	502.25	183,320	0.017	

2 cont.

TABLE 3
BASED ON EXCLUDING CONVENIENCE
AND SMALL STORES FROM BAN

2 cont.

GHG EMISSIONS DUE TO 85- AND 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM PLASTIC TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON VARIOUS STUDIES

LCA	Increase Resulting from 85-percent Conversion		Increase Resulting from 100-percent Conversion	
	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita	Metric Tons Per Year	Metric Tons Per Year Per Capita
Ecobilan	19,700	0.002	28,900	0.003
Boustead	38,300	0.004	54,100	0.005
ExcelPlas	73,700	0.007	90,700	0.009
Emission Targets				
California's GHG Target Emissions for 2020	427 million	9.6	427 million	9.6
County's GHG Target Emissions for 2020	108 million	9.6	108 million	9.6

The DEIR states (at page 2-2):

“According to research conducted by the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (LACDPW), approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County each year, which is equivalent to approximately 1,600 bags per household per year.”

Based on the 6 billion figure and a 1 paper bag = 1.5 plastic bag ratio, the GHG increases would be as follows:

Increase in GHG emissions per 1,000 paper bag carrying capacity = 0.092 CO₂ equivalent tons (Boustead)

4 billion additional paper bags in LA County divided by 1,000 = 4 million

2 cont.

4 million x 0.092 = 368,000 added CO₂ equivalent metric tons (100% conversion)

85% of 368,000 = 312,800 added CO₂ equivalent metric tons (85% conversion, which does not take into account the life cycle impacts of reusable bags)

The figures of 183,320 (Table 2 100% conversion) and 124,720 (Table 1 85% conversion) CO₂ equivalent tons are inconsistent with the 6 billion plastic carryout bags figure. STPB objects to this inconsistent data in the DEIR on a subject of such paramount importance to decision-makers and the public, especially as the “voluntary” reduction program adopted by the Board of Supervisors on January 22, 2008 is based on percentage reductions. (The DEIR is an integral part of that resolution and the voluntary program.) The discrepancy must be explained or the figures must be corrected.

3. STPB OBJECTS TO THE 183,320 AND 124,720 GHG EMISSIONS FIGURES AS THE LATTER IS NOT 85% OF THE FORMER

The figures of 183,320 (Table 2 100% conversion) and 124,720 (Table 1 85% conversion) CO₂ equivalent metric tons must be incorrect as 124,720 is not 85% of 183,320. This indicates that there are related problems with other figures in the DEIR based on the 100% and 85% conversion factors and possibly other figures. The burden is on the County to check the figures in the DEIR.

3

4. STPB OBJECTS TO THE ASSERTION THAT BANNING PLASTIC BAGS WILL RESULT IN INCREASED USE OF REUSABLE BAGS

The DEIR states (at page 3.1-14):

“Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does cause air pollutant emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis. Banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use

4

*+!

!

of reusable bags, so the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced.”

The DEIR states (at page 3.3-16):

“Based on a survey of bag usage in the County conducted by Sapphos Environmental, Inc., reusable bags made up approximately 18 percent of the total number of carryout bags used in stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available to customers; however, reusable bags made up only approximately 2 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that did make plastic carryout bags readily available (Appendix A). Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags would increase the number of reusable bags used by customers by at least 15 percent. Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags would increase the number of reusable bags used by customers by at least 15 percent. Accordingly, it can be assumed that, in a reasonable worst-case scenario, the proposed ordinances would potentially prompt an 85-percent conversion from use of plastic carryout bags to use of paper carryout bags by store customers.”

4 cont.

STPB objects to the above-quoted statement on the ground that there is no basis for “expecting” that reusable bag usage will increase if plastic bags are banned. *As long as free paper bags are available, the vast majority of people will use them at stores in San Francisco where plastic bags are banned.* In contrast, the city of Santa Monica is proposing a 25-cent fee on paper bags as part of its plastic bag ban ordinance.

5. STPB OBJECTS TO THE USE OF THE 85% AND 100% PLASTIC TO PAPER CONVERSION FACTORS

In Tables 1 and 3 and throughout the DEIR, the rate of conversion from plastic to paper is proposed as 85% or 100%. Customers would have to shift from plastic bags to something. All manufactured products have negative environmental impacts, and reusable bags are no exception. STPB objects to the use of an 85% conversion factor because it does not factor in any environmental impacts for the remaining 15% which is presumably reusable bags. STPB objects to the use of a 100% conversion factor, because it assumes that no consumers whatsoever would switch to reusable bags.

5

-- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE --

**!

!

6. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO DISCLOSE THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF CLOTH, JUTE, NONWOVEN POLYPROPYLENE, PET, AND OTHER NON-LDPE REUSABLE BAGS

The DEIR (at page 2-4) defines reusable bags as follows:

“Definition. “Reusable bag(s): a bag with handles that is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse and is either (a) made of cloth or other machine-washable fabric, or (b) made of durable plastic that is at least 2.25 mils thick.”

The DEIR states (at page 2-15):

“Furthermore, life cycle studies for plastic products have documented the adverse impacts related to various types of plastic and paper bags [footnote 92]; however, life cycle studies have also indicated that reusable bags are the preferable option to both paper bags and plastic bags. [Footnotes 93-95.]”

⁹² Reusable bag manufacturers are also expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations to avoid adverse environmental impacts, including the use of recycled materials.

⁹³ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16). Washington, DC. Available at [link]

⁹⁴ Boustead Consulting & Associates, Ltd. 2007. Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable

Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper. Available at [link]

⁹⁵ Green Cities California. March 2010. Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags. Prepared by: ICF International. San Francisco, CA.”

The DEIR states (at page 3.3-19):

“Comparisons of product LCAs for plastic versus paper provide varying results on the environmental impacts, although several studies show that production of plastic carryout bags generally produces less GHG emissions than the production of paper carryout bags. [Footnotes 49, 50.] The majority of LCAs and other studies that compare plastic, paper, and reusable bags concur that a switch to reusable bags would result in the most beneficial impacts to GHG emissions. [Footnotes 51-57.]

*"!

Although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags does generate GHG emissions, as is the case with any manufactured product, these emissions are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis. As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of the proposed County ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which would further reduce GHG emission impacts.”

⁴⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁵⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper. Prepared for the Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁵¹ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, AU.

6 cont.

⁵² ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

⁵³ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context. Brussels, Belgium.

⁵⁴ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags. Rochester, MI.

⁵⁵ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁵⁶ Herrera et al. January 2008. Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

⁵⁷ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context. Brussels, Belgium.

*#!

The DEIR states (at page 4-8):

“As banning the issuance of both plastic and paper carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the air quality impacts are anticipated to be reduced in comparison with the proposed ordinances which would not ban paper carryout bags.”

The only kind of reusable bag analyzed in the Ecobilan study is an LDPE reusable bag. In this regard, the DEIR states (at page 3.3-22):

“The Ecobilan Study also presented an LCA analysis of a reusable bag that is approximately 2.8 mils thick, weighs 44 grams, and holds 37 liters of groceries. The conclusion from the analysis was that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on GHG emissions than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times (Table 3.3.5-4, Estimated Daily Emission Changes Due to Reusable Bags Used Three Times Based on Ecobilan Data, and Appendix C). [Footnote 65 citing Ecobilan report.] The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. Although the Ecobilan data is particular to a specific type of reusable bag, it illustrates the general concept of how GHG emission impacts of reusable bag manufacture are reduced the more times a bag is used. As banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags is expected to increase the use of reusable bags, the GHG emission impacts are anticipated to be reduced. Therefore, a conversion from plastic carryout bag use to reusable bag use would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon GHG emissions. Also, the County is considering expanding the scope of its ordinance to include a performance standard for reusable bags, which may further reduce GHG emission impacts.” (Emphasis added.)

6 cont.

None of the studies cited in the DEIR includes life cycle analyses of cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), or other non-LDPE reusable bags. The Ecobilan report analyzes only LDPE reusable bags. The ExcelPlas study analyzes plastic reusable bags, not cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), or other reusable bags. (See DEIR at page 3.3-25.) This is a fatal omission and a violation of CEQA. The assumption in the DEIR is that the life cycles of cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and other non-LDPE reusable bags produce zero environmental impacts if they are reused many times. There is no substantial evidence for such an assumption. Reusable bags are manufactured items with life cycle environmental impacts. As the purpose of the proposed ordinance is to encourage a switch to reusable bags, the omission of life cycle analyses of cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and other non-LDPE reusable bags makes the DEIR inapplicable to such an ordinance, unless reusable bags made of such non-LDPE materials are also banned by the ordinance.

*\$!

!

STPB objects to any ordinance banning plastic bags if no EIR is prepared that includes a life cycle analysis of cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and other non-LDPE reusable bags, unless all such reusable bags are also banned.

It is the *County's* responsibility to address the life cycle environmental impacts analysis of cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and other non-LDPE reusable bags, unless all such reusable bags are banned. We call the County's attention to the following statement of law in *Sundstrom v. County of Mendocino* (1988) 202 Cal.App.3d 296, 311:

6 cont.

“The agency [will] not be allowed to hide behind its own failure to gather relevant data.... CEQA places the burden of environmental investigation on government rather than the public.”

7. STPB OBJECTS TO THE SWEEPING ASSERTION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF REUSABLE BAGS

Footnotes 51 and 92 (at page 1-9 and 2-15 of the DEIR respectively) states

“Reusable bag manufacturers are also expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations to avoid adverse environmental impacts, including the use of recycled materials.”

STPB objects to this statement on the following grounds:

- A. It is speculation, argument, and baseless assertion that is not supported by substantial evidence.
- B. There is no explanation of what “industry standards and recommendations” are being referenced in the statement. Most reusable bags are imported. Industry standards in other countries such as China may permit environmental impacts that would be considered completely unacceptable in the United States. Moreover, industry standards may not be enforced and may be routinely violated.
- C. There is no reason why reusable bag manufacturers, especially in China where most reusable bags are made, can be expected to reduce environmental impacts.
- D. The existence of environmental standards and recommendations does not mean that environmental impacts will not occur. Environmental impacts will occur from the life cycles of reusable bags, including manufacturing overseas, and must be disclosed.
- E. There is no substantial evidence that recycling reduces any environmental impacts except the use of virgin source materials, solid waste disposal, and possibly some litter. Recycling is a collection, transportation, washing, and reprocessing operation with significant environmental impacts including energy usage, GHG omissions, and air and water pollution. The County cannot brush these negative recycling impacts aside and not disclose them.

7

*%!

!

- F. Recycled materials cannot be used to make cloth, jute bags, or nonwoven polypropylene bags. Regarding nonwoven polypropylene and polyethylene terephthalate (PET) reusable bags, one supplier of such bags states as follows:

“Here is the truth about recycled plastic bags. After searching for several years to find a recycled content PP bag, we found that many claims of recycled content are -- at best -- unreliable.

Like you, we’ve seen bags that say: I used to be a plastic water bottle. But plastic bottles are made of plastic #2, and reusable bags are mostly made from plastic #5. These types of plastic are different materials, as different as cotton is from wool, or aluminum is from steel. Recycling one type into another is technically not possible. The problem with recycling plastic is that most plastic is mixed after the consumer cycle. Mixed plastics cannot be made into PP or other high quality items. When post-consumer plastic is recycled, the result is always black or brown because the inks and dyes used for consumers become part of the mix. I have seen up to 30% recycled content PP fabric, but the quality is not very good, and it is very expensive to make. Our fabric contains 10% recycled content from like-colored industrial scraps. It’s a clean and verifiable source of recyclable materials. Our openness and honesty about recycled content is another example of our dedication to corporate responsibility and corporate honesty.”

7 cont.

<http://www.onebagatatime.com/planet/how-our-bags-help/recycled-plastic/>

8. STPB OBJECTS TO THE APPLICATION OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA THRESHOLDS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO THE LIFE CYCLE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF PLASTIC AND PAPER BAGS

The DEIR states (at page ES-4):

“The analysis undertaken for this EIR determined that direct impacts related to greenhouse gas emissions that would be expected to arise from implementation of the proposed ordinances would be below the level of significance.”

8

The County applies local thresholds of significance as if all of the life cycle environmental impacts of paper bags occur will occur in the Los Angeles area or Southern California. The tables (including but not limited to Tables 1 and 2 above) in the DEIR calculate total emissions “*in the County*.” Further, the DEIR states (at page 3.1-1):

*&!

!

“The analysis of air quality consists of a summary of the regulatory framework to be considered during the decision-making process, a description of the existing conditions within the County, thresholds for determining if the proposed ordinances would result in significant impacts, anticipated impacts (direct, indirect, and cumulative), mitigation measures, and level of significance after mitigation. The potential for impacts to air quality has been analyzed in accordance with Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines; the methodologies and significance thresholds provided by the County General Plan, the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), [footnote] and the CAA; guidance provided by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD), Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District (AVAQMD) and California Air Resources Board (CARB); and a review of public comments received during the scoping period for the Initial Study for the proposed ordinances.

Data on existing air quality in the SCAQMD portion of the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB) and the AVAQMD portion of the Mojave Desert Air Basin (MDAB), in which the unincorporated territory and the 88 incorporated cities of the County are located, is monitored by a network of air monitoring stations operated by the California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA), CARB, and the SCAQMD and AVAQMD. The conclusions contained herein reflect guidelines established by SCAQMD’s CEQA Air Quality Handbook.”

8 cont.

Plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing occurs within *and outside* of Southern California. The DEIR (at page 3.1-17) acknowledges this fact in the following statement:

Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California, or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada....

As the negative environmental impacts of an increase number of paper bags will occur primarily outside the Los Angeles and Southern California area, local thresholds of significance are inapplicable and legally unsupportable. This is a serious and fundamental defect in the DEIR that violates CEQA. The DEIR should have quantified life cycle GHG and other impacts *wherever they occur* such as in Canada, not only in Los Angeles County or Southern California. As the DEIR states (at page 3.1-22):

“The LCA results cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD for the SCAB because the operational thresholds are intended for specific

*'!

!

projects located in the SCAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The manufacture and production of paper carryout bags appears not to occur in the SCAB or MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other air basins in the United States and in other countries, which may have different emission thresholds and regulations. As noted before, any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that would be affected by the proposed ordinances—though it appears none are located in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas or the SCAB and MDAB—would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Since the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California, or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada, it is not necessary to extrapolate LCA data to determine emission levels for the SCAQMD portion of the SCAB and the AVAQMD portion of the MDAB.”

8 cont.

STPB objects to all determinations of significance based on local thresholds that are applicable only to LA County or Southern California. They should be removed from the DEIR in their entirety as they are inapplicable and therefore violate CEQA.

9. STPB OBJECTS TO THE USE OF ALL GLOBAL OR STATEWIDE SOURCES OF CO2 EMISSIONS AS THE THRESHOLD OF SIGNIFICANCE OR TO EVALUATE SIGNIFICANCE

The DEIR states (at page 3.329):

“Now that the analysis has been performed for each of the various studies, it is important to look at the quantitative results (1) in context with the GHG emission reduction goals of both California and the County and (2) in a cumulative context. If looking at GHG emissions of CO2e in terms of metric tons per year, concluding that the proposed ordinances would result in GHG emissions in excess of 19,000 to 73,000 metric tons per year for 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, and 28,000 to 90,000 metric tons per year for 100-percent conversion, does appear significant when considered out of context. However, because every nation is an emitter of GHGs and GHGs contribute to global climate change, GHG emissions from individual projects like the proposed ordinances must be considered on a global scale. Due to the fact that more than 28 billion tons of CO2 were emitted to the Earth's atmosphere due to human activities in 2006 alone,

9

* (!

!

GHG emissions on a project level are not generally found to be significant, and it is more useful to consider GHG emissions in a cumulative context. [Footnote.]

In addition, while the Ecobilan, Boustead, and ExcelPas Studies are far from perfect and make a number of assumptions that may not be accurate for the County, the GHG emission impacts from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to be below the level of significance when considering that California's GHG emissions target for 2020 is 427 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.2-1 and Table 3.3.5-9) and the County's GHG emissions target for 2020 is 108 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.3-1 and Table 3.3.5-9). For an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to between 0.005 and 0.017 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.018 and 0.068 percent of the target 2020 emissions for the County. For a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above would be equivalent to between 0.007 and 0.021 percent of the target 2020 emissions for California and 0.027 and 0.084 percent of the target 2020 emissions for the County.

9 cont.

As the proposed ordinances could affect the entire County, and the resultant indirect GHG emissions would not occur at any one particular facility, it is reasonable to also consider the indirect emissions on a per-person, or per capita, basis. If analyzing GHG emissions in terms of per capita per year, which takes into account the population of the entire County, an 85 and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags would be expected to be below the level of significance. For an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above indicate that the proposed ordinances would indirectly generate between 0.002 and 0.007 metric tons of CO₂e per capita, which is between 0.02 and 0.07 percent of the target 2020 carbon footprint per capita of 9.6 metric tons of CO₂e per capita suggested by CARB in order to achieve the goals of AB 32. For a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags, the LCA results presented above indicate that the proposed ordinances would indirectly generate between 0.003 and 0.009 metric tons of CO₂e per capita, which is between 0.03 and 0.09 percent of the target 2020 carbon footprint per capita of 9.6 metric tons of CO₂e suggested by CARB. As carryout bags form such a small percentage of the daily carbon footprint per person, it would not be reasonable to assume that the proposed ordinances would result in GHG emissions that would conflict with the goals of AB 32. The GHG emissions impacts for 85-percent and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout

*) !

bags would be expected to be below the level of significance in comparison with the global anthropogenic emissions of GHGs, which was over 28 billion tons of CO₂ in 2006 alone. [Footnote.] If viewed apart from the GHG emissions produced by activities elsewhere in the world, the mass of GHG emissions generated by individual projects such as the proposed ordinances would be so minute that the concentration of GHGs in the Earth's atmosphere would essentially remain the same. Therefore, the project's individual GHG emission impact is considered to be below the level of significance, and further analysis should be discussed in a cumulative context (see Cumulative Impacts subsection, page 3.3-36).”

The DEIR states (at page 3.3-18):

“Although the production of plastic, paper, and reusable carryout bags can be categorized as part of the industrial sector, it is not included in the top 10 contributors. Therefore, evidence indicates that the manufacture of paper carryout bags is not one of the major contributors to total GHG emissions.”

9 cont.

Obviously the impact of paper bags appears small when considered on a “global scale.” However, that is not the applicable threshold of significance. If that standard is used, with everything being compared to all CO₂ emissions on the entire planet, then very few sources of emissions would appear significant. The same applies to per capita CO₂ emissions, given the broad range of CO₂ producing activities. Further, whether or not paper bags are one of the top 10 contributors to total GHG emissions is not an appropriate or relevant basis for evaluation of significance. All sources of GHG emissions accumulate.

STPB objects to the above-quoted sections of the DEIR as they are misleading to decision-makers and the public and violate CEQA by using inapplicable and invalid thresholds and baselines and thresholds for determining significance in the context of this project.

10. STPB OBJECTS TO ANY THRESHOLD OF SIGNIFICANCE THAT IS NOT BASED ON EVERY BAG CHOICE MADE BY EVERY CONSUMER

The stated purpose of the project is to improve the environment and to increase environmental awareness. The DEIR states (at page 2-18) that one of the objectives of the “proposed ordinance *program*” is to “substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message.” (Emphasis added.) The County is proposing to give at least 50,000 residents a message that they are making bag choices that *significantly* impact the environment.

10

Significance in the context of this project is determined by the comparative environmental impacts of different bag choices: which is better for the environment—plastic, paper or reusable.

"+!

!

In the context of this project, each consumer's bag choice has a significant environmental impact.

10 cont.

11. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO DISCLOSE THE RESULT OF THE US EPA EQUIVALENCIES CALCULATOR

The DEIR states (at page 2-18) that one of the objectives of the “proposed ordinance program” is to “substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message.” (Emphasis added.)

An EIR is an informational document for decision-makers and the public. The “environmental awareness message” that the County plans to send must be stated in terms that the public can understand. They cannot possibly understand and evaluate the significance of CO₂ equivalent tons. That is why the US Environmental Protection Agency (“US EPA”) has an online equivalencies calculator at:

<http://www.epa.gov/cleanrgy/energy-resources/calculator.html>

(Note that this hyperlink has changed since STPB’s January 4, 2010 letter)

Results of applying the US EPA calculator must be disclosed in the EIR to convey significances to decision-makers and the public as part of the environmental awareness message. Further, there must be a separate and discrete finding of the increase in GHG emissions using the equivalencies in the US EPA calculator. Failure to make such a disclosure and include such a finding will violate CEQA.

11

For example, Table 2 quantifies CO₂ equivalent emissions based on 100% conversion from plastic to paper at 6,175 stores in the County. (We will assume for present purposes that the figure of 183,320 metric tons in Table 2 is correct, without conceding the point. We will also disregard for present purposes our objection to the use of a 100% conversion factor without waiving that objection.) The results of applying the US EPA equivalencies calculator to Table 2 are as follows:

- Annual greenhouse gas emissions from 35,052 passenger vehicles
- CO₂ emissions from 20,620,922 gallons of gasoline consumed
- CO₂ emissions from 426,326 barrels of oil consumed
- CO₂ emissions from 2,448 tanker trucks’ worth of gasoline
- CO₂ emissions from the electricity use of 22,248 homes for one year
- CO₂ emissions from the energy use of 15,602 homes for one year

Let us take as another example the figure of 368,000 added CO₂ equivalent metric tons, which is based on the County’s 6 billion plastic carryout bags figure and assumes a 100% conversion to 4 billion paper bags. (Again, we will also disregard for present purposes our objection to the use of a 100% conversion factor without waiving that objection.) The results of applying the US EPA equivalencies calculator are as follows:

“* !

!

- Annual greenhouse gas emissions from 70,363 passenger vehicles
- CO₂ emissions from 41,394,826 gallons of gasoline consumed
- CO₂ emissions from 855,814 barrels of oil consumed
- CO₂ emissions from 4,914 tanker trucks' worth of gasoline
- CO₂ emissions from the electricity use of 44,660 homes for one year
- CO₂ emissions from the energy use of 31,319 homes for one year

11 cont.

The equivalencies figures must be based on the cumulative impacts analysis, taking into account all other past projects, current projects, and probable future projects. None of the tables in the DEIR are based on such cumulative impacts. The EPA equivalencies in the EIR would be higher than those above.

12. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO INCLUDE A CUMULATIVE IMPACT ANALYSIS

The DEIR states (at page 3.3-37):

“On this basis, and specific to this project only, and because the County is attempting to evaluate the impacts of the proposed ordinances from a conservative worst-case scenario, it can be conservatively determined that the life cycle impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags may be cumulatively significant when considered in conjunction with all other related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects or activities.”

While acknowledging in the above quoted statement that a cumulative impact analysis is required, there is no cumulative analysis in the DEIR. STPB objects to the lack of a cumulative impact analysis.

12

CEQA Guidelines §15130(a) states that an EIR “shall discuss cumulative impacts of a project when the project’s incremental effect is cumulatively considerable, as defined in section 15065(a)(3). CEQA Guidelines §15065(3) states that an EIR must be prepared if “the project has possible environmental effects that are individually limited but cumulatively considerable.” CEQA Guidelines §15065(3) states that “cumulatively considerable” means that the “incremental effects of an individual project are significant when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.” CEQA Guidelines §15355 defines “cumulative impacts” as “two or more individual effects which, when considered together, are considerable or which compound or increase other environmental impacts.” CEQA Guidelines §15355(b) states that “[c]umulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant projects taking place over a period of time.”

In *Communities for a Better Environment v. California Resources Agency* (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 98, the court stated:

“”!

!

At 114: “Cumulative impact analysis is necessary because the full environmental impact of a proposed project cannot be gauged in a vacuum. [Footnote] One of the most important environmental lessons that has been learned is that environmental damage often occurs incrementally from a variety of small sources. These sources appear insignificant when considered individually, but assume threatening dimensions when considered collectively with other sources with which they interact.

At 118: From *Kings County and Los Angeles Unified*, the guiding criterion on the subject of cumulative impact is whether *any* additional effect caused by the proposed project should be considered significant given the existing cumulative effect. (Emphasis added.)

At 119: However, under CEQA section 21083, under the Guidelines section 15355 definition of cumulative impacts, and under the *Kings County/Los Angeles Unified* approach, the need for an EIR turns on the impacts of *both* the project under review and the relevant past, present and future projects. [Emphasis by court.]”

12 cont.

In *San Franciscans for Reasonable Growth v. City and County of San Francisco*, (1984) 151 Cal.App.3d 61, 75, the court stated:

[W]e must reject the argument that, because some of the projects under review might never be built, it was reasonable for the Commission not to consider any of them in its cumulative analyses. Such argument is without merit. The fact that the EIR's subject project itself might be built, rather than the fact that it might not be built, creates the need for an EIR. Similarly, the fact that other projects being reviewed are as close to being built as the subject project makes it reasonable to consider them in the cumulative analyses.

Based on the foregoing, the EIR must consider the impact of the proposed County ordinance together with the following projects:

- The City of Berkeley proposed plastic bag ban.
- The City of Los Angeles resolution passed in 2008 to ban plastic bags in 2010 if no plastic bag fee bill is enacted by the Legislature by that time. (No bill has been enacted.)
- The City of Malibu plastic bag ban ordinance adopted in 2008.
- The City of Manhattan Beach plastic bag ban ordinance adopted in 2008 (if it is not invalidated in the case of *Save The Plastic Bag Coalition v. City of Manhattan Beach* which is pending in the California Supreme Court).

"#!

- The City of Palo Alto plastic bag ban ordinance adopted in 2009.
- The City and County of San Francisco plastic bag ban ordinance adopted in 2007.
- The City of San Jose proposed plastic bag ban and paper bag fee (for which a draft EIR has been issued).
- The City of Santa Monica proposed plastic bag ban and paper bag fee (for which a draft EIR has been issued).
- All other plastic bag ban ordinances and reduction projects that are being considered or may be or have been implemented in California and outside California.

12 cont.

13. STPB OBJECTS TO THE SWEEPING, MISLEADING, AND BASELESS ASSERTIONS REGARDING IMPACTS OF PLASTIC BAGS ON MARINE LIFE

The DEIR states (at page 2-17):

“The County has identified five goals of the proposed ordinances, listed in order of importance: (1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) *coastal waterways and animal and wildlife protection*, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County’s energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill disposal reduction.” (Emphasis added.)

The DEIR further states (at page 2-12):

“Plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have adverse effects on marine wildlife.”

13

The DEIR further states (at page 3.2-1):

“CIWMB states, “plastic film, especially grocery bags, constitutes a high percentage of litter, which is unsightly, costly to clean up, especially when it enters marine environments, and causes serious negative impacts to shore birds and sea life.” (Footnote 4: “California Integrated Waste Management Board. Accessed on: 1 March 2010. Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative. Problem Statement. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/#Problem>.)”

The DEIR further states (at page 3.2-2):

“Based on the evidence that plastic carryout bags pose a significant threat to marine wildlife....”

"\$!

!

The DEIR further states (at page 3.2-3):

“Volunteers participating in the 2008 International Coastal Cleanup discovered 47 animals and birds entangled or trapped by plastic bags, including 1 amphibian, 9 birds, 24 fish, 11 invertebrates, and 2 reptiles. [Footnote 14: Ocean Conservancy. A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report.] Therefore, plastic bag usage has the potential to jeopardize federally endangered and threatened species by harming, wounding, killing, and trapping them. In banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags while encouraging the use of reusable bags, the proposed ordinances would help advance the goal of the federal ESA to protect wildlife.”

The DEIR further states (at page 3.2-19):

“Seabirds, sea turtles, and marine mammals that feed on or near the ocean surface are especially prone to ingesting plastic debris that floats. [Footnotes 55-57.] The impacts include fatalities as a result of ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and entanglement. [Footnotes 58 & 59.] The recovery plan for the endangered leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) lists ingestion of marine debris, including plastic bags, as one of the factors threatening this species. The recovery plan says that leatherback turtles consume floating plastic, including plastic bags, because they appear to mistake the floating plastic for jellyfish. [Footnote 60.] The recovery plans for the threatened green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*), loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*), and olive ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) also note plastic bag ingestion as a threat to those species. [Footnotes 61-63.] Ingestion of plastics is also noted as a threat in the recovery plan for the federally endangered short-tailed albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*). [Footnote 64.] Preventing trash from entering water bodies, such as the Los Angeles River, has the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life. [Footnote 65.] The proposed ordinances would be anticipated to reduce the amount of trash entering water bodies in the County. [Footnote 66.]”

13 cont.

⁵⁵ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter. Available at:

http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

"%!

!

⁵⁶ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts.

⁵⁷ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris. Washington, DC.

⁵⁸ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter. Available at:

http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁵⁹ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings -- Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 364: 2013–2025.

⁶⁰ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle. Available at:

http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

⁶¹ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the East Pacific Green Turtle. Available at:

http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_green_eastpacific.pdf

⁶² National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Loggerhead Turtle. Available at [link]

⁶³ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle. Available at [link]

⁶⁴ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. September 2008. Short-tailed Albatross Recovery Plan. Available at [link]

⁶⁵ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the

"&!

13 cont.

Los Angeles River Watershed.” Los Angeles, CA.

⁶⁶ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter. Available at (link)”

The DEIR further states (at page 4-3):

“Certain types of degradable plastic carryout bags are able to float and pose a risk of ingestion by fish and marine mammals. [Footnote 3: ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia. Moorabbin VIC, AU.]”

STPB objects to the foregoing quoted statements, and all other statements in the DEIR regarding marine wildlife, on the ground that there is no cited substantial evidence that plastic bags cause the deaths of marine mammals, marine animals, or seabirds, except for the following:

1. The results of the 2008 International Coastal Cleanup that discovered 47 animals and birds entangled or trapped by plastic bags, including 1 amphibian, 9 birds, 24 fish, 11 invertebrates, and 2 reptiles. (Ocean Conservancy. A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report.)
2. The UNEP study (link below). At page 199 of the study, it is stated that 71.9% of total entanglements were accounted for by fishing line, ropes and nets. In the table on the same page, the *global* results for marine entanglements by plastic bags were as follows:

13 cont.

Invertebrates	2 plastic bags
Fishes	3 plastic bags
Reptiles	0 plastic bags
Birds	12 plastic bags
Mammals	5 plastic bags
Amphibian	0 plastic bags

[www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine Litter A Global Challenge.pdf](http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf)

The DEIR does not discuss, disclose, or address how many (if any) plastic bags from Los Angeles County reach the Pacific Ocean. There is no discussion in the DEIR of the North Pacific gyre, including how much of the gyre consists of plastic bags or plastic bag debris. The DEIR ignores all of the questions and points in section 4 of STPB’s January 4, 2010 letter (pages 19 to 26) regarding marine mammals, including the need for quantification, except for the aforementioned Ocean Conservancy and UNEP figures.

This omission is particularly important, because protection of marine wildlife is one of the stated objectives of the proposed ordinances. Decision-makers and the public need to know if

“” !

!

the marine mammal and seabird issue is a major problem or not (especially if the impact of plastic bags on the marine environment are part of the County's environmental awareness message"). They need to know the approximate quantity of marine wildlife that is killed, in other words the *scale of the problem*. If the only quantification data available are the Ocean Conservancy and UNEP reports, then the EIR must state this clearly and delete all vague, sweeping and misleading statements that imply or suggest that there is other quantification data, including all of the statements in the DEIR quoted above.

The DEIR uses terms such as "serious negative impacts" (page 3.2-1) and "significant threat to marine wildlife..." (page 3.2-2). STPB objects to these and similar vague and ambiguous terms as applied to the impacts on marine life without any description or disclosure of those impacts or threats. Further, a "significant threat" is not an environmental impact at all; it falls short of an actual environmental impact.

Regarding turtles, there is no substantial evidence that plastic bags or plastic bag debris cause fatalities. In a paper entitled "The Occurrence, Effects and Fate of Small Plastic Debris in the Oceans" (copy provided herewith -- PDF document #32), US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Marine Debris Program staff stated as follows:

"More recently, Tomas et al. (2002) documented plastic debris ingested by juvenile loggerhead sea turtles illegally caught for consumption in the western Mediterranean. Plastics accounted for the highest percentage of anthropogenic debris recovered from the digestive tracts of 41 of 54 turtles surveyed. Mascarenhas et al. (2004) documented plastic ingestion in two sea turtles in Brazil, one female *C. mydas* that defecated 10 small pieces of hard plastic and plastic bags, and one adult male *L. olivacea* with 9 small pieces of hard plastic. *Tomas et al. (2002) are in agreement with Bjorndal et al. (1994) that sea turtles are resistant to mortality from ingesting small foreign debris, though with the increasing number of turtles containing plastics, small plastics can be a major concern if they occlude the digestive tract.* Barreiros and Barcelos (2001) observed several pieces of soft plastic and a hard plastic cap in one leatherback sea turtle (*D. coriacea*) intestine. This particular turtle was by-caught in a long-line fishery near the Azores; the plastic did not cause the turtle apparent harm. Bugoni et al. (2001) identified marine debris and human impacts to green sea turtles in Brazil. Plastics were the most frequently encountered form of debris in the digestive tract, though hard plastics were present in only four turtles and plastic bags and ropes were the most prevalent forms of plastic debris, at 50% and 39.5%, respectively (Bugoni et al. 2001). *There are very few, if any, published records of small plastics as the direct cause of mortality in sea turtles.*" (Emphasis added.)

13 cont.

Accordingly, STPB objects to all statements in the DEIR that imply or suggest that turtles are actually being killed by plastic bags.

Note that David Laist, a senior policy and program analyst with the federal Marine Mammal Commission, has recently stated:

13 cont.

“In their eagerness to make their case, some of the environmental groups make up claims that are really not supportable.”

See: <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=127600685>

14. STPB OBJECTS TO THE USE OF OUTDATED AND INAPPLICABLE PLASTIC BAG RECYCLING DATA

The DEIR states (at page 3.2-1):

“Currently, CIWMB estimates that less than 5 percent of plastic film in California is recycled. (Footnote 5: California Integrated Waste Management Board. Accessed on: 1 March 2010. Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative. Problem Statement. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/ - Problem>.”

The California Integrated Waste Management (“CIWMB”) information at the referenced URL is outdated. It is based on data gathered by the CIWMB before AB 2449 took effect in July 2007. (Pub. Res. Code §§42250-57.) AB 2449 requires stores that provide plastic carryout bags to customers to install plastic bag recycling bins in stores. AB 2449 requires that the plastic bags in those bins be recycled. Recycling data gathered before AB 2449 took effect are irrelevant, invalid and misleading.

14

Moreover, there is no reason why the California rate would be lower than the national rate, especially as very few states have store plastic bag recycling bins or any form of plastic bag recycling. According to the DEIR (at page 20-14), the national plastic bag recycling rate in 2007 was 11.9%.

STPB objects to the use of an outdated, irrelevant, invalid and misleading California plastic bag recycling rate. This is critically important and decision-makers and the public need to know how well AB 2449 is working before a decision is made to ban plastic bags. The County has obtained data from the CIWMB (now the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle)) and more data may be available. The County has also been gathering its own data from individual stores in the County. STPB objects to the failure to include such updated recycling data in the DEIR.

) !

!

15. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO DISCLOSE THAT THE NON-BIODEGRADIBILITY OF PLASTIC BAGS IN LANDFILLS IS ENVIRONMENTALLY BENEFICIAL

The fact that plastic bags do not degrade in landfills and therefore do not emit methane is an environmental *benefit*. The carbon is trapped in the bags. The U.S. Government is trying to find ways to trap carbon. Plastic does it automatically. When paper decomposes in a landfill, it emits methane which is a greenhouse gas with 23 times the global warming power of CO₂. STPB objects to the failure to disclose this information in the DEIR.

15

16. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO DISCLOSE THE IMPACTS OF REUSABLE BAGS IN LANDFILLS

The DEIR does not address the impact of reusable bags in landfills. According to AB 2449, stores that do not provide plastic carryout bags to their customers are not required to maintain plastic bag collection bins in their stores. If those bins are removed, there will be no infrastructure to recycle any bags except paper bags. *Cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and other non-polyethylene reusable bags are all non-recyclable.* There are no recycling options for any of those bags. *They must be disposed of in landfills.* The environmental impacts of such disposal must be addressed and disclosed in the DEIR. See:

16

<http://www.theage.com.au/national/bag-the-bag-a-new-green-monster-is-on-the-rise-20100123-mrqq.html>

17. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO DISCLOSE REUSABLE BAG HYGIENE IMPACTS

The DEIR states (at page ES-2):

“However, as is the case for any reusable household item that comes into contact with food items, such as chopping boards, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly.”

The fact that reusable bags are cleanable does not mean that they will always be cleaned. STPB objects to the failure to address and disclose what may happen or what is likely to happen if they are not cleaned by consumers.

17

There is a new University of Arizona study issued in June 2010 (link below) that indicates that 97% of people who use reusable bags do not wash them. If people become concerned about the hygiene issues associated with reusable bags, many or most people will stop using them and will use paper bags instead if plastic bags are banned. Unfortunately, it only takes one publicized incident to create panic. There would need to be a comprehensive education campaign to make sure people properly and frequently wash their bags. In fact, a reusable bag should be wiped clean or washed after *every* use.

##!

!

<http://www.prweb.com/releases/2010/06/prweb4185254.htm>

17 cont.

http://uanews.org/pdfs/GerbaWilliamsSinclair_BagContamination.pdf

18. STPB OBJECTS TO THE DESCRIPTION OF PAPER BAGS AS REUSABLE

The DEIR (at page 2-5) defines reusable bags as follows:

Definition. “Recyclable paper bag(s): a paper bag that (a) contains no old growth fiber, (b) is 100-percent recyclable overall and contains a minimum of 40-percent postconsumer recycled content, (c) is compostable, and (d) displays the words “reusable” and “recyclable” in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag.”

Paper bags may not lawfully be described as “reusable.” The term “reusable bag” is defined in Public Resources Code §42250(d) as follows:

18

“Reusable bag” means either of the following:

(1) A bag made of cloth or other machine washable fabric that has handles.

(2) A durable plastic bag with handles that is at least 2.25 mils thick and is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse.

STPB objects to the description of a paper bag as reusable. STPB further objects to any and all data in the EIR that is based on the assumption that a paper bag can qualify as a “reusable” bag.

19. STPB OBJECTS TO STATEMENTS REGARDING THE SAN FRANCISCO PLASTIC BAG BAN ORDINANCE

The DEIR states (at pages 2-5):

“Since adoption of the [San Francisco] ordinance, initial feedback from the public has been positive and the use of reusable bags has increased. [Footnote.] There has been no reported negative public health issues (salmonella, e. coli, food poisoning, etc.) related to the increased use of reusable bags. [Footnote.] As a result of the ordinance, San Francisco has not noted an increase in the number of waste discharge permits or air quality permits required for paper bag manufacturing in the district, nor has there been a noticeable increase in traffic congestion in proximity to major supermarkets due to increased paper bag delivery trucks. [Footnote.] San Francisco has also not noticed any increase in eutrophication in waterways due to increased use of paper bags. [Footnote.]”

19

#!

!

The above-quoted statement is disingenuous. There are no paper bag factories in San Francisco. Paper bags used in San Francisco are brought in from outside the city. Obviously there would be no “waste discharge permits or air quality permits required for paper bag manufacturing in the district” or “increase in eutrophication in waterways” in the city, because those impacts are caused by manufacturing, not usage. STPB objects to the statement as it is disingenuous and grossly misleading to decision-makers and consumers.

There is substantial evidence of a major increase in paper bag usage in San Francisco. To determine the impact of the San Francisco plastic bag ban ordinance, Robert Lilienfeld, President of The Cygnus Group and Editor of the ULS Report, traveled to San Francisco to observe store and customer bag usage and activity. A total of 25 retail stores were visited from September 14 to 17, 2008. Stores were walked through, store personnel were questioned, checkout activities were observed, and customers' bagging preferences were reviewed. Lilienfeld found that all food chains affected by the ordinance had switched to paper bags only. He also found that "very few people" brought reusable bags to the store -- no more than in other cities. Lilienfeld concluded as follows:

19 cont.

“If reducing environmental impact is the objective of the Ordinance, results to date do not indicate it will be successful. First, little use of reusable bags was observed. Second, the replacement of plastic by paper and the return to double bagging may actually increase environmental impact, as many peer reviewed lifecycle studies indicate that paper bags use more energy, produce more waste, and generate more greenhouse gas emissions than do plastic bags.”

The URL for the ULS San Francisco survey is as follows:

<http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

STPB objects to the failure to including the findings of the ULS San Francisco survey. STPB mentioned the survey in its scoping comments. This is a critical omission, because the County is proposing to adopt an ordinance substantially similar to the one in San Francisco; plastic bags would be banned and free paper bags would be permitted.

20. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO CONSIDER THE REASONABLY FEASIBLE ALTERNATIVE OF REQUIRING AN OXO-BIODEGRADABLE ADDITIVE IN PLASTIC BAGS

The DEIR (Appendix B) defines “biodegradable plastic” as follows:

20

Biodegradable Plastic a degradable plastic in which the degradation results from the action of naturally occurring microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and algae.

As stated in STPB’s January 4, 2010 letter (at pages 37 to 38), there are two types of biodegradable additives. The above definition describes the type produced by ECM. That kind is

#"!

!

not *oxo*-biodegradable.

The other type is *oxo*-biodegradable for which the additive is produced by Symphony and other companies. *Oxo*-biodegradation is degradation resulting from oxidative and cell-mediated phenomena, either simultaneously or successively. Symphony's *oxo*-biodegradation additive breaks the molecular chains within the polymer and makes it degrade and then biodegrade in the presence of air, on land or at sea, in the light or the dark, in heat or cold, leaving no methane, no toxic dust, and no other harmful residues. *Oxo*-biodegradation can be tested according to ASTM 6954. Plastics with Symphony's additive can be recycled and made from recycle, and there is little or no additional cost. Plastic bags containing the additive are fully recyclable. See: www.biodeg.org/position-papers/recycling/?domain=biodeg.org.

The DEIR mentions *oxo*-biodegradable bags, but confuses them with the ECM kind.

20 cont.

Symphony's d2w additive has been independently tested to prove degradation, biodegradation and non eco-toxicity and is certified safe for food-contact. Symphony's additive is fully available today and is being used in plastic bags around the world.

The County must consider the reasonably feasible alternative of requiring plastic bags to contain an *oxo*-biodegradable additive. If such an additive is required, there will be a major reduction in any marine debris from such plastic bags as they will biodegrade in the ocean.

Michael Stephen of Symphony requested a meeting with County officials when he was in California in May 2010, to explain *oxo*-biodegradable additives. County officials refused to meet with him. The County still has the opportunity to discuss *oxo*-biodegradable additives with him before the EIR is prepared.

21. STPB OBJECTS TO THE REFERENCE TO BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCT INSTITUTE AS A RECOGNIZED VERIFICATION ENTITY

The DEIR contains the following definition (at page 2-4):

Definition. "Compostable plastic carryout bag(s): a plastic carryout bag that (a) conforms to California labeling law (Public Resources Code Section 42355 et seq.), which requires meeting the current American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standard specifications for compostability; (b) is certified and labeled as meeting the ASTM standard by a recognized verification entity, such as the Biodegradable Product Institute; and (c) displays the word "compostable" in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag (Appendix B)."

21

STPB objects to the assertion that the Biodegradable Product Institute ("BPI") is a "recognized verification entity." There is no substantial evidence for the assertion. BPI is a trade association representing compostable bag manufacturers. It does not verify compliance with ASTM standards and is not recognized by anyone except as a trade association. It is not even an institute of any kind.

##!

!

22. STPB OBJECTS TO ALL REFERENCES TO JUNE 18, 2004 CITY OF LOS ANGELES SURVEY

The DEIR states (at page 2-1):

“As an example of the prevalence of plastic bag litter found in catch basins, during the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 25 percent weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of plastic bags. (Footnote 4: City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. Characterization of Urban Litter. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.)”

There are other references to the survey in the DEIR. STPB objects to all such references.

The survey determined that 19% of trash by weight and 25% by volume in 30 catch basins along a one-mile stretch of North Figueroa Street between Cypress Avenue and Avenue 43 was “plastic bags.”

The term “plastic bags” is not defined in the survey, so it could include produce bags, food packaging in the form of bags, restaurant take out bags, dry cleaning bags, merchandise and retail bags, newspaper bags, trash bags, and other plastic bags. The County has advised STPB that it does not have Attachments A and B to the survey. Attachment B include photographs of the survey including the litter material collected.

22

The inability to determine what kind of plastic bags were in the storm drains in the survey is a serious problem and STPB objects to the use of or any reference to the survey without the attachments. This is important because the 25% figure is totally inconsistent with the Keep America Beautiful figure of 0.9% at storm drains. (See STPB’s January 4, 2010 letter at page 16.)

STPB further objects on the ground that said study is not representative of conditions across the county. The survey apparently determined that 19% of trash by weight and 25% by volume in 30 catch basins along a one-mile stretch of North Figueroa Street between Cypress Avenue and Avenue 43 was “plastic bags.” According to another study by the City of Los Angeles, the geographical area covered in the June 2004 survey is part of the central part of the city which

“contributes disproportionately more trash per unit area. The central part of the City is characterized with higher population density, has more commercial and industrial areas, and has more pedestrian traffic than other areas of the City.”

Watershed Quality Compliance Master Plan For Urban Runoff, Watershed Protection Division, Bureau of Sanitation, Department of Public Works, City of Los Angeles, May 2009 at page 4-2. The link to the document is as follows:

#\$!

!

STPB advised the County of this document in its January 4, 2010 letter (at page 12), but it is not mentioned in the DEIR. STPB objects to the fact that it is not mentioned because the City of Los Angeles June 2004 survey is effectively represented as being typical of conditions across the county, which is misleading and untrue.

22 cont.

23. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO DISCLOSE THAT PURPOSE OF CATCH BASINS IS TO CATCH PLASTIC BAGS AND OTHER LITTER

The DEIR states (at page 3.4-19):

“There are more than 80,000 catch basins that collect runoff throughout the six major watersheds within the RWQCB Los Angeles Region of the County: Dominguez Channel watershed, Ballona Creek watershed, San Gabriel River watershed, Los Angeles River watershed, Santa Clara Watershed, and Malibu Creek watershed (Figure 3.4.2-1, Northern Portion of the County Storm Drain System, and Figure 3.4.2-2, Southern Portion of the County Storm Drain System). [Footnote.] During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected was plastic bags. [Footnote.] Results of a Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film was 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected. [Footnote.]The LACDPW contracts out the cleaning of all the catch basins in the County for a total cost of slightly over \$1 million per year, billed to 42 municipalities. Each catch basin is cleaned once a year before the rainy season, except for 1,700 priority catch basins that fill faster and have to be cleaned out more frequently. [Footnote.] Installation of catch basin inserts to improve the catch basins’ ability to prevent trash from entering the waterways, in compliance with adopted trash TMDLs, is about \$800 per insert. [Footnote.]”

23

There are also similar statements in the DEIR regarding Los Angeles River catch basins, including at pages 3.4-12 and 3.5-5 and 3.5-11.

Without waiving the objection to all references to the City of Los Angeles June 2004 study, STPB further objects on the ground that the DEIR fails to mention that the purpose of a catch basin is to “catch” litter such as plastic bags. Obviously, the catch basins are *successful* at catching plastic bags, which is the proper conclusion to be drawn from the City of Los Angeles June 2004 study and this should be disclosed in the EIR. Without stating this point the DEIR is grossly misleading to decision-makers and the public.

24. STPB OBJECTS TO THE ASSERTION THAT BANNING PLASTIC BAGS WILL RESULT IN REDUCED LITTER CLEANUP COSTS

The DEIR states (at page 2-12):

“Furthermore, plastic bag litter leads to increased clean-up costs for the County, Caltrans, and other public agencies.”

The DEIR further states (at page 2-18):

Objective: “Reduce the County’s, Cities’, and Flood Control District’s costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County by \$4 million.”

STPB objects to these assertions on three grounds.

First, the basis for the \$4 million figure is not explained. There is no substantial evidence cited to support the figure. 24

Second, litter crews will still have to clean the same areas even if plastic carryout bags are removed from the litter stream. That means that plastic bag litter does not result in increased clean-up costs. Further, no money will be saved from litter cleanup costs if plastic bags are banned.

Third, as there would be an increased number of paper bags, there would be more paper bag litter and more bag bags going into landfills. Paper bags produce more solid waste, according to the Scottish/Ecobilan and Boustead reports, because they are heavier and use much more space in landfills. This is true even though paper bags have a higher recycling rate than plastic bags because 1,000 paper bags produce 33.9 kilograms of solid waste compared to 7.0 kilograms for plastic bags with the carrying capacity of 1,000 paper bags.

Landfill tipping fees are based on weight. STPB objects to the failure to factor in the cost of tipping fees in cleanup costs. Tipping fees will increase if there is an increase in the number of paper bags, because paper bags are bulkier and heavier.

25. STPB OBJECTS TO THE REFERENCE TO THE CIT EKOLOGIC STUDY

The DEIR states (at page 3.1-14):

“This contrasts with a more recent study in 2000, the CIT Ekologik Study, which found that the production of paper carryout bags contributes significantly less air emissions than does the production of plastic carryout bags. (Footnote 32: CIT Ekologik, Chalmers Industriteknik. 2000. Distribution in Paper Sacks. Goteborg, Sweden.)” 25

STPB objects to any reference to the CIT Ekologik study. In its January 4, 2010 letter (at page 35), STPB notified the County of the fact that CIT Ekologik report issued in 2000 on behalf

#&!

of the European paper bag producers Eurofac and CEPI Eurokraft studied *55 lb capacity animal feed distribution sacks*. It is not substantial evidence for the proposition that paper *carryout* bags are better for the environment in any way than plastic *carryout* bags and its inclusion in the EIR would be grossly misleading to the County Board of Supervisors, other decision-makers, and the public.

25 cont.

Note: The study is apparently not available on the Internet and is not attached to the DEIR. STPB is submitting herewith the relevant pages of the South African FRIDGE report showing that the CIT Ekologic study analyzed 25 kg (55 lb) capacity animal feed distribution bags. The County has the burden of producing the entire CIT Ekologic document if it wishes to rely on it and demand it hereby made that it be produced.

26. STPB OBJECTS TO THE ASSERTION THAT NO PROJECT ALTERNATIVE MAY RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT

The DEIR states (at page 4-6):

“However, like the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative may have the potential to result in a cumulatively considerable significant impact due to indirect GHG emissions resulting from the production, distribution, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags.”

26

STPB objects to this statement as the status quo does not in itself create a significant impact that does not already exist. The status quo is the baseline from which impacts are measured. Moreover, according to the tables in the DEIR including Tables 1, 2 and 3 above, the status quo results in less GHG and other negative environment impacts than banning plastic bags and STPB also objects for that reason.

27. OBJECTION TO FAILURE TO EXPLAIN HOW THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES WOULD ADVANCE THE COUNTY’S FOURTH AND FIFTH STATED GOALS

The DEIR states (at page 2-17):

“The County has identified five goals of the proposed ordinances, listed in order of importance: (1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) coastal waterways and animal and wildlife protection, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County’s energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill disposal reduction.”

27

As the DEIR and the Ecobilan and Boustead reports and Tables 1, 2 and 3 above show, including in the three tables at the beginning of this paper, paper bags are far worse for sustainability (as it relates to the County’s energy and environmental goals) and landfills than plastic bags. Paper bags use more nonrenewable energy and create more GHG emissions than plastic bags.

#’ !

!

The DEIR does not disclose the fact that the fourth and fifth stated goals would not be achieved and would be set back by the proposed ordinances. Therefore, STPB objects. 27 cont.

28. STPB OBJECTS TO THE FAILURE TO CONSIDER A PAPER BAG BAN OR FEE

An EIR must discuss reasonably feasible ways to mitigate environmental impacts or discuss reasonably feasible alternative proposals to achieve the stated objectives with less environmental impacts. The DEIR does not address and evaluate the possibility of imposing a fee on paper bags to reduce the environmental impacts of a plastic bag ban. STPB objects to this omission and major deficiency in the EIR. A 25 cent fee on paper bags, for example, would dramatically reduce the usage of paper bags and promote a switch to reusable bags. The City of Santa Monica is proposing a 25-cent paper bag fee. 28

29. OBJECTION TO FAILURE TO INCLUDE SEPARATE DISCRETE FINDINGS

There are no separate and discrete findings in the report on each of the points required to be considered in the EIR. Therefore, STPB objects. 29

30. OBJECTION TO MISREPRESENTATION REGARDING DISPOSITION OF LITIGATION

The DEIR states at page 2-10 that the Superior Court dismissed the CEQA petition in *Save The Plastic Bag v. County of Los Angeles, Los Angeles Superior Court, Case No. BS115845*, The assertion is incorrect and therefore STPB objects. The petition claim (Count I) was settled, not dismissed. The County stipulated as follows as part of the settlement: 30

The County hereby stipulates and agrees that the Board of Supervisors' resolution of January 22, 2008 does not commit the County to adopt an ordinance banning plastic bags if the program goals are not met.

STPB objects to the failure to state the wording of the stipulation in the discussion of the lawsuit.

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

All of the documents cited herein and in STPB's January 4, 2010 letter for which hyperlinks are provided constitute evidence supporting the objections herein and are part of the administrative record.

STPB is submitting contemporaneously herewith, by e-mail, downloaded copies in PDF format of all documents, web pages and photographs hyperlinked or cited in this letter and in STPB's January 4, 2010 letter.

REQUEST FOR NOTICES

I request that you send me by e-mail and regular mail any future public notices regarding the DEIR, EIR and proposed ordinance.

CONTACT PERSON

Stephen Joseph is the designated contact person for the Save The Plastic Bag Coalition regarding the DEIR, EIR and proposed ordinance.

PROPOSAL FOR GOOD FAITH DISCUSSIONS

STPB invites and strongly urges County officials (and Sappho's Environmental) to meet with STPB to discuss and attempt to resolve each objection.

STPB wants the whole environmental truth to be disclosed to the Board of Supervisors and the public in a clear and informative EIR based on substantial evidence and a cumulative analysis, without baseless assertions, misleading statements, or other objectionable material. The primary goal of the STPB campaign is to ensure that decision-makers and the public know the environmental truth.

CONCLUSION

All rights are reserved, including but not limited to the right to challenge the validity of a plastic bag ban based on the preemptive effect of Pub. Res. Code §42250-57.

The fact that particular parts of the DEIR are not mentioned herein does not mean that STPB accepts their accuracy or validity.

No rights or duties are waived by any statement or omission herein. Strict compliance with all the applicable provisions of CEQA is hereby demanded.

Dated: July 16, 2010



STEPHEN L. JOSEPH
Counsel, Save The Plastic Bag Coalition

Save the Plastic Bag Coalition
Stephen L. Joseph, Counsel
350 Bay Street, Suite 100-328
San Francisco, California 94133

Response to Introductory Comment

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the Save the Plastic Bag Coalition (STPB) took the time to review and provide comments on the Draft EIR for the proposed ordinances. The commenter asserts that its comment letter, dated January 4, 2010, in response to the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Draft EIR was incorporated by reference. However, the comment letter was written before the Draft EIR was prepared, and in many respects is not directly pertinent to the Draft EIR. For example, the letter states that the County of Los Angeles must consider various reports, but ultimately, preparation of the Draft EIR considered information from a number of sources, including the Boustead Study, endorsed by the STPB in its January 4, 2010, comment letter.

The commenter's introductory comment regarding the NOP restates one of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances, which is to "substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message." The introductory comment on the NOP asserts that the information contained within a recent *Los Angeles Times* editorial makes incorrect statements and that the Great Pacific Garbage Patch discussed in this same editorial does not exist. The introductory comment states that evidentiary photographs would be available if an area "larger than Texas and thick with floating plastic debris" did indeed exist. In response to this comment, the County of Los Angeles notes that a large amount of available scientific literature documents the existence of a concentration of plastic within the North Pacific Gyre,^{32,33,34,35,36,37} which is often referred to as the Great Pacific Garbage Patch. The patch has been acknowledged and studied by many reputed agencies and organizations, including the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Algalita Marine Research Foundation, the Ocean Conservancy, and the USEPA. The USEPA's regional administrator for the Pacific Southwest (Mr. Jared Blumenfeld) recently said that the ban on plastic carryout bags in American Samoa will help "prevent plastic shopping bags from ending up in the Great Pacific Garbage Patch – an enormous area of floating plastic waste."³⁸ Although the North Pacific Gyre does not have a visible patch or "island" of plastic debris, it is a location that contains a large concentration of

³² Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

³³ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131139.

³⁴ Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. "Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999–2012.

³⁵ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. "Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment." In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

³⁶ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. "Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790–794.

³⁷ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. "Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre." In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88 (1).

³⁸ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 30 September 2010. "U.S. EPA applauds American Samoa's decision to ban plastic shopping bags." Available at:
<http://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/921A87D72D9AAFC1852577AE007394F1>

plastic debris, much of which is present as small plastic fragments.³⁹ The patch is not visible from satellite imagery because the area consists primarily of debris particles suspended below the surface of the ocean. The 2008 article by Charles James Moore referenced in Section 3.2.4, Impact Analysis, of the EIR presents a photograph of plastic fragments collected during a trawl of the North Pacific Gyre.⁴⁰ The EIR for the proposed ordinances does not make any misleading claims that the North Pacific Gyre has a visible patch or “island” of plastic debris.

The introductory comment also states that paper carryout bags are worse for the environment than plastic carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to disclose the environmental impacts of paper carryout bags throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR, which contain detailed and comprehensive analyses of these impacts. Furthermore, the introductory comment states that the County of Los Angeles is not proposing a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags; however, Alternative 2 in Section 4.2.3 discusses and analyzes impacts resulting from implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4, and has evaluated the impacts resulting from the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at a greater number of stores. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.2.6 (see Section 12.2).

In addition, as disclosed in Section 3.1.4, for the purposes of this EIR and to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst case scenario, the County of Los Angeles assumed a larger number of plastic carryout bags used by affected stores in its impact analysis than the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) reported in 2008 were used by stores affected by Assembly Bill (AB) 2449.⁴¹ Thereafter, the County of Los Angeles used this conservative number and evaluated the potentially resulting impacts again assuming a conservative worst case scenario of 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags.

The introductory statement also states that a editorials in the *Daily Breeze* and the *Long Beach Press Telegram* assert a misleading and inaccurate statement that plastic bags “kill an estimated 1 million seabirds and 100,000 other animals every year.” The EIR for the proposed ordinances does not make this statement, and the County of Los Angeles did not reference these editorials in the EIR.

The introductory comment states that the Draft EIR has avoided addressing the marine wildlife issue directly, although the commenter requested in its January 4, 2010, letter that this issue be addressed. However, sections of the EIR, including, but not limited to, Section 3.2, discuss the impacts of plastic bags on marine wildlife:

³⁹ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

⁴⁰ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

⁴¹ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

According to the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) for the Los Angeles Region, trash has potentially harmful impacts to species, and plastic bags are one of the most common items of trash observed by RWQCB staff.⁴² Seabirds, sea turtles, and marine mammals that feed on or near the ocean surface are especially prone to ingesting plastic debris that floats.^{43,44,45} The impacts include fatalities as a result of ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and entanglement.^{46,47} The recovery plan for the endangered leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) lists ingestion of marine debris, including plastic bags, as one of the factors threatening this species.⁴⁸ The recovery plan says that leatherback turtles consume floating plastic, including plastic bags, because they appear to mistake the floating plastic for jellyfish.⁴⁹ The recovery plans for the threatened green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*), loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*), and olive ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) also note plastic bag ingestion as a threat to those species.^{50,51,52} Ingestion of plastics is also noted as a threat in the recovery plan for the federally endangered short-tailed albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*).⁵³ Preventing trash from entering water bodies, such as the Los Angeles River, has the potential to improve habitats and aquatic life.^{54,55}

⁴² Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁴³ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁴⁴ National Research Council. 2008. *Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century*. Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts.

⁴⁵ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. *Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris*. Washington, DC.

⁴⁶ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁴⁷ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

⁴⁸ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

⁴⁹ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

⁵⁰ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the East Pacific Green Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_green_eastpacific.pdf

⁵¹ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Loggerhead Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_loggerhead_pacific.pdf

⁵² National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_oliveridley.pdf

⁵³ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. September 2008. *Short-tailed Albatross Recovery Plan*. Available at: http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/endangered/pdf/stal_recovery_plan.pdf

⁵⁴ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁵⁵ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 2 June 2010. Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Draft Environmental Impact Report. Prepared by: Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

Response to Comment No. 1

Comment No. 1 states that the EIR did not discuss and address issues and points contained in STPB's January 4, 2010 comment letter. The County of Los Angeles has considered all comments from STPB's January 4, 2010, letter during preparation of the Draft EIR for the proposed ordinances. The letter included several CEQA-related comments with regard to litter impacts, biological resources, and paper bag usage; these issues are addressed throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the Draft EIR. Section 15151 of the State CEQA Guidelines states, "an evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible." CEQA requires adequacy, completeness, and a good faith effort at full disclosure. Furthermore, Section 15145 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that "if, after thorough investigation, a Lead Agency finds that a particular impact is too speculative for evaluation, the agency should note its conclusion and terminate discussion of the impact." All comments from STPB have been noted for the record and have been considered by the County of Los Angeles for the proposed ordinances.

Below, the County of Los Angeles responds to each issue and point contained in Comment No. 1 of the commenter's letter.

Section 1, Page 11, Paragraph B

In Section 1, page 11, paragraph B, of the comment letter, the commenter requests that the County of Los Angeles describe in detail the method by which the proposed ordinances would achieve a \$4 million expense reduction that is proposed in the Initial Study. As described in Section 2.4.2, the County of Los Angeles has complied with CEQA Guideline §15124 by providing a clearly written statement of the objectives of the proposed ordinances, one of which is to decrease the County of Los Angeles's litter reduction costs by \$4 million. The proposed ordinances would help reduce the amount of litter in the County of Los Angeles attributable to plastic carryout bags, along with the associated costs to government for litter prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts. Section 2.2.1 of the EIR also notes that public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.⁵⁶ In the County of Los Angeles, specifically, the County Flood Control District alone exhausted \$24 million of these public funds in 2008–2009 (the most recent data available), while LACDPW expended additional resources separate from and in addition to state funds to address litter.^{57,58} By banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags, a significant number of plastic carryout bags would be removed from the waste stream, along with the associated litter attributable to those plastic carryout bags. An ordinance that could result in a substantial reduction in litter would be reasonably expected to reduce the costs of litter cleanup in the County of Los Angeles. Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR, the County of Los Angeles will consider information related to opportunities for reducing the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags that enters the storm drain system .

⁵⁶ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

⁵⁷ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

⁵⁸ County of Los Angeles. October 2009. Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

The commenter states that paper bags also become litter. However, as discussed in Sections 3.1 and 3.17 of the Initial Study and Section 4.0 of the EIR, paper carryout bags are less likely than plastic carryout bags to be littered and to end up in storm water runoff because they are heavier (paper bags have been noted to be anywhere between 6 to 10 times heavier than plastic bags),⁵⁹ and therefore are less likely to become airborne and scattered. Unlike regular plastic, paper is biodegradable and compostable.⁶⁰ The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material. Due to the biodegradable properties of paper, paper bags do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.⁶¹

Section 1, Page 11, Paragraph D

Section 1, page 11, paragraph D of the STPB's comment letter requests that the County of Los Angeles evaluate alternative ways to achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives without adopting the proposed ordinance. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines stipulates that the EIR must examine in detail only the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project; the County of Los Angeles has complied with this requirement. In Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles analyzes the impacts of four alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. These alternatives include banning the issuance of both plastic and paper carryout bags; banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and imposing a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags; banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores; and banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and paper carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 3, Page 18, Paragraph B

The commenter requests that the EIR address the amount of paper carryout bag litter there has been in and near the County of Los Angeles. Many studies have noted the prevalence of plastic carryout bag litter in the marine environment, but these studies have not noted paper carryout bags as a serious litter contributor.^{62,63} During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash

⁵⁹ Cadman, J., S. Evans, M. Holland, and R. Boyd. 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report*. Prepared for: Scottish Executive.

⁶⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

⁶¹ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

⁶² Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 20 percent by weight and 17 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of paper; however, these results are not limited to paper carryout bags and include all types of paper litter.⁶⁴ Out of the litter collected during the City of San Francisco Litter Audit in 2008, retail paper bags were not listed as one of the top 25 litter subcategories.⁶⁵ The City of San Francisco reported that paper retail bags constituted 0.4 percent of all large litter items collected in 2007, and 0.35 percent of all litter items collected in 2008.⁶⁶ The City of San Francisco Litter Audit concluded that 57.9 percent of all bag litter in 2008 was composed of unbranded plastic bags and 10.9 percent was composed of plastic retail bags, but only 6 percent of bag litter was composed of paper retail bags. As noted in Section 3.2 of the EIR, a study performed in Washington, DC, showed that paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream.⁶⁷

Furthermore, recycling rates of paper carryout bags are known to be higher than the recycling rates of plastic carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles is aware that if more paper carryout bags are used within its boundaries, an increase in litter attributable to paper carryout bags is possible; however, the proposed ordinances would also encourage a transition to the use of reusable bags. In addition, in Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles has evaluated five alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would either ban or place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. In addition, the County of Los Angeles has proposed mitigation measure GHG-1 to minimize the potential increase in use of paper carryout bags (see Section 12.2). As part of mitigation measure GHG-1, the County is proposing to implement and/or expand public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled in the County of Los Angeles, thereby reducing the number of paper carryout bags that can be potentially littered. The County of Los Angeles already has a public education program in place that encourages curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.^{68,69} Curbside recycling is a convenient, free service for County of Los Angeles residents, and paper carryout bags are universally accepted for recycling throughout the County of Los Angeles.

As discussed in Section 3.17 of the Initial Study and Section 4.0 of the EIR, paper carryout bag litter in waterways does not present the same environmental hazards that are associated with plastic

⁶³ Sheavly, S.B. 2007. *National Marine Debris Monitoring Program: Final Program Report, Data Analysis and Summary*. Prepared for US Environmental Protection Agency by Ocean Conservancy, Grant Number X83053401-02. p. 76.

⁶⁴ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁶⁵ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁶⁶ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁶⁷ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

⁶⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. *Outreach Programs*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and

⁶⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. *Commonly Recycled Materials*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

carryout bags. Unlike regular plastic, paper is biodegradable and compostable.⁷⁰ The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material. Due to the biodegradable properties of paper, paper bags do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.⁷¹ As a result of a review of the available data regarding litter, the County of Los Angeles has reasonably concluded that plastic carryout bags pose a more serious litter problem than do paper carryout bags.

Section 3, Page 18, Paragraph C

The commenter conveys that the EIR should identify the exact locations of the highest concentrations of plastic bag and paper bag “hotspots” in and near the County of Los Angeles. Litter “hotspot” areas are estimated based on the frequency with which storm drain catch basins are cleaned. Figure 3.4.2-1, *Northern Portion of the County Storm Drain System*, and Figure 3.4.2-2, *Southern Portion of the County Storm Drain System*, of the EIR show the frequency of catch basin cleanout throughout the County of Los Angeles. The County of Los Angeles has compiled a database listing the locations of the catch basins shown in these figures.⁷²

Section 3, Page 18, Paragraph D

The commenter conveys that the EIR should address other locations besides “hotspots” that tend to accumulate concentrations of plastic bag litter. During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of plastic bags.⁷³ The County of Los Angeles storm drain system connects directly to the Pacific Ocean; therefore, it is reasonable to assume that plastic carryout bag litter that enters the storm drain system and is not captured by catch basins could end up in the Pacific Ocean. As described in Section 3.2 of the EIR, plastics are chemically resistant and do not biodegrade, so they persist in the marine environment longer.⁷⁴ Plastics degrade into smaller pieces over time, eventually becoming tiny particles of plastics that are often called microplastics.⁷⁵ A 2002 study of the coastal ocean near Long Beach, California, showed that the average plastic density during the study was eight pieces per cubic meter. The average mass of plastic was two and a half times greater than that of plankton, and was even greater after a storm.⁷⁶ There is substantial evidence to suggest that plastic fragments tend to accumulate in oceans.^{77,78,79,80,81}

⁷⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

⁷¹ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. “Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

⁷² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 30 September 2010. Catch Basin Map Database. On file at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁷³ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁷⁴ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. “Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

⁷⁵ Thompson, R. C. 7 May 2004. “Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?” In *Science*, 304 (5672): 843.

⁷⁶ Moore, C.J., S.L. Moore, S.B. Weisberg, G.L. Lattin, and A.F. Zellers. October 2002. “A Comparison of Neustonic Plastic and Zooplankton Abundance in Southern California’s Coastal Waters.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 44 (10): 1035–1038.

⁷⁷ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. “Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat.” In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

Section 3, Page 19, Paragraph E

The commenter states that the Draft EIR should have addressed the extent to which plastic and paper bag litter is caused by such bags flying out of the back of trucks, including, but not limited to, trucks hauling garbage and materials for recycling. Sections 3.1 and 3.17 of the Initial Study and Section 4.0 of the EIR discuss that the lightweight nature of plastic carryout bags make them more susceptible to becoming airborne. Paper carryout bags, which are heavier than their plastic counterparts, are not as susceptible as plastic bags to becoming airborne. Results of a Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film composed 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.⁸² One of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces, which includes plastic carryout bag litter that has flown out of the back of a truck.

Section 3, Page 19, Paragraph F

The commenter states that the EIR should address the extent to which plastic and paper carryout bags are carried by the wind as a result of refuse collection and transportation practices. Sections 3.1 and 3.17 of the Initial Study and Section 4.0 of the EIR state that the lightweight nature of plastic carryout bags makes them more susceptible to becoming airborne. Paper carryout bags, which are heavier than their plastic counterparts, are not as susceptible as plastic carryout bags to being carried by the wind. A Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles also indicated that plastic film composed 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.⁸³ One of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts. A reduction in trash disposal of plastic carryout bags as a result of the proposed ordinances could reasonably be expected to cause a potential reduction the amount of litter in the County of Los Angeles that has been carried by the wind as a result of refuse collection and transportation practices.

⁷⁸ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. "Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790–794.

⁷⁹ David, K., A. Barnes, Francois Galgani, Richard C. Thompson and Morton Barlaz. 2009. "Accumulation and Fragmentation of Plastic Debris in Global Environments." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1985–1998.

⁸⁰ Algalita Marine Research Foundation. 2005. *Density of Plastic Particles Found in Zooplankton Trawls from Coastal Waters of California to the North Pacific Central Gyre*. Available at: <http://alguita.com/pdf/Density-of-Particles.pdf>

⁸¹ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. "Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment." In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

⁸² Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

⁸³ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

Section 3, Page 19, Paragraph G

The commenter states that the EIR should address what other sources and causes of plastic and paper carryout bag litter exist in the County of Los Angeles. The County of Los Angeles considered numerous litter audits and studies during preparation of the EIR.^{84,85,86,87,88,89}

Section 3, Page 19, Paragraph H

The commenter states that the EIR should evaluate the extent to which plastic and paper carryout bags block or enter storm drains in the County of Los Angeles. As discussed in the EIR, including in Section 2.2.1, during the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of plastic bags.⁹⁰ Figure 3.4.2-1 and Figure 3.4.2-2 of the EIR show the frequency of catch basin cleanout throughout the County of Los Angeles. The Los Angeles County Flood Control District has photographed carryout bags in the catch basins and storm drains.⁹¹ Results of a study conducted by the Caltrans of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film composed 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected,⁹² and it is important to note that the County of Los Angeles storm drain system drains directly to the Pacific Ocean.

Section 3, Page 19, Paragraph I

The commenter states that the EIR should address the regulatory requirements with which the County of Los Angeles must comply regarding plastic and paper carryout bags that are provided to consumers in the County of Los Angeles. A regulatory framework for each environmental issue area is provided throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR. The only adopted regulation that is directly relevant to the issuance and recycling of plastic and paper carryout bags

⁸⁴ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

⁸⁵ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁸⁶ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁸⁷ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

⁸⁸ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

⁸⁹ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

⁹⁰ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁹¹ County of Los Angeles. 2010. Photographs of Catch Basins in Los Angeles County provided to Sapphos Environmental, Inc. by the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District. Available for review at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., 430 North Halstead Street, Pasadena, CA 91107.

⁹² Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

is AB 2449, codified as California Public Resources Code §42250, *et seq.*, which is discussed in Section 3.5.1 of the EIR.

Section 3, Page 19, Paragraph J

The commenter states that the EIR should identify the locations of the “hotspots” for plastic bag litter in and near the County of Los Angeles. As noted in the response to the comment in Section 2, page 18, paragraph C, litter “hotspot” areas are estimated based on the frequency with which storm drain catch basins are cleaned out. Figure 3.4.2-1 and Figure 3.4.2-2 of the EIR show the frequency of catch basin cleanout throughout the County of Los Angeles; the County of Los Angeles has compiled a database listing the locations of the catch basins shown in these figures.⁹³

Section 3, Page 19, Paragraph K

The commenter states that the EIR should address which alternative solutions to the plastic and paper carryout bag litter issue are available other than the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines requires only that the EIR examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project. In Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles analyzes the potential impacts of four different alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 4, Page 20, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should address whether there is a concentration or island of plastic debris in the North Pacific Gyre. The purpose of the EIR is to evaluate the environmental impacts of the proposed ordinances rather than to discuss the existence of plastic debris in the North Pacific Gyre. In response to this comment, the County of Los Angeles notes that there is a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic within the North Pacific Gyre, which is also commonly referred to as the Great Pacific Garbage Patch.^{94,95,96,97,98,99} The USEPA’s regional administrator for the Pacific Southwest (Mr. Jared

⁹³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. September 30, 2010. Catch Basin Map Database. On file at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

⁹⁴ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

⁹⁵ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. “Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat.” In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

⁹⁶ Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. “Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999–2012.

Blumenfeld) recently said that the ban on plastic carryout bags in American Samoa will help “prevent plastic shopping bags from ending up in the Great Pacific Garbage Patch – an enormous area of floating plastic waste.”¹⁰⁰ Although the North Pacific Gyre is not a visible patch or “island” of plastic debris when viewed from the air, it is a location that contains a large concentration of plastic debris, and much of this plastic is present as small plastic fragments.¹⁰¹ The patch is not visible from satellite photography because it consists primarily of particles that are suspended below the ocean’s surface. The 2008 article by Charles James Moore, which is referenced in Section 3.2.4 of the EIR, contains a photograph of plastic fragments collected during a trawl of the North Pacific Gyre.¹⁰² Accumulation rates of plastics in the oceans “vary widely with many factors such as proximity of urban settlements, shore use, prevailing wind and ocean currents and region.”¹⁰³ The EIR for the proposed ordinances does not make misleading claims that the North Pacific Gyre is a visible patch or “island” of plastic debris.

Section 4, Page 20, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the concentration of plastic “confetti” in the North Pacific Gyre. An analysis of plastic concentration in the North Pacific Gyre is beyond the scope of the analysis required for the EIR. The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed throughout the EIR, including but not limited to, Section 3.2 of the EIR, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean. The USEPA’s regional administrator for the Pacific Southwest (Mr. Jared Blumenfeld) recently said that the ban on plastic carryout bags in American Samoa will help “prevent plastic shopping bags from ending up in the Great Pacific Garbage Patch – an enormous area of floating plastic waste.”¹⁰⁴ The County of Los Angeles notes

⁹⁷ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. "Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment." In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

⁹⁸ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. "Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790-794.

⁹⁹ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. "Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre." In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88 (1).

¹⁰⁰ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 30 September 2010. "U.S. EPA applauds American Samoa’s decision to ban plastic shopping bags." Washington, D.C. Available at: <http://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/921A87D72D9AAFC1852577AE007394F1>

¹⁰¹ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹⁰² Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

¹⁰³ David, K., A. Barnes, Francois Galgani, Richard C. Thompson and Morton Barlaz. 2009. "Accumulation and Fragmentation of Plastic Debris in Global Environments." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1985–1998.

¹⁰⁴ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 30 September 2010. "U.S. EPA applauds American Samoa’s decision to ban plastic shopping bags." Washington, D.C. Available at: <http://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/921A87D72D9AAFC1852577AE007394F1>

that additional information can be found in a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic, much of which is present as small plastic fragments, within the North Pacific Gyre,^{105,106,107,108,109,110,111} Accumulation rates of plastics in the oceans “vary widely with many factors such as proximity of urban settlements, shore use, prevailing wind and ocean currents and region.”¹¹²

Section 4, Page 20, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the sizes of the plastic “confetti” pieces in the North Pacific Gyre. An analysis of sizes of the plastic “confetti” pieces in the North Pacific Gyre is beyond the scope of the analysis required for the EIR. The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed throughout the EIR, including Section 3.2, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean. The County of Los Angeles notes that additional information can be found in a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic, much of which exists as small plastic fragments, within the North Pacific Gyre.^{113,114,115,116,117,118,119}

¹⁰⁵ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300. Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 42, 1297–1300.

¹⁰⁶ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. “Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat.” In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

¹⁰⁷ Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. “Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999–2012.

¹⁰⁸ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. “Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment.” In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

¹⁰⁹ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. “Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790–794.

¹¹⁰ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. “Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre.” In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 88, No. 1.

¹¹¹ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹¹² David, K., A. Barnes, Francois Galgani, Richard C. Thompson and Morton Barlaz. 2009. “Accumulation and Fragmentation of Plastic Debris in Global Environments.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1985–1998.

¹¹³ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹¹⁴ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. “Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat.” In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

¹¹⁵ Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. “Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999–2012.

¹¹⁶ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. “Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment.” In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

Section 4, Page 21, Paragraph D

The commenter states that the EIR should note whether there is any substantial evidence that the plastic “confetti” pieces in the North Pacific Gyre consist of plastic bag fragments. The County of Los Angeles notes that additional information can be found in a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic, much of which exists as small plastic fragments, within the North Pacific Gyre,^{120,121,122} One reference in the EIR that discusses the accumulation of plastic fragments states, “up to 80 per cent or sometimes more of the waste that accumulates on land, shorelines, the ocean surface or seabed is plastic. The most common items are plastic films, such as carrier bags, which are easily wind blown, as well as discarded fishing equipment and food and beverage packaging.”¹²³ The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed in the EIR, including Section 3.2, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

Section 4, Page 21, Paragraph E

The commenter states that the EIR should note whether plastic debris exists below the water surface in the North Pacific Gyre and in what quantities and concentrations. In response to this comment, the County of Los Angeles notes that there is a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic within the North Pacific Gyre, which is commonly referred to as the Great Pacific Garbage Patch.^{124,125,126,127,128,129} Although the North Pacific Gyre is not a visible patch or “island” of plastic

¹¹⁷ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. “Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago.” *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790–794.

¹¹⁸ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. “Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre.” In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88 (1).

¹¹⁹ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹²⁰ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹²¹ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. “Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat.” In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

¹²² Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. “A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre.” *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹²³ David, K., A. Barnes, Francois Galgani, Richard C. Thompson and Morton Barlaz. 2009. “Accumulation and Fragmentation of Plastic Debris in Global Environments.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1985–1998.

¹²⁴ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 42, 1297–1300.

¹²⁵ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. “Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat.” In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

debris, a bird's-eye view shows that it as a location that contains a large concentration of plastic debris, and much of this plastic is present as small plastic fragments.¹³⁰ The 2008 article by Charles James Moore, which is referenced in Section 3.2.4 of the EIR, contains a photograph of plastic fragments collected during a trawl of the North Pacific Gyre.¹³¹ An analysis of the quantities and concentration of plastic in the North Pacific Gyre is beyond the scope of the analysis required by CEQA for the EIR. The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed in the EIR, including Section 3.2, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

Section 4, Page 21, Paragraph F

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the number of intact plastic carryout bags present in the North Pacific Gyre. In response to this comment, the County of Los Angeles notes that there is a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic, much of which is present as small plastic fragments, within the North Pacific Gyre,^{132,133,134,135,136,137,138} Analysis of the types of plastics present in the North Pacific Gyre is beyond the scope of the analysis required by CEQA for the EIR, but much of the plastic in the

¹²⁶ Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. "Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999-2012.

¹²⁷ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. "Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment." In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

¹²⁸ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. "Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790-794.

¹²⁹ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. "Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre." In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88 (1).

¹³⁰ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297-1300.

¹³¹ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131-139.

¹³² Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297-1300.

¹³³ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131-139.

¹³⁴ Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. "Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999-2012.

¹³⁵ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. "Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment." In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

¹³⁶ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. "Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790-794.

¹³⁷ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. "Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre." In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 88 (1).

¹³⁸ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297-1300.

North Pacific Gyre is known to be present as small plastic fragments.¹³⁹ The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed throughout the EIR, including Section 3.2, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

Section 4, Page 21, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the percentages of the different types of debris in the North Pacific Gyre. In response to this comment, the County of Los Angeles notes that there is a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic within the North Pacific Gyre,^{140,141,142,143,144,145} much of which is present as small plastic fragments.¹⁴⁶ An analysis of the percentages of different types of debris in the North Pacific Gyre is beyond the scope of the analysis required by CEQA for the EIR. The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed throughout the EIR, including in Section 3.2, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

¹³⁹ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹⁴⁰ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹⁴¹ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

¹⁴² Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. "Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999-2012.

¹⁴³ Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. "Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment." In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

¹⁴⁴ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. "Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790-794.

¹⁴⁵ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. "Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre." In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 88, No. 1.

¹⁴⁶ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

Section 4, Page 22, Paragraph H

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss whether and how, and how quickly, plastic bags break down in the North Pacific Gyre. As described in the EIR, including in Section 3.2, plastics are chemically resistant and do not biodegrade, so they persist in the marine environment.¹⁴⁷ Plastics degrade into smaller pieces over time, eventually becoming tiny particles of plastics that are often called microplastics.¹⁴⁸ There is a large amount of available scientific literature that documents the existence of a concentration of plastic, much of which is present as small plastic fragments, within the North Pacific Gyre,^{149,150,151,152,153,154,155} A full evaluation of the degradation process of plastic bags in the North Pacific Gyre is beyond the scope of the analysis required by CEQA for the EIR.

Section 4, Page 22, Paragraph I

The commenter states that the EIR should provide substantial evidence to document whether any of the plastic debris in the North Pacific Gyre originated from plastic bags from the County of Los Angeles. The EIR makes no claims regarding the origin of the plastic debris in the North Pacific Gyre. The EIR associates the amount of plastic carryout bags issued by stores in the County of Los Angeles with plastic carryout bag litter present in the storm drain system within the County of Los Angeles, which drains out to the Pacific Ocean. The analysis in the EIR focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed in the EIR, including Section 3.2, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

¹⁴⁷ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

¹⁴⁸ Thompson, R. C. 7 May 2004. "Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?" In *Science*, 304 (5672): 843.

¹⁴⁹ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

¹⁵⁰ Moore, Charles James. October 2008. "Synthetic Polymers in the Marine Environment: A Rapidly Increasing, Long-term Threat." In *Environmental Research*, 108 (2): 131–139.

¹⁵¹ Ryan, Peter G. et al. 2009. "Monitoring the Abundance of Plastic Debris in the Marine Environment." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1999–2012.

¹⁵² Crain, Caitlin M. et al. 2009. "Understanding and Managing Human Threats to the Coastal Marine Environment." In *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology*, 1162 (1).

¹⁵³ McDermid, K. and McMullen, T. 2004. "Quantitative Analysis of Small-plastic Debris on Beaches in the Hawaiian Archipelago." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48: 790–794.

¹⁵⁴ Ebbesmeyer C. C., et al. 2007. "Tub toys orbit the Pacific Subarctic gyre." In *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 88, No. 1.

¹⁵⁵ Moore, C.J., Moore, S.L., Leecaster, M.K., Weisberg, S.B. 2001. "A comparison of plastic and plankton in the North Pacific central gyre." *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42: 1297–1300.

Section 4, Page 23, Paragraph J

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the percentage of any plastic bag debris in the North Pacific Gyre that originates from Asia or other Pacific Rim countries, such as China, Australia and New Zealand. The County of Los Angeles notes that China has banned plastic carryout bags¹⁵⁶ and Australia implements the use of a voluntary "Retailers Code." It is not feasible to determine the origin of all of the plastic fragments in the North Pacific Gyre, and this requested data analysis is beyond the scope of the analysis required by CEQA for the EIR. The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed in Section 3.2 of the EIR, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

Section 4, Page 23, Paragraph K

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the percentage of plastic bag debris in the North Pacific Gyre that can be attributed to inadequate litter cleanup practices in the other Pacific Rim countries. This requested data analysis is beyond the scope of the analysis required by CEQA for the EIR. The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As discussed in Section 3.2 of the EIR, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

Section 4, Page 23, Paragraph L

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the percentage of plastic bag debris in the North Pacific Gyre that originates from ship vessels. This requested data analysis is beyond the scope of the analysis required by CEQA for the EIR. The EIR analysis focuses on the direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on the environment as a result of banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and the possible conversion to reusable bags and/or paper carryout bags. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, but the EIR does not set forth an objective to reduce the amount of litter in the North Pacific Gyre by a specific amount. In reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag litter, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. As

¹⁵⁶ Environmental News Network. 30 June 2010. "China Watch: Plastic Bag Ban Trumps Market and Consumer Efforts." Available at: <http://www.enn.com/pollution/article/37512>

discussed in Section 3.2 of the EIR, a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter in the Pacific Ocean would potentially have beneficial impacts on birds, marine mammals, and fish that feed in the Pacific Ocean.

Section 4, Page 23, Paragraph M

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the number of wildlife deaths caused by plastic bag ingestion or entanglement. As discussed in Section 3.2.4 of the EIR, trash has potentially harmful impacts to species, and plastic bags are one of the most common items of trash observed by RWQCB staff.¹⁵⁷ Seabirds, sea turtles, and marine mammals that feed on or near the ocean surface are especially prone to ingesting plastic debris that floats.^{158,159,160} The impacts include fatalities as a result of ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and entanglement.^{161,162} The recovery plan for the endangered leatherback turtle lists ingestion of marine debris, including plastic bags, as one of the factors threatening this species. The recovery plan says that leatherback turtles consume floating plastic, including plastic bags, because they appear to mistake the floating plastic for jellyfish.¹⁶³ The recovery plans for the threatened green turtle, loggerhead turtle, and olive ridley turtle also note plastic bag ingestion as a threat to those species.^{164,165,166} Ingestion of plastics is also noted as a threat in the recovery plan for the federally endangered short-tailed albatross.¹⁶⁷ Ingestion of plastic debris, of which plastic bags are a subcategory, is known to cause wildlife deaths.^{168,169}

¹⁵⁷ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁵⁸ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

¹⁵⁹ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts.

¹⁶⁰ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. *Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris*. Washington, DC.

¹⁶¹ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

¹⁶² Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

¹⁶³ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

¹⁶⁴ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the East Pacific Green Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_green_eastpacific.pdf

¹⁶⁵ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Loggerhead Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_loggerhead_pacific.pdf

¹⁶⁶ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_oliveridley.pdf

¹⁶⁷ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. September 2008. *Short-tailed Albatross Recovery Plan*. Available at: http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/endangered/pdf/stal_recovery_plan.pdf

¹⁶⁸ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

The commenter references a United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) study that discusses global marine litter.¹⁷⁰ The comment letter states that this study did not survey the North Pacific Gyre and does not indicate where each entanglement occurred. The comment letter notes the following number of entanglements caused by plastic bags globally, as reported in the UNEP study (Table 13-1, *Entanglements Due to Plastic Bags*):

**TABLE 13-1
ENTANGLEMENTS DUE TO PLASTIC BAGS**

Wildlife	Number of Entanglements
Invertebrates	2
Fishes	3
Reptiles	0
Birds	12
Mammals	15
Amphibians	0

The number of wildlife found entangled in plastic bags as reported in the UNEP study constitutes 9.4 percent of 235 total wildlife entanglements recorded by volunteers in 2007.¹⁷¹ Fifteen percent of the birds found entangled in marine litter were entangled in plastic carryout bags.¹⁷² Although the UNEP study notes that only 235 global wildlife entanglements in marine litter were recorded in 2007, the study is not exhaustive and does not provide data for the total number of species killed by marine litter throughout the globe, but the UNEP results do provide an example of how wildlife can and do become entangled in plastic bags.

Section 4, Page 26, Paragraph N

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose the environmental impacts of plastic bags in the Pacific Ocean. In summary, as discussed in the EIR, seabirds, sea s, and marine mammals that feed on or near the ocean surface are especially prone to ingesting plastic debris that floats.^{173,174,175} The impacts include fatalities as a result of ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and

¹⁶⁹ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

¹⁷⁰ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

¹⁷¹ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

¹⁷² United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

¹⁷³ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

¹⁷⁴ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts.

¹⁷⁵ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. *Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris*. Washington, DC.

entanglement.^{176,177} As described throughout the EIR, including Section 3.2 and Appendix B, plastics are chemically resistant and do not biodegrade, so they persist in the marine environment.¹⁷⁸ Plastics break down into smaller pieces over time, eventually forming tiny particles of plastics called microplastics.¹⁷⁹ Microplastics can spread throughout the marine environment and be ingested by marine wildlife.¹⁸⁰ Ingestion of plastic fragments can lead to internal blockages and toxic poisoning (see also response to comment for Section 4, Page 23, Paragraph M).¹⁸¹

Section 5, Page 26, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the annual cost to the County of Los Angeles of cleaning up plastic bag litter, and what annual cost would be incurred if the County of Los Angeles maximized efforts to clean up plastic bag litter. As discussed in the EIR, including, but not limited to, Section 2.2.1, public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.¹⁸² In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities (\$1.9 million on maintenance of structural and treatment control BMPs, \$9.3 million on municipal street cleaning, \$1.9 million on catch basin cleaning, \$9.6 million on trash collection and recycling, and \$1.3 million on capital costs).¹⁸³ Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR, the County of Los Angeles will consider information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags from entering the storm drain system.

Section 5, Page 26, Paragraph B

The commenter indicates that the County Staff Report referenced in the EIR states that the LACDPW and the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spend approximately \$18 million per year in litter cleanup. The statement in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR regarding the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District's annual expenditure of more than \$18 million for litter reduction efforts is correct, and is a clarification of the information in the staff report. In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million

¹⁷⁶ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

¹⁷⁷ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

¹⁷⁸ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

¹⁷⁹ Thompson, R. C. 7 May 2004. "Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?" In *Science*, 304 (5672): 843.

¹⁸⁰ Eriksson, Cecilia and Burton, Harry. 2003. "Origins and Biological Accumulation of Small Plastic Particles in Fur-seal Scats from Macquarie Island." In *Ambio*, 36 (6).

¹⁸¹ Todd, Peter, A. et al. 2010. "Impacts of Pollution on marine life in Southeast Asia." In *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 19: 1063–1082.

¹⁸² California Department of Transportation. Accessed in: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

¹⁸³ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

on these activities (\$1.9 million on maintenance of structural and treatment control BMPs, \$9.3 million on municipal street cleaning, \$1.9 million on catch basin cleaning, \$9.6 million on trash collection and recycling, and \$1.3 million on capital costs).¹⁸⁴ The LACDPW expends additional resources addressing litter, separate from these funds. This information, including a more detailed breakdown of the expenditures of the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District, has been included in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 5, Page 27, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should itemize in detail how the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District allocates the \$18 million to litter reduction efforts. In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities (\$1.9 million on maintenance of structural and treatment control BMPs, \$9.3 million on municipal street cleaning, \$1.9 million on catch basin cleaning, \$9.6 million on trash collection and recycling, and \$1.3 million on capital costs).¹⁸⁵ The LACDPW expends additional resources addressing litter, separate from these funds. This information, including a more detailed breakdown of the expenditures of the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District, has been included in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, the County of Los Angeles, during the decision-making process for the proposed ordinance, will consider the information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags from entering the storm drain system.

Section 5, Page 27, Paragraph D

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the portion of the \$18 million annual expenditure for litter reduction efforts that would be saved as a result of implementation of the proposed ordinances. In the County of Los Angeles, specifically, the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District alone exhausted \$24 million of these public funds in 2008–2009 (the most recent data available), while LACDPW expended additional resources separate from and in addition to state funds to address litter.^{186,187} By banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags, a significant number of plastic carryout bags would be removed from the waste stream, along with the associated litter attributable to those plastic carryout bags. Although CEQA does not require the analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, the County of Los Angeles will consider the information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags from entering the storm drain system during the decision-making process for the County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

The EIR, including Section 2.3.1 and Section 4.0, discusses the fact that litter from plastic carryout bags is prevalent in the urban environment, compromises the efficiency of systems designed to

¹⁸⁴ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹⁸⁵ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹⁸⁶ California Department of Transportation. Accessed in: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

¹⁸⁷ County of Los Angeles. October 2009. Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

channel storm water runoff, is prevalent in the storm water system and coastal waterways, and hampers the ability of, and exacerbates the cost to, local agencies to comply with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System and total maximum daily loads limits for trash pursuant to the federal Clean Water Act. A reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bags that may enter the litter stream could be reasonably expected to reduce litter reduction costs currently expended by the County of Los Angeles. For example, less plastic carryout bag litter clogging or blocking catch basins would mean that catch basins must be cleaned less frequently, thereby reducing catch-basin cleanup costs.

Section 5, Page 27, Paragraph E

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the annual cost to the County of Los Angeles from the environmental problems caused by plastic bags. As discussed in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR, plastic carryout bags contribute significantly to litter. During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, plastic bags constituted 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash.¹⁸⁸ The EIR, including in the project description and Section 2.2, notes that the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District alone spends more than \$18 million annually for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter.^{189,190,191} In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities (\$1.9 million on maintenance of structural and treatment control BMPs, \$9.3 million on municipal street cleaning, \$1.9 million on catch basin cleaning, \$9.6 million on trash collection and recycling, and \$1.3 million on capital costs).¹⁹² Public agencies in California also spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.¹⁹³ Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, the County of Los Angeles, during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR, will consider the information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags from entering the storm drain system (also see response to comment in Section 5, Page 27, Paragraph D above).

¹⁸⁸ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁸⁹ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹⁹⁰ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2008. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2008/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20&%20County%20Annual%20Report%20FY07-08.pdf>

¹⁹¹ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2007. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2007/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Annual%20Rpt%2006-07.pdf>

¹⁹² Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹⁹³ California Department of Transportation. Accessed in: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." Don't Trash California, available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

Section 5, Page 27, Paragraph F

The commenter states that the EIR should assess an alternative to the proposed ordinances that would require manufacturers or suppliers to pay money to the County of Los Angeles each year to address the environmental problems caused by plastic bags. Imposing a fee or charge on the manufacturers or suppliers of plastic carryout bags would not effectively or significantly impact the behavior of consumers who use plastic carryout bags. Herrera *et al.*, in the report prepared for Seattle Public Utilities that was reviewed during preparation of the EIR, states, “most research indicates that fees places on suppliers or manufacturers are administratively simpler but less likely to reduce plastic bag consumption since most fees do not affect habits unless passed onto consumers.”¹⁹⁴ The County of Los Angeles has sought to evaluate efforts that prevent plastic carryout bags from becoming litter in the first place; a fee program imposed on suppliers or manufacturers of plastic carryout bags would address the litter problem only after the littering has already occurred, at which time the litter could already have entered the urban environment, storm drain system, and/or coastal waterways. Further, development of an alternative program to impose a fee on manufacturers and suppliers to manage plastic carryout bag litter would not meet most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, because it would not reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags, the contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, or the disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project.

Section 5, Page 27, Paragraph G

The commenter states that the EIR should assess an alternative to the proposed ordinances that would require manufacturers or suppliers to pay money to a Statewide fund each year to address the environmental problems caused by plastic bags. Imposing a fee or charge on the manufacturers or suppliers of plastic carryout bags would not effectively or significantly impact the behavior of consumers who use plastic carryout bags. The report by Herrera *et al.* referenced in the EIR states, “most research indicates that fees placed on suppliers or manufacturers are administratively simpler but less likely to reduce plastic bag consumption since most fees do not affect habits unless passed onto consumers.”¹⁹⁵ The County of Los Angeles has sought to evaluate efforts that prevent plastic carryout bags from becoming litter in the first place; a fee program imposed on suppliers or manufacturers of plastic carryout bags would address the litter problem only after the littering has already occurred, at which time the litter could already have entered the urban environment, storm drain system, and/or coastal waterways. Also, the historical failure of bills to ban plastic bags proposed in the last 3 years, including AB 1998, indicates that a statewide solution may never be realized. Further, Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project. Development of an alternative Statewide fee program to manage plastic carryout bag litter would not meet most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, because it would not reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags, the contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, or the disposal of plastic

¹⁹⁴ Herrera *et al.* January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

¹⁹⁵ Herrera *et al.* January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

carryout bags in landfills. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

Section 5, Page 27, Paragraph H

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the annual amount of money the County of Los Angeles would be expected to save as a result of the proposed ordinances. As discussed in section 2.2.1 of the EIR, public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.¹⁹⁶ In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities.¹⁹⁷ A reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bags that may enter the litter stream could be reasonably expected to reduce litter-reduction costs currently incurred by the County of Los Angeles; one of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the County of Los Angeles's, cities', and the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District's costs for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County of Los Angeles by \$4 million. Although CEQA does not require the analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, the County of Los Angeles, during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR, will consider the information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags from entering the storm drain system.

Section 5, Page 28, Paragraph I

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the methods by which the County of Los Angeles could implement changes or improvements, including using storm drain screens or "gross pollutant traps" to prevent plastic from blocking or entering storm drains in the County of Los Angeles, and that it should evaluate the costs of such changes or improvements. The Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., *et al.* report that was reviewed and referenced in the EIR indicates that policies such as implementation by local authorities of enhanced litter control measures may be effective in addressing litter, but are typically more costly than a bag fee and they do not effectively change consumer behavior regarding the use of carryout bags.¹⁹⁸ The changes or improvements suggested by the commenter would address the problem of plastic carryout bag litter only after the littering has already occurred and entered the urban environment, but it would not adequately address the *prevention* of plastic bags litter. Further, Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project. An alternative that would solely implement these devices in the storm drain system to manage plastic carryout bag litter would not meet most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances because it would not reduce the use of plastic carryout bags Countywide, the disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills, or the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

¹⁹⁶ California Department of Transportation. Accessed in: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

¹⁹⁷ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹⁹⁸ Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., *et al.* December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags –Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*. Sydney, Australia.

Section 5, Page 29, Paragraph J

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose whether the County of Los Angeles is receiving or has requested funding for storm drain improvements. The vast majority of the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District's fund (over 85 percent) comes from an *ad valorem* property tax and a benefit assessment.¹⁹⁹ The majority of the remaining funds originates from sources such as interest/leases, licenses and permits, work for cities, and other miscellaneous sources. The County of Los Angeles Flood Control District may receive some money from the federal and State governments, but the funds are generally related to reimbursement for disasters. The County of Los Angeles Flood Control District sometimes receives federal or State grants, which occasionally could be used for a project related to water quality. The most recent grant received by the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District was from the State of California in the amount of \$147,000 for installation of screens on catch basins,²⁰⁰ which the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District supplemented with \$360,000 to finish the project. Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, the information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter attributed to plastic carryout bags from entering the storm drain system will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance.

Section 6, Page 29, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose the annual cost incurred by the County of Los Angeles for cleanup of paper carryout bag litter. As discussed in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR, public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.²⁰¹ In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities.²⁰² Many studies have noted the prevalence of plastic carryout bag litter in the marine environment, but these studies have not noted paper carryout bags as a serious litter contributor.^{203,204} During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 20 percent by weight and 17 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of paper, but the results do not specify what percentage of the paper litter collected consisted of paper carryout bags.²⁰⁵ From the litter collected during the City of San Francisco Litter Audit in 2008, retail paper

¹⁹⁹ Bryden, Russ, Los Angeles County Flood Control District, Los Angeles, CA. 20 October 2010. E-mail correspondence with Los Angeles County Counsel, Los Angeles, CA.

²⁰⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 9 January 2007. County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors Letter Re: Installation of Catch Basin Screens in The City of Santa Monica, Los Angeles County Flood Control District-City of Santa Monica Cooperative Agreement. Los Angeles, CA.

²⁰¹ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.donttrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

²⁰² Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

²⁰³ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

²⁰⁴ Sheavly, S.B. 2007. *National Marine Debris Monitoring Program: Final Program Report, Data Analysis and Summary*, p. 76. Prepared by: Ocean Conservancy. Prepared for: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Grant Number X83053401-02.

²⁰⁵ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

bags were not listed as one of the top 25 litter subcategories.²⁰⁶ The City of San Francisco reported that paper retail bags composed 0.4 percent of all large litter items collected in 2007 and 0.35 percent of all litter items collected in 2008.²⁰⁷ The City of San Francisco Litter Audit concluded that 57.9 percent of all bag litter in 2008 was composed of unbranded plastic bags, 10.9 percent was composed of plastic retail bags, and only 6 percent was composed of paper retail bags. As noted in Section 3.2 of the EIR, a study performed in Washington, DC, indicated that paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream.²⁰⁸ Unlike regular plastic, paper is compostable.²⁰⁹ Furthermore, the recycling rates of paper carryout bags are known to be higher than the recycling rates of plastic carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles is aware an increase in usage of paper carryout bags would possibly translate to an increase in litter attributable to paper carryout bags; however, the proposed ordinances would also encourage a transition to the use of reusable bags. In addition, the County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Paper litter in waterways does not present the same environmental hazards that are associated with plastic carryout bags. Unlike regular plastic, paper is biodegradable and compostable.²¹⁰ The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material. Due to the biodegradable properties of paper, paper bags do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.²¹¹ As a result of a review of the available data regarding litter, the County of Los Angeles has reasonably concluded that plastic carryout bags pose a more serious litter problem than do paper carryout bags.

²⁰⁶ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

²⁰⁷ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

²⁰⁸ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

²⁰⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

²¹⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

²¹¹ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

Section 6, Page 29, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should quantify the annual cost incurred by the County of Los Angeles as a result of the environmental problems of paper carryout bags (see response to comment in Section 6, Page 29, Paragraph A above). Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, the information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter from entering the storm drain system will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 6, Page 29, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should evaluate an alternative to the proposed ordinances that would require manufacturers or suppliers of paper carryout bags to pay money to the County of Los Angeles each year to address the environmental problems caused by paper carryout bags.

Imposing a fee or charge on the manufacturers or suppliers of plastic carryout bags would not effectively or significantly impact the behavior of consumers who use plastic carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). Development of an alternative fee program to be paid by manufacturers and suppliers to manage littered paper carryout bags would not meet most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project.

Section 6, Page 29, Paragraph D

The commenter states that the EIR should evaluate an alternative to the proposed ordinances that would require manufacturers or suppliers of paper carryout bag to pay money to a Statewide fund each year to address the environmental problems caused by paper carryout bags. First, the historical failure of bills to ban plastic bags proposed in the last 3 years, including AB 1998, indicates that a statewide solution may never be realized. Furthermore, imposing a fee or charge on the manufacturers or suppliers of plastic carryout bags would not effectively or significantly impact the behavior of consumers who use plastic carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project. Development of an alternative fee program to be paid by manufacturers and suppliers to manage paper carryout bags would not meet most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

Section 10, Page 37

The commenter states that the EIR should consider the effect of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions on the oceans as a result of the proposed ordinances. CO₂ emissions are discussed in detail in Section 3.3 and Section 4.0 of the EIR. The four news articles cited in the STPB's January 4, 2010, comment letter do not state that paper carryout bags contribute to global warming, and do not suggest that the use of paper carryout bags would adversely affect the world's oceans. These referenced articles, including two additional articles cited in STPB's July 16, 2010, comment letter, generally discuss global warming effects on the world's oceans and marine wildlife, but do not mention impacts from paper carryout. Section 3.3.1 of the EIR acknowledges that global climate change has the potential for numerous environmental consequences, including snowpack losses, flood hazards, sea-level changes, and fire hazards. Oceanic acidification and impacts to marine wildlife are just two of the many examples of environmental impacts of global climate change. This comment and the referenced articles are noted for the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

It is also important to note that no significance threshold for the analysis of GHG emissions under CEQA has been adopted by the SCAQMD, AVAQMD, or state or federal agencies. As discussed in Section 3.3.5 of the EIR, the GHG emissions calculated due to the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags vary greatly depending on which life cycle assessment (LCA) is used. These seemingly conflicting results emphasize the particularity of each study and the importance of

understanding study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies.²¹² It is also inaccurate to assume that any increases in GHG emissions would not be regulated. The LCA conducted by Ecobilan states that the majority of GHG emissions originate from processes that occur early in the life cycle of paper and plastic carryout bags, such as the product manufacturing stage. Any indirect increase in GHG emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities that would be affected by the proposed ordinances would be controlled by the owners of the paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Coordination with the SCAQMD further indicates that evaluation of indirect impacts from the proposed ordinances due to increases in the manufacturing of paper carryout bags would be speculative.²¹³ The AVAQMD similarly suggested that using the results from LCAs would be “very difficult” and “nebulous” due to the large number of assumptions and details contained within the calculations.²¹⁴ Therefore, it would be speculative to use the LCA results to quantify the impacts of CO₂ emissions on the world’s oceans. Section 15145 of the State CEQA Guidelines stipulates, “if, after thorough investigation, a Lead Agency finds that a particular impact is too speculative for evaluation, the agency should note its conclusion and terminate discussion of the impact.”

The County of Los Angeles has also evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 11, Page 37, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the degradability/biodegradability of plastic bags in certain conditions. As discussed in the EIR, including, but not limited to, Sections 3.2 and 4.1, plastics are chemically resistant and do not biodegrade, so they persist in the marine environment.²¹⁵ Plastics break down into smaller pieces over time, eventually forming tiny particles of plastics that are often called microplastics.²¹⁶ Appendix B to the EIR discusses biodegradable plastics, which can be made from synthetic polymers with an additive that accelerates the degradation of the product.

²¹² Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by: ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

²¹³ Garcia, Daniel, Air Quality Specialist, South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA. 21 January 2010. Telephone correspondence with Dr. Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

²¹⁴ Banks, Bret, Operations Manager, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Lancaster, CA. 8 March 2010. Telephone correspondence with Laura Watson, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

²¹⁵ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. “Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

²¹⁶ Thompson, R. C. 7 May 2004. “Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?” In *Science*, 304 (5672): 843.

Section 11, Page 37, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the effectiveness of certain additives to plastic bags to enhance the degradability or biodegradability of the plastic. As discussed in Appendix B to the EIR and the County of Los Angeles's response to the July 5, 2010, comment letter from Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc, biodegradable plastics can be made from synthetic polymers with an additive that causes the product to degrade faster. As described in Appendix B to the EIR and the County of Los Angeles's response to the July 5, 2010, comment letter from Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc, the span of time needed and extent to which biodegradable plastic fragments will completely degrade are unclear. Oxo-biodegradable products do not degrade in landfills or commercial composting facilities, so they would only degrade fully if left in the natural environment for an extended period of time. The study prepared by Loughborough University concludes that oxo-biodegradable plastics can potentially remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.²¹⁷

Section 11, Page 37, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the ability of such additives to lessen the negative environmental impacts of plastic bags. As discussed in Appendix B of the EIR and the County of Los Angeles's response to the July 5, 2010 comment letter from Symphony Environmental Technologies, the time needed and extent to which oxo-biodegradable synthetic plastic fragments would degrade is unclear. The study by Loughborough University states that oxo-biodegradable plastics will remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.²¹⁸ Although oxo-biodegradable plastic will degrade after an undetermined period of time, the environmental impacts of oxo-biodegradable plastic prior to complete degradation are uncertain.²¹⁹ The overall conclusion of the study conducted by Loughborough University, which is referenced in Appendix B of the EIR, is that "incorporation of additives into petroleum-based plastics that cause those plastics to undergo accelerated degradation does not improve their environmental impact and potentially gives rise to certain negative effects."²²⁰ There is substantial evidence to support the conclusion that oxo-biodegradable plastic bags are not beneficial for the environment in comparison to standard plastic bags.^{221,222,223,224}

²¹⁷ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

²¹⁸ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

²¹⁹ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

²²⁰ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

²²¹ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

²²² European Plastic Recyclers. 10 June 2009. "Press Release: Oxo Degradable Additives are Incompatible with Mechanical Recycling." Available at: <http://www.plasticsrecyclers.eu/docs/press%20release/EuPR%20Press%20Release%20-%20OXO%20Degradables%20Incompatibility%20with%20Plastics%20Recycling.pdf>

Section 11, Page 37, Paragraph D

The commenter queries whether certain additives could be required as an alternative to banning plastic carryout bags. The commenter also makes several assertions regarding biodegradable plastic bags and the characterization of the Biodegradable Product Institute in the EIR, which are noted for the record. The commenter instructs the County of Los Angeles to contact ECM Biofilms, Inc. and Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc regarding bag additives. As described in Section 4.1 of the EIR and the County of Los Angeles's response to the July 5, 2010, comment letter from Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc, encouraging a transition to the use of biodegradable bags, including oxo-biodegradable bags, is not a viable alternative to the proposed ordinances. As noted above, the time frame required and the extent to which these synthetic plastic fragments will degrade is unclear.²²⁵ The Loughborough University study referenced in Appendix B of the EIR states that oxo-biodegradable plastics will remain as litter for 2 to 5 years prior to degradation.²²⁶ Although oxo-biodegradable plastic will degrade after an undetermined period of time, encouraging a transition to the use of oxo-biodegradable plastic carryout bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in reducing the number of plastic carryout bags used or the amount of plastic carryout bags disposed of as litter on a daily basis within its boundaries. While oxo-biodegradable bags are touted as a solution after bags are littered, the County of Los Angeles aims to *prevent* the occurrence of litter. Therefore, requiring stores to issue oxo-biodegradable bags, including those made with additives from the two companies selected by STPB, would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

Section 12, Page 40

The commenter states that the EIR should note whether superfast oxo-biodegradable bags are a viable alternative to the proposed ordinances. The comment letter states that superfast oxo-biodegradable bags "degrade and disappear very quickly" and "vanish in the open air and water." However, the Loughborough University study states, "the fate of oxo-degradable plastic after it has fragmented to a fine powder is not clear."²²⁷ As discussed in Section 4.1 of the EIR and Appendix B, biodegradable plastic carryout bags are not a viable alternative to the proposed ordinances. Although "superfast" oxo-biodegradable bags are claimed to biodegrade more rapidly in the natural environment, they could also pose potential disadvantages to the consumer, as they

²²³ Pearce, Fred. 18 June 2009. "Biodegradable plastic bags carry more ecological harm than good." Available at: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/cif-green/2009/jun/18/greenwash-biodegradeable-plastic-bags>

²²⁴ California Integrated Waste Management Board. June 2007. *Performance Evaluation of Environmentally Degradable Plastic Packaging and Disposable Food Service Ware - Final Report*. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Plastics/43208001.pdf>

²²⁵ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Prepared for: Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf

²²⁶ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Prepared for: Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf

²²⁷ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Prepared for: Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf

would require that the distribution, issuance, and use of the plastic occur prior to degradation. The study prepared by Loughborough University states, “the fact that they are degradable limits the reuse of oxo-degradable bags: they are unsuitable for storing items for an extended length of time.”²²⁸

In addition, a biodegradable bag that degrades in a shorter time span would still break down into small plastic pieces in the natural environment and would result in adverse impacts similar those of regular plastic fragments prior to full degradation. The degradable bags would also pose litter problems for the County of Los Angeles comparable to the impacts of regular plastic carryout bags until they degrade fully. As stated previously, while oxo-biodegradable bags are touted as a solution after bags are littered, the County of Los Angeles aims to *prevent* the occurrence of litter. Encouraging a transition to the use of oxo-biodegradable bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

Section 13, Page 40

The commenter states that the EIR should note whether water-soluble bags are a viable alternative to the proposed ordinances. As discussed in Section 4.1 of the EIR, biodegradable and compostable plastic carryout bags are not a viable alternative to the proposed ordinances. If a plastic carryout bag can dissolve in water in 30 seconds as suggested in the STPB comment letter, its function as a carryout bag would be impaired upon contact with moisture, calling into question the practicality of such a bag. Further, it would be impractical to require a store to change the type of bags used depending on weather conditions. In addition, the water-soluble bags would persist as litter in the environment until they come into contact with rain or are littered into the marine environment or local watershed. An alternative that would require stores to issue water-soluble bags would not meet the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances because it would not reduce Countywide consumption of plastic bags, or reduction of plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

Section 14, Page 41, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose whether paper carryout bags biodegrade in landfills, in open air, or in water. As discussed in Section 3.2.4 of the EIR, paper is compostable.²²⁹ The paper that is used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material. The EIR does not claim that paper bags would biodegrade rapidly in landfills or in open air, but it is understood that paper bags break down into smaller pieces upon contact with water and would biodegrade completely in certain conditions, including commercial composting facilities. As noted in Section 2.3.2 of the EIR, paper

²²⁸ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Prepared for: Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf

²²⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

bags have the potential to biodegrade if they are sufficiently exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria).

Section 14, Page 41, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should specify the time span of the degradation process of paper carryout bags. As noted in Section 2.3.2 of the EIR, paper bags have the potential to biodegrade if they are sufficiently exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria). It is known that paper is compostable,²³⁰ but the duration of the degradation process depends on the temperature and the amount of oxygen, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria).²³¹

Section 14, Page 41, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose what chemicals, particles, or residues remain after the full biodegradation of paper carryout bags. Paper is made mostly out of cellulose, which is biodegradable, meaning that paper can degrade and eventually be fully digested by microorganisms such as bacteria. After complete biodegradation, no paper particles remain, because the cellulose is chemically broken down into smaller components such as glucose, which are fully digested by microorganisms like fungi or bacteria.²³²

Section 14, Page 41, Paragraph D

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss whether particles or residues of paper carryout bags can serve as vehicles for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), or other toxic substances in the ocean or elsewhere. The County of Los Angeles has reviewed this issue and has not become aware of substantial evidence that paper particles can serve as vehicles for persistent organic pollutants like PCB and DDT in the marine environment; the commenter did not cite any resources that the County of Los Angeles could review in support of this issue. However, there is substantial evidence to suggest that plastic fragments can serve as vehicles for PCB and DDT.^{233,234} These references have been added to Section 3.2 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 15, Page 41, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the methods by which the County of Los Angeles will verify that recyclable paper bags actually contain 40 percent post-consumer recycled content. The County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider enforcement measures for the

²³⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

²³¹ Geisel, Pamela M, and Carolyn L. Unruh. *Compost in a Hurry*. Oakland, CA: University of California, Agriculture and Natural Resources. Available at: <http://ucanr.org/freepubs/docs/8037.pdf>

²³² Wang, Nam Sun. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. *Experiment No. 4: Cellulose Degradation*. College Park, MD: University of Maryland, Department of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering. Available at: <http://www.eng.umd.edu/~nsw/ench485/lab4.htm>

²³³ Rios, L. et al. 2007. "Persistent organic pollutants carried by synthetic polymers in the ocean environment." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54: 1230–1237.

²³⁴ Teuten, E. L. et al. 2009. "Transport and release of chemicals from plastic to the environment and to wildlife." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2027–2045.

proposed ordinances during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Section 15, Page 42, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the methods by which the County of Los Angeles will verify that recyclable paper bags do not contain old growth fibers. The measures that would be used to enforce the proposed ordinances are not discussed in the EIR, but will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors in its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Section 15, Page 42, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the extent to which the inclusion of post-industrial scrap can reduce the environmental impacts of paper carryout bags. The inclusion of post-industrial paper scrap in paper carryout bags would provide a use for post-industrial scrap that otherwise may be discarded, thereby reducing the generation of solid waste. In addition, the use of a secondary material displaces the use of virgin materials. The USEPA states, "recycling reduces GHG emissions, conserves natural resources, and saves landfill space."²³⁵ Due to the fact that waste paper scraps generated by the paper manufacturing industry are less expensive than virgin materials, virtually all waste paper scraps generated within a paper mill are recycled and used to make new paper.²³⁶

Section 15, Page 42, Paragraph D

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss to the extent to which the inclusion of post-consumer recycled content can reduce the environmental impacts of paper carryout bags. The USEPA states, "recycling reduces greenhouse gas emissions, conserves natural resources, and saves landfill space."²³⁷ The environmental impacts of post-consumer paper in paper carryout bags have been analyzed in various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated impacts of paper carryout bags to air quality emissions (Section 3.1), GHG emissions (Section 3.3), eutrophication (Section 3.4), solid waste (Section 3.5), energy consumption (Section 3.5), water consumption (Section 3.5), and wastewater generation (Section 3.5) using the Ecobilan Study, which analyzes the life cycle impacts of paper carryout bags made from 100 percent post-consumer recycled content. The Ecobilan Study analyzes environmental impacts due to the transport of old paper/paperboard to a recycling facility, as well as the transport of the recycled paper to the paper bag manufacturing facility. The County of Los Angeles also used the Boustead Study to complete analysis in the EIR of impacts from paper carryout bags to air quality emissions, GHG emissions, solid waste, energy consumption, and water consumption. The Boustead Study analyzes the impacts of paper carryout bags that contain 30 percent recycled fiber. In addition to evaluating the life cycle impacts of paper carryout bags, the County of Los Angeles has evaluated

²³⁵ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Accessed on: 6 September 2010. "Wastes - Resource Conservation - Common Wastes & Materials - Paper Recycling." Web site. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserves/materials/paper/index.htm>

²³⁶ Conservatree. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. "Part IV: The Paper Manufacturing Process." *Environmentally Sound Paper Overview: Essential Issues*. San Francisco, CA. Available at: <http://www.conservatree.org/learn/Essential%20Issues/EIPaperMaking.shtml>

²³⁷ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Accessed on: 6 September 2010. "Wastes - Resource Conservation - Common Wastes & Materials - Paper Recycling." Web site. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserves/materials/paper/index.htm>

four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 16, Page 49, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the material composition of plastic carryout bags and whether the bags are made of oil. As described in Section 3.3 of the Initial Study, the production of plastic carryout bags is a chemical process that begins with the conversion of crude oil or natural gas into hydrocarbon monomers such as ethylene; further processing leads to the polymerization of ethylene to form polyethylene.²³⁸ The EIR does not assert that oil is imported into the United States to make plastic carryout bags. As noted in Section ES.3 of the EIR, as the proposed ordinances aim to decrease the number of plastic carryout bags used throughout the County of Los Angeles, there would be no expected adverse impacts upon fossil fuel reserves, and no further analysis of this issue is warranted. The commenter also states, “if ethane is not used to make plastic, it will have to be burned off, resulting in greenhouse gas emissions.” This statement is speculative, as ethylene is in high demand globally and is used to manufacture a variety of products, including plastic resins and petrochemical intermediates. Should the proposed ordinances result in a decrease in demand for the production of plastic carryout bags, any surplus ethane would likely be converted into ethylene and used for a variety of other purposes.

Section 16, Page 50, Paragraph B

The commenter states that plastic carryout bags do not contain additives such as PCBs, DDT, and nonylphenols. The EIR does not make this claim. However, there is substantial evidence to suggest that plastic fragments can serve as vehicles for PCB and DDT.^{239,240} The *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* journal states that polyethylene accumulates more organic contaminants than other plastics (such as polypropylene and polyvinyl chloride), and that organic contaminants are either added during manufacturing or are adsorbed from the surrounding seawater.²⁴¹ These references have been added to Section 3.2 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

²³⁸ European Environment Agency. 5 December 2007. “Processes in Organic Chemical Industries (Bulk Production) Ethylene.” *EMEP / CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen, Denmark. Available at: <http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/EMEPCORINAIR5/B451vs2.3.pdf>

²³⁹ Rios, L. et al. 2007. “Persistent organic pollutants carried by synthetic polymers in the ocean environment.” *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54: 1230–1237.

²⁴⁰ Teuten, E. L. et al. 2009. “Transport and release of chemicals from plastic to the environment and to wildlife.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2027–2045.

²⁴¹ Teuten, E. L. et al. 2009. “Transport and release of chemicals from plastic to the environment and to wildlife.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2027–2045.

Section 17, Page 50

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the environmental impacts of increased cockroach infestation due to an increase in the use and disposal of paper carryout bags. Paper and paper board are the most prevalent type of material in municipal solid waste.²⁴² The commenter also suggests ways to minimize or eliminate cockroach infestation, as recommended by the USEPA, Orkin, and Terminix. It is speculative to suggest that the proposed ordinances would cause an indirect increase in the number of cockroaches in the County of Los Angeles because households currently can contain large volumes of newspapers, stored paper, and cardboard materials. More importantly, to the extent that cockroach infestation is an issue, the public can be educated on general preventive measures against infestation, including using correct methods of storing paper bags in the home, as suggested by the USEPA, Orkin, and Terminix; using garbage cans with tight lids; and conducting regular household cleaning and vacuuming. The County of Los Angeles has also evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that STPB suggests may promote cockroach infestations. To mitigate the potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, the County of Los Angeles has proposed mitigation measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2), which would include implementing and/or expanding public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled in the County of Los Angeles, thereby reducing the number of paper carryout bags stored in homes for an extended period of time. The County of Los Angeles currently has a public education program in place to encourage the curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.^{243, 244} Curbside recycling is a convenient, free service for County of Los Angeles residents; paper carryout bags are universally accepted for recycling in the County of Los Angeles.

Section 18, Page 51

The commenter notes that the proposed ordinances would remove the requirement for stores to provide plastic bag recycling bins. It is noted that the proposed ordinances would not require plastic bag recycling bins to be removed, but the reduction in plastic carryout bag consumption in the County of Los Angeles may lead to a reduction in demand for plastic carryout bag recycling and associated bins. As noted in a study by Loughborough University, there are many challenges associated with plastic carryout bag recycling.²⁴⁵ Comment No. 20 in Heal the Bay's July 16, 2010, comment letter discusses the challenges associated with plastic bag disposal, recycling, and litter management. The same comment also notes the lack of available domestic plastic bag recycling markets, and further notes that over 90 percent of the bags collected in municipalities surveyed in the County of Los Angeles, were transported to a landfill rather than recycled, due to contamination from food or pet waste and their tendency to jam recycling machinery. In addition,

²⁴² U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>

²⁴³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. "Outreach Programs." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm>

²⁴⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. "Commonly Recycled Materials." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

²⁴⁵ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK.

Comment No. 19 in the July 5, 2010, comment letter from Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc discusses the barriers and difficulties of recycling post-consumer plastic waste like plastic carryout bags, and that vegetable-based bioplastics are also problematic for recyclers. The County of Los Angeles is aware that plastic carryout bags are not recycled as much as paper carryout bags are recycled. As noted in Section 2.3.2 of the EIR, the USEPA reported that the recycling rate for high-density polyethylene plastic bags and sacks was 11.9 percent in 2007, compared to 36.8 percent of paper bags and sacks.

Section 19, Page 52, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss whether the proposed ordinances would result in a greater volume and weight of paper carryout bags in landfills. The issue of solid waste related to paper carryout bags is discussed in Sections 3.5.4 and 4.0 of the EIR. The County of Los Angeles is aware that the proposed ordinances would have the potential to increase the amount of paper carryout bags used and disposed of in the County. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances.

The commenter also inquires whether additional disposal of paper carryout bags would incur more tipping costs for the County of Los Angeles; the County of Los Angeles does not directly incur tipping fees. In order to mitigate the potential increase in use of paper carryout bags, the County of Los Angeles has proposed mitigation measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2), which would include implementing and/or expanding public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled in the County, thereby reducing the number of bags going to landfills. The County of Los Angeles currently has a public education program in place that encourages the curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.^{246, 247} Curbside recycling is a convenient, free service for County of Los Angeles residents, and paper carryout bags are universally accepted for recycling in the County of Los Angeles. In addition, as noted in Section 2.3.2 of the EIR, the USEPA reported that the recycling rate for paper bags and sacks was 36.8 percent in 2007 as opposed to 11.9 percent of high-density polyethylene plastic bags and sacks. Finally, although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, information related to opportunities to substantially reduce litter will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Section 19, Page 52, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose the environmental impacts of increasing the number of paper carryout bags in landfills and that methane is produced in landfills. This issue is discussed in the EIR, including in Sections 3.5.4, 3.3.5, and 4.0 for the various alternatives. The County of Los Angeles is aware that the proposed ordinances would have the potential to increase the amount of paper carryout bags used and disposed of within the County of Los Angeles. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated five (including Alternative 5) alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper

²⁴⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. "Outreach Programs." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm>

²⁴⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. "Commonly Recycled Materials." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. In order to mitigate the potential increase in use of paper carryout bags, the County of Los Angeles has proposed mitigation measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2), which would include implementing and/or expanding public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled in the County, thereby reducing the number of bags going to landfills. The County of Los Angeles currently has a public education program in place that encourages the curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.^{248,249} Curbside recycling is a convenient, free service for County of Los Angeles residents, and paper carryout bags are universally accepted for recycling in the County of Los Angeles.

Section 20, Page 53

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose the environmental impacts of an increased number of reusable bags. The environmental impacts of reusable bags are discussed throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, including the consumption of nonrenewable energy (Section 3.5.4), emissions of GHGs (Section 3.3.5), consumption of water (Section 3.5.4), generation of acidic atmospheric pollutants (Section 3.1.4), air quality (Section 3.1.4), water pollution (Section 3.4.4), and solid waste (Section 3.5.4).

The Hyder Study, which was used as a reference throughout the EIR, evaluates the life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in environmental impacts that are significantly lower than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags (Table 13-2, *Relative Environmental Impacts of Various Types of Bags*).²⁵⁰ Although the Hyder Study reports that water use due to the life cycle impacts of a calico (cotton) reusable bag would be greater than water use due to the life cycle impacts of other types of bags, the calico reusable bag outperforms carryout bags in all other environmental categories: material consumption, global warming, energy consumption, litter marine biodiversity, and litter aesthetics (Table 13-2). Therefore, overall environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the overall environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

²⁴⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. "Outreach Programs." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm>

²⁴⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. "Commonly Recycled Materials." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

²⁵⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

**TABLE 13-2
RELATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF BAGS**

Bag Type	Number of Trips	Relative Impacts on a Scale from 1 to 5						
		Material Consumption	Global Warming	Energy Consumption	Water Use	Litter Marine Biodiversity	Litter Aesthetics	
Reusable non-woven plastic (polypropylene) "Green Bag"	104	♣	♣	♣	♣	♣	♣	♣
Reusable calico (cotton) bag	104	♣	♣	♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣
100-percent recycled content paper carryout bag	2	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣	♣	♣	♣
Oxo-biodegradable carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣
100-percent recycled content plastic (HDPE) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣
Paper carryout bag	2	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣	♣
Compostable (starch-polyester) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣	♣♣
Plastic (HDPE) carryout bag	1	♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣
100-percent recycled content paper carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣	♣	♣
Paper carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣	♣♣	♣♣	♣♣
Plastic (LDPE) "boutique" carryout bag	1	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣	♣♣♣♣

SOURCE: Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

NOTES:

1. A rating of ♣ to ♣♣♣♣ is used to show the diversity of impacts for each criterion, with ♣ being the lowest impact. In some cases at the high impact end, the impact value of the bag falls outside of the rating scale. Impacts cannot be added together to produce an overall impact rating.
2. HDPE = High density polyethylene
LDPE = Low density polyethylene

Section 21, Page 55, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the extent to which lead and heavy metals are present in reusable bags. The presence of lead and heavy metals in reusable bags is not environmental issue area for which CEQA requires analysis in the EIR. The County of Los Angeles has revised its purchasing standards to ensure that any reusable bags purchased by the County of Los Angeles do not contain lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal in toxic amounts,²⁵¹ and the proposed ordinances would make similar requirements. The definition of a reusable bag described in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR has been modified to include this requirement (see Section 12.2).

Section 21, Page 55, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss the environmental impacts of the presence of lead and heavy metals in reusable bags. The amount of lead and heavy metals present in reusable bags is not environmental issue area for which CEQA requires analysis in the EIR. The County of Los Angeles has revised its purchasing standards to ensure that any reusable bags purchased by the County of Los Angeles do not contain lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal in toxic amounts,²⁵² and the proposed ordinances would make similar requirements. The definition of a reusable bag described in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR has been modified to include this requirement (see Section 12.2).

Section 21, Page 55, Paragraph C

The commenter inquires whether the County of Los Angeles has determined whether any of the reusable bags provided to the public by the County of Los Angeles contain lead or heavy metals. The presence of lead and heavy metals in reusable bags is not environmental issue area for which CEQA requires analysis in the EIR. However, the County of Los Angeles tested the Earthwise brand reusable bags that were distributed during the Brag about Your Bag Campaign, and detected no levels of lead or heavy metals.²⁵³ Furthermore, the County of Los Angeles reviewed the test results provided by the commenter and evaluated the commenter's assertion that the bags distributed during the Brag about Your Bag Campaign contained high levels of lead and mercury. It is important to note that the federal Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 stipulates that the lead content of accessible surface coatings must not exceed 90 parts per million (ppm), and the total lead content in substrate materials must not exceed 300 ppm. The test results provided by the commenter demonstrate that the lead content of the reusable bag distributed during the Brag About Your Bag campaign is less than 5 ppm, which is far below the legal limit of 90 ppm. The black board at the bottom of the bag classifies as a substrate material, and was shown by the commenter's test results to have lead content of less than 100 ppm, which is one-third of the legal limit for substrate materials. The test results provided by the commenter would also demonstrate compliance with the legal limit of 300 ppm of lead in products designed or intended primarily for use by children 12 years old and younger.²⁵⁴ The commenter also presented test results for

²⁵¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Undated. *Specifications for Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program*. Alhambra, CA.

²⁵² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Undated. *Specifications for Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program*. Alhambra, CA.

²⁵³ SGS-CSTC Chemical Laboratory. 16 October 2007. Test Report No. SH7120885/CHEM.

²⁵⁴ U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act, Section 1010, Children's Products Containing Lead; Lead Paint Rule. Available at: <http://www.cpsc.gov/about/cpsia/sect101.html>

mercury content in the reusable fabric bag, which indicate that mercury levels were negligible (less than 0.1 ppm) in the bags and the substrate-material board at the bottom of the bag.

The County of Los Angeles has recently revised its purchasing standards to ensure that any reusable bags purchased by the County of Los Angeles do not contain lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal in toxic amounts; the proposed ordinances would also contain similar requirements.²⁵⁵ The definition of a reusable bag has been modified to include this requirement in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 21, Page 55, Paragraph D

The commenter states that the EIR should disclose the steps that the County of Los Angeles has taken to ensure that all retailers affected by the proposed ordinances would comply with Health and Safety Code Sections 25214.11 to 25214.26, which regulate the levels of lead, mercury, cadmium, and hexavalent chromium in packaging. However, Section 25214.12 states that a reusable bag, as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 42250 of the Public Resources Code, is not considered to be a package, and therefore would not be subject to the requirements of this code. The Health and Safety Code is enforced and administered by the California Department of Health Services.

Section 22, Page 55, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss whether reusable bags are actual or potential carriers of dangerous or unhealthy bacteria. Although CEQA does not require analysis of health impacts, Section ES.3 addresses potential health concerns related to reusable bags. As discussed in Section ES.3, as is the case for any reusable household item that comes in contact with food items, such as chopping boards, countertops, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. Reusable bags made of cloth or fabric can be machine washable, and reusable bags made of durable plastic can be rinsed or wiped clean. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles has clarified the definition for reusable bags established by the proposed ordinance to require that the material used in such bags be machine washable. The definition of a reusable bag has been modified to include this requirement in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps to care for the bags, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using the bags only for groceries, using separate bags for raw meat products, taking care to store the bags in an appropriate place, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing them.²⁵⁶ A representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health, which is charged with protecting and improving the health of residents of the County of Los Angeles, has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.²⁵⁷ Furthermore, as discussed in Section 2.2.4 of the EIR, the City and County of San

²⁵⁵ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Undated. *Specifications for Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program*. Alhambra, CA.

²⁵⁶ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

²⁵⁷ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

Francisco, since enacting their plastic bag ban in 2007, have not reported negative public health issues related to the increased use of reusable bags.²⁵⁸

A study provided by Symphony Environmental Technologies Plc in a comment letter dated July 4, 2010, notes that any health risk associated with reusable bags is minimized if proper care is taken with the bags. The study found that washing the reusable bags either by hand or machine reduced bacterial contamination by nearly 100 percent.²⁵⁹ As with all comments, this comment is noted for the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Section 22, Page 55, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should address the fact that some reusable bags are manufactured in grossly unhygienic conditions. The commenter provides an example of unhygienic conditions in a manufacturing facility in India. Any reusable bag manufacturing facilities in a country outside of the United States would be required to comply with all applicable regulations in that particular country. The County of Los Angeles does not have jurisdiction to regulate manufacturing facilities outside of the United States. Reusable bags that are made of cloth or fabric can be washed by machine and made of durable plastic can be rinsed or wiped clean. To control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles has clarified the definition for reusable bags established by the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance to require that the material used in such bags be machine washable. The definition of a reusable bag has been modified to include this requirement in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 22, Page 55, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should address extent to which reusable bag manufacturers comply with Federal Drug Administration regulations and standards regarding food contact. The Federal Drug Administration states that a food contact substance is "any substance that is intended for use as a component of materials used in manufacturing, packing, packaging, transporting, or holding food". A reusable bag is not designed for direct contact with food, as the majority of consumer food products are pre-packaged. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles has clarified the definition of reusable bags in the proposed ordinance to require that the material used in such bags not contain toxic amounts of lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal and that the bags be machine washable. The definition of a reusable bag has been modified to include this requirement in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 23, Page 56, Paragraph A

The commenter opposes referring to plastic carryout bags as "single-use bags." The EIR refers consistently to plastic grocery bags as plastic carryout bags, not as single-use bags. The term "single-use" is used to describe bags, whether plastic or paper, that are intended to be used only one time to carry groceries and other goods from a store. The term "single-use" is not intended to describe other possible uses that a shopper may have for a particular type of bag.

²⁵⁸ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, CA. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

²⁵⁹ Charles P. Gerba, David Williams, and Ryan G. Sinclair. 8 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

Section 23, Page 56, Paragraph B

The commenter inquires whether consumers would need to purchase plastic bags for bin liners and other uses as a result of implementation of the proposed ordinances, and asserts that this “would reduce any environmental benefits from banning plastic bags.” The comment also contains a link to an article in the *Irish Examiner* citing circumstantial evidence of a correlation between bans on plastic bags and increased purchases of plastic bags for household use in certain stores in Ireland. However, this article concludes that, despite an increase in sales of bin liners, “the plastic bag levy in general had reduced the amount of plastic going to landfill and has had a ‘hugely positive impact’ in general.” The article quotes a local environmental group’s observation that “you only have to look at our streets to see the difference the bag levy has made. There’s no plastic bags stuck in trees or fences anymore.” Further, there is no evidence that consumers in Ireland and consumers in the County of Los Angeles reuse plastic bags in similar ways or to the same extent. Moreover, consumers would be similarly likely to reuse paper bags for lining trash bins and other uses. While consumers could potentially purchase additional plastic bags after implementation of the proposed ordinances for other uses, they would be expected to use far fewer additional bags than the number of plastic carryout bags currently consumed in the County of Los Angeles. Studies have shown that, while levies upon plastic carryout bags may have the potential to result in an increase in purchases of bin liners, the overall effect is to reduce the total amount of plastic bags consumed.²⁶⁰ In addition, plastic bags purchased to be used as bin liners are less likely to be littered than plastic carryout bags because they are heavier, are less likely to become airborne, and are used for the general purpose of containing trash to be sent to a landfill. Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts in the EIR, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider this comment during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance.

Section 24, Page 56, Paragraph A

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss alternatives to the proposed ordinances that could be used to reduce plastic bag litter in the County of Los Angeles. The County of Los Angeles and the State of California have made various attempts to reduce plastic bag litter by increasing recycling and public awareness. As discussed in Section 3.5.1 of the EIR, the State of California passed AB 2449 in 2006 to encourage recycling of plastic carryout bags. As described in Section 2.3.4 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors approved a motion on January 22, 2008, to implement a voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program. The program aimed to promote the use of reusable bags, increase at-store recycling of plastic bags, reduce consumption of single-use bags, increase the post-consumer recycled material content of paper bags, and promote public awareness of the effects of litter and consumer responsibility in the County of Los Angeles. The voluntary program established benchmarks for measuring the effectiveness of the program, seeking a 30-percent decrease in the disposal rate of carryout plastic bags from the fiscal year 2007–2008 usage levels by July 1, 2010, and a 65-percent decrease by July 1, 2013.²⁶¹ The County of Los Angeles Working Group found that the program did not successfully achieve its goals. Over a 2-year period and despite the mandates of State law, stores in the unincorporated area did not provide data that would enable County of Los Angeles staff to determine if the voluntary program benchmark of 30-percent disposal reduction of plastic bags had

²⁶⁰ Cadman, J., S. Evans, M. Holland, and R. Boyd. 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report*. Prepared for: Scottish Executive.

²⁶¹ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

been met. Furthermore, although the public education and outreach aspects of the program, including the successful Brag About Your Bag Campaign, were effective in raising awareness of the environmental impacts of carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, the efforts did not change consumer behavior enough to achieve the major objectives of the County of Los Angeles.²⁶² Therefore, general increases in recycling and public outreach alone would not meet the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project. Therefore, these alternatives were not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR. In Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles analyzes the impacts of four different alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4, to maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit from a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate impacts related to GHGs from a shift to paper carryout bag use. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Section 24, Page 56, Paragraph B

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss how the County of Los Angeles could improve cleanup of plastic bag litter, as an alternative to the proposed ordinances. The County of Los Angeles has sought to evaluate efforts that *prevent* the occurrence of plastic bag litter and to *prevent* the entrance of this litter into the urban environment, storm water system, and/or coastal waterways, rather than expend resources for cleanup efforts after plastic bags have already become litter. As discussed in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR, public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.²⁶³ In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities.²⁶⁴ One of the references reviewed during preparation of the EIR states that policies such as enhanced litter control measures by local authorities may be effective in addressing litter but are typically more costly than a bag fee and do not change consumer behavior away from consuming bags.²⁶⁵ Improving cleanup of plastic bag litter could be cost prohibitive and would not meet the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, including reducing Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags; reducing the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter; reducing the County of Los Angeles's, cities', and the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District's costs for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County of Los Angeles; and reducing the disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills. Section

²⁶² County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 5 August 2010. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers – Final Quarterly Progress Report*. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/BoardLetters/bdls_080510_bagrpt10.pdf

²⁶³ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

²⁶⁴ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

²⁶⁵ Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., et al. December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*. Sydney, Australia.

15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

Section 24, Page 56, Paragraph C

The commenter states that the EIR should discuss how the County of Los Angeles could improve cleanup of plastic bag litter at litter hotspots, as an alternative to the proposed ordinances. The County of Los Angeles has sought to evaluate efforts that *prevent* the occurrence of plastic bag litter and to *prevent* the entrance of this litter into the urban environment, storm water system, and/or coastal waterways, rather than expend resources for cleanup efforts after plastic bags have already become litter. As discussed in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR, public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.²⁶⁶ In 2008–2009 (the most recent data available) the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities.²⁶⁷ Increasing the current litter cleanup efforts in the County of Los Angeles could be cost prohibitive, and improving plastic bag litter cleanup would not meet the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, including reducing Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags, reducing the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, reducing litter cleanup costs, or reducing the disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR.

Section 26, Page 59 to 60

The commenter states that the EIR should evaluate a legislative alternative to the proposed ordinances that would not ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags, but would make other efforts legally required, as described by the commenter. The comment has been understood to suggest a Statewide legislative solution; however, the State legislature has been unsuccessful in passing a number of bills proposed in the last 3 years addressing plastic carryout bags, including AB 87 and, most recently, AB 1998, which received overwhelming support from many stakeholders. The lack of success of bills proposed in the last 3 years to ban plastic carryout bags, including AB 1998, indicates that a Statewide solution may not be realized in the near future.

Some efforts suggested by the commenter would not be expected to significantly, if at all, reduce the number of plastic carryout bags that are provided to consumers, and therefore do not meet the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, including reducing Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags. Further, some of the efforts described by the commenter were part of the educational campaign encompassed in the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, including educating stores not to double bag and to fill carryout bags to maximum capacity. As described in Section 2.3.4 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors approved a motion January 22, 2008, to implement a voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program. The program aimed to promote the use of reusable bags, increase at-store

²⁶⁶ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

²⁶⁷ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

recycling of plastic bags, reduce consumption of single-use bags, increase the post-consumer recycled material content of paper bags, and promote public awareness of the effects of litter and consumer responsibility in the County of Los Angeles. The voluntary program also established benchmarks for measuring the effectiveness of the program, seeking a 30-percent decrease in the disposal rate of carryout plastic bags from the fiscal year 2007–2008 usage levels by July 1, 2010, and a 65-percent decrease by July 1, 2013.²⁶⁸ The County of Los Angeles Working Group found that the program did not successfully achieve its goals. Over a 2-year period and despite the mandates of State law, stores in the unincorporated area did not provide data that would enable County of Los Angeles staff to determine if the voluntary program benchmark of 30-percent disposal reduction of plastic bags had been met. Furthermore, although the public education and outreach aspects of the program, including the successful Brag About Your Bag Campaign, were effective in raising awareness of the environmental impacts of carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, the efforts did not change consumer behavior enough to achieve the major objectives established by the County of Los Angeles.²⁶⁹ Therefore, further increases in recycling and public outreach alone are not likely to achieve the degree of reduction in plastic bag litter that the County of Los Angeles has set out to achieve as one of the objectives of the proposed ordinances. The Herrera *et al.* publication reviewed during preparation of the EIR states that “some changes to consumer behavior should be expected by education alone, but the changes in consumption of disposable bags are likely to be modest if not combined with a ban or an advanced recovery fee, and the environmental benefits would be minimal.”²⁷⁰ Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed project.

Section 27, Page 60

The commenter states that the EIR should evaluate the environmental benefits of legislating mandatory percentage reductions in the number of plastic and paper carryout bags provided by stores. The comment has been understood to suggest a Statewide legislative solution; however, the State legislature has been unsuccessful in passing a number of bills proposed in the last 3 years addressing plastic carryout bags, including AB 87 and, most recently, AB 1998, which received overwhelming support from many stakeholders. The lack of success of bills proposed in the last 3 years to ban plastic carryout bags, including AB 1998, indicates that a Statewide solution may not be realized in the near future. Any mandatory percentage reduction other than 100 percent would not achieve the same degree of reductions in plastic carryout bag use and disposal that would be expected to result from implementation of the proposed ordinances. Further, compliance would be with any mandatory reduction level other than 100 percent would be difficult to track, given that the recycling data available under AB 2449 is for plastic film commingled with plastic bags, and CalRecycle does not currently have an accurate ratio by which to estimate the percentage of plastic bags contained in the commingled plastic film.²⁷¹

²⁶⁸ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

²⁶⁹ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 5 August 2010. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers – Final Quarterly Progress Report*. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/BoardLetters/bdls_080510_bagrap10.pdf

²⁷⁰ Herrera *et al.* January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities. Seattle, WA.

²⁷¹ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 5 August 2010. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers – Final Quarterly Progress Report*. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/BoardLetters/bdls_080510_bagrap10.pdf

The commenter states that the EIR should cumulatively evaluate impacts of the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance together with similar ordinances, proposed, adopted, or pending in the City of Berkeley, City of Los Angeles, City of Malibu, City of Manhattan Beach, City of Palo Alto, City and County of San Francisco, City of San Jose, City of Santa Monica, and others (see response to Comment No. 12 from the STPB's July 16, 2010, comment letter on the Draft EIR for information responsive to this comment).

Each of subsection of Section 3.0 of the EIR provides a detailed and extensive discussion regarding likely environmental impacts and feasible mitigation measures, if any. Section 3.1 discusses the potential impacts of the proposed ordinances to air quality by evaluating a number of issues, including indirect emissions based on LCAs. It also addresses criteria pollutant emissions resulting from disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills, and emissions resulting from increased delivery trips. Section 3.2 addresses the potential impacts of the proposed ordinances on biological resources, including evaluating impacts on state-designated sensitive habitats; rare, threatened, and endangered species; sensitive species; locally important species; federally protected wetlands; and migratory corridors and/or nursery sites. Section 3.3 addresses the potential impacts of the proposed ordinances to GHG emissions, including indirect emissions based on LCAs, GHG emissions resulting from disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills, and GHG emissions resulting from increased delivery trips. Section 3.4 addresses potential impacts to water quality and hydrology, and evaluates a number of impacts, including drainage, surface water quality, and groundwater. Section 3.5 addresses potential impacts on utilities and service systems, including impacts to wastewater treatment, the storm drain system, water supply, solid waste, and non-renewable energy consumption. The analysis of environmental impacts in the EIR is adequate and extensive. Section 15151 of the State CEQA Guidelines states, "an evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible." CEQA requires adequacy, completeness, and a good faith effort at full disclosure. Furthermore, Section 15145 of the State CEQA Guidelines states, "if, after thorough investigation, a Lead Agency finds that a particular impact is too speculative for evaluation, the agency should note its conclusion and terminate discussion of the impact." All comments from STPB have been noted for the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

In addition, Section 4.0 of the EIR provides a reasonable range of alternatives that the County of Los Angeles has analyzed. In Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles analyzes the impacts of five alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. These alternatives include banning the issuance of both plastic and paper carryout bags; banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags and imposing a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags; banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores; and banning the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores. Hybrid Alternative 5, which evaluates the impacts resulting from the imposition of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at broad range of stores, was also evaluated. A number of these alternatives would eliminate or reduce the potential increase in use of paper carryout bags if plastic carryout bags were banned. The analysis of the alternatives also considers impacts from incorporated cities as well.

The commenter also states that the EIR must study "all reasonably feasible alternatives." However, Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines specifies that the EIR need only examine alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project, in this case the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance. The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to ensure that adequate and extensive analysis of alternatives in the EIR. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines further states, "[a]n EIR need not consider every conceivable alternative to a project. Rather, it must consider a reasonable range of potentially feasible alternatives that will foster informed decision making and public participation." The EIR, including Section ES.3, Section 4.1, Section 13, and Appendix B, details reasons for which certain alternatives were eliminated from consideration. Past court cases have upheld the sufficiency of EIRs that analyzed four alternatives, finding that this number of alternatives represents enough of a variation to allow informed decisions. Other courts have found that one alternative, in addition to the No Project Alternative, was sufficient for an EIR. A "rule of reason" governs the nature and scope of the discussion of alternatives within an EIR (State CEQA Guidelines 15126.6).²⁷²

Response to Comment No. 2

Comment No. 2 states that the GHG analysis in the EIR is inconsistent with the County of Los Angeles's statistic that 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County of Los Angeles on an annual basis.

The 6 billion number was prorated based on the population of the County of Los Angeles using the 19 billion Statewide number provided by the California Integrated Waste Management Board. However, to ascertain a better understanding of the actual number of bags distributed by AB 2449–affected stores in the County of Los Angeles, coordination between the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County of Los Angeles determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day on average. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from 12 stores reflected a combined total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily per-store average was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day. It is important to note that this number is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) in 2008 for stores affected by AB 2449. In 2008, 4,700 stores Statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.²⁷³ The EIR analysis is therefore based on the conservative assumption that 10,000 plastic carryout bags are distributed in each of the stores that would be affected by the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance. While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated and incorporated areas of the County of Los Angeles, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario.

Section 3.0 of the EIR assumes that of the AB 2449–affected stores, there are 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County of Los Angeles and 462 stores in the incorporated cities of

²⁷² *California Code of Regulations*, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Section 15126.6.

²⁷³ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

the County of Los Angeles that would be affected by the proposed ordinances.^{274,275} Therefore, conservatively the total number of bags assumed to be banned by the proposed ordinances per year would be as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} & 10,000 \text{ bags per day} \times (67 + 462) \times 365 \text{ days} \\ & = 1,930,850,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per year} \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, the total number of bags analyzed in the EIR is close to 2 billion bags per year, which is a subset of the 6 billion bags per year statistic provided by the County of Los Angeles. The proposed ordinances account only for a subset of the 6 billion plastic carryout bags per year, since the proposed ordinances would only apply to certain retail stores covered by the definition in AB 2449 in the County of Los Angeles. As defined in Section 2.5 of the EIR, the proposed ordinances would apply only to retail establishments that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as stated in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; or (2) are buildings with over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

In Sections 4.2.4 and 4.2.5 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles evaluates Alternative 3 and Alternative 4 that would extend the scope of the proposed ordinances to apply to all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores, regardless of square footage or sales volume. For the analysis of Alternatives 3 and 4, it was assumed that 1,091 stores could be affected in the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles,²⁷⁶ and 5,084 stores could be affected in the incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles.²⁷⁷ It was assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day,²⁷⁸ and each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.²⁷⁹ Therefore, the total number of bags assumed to be banned per year as a result of Alternatives 3 or 4 would be as follows:

²⁷⁴ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County of Los Angeles has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated territories would be affected by the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance.

²⁷⁵ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or higher. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

²⁷⁶ Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

²⁷⁷ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

²⁷⁸ Based on coordination between the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

²⁷⁹ Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance would be greater than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by

$$[(5,000 \text{ bags per day} \times (1,024 + 4,622)) + [10,000 \text{ bags per day} \times (67 + 462)]] \times 365 \text{ days} = 12,234,800,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per year}$$

Therefore, the total number of plastic carryout bags assumed to be affected by Alternatives 3 and 4 is approximately 12 billion bags a year, which is actually twice as large as the County of Los Angeles's estimate that 6 billion plastic carryout bags are used in the County of Los Angeles every year. This reflects the determination that the estimate of 10,000 plastic bags per store is indeed a very conservative estimate that is much higher than the actual usage in stores, and reflects the County of Los Angeles's good faith in trying to evaluate the environmental impacts using the most conservative approach.

The commenter also states that the 85-percent conversion does not take into account life cycle GHG impacts from reusable bags. However, Section 3.3.5 and Table 3.3.5-4 analyze the estimated daily emissions changes due to reusable bags used three times based on Ecobilan data. These results show that a 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of reusable bags would result in a reduction in GHG emissions, which is a conclusion that is supported by numerous life cycle assessments.^{280,281,282} Therefore, in the scenario analyzed in the EIR where 85 percent of consumers are assumed to switch to using paper carryout bags, the GHG emissions due to the 15 percent of consumers who switch to using reusable bags is assumed to be negligible.

Response to Comment No. 3

Comment No. 3 notes a possible error in the GHG emissions calculations in Tables 4.2.4.3-5 and 4.2.4.3-6 of the EIR, by pointing out that 124,720 is not 85 percent of 183,320.

The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to ensure the accuracy of all calculations in the EIR, and has attached Appendix C to the EIR, which shows the spreadsheet that was used for all calculations in the EIR. Any member of the public can review this spreadsheet to understand and verify how the calculations were done. The numbers for an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags do not equal 85 percent of the numbers for a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags because the numbers reported for paper carryout bags are reported as an **increase** from the existing conditions. Under CEQA, impacts are analyzed against existing physical conditions. Below is an explanation of the calculations for an 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags.

Existing Conditions (100 Percent Plastic Bags)

CO₂ emissions for the current number of plastic carryout bags used per day in the County of Los Angeles were calculated based on the results of a life cycle assessment.

Alternative 3 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

²⁸⁰ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

²⁸¹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

²⁸² ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

Hypothetical Scenario 1 (100 Percent Paper Bags)

CO₂ emissions were calculated based on a hypothetical situation, assuming every plastic carryout bag that is currently used per day in the County of Los Angeles is replaced by a paper carryout bag, at a ratio of approximately 1.5 plastic carryout bags to 1 paper carryout bag due to the difference in carrying capacity.

Hypothetical Scenario 2 (85 Percent Paper Bags)

CO₂ emissions calculated under scenario 1 were multiplied by 85 percent to evaluate a scenario where 15 percent of consumers switch to using reusable bags, which are assumed to have negligible CO₂ emissions in comparison to plastic carryout bags (as discussed in Section 3.3.5 and Table 3.3.5-4 and supported by numerous LCAs^{283,284,285}). These emissions are 85 percent of the emissions calculated under Hypothetical Scenario 1.

Emissions Due to a 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags

The existing conditions were subtracted from the emissions calculated under Hypothetical Scenario 1 to calculate the emissions due to a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags. This result is a calculation of the increase (or decrease) in emissions compared to the existing conditions.

Emissions Due to an 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags

The existing conditions were subtracted from the emissions calculated under Hypothetical Scenario 2 to calculate the emissions due to an 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags. This result does not equal 85 percent of the emissions calculated under the 100-percent conversion scenario because it is a calculation of the increase (or decrease) in emissions compared to the existing conditions.

The tables below show in further detail how the 183,320 and 124,720 values were calculated in Tables 4.2.4.3-5 and 4.2.4.3-6 of the EIR, as further detailed in Appendix C to the EIR (Table 13-3, *Increase in GHG Emissions Due to 100-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*, and Table 13-4, *Increase in GHG Emissions Due to 85-percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper Carryout Bags Based on Ecobilan Data*):

²⁸³ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

²⁸⁴ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

²⁸⁵ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

**TABLE 13-3
INCREASE IN GHG EMISSIONS DUE TO 100-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM PLASTIC
TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Ecobilan GHG Emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions (Metric Tons)			
	Daily Emissions due to Plastic Carryout Bags ¹	Daily Emissions due to Paper Carryout Bags ²	Daily Emission Increase Caused by 100 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper ³	Annual Emission Increase ⁴
Total Emissions in the County of Los Angeles due to stores larger than 10,000 square feet	89.65	168.92	79.26	28,931
Total Emissions in the County due to stores smaller than 10,000 square feet	478.43	901.41	422.98	154,389
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	1070.33	502.25	183,320

NOTES:

1. Exiting conditions based on 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day
2. Based on a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags and a carrying capacity ratio of 1 paper carryout bag : 1.46 plastic carryout bags
3. Calculated by subtracting the daily paper carryout bag emissions from the daily plastic carryout bag emissions
4. Daily emissions multiplied by 365. Numbers may vary slightly due to rounding.

**TABLE 13-4
INCREASE IN GHG EMISSIONS DUE TO 85-PERCENT CONVERSION FROM PLASTIC
TO PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS BASED ON ECOBILAN DATA**

Ecobilan GHG Emissions	CO _{2e} Emissions (Metric Tons)			
	Daily Emissions due to Plastic Carryout Bags ¹	Daily Emissions due to Paper Carryout Bags ²	Daily Emission Increase Caused by 85 Percent Conversion from Plastic to Paper ³	Annual Emission Increase ⁴
Total emissions in the County of Los Angeles due to stores larger than 10,000 square feet	89.65	143.58	53.93	19,683
Total Emissions in the County due to stores smaller than 10,000 square feet	478.43	766.20	287.77	105,037
Total Emissions in the County	568.08	909.78	341.70	124,720

NOTES:

1. Exiting conditions based on 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day
2. Based on a 85-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags and a carrying capacity ratio of 1 paper carryout bag : 1.46 plastic carryout bags
3. Calculated by subtracting the daily paper carryout bag emissions from the daily plastic carryout bag emissions
4. Daily emissions multiplied by 365. Numbers may vary slightly due to rounding.

Response to Comment No. 4

Comment No. 4 objects to the assumption used in the EIR that the proposed ordinances would be expected to result in an increase in the use of reusable bags. Throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, environmental impacts are analyzed based on a worst-case scenario where all plastic carryout bags currently used in the County of Los Angeles would be replaced by a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags and that there would be no increase in use of reusable bags. Therefore, the potential outcome of the proposed ordinances that Comment No. 4 asserts will occur has already been analyzed in the EIR. However, the County of Los Angeles does anticipate that the proposed ordinances would result in an increase in the use of reusable bags, and therefore has also evaluated the proposed ordinances based on an alternative outcome that would result in at least a 15-percent conversion to reusable bags and an 85-percent conversion to paper bags. This 15-percent conversion to reusable bags is based on a survey conducted by Sapphos Environmental, Inc. (Appendix A to the EIR). This survey observed that reusable bags made up approximately 18 percent of the total number of carryout bags used in stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available to customers; however, reusable bags made up only approximately 2 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that did make plastic carryout bags readily available (Appendix A to the EIR). Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags would increase the number of reusable bags used by customers by approximately 15 percent.

Response to Comment No. 5

Comment No. 5 notes the commenter's objection to the use of an 85-percent and 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags in the analysis that was conducted throughout the EIR. Comment No. 5 notes an objection to the 100-percent conversion scenario because "it assumes that no consumers whatsoever would switch to reusable bags." This objection contradicts Comment No. 4, which states that there is "no basis for 'expecting' that reusable bag usage will increase if plastic bags are banned." The 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags was analyzed as a worst-case scenario, and the County of Los Angeles recognizes that the proposed ordinances would likely result in an increase in the use of reusable bags.

Comment No. 5 states an objection to analyzing a scenario where there would be a potential 85-percent conversion to paper carryout bags because this scenario does not consider the environmental impacts of reusable bags. Under this scenario, the environmental impacts of reusable bags are considered negligible because, as described throughout the EIR, including in Sections 3.1.4, 3.3.5, 3.4.4, and 3.5.4, although the production, manufacture, distribution, and eventual disposal of reusable bags causes environmental impacts, as is the case with any manufactured product, these impacts are significantly reduced when calculated on a per-use basis. The County of Los Angeles recognizes that the 85-percent conversion scenario analyzed in the EIR assumes that the impacts of switching from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of reusable bags are negligible, which is a reasonable assumption given that certain types of reusable bags can be used hundreds of times. The EIR concludes that life cycle impacts due to reusable bags are less than impacts due to plastic carryout bags, which is supported by numerous studies referenced in the EIR,^{286,287,288,289,290,291,292} therefore, a switch from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of

²⁸⁶ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, AU.

²⁸⁷ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

reusable bags would result in a decrease in environmental impacts compared to existing conditions, or in other words, a beneficial impact.

For example, Section 3.3.5 and Table 3.3.5-4 in the EIR analyze the estimated daily GHG emissions changes due to reusable bags used three times based on Ecobilan data. These results show that a 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of reusable bags would result in a reduction in GHG emissions, which is a conclusion that is supported by the Hyder Study²⁹³ and the ExcelPlas Study,²⁹⁴ among others. Therefore, in the scenario analyzed in the EIR where 85 percent of consumers are assumed to switch to using paper carryout bags, the GHG emissions increases due to the 15 percent of consumers who switch from using plastic carryout bags to using reusable bags are assumed to be negligible. However, if it were to be assumed, under a worst-case scenario, that the environmental impacts of reusable bags were equivalent to the impacts of paper carryout bags, the environmental impacts would equal those analyzed in the scenarios in the EIR that evaluate a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags.

Response to Comment No. 6

Comment No. 6 asserts that analysis in the Draft EIR assumes that life cycle impacts associated with reusable bags would be zero. Comment No. 6 also asserts that the EIR should provide life cycle analyses of cloth, jute, nonwoven polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate (PET), or other non-LDPE reusable bags.

Analysis in the EIR did not assume that life cycle impacts associated with reusable bags would be zero; rather, it evaluated the increased use of reusable bags in comparison with existing conditions. For example, page 3.5-15 discusses how conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be anticipated to have reduced impacts upon water supply, and page 3.3-27 discusses GHG emissions resulting from 104 uses of a reusable bag compared with emissions from plastic carry out bags.

Many studies that evaluate the environmental impacts of different types of reusable bags were considered during preparation of the EIR. The overall conclusion of these studies is that reusable bags can be expected to have fewer environmental impacts than plastic bags because they can be used multiple times.^{295,296,297,298,299,300,301} These studies evaluated reusable bags made from a variety

²⁸⁸ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

²⁸⁹ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

²⁹⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

²⁹¹ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

²⁹² Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

²⁹³ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

²⁹⁴ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

²⁹⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, Australia.

of materials including low density polyethylene, woven high density polyethylene, cotton, and non-woven polypropylene. The conclusion that the life cycle impacts of reusable bags are less than the life cycle impacts of carryout bags is consistent with the Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags that was prepared to assist counties and cities evaluate environmental impacts of plastic carryout bag bans.³⁰²

The Hyder Study, which was used as a reference throughout the EIR, evaluated the life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in significantly lower overall environmental impacts than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags (Table 13-2).³⁰³ The Hyder Study also evaluated reusable calico (cotton) bags, and determined that although life cycle water use impacts would be greater than for other types of bags, the calico reusable bag outperforms carryout bags in all other environmental categories: material consumption, global warming, energy consumption, litter marine biodiversity, and litter aesthetics (Table 13-2).

Therefore, overall environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the overall environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

The Draft EIR considered and appropriately evaluated information from multiple sources. According to the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14044, if data from two or more life cycle assessments are used for comparative assertions, the systems compared must be functionally equivalent, with any differences between systems being identified and reported.³⁰⁴ If the comparison is intended to be disclosed to the public, ISO 14044 requires that interested parties conduct an additional peer review.³⁰⁵ Therefore, it was not possible or appropriate to combine the results from the Ecobilan study for plastic and paper carryout bags with results from other life cycle assessments evaluating different types of reusable bags. However, the EIR reasonably concludes that overall life cycle impacts attributable to reusable bags, whether made of plastics such as polypropylene or polyethylene, or other materials such as cotton, are less than overall impacts due to plastic carryout bags, so a switch from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of reusable bags

²⁹⁶ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department

²⁹⁷ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

²⁹⁸ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

²⁹⁹ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

³⁰⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

³⁰¹ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

³⁰² Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

³⁰³ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

³⁰⁴ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

³⁰⁵ Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

would generally result in a decrease in environmental impacts compared to existing conditions, or in other words, a beneficial impact.

Response to Comment No. 7

Comment No. 7 objects to the statement in the EIR, “Reusable bag manufacturers are also expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations to avoid adverse environmental impacts, including the use of recycled materials.” This statement refers to reusable bag manufacturers located within the United States, which has been clarified in the Clarifications and Revisions to the EIR (Section 12.2). The statement correctly indicates that reusable bag manufacturing (in the United States) is regulated. For example, air emissions from reusable bag manufacturing are regulated by the federal Clean Air Act, water pollution is regulated by the federal Clean Water Act, and GHG emissions in California are regulated by AB 32. A detailed discussion of applicable regulatory framework is included in each of the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR. It would be incorrect to assume that environmental impacts resulting from the production and manufacture of reusable bags in the United States would be left unchecked and unregulated. The County of Los Angeles recognizes that manufacturing regulations overseas may not be as strict as regulations in the United States, and this point is noted for the record.

Comment No. 7 notes that the environmental impacts from the life cycle of reusable bags, including manufacturing overseas, must be disclosed. The life cycle impacts of reusable bags are discussed throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, including the consumption of nonrenewable energy (Section 3.5.4), emissions of greenhouse gases (Section 3.3.5), consumption of water (Section 3.5.4), air quality (Section 3.1.4), water pollution (Section 3.4.4), and solid waste (Section 3.5.4). The life cycle analyses include impacts related to transportation.

Comment No. 7 also states that there is no substantial evidence that recycling reduces environmental impacts, except the use of virgin source materials, solid waste disposal, and litter. The USEPA states that “recycling reduces greenhouse gas emissions, conserves natural resources, and saves landfill space.”³⁰⁶ The environmental impacts of including recycled content in paper carryout bags have been included throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated impacts of paper carryout bags using the Ecoblilan Study, which analyzes the life cycle impacts of paper carryout bags that are made from 100-percent recycled content. The Ecoblilan Study includes environmental impacts due to the transportation of old paper/paperboard to a recycling facility, as well as the transportation of the recycled paper to the paper bag manufacturing facility. The County of Los Angeles also used the Boustead Study to evaluate impacts of paper carryout bags in the EIR that contain 30 percent recycled fiber. In addition, the Hyder Study, which is referenced throughout the EIR, concludes that the environmental impacts, aside from impacts related to littering, of a HDPE plastic carryout bag are substantially reduced when the bag is made from 100-percent recycled content (Table 13-2).³⁰⁷

Comment No. 7 also states that recycled materials cannot be used to make cloth, jute, or non-woven polypropylene and PET reusable bags. This statement is incorrect, as there are many reusable bags available in the marketplace that are made from recycled materials. For example,

³⁰⁶ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Accessed on: 6 September 2010. “Wastes - Resource Conservation - Common Wastes & Materials - Paper Recycling.” Web site. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserves/materials/paper/index.htm>

³⁰⁷ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

plastic bottles that are made of PET can be cleaned, crushed, chopped into flakes, and then spun into threads that can be used to make polyester fabrics,³⁰⁸ including polyester reusable bags. The County of Los Angeles has purchased such bags as part of its efforts to promote the use of reusable bags and to promote beverage container recycling. Even the statement that the commenter cites from the Web site of “1 Bag at a Time” refutes the commenter's assertion that recycled materials cannot be used to make certain types of reusable bags. The statement cited in this comment also indicates awareness of the existence of 30-percent recycled content bags, and refers to nonwoven polypropylene bags made of 10-percent recycled content.

Response to Comment No. 8

Comment No. 8 states that (1) the Draft EIR should have quantified life cycle GHG and other impacts wherever they occur, such as Canada, not only in the County of Los Angeles or Southern California, and (2) local thresholds of significance are inapplicable and legally unenforceable.

The CEQA Guidelines state that the degree of specificity in an EIR will correspond to the degree of specificity involved in the underlying activity addressed in the EIR (see State CEQA Guidelines §§ 15146, 15151, and 15204). The Draft EIR acknowledges that the impact analysis is programmatic in nature as the proposed ordinances would encompass 2,649 square miles of the unincorporated portions of the County of Los Angeles, and 1,435 square miles of the incorporated cities (see pages 1-1 and 2-1). The Draft EIR discusses the speculative nature of life cycle analysis starting on pages 3.1-11 through 3.1-25. As discussed in this section, life cycle analysis is largely speculative. Both SCAQMD and AVAQMD have reached similar conclusions. This conclusion is further supported by recent revisions in the State CEQA Guidelines:

‘Lifecycle’ The amendment to Appendix F removes the term ‘lifecycle.’ No existing regulatory definition of ‘lifecycle’ exists. In fact, comments received during OPR’s public workshop process indicate a wide variety of interpretations of that term.³⁰⁹ Thus retention of the term ‘lifecycle’ in Appendix F could create confusion among lead agencies regarding what Appendix F requires.

Moreover, even if a standard definition of the term ‘lifecycle’ existed, requiring such an analysis may not be consistent with CEQA. As a general matter, the term could refer to emissions beyond those that could be considered ‘indirect effects’ of a project as that term is defined in section 15358 of the State CEQA Guidelines. Depending on the circumstances of a particular project, an example of such emissions could be those resulting from the manufacture of building materials.³¹⁰ CEQA only requires analysis of impacts that are directly or indirectly attributable to the project under consideration. (State CEQA Guidelines § 15064(d).) In some instances, materials may be manufactured for many different projects as a result of general market demand, regardless of whether one particular project proceeds. Thus, such emissions may not be ‘caused by’ the project under

³⁰⁸ Bright Hub. 21 January 2010. “Polyester Fiber from Recycled Bottles Providing Cost Efficiency in Textile Manufacture.” Available at: <http://www.brighthouse.com/environment/green-living/articles/62032.aspx>

³⁰⁹ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. *Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action: Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97*. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

³¹⁰ California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

consideration. Similarly, in this scenario, a lead agency may not be able to require mitigation for emissions that result from the manufacturing process. Mitigation can only be required for emissions that are actually caused by the project (State CEQA Guidelines, § 15126.4(a)(4)). Conversely, other projects may spur the manufacture of certain materials, and in such cases, consideration of the indirect effects of a project resulting from the manufacture of its components may be appropriate. A lead agency must determine whether certain effects are indirect effects of a project, and where substantial evidence supports a fair argument that such effects are attributable to a project, that evidence must be considered. However, to avoid potential confusion regarding the scope of indirect effects that must be analyzed, the term “lifecycle” has been removed from Appendix F.³¹¹

As noted in the Draft EIR and acknowledged by the commenter, there is no one specific source for the manufacture and production of paper bags that can be traced to the proposed ordinances. This however, does not necessitate essentially unbounded and potentially global analysis of the project’s impacts. As discussed under CEQA Guidelines Section 15204(a), “reviewers should be aware that the adequacy of an EIR is determined in terms of what is reasonably feasible, in light of factors such as the magnitude of the project at issue, the severity of its likely environmental impacts, and the geographic scope of the project...” (italics added). This reasoning is further supported by CEQA case law [see *Rio Vista Farm Bureau Center et al. v. County of Solano* (1992) 5 Cal.App4th 351, 373 (holding that while development may be foreseeable, specific development at a particular location is speculative)].

Furthermore, while site-specific locations for the manufacture of bags were too speculative to analyze, the Draft EIR did provide non-site-specific project emissions analysis of bag manufacturing (see response to STPB Comment No. 27). For the reasons discussed above and in the EIR, analysis of air quality and GHG impacts was appropriate and did not need to address speculative locations, such as Canada.

Similarly, the significance thresholds used in the Draft EIR were appropriate and provide for a conservative analysis. As described in Section 2.0 of the EIR, the proposed “project” being evaluated under CEQA is the proposed ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags within the County of Los Angeles. Therefore, the EIR evaluates the proposed ordinances in accordance with applicable regulations and thresholds for the County of Los Angeles. As discussed in Draft EIR Section 3.1, the project falls into the SCAQMD portion of the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB) and the AVAQMD portion of the Mojave Desert Air Basin (MDAB). As further discussed on page 3.1-3, these areas are in severe-17 non-attainment and non-attainment for several criteria pollutants. These levels of non-attainment have resulted in more stringent air quality regulations and significance thresholds. Therefore, the use of the SCAQMD thresholds is considered to result in a conservative analysis in comparison to other locations (or Canada as suggested in the comment).

Furthermore, the County of Los Angeles is the lead agency, and has used its discretion, consistent with CEQA, in selecting its significance thresholds. The determination of whether a project may have a significant effect on the environment calls for careful judgment on the part of the public agency involved, based to the extent possible on scientific and factual data. An iron clad definition of significant effect is not always possible [CEQA Guidelines § 15064(b)]. Therefore, a lead agency

³¹¹ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. *Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action: Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97*. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

has the discretion to determine whether to classify an impact described in an EIR as “significant.” [Mira Mar Mobile Community v. City of Oceanside (2004) 119 Cal.App.4th 477, relying upon National Parks & Conservation Ass’n v. County of Riverside (1999) 71 Cal.App.4th 1341, 1357].

Furthermore, the use of the GHG thresholds of significance in Section 3.3.4 was appropriate, as the impacts are assumed to contribute to global GHGs regardless of where they are generated. There are no worldwide adopted thresholds for GHG emissions.

In terms of GHG emissions, as described in Section 3.3.4 of the EIR, the State has not determined significance thresholds for evaluating potential impacts on GHG emissions under CEQA, beyond the general, qualitative questions contained in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines. The County of Los Angeles and the cities within the County of Los Angeles fall within one of two air districts: the SCAQMD and AVAQMD. Neither the SCAQMD nor the AVAQMD has adopted GHG significance thresholds under CEQA. Therefore, the County of Los Angeles has analyzed the potential of the proposed ordinances to result in significant impacts related to GHG emissions based on the review of regulatory and professional publications, the guidance on analyzing GHG emissions under CEQA provided by the California Office of the Attorney General,³¹² OPR,³¹³ and CARB,³¹⁴ and Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines. Based on this review, the County of Los Angeles evaluated the significance of GHG emission impacts related to whether the proposed ordinances would be consistent with laws and regulations managing GHG emissions, and specifically whether the proposed ordinances would be consistent with the Countywide and Statewide GHG emission goals.

As discussed in Section 3.1.3 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles relied on significance thresholds recommended by the SCAQMD in the *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*, as revised in November 1993 and approved by the SCAQMD Board of Directors, to determine whether the proposed ordinances would have significant impacts to air quality due to mobile source emissions.³¹⁵ The SCAQMD’s emission thresholds apply to all federally regulated air pollutants except lead, which is not exceeded in the SCAB. The County of Los Angeles also relied on significance thresholds provided by the AVAQMD to evaluate the significance of mobile source emissions that may be expected to occur in the portion of the County of Los Angeles that lies within the jurisdiction of the AVAQMD.³¹⁶ As noted in Section 3.1.4 of the EIR, and discussed above, life cycle assessment results for air quality cannot be reasonably evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by the SCAQMD for the SCAB or by AVAQMD for the MDAB because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB and MDAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The manufacture and production of paper carryout bags does not appear to occur in the SCAB or the MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other

³¹² California Department of Justice Office of the Attorney General. 21 May 2008. *The California Environmental Quality Act Addressing Global Warming Impacts at the Local Agency Level*. Sacramento, CA.

³¹³ California Governor’s Office of Planning and Research. 19 June 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Technical Advisory. Sacramento, CA.

³¹⁴ California Air Resources Board. 24 October 2008. *Preliminary Draft Staff Proposal: Recommended Approaches for Setting Interim Significance Thresholds for Greenhouse Gases under the California Environmental Quality Act*. Available at: http://www.opr.ca.gov/ceqa/pdfs/Prelim_Draft_Staff_Proposal_10-24-08.pdf

³¹⁵ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

³¹⁶ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. May 2005. *Antelope Valley AQMD California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Federal Conformity Guidelines*. Available at: <http://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=916>

air basins in the United States and in other countries that may have different emission thresholds and regulations. Indeed, it would be speculative to determine exactly how much plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing would be indirectly affected by the proposed ordinances in each different region or country in order to prepare an environmental analysis using distinct thresholds of significance for each region or country.

Response to Comment No. 9

Comment No. 9 objects to using global and Statewide GHG emissions as thresholds for evaluating the significance of GHGs from the proposed ordinances. Because GHGs are considered to be a global issue, it is reasonable for the County of Los Angeles to look at cumulative emissions. As noted in Section 3.3 of the EIR, significance thresholds for GHG emissions have not yet been adopted by the SCAQMD or AVAQMD, nor any federal or State agency responsible for managing GHG emissions in the County of Los Angeles or the South Coast Air Basin. On the local level, the County of Los Angeles has not adopted a GHG emission significance threshold. Neither CEQA Statutes nor CEQA Guidelines establish thresholds of significance. A lead agency has the discretion to determine whether to classify an impact described in an EIR as “significant” [*Mira Mar Mobile Community v. City of Oceanside* (2004) 119 Cal.App.4th 477, relying upon *National Parks & Conservation Ass’n v. County of Riverside* (1999) 71 Cal.App.4th 1341, 1357].

As set forth in Section 3.3.5, the quantitative analysis of GHG impacts was viewed (1) in context with GHG emission reduction goals of both California and the County of Los Angeles, and (2) in a cumulative context. California's GHG emissions target for 2020 is 427 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.2-1 and Table 3.3.5-9) and the County of Los Angeles's GHG emissions target for 2020 is 108 million metric tons per year (Table 3.3.3-1 and Table 3.3.5-9). The LCA data was analyzed and applied to these target 2020 emission levels. In addition, the County of Los Angeles acknowledged that the proposed ordinances could affect the entire County of Los Angeles, and that the resultant indirect GHG emissions would not occur at any one particular facility. Assuming this, it was reasonable to also consider the indirect GHG emissions on a per-person, or per-capita basis. The commenter also objects to the County of Los Angeles disclosing that paper bags are not one of the top 10 contributors to GHG emissions. It is reasonable for the County of Los Angeles to put into context GHG impacts from paper carryout bags against the major sources of GHG emissions in California, as discussed in Section 3.3.1 and as shown in Figures 3.3.1-1 and 3.3.1-2, to highlight that paper carryout bags are not the main driving force behind GHG emissions.

The commenter states that the thresholds are inapplicable and inadequate. The thresholds utilized in the chapter to analyze the cumulative impacts are legally adequate and consistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.7 and Appendix G. Section 3.3.4 provides thresholds upon which the cumulative significance conclusions are based, namely, “would the proposed ordinance have any of the following effects:

- Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly that may have a significant effect on the environment
- Conflict with any applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases”

The second threshold is further explained by two additional significance criteria:

- Inconsistency with laws and regulations in managing GHG emissions

- Inconsistency with the goal to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels (approximately 427 metric tons or 9.6 metric tons of CO_{2e} per capita) as required by AB 32”

Section 3.3 analyzes life cycle impacts of conversion from the use of plastic to the use of paper carryout bags (Table 3.3.5-9), end of life emissions (Table 3.3.5-10), increased vehicle trips (Table 3.3.5-13), and cumulative impacts (pages 3.3-36 to 3.3-37). The significance conclusions are based on the thresholds identified in Section 3.3.4.

The per capita analysis was utilized to evaluate consistency of the project with the goals of AB 32 and its implementation document, the CARB’s *Climate Change Scoping Plan*, and no significant impacts were found.

Applying the threshold “Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly that may have a significant effect on the environment,” Section 3.3.5 conservatively concluded that the end of life impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags, would be significant. This impact conclusion is also provided in Section 3.3.7. As discussed in the chapter, the GHG impacts of the proposed project were analyzed on a cumulative basis. The threshold “Conflict with any applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases” was applied for conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags and truck trip analyses and the summary of projections approach was used to determine cumulative impact. This is consistent with CEQA Guidelines §15130(b)(1)(B) which provides that cumulative analysis may be based on a “summary of projections in an adopted local, regional or Statewide plan, or related planning document, that describes or evaluates conditions contributing to the cumulative effect. Such plans may include: a general plan, regional transportation plan, or *plans for the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions*” (emphasis added). The GHG cumulative analysis was based on consistency with the GHG projections in California’s plan to implement AB 32: California Air Resources Board’s *Climate Change Scoping Plan* and the County of Los Angeles’s Energy and Environmental Policy No. 3-045. Based on this analysis, no significant cumulative impacts were found.

The threshold “Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly that may have a significant effect on the environment” was applied to the end of life emissions. The overall conclusion from this analysis, based on a conservative worst-case scenario, is that there would be the potential for a cumulatively considerable impact.

The commenter also states that the baselines are “inapplicable and inadequate.” The baseline for analysis was 2009, which was the date of the Notice of Preparation. This is consistent with CEQA Guidelines §15125(a), which provides that an EIR must include a description of the physical environmental conditions in the vicinity of the project as they exist at the time of the notice of preparation is published”

Response to Comment No. 10

Comment No. 10 states that the County of Los Angeles proposes to reach at least 50,000 residents with a message that their choice of bag *significantly* impacts the environment. Section 2.4.2 of the EIR notes that one of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags; however, this statement does not imply that each consumer’s bag choice would constitute a significant impact under CEQA. Comment No. 10 asserts that “Significance in the context of this

project is determined by the comparative environmental impacts of different bag choices: which is better for the environment—plastic, paper or reusable.” Impacts were determined by evaluating scenarios where consumers would switch from using plastic carryout bags to using paper carryout bags and reusable bags as a result of the proposed ordinances. Several scenarios and five alternatives were evaluated in order to provide a thorough exploration of potential environmental impacts due to adoption of the ordinances. For each environmental issue area, significance was determined in the context of the significance thresholds established under CEQA. The EIR does not claim that the bag choice of each individual consumer is significant in the context of CEQA.

Response to Comment No. 11

Comment No. 11 objects to the fact that the EIR analysis did not evaluate the GHG emission impacts of the proposed ordinances using the USEPA’s GHG equivalency calculator. Use of the USEPA’s GHG equivalency calculator is not a requirement for GHG analysis under CEQA. The County of Los Angeles has calculated GHG emissions for the proposed ordinances in Section 3.3 of the EIR. The County of Los Angeles has also evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use and potential indirect cumulative increase in GHG emissions that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

The commenter did attempt to extrapolate the County of Los Angeles’s emissions by using the USEPA’s GHG equivalency calculator as set forth in its comment letter, and those equivalency numbers, like all comments, are part of the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

The commenter also notes that the “equivalency figures must be based on the cumulative impacts analysis, taking into account all other past projects, current projects, and probable future projects.” As noted before, use of the USEPA’s GHG equivalency calculator is not a requirement for GHG analysis under CEQA. However, the commenter did attempt to extrapolate the County of Los Angeles’s total emissions using the 6 billion plastic carryout bag figure, by using the USEPA’s GHG equivalency calculator as set forth in its comment letter, and those claimed equivalency numbers, like all comments, are part of the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

The commenter also asserts that “none of the tables in the DEIR are based on such cumulative impacts.” Please see response to Comment No. 12.

Response to Comment No. 12

Comment No. 12 states that the EIR should evaluate cumulative impacts of the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances, together with similar ordinances, proposed, adopted, or pending in the City of Berkeley, the City of Los Angeles, the City of Malibu, the City of Manhattan Beach, the City of Palo Alto, the City and County of San Francisco, the City of San Jose, the City of Santa Monica and others. Throughout each subsection in Section 3.0 of the EIR, each environmental issue has been evaluated by implementation of the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance in the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles, and implementation of similar proposed ordinances in the 88 cities of the County of Los Angeles. Therefore, the analysis of project impacts already includes the cumulative impacts resulting from all 88 cities in the incorporated areas of the County of Los Angeles if they were to all adopt similar proposed ordinances, including the Cities of Los Angeles, Malibu, Manhattan Beach, and Santa Monica. While it is possible that not all 88 cities would adopt similar proposed ordinances, in the interest of being conservative, the County of Los Angeles assumed that all 88 cities would do so. The County of Los Angeles, again in the interest of being conservative, thereafter assumed that 10,000 plastic carryout bags are distributed in each of the stores that would be affected by similar proposed ordinances, even though this number is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) in 2008 for stores affected by AB 2449. In 2008, 4,700 stores Statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.³¹⁷ In addition, similar cumulative impact calculations were done in Section 4.0 with the various alternatives, where appropriate.

The County of Los Angeles was not required to include the Cities of Berkeley, Palo Alto, San Francisco, San Jose, and “all other plastic bag ban ordinances and reduction projects that are being considered or may be or have been implemented in California and outside California.” The County of Los Angeles undertook a cumulative analysis for all of the past, current, and reasonably foreseeable related ordinances within the physical area that would be affected by the proposed ordinances. Other potential related ordinances outside of the County of Los Angeles that were noted in Comment No. 12 would not share the same physical environment, the same air basin, or the same watershed as the proposed ordinances. Lead agencies under CEQA have discretion to select the appropriate geographic context for environmental impact analysis [*Ebbetts Pass Forest Watch v. Dept. of Forestry and Fire Protection* (2004) 123 Cal. App. 4th 1331, 1351]. It would be speculative to attempt to quantify all potential related activities throughout California and beyond, and Section 15151 of the State CEQA Guidelines states, “an evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible.” Further, the discussion of cumulative impacts in an EIR “should be guided by the standards of practicability and reasonableness” [State CEQA Guidelines §15130(b)]. Ordinances outside of the County of Los Angeles would also be subject to different regulations and thresholds of significance. GHG emissions were evaluated in the EIR on a per-capita basis in accordance with the GHG emission reduction goals established by the County of Los Angeles. Per-capita GHG emissions resulting from ordinances in other counties or states would not affect the per-capita emission targets for residents in the County of Los Angeles. Therefore, the EIR provides an adequate analysis of cumulative impacts.

³¹⁷ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

Response to Comment No. 13

Comment No. 13 indicates that there is little substantial evidence that plastic bags kill marine mammals, marine animals, or seabirds. The County of Los Angeles has reviewed and considered numerous studies during preparation of the EIR, and describes the biological impacts of plastic carryout bags in Section 3.2 of the EIR. As discussed in Section 3.2.4 of the EIR, trash has potentially harmful impacts to species, and plastic bags are one of the most common items of trash observed by Regional Water Quality Control Board staff.³¹⁸ Seabirds, sea turtles, and marine mammals that feed on or near the ocean surface are especially prone to ingesting plastic debris that floats.^{319,320,321} The impacts include fatalities as a result of ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and entanglement.^{322,323} The recovery plan for the endangered leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) lists ingestion of marine debris, specifically including plastic bags, as one of the factors threatening this species. The recovery plan says that leatherback turtles consume floating plastic, including plastic bags, because they appear to mistake the floating plastic for jellyfish.³²⁴ The recovery plans for the threatened green turtle, loggerhead turtle, and olive ridley turtle also note plastic bag ingestion as a threat to those species.^{325,326,327} Ingestion of plastics is also noted as a threat in the recovery plan for the federally endangered short-tailed albatross.³²⁸ Ingestion of plastic debris by wildlife is known to cause wildlife deaths, and plastic carryout bags are a subcategory of plastic debris.^{329,330,331} Since preparation of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles

³¹⁸ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

³¹⁹ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

³²⁰ National Research Council. 2008. "Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century." Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts.

³²¹ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. *Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris*. Washington, DC.

³²² California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

³²³ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

³²⁴ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

³²⁵ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the East Pacific Green Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_green_eastpacific.pdf

³²⁶ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Loggerhead Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_loggerhead_pacific.pdf

³²⁷ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_oliveridley.pdf

³²⁸ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. September 2008. *Short-tailed Albatross Recovery Plan*. Available at: http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/endangered/pdf/stal_recovery_plan.pdf

³²⁹ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

has been made aware of an article published in the European Journal of Wildlife Research that attributes the death of a beaked whale to the ingestion of four plastic bags, two of which were plastic shopping bags.³³² This reference has been added to the clarification and revisions to Section 3.2 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Comment No. 13 does not object to the number of plastic bag wildlife entanglements reported in the UNEP study, which is referenced in the EIR.³³³ The number of wildlife found entangled in plastic bags (32), as reported in the UNEP study, composes 9.4 percent of the total number (235) of wildlife entanglements recorded by volunteers in 2007.³³⁴ Fifteen percent of the birds found entangled in marine litter were tangled in plastic carryout bags.³³⁵ Although the UNEP study notes that only 235 global wildlife entanglements in marine litter were recorded in 2007, the study is not exhaustive, and the total number of species killed by marine litter throughout the globe is unknown. Comment No. 13 suggests that the EIR should discuss, disclose, or address the number (if any) of plastic bags from the County of Los Angeles that reach the Pacific Ocean and the number of marine animals and seabirds that are killed by plastic bags. Although the UNEP study results were not obtained specifically off the coast of the County of Los Angeles, they do provide an example of how wildlife can become entangled in plastic bags. In aiming to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces, the proposed ordinances have the potential to reduce the amount of plastic carryout bag litter that enters the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains to the Pacific Ocean. Section 15151 of the State CEQA Guidelines states, “an evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible.” The County of Los Angeles has made reasonable efforts to evaluate the biological impacts of the proposed ordinances.

Comment No. 13 indicates that there is no evidence suggesting the plastic bags or plastic bag debris cause fatalities in turtles. There is evidence that shows that turtles ingest plastic bag debris, and an article in the *Marine Pollution Bulletin* concludes that small amounts of marine debris can kill a turtle.³³⁶ This *Marine Pollution Bulletin* study notes that a given piece of debris could be oriented in such a way as to block the gut and cause the death of the animal.³³⁷ In a study conducted in the 1980s of the ingestion of debris by marine animals, 14 sea turtles were noted to

³³⁰ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. “Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings –Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions.” In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

³³¹ Azzarello, M. and Van Vleet, E. 1987. “Marine Birds and Plastic Pollution.” In *Marine Ecology – Progress Series*, 37: 295–303.

³³² Gomerčić, H. et al. 2006. “Biological aspects of Cuvier’s beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) recorded in the Croation part of the Adriatic Sea.” In *European Journal of Wildlife Research*. DOI 10.1007/s10344-006-0032-8.

³³³ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

³³⁴ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

³³⁵ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

³³⁶ Bjorndal, K. et al. 1994. “Ingestion of marine debris by juvenile sea turtles in coastal Florida habitats.” *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 28 (3). Available at: http://accstr.ufl.edu/publications/BjorndalEtAl_1994_IngestionOfMarineDebrisByJuvenileSeaTurtlesInCostalFlorida.pdf

³³⁷ Bjorndal, K. et al. 1994. “Ingestion of marine debris by juvenile sea turtles in coastal Florida habitats.” In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 28 (3). Available at: http://accstr.ufl.edu/publications/BjorndalEtAl_1994_IngestionOfMarineDebrisByJuvenileSeaTurtlesInCostalFlorida.pdf

have ingested synthetic debris.³³⁸ Of these animals, the death of five leatherback turtles was specifically linked to the presences of a large bolus of plastic occluding their digestive tracts, and one such bolus was made up of 15 quart-sized plastic bags that were blocking the pyloric opening.³³⁹ As noted previously, and as discussed in Section 3.2 of the EIR, the recovery plans for the endangered leatherback turtle, the threatened green turtle, loggerhead turtle, and olive ridley turtle, list ingestion of plastic bags as a threat to the survival of those species.^{340,341, 342,343}

Response to Comment No. 14

Comment No. 14 objects to the use of “outdated” recycling data for plastic bags from the CIWMB. The County of Los Angeles has confirmed that as of the date of preparation of the EIR, the numbers reported from CIWMB have not changed. CIWMB still reports on its Web site, which was last updated on February 3, 2010, that “Recycling rates for plastic film are very low. Currently, the CIWMB estimates that less than 5 percent of plastic film in California is recycled.”³⁴⁴ Section 2.3.2 of the EIR states that the USEPA reported that the recycling rate for high-density polyethylene plastic bags and sacks was 11.9 percent in 2007, compared to a recycling rate of 36.8 percent of paper bags and sacks.³⁴⁵ However, the USEPA statistics include all types of bags and sacks. Section 3.0 of the EIR uses the most recent recycling data to conservatively evaluate the impacts due to plastic carryout bags, even though the County of Los Angeles conservatively estimates that the percentage of plastic carryout bags that are recycled in the County of Los Angeles is less than 5 percent.

Response to Comment No. 15

Comment No. 15 objects to the fact that the EIR does not state the commenter’s assertion that plastic bags do not degrade in landfills is an environmental benefit. Section 3.3.5 of the EIR does analyze life-cycle GHG emission impacts, and concludes from several life cycle assessments, that GHG emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags are greater than life cycle of plastic

³³⁸ Okeanos Ocean Research Foundation. 1989. *Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Encounters with Marine Debris in the New York Bight and the Northeast Atlantic*. Available at: http://swfsc.noaa.gov/publications/TM/SWFSC/NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154_P562.PDF

³³⁹ Okeanos Ocean Research Foundation. 1989. *Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Encounters with Marine Debris in the New York Bight and the Northeast Atlantic*. Available at: http://swfsc.noaa.gov/publications/TM/SWFSC/NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154_P562.PDF

³⁴⁰ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

³⁴¹ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the East Pacific Green Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_green_eastpacific.pdf

³⁴² National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Loggerhead Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_loggerhead_pacific.pdf

³⁴³ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_oliveridley.pdf

³⁴⁴ California Integrated Waste Management District. Update 3 February 2010. *Plastics Recycling: Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative*. Web site. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/#Problem>

³⁴⁵ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. “Table 21: Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007.” *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>.

carryout bags. These analyses account for the degradation of paper carryout bags in landfills. However, the fact that plastic carryout bags do not degrade in landfills can also be considered an environmental disadvantage, as it means that the disposal of plastic carryout bags contribute to the generation of municipal solid waste. This comment, like all comments, is part of the record and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

The County of Los Angeles has obtained survey data from employees at solid waste facilities within the County of Los Angeles that conclusively indicate that plastic carryout bags pose serious operational problems for landfills.³⁴⁶ All six survey respondents stated that plastic bags cause serious litter issues due to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.³⁴⁷ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time consuming to provide cleanup crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods adjacent to the landfills.³⁴⁸ The results of this survey have been added to Sections 2.2.1 and 3.5.4 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 16

Comment No. 16 states that the EIR should address landfill impacts due to reusable bags. The issue of solid waste is addressed in Section 3.5.4 of the EIR. As discussed in that section, the proposed ordinances would be anticipated to increase consumer use and eventual disposal of reusable bags, which are heavier and take up more volume than plastic carryout bags. The manufacturing process of reusable bags would also be expected to generate solid waste. However, due to the fact that reusable bags are designed to be used multiple times, a conversion from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would decrease the total number of bags that are disposed of in landfills, resulting in a decrease in solid waste disposal in the County of Los Angeles. For example, the Ecobilan Study evaluated the solid waste impacts of a LDPE reusable bag and concluded that this particular reusable bag has a smaller impact on solid waste than a plastic carryout bag, as long as the reusable bag is used a minimum of three times.³⁴⁹ The impacts of the reusable bag are reduced further when the bag is used additional times. The Hyder Study, which was used as a reference throughout the EIR, evaluated the life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concluded that polypropylene and calico reusable bags that are used 104 times by consumers require significantly less material consumption than paper and plastic carryout bags (Table 13-2).³⁵⁰ Therefore, impacts related to solid waste as a result of converting from plastic carryout bags to reusable bags in the County of Los Angeles would be expected to be below the level of significance.

³⁴⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

³⁴⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: “All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.”

³⁴⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: “All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.”

³⁴⁹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

³⁵⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

Response to Comment No. 17

Comment No. 17 states that the EIR should discuss the hygiene impacts of reusable bags that have not been cleaned. Although CEQA does not require analysis of health impacts, Section ES.3 of the EIR addresses potential health concerns related to reusable bags. As discussed in Section ES.3 and as is the case for any reusable household item that comes in contact with food items, such as chopping boards, countertops, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. If reusable bags are made of cloth or fabric, they can be machine washable. If reusable bags are made of durable plastic, they can be rinsed or wiped clean. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles is proposing that the proposed ordinances require that the material used in such bags be machine washable. The definition of a reusable bag has been modified to include this requirement in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.³⁵¹ A representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health, which is charged with protecting and improving the health of County of Los Angeles residents, has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.³⁵² Further, as discussed in Section 2.2.4 of the EIR, the City and County of San Francisco, since enacting their plastic bag ban in 2007, have not reported negative public health issues related to the increased use of reusable bags.³⁵³

Comment No. 17 further states that a recent 2010 University of Arizona study indicates that 97 percent of people surveyed for the study did not wash their reusable bags. What this study shows, which is consistent with the County of Los Angeles's discussion in Section ES.3 of the EIR, is that any risk is minimized if proper care is taken. Indeed, the study found that washing the reusable bags, either by hand or machine, cut bacterial contamination by nearly 100 percent.³⁵⁴

Comment No. 17 also states, "if people become concerned about the hygiene issues associated with reusable bags, many or most people will stop using them and will use paper bags instead if plastic bags are banned," which is a speculative assertion. If consumers become concerned about the hygiene associated with reusable bags, it is also possible that consumers will clean the bags more frequently. The comment suggests that a comprehensive education campaign is necessary to ensure that bag users properly and frequently wash their bags, which like all comments, will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors in the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

³⁵¹ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

³⁵² Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

³⁵³ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, CA. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

³⁵⁴ Charles P. Gerba, David Williams, and Ryan G. Sinclair. 8 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

Response to Comment No. 18

Comment No. 18 objects to any data presented in the EIR that assumes that a paper carryout bag is a reusable bag. None of the EIR analysis assumes that a paper carryout bag can qualify as a reusable bag.

Response to Comment No. 19

Comment No. 19 objects to the discussion of the City of San Francisco ordinance on page 2-5 of the EIR. The EIR states that, as a result of the City of San Francisco ordinance, the City of San Francisco has not noted an increase in the number of waste discharge permits or air quality permits required for paper bag manufacturing in the district, nor has any increase been noted in the eutrophication in waterways due to increased use of paper bags. Comment No. 19 states that these negative environmental impacts have not been noted by the City of San Francisco because paper carryout bags are not manufactured in San Francisco. The County of Los Angeles recognizes this fact, and also recognizes that paper bag manufacturing does not occur in the County of Los Angeles. Therefore, it can be concluded that the environmental impacts of paper bag manufacturing, as a possible indirect result of the proposed ordinances, will not result in negative environmental impacts in the County of Los Angeles due to the fact that paper bag manufacturing does not occur in this region. This point is noted, as CEQA is a California law and should only be applied to projects located in California. As described in Section 2.0 of the EIR, the proposed project being evaluated under CEQA is the proposed ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags within the County of Los Angeles.

For clarification, a statement has been added to Section 2.2.4 of the EIR that paper bags are not manufactured in the City of San Francisco (see Section 12.2).

Comment No. 19 also states that the use of paper carryout bags has increased in the City of San Francisco since implementation of a ban on plastic carryout bags. Comment No. 19 sites the ULS Report as the substantial evidence to support this claim.³⁵⁵ The ULS report is qualitative in nature and does not provide comprehensive statistics that could be used to determine the percentage increase in the use of paper carryout bags and reusable bags since implementation of the ordinance. The report fails to establish baseline conditions prior to implementation of the ordinance and surveys stores that may have primarily provided paper carryout bags to consumers in the past, and therefore may not have changed their bagging habits since implementation of the ordinance. The City of San Francisco reported that paper retail bags composed 0.4 percent of all large litter items collected in 2007 and 0.35 percent of all large litter items collected in 2008, which does not show an increase in paper carryout bag littering from 2007 to 2008.³⁵⁶ However, the County of Los Angeles does recognize that the proposed ordinances may result in an increase in the use of paper carryout bags and has analyzed environmental impacts accordingly in the EIR based on conservative scenarios where 85 percent or 100 percent of consumers switch from using plastic carryout bags to using paper carryout bags. It is important to note that San Francisco's ordinance did not place any limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags and did not aim to decrease paper carryout bag consumption. In Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles has

³⁵⁵ The ULS Report. 2008. *A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*. Available at: <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>

³⁵⁶ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 20

Comment No. 20 states that the EIR should evaluate an alternative to the proposed ordinances that would require all plastic carryout bags to be made of oxo-biodegradable plastic. Please see the County of Los Angeles's responses to Comment Nos. 4 through 20 from the July 5, 2010, letter from Symphony Environmental Technologies. As described in Section 4.1 of the EIR and Appendix B, encouraging a transition to the use of biodegradable bags is not a viable alternative to the proposed ordinances. As discussed in Appendix B of the EIR, the necessary time span and extent to which oxo-biodegradable synthetic plastic fragments will degrade is unclear. The study by Loughborough University concluded that oxo-biodegradable plastics will remain as litter for two to five years prior to degradation.³⁵⁷ Although oxo-biodegradable plastic will degrade after an undetermined period of time, the environmental impacts of oxo-biodegradable plastic prior to complete degradation are uncertain.³⁵⁸ The Loughborough University study referenced in Appendix B of the EIR concludes, "incorporation of additives into petroleum-based plastics that cause those plastics to undergo accelerated degradation does not improve their environmental impact and potentially gives rise to certain negative effects."³⁵⁹

Although oxo-biodegradable plastic will degrade after an undetermined period of time, encouraging a transition to the use of oxo-biodegradable plastic carryout bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in reducing the number of plastic carryout bags used or the amount of plastic carryout bags disposed of as litter on a daily basis. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project. Requiring stores to issue oxo-biodegradable bags would not assist the County of Los Angeles in attaining the objectives of the proposed ordinances; therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR. While oxo-biodegradable bags are touted as a solution after bags are littered, the County of Los Angeles objective is to prevent the litter from occurring in the first place.

³⁵⁷ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf

³⁵⁸ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf

³⁵⁹ Loughborough University. January 2010. *Assessing the Environmental Impacts of Oxo-degradable Plastics Across Their Life Cycle*. Prepared for the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs. London, UK. Available at: http://randd.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=EV0422_8858_FRP.pdf

The commenter also asserts that County of Los Angeles staff did not meet with a representative from Symphony Environmental Technologies when he was in town in May 2010. County of Los Angeles staff were unavailable to meet with the representative, but did initiate correspondence by inviting Symphony Environmental Technologies to provide information about its product.³⁶⁰

Response to Comment No. 21

Comment No. 21 objects to the assertion that the Biodegradable Product Institute is a trade association rather than a recognized entity for verification of compostable plastic carryout bags. This comment does not affect the environmental analysis in the EIR, which assumes that the issuance of compostable carryout bags will be banned in the County of Los Angeles. The definition of compostable bags, including the reference to the Biodegradable Product Institute, has been removed from Section 2.2.3 of the EIR, because the proposed ordinances would ban all types of plastic carryout bags, regardless of whether they are verified to be compostable or not (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 22

Comment No. 22 objects to the use of the City of Los Angeles survey as a reference in the EIR. The County of Los Angeles recognizes that the City of Los Angeles survey is specific to a particular incorporated part of the County of Los Angeles. The County of Los Angeles is also aware that this study does not differentiate between the types of plastic bags encountered in storm drains. However, this study is a useful example of how serious the plastic litter problem can be in parts of the County of Los Angeles. In addition, results of a California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film composed 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.³⁶¹

Comment No. 22 states that the EIR should have used the Watershed Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff as a reference to explain how the City of Los Angeles survey is not typical of all conditions in the County of Los Angeles. The commenter's comments about this Master Plan are noted for the record. The Watershed Quality Compliance Master Plan includes a figure (Figure 4.1) depicting the areas of high trash generation in the City of Los Angeles.³⁶² The areas depicted in that figure that generate the most trash are not limited only to the 1-mile stretch of North Figueroa Street between Cypress Avenue and Avenue 43 that was analyzed in the City of Los Angeles survey, but extend throughout the south central portion of the City of Los Angeles. Figure 3.4.2-1 and Figure 3.4.2-2 of the EIR show the frequency of catch basin cleanout throughout the County of Los Angeles. Litter "hotspot" areas, which are estimated based on the frequency of storm drain catch basin cleanout, are located throughout the County of Los Angeles. It is reasonable to assume that these hotspot areas may experience higher levels of plastic carryout bag litter than other areas, and may experience similar levels of plastic carryout bag litter to those documented in the City of Los Angeles survey.

³⁶⁰ Skye, Coby, County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 28 April 2010. E-mail to Michael Stephen, Symphony Environmental Technologies.

³⁶¹ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

³⁶² City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. May 2009. *Water Quality Compliance Master Plan for Urban Runoff*. Available at: http://www.lacitysan.org/wpd/Siteorg/download/pdfs/tech_docs/WQCMPURChapters.pdf

Response to Comment No. 23

Comment No. 23 states that the EIR should have noted that the purpose of catch basins is to prevent litter, such as plastic carryout bags, from entering waterways. This statement is correct, but catch basins do not prevent 100 percent of litter from entering waterways, and not all storm drains have catch basins. Plastic carryout bags may also clog or block catch basins from working correctly. Clogged catch basins can cause unnecessary flooding during storms.³⁶³ County of Los Angeles Flood Control District staff have photographed carryout bags in the catch basins and storm drains (Figure 13-1, *Catch Basin Photographs*).³⁶⁴ The County of Los Angeles storm drain system connects directly to the Pacific Ocean; therefore, it is reasonable to assume that any plastic carryout bag litter that enters the storm drain system and is not captured by catch basins could end up in the Pacific Ocean.

Response to Comment No. 24

Comment No. 24 objects to the lack of disclosure in EIR of how and to what extent the proposed ordinances would reduce the litter cleanup costs incurred by the County of Los Angeles. The \$4 million reduction in litter and cleanup costs is a goal of the County of Los Angeles, and is appropriately stated as an objective for the proposed ordinances. For 2008–2009, the most recent year available, the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities (\$1.9 million on maintenance of structural and treatment control BMPs, \$9.3 million on municipal street cleaning, \$1.9 million on catch basin cleaning, \$9.6 million on trash collection and recycling, and \$1.3 million on capital costs).³⁶⁵ Section 2.2.1 of the Draft EIR also notes that public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.³⁶⁶ An ordinance that could result in a substantial reduction in litter would be reasonably expected to reduce the costs of litter cleanup in the County of Los Angeles. For example, if there is less plastic carryout bag litter clogging or blocking catch basins, it can be reasonably assumed that the frequency with which catch basins have to be cleaned out can be reduced, resulting in savings in catch-basin cleanup costs. Although CEQA does not require analysis of economic impacts, the information related to opportunities to substantially reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags from entering the storm drain system will be considered during the decision-making process for the County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

³⁶³ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 24 December 2008. "Public Works: Protecting the Public During Storm Season." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/prg/pressroom/printview.aspx?ID=206&newstype=PRESS>.

³⁶⁴ County of Los Angeles. 2010. Photographs of Catch Basins in the County of Los Angeles provided to Sapphos Environmental, Inc. by the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District. Available for review at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. headquarters, 430 North Halstead Street, Pasadena, CA.

³⁶⁵ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

³⁶⁶ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>



PHOTO 1



PHOTO 2



FIGURE 13-1
Catch Basin Photographs



PHOTO 3



PHOTO 4



FIGURE 13-1
Catch Basin Photographs

The County of Los Angeles has obtained survey data from employees at solid waste facilities within the County of Los Angeles that conclusively indicate that plastic carryout bags pose serious operational problems for landfills.³⁶⁷ All six survey respondents stated that plastic bags cause serious litter issues due to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.³⁶⁸ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time consuming to provide cleanup crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods adjacent to the landfills.³⁶⁹ The results of this survey have been added to Sections 2.2.1 and 3.5.4 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

The commenter asserts that there would also be more paper bag litter, and more bags going into landfills affecting tipping fees. With respect to the former, paper carryout bags, which are heavier than their plastic counterparts, are not as susceptible to being carried by the wind and becoming litter. During the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 20 percent by weight and 17 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of paper; however, these results are not limited to paper carryout bags and include all types of paper litter.³⁷⁰ Out of the litter collected during the City of San Francisco Litter Audit in 2008, retail paper bags were not listed as one of the top 25 litter subcategories.³⁷¹ The City of San Francisco reported that paper retail bags constituted 0.4 percent of all large litter items collected in 2007, and 0.35 percent of all litter items collected in 2008.³⁷² The City of San Francisco Litter Audit concluded that 57.9 percent of all bag litter in 2008 was composed of unbranded plastic bags and 10.9 percent was composed of plastic retail bags, but only 6 percent of bag litter was composed of paper retail bags. As noted in Section 3.2 of the EIR, a study performed in Washington, DC, showed that paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream.³⁷³

With respect to the comment that more paper bags are going into landfills, the County of Los Angeles has studied the impacts resulting from greater use of paper carryout bags as a result of the proposed ordinances and a number of reasonable alternatives, in Section 3.5.4 of the EIR, and Section 4.0. These alternatives include banning or placing a fee or charge on paper carryout bags. In addition, the County of Los Angeles is proposing Mitigation Measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2), which includes implementing and/or expanding public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled in the County of Los Angeles, therefore reducing the amount potentially going to the landfills. The County of Los Angeles already has a public education program in place that encourages the

³⁶⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: "All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles."

³⁶⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: "All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles."

³⁶⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: "All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles."

³⁷⁰ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

³⁷¹ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

³⁷² City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

³⁷³ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.³⁷⁴ Curbside recycling is a convenient free service to County of Los Angeles residents, and paper carryout bags are universally accepted for recycling in the County of Los Angeles. As noted in Section 2.3.2 of the EIR, the USEPA reported that the recycling rate for paper bags and sacks was 36.8 percent.

Response to Comment No. 25

Comment No. 25 objects to the use of the CIT Ekologik Study as a reference in the EIR. The EIR did not rely upon this study for the environmental analysis nor was the study used to guide the conclusions of the document. This study was referenced in the EIR to emphasize the widely varying results of LCAs and other studies that depend on the study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies used. As the CIT Ekologik study is not of key importance in the analysis in the EIR, the reference has been removed by way of the Clarifications and Revisions to the EIR.

Response to Comment No. 26

Comment No. 26 objects to the EIR indicating potentially significant environmental impacts from the No Project Alternative, since this alternative is the existing condition. The No Project Alternative was evaluated in comparison with the proposed ordinances rather than in comparison to the existing conditions. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that “The purpose of describing and analyzing a no project alternative is to allow decision makers to compare the impacts of approving the proposed project with the impacts of not approving the proposed project.” In the case of this EIR, the No Project Alternative is the current situation in the County of Los Angeles where plastic carryout bags are readily distributed to customers at the point of sale. As Section 4.2.1 of the EIR correctly analyzes, the manufacture, transportation, use, and disposal of these plastic carryout bags results in environmental impacts, which would be reduced or eliminated upon implementation of the proposed ordinances. The analysis of the No Project Alternative also takes into account the fact that the No Project Alternative would avoid any potential environmental impacts (both beneficial and adverse) resulting from the increase in use of paper carryout bags and reusable bags that would be anticipated as a result of the proposed ordinances. The sentence quoted in Comment No. 26 has been amended in the EIR to clarify that the No Project Alternative was evaluated in comparison to the proposed ordinances (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 27

Comment No. 27 indicates that the proposed ordinances would not achieve the objectives set forth by the County of Los Angeles for the sustainability and reduction of disposal at landfills. The County of Los Angeles acknowledges that goals listed in Section 2.4.2 of the EIR are listed in order of importance. However, the County of Los Angeles intends the proposed ordinances to increase consumer use of reusable bags, which would be expected to increase public awareness of environmental issues and promote source reduction and reuse in general by promoting the use of reusable bags, thereby enhancing sustainability. In addition, banning plastic carryout bags, coupled with the increase in environmental awareness of using reusable bags, would be expected to reduce disposal of plastic carryout bags at landfills. The County of Los Angeles has obtained survey data from employees at solid waste facilities within the County of Los Angeles that indicate

³⁷⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed 12 October 2010. “Outreach Programs.” Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

that plastic carryout bags pose serious operational problems for landfills.³⁷⁵ All six survey respondents stated that plastic bags cause serious litter issues due to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.³⁷⁶ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time-consuming to provide cleanup crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods in County of Los Angeles unincorporated and incorporated areas adjacent to the landfills.³⁷⁷ The landfill survey information has been added to Section 3.5 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

In addition, in Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). The alternatives analyzed that would place a limitation on the issuance of paper carryout bags would further assist the County of Los Angeles in achieving the objectives that relate to sustainability and reduction of trash disposal at landfills.

Response to Comment No. 28

Comment No. 28 states that the EIR did not evaluate the environmental impacts of a ban or a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County of Los Angeles has also developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County of Los Angeles, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

³⁷⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: "All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles."

³⁷⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: "All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles."

³⁷⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: "All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles."

Response to Comment No. 29

Comment No. 29 states that there are no separate and discrete findings in the EIR that address each of the points required to be considered in the EIR. Consistent with State of California and County of Los Angeles CEQA procedures, the County of Los Angeles prepared an Initial Study, a scoping process, and an EIR. This process considered each checklist question listed in Appendix G, Environmental Checklist Form, of the State CEQA Guidelines, and is documented throughout the Initial Study, scoping process, and in the EIR. In accordance with CEQA, written Findings of Fact will be prepared by the County of Los Angeles in conjunction with the Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 30

Comment No. 30 objects to the fact that the EIR states that the State of California Superior Court dismissed the CEQA petition in *Save The Plastic Bag v. County of Los Angeles, Los Angeles Superior Court*. The Court dismissed the petition on May 3, 2010, after the Petitioner submitted its Request for Dismissal on that same date. The stipulation confirms that the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors directed an ordinance banning plastic bags be drafted subject to certain contingencies, including completion of any necessary environmental review under CEQA. Had Petitioner not reached out to the County of Los Angeles to settle the CEQA petition, the Court's May 3, 2010, ruling indicates that it would have lost on its CEQA challenge. The levels of participation and whether the goals of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program were met are factors that will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.



July 16, 2010

Mr. Coby Skye
County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803

Via email: CSkye@dpw.lacounty.gov

Re: Comments of the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council on Draft Environmental Impact Review on Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County

Dear Mr. Skye:

I write on behalf of the American Chemistry Council ("ACC")'s Progressive Bag Affiliates (PBA) to provide the attached comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Report ("DEIR") of Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County prepared by Sapphos Environmental and dated June 2, 2010.

Our comments demonstrate that the DEIR, like the Initial Study, is inadequate and incomplete because it continues to miscalculate and misrepresent the adverse environmental impacts that would result from a shift from plastic to paper bags. A shift from plastic bags to paper bags would have the effect of significantly increasing the use of natural resources, fossil fuels, and water; and will have other significant adverse impacts, including increased greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions and further burdening the County's landfills. The DEIR also fails to propose adequate mitigation measures.

California is fighting a serious and concerted battle with respect to GHGs, and the proposed ordinances are headed in the wrong direction. The citizens and policymakers of Los Angeles deserve a thorough and well-documented EIR so they can fully understand the environmental consequences of forcing a shift from plastic to paper, and the potential public health consequences of a shift from plastic to reusable bags. The California Environmental Quality Act requires nothing less.

Please feel free to contact me if I can assist you further with respect to these comments.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Shari Jackson".

Shari M. Jackson
Director, Progressive Bag Affiliates, American Chemistry Council

Attachments:

- ACC Comments on DEIR 7/16/2010
- ACC Comments on Initial Study 1/4/2010
- Gerber, et al., 6/9/2010

COMMENTS OF
THE PROGRESSIVE BAG AFFILIATES OF THE AMERICAN CHEMISTRY COUNCIL
ON DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT -- ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT
BAGS
IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Introduction

Sound public policy and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) require that Los Angeles carefully, and thoroughly, understand and evaluate the public the environmental consequences of the various proposals to ban or tax plastic bags. Indeed, this is a key purpose of this important environmental statute: to identify, evaluate, and understand environmental impacts, both salutary and adverse, before a government action is taken, in order to help the public and policymakers evaluate and weigh the consequences of an action. This exercise requires a well-prepared, carefully researched, accurate and sufficient Environmental Impact Report (EIR).

2

The Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) fails to meet statutory requirements. It is not sufficiently complete or accurate on several counts to support completion as an EIR, as our comments will note.

Our comments on the DEIR incorporate by reference our previously submitted comments with respect to the Initial Study and are attached for the record.

Comments

1. The DEIR Fails to Adequately Determine the Significance of Impacts from Greenhouse Gas Emissions from a Shift to Paper Bags.

The DEIR fails to complete an adequate and comprehensive analysis of whether there would be a significant added volume of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from increased use of paper bags. A number of key contributions to GHGs were either omitted from consideration or inadequately considered. In addition to GHGs created by the manufacture of the paper bags themselves, the total life cycle contribution of GHGs must be calculated. This includes the energy and resources needed to harvest trees; to ship trees to a pulp mill; trucking paper bags to their use destination; trucking used paper bags to landfill; and generation of GHGs in the landfill as the bags degrade. Simple displacement calculations of moving away from 6 billion plastic bags used in the County annually to a fractional number of paper bags yields a significant increase in the number of paper bags used.

3

The California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) Guidelines §15064.4(a) requires the lead agency to make “a good-faith effort, based to the extent possible on scientific and factual data, to describe, calculate or estimate the amount of GHG emissions resulting from a project.” The guidelines set out that the lead agency will decide whether to use either (1) a model or methodology to quantify GHG emissions resulting from a project, and which model or methodology to use (and the lead agency should explain the limitations of the particular model or methodology selected for use); and/or (2) rely on a qualitative analysis or performance based standards.¹ Even if only qualitative analysis is used, and the selection of this method does not constitute an abuse of discretion by the lead agency, the analysis must still be “based to the extent possible on scientific and factual data” and must describe, calculate, or estimate the total amount of GHG emissions resulting from the project.² Here, the County has conducted at best a partial estimate, and has failed to estimate all emissions from all sources.

¹ California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Section 15064.4(a).

² *Id.*

Another critical shortcoming of the DEIR, relevant with respect to calculation of GHG emissions but also generally, is its reliance on the Ekologik study with respect to evaluating paper versus plastic bags.³ This study, however, does not evaluate carryout plastic bags, which are a very specific product. Carryout plastic bags have been specifically designed and engineered for tremendous efficiency, using a minimal amount of plastic and resources to create a strong but lightweight product. This design feature yields many of the environmental benefits easily visible in a well-conducted LCA. The Ekologik study, however, acknowledges that it does not evaluate check out carrier bags at all; the plastic bags it evaluates are “fundamentally different products” and “bigger bags” than carryout bags.⁴ Use of this study, therefore, cannot be made unless the study results are further adjusted to address the fact that they evaluate the wrong plastic products.

3 cont.

2. The DEIR Fails to Propose Mitigation Measures for Greenhouse Gas Emissions.

Notwithstanding its insufficient and incomplete conclusions with respect to GHG emissions from the project, the DEIR nevertheless concludes that the environmental impact from a shift to paper bags may be cumulatively significant.⁵ Specifically, life cycle and end of life analysis reports included in the EIR demonstrate that the proposed ban on plastic bags may be cumulatively significant, representing 0.0095-0.144 percent of County target emissions for the year 2020.⁶

CEQA therefore requires that the final EIR include detailed findings on the feasibility of mitigation measures upon finding cumulatively considerable significant effects.⁷ These findings, and proposed mitigation measures, should be presented in the DEIR for public comment. They are not.

4

The DEIR attempts to rationalize the omission of mitigation measures with the claim that all paper bag manufacturing facilities are located outside its regulatory reach. That approach is wrong on two counts. First, this is a narrow view of the meaning of reduction or mitigation, apparently tied to the concept of mitigation at a particular geographical site. CEQA analysis, however, does not limit a project to a physical site location. If “site” mitigation is not feasible due to the nature of the project, then “off-site” mitigation measures must be considered. As the Attorney General’s GHG guidance for CEQA notes, “[i]f, after analyzing and requiring all reasonable and feasible on-site mitigation measures for avoiding or reducing GHG-related impacts, the lead agency determines that additional mitigation is required, the agency may consider additional off-site mitigation.”⁸ Second, the GHG concerns themselves are not limited to paper bag manufacturing. As we noted above, and in our earlier comments to the initial study, significant GHG impacts occur from transportation (trucking) of raw materials to make paper bags, from trucking the bags to their use destination and to landfill, and also from degradation of paper bags in landfills, which emits methane gas.⁹ All these lifecycle “locations” present mitigation opportunities.

5

³ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, “Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Draft Environmental Impact Report”, SCH# 2009111104, p. 3.1-14.

⁴ CIT Ekologik, “Distribution in Paper Sacks”, Chalmers Industriteknik, 2000.

⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, “Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Draft Environmental Impact Report”, SCH# 2009111104, p. 3.3-38.

⁶ *Id.* at 3.3-28, 3.3-32.

⁷ California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Section 15126.4(a)(1).

⁸ California Attorney General’s Office, “AGO, Project Level Mitigation Measures”, Rev. 1/6/2010, p. 17. http://ag.ca.gov/globalwarming/pdf/GW_mitigation_measures.pdf

⁹ American Chemistry Council, “Comments of the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council on Initial Study on Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County”, p. 2. *Vide infra.*

To the extent that the environmental damage to be addressed stems from a consumer shift to paper bags, obvious mitigation measures could include imposition of a full ban on paper bags to avoid the shift altogether, or a consumer fee to discourage the shift outright. The Attorney General’s Guidance also notes the propriety of imposing mitigation fees: “[a]s appropriate, the measures can be included as design features of a project, required as changes to the project, or imposed as mitigation (whether undertaken directly by the project proponent or funded by mitigation fees).”¹⁰ To the extent that the damage to be addressed stems from a consumer shift to reusable bags, two tracks must be considered. The first track is that some reusable bags may not be adequately laundered, and could present a health risk with respect to providing a growth medium for bacteria that may come into contact with foods. An obvious mitigation measure would be to adopt a public health campaign to educate consumers about the health risk and the need to wash bags regularly. The second track is that some reusable bags may be adequately laundered to address the health risk, but this introduces an additional environmental burden due to the increased environmental costs associated with washing bags, including water use, energy use, and detergent use. An obvious mitigation measure would be to impose a fee upon reusable bags to address these increased environmental costs.

6
7
8

Other appropriate mitigation methods are available that are well within the County’s jurisdiction. For example, carbon offsets have been utilized in a number of projects in an effort to reduce the impact of industrially generated GHGs, and a similar approach may be applicable here. Additionally, the EIR reports paper bag GHG emissions from landfills from are under the control of local landfill ordinances and are outside the County’s control. Again, there are methods to offset increased GHGs emanating from landfills that do not involve regulation of entities outside the County’s jurisdiction.

9

The failure to define mitigation measures for GHG emissions was recently addressed in Communities for a Better Environment v City of Richmond.¹¹ The Court held that the mitigation plan for GHGs presented was legally deficient because “[t]he final EIR merely proposes a generalized goal of no net increase in GHG emissions, and then sets out a handful of cursorily described mitigation measures for future consideration that might serve to mitigate the 898,000 tons of emissions resulting from the project.”¹² The City was also chastised by the court for making no effort “to calculate what, if any, reductions in the Project’s anticipated GHG emissions would result from each of these vaguely described future mitigation measures.”¹³ Here, the DEIR is making the same mistakes. The County should revise the DEIR to include detailed findings on mitigation proposals for the following:

10

- Greenhouse gas impacts of increased paper bag production
- Greenhouse gas impacts of additional transportation impacts from paper bags
- Greenhouse gas impacts of paper bag decomposition in landfill

3. The DEIR’s Conclusion of No Significant Risk from Reusable Bags for Public Health Concerns is Unsupported and Inadequate.

In our comments on the Initial Study, we cited two studies indicating that bacterial contamination is a potential downside to widespread use of reusable bags.^{14,15} In the DEIR, the County acknowledges the potential for

11

¹⁰ California Attorney General’s Office, “AGO, Project Level Mitigation Measures”, Rev. 1/6/2010, p. 1.

¹¹ Super Ct. No. MSN08-1429 (Ca. App. 4th, April 26, 2010).

¹² *Id.* at 23.

¹³ *Id.*

¹⁴ Health Canada, "Food Safety Tips for Reusable Grocery Bags and Bins", 6/14/2010, <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/kitchen-cuisine/reusable-bags-sacs-reutilisables-eng.php>

¹⁵ Environment and Plastics Industry Council, “Grocery Bag Sanitation, A Microbiological Study of Reusable Bags and ‘First or single-use’ Plastic Bags”, 5/20/2009.

bacterial contamination from reusable bags, but dismisses the possibility of public health risk two ways. First, it claims that this is a risk inherent to any item in contact with food, and a risk easily mitigated by proper care and washing. Second, it introduces as “evidence” that health concerns have not actually materialized from reusable bags by citing a telephone conversation with a member of the San Francisco County Board of Health who noted an absence of health reports stemming from increased reusable bag use following the city’s ban on plastic grocery bags.¹⁶

11 cont.
12

We note that as matter of behavior and actual risk, whether consumers can mitigate a risk (e.g., by washing bags) has little bearing on whether they in fact are mitigating a risk (e.g., by in fact, washing their bags). The behavioral data that does exist is shocking: a new study by researchers at the University of Arizona and Loma Linda University indicates that some 97% of study participants reported having never washed or bleached their reusable bags.¹⁷ The available data supports the conclusion that these bags are not being washed, and this could present, as the Arizona study concluded, a serious risk to public health.¹⁸ This risk must be properly and thoroughly evaluated, and mitigation measures presented, in the EIR.

13

The notion that it is somehow sufficient to respond to data showing presence and growth of bacteria in potential contact with foods by relying on such a conversation is disturbing. It is well documented that foodborne illnesses often go unreported, and likewise, that victims often fail to identify the source of the exposure. This is even more likely to be the case when very few consumers can be expected to know that reusable bags can present a health risk in the first place – consumers cannot report a potential association of which they are unaware. And of course, the fact that a serious foodborne illness has not occurred does not obviate the fact that a serious risk may nonetheless be presented. No food safety health official would seriously accept that argument, for example, that a contaminated food contact surface is somehow acceptable simply because no one has reported getting sick yet, and yet this train of flawed logic is presented as the basis for the conclusion that no significant risk is presented.

14

Similarly, the common sense approach to food safety stores use to keep shelves, carts, and conveyor belts clean may not be applicable to consumers who are apt to store reusable bags in vehicles or in closets and avoid proper cleaning procedures. A bag contaminated by food contents and then placed in a vehicle can experience temperatures warm enough to foster bacterial growth. The propensity for reusable bags to sustain bacteria could increase the potential for health risks, especially if the food is contaminated with salmonella, E. coli, or other food borne pathogens. Cloth bags have a tendency to soak in moisture contaminated by bacteria and can then cross contaminate other food items during subsequent uses. Carryout plastic bags do not absorb moisture and their ability to transfer bacteria is correspondingly diminished.

At a minimum, a reasoned response to these concerns that satisfies statutory requirements should involve some examples, data, or studies and not simply self-proclaimed common sense rationale, an email, or phone call to a public official. We also note that because the County itself is proposing the ban, it may not rely on an unsubstantiated statement by a County employee as proof of support for a finding of no significant health risks.

15

4. The DEIR fails to adequately study the potential impacts from increased use of reusable bags.

To mitigate the health risks associated with reusable bags, consumers will have to wash and dry the bags regularly. Washing and drying reusable bags would raise their environmental impact due to increased energy, cleaning agent, and water use. The additive effects of increased washing may be significant when added to the projected increases in GHG emissions. Despite these potential impacts, no study has adequately assessed the

16

¹⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, “Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Draft Environmental Impact Report”, SCH# 2009111104, p. 2-5.

¹⁷ Occupational Health & Safety, “No Paper, No Plastic? Potential Problem”, 6/27/2010, citing Gerba, C,P; Williams, D; Sinclair, R.G., “Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags”, http://uanews.org/pdfs/GerbaWilliamsSinclair_BagContamination.pdf

¹⁸ *Id.*

consequences of expanding the use of reusable bags, and the DEIR does not include projected increases in reusable bag use. The report has provided anecdotal evidence from nontraditional grocery stores that reusable bags will become more prevalent, although what correlations one can draw between traditional and nontraditional grocers is not apparent. Therefore, it cannot be determined if an expansion of reusable bag use will be beneficial or detrimental to the environment, and subsequently an informed decision cannot be made as is required under CEQA. An accurate LCA must include an analysis of increased machine washing, detergents, and drying before a conclusion of no significant impact can be determined.

16 cont.

17

5. The DEIR improperly relies on inaccurate calculations for energy demand for paper bag manufacturing.

The air emissions data from the Ecobilan study were generated based on estimated electricity required to make the required number of plastic bags. These data are based not on the electrical infrastructure in Los Angeles County, or even in the United States, but on the electrical infrastructure located in France, where electricity generation is dominated by nuclear power (the French grid is approximately 80% derived from nuclear power and only 10% from fossil fuels).¹⁹ In comparison, the generation of electricity in the United States is primarily derived by burning fossil fuels (about 72% from fossil fuels, with 50% derived from coal alone). Subsequently, the air emissions emanating from the production of plastic bags in each will have different impacts on the air quality in the respective country. It is reasonable to believe burning fossil fuels will have a more significant impact on air quality than using nuclear reactors to produce energy. This difference may explain the variation of criteria pollutants between the Ecobilan and Boustead LCA reports. Pollutants emitted during energy production need to be accounted for in the LCA analyses to provide an accurate forecast of the environmental effects of the proposed bag ban.

18

6. The DEIR does not address studies showing psychological, sociological, or behavioral effects on litter.

As presented in ACC's comments on the Initial Study, behavioral research from Keep Los Angeles Beautiful suggests litter may become more prevalent when it is thought to be biodegradable or organic.²⁰ Banning plastic bags may therefore have the effect of increasing the amount of paper bag trash within the County. Furthermore, additional studies have shown that removing a source of litter will not diminish littering behavior.²¹ The DEIR does not provide specific reasons explaining why these comments were not taken into consideration as CEQA requires.

19

Although the proposed ban on plastic grocery bags is predicted to reduce litter, several studies cast doubt on this conclusion, including a study mentioned within the DEIR. A survey of catch basins within the County revealed that plastic film debris was only seven percent by mass (7th overall), and only twelve percent by volume (4th overall) of the total trash present.²² Paper composed a larger portion of the trash collected in both volume and mass than plastic film. Yet another study from San Francisco found retail plastic bags composed only 0.6 percent of large litter items collected, representing an increase in plastic bag litter after the ban had become law.²³

20

21

¹⁹ Spero News, "France: Energy Profile", 6/8/2007, <http://www.speroforum.com/site/article.asp?idarticle=9839&t=France:+Energy+profile>

²⁰ Keep Los Angeles Beautiful, "Littering and the iGeneration", 2009.

²¹ Keep America Beautiful, "Literature Review – Litter: A Review of Litter Studies, Attitude Surveys and Other Litter-related Literature", 2007.

²² County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, "Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Draft Environmental Impact Report", SCH# 2009111104, p. 3.5-11.

²³ The City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department, "Streets Litter Re-Audit" 2008 and , "Streets Litter Audit", 2007.

Banning plastic fails to address consumer behavior towards littering. The psychological behaviors that lead to littering have been well studied. A number of influences have been noted, such as:

- An already clean environment. One study from California State University, Sacramento, concludes that littering is less likely to occur in an environmental area that is already clean or maintained clean. This principle is sometimes called the “litter begets litter” principle. See, Reiter, S.M., and Samuel, W., Littering as a Function of Prior Litter and the Presence or Absence of Prohibitive Signs, *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 1980 (concluding that the littering rate was lowest in an already clean environment); Curnow, R.; Strecker, P.; Williams, E.; *Understanding Littering Behaviour; a Review of the Literature*. Beverage Industry Environmental Council, Pymont, Australia, 1997 (p. 31). 22
- The ready availability, design and convenience of trash receptacles. Curnow, R.; Strecker, P.; Williams, E.; *Understanding Littering Behaviour; a Review of the Literature*. Beverage Industry Environmental Council, Pymont, Australia, 1997. 23
- Effective communication and education. Stern, P.C.; Oskamp, S.; *Managing Scarce Environmental Resources*, In: Stokols, D.; Altman, I. *Handbook of Environmental Psychology*, Vol. 2. Krieger Publishing Company, Malabar, Florida, 1991 (pp. 1055-1057); see also Hansmann, R.; Scholz, R.W. *Environment and Behavior*, 2003, Vol. 35 No. 6, 752-762 (literature review of research concerning the effective design of explicit anti-littering messages noting evidence that prompts phrased as requests are more effective than those phrased as orders; and prompts are more effective if they contain a more specific description of the desired behavior). 24

7. The DEIR Fails to Adequately Address Potential Impacts on Forest Use and Depletion.

The DEIR summarily makes a determination not to pursue further review of the potential impacts of a shift to increased paper bag use on forest resources. The basis for this decision is apparently an earlier conclusion made in the Initial Study; nevertheless, the records present clear evidence of potential significant impacts that should be fully examined in the final EIR. 25

Paper bags require the use of wood fiber that comes from a variety of sources including forests. An increase in paper bag use in California will put a significant additional demand on the natural resources needed to manufacture paper bags, even if a significant proportion of paper bags are recycled. Currently, only about 25% of the private-owned forests (these represent 91% of wood harvested in the US) are certified as sustainable, which would at minimum provide some protection for the resource base needed to produce fiber for paper.

The Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI) provided a discussion in their “Earth Answers: How Much Paper Can Be Made From a Tree.”²⁴ TAPPI estimates about 17 trees are needed to manufacture a ton of paper.²⁵ Assuming, then, that about 6 billion plastic bags in LA county are converted annually to the use of paper bags, and assuming the use of 100% virgin wood pulp, about 4 million more trees will be cut each year to support this shift in use. Although some recycled paper content would reduce the total number of trees cut and consumed, the volume of trees needed to support a plastic to paper transition is nevertheless a large number. The review fails to address what that number – and impact – would be. 26

A well-constructed presentation in the final EIR will explore the origin of the fiber resources used in paper bags purchased and used in California; the increase in demand on these fiber resources; and potential impacts to the ecology from increased demand for paper bags.

²⁴ TAPPI, “How Much Paper Can Be Made From a Tree”, 2001, http://www.tappi.org/paperu/all_about_paper/earth_answers/Howmuch1.htm

²⁵ *Id.*

8. The DEIR Fails to Adequately Compare Local Environmental Impacts with Global Impacts.

The DEIR declines to compare local environmental impacts with global impacts, claiming that LCA data cannot be used in connection with local air quality evaluation criteria. The DEIR's justification is:

These results cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by SCAQMD for the SCAB or by AVAQMD for the MDAB because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB and MDAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The manufacture and production of paper carryout bags appears not to occur in the SCAB or the MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other air basins in the United States and in other countries that may have different emission thresholds and regulations.²⁶

27

While we agree that using aggregated data from an LCA would incorrectly represent the nature of local emissions compliance, LCA data can and should be used to evaluate regional and global impacts. NO_x, SO_x, CO₂, N₂O, methane, and other gases all have impacts that reach beyond the point of origin and affect either larger regional areas or cause global impacts. Therefore, the emissions that result in regional and global impacts can be compared. This comparison would not be reliant on operational thresholds of significance set by local regulatory authorities because regional and global impacts need not be evaluated based on local regulatory criteria.

9. The DEIR's Failure to Use a Consistent Approach to Calculate Current and Anticipated Bag Consumption Rates Yields Inaccurate Conclusions

The DEIR must use consistent methodology with respect to how it calculates both current plastic and paper bag consumption and anticipated plastic and paper bag consumption under various scenarios. The use of inconsistent approaches can have the effect of over representing or under representing environmental impacts. A key illustration of this problem in the DEIR is that the draft uses an estimate of current county-wide consumption of 6 billion plastic bags annually for purposes of drawing conclusions about adverse environmental impacts with respect to plastic bag consumption and litter, but with respect to calculating GHG emissions, the DEIR changes approach and uses estimated consumption figures of plastic bags of 1.3 – 2.9 billion bags per year.²⁷ The County can't have it both ways: either the DEIR is significantly overestimating plastic bag consumption and litter impacts, or it is significantly underestimating the GHG impacts that would result from the proposed ordinance(s). The DEIR must be redrafted throughout to correct this fundamental methodological flaw.

28

²⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, "Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County Draft Environmental Impact Report", SCH# 2009111104, p. 3.1-17.

²⁷ *Id.* at 3.3-20, 2-2.

ATTACHMENTS

Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags
Charles P. Gerba, David Williams and Ryan G. Sinclair, Department of Soil, Water and Environmental Science,
University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ School of Public Health, Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA (June 9,
2010), http://uanews.org/pdfs/GerbaWilliamsSinclair_BagContamination.pdf

Comments of the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council on Initial Study on Ordinances
to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County (January 4, 2010)



January 4, 2010

Mr. Coby Skye
County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803

Via email: CSkye@dpw.lacounty.gov

Re: Comments of the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council on Initial Study on Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County

Dear Mr. Skye:

I write on behalf of the American Chemistry Council ("ACC")'s Progressive Bag Affiliates (PBA) to provide the attached comments on the Initial Study on Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County prepared by Sapphos Environmental and dated December 1, 2009 (referred to as "Initial Study").

We are pleased to have the opportunity to submit comments, as we recognize that the correct and complete definition of all reasonably foreseeable elements of a proposed project is the single most important element of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) compliance process. Our comments focus on the adequacy and accuracy of the information contained in the Initial Study under CEQA. While we recognize that the initial study does not need to include the level of detail included in the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) it should nevertheless be supported by "facts, technical studies or other substantial evidence to document its findings," CEQA Guidelines § 15063, and we have conducted our review and submit these comments accordingly. Given that the Initial Study also defines the scope of the EIR to be conducted, we provide further comments on the scope and content of the EIR.

While we are encouraged to see that the study recommends preparation of an EIR, it grossly over-represents the adverse environmental impact of plastic bags and grossly under-represents those of paper bags. This review is at the very heart of the EIR and must be conducted thoroughly and comprehensively. Importantly, the study makes a number of assumptions about consumer behavior that are not substantiated. Contrary to the conclusions set out in the report, there is no data to suggest that a consumer switch from plastic to paper would be temporary. To the contrary, data suggests that most consumers will continue to select free carryout bags at checkout. Selection of paper bags instead of plastic bags would have the effect of significantly increasing the use of natural resources, fossil fuels, and water; and will have other significant adverse impacts, particularly on the emission of more greenhouse gases and further burdening the County's landfills.

We support the preparation of a complete EIR that addresses the broadest range of potential impacts. This is particularly the case given the controversial nature of the proposed ordinances. We also encourage the lead agency to exercise its authority to request the County to collect and submit additional information needed for environmental evaluation of the proposed ordinances.

Please feel free to contact me if I can assist you further with respect to these comments.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Shari M. Jackson".

Shari M. Jackson
Director, Progressive Bag Affiliates

COMMENTS OF
THE PROGRESSIVE BAG AFFILIATES OF THE AMERICAN CHEMISTRY COUNCIL
ON INITIAL STUDY -- ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS
IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Introduction

Various localities in California have explored the viability of imposing product bans as a mechanism to prevent particular products from being littered. The theory is seemingly elegant, and on first glance, attractive: if there is a perceived litter problem with a product and there appear to be viable alternatives to that product, then just ban it and force consumers to switch to the substitute.

This theory, however, is flawed. Littering behavior has been extensively studied, and much littering is deliberate (intentional). Simply removing one potential source of litter does not solve the underlying behavior; the litterer simply litters with another product.

Litter aside, the forced substitution of one product with another can create significant unintended consequences, and is not necessarily a net advantage for the environment or human health. In the case of plastic bags, data show that widespread adoption of paper – the most likely substitute – would have adverse impacts on the environment, while doing little or nothing to prevent litter.

This is why it is so important that the County accurately and fully characterize the environmental benefits and impacts of plastic bags, and in exploring the environmental consequences of a plastic bag ban, accurately and fully characterize the environmental benefits and impacts of the replacement product, paper bags. It is also important to understand that a policy that results in a slight shift to reusable bags but a significant shift to paper bags will nevertheless have significant adverse environmental consequences.

We continue to believe that a comprehensive approach based on the three pillars of sustainable consumption (reduce, reuse and recycle) is the best method to reduce bag waste and promote litter prevention. And, our experience has been that working cooperatively in partnership with other organizations is an effective way to leverage scarce resources and achieve results more quickly. We have supported a number of programs using this approach and promoting bag recycling including Keep California Beautiful’s new “Got Your Bags” program. This initiative encourages consumers to bring their bags back to the grocery store whether they are reusable bags or recyclable plastic bags. Recycling and reusing plastic bags is one of the simplest things consumers can do to contribute to a better environment. Surveys show that 92 percent of consumers already reuse their plastic shopping bags (*Source: National Plastic Shopping Bag Recycling Signage Testing March 2007, see attached*).

GENERAL COMMENTS

General Comment #1: The Key Findings of the Initial Study Fail to Thoroughly and Properly Evaluate the Potential Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Ordinances.

The statutory responsibility of the lead agency in preparing the Initial Study includes evaluating the significance of the environmental effect of the ordinances. The CEQA Guidelines 15064 require consideration of both “direct physical changes in the environment which may be caused by the project” and (2) “reasonably foreseeable indirect physical changes in the environment which may be caused by the project.” An indirect physical change in the environment is “a physical change in the environment which is not immediately related to the project, but which is caused indirectly by the project.” The stated example in the Guidelines is an increase in air pollution caused by increased population growth resulting from the construction of a new sewage plant.

The key findings are deficient on their face, because while the Initial Study devotes significant effort to examining the purported environmental “benefits” of the ordinances, it devotes virtually no effort to evaluating indirect effects. Without adequately examining the indirect effects of the ordinances, the review severely under-represents the significance of adverse environmental effects from the ordinances (e.g., a consumer switch to paper bags).

There are two areas of local concern that are particularly glaring in their deficiencies. The first is the anticipated additional burden to already overtaxed landfills in the County as consumers shift from plastic bags to paper bags. This shift will result in additional greenhouse gas generation from trucks moving solid waste, and additional greenhouse gas generation as methane is generated in the landfill by paper bags. The shift will also accelerate landfill capacity and closure. The second area is again related to greenhouse gas generation, as additional trucks carrying additional paper bags generates additional greenhouse gases over those needed to transport plastic bags.

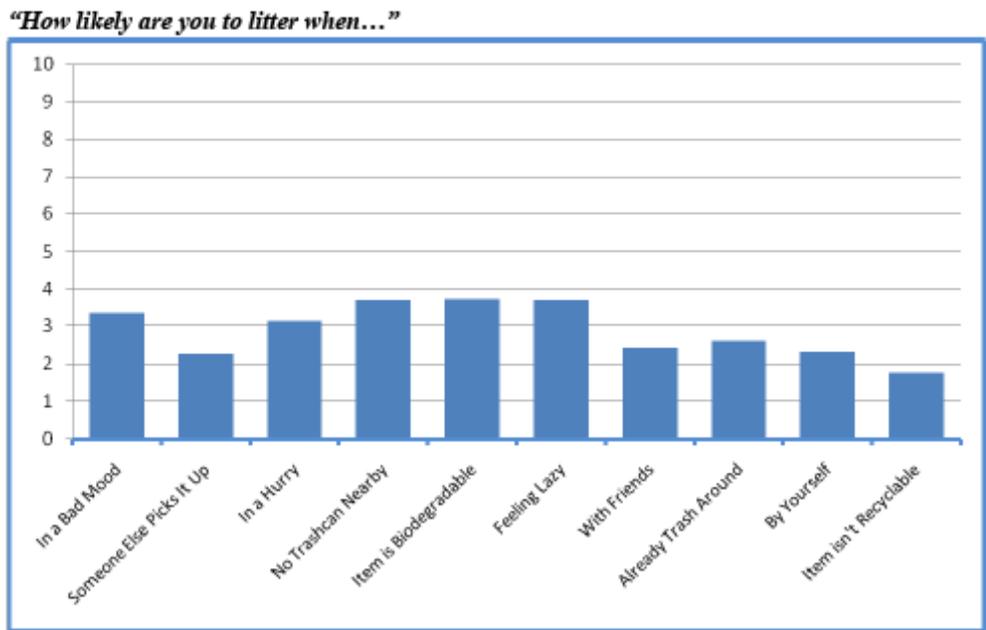
Recommendation: The County should devote at least equivalent time and focus to examining the adverse environmental impacts of switching from plastic bags to one or more substitute products. Evaluation of the environmental benefits/adverse impacts of various products should use reliable Life Cycle Analysis (LCA) (see Appendix A, Life Cycle Assessments of Paper and Plastic Bags). It should explore the various scenarios that motivate consumer behavior so the consumer shift to substitute products can be reasonably projected and the associated environmental impacts calculated. The evaluation should not be based on speculation about what consumer behavior might be, but should be based on empirical data of consumer behavior following plastic bag bans in other jurisdictions such as San Francisco where an overwhelming switch to paper bags has been observed. *A Qualitative Study of Grocery Bag Use in San Francisco*, <http://use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>.

1 cont.

General Comment #2: The Initial Study Fails To Adequately Address the Additional Litter and Human Health Impacts that May be Introduced by the Use of Biodegradable Bags or Reusable Bags.

While a key finding of the Initial Study is that biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to “this issue” in Los Angeles County, and while we agree with this conclusion, we believe that the Initial Study fails to adequately address the many evidentiary reasons that support this conclusion. First, as noted above, litter behavioral studies suggest that people may litter more if they believe the products they are using are organic or can biodegrade (*Source: Littering in the I-Generation, Keep Los Angeles Beautiful, 2009, see attached*). For example, a study of littering conducted by Keep Los Angeles Beautiful reported that perception of biodegradability is one of the strongest contributors to littering (figure #3 below).

Figure 3. Mean Scores for Barriers and Motivators to Proper Disposal



2

If a prohibition of plastic carryout bags leads to the use of more “biodegradable” bags including paper the potential impact on a net increase in litter must be considered. Additionally, many such bags in fact are not biodegradable within the layman’s understanding at all; rather, the bags degrade very slowly in the natural environment.

To the extent that the proposed ordinances may result in a shift from plastic carryout bags to bags that are used repeatedly without regular washings, the substitute bags may present new health risks that should be evaluated. The Initial Study fails to adequately address this public health risk. The first North American microbiological study on reusable bags, issued earlier this year, found high levels of bacterial, yeast, mold and coliform counts in many reusable bags. Sixty-four (64) percent of the bags tested were contaminated with some level of bacteria.

Dr. Richard Summerbell, research director at Toronto-based Sporometrics and former chief of medical mycology for the Ontario Ministry of Health, reviewed the study and stated that “the main risk is food poisoning ... but other significant risks include skin infections such as bacterial boils, allergic reactions, triggering of asthma attacks, and ear infections.” The study conclusions included the observation that there is a potential for cross-contamination of food if the same reusable bags are used on successive trips; that check-out staff in stores may be transferring these microbes from reusable bag to reusable bag as the contaminants get on their hands; and that in cases of food poisoning, experts will have to test reusable bags in addition to food products as the possible sources of contamination.

2 cont.

http://www.cpia.ca/files/files/A_Microbiological_Study_of_Reusable_Grocery_Bags_May20_09.pdf. Health Canada issued guidance as a result of this study. See, Health Canada guidance, at <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/kitchen-cuisine/reusable-bags-sacs-reutilisable-eng.php>.

Recommendation: The County should study the potential environmental impacts and public health impacts of reusable bags and include these calculations in the EIR.

General Comment #3: The Initial Study Fails to Adequately Address Potential Adverse Impacts From Reduced Recycling of Plastic Film and Impacts on the Recycling Infrastructure.

Over 830 million pounds of plastic bags and film are recycled every year in the U.S., predominantly through the nationwide grocery and retail system where they are consolidated with stores’ stretch film (pallet wrap) and recycled through a well established recycling infrastructure.

A prohibition of plastic carryout bags may result in an overall decrease in the recycling of plastics, or damage the recycling infrastructure for polyethylene bags, wraps, and film. Currently, stores that accept plastic bags for recycling, as mandated by California law, also accept other polyethylene wraps and films, including dry cleaning bags, toilet paper wraps, paper towel wraps, and other wraps and bags. But if commercial retailers and grocers may no longer offer plastic bags under the proposed ordinance, it is reasonable to assume that a significant majority of such businesses will also stop offering to accept plastic bags for recycling at their stores, since they will no longer be required to do so. In fact, empirical evidence bearing this out has already emerged in a study conducted by *Use Less Stuff* following the San Francisco plastic bag ban. See, <http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>. The study, following the City’s plastic bag ban, reported that several stores had already removed, or had moved to obscured areas, plastic bag recycling bins from their stores within a fairly short period following the ban.

3

The clear impact is that the proposed ordinances are likely to significantly reduce recycling of other plastic bags, films, and wraps, and perhaps completely eliminate the ability for County residents to recycle any of these items. If recycling facilities are no longer readily available to accept these products, very few if any of these products will be recycled. Existing behavioral evidence is clear that if readily available recycling centers are not available, people will stop recycling. See, e.g., <http://www.articlesbase.com/home-improvement-articles/why-is-recycling-important-697194.html>. (readily available recycling centers are essential to promote recycling behavior); Sidique et al., *The Effects of Behavior and Attitudes on Drop-off Recycling Activities (2009)*, available at www.sciencedirect.com (recyclers use the drop-off sites more when they feel that recycling is a convenient

activity and when they are more familiar with the sites). This outcome is a potentially serious environmental consequence, and one that could result in a net increase in litter or landfill impacts.

It should also be noted that the reduced availability of plastic grocery bags could have other detrimental effects on recycling programs in the Los Angeles Basin, further reducing recycling and imposing additional burdens on landfills.

3 cont.

Recommendation: The County should determine the current recycling rate and volume for non-plastic bag films and the intake origin for such material (e.g., grocery stores currently offering bag and film recycling). The study should examine existing alternate avenues, if any, for collection of plastic films for recycling. The net adverse environmental impact should be calculated, including landfill burden, as this additional avenue for film, bag, and wrap recycling of polyethylene is lost.

General Comment #4: The Initial Study Does Not Present Sufficient Evidence to Support its Key Finding that “accelerating the use of reusable bags will diminish plastic bag litter.”

The study here makes several flawed assumptions. The first is that a ban on plastic bags will drive consumers to use reusable bags. Available data suggest that this is not the case; where paper bags are freely available at checkout, consumers will select paper bags. This has been documented by a recent study conducted by *Use Less Stuff* (ULS), which surveyed the effect of the plastic bag ban in San Francisco on paper bag usage. ULS found that paper bag use increased significantly.

<http://www.use-less-stuff.com/Field-Report-on-San-Francisco-Plastic-Bag-Ban.pdf>.

The second flawed assumption is that removing a source of litter will diminish littering behavior. Substituting one packaging material, or carryout bag for another, does not address littering behavior. The Initial Study assumes that reducing the total number of plastic carryout bags used in the jurisdiction will necessarily reduce the number of plastic bags that are littered. There is, however, no substantiated basis for such an assumption, and significant evidence that without actions that directly address the behavioral issue, litter will continue unabated, or worsen. See generally, A Review of Litter Studies, Attitude Surveys and Other Litter-Related Literature, Keep America Beautiful, July 2007 (http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/Litter_Literature_Review.pdf?docID=481 (referred to as “KAB Report”).

4

The psychological behaviors that lead to littering have been well studied. A number of influences have been noted, such as:

- An already clean environment. One study from California State University, Sacramento, concludes that littering is less likely to occur in an environmental area that is already clean or maintained clean. This principle is sometimes called the “litter begets litter” principle. See, Reiter, S.M., and Samuel, W., Littering as a Function of Prior Litter and the Presence or Absence of Prohibitive Signs, *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 1980 (concluding that the littering rate was lowest in an already clean environment); Curnow, R.; Strecker, P.; Williams, E.; *Understanding Littering Behaviour; a Review of the Literature*. Beverage Industry Environmental Council, Pyrmont, Australia, 1997 (p. 31).
- The ready availability, design and convenience of trash receptacles. Curnow, R.; Strecker, P.; Williams, E.; *Understanding Littering Behaviour; a Review of the Literature*. Beverage Industry Environmental Council, Pyrmont, Australia, 1997.
- Effective communication and education. Stern, P.C.; Oskamp, S.; *Managing Scarce Environmental Resources*, In: Stokols, D.; Altman, I. *Handbook of Environmental Psychology, Vol. 2*. Krieger Publishing Company, Malabar, Florida, 1991 (pp. 1055-1057); see also Hansmann, R.; Scholz, R.W. *Environment and Behavior*, 2003, Vol. 35 No. 6, 752-762 (literature review of research concerning the effective design of explicit anti-littering messages noting evidence that prompts phrased as requests are more effective than those phrased as orders; and prompts are more effective if they contain a more specific description of the desired behavior).

One of the more significant findings in the literature reviews is that there are certain littering behaviors that may continue, or worsen, if the litterer believes that the litter will biodegrade. See, e.g., KAB Report at 6-3 (an acceptable reason provided for littering is the belief that the waste is organic). In fact, Keep Los Angeles Beautiful has conducted a study of factors that contribute to littering and concluded that the perception of biodegradability is one of the major contributors. (Source: *Littering in the I-Generation, Keep Los Angeles Beautiful, 2009, see attached*). This is particularly relevant here because the Initial Study fails to take into consideration that a shift from plastic carryout bags to paper or fabric may result in a net increase in litter since certain litterers believe the bags will degrade in the environment.

4 cont.

The third flawed assumption is that if there is reduced access to plastic bags, plastic bag litter will necessarily diminish. This assumption is unfounded. To reach such a conclusion, it would be necessary for the County to conduct a targeted litter audit focused on plastic bags, and then to restrict access to the specific plastic bags that are actually in the litter stream.

Recommendation: To inform the EIR, the County should conduct a detailed litter audit focused on sourcing plastic bag litter. The study should also contain an observational behavioral component that seeks to better understand the impact that demographic factors such as age have on littering behavior.

General Comment #5: The Initial Study Fails to Identify Significant Irreversible Environmental Effects of the Proposed Ordinances.

Under CEQA, an EIR must analyze the extent to which a plan's primary and secondary effects would commit resources to uses that future generations will probably be unable to reverse. CEQA Guidelines Section 15126(f). Implementation of the proposed ordinances would result in the irreversible commitment of certain natural resources. The most notable significant irreversible impacts are expenditure of energy resources in the form of natural gas, electricity, and gasoline; increased generation of pollutants; and the short-term commitment of non-renewable and/or slowly renewable natural and energy resources such as lumber and other forest products, landfill capacity, and water resources.

5

A shift from plastic bags to paper bags will result in substantial additional depletion of natural resources. Fossil fuels will be needed to support lumbering operations. During manufacture, fossil fuels and electricity would be consumed. During transportation – bags to store and also bags from the store to consumers' homes - fossil fuels would be consumed.

General Comment #6: The Initial Study Fails to Identify Cumulative Effects, Including Air Quality, Greenhouse Gas and Global Warming Impacts, of the Proposed Ordinance.

Implementation of the proposed ordinances would result in cumulative impacts related to air quality and greenhouse gases from increased landfill emissions (methane), truck traffic (CO, VOCs, NOx, PM10, and PM2.5), and air pollution impacts from paper bag manufacture and lumbering. Methane gases from landfills are a serious greenhouse gas and global warming concern.

See, e.g., <http://cdm.unfccc.int/UserManagement/FileStorage/WT2UQTYRGORYSPUBWL923QLJX31KFQ>. At the federal level (under NEPA), greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a proposed project “are either direct or indirect effects, and therefore the resulting global climate change impacts are classic examples of cumulative effects.” 40 C.F.R. § 1502.16. Climate change impacts are, by definition, inherently cumulative and significant. See 40 C.F.R. § 1508.27[b] [7], and at the federal level, the U.S. Supreme Court has ruled that such impacts are reasonably foreseeable. *Massachusetts et al. v. Environmental Protection Agency*, 549 U.S. 497 (2007). The EIR must address these issues fully in its review with respect to the impacts of a consumer shift from plastic to paper bags.

6

General Comment #7: The Initial Study Fails to Identify Significant Environmental Impacts Outside Los Angeles County that Will Occur If the Proposed Ordinances are Implemented.

7

The California Supreme Court has held that consideration of environmental impacts extends outside the jurisdiction in which the statutory project is located:

[N]o statute (in CEQA or elsewhere) imposes any per se geographical limit on otherwise appropriate CEQA evaluation of a project's environmental impacts. To the contrary, CEQA broadly defines the relevant geographical environment as "the area which will be affected by a proposed project." (Pub. Resources Code, § 21060.5.) Consequently, "the project area does not define the relevant environment for purposes of CEQA when a project's environmental effects will be felt outside the project area." (*County Sanitation Dist. No. 2 of Los Angeles County v. County of Kern* (2005) 127 Cal.App.4th 1544, 1582-1583.) Indeed, "the purpose of CEQA would be undermined if the appropriate governmental agencies went forward without an awareness of the effects a project will have on areas outside of the boundaries of the project area." (*Napa Citizens for Honest Government v. Napa County Bd. of Supervisors* (2001). 7 cont.

Muzzy Ranch Co. v. Solano County Airport Land Use Com'n, 41 Cal.4th 372, 384-385, 389, 60 Cal.Rptr.3d 247, 160 P.3d 116 (2007).

Given the nature of the proposed ordinances, many of the environmental impacts that will occur from a shift from paper to plastic bags will occur within the County, but many others will occur outside the County. The County is therefore obliged under CEQA to consider geographically distant environmental impacts of their activities. This includes environmental impacts of lumbering (fossil fuel use; land degradation, habitat impacts); paper bag manufacturing (water use, fossil fuel use, air and water pollution); landfill burden outside the county; transportation of paper bags into and out of the County. The EIR should address all these issues fully.

Specific Comments

Page 1-3 Study: The study estimates that litter from plastic carryout bags that are designed for single use account for as much as 25 percent of the litter stream. As support for this estimate, the study cites a 2004 study and a more recent 2008 study by the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works.

Comment: The estimate presented is speculative and does not meet criteria for inclusion in the Initial Study or EIR. The estimate is also inconsistent with hard data drawn from litter audits. Data from the most recent, comprehensive national litter literature study indicates that litter composition from 9 states using IAR methodology for the category "napkins, bags, and tissues" was on average 6.3%. See A Review of Litter Studies, Attitude Surveys and Other Litter Related Literature, R.W. Beck (July, 2007), available at http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/Litter_Literature_Review.pdf?docID=481; Table 3.4, Composition of Litter, IAR-Based Surveys (1993-2006) (p.3-7). Notably, the category does not distinguish among the three constituents (napkins, bags, and tissues) nor does it distinguish between paper and plastics, so the actual composition of plastic bags in the litter stream would be expected to be significantly lower. The average is also inflated by a higher number from older data (1993) from the State of Hawaii; notably, the most recent data collected from Tennessee and Georgia from 2006 for this entire category indicates litter stream concentrations at 1.8% and 4.6%, respectively. Again, the plastic bag component of this category would be a subset, and perhaps significantly smaller. 8

The report's estimate is also inconsistent with the City of San Francisco's recent litter audit data. San Francisco's Department of Environment Litter Survey Report (July 2008) (Table 5, p. 30), shows that non-retail plastic bags composed only 3.4% of the large litter portion of the litter stream from 2008 data. http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf.

Actual litter stream audit data therefore suggests that plastic bags in fact represent a very small percentage of the litter stream, and the “estimates” presented in the Initial Study grossly over-represent plastic bags. 8 cont.

Page 1-3 Study: The study presents data on the number of plastic bags consumed annually in the County as 6 million.

Comment: No evidence is presented to connect the amount of plastic bag litter with the number of bags consumed annually. No evidence is presented on the number of paper bags annually consumed within the County. No evidence is presented with respect to the equivalent number of paper bags that this figure represents, so that the environmental impacts of product substitution can be adequately evaluated. 9

Page 1-3 Study: The study claims that the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent more than \$18 million annually for prevention, clean up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter, of which “plastic bags are a component.”

Comment: The reported figure is for a variety of programs, including litter prevention and education efforts. The study does not report which fraction of monies are spent on which activity, so there is no documentation presented regarding how much money is actually expended annually on cleanup versus outreach and education. In addition, the study does not quantify how much is spent on plastic bag litter, nor the size of the component of the waste stream that plastic bag litter constitutes. 10

Page 1-5 Study: The study claims a key finding that “Plastic carryout bags have been found to significantly contribute to litter and have other negative impacts on marine wildlife and the environment.”

Comment: This “key finding” is actually three “findings”: one with respect to litter, and one with respect to impacts on marine wildlife, and one with respect to impacts on the environment. All three “findings” are anecdotal and speculative in nature, and are not supported by “facts, technical studies or other substantial evidence,” CEQA Guidelines § 15063.

Litter: It is anecdotally true, and documented through litter audits, that plastic bag litter is a part of the litter stream. Mere presence of a material or product as litter, however, does not mean that its contribution to the litter stream is significant. A proper and complete evaluation of the potential environmental benefits, as well as adverse environmental impacts, of the proposed project (ordinance) demand a careful, up to date, and accurate analysis of the contribution of plastic bags to the litter stream. If this discussion is not based on accurate data and it overstates or overestimates the presence of plastic bags in the litter stream, subsequent environmental study will fail to accurately characterize the environmental benefits of the project, and this will undermine the ability of decision makers and the public to compare anticipated environmental benefits with anticipated adverse environmental impacts. See also, supra, specific comments on page 1-3 with respect to the low contribution of plastic bags to measured litter streams in multi-state litter audits. 11

Marine wildlife: The study does not present credible or properly developed evidence that plastic bags “have other negative impacts on marine wildlife.” CEQA considers impacts to be significant if they occur at the population level. This is well understood in the context of wind farms, where it is accepted that some bird mortality may occur without necessarily constituting a significant impact that would trigger EIR preparation. See also CEQA Guidelines § 15065 (mandatory findings of significance include whether the project “has the potential to ...substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species; cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels; threaten

to eliminate a plant or animal community; substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of an endangered, rare or threatened species...”). Speculative evidence has no place in either an Initial Study or an EIR and should be deleted. The presented anecdotal evidence that certain marine mammals have chewed on a plastic bag, however unfortunate, does not provide adequate substantiation of the scope and degree of environmental impact needed to support appropriate analysis under CEQA. It is also important to note that bans have not been demonstrated to reduce litter and thus impacts on animals. In fact, San Francisco’s litter audit does not show a significant impact on bag litter despite the ban.

Environment: Like any other consumer product, plastic bags consume resources and have potential environmental impacts. The relevant exercise for the Initial Study is to identify the significant environmental impacts of the project: “If the agency determines that there is substantial evidence that any aspect of the project, either individually or cumulatively, may cause a significant effect on the environment, regardless of whether the overall effect of the project is adverse or beneficial, the Lead Agency shall [prepare an EIR].” CEQA Guidelines §15063. That said, we are concerned that the claimed environmental impacts from plastic bags are overstated, and that the finding is not based on adequate “facts, technical studies or other substantial evidence,” CEQA Guidelines § 15063; likewise, we are concerned that the study lacks an adequate exploration of the many adverse environmental impacts of paper bags.

11 cont.

Page 1-5

Study: The study claims a key finding that “Biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to this issue in Los Angeles because there are no local commercial composting facilities able to process the biodegradable carryout bags at this time.”

Comment: While we agree that “biodegradable” carryout bags are not a solution, it is for different reasons than those stated in the study. This finding is completely disconnected with and unsupported by the claimed environmental finding that plastic carryout bags result in litter. Litter is a behavioral problem, and no amount of landfills nor of commercial composting facilities will address a litter behavioral problem.

12

Page 1-5

Study: The study claims a key finding that “Reusable bags contribute toward environmental sustainability over plastic and paper carryout bags.”

Comment: We are puzzled by the use of the term “sustainability” in this context, as it has multiple and potentially complex meanings. However, if the term is meant to mean environmental impacts across all categories that can be measured using appropriate life cycle analysis, this finding is not adequately supported. The report over-represents the alleged environmental detriment of plastic bags, and fails to adequately gauge the adverse environmental impacts of substitute products, including reusable bags and paper bags.

13

Page 1-5

Study: The study claims a key finding that “Accelerating the widespread use of reusable bags will diminish plastic bag litter and redirect environmental preservation efforts and resources towards “greener” practices.”

Comment: This finding is actually several separate compounded findings related to (1) a claim of diminished plastic bag litter, and (2) redirected environmental preservation efforts and resources towards (3) “greener” practices.

14

Litter: We question whether “accelerating the widespread use of reusable bags” will in fact diminish plastic bag litter. This appears to be an entirely unsupported assumption, rather than a documented finding. Both behavioral and litter audit data suggest that such an action will not itself decrease the overall amount of litter, since such an action does

not address littering behavior. Current literature does not suggest that persons toting their weekly groceries from the grocery store – the targets of the proposed ordinances – are those most likely to litter their grocery bags, or even likely to litter at all; rather, those aged 19 and under are more likely to litter. See generally, Littering Behavior in America, Results of a National Study (2009) (p. 5)

http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/KAB_Report_Final_2.pdf?docID=4581 (principal investigator, Wesley Schultz, Professor of Psychology, California State University).

In addition, we note that the proposed ordinances would not require the use of reusable bags; rather, paper carryout bags would continue to be available at checkout. This key “finding” is actually an assumption that banning plastic bags will, by itself, lead consumers to select and consistently use reusable bags over free paper bags at checkout. No data has been presented nor do we believe exists to support this assumption. Available observations suggest that consumers at checkout will select the most convenient, highest performing, and least expensive checkout bags, and thus if consumers are denied the choice of a free plastic bag at checkout, they will default next to selecting a free paper bag as they appear to have done in San Francisco.

14cont.

“Redirected environmental preservation efforts and resources”: This finding is not sufficiently developed to be articulated in the report. We are unclear as to what this finding is supposed to mean. If it is intended to mean that the County of Los Angeles will be able to redirect litter clean up costs, there is no evidence to suggest such an outcome. Indeed, available behavioral and litter audit data suggest that the proposed ordinances will either have no net effect on the total amount of litter – or will actually increase the total amount of litter. Behavioral data suggests that some of the motivating factors to littering include the belief that the product is biodegradable or not recyclable. See, supra, Littering Behavior in America (2009) at page 4: “Littering was reported more frequently in instances when the person was in a hurry, no trash can was nearby, the item was biodegradable, there was a sense that someone else would pick it up, and when the item was not recyclable.”

Page 1-6

Study: The study states that “Plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have other adverse effects on marine wildlife.”

Comment: Available litter audit data in fact do not suggest that plastic bags contribute substantially to the litter stream; to the contrary, available data shows their contribution to be in the low single digits. The specific contribution of plastic carryout bags from grocery stores, the subject of the proposed ordinance, is likely to be significantly lower still, since it is a smaller subset of plastic carryout bags. Each of the documents used to support this statement fail to provide sufficient factual basis to support the stated finding. The first document, a 2009 UNEP report on marine debris, does not make any findings nor reach any conclusions about plastic bags having adverse effects on marine wildlife; the executive summary actually concludes at page 9 that “Further research and documentation on the impacts of marine litter is needed to assess this issue effectively.” The second cited document is a resolution from a board meeting of the California Integrated Waste Management Board, which is itself not a finding of fact but a political resolution from an agenda. The third document, a staff report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, cites a number of sources for its claims of harm to marine mammals. Further review of the underlying sources reveals that the sources do not provide evidentiary support for the claimed finding. For example, among the citations is a NOAA report on marine debris. The report is very careful to debunk widespread claims about the severity of environmental impact on marine life from plastic bags:

15

Origin of plastic bag statement: We were able to find no information to support this statement [claims that plastic bags are injuring marine animals]. An erroneous statement attributing these figures to plastic bags was published in a 2002 report published by the Australian Government; it was corrected in 2006. See the 2002 report published by Environment Australia entitled, “Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts” or [click here](#).

In 2006, Environment Canada recanted the statement “A figure of 100,000 marine animals killed annually has been widely quoted by environmental groups; this was from a study in Newfoundland which estimated the number of animals entrapped by plastic bags in that area from a four-year period from 1981-1984” and replaced it with “A figure of 100,000 marine animals killed annually has been widely quoted by environmental groups; this was from a study in Newfoundland which estimated the number of animals entrapped by plastic debris in that area from a four-year period from 1981-1984.”

15cont.

See NOAA’s Marine Debris webpage, <http://marinedebris.noaa.gov/info/plastic.html#2>. Another source cited as support is a Seaworld website, which does little more than repackage concern that a sea turtle could eat a plastic bag – merely a speculative exercise and quite a reach from presenting actual evidence that they do (“Pollution, such as plastic bags resembling jellyfish, can also cause sea turtle deaths.”).

Page 1-6

Study: The study states that “The prevalence of litter from plastic bags in the urban environment also compromises the efficiency of systems designed to channel storm water runoff.”

Comment: No citation or support is provided for this claim. No data is presented to quantify the specific inefficiency claimed to be introduced by plastic bags. No data is presented to review the potential impacts of paper bag litter on storm water systems.

16

Page 1-7

Study: “Furthermore, plastic bag litter leads to increased clean-up costs for the County, the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), and other public agencies.”

Comment: Clearly, litter cleanup has an inherent cost to the County, and to the extent that plastic bags are a small component of the litter stream, they have an impact on cleanup costs. We have presented data in these comments, however, to show that the Project (plastic bag ban) may result in a net increase to the County in the amount of litter. Increased litter, or a shift in the composition of the litter stream to more paper, may actually increase litter cleanup costs to the County if wet paper litter is more difficult to remove.

17

Page 1-7

Study: “In particular, the prevalence of plastic bag litter in the storm water system and coastal waterways hampers the ability of and exacerbates the cost to local agencies to comply with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, and total maximum daily loads (TMDL) limits for trash as specified pursuant to the federal Clean Water Act.”

Comment: The only cited source for this claim is the Department of Public Works’ Report on Plastic Carryout Bags. The cited document provides no support for the specific claim that plastic bag litter hampers compliance or raises costs to local agencies. And to the contrary, a fair argument can be made that replacing plastic bag litter with paper bag litter may in fact increase costs, if the wet paper is more difficult to remove and more likely to clog systems, screens, grinders, or intakes. For that matter, a fair argument can also be made that an increase of paper bag waste in waterways may adversely affect water quality (as the organic matter degrades, it will impact the availability of dissolved oxygen in the water), which itself could impact compliance with TMDLs for water quality. See, e.g., http://web.cecs.pdx.edu/~fishw/FT_L13-BOD25.pdf

18

(impact of degrading organic matter on dissolved oxygen levels of water and discussion of depletion levels at which fish suffocate). 18cont.

Page 1-7

Study: The study claims that “Plastic bag litter is also a major economic operational issue for landfills and other solid waste processing facilities.”

Comment: We suspect that this statement was made in error, and that the authors intended to refer to plastic bags in the solid waste stream rather than the litter stream. That said, the County’s own reports note that 12 million tons of trash were disposed of in 2006, with about 80% being landfilled in the County. It is further reported that “...approximately 45,000 tons of plastic carryout bags are disposed by residents countywide each year, comprising approximately 0.4 percent of the 12 million tons of solid waste disposed each year.” See <http://ladpw.org/epd/pdf/PlasticBagReport.pdf>.

19

We find it curious that the study would claim that less than one half of one percent of the solid waste stream presents a “major” economic operational issue for “landfills” and “other solid waste processing facilities.” We fail to find any support for this claim in the supporting documentation.

It is well known that landfill operators need to implement best practices to prevent trash from leaving the landfill site and becoming litter. These practices are already in place, not just to address plastic bags, but other film, paper, fibers, and lighter weight wastes of all kinds. There is no basis for the implied claim here that these best management practices are used only due to the presence of plastic bags in solid municipal waste, nor that these best management costs would be reduced or go away with a corresponding reduction in landfilled plastic bag waste. Without such data, the claim is merely speculative.

Page 1-9

Study: The study claims that, “based on the available evidence, paper carryout bags are less likely to become litter than are plastic carryout bags.”

Comment: No such evidence has been presented to support such a claim. In these comments, we have presented behavioral evidence that suggests the opposite is likely: that people predisposed to intentionally litter will be more likely to litter paper bags than plastic. This likelihood is borne out by existing litter audit data, which shows a significant amount of the existing litter stream to be paper, including paper bags, paper fast food bags, and napkins. See, http://www.kab.org/site/DocServer/Litter_Literature_Review.pdf?docID=481 and Keep Los Angeles Beautiful “Littering in the I-generation” 2009.

20

Page 1-9

Study: The study claims that, “...life-cycle studies have also indicted that reusable bags are the preferable option to both paper and plastic bags.”

Comment: The Project is predicated on the notion that consumers will, when faced with a ban of plastic carryout bags, switch to free paper carryout bags and reusable bags. A careful analysis therefore must occur of the potential adverse environmental impacts of such a switch. This analysis is wholly lacking from the study, and should be conducted. In addition to accurately anticipating product switches so that informed calculations about environmental consequences can be made, additional review of the potential adverse environmental consequences of reusable bags (including potential human health impacts) needs to be conducted.

21

Page 1-13

Study: The study claims that, “The County anticipates that a measurable percentage of affected consumers would subsequently use reusable bags (this percentage includes consumers currently using reusable bags) once the proposed ordinances take effect.”

Comment: Testing this assumption with behavioral and other available information is absolutely essential to this exercise. First, we note that the anticipated environmental benefits, and adverse

22

environmental consequences, cannot “count” the existing use of reusable bags, since the ordinances would not impact this pre-existing behavior. Second, given that paper bags will be readily available as free substitutes to plastic bags, it can be fairly argued that a large majority of consumers will continue to request free bags at checkout, and will therefore switch to paper similar to results in San Francisco. 22cont.

Page 2-2 Study: The study concludes, on the basis of the initial evaluation, that the proposed project may have a significant effect on the environment, and that an Environmental Impact Report is required. 23

Comment: We agree with this conclusion and support the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report. We urge the preparation of a complete report with the broadest scope possible.

Page 2-4 Study: For section 2.3, Air Quality, items (b) and (c) are checked as “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated.” 24

Page 2-7 Study: For section 2.7, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, (a) and (b) are checked as “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated.”

Comment: Both of these items, in both sections, should be redesignated as “potentially significant impact.” As we have noted, reduced availability of plastic carryout bags will increase use of paper carryout bags. This substitution will carry with it significant adverse environmental impacts because the environmental footprint of paper bags, over their lifecycle, is more damaging than plastic.

The proposed CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064.4 (Determining the Significance of Impacts from Greenhouse Gas Emissions) call for “a careful judgment by the lead agency consistent with the provisions in section 15064. A lead agency should make a good-faith effort, based on available information, to describe, calculate or estimate the amount of greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a project.” The lead agency should use either a model or methodology to quantify greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a project or a qualitative analysis or performance based standards. Importantly, the lead agency has authority “to consider the extent to which the project complies with regulations or requirements adopted to implement a statewide, regional, or local plan for the reduction or mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions.” 25

Energy consumption during manufacture: Plastic grocery bags require 70 percent less energy to manufacture than paper bags. Boustead Consulting & Associates Ltd. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper* (2007) at

http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212 The more efficient manufacturing process for plastic bags translates into fewer greenhouse gas emissions.

Transportation (greenhouse gas emissions from trucking): Plastic bags are much lighter than paper bags: 2,000 plastic bags weigh 30 lbs; 2,000 paper bags weigh 280 lbs. This weight differential is extremely important when calculating transportation costs, and in particular, truck emissions for trucks delivering plastic bags. At end of life, these same plastic bags are lighter to transport than paper to the recycling facility, or lighter to transport to landfill. Each time an equivalent number of plastic bags is trucked versus paper bags, it takes only one truck for the plastic and seven trucks for the paper. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Questions about Your Community Shopping Bags: Paper or Plastic* at

<http://web.archive.org/web/20060426235724/http://www.epa.gov/region1/communities/shopbags.html>

In terms of actual figures, 2 million plastic bags can be carried on one truck, so all 6 million plastic bags the study estimates are used annually in Los Angeles can arrive on only 3 trucks. On the other hand, it takes 7 times as many trucks to haul an equivalent number of paper bags – 21 trucks. This multiplier applies every time the products are transported, whether to be transported to recycling or to landfill.

25cont.

Energy consumption during recycling: It takes 91% less energy to recycle a pound of plastic than it takes to recycle a pound of paper. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Questions about Your Community Shopping Bags: Paper or Plastic* at <http://web.archive.org/web/20060426235724/http://www.epa.gov/region1/communities/shopbags.html>

Page 2-8

Study: The study indicates that the impact of the proposed ordinances would be “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated” for subsection (a) of Section 2.9, Hydrology and Water Quality. For subsection (f), “no impact” is noted.

Comment: Subsections (a) and (f) should be recategorized to “potentially significant impact.” As noted in these comments, a shift to additional paper litter entering waterways could significantly impact dissolved oxygen in waters, which could have a detrimental impact on fish or other water organisms.

In addition, we note a significant omission from the checklist. Although Section 2.9 does address the potential to adversely impact groundwater supplies, it does not include a category for water usage, or depletion of water resources, and it should, as this is highly relevant to a complete analysis of environmental impacts under CEQA. The production of plastic bags consumes less than 6 percent of the water needed to make paper bags, so any shift from utilization of plastic bags to paper bags will necessitate a significant additional burden on water use. Boustead Consulting & Associates Ltd. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper* (2007), http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212 Likewise, any shift from plastic bags to reusable bags will need to include calculated water use (washings) and detergent use for the needed care and maintenance of reusable bags.

26

Page 2-14

Study: The study categories the potential impact for 2.17(f), which relates to landfill capacity impacts, as “potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated.”

Comment: The County’s own reviews, and indeed this study, insist that landfill capacity is a significant environmental issue for the county. Paper bags are much bulkier and heavier than plastic bags, and substitution of plastic bags with paper bags will generate five times as much waste. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Questions about Your Community Shopping Bags: Paper or Plastic*. See: <http://web.archive.org/web/20060426235724/http://www.epa.gov/region1/communities/shopbags.html>.

27

The consequences of this additional waste burden on the County’s landfills must be evaluated. In addition, as the County is forced to close landfills and truck waste out of the county for landfilling, heavier paper bags in the waste stream will have a significant environmental impact due to the greenhouse gas emissions generated during the transportation process. See, e.g., memo from Carrier Bag Consortium reporting on failure of plastic bag taxes:

In fact one retailer in one country where a plastic bag tax was introduced now has to transport four 40 foot containers of paper sacks (protected from moisture by plastic) where previously it shipped only 3 pallets of plastic carriers to do the same the job. This unpredicted result of a misguided tax is doing far more environmental damage because it results in increased exhaust

emissions, more congestion on the roads and much more waste going to landfill. www.carrierbagtax.com/downloads/7035FactorFiction.doc.

Another item completely unaddressed in the study is the substitution dilemma facing consumers who currently reuse the free plastic bags obtained at the grocery store. Nationwide, a large majority of consumers report reusing these bags for trash bags, lunch bags, pet pick up, extra containment of items that might leak in the refrigerator, wet bathing suits or gym clothes, and toting or disposing items that could leak or spill. If free plastic bags are no longer available at checkout, consumers will need to buy plastic bags for these functions. Very few, if any, commercially available plastic bags are designed and made to be as thin as grocery bags, which means that substitution will likely occur with a thicker plastic product, using more energy to manufacture and transport, and more space in a landfill for disposal. The Ireland experiment with a plastic bag tax bears this out. The Ireland tax in fact resulted in more plastic bags being used in Ireland after the tax than before it – the total amount of bags used in Ireland actually rose by 10%. Why? The sales of substitute plastic bags, such as garbage bags, increased by 400%. PIFA, 2004 (also validated by the Scottish Parliament ERDC Committee – Economic and Rural Development Committee) PIFA/Mike Kidwell Associates 2006.

27cont.

Section 2.18, Mandatory Findings of Significance

Study: The study concludes “no impact” for subsection (a), which addresses “potential to degrade the quality of the environment” and affect habitat. Comment: The categorization should be changed to “potentially significant impact.” As discussed in these comments, the proposed ordinances present numerous significant environmental impacts as a result of substituted product usage for plastic bags.

One key area overlooked by the analysis is water consumption. Water conservation is one of the most significant environmental concerns of our time. Almost uniformly, life cycle studies by independent and government groups have shown that paper grocery bags made at least in part from recycled material have far greater impacts in terms of global warming and use of valuable water resources. See Appendix A. Water conservation and consumption are going to become increasingly more important.

The paper industry is the largest single water consumer of any sector in the national economy. American Forest & Paper Association, Biennial Report, December, 2006. About one gallon of water is used to make each paper grocery bag – significantly more water than is needed to make a plastic bag (it takes less than 6% of the water needed to make a plastic bag than a paper bag). Therefore, if 6 billion plastic bags (as estimated by the County) are converted to the use of paper bags, 6 billion gallons of water are consumed.

28

Pulp and papermaking processes also contribute additional environmental contaminants to waterways and the air. These impacts need to be carefully studied and understood before the ordinances are prepared.

Study: The study concludes “less than significant impact” for cumulative impacts.

Comment: The categorization should be changed to “potentially significant impact.” Data has been presented that indicates that the greenhouse gas consequences of moving from plastic bags to paper bags are significant. Greenhouse gas impacts must be analyzed for cumulative impacts, and must be analyzed to understand impacts on other requirements of state law.

Section 3.3, Air Quality

Study: The study concludes that further analysis is not required.

Comment: The study makes a number of unsupported and flawed assumptions that require correction. First, the study correctly notes that the impacts of the ordinances on air quality as a result of decreased

29

vehicle emissions related to the distribution of bags, transport of bag waste, and litter collection, should be considered. These impacts, however, need to be evaluated with respect to both plastic bags and the anticipated substitute product, paper bags.

The study incorrectly assumes that “any increases would be offset to some extent due to the fact that paper bags can contain a larger volume of groceries than plastic.” This statement is not only untrue and unsubstantiated but ignores the fact that most paper and plastic bags are “double bagged” at checkout, and that very few consumers ask for a fully packed paper bag, which is then too heavy for many people to comfortably handle.

29cont.

Section 3.7, Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Study: The study assumes consumers will select reusable bags and there will be minimal greenhouse gas impacts.

Comment: This entire section is severely flawed. The entire discussion is premised on the notion that consumers will switch from plastic bags to reusable bags, but as we have noted in these comments, there is no data to suggest that this behavioral change will occur as long as free paper bags are offered, and data from a 2008 San Francisco litter audit suggests the opposite – that consumers will in fact select free paper bags. This assumption is absolutely critical, since a shift to paper bags will have significant greenhouse gas impacts.

It is widely noted the single biggest environmental issues of our time is “global warming”. A careful discussion of greenhouse gas impacts and global warming is essential for consistency with California’s environmental goals. The very purposes of CEQA are undermined if these significant environmental impacts are not assessed and presented to the public. As we noted in our general comments, these important cumulative impacts must be properly identified and fully evaluated. The public deserves to know the consequences of the ordinances under consideration.

Recommendation: Given the importance of this issue, the lead agency should request clarification with respect to the order of importance of program goals, and that the results of the order be understood before ordinances are prepared. There are many scientific techniques available to deal with trade-offs related to environmental goals, therefore the appropriate studies should be conducted first.

30

Almost uniformly, life-cycle studies by independent and government groups have shown that paper grocery bags made at least in part from recycled material have far greater impacts than plastic bags in terms of global warming. See Appendix A. More than 60% of paper grocery bags end up in landfills. American Forest & Paper Association Biennial Report, December 2006. Paper grocery bags in landfill decompose and release methane gas, which contributes significantly to global warming (23 times more than carbon dioxide over a 100 year horizon). Methane emissions from landfills were estimated at 8.0 million metric tons in 2001. In addition, 2.5 million tons were recovered for energy use and 2.4 million tons were recovered and flared. Therefore, more than 60% of the methane is not recovered. Plastic bags in landfills, on the other hand, contribute insignificantly to the global warming problem.

To further appreciate the significance of the impact of a conversion to paper bags, an examination is needed of how many trees would potentially be cut down each year if plastic bags are replaced by paper bags. The Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI) provided a discussion in its “Earth Answers: How Much Paper Can Be Made From a Tree.” Although somewhat simplified, some experts suggests 17 trees per ton of paper.” The Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI), www.TAPPI.org. Therefore, if 6 million plastic bags (as estimated by the County) are converted to the use of paper bags, ***about 4 million more trees will be cut down each year.***

Paper bags are made from a renewable resource and plastic bags are currently made from fossil fuels (i.e., natural gas). However, the fossil fuel energy required to manufacture and transport paper bags is greater than that required for plastic bags. Even paper bags made from 100% recycled fiber use more fossil fuels than plastic bags. Since global warming has become a worldwide concern and global warming emissions are significantly greater with the use of paper bags and compostable plastic bags than using plastic bags, a closer examination of some consequences of global warming is warranted.

30cont.

For more extensive reviews, one EPA website lists a multitude of climate news releases. The website is: www.epa.gov/climatechange/newsroom.html.

Appendix A: Life Cycle Assessments of Paper and Plastic Bags

What is Life Cycle Assessment?

LCA is a method that provides a systems approach to examining environmental factors. The system is cradle to grave. Which means taking things from the environment such as fuels, water and raw materials; processing them; using them; and then disposing of them. At each of these levels the activities required to complete these steps lead to potential environmental impacts from emissions to the air, water and ground as emissions and solid waste. The purpose of the system studied is the way for consumers to carry their purchases using either paper, plastic or compostable plastic bags.

The concept of LCA has been practiced since the early 1970s, and in the 1990s standardized through several organizations including SETAC (Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry) and ISO (International Standards Organization). Using LCA, one examines all aspects of the system used to produce a product from cradle (the extraction of raw materials necessary for producing a product) all the way through to the grave (final disposal of the product). LCA studies provide results on resource and energy use, and emissions to air, water (effluents), and land (solid wastes) for local, regional, and global effects.

All products are produced using a system, and as such, have environmental characteristics that are multifaceted and result in global, regional, and local environmental impacts. This is important to recognize as it is at the core of understanding how to make choices that actually provide for an overall benefit to the environment rather than simply trade off one environmental consequence for another or simply push environmental impacts to other jurisdictions. All materials, products, and packaging use resources, require energy for manufacturing and transport, and produce wastes either in the form of air emissions, water effluents, or solid wastes. Choosing an environmentally preferable product system requires that one or more environmental characteristics of the product are better than the product it is replacing – where better is defined as reducing impacts across the entire system which does not include decreases in some areas while allowing increases in other areas.

Based on this basic introduction of why LCAs are critical to our environmental understanding, one can see that it is necessary fully understand how one system compares to another system when trying to make a determination between the use of different products such as grocery bags (paper bags, compostable plastic bags and plastic bags). As a result, it is instructive to determine if previous LCAs have been conducted on the products in question, and if so, if the results from previous studies are similar or different, and if different what is the cause of the underlying differences.

Life Cycle Assessments of Paper and Plastic Bags

The following is a brief review of four selected Life Cycle studies conducted in the past twenty years; starting with the most recent study.

1. “Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper” was prepared for the Progressive Bag Alliance by Boustead Consulting & Associates Ltd., Sep 2007.

To ensure that the results of this study are reliable, repeatable, and robust, the findings of this study were peer reviewed by an independent third party - Professor Michael Overcash of North Carolina State University - with significant experience in life cycle assessments. The following are quotes from the review of Professor Overcash.

“This report provides both a sound technical descriptions of the grocery bag products and the processes of life cycle use.”

“The conclusions regarding the relative environmental impact when using a life cycle view are consistent with previous studies and need to be reinforced in the policy arena. The policies to discourage plastic bags may have more to do with litter than the overall environment. Whatever the goals of the policy makers, these need to be far more explicit than general environmental improvement, since the life cycle story is consistent in favor of recyclable plastic bags. It is possible that the emphasis of another report might be that the full benefit of plastic bags is even higher when large recycling is in place.”

The LCA study conducted by BCAL shows that when compared to 30% recycled fiber paper bags, polyethylene grocery bags use less energy in terms of fuels for manufacturing, less oil, and less potable water. In addition, polyethylene plastic grocery bags emit fewer global warming gases, less acid rain emissions, and less solid wastes.

The same trend exists when comparing the typical polyethylene grocery bag to grocery bags made with compostable plastic resins - traditional plastic grocery bags use less energy in terms of fuels for manufacturing, less oil, and less potable water and emit fewer global warming gases, less acid rain emissions, and less solid wastes.

The results support the conclusion that any decision to ban traditional polyethylene plastic grocery bags in favor of bags made from alternative materials (compostable plastic or recycled paper) will result in an increase in environmental impacts across a number of categories from global warming effects to the use of precious potable water resources. So no matter what benefits consumers and legislators believe may come from banning traditional plastic grocery bags, such as a reduction in litter, the unintended consequences are real and long lasting. The significance of the increased impacts will depend largely on the level of and type of replacement that may be invoked as a result of any specifically imposed industrial or legislative requirements (this is addressed later in this document).

2. “Evaluation des impacts environnementaux des sacs de caisse Carrefours...Analyse du cycle de vie de sacs de caisse en plastique, papier et materiau biodegradable” prepared for CARREFOUR by Ecobilian a division of PriceWaterhouseCooper, France, 2004.

Carrefour is a very large French retailer that has an extensive presence in many parts of Europe and indeed the world. Carrefours also conducted a life cycle analysis of the carry out sacks utilized by its chain, and the following table summarizes the results of the study.

Consumption of nonrenewable energy	Paper 10% more than plastic
Consumption of water	Paper 4 times as much as plastic
Emissions of greenhouse gases	Paper 3.3 times as much as plastic
Emission of acid rain gases	Paper 1.9 times as much as plastic
Eutrophication*	Paper 14 times as much as plastic

* Eutrophication is the process of introducing excess nutrients such as phosphorous and nitrogen into water bodies thereby promoting the growth of plants and algae which lower the available dissolved oxygen.

The report, conducted by Ecobilan for Carrefours, concludes that plastic bags are more environmentally friendly than paper bags.

3. “Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks” prepared for The Council for Solid Waste Solutions by Franklin Associates, Ltd., 1990.

The following are key quotes from the Franklin Associates report:

Even paper bags made from 100% recycled fiber use more fossil fuels than plastic bags.

The manufacture of paper bags impacts significantly more than plastic bags on the global warming issue and on the acid rain issue.

For all environmental impacts related to air emissions, water emissions and solid waste ---paper bags are significantly greater than plastic bags.

The solid waste from paper bags disposed of in landfills, as compared to plastic bags, is more significant in both weight and volume.

The Franklin Associates report, like the other reports noted above, illustrates that plastic bags in many environmental reporting categories have fewer impacts than paper bags made from either virgin or recycled fibers.

4. “Life Cycle Inventory of Packaging Options For Shipment of Retail Mail-order Soft Goods”, Prepared For Oregon Dept. of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and U.S. EPA Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Program, by Franklin Associates, Ltd., 2004.

Although this study is not a grocery bag LCA, this LCA is instructional as it does compare plastic bag packaging with kraft paper bag packaging of packaging configurations that are of similar size to grocery bags. The following are key quotes from the Franklin Associates report:

The most critical factor influencing environmental burdens is the weight of packaging---more weight; more environmental burdens or impacts.

Compared to all types of packaging the unpadded LLDPE plastic bag had the lowest environments impacts---lowest energy used; lowest greenhouse gases; lowest solid waste.

Compared to the unpadded kraft bag, the unpadded LLDPE plastic bag had the lower environments impacts---lower energy used; lower greenhouse gases; lower solid waste.

Again, the study conducted by Franklin Associates illustrates that that plastic bag packaging has fewer environmental impacts across a number of environmental reporting categories than paper bag packaging.

It is clear that if plastic bags are replaced with either plastic bags made from compostable materials or paper bags made from various amounts of recycled fibers, there will be significant increases in environmental impacts on a per bag basis. The use of plastic and paper in the packaging industry has been studied for more than 20 years – and the results are consistent. The scientific data regarding the environmental impacts of paper bags show that paper has significant adverse environmental consequences in a number of impact categories when compared to plastic bags. The following are a few examples of environmental impacts that are worse when using paper instead of plastic in retail bags.

Global warming: Paper bags result in significantly higher greenhouse gas emissions than plastic bags, even though they are recyclable and often contain as much as 40% recycled materials. Compostable plastic bags result in significantly higher greenhouse gas emissions than plastic bags.

Use of fossil fuels: Although paper bags are made from a renewable resource and currently, plastic bags are made from fossil fuels (primarily natural gas), the amount of energy required to manufacture and transport paper bags is great enough to offset the differences based on resource use and cause an overall increase in fossil fuel use associated with paper bags. The energy required to manufacture and transport compostable plastic bags is also greater than that required for single-use recyclable plastic bags.

It should also be noted that the raw feedstock needed to make polyethylene is ethylene, a simple hydrocarbon molecule made up of carbon and hydrogen. Ethylene can be readily obtained by cracking hydrocarbons, but it can also be synthesized, or even obtained from biomass (plant matter). Because ethylene occurs naturally in plants, fruits and vegetables, work is currently underway to develop a commercially viable source for ethylene from plant

products such as sugar cane. See, e.g., <http://www.chalmers.se/chem/EN/centres/plus/research6483/ethylene-from-renewable>; <http://www.dow.com/commitments/studies/sugar.htm>; http://www.ethanolproducer.com/article.jsp?article_id=4535.

Use of potable water: The manufacturing of paper uses significant amounts of water, a critical resource which is fast becoming limited by a number of factors including climate change and population increases. The paper bag and compostable plastic bag consumption of water are significantly greater than that required for plastic bags. **Water pollution** Paper bag manufacturing releases far more water pollutants than plastic bags and are known to have significant local and regional impacts to waterways. **Solid waste** Paper bags and compostable plastic bags require more materials than do plastic bags and therefore will increase solid wastes.

Acid rain: The production of acid rain is recognized as a regional problem. It can affect streams, lakes, soils and the growth of trees. Paper bags and compostable bags generate more acid rain emissions than plastic bags. The level of impact associated with these emissions will vary depending on the location of manufacture.

Use of natural resources: Paper bags require the use of wood fiber that comes from a variety of sources including forests. Given the uncertainty of the effects from poor forest management and maintenance practices in different regions of the world, making more paper bags is counter to an objective of reducing the use of natural resources.

This review of a number of life cycle studies have examined the environmental impacts of paper and plastic grocery bags, and these studies all show that paper bags have considerably more environmental impacts than plastic bags. Global warming and water conservation are two of the most significant environmental concerns of our time. Life cycle studies by independent and government groups have shown that paper grocery bags and compostable plastic grocery bags have far greater impacts in terms of global warming and use of valuable water resources than plastic grocery bags.

American Chemistry Council
Shari M. Jackson, Director, Progressive Bag Affiliates

Response to Comment No.1

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council (ACC) took the time to review and provide comments on the Draft EIR in its July 16, 2010, letter. Comment No. 1 states that the EIR miscalculates and misrepresents the environmental impacts of a transition from plastic to paper carryout bags. Although it is the intention of the proposed ordinances to increase the use of reusable bags, the County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to thoroughly analyze and disclose the environmental impacts of the proposed ordinances under a worst-case scenario, both an 85-percent and 100-percent transition from plastic to paper carryout bags, throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR. A complete Initial Study was prepared evaluating all 17 environmental issues in the CEQA checklist. As a result of the Initial Study, as well as public input during the Initial Study and Notice of Preparation review period (scoping period), an EIR was prepared. The detailed and thorough EIR analysis did include evaluation of a number of environmental impacts, including water quality, GHG emissions, solid waste disposal, air quality, biological resources, electricity consumption, wastewater generation, and water consumption. The introductory comment also notes that mitigation measures are not included in the EIR. Potential indirect environmental impacts that may be caused by the proposed ordinances as a result of paper bag manufacturing cannot be mitigated due to the fact that the County of Los Angeles does not have jurisdiction over paper bag manufacturing facilities in other states or countries. Any cumulative GHG emission impacts as a result of an increased decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills located in the County are controlled in accordance with applicable regional, State, and federal regulations.

In addition, the County is proposing Mitigation Measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2), which includes implementing or expanding public outreach through a public education program that would aim to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled in the County of Los Angeles, therefore reducing the amount of paper carryout bags that can be potentially littered. The County already has a public education program in place that encourages the curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.³⁷⁸ Curbside recycling is a convenient free service to residents in the unincorporated areas of the County of Los Angeles, and paper carryout bags are universally accepted for recycling in the County of Los Angeles.

Additionally, the County of Los Angeles has analyzed four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County of Los Angeles developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

³⁷⁸ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed 12 October 2010. "Outreach Programs." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

Response to Comment No. 2

Comment No. 2 states that the EIR is not in compliance with the statutory requirements of CEQA. The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to evaluate the environmental impacts of proposed ordinances in accordance with CEQA in light of available data and public input. Section 15151 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that “an evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible.” Comment No. 2 on the Draft EIR also asserts that its comment letter for the Draft EIR is incorporated by reference. However, ACC’s January 4, 2010, letter (“NOP letter”) was written before the Draft EIR was prepared, and in many respects is not relevant to the Draft EIR. All comments provided by the ACC during scoping were taken into consideration by the County of Los Angeles for preparation of the Draft EIR. At the end of these responses to comments received from the ACC on the Draft EIR, the County of Los Angeles has included a list of where each of the scoping comments provided by the ACC during the public review period for the Notice of Preparation and Initial Study were addressed in the Draft EIR.

Response to Comment No. 3

Comment No. 3 states that the EIR fails to analyze the GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to evaluate the potential GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle impacts of paper carryout bags, despite the limits of available comprehensive life cycle assessment data that quantifies a broad range of environmental impacts caused by all of the possible types of carryout bags and reusable bags that are used in the County of Los Angeles. Section 3.3.5 of the EIR analyzes in detail the GHG emission impacts based on a review of several life cycle assessments (LCA), including the Boustead Study,³⁷⁹ the ExcelPlas Study,³⁸⁰ and the Ecobilan Study.³⁸¹ An LCA assesses environmental impacts by analyzing the entire life cycle of a product, process, or activity, including extraction and processing of raw materials, manufacturing, transportation and distribution, use/reuse/maintenance, recycling, and final disposal. Each of these studies, in conducting the life cycle assessments for the bags at issue, do consider emissions due to production, manufacturing, transport, and disposal of paper carryout bags. Please see response to STPB’s Comment No. 6 for additional discussion regarding LCA studies.

The quantitative numbers from these LCA studies were then used to evaluate the impacts to GHG emissions resulting from the proposed ordinances. As disclosed in the EIR, for the purposes of this EIR and in the interest of being conservative in evaluating impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario, the County of Los Angeles assumed a larger number of plastic carryout bags used by affected stores in its impact analysis than were actually used in reality. It was assumed that each store currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day. This number is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by CalRecycle in 2008 for store affected by AB 2449.³⁸² In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695

³⁷⁹ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

³⁸⁰ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

³⁸¹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

³⁸² Sturgess, Dona, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

bags used per store per day. While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average per store in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate GHG impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario. The County thereafter used this conservative number and evaluated the impacts that would result in Section 3.3.5 of the EIR, assuming yet again, from a conservative worst case scenario of 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags. As explained in Section 3.3.5 of the EIR, it was conservatively determined that the life cycle impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags may be cumulatively significant when considered in conjunction with all other related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable, probable future projects or activities.

The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to ensure the accuracy of all calculations in the EIR, including for GHG impacts, and have attached Appendix C to the EIR, which shows the spreadsheet that was used for all calculations in the EIR. Any member of the public can review this spreadsheet to understand and verify how the calculations were done. Analysis in the Draft EIR utilized up-to-date and approved models to evaluate GHG emissions, including EMFAC 2007 and URBEMIS 2007.

Comment No. 3 also claims that the County of Los Angeles, “has conducted at best a partial estimate, and has failed to estimate all emissions from all sources.” The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to thoroughly analyze and disclose the environmental impacts to GHG emission from the proposed ordinances. Section 15151 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that “an evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible.” The County of Los Angeles has complied with this requirement by taking the various LCA studies, including the Boustead Study,³⁸³ the ExcelPlas Study,³⁸⁴ and the Ecobilan Study³⁸⁵ to calculate GHG emissions. These studies were provided to the County and a number of other local jurisdictions in California by members of the plastic bag industry. The County of Los Angeles, in good faith used these studies to conduct its analysis, including the Boustead Study that was actually funded and paid for by the commenter. As noted in the EIR, Boustead Consulting & Associates (Boustead) prepared an LCA on behalf of the Progressive Bag Affiliates in 2007. The Progressive Bag Alliance was founded in 2005 and is a group of American plastic carryout bag manufacturers who advocate recycling plastic shopping bags as an alternative to banning the bags. In 2007, they became the Progressive Bag Affiliates of the American Chemistry Council. Please also see response to STPB Comment No. 8 for additional discussion.

Comment No. 3 also objects to the EIR referencing the CIT Ekologik Study. This study was not relied upon for the environmental analysis in the EIR and was not used to guide the conclusions of the document. This study was referenced in the EIR to emphasize the wide variation of results of life cycle assessments and other studies depending on the study boundaries, inputs, and methodologies used. As the CIT Ekologik Study is not of key importance in the analysis in the EIR, it has been removed from the EIR by way of the Section 12.2.

³⁸³ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

³⁸⁴ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

³⁸⁵ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

Response to Comment No. 4

Comment No. 4 states that the EIR should have evaluated the feasibility of mitigation measures that would be expected to reduce or avoid the cumulative GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags. Section 3.3.5 of the EIR analyzes the impacts of GHGs based on (1) potential indirect GHG emissions resulting from the life cycle assessments of carryout bags, (2) GHG emissions resulting from disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills, and (3) GHG emissions resulting from increased delivery trips. As discussed in Section 3.3.5, the County of Los Angeles, with respect to (1) and (2), in the interest of being conservative, and specific to this project only, conservatively determined that the life cycle impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags may be cumulatively significant. However, with respect to GHG emissions resulting from increased vehicle trips, the County of Los Angeles found a less than significant cumulative impact.

As described in Section 3.3.6 of the EIR, the indirect cumulative impacts to GHG emissions from the proposed ordinances that may result from a potential increase in paper carryout bag manufacturing are subject to the regulatory oversight authority in the location where manufacturing occurs, if any. With respect to paper carryout bag manufacturing, it appears that there are no paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities located within the County of Los Angeles unincorporated and incorporated areas, and the County of Los Angeles does not have the ability to control or regulate GHG emissions from bag manufacturing facilities outside of its jurisdiction. The majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California,³⁸⁶ or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada.³⁸⁷ GHG emissions from any paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities affected by the proposed ordinances will be controlled by the owners of the facilities in accordance with any applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions, if any. CEQA confers no independent grant of authority to impose mitigation measures on a project. When imposing measures to mitigate a project's significant environmental effects, a public agency may exercise only powers provided by legal authority independent of CEQA. Under Public Resources Code §21004 and 14 California Code of Regulations §15040, mitigation measures that are beyond the powers conferred by law on lead and responsible agencies are legally infeasible. The County of Los Angeles is not required to propose or analyze a mitigation measure that cannot legally be imposed.

Similarly, indirect cumulative impacts to GHG emissions from the proposed ordinances may result from carryout bag degradation in Los Angeles area landfills, but emissions from landfills would be subject to local air district permits and other regulations. GHG emissions from landfills located in the County are already heavily controlled in accordance with applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions. The County does not have the ability to control or regulate GHG emissions from landfills. Any potential increases in GHG emissions due to decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills in the County will be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 or SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, as well as the new state requirements that regulate methane emissions from landfills in accordance with the goals of Assembly Bill 32.³⁸⁸ Again,

³⁸⁶ Watt, Stephanie, Sapphos Environmental, Inc., Santa Monica, CA. 15 July 2009. Telephone communication with Ms. Carol Trout, Customer Service Department, Duro Bag Manufacturing Company, Florence, KY.

³⁸⁷ National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. 5 February 2010. *Life Cycle Assessment of Unbleached Paper Grocery Bags*. Prepared for: American Forest and Paper Association and Forest Product Association of Canada.

³⁸⁸ California Environmental Protection Agency Air Resources Board. 17 June 2010. "Methane Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste Landfills." Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2009/landfills09/landfillfinalfro.pdf>

CEQA confers no independent grant of authority to impose mitigation measures on a project. When imposing measures to mitigate a project's significant environmental effects, a public agency may exercise only powers provided by legal authority independent of CEQA. Under Public Resources Code §21004 and 14 California Code of Regulations §15040, mitigation measures that are beyond the powers conferred by law on lead and responsible agencies are legally infeasible. The County of Los Angeles is not required to propose or analyze a mitigation measure that cannot legally be imposed. The County of Los Angeles does acknowledge however, that it already has a public education program in place that encourages the curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.³⁸⁹ This current public education program could assist with increasing the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County. There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County of Los Angeles, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. Continued public education and outreach would increase the number of bags recycled and consequently reduce the number of carryout bags being disposed of in landfills.

The cumulative contribution resulting from conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags has been established as a reasonable worst-case scenario for the purposes of the analysis in the EIR. The County of Los Angeles has consulted with the responsible agencies for air quality and circulated the Draft EIR to them, including SCAQMD, AVAQMD, and the CARB, and has not yet received any recommendations to mitigate the cumulative impacts to GHG emissions from manufacturing or disposal of paper carryout bags. It is also important to note that recent revisions to CEQA and the CEQA Guidelines discuss the speculative nature of life cycle analysis, especially for GHGs, and note generally that

No existing regulatory definition of "lifecycle" exists....Moreover, even if a standard definition of the term "lifecycle" existed, requiring such an analysis may not be consistent with CEQA. As a general matter, the term could refer to emissions beyond those that could be considered "indirect effects" of a project as that term is defined in section 15358 of the State CEQA Guidelines. Depending on the circumstances of a particular project, an example of such emissions could be those resulting from the manufacture of building materials.³⁹⁰ CEQA only requires analysis of impacts that are directly or indirectly attributable to the project under consideration (State CEQA Guidelines, § 15064(d).) In some instances, materials may be manufactured for many different projects as a result of general market demand, regardless of whether one particular project proceeds. Thus, such emissions may not be "caused by" the project under consideration.³⁹¹

The County of Los Angeles did however, evaluate four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related

³⁸⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed 12 October 2010. "Outreach Programs." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

³⁹⁰ California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

³⁹¹ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see the Clarifications and Revisions to the Draft EIR, Section 12.2). The Alternatives include provisions consistent with mitigation suggested by this commenter.

In addition, wherever the EIR identifies a potential significant impact from life cycle emissions, including “end of life” GHG emissions, the Final EIR recommends the adoption of mitigation measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2). Although the measures contained within mitigation measure GHG-1 will help offset GHG emissions, they may not mitigate them to below the level of significance.

Mitigation Measure MM-GHG-1

Implement and/or expand public outreach and educational programs to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled curbside.

If the adopted ordinance includes a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags of at least \$0.05, consider increases to the fee or charge to further reduce consumption of paper carryout bags.

Distribute reusable grocery bags, free of charge within the project area to encourage further transitions to reusable bags. Consider public/private partnerships to offset costs of distribution.

Implement an outreach program for affected stores to encourage consumer transition to reusable bags, to reduce double bagging, and to encourage reuse and in-store recycling of paper carryout bags.

Encourage grocery stores to implement energy efficiency technology particularly in relation to storage of cold and frozen foods (assuming a reduction of 0.65 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each megawatt hour saved³⁹²).

Consider converting public vehicles to low-emitting fuels (assuming a reduction of 0.45 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each 1,000 vehicle miles traveled³⁹³). Consider funding conversion of vehicles through participation in South Coast Air Quality Management District’s Carl Moyer Program.

³⁹² Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

³⁹³ Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

With respect to GHG emissions resulting from increased vehicle trips, the County of Los Angeles found a less than significant cumulative impact. CEQA does not require mitigation measures for less than significant impacts.

Response to Comment No. 5

Comment No. 5 states that the EIR should include recommended mitigation measures to avoid or reduce GHG emission impacts due to the transportation of raw materials to make paper bags, trucking the bags to their use destination and landfill, and decomposition of paper bags in landfills. Please see response to Comment No. 4. With respect to GHG emission impacts due to transportation of raw materials to make paper bags, it is important to note that recent revisions to CEQA and the CEQA Guidelines discuss the speculative nature of life cycle analysis, especially for GHGs, and note generally that

No existing regulatory definition of "lifecycle" exists....Moreover, even if a standard definition of the term "lifecycle" existed, requiring such an analysis may not be consistent with CEQA. As a general matter, the term could refer to emissions beyond those that could be considered "indirect effects" of a project as that term is defined in section 15358 of the State CEQA Guidelines. Depending on the circumstances of a particular project, an example of such emissions could be those resulting from the manufacture of building materials.³⁹⁴ CEQA only requires analysis of impacts that are directly or indirectly attributable to the project under consideration (State CEQA Guidelines, § 15064(d).) In some instances, materials may be manufactured for many different projects as a result of general market demand, regardless of whether one particular project proceeds. Thus, such emissions may not be "caused by" the project under consideration.³⁹⁵

Section 3.3.5 of the EIR does evaluate GHG emission impacts due to increased transportation of paper carryout bags to stores, and concludes that these impacts are not significant and therefore do not require mitigation. Section 3.3.5 of the EIR also uses life cycle analyses analysis to evaluate GHG emissions due to end-of-life, which includes transportation of paper carryout bags to landfills, and decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills. Any emissions resulting from truck trips transporting paper carryout bag waste to landfills in the County are currently controlled by regional and State regulations. For example, CARB's Solid Waste Collection Vehicle Rule also requires owners of refuse collection vehicles to use best available control technology that has been verified by CARB to reduce vehicle emissions. In addition, SCAQMD Rule 1193, Clean On-road Residential and Commercial Refuse Collection Vehicles, requires all public and private solid-waste collection fleets within the jurisdiction of the SCAQMD to acquire alternative-fuel refuse collection vehicles when procuring or leasing these vehicles. SCAQMD Rule 1193 applies to governmental agencies and private entities that operate solid-waste collection fleets with 15 or more solid-waste collection vehicles. Finally, the County is also controlling for emissions by requiring in its new refuse agreements that alternative-fuel refuse vehicles be used.^{396,397,398,399} GHG emissions from

³⁹⁴ California Air Pollution Control Officers Association. January 2008. *CEQA and Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. Sacramento, CA.

³⁹⁵ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

³⁹⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Walnut Park Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54560.pdf>

landfills located in the County of Los Angeles are already controlled in accordance with applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions. The County of Los Angeles does not have the ability to control or regulate GHG emissions from landfills that are outside of the County of Los Angeles's jurisdiction. Any potential increases in GHG emissions due to decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills in the County of Los Angeles will be controlled by AVAQMD Rule 1150.1 or SCAQMD Rule 1150.1. Therefore, the impacts to GHG emissions resulting from decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills could not be feasibly mitigated and may have the potential to remain cumulatively considerable. The County of Los Angeles has also evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County of Los Angeles developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

In addition, the County of Los Angeles is proposing Mitigation Measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2 and response to Comment No. 4 above). Part of mitigation measure GHG-1 includes implementing and/or expanding a public education program that could assist with increasing the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled within the County of Los Angeles. The County of Los Angeles acknowledges that it already has a public education program in place that encourages the curbside recycling of a number of items, including paper carryout bags.⁴⁰⁰ There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County of Los Angeles, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. Continued public education and outreach would increase the number of bags recycled and consequently reduce the number of carryout bags being manufactured, transported, and disposed of in landfills.

Response to Comment No. 6

Comment No. 6 states that mitigation measures that could be used to reduce the potential impacts of the proposed ordinances could include banning or placing a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags. Rather than evaluating these options as mitigation measures, the County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected

³⁹⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Athens/Woodcrest/Olivita Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54567.pdf>

³⁹⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award the Contract for Firestone Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54559.pdf>

³⁹⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 19 January 2010. *Award of Contract for an Exclusive Franchise Agreement to Valley Vista Services, Inc. for the Unincorporated Area of Hacienda Heights*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/52931.pdf>

⁴⁰⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed 12 October 2010. "Outreach Programs." Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). In addition, the County is proposing Mitigation Measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2 and response to Comment No. 4).

Response to Comment No. 7

Comment No. 7 notes that reusable bags may pose a health risk if not adequately laundered. Although CEQA does not require analysis of health impacts, the EIR addresses potential health concerns related to reusable bags. As discussed in Section ES.3 and as is the case for any reusable household item that comes in contact with food items, such as chopping boards, countertops, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. If reusable bags are made of cloth or fabric, they can be machine washable. If reusable bags are made of durable plastic, they can be rinsed or wiped clean. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles is proposing that the proposed ordinances will require that the material used in such bags be machine washable.

Health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.⁴⁰¹ A representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health, the County department charged with protecting and improving the health of Los Angeles County residents, has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.⁴⁰² Further, as discussed in Section 2.2.4 of the EIR, the City and County of San Francisco, since enacting a plastic bag ban in 2007, have not reported negative public health issues related to the increased use of reusable bags.⁴⁰³ A recent 2010 University of Arizona study indicates, which is consistent with the County's discussion in Section ES.3 of the EIR, that any risk is minimized if proper care is taken. Indeed, the study found that washing the reusable bags, either by hand or machine, cut bacterial contamination by more than 99.9 percent.⁴⁰⁴

⁴⁰¹ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴⁰² Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴⁰³ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

⁴⁰⁴ Gerba, Charles P., David Williams, and Ryan G. Sinclair. 8 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

Comment No. 7 suggests that a mitigation measure for this potential impact could include a comprehensive education campaign to make sure people properly and frequently wash their reusable bags. Although health impacts from reusable bags were not determined to constitute a significant impact under CEQA, this comment, like all comments, is noted for the record and the County of Los Angeles will consider the suggestion to include a public education program to encourage consumers to wash their reusable bags in the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 8

Comment No. 8 notes that an increase in laundering of reusable bags would result in environmental impacts due to water use, energy use, and detergent use. There is no substantial evidence to suggest that this impact would constitute a significant environmental impact that would require the consideration of mitigation measures. It is likely that consumers will wash their reusable bags along with the rest of their laundry, and it is unlikely that the need to wash reusable bags will cause the average consumer to have to do additional loads of laundry. Additionally, all wastewater that enters the sewer pipeline in Los Angeles County is treated to a secondary treatment at a minimum, thus reducing any potentially adverse impacts on the natural environment.⁴⁰⁵

Comment No. 8 also suggests that the County of Los Angeles impose a fee on reusable bags as a mitigation measure to reduce environmental impacts of reusable bags. The environmental impacts of reusable bags were determined to be below the level of significance as studied throughout the EIR, and therefore would not require mitigation. The EIR concludes that life cycle impacts due to reusable bags are less than impacts due to plastic carryout bags, which is supported by numerous studies referenced in the EIR;^{406,407,408,409,410,411,412} therefore, a switch from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of reusable bags would result in a decrease in environmental impacts compared to existing conditions, or in other words, a beneficial impact.

Response to Comment No. 9

Comment No. 9 states that the County of Los Angeles could purchase GHG emission offsets like carbon credits "in an effort to reduce the impact of industrially generated GHGs, and a similar approach may be applicable here." Carbon offsets are considered at this time to be infeasible for this particular proposed project. Payment of an infinite number of carbon offsets for a potentially unlimited amount of time lacks a sufficient legal nexus (i.e., results from a highly attenuated GHG

⁴⁰⁵ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed 15 October 2010. "Wastewater Treatment and Water Reclamation." Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/about/wastewater_facilities/moresanj/default.asp

⁴⁰⁶ Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, AU.

⁴⁰⁷ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

⁴⁰⁸ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

⁴⁰⁹ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

⁴¹⁰ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁴¹¹ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

⁴¹² Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

source not directly attributable to the County and the cities), and is more appropriately considered when specific project-level details are known for the manufacturing facilities and disposal facilities. As noted in response to Comment No. 8 to the July 16, 2010, comment letter from STPB, and provided in the Natural Resource Agency's Statement of Reasons for revisions to the CEQA Guidelines,⁴¹³ "In some instances, materials may be manufactured for many different projects as a result of general market demand, regardless of whether one particular project proceeds. Thus, such emissions may not be 'caused by' the project under consideration. Similarly, in this scenario, a lead agency may not be able to require mitigation for emissions that result from the manufacturing process. Mitigation can only be required for emissions that are actually caused by the project (State CEQA Guidelines, § 15126.4(a)(4))."⁴¹⁴

Furthermore, the County of Los Angeles believes that imposition of carbon offset fees would be infeasible for policy considerations, economic reasons, and would fail to meet the project objectives. There are still outstanding policy concerns regarding carbon offsets and their approach and effectiveness.^{415,416,417,418,419,420,421} As for economic reasons, imposition of carbon offset fees could deter future adoption of the recommended ordinances or alternatives by the incorporated cities within the County of Los Angeles, especially given the tough economic circumstances many cities and the County of Los Angeles are currently facing,^{422,423,424,425,426,427} and would therefore not

⁴¹³ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

⁴¹⁴ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action. Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

⁴¹⁵ Mitchell, Dan. Article in The New York Times. May 5, 2007. How Clean Is Your Carbon Credit? Available at: <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/05/business/05online.html>

⁴¹⁶ Revkin, Andrew. Article in The New York Times. April 29, 2007. Carbon-neutral Is Hip, but Is It Green? Available at: <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/29/weekinreview/29revkin.html?ex=1335499200&en=d9e2407e4f1a20f0&ei=5124>

⁴¹⁷ Davies, Nick. Article in The Guardian. June 16, 2007. The Inconvenient Truth about the Carbon Offset Industry. Available at: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/2007/jun/16/climatechange.climatechange>

⁴¹⁸ Kaste, Martin. National Public Radio. November 28, 2006. 'Carbon Offset' Business Takes Root. Available at: <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6548098>

⁴¹⁹ Monbiot, George. Published in the Guardian. October 18, 2006. Selling Indulgences. Available at: <http://www.monbiot.com/archives/2006/10/19/selling-indulgences/>

⁴²⁰ David Suzuki Foundation. Accessed October 25, 2010. The problems with carbon offsets from tree-planting. Available at: <http://www.davidsuzuki.org/issues/climate-change/science/the-problems-with-carbon-offsets-from-tree-planting/>

⁴²¹ Granda, Patricia. Acción Ecológica. 2005. Carbon Sink Plantations in the Ecuadorian Andes. Available at: <http://www.wrm.org.uy/countries/Ecuador/face.pdf>

⁴²² CBS Evening News. March 26, 2010. City, State Budgets Crippled Nationwide. Available at: <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/03/26/eveningnews/main6336699.shtml>

⁴²³ Luhby, Tami. CNN Money. October 6, 2010. City budgets slammed by falling property taxes. Available at: http://money.cnn.com/2010/10/06/news/economy/cities_property_taxes/index.htm

⁴²⁴ Dougherty, Conor. The Wall Street Journal. Cities, May 25, 2010. States, Still Grappling with Budget Woes. Available at: <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704792104575264772303847934.html>

⁴²⁵ Riccardi, Nicholas. Los Angeles Times. October 7, 2010. Cities' budgets squeezed by housing crunch. Available at: <http://articles.latimes.com/2010/oct/07/nation/la-na-league-20101007>

⁴²⁶ Semuels, Alana. Los Angeles Times. October 18, 2010. California Cities are Lowering Standards to Raise Revenue. Available at: <http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-desperate-cities-20101018,0,7536692.story>

⁴²⁷ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. August 5, 2010. Sacramento Update. Available at: [http://file.lacounty.gov/bc/q3_2010/cms1_150053.pdf#search="shortfall](http://file.lacounty.gov/bc/q3_2010/cms1_150053.pdf#search=)

meet the project objectives of: (1) conducting outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances, (2) reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013, (3) reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide by 50 percent by 2013, (4) reduce the County's, Cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County by \$4 million, (5) substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message, (6) reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts.

There is currently no adopted federal GHG emissions trading scheme that would require the County of Los Angeles to purchase carbon credits to offset their emissions. However, the County of Los Angeles will consider this suggestion during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance. As noted previously, the County of Los Angeles has evaluated five alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. In addition, the County is proposing mitigation measure GHG-1 (see Section 12.2, and response to Comment No. 4).

Response to Comment No. 10

Comment No. 10 states that the EIR should consider mitigation measures for GHG emissions in light of the CEQA court case, *Communities for a Better Environment vs. City of Richmond*, 184 Cal. App. 4th 70 (April 26, 2010). This case is completely distinguishable factually from the proposed ordinances and EIR currently being considered by the County of Los Angeles. The proposed project being considered in *Communities for a Better Environment vs. City of Richmond* is distinctly different from the proposed ordinances as it involves expansion of an oil refinery, which would have the potential to result in significant direct impacts to GHG emissions. The proposed ordinances would not result in any direct impacts to GHG emissions, as they would not directly result in any construction activities or the expansion of existing facilities. Even in the case of indirect GHG emissions, in the interest of being conservative, and specific to this project only, the County of Los Angeles conservatively determined that the life cycle impacts resulting from an 85- and 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags may be cumulatively significant. The County of Los Angeles has also evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County also developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). Provisions in these alternatives are consistent with mitigation suggested by this commenter, including the use of bag fees to reduce life

cycle impacts. In addition, the County of Los Angeles is proposing mitigation measure GHG-1 (see the Section 12.2, and response to Comment No. 4).

Response to Comment No. 11

Comment No. 11 objects to the statement in Section ES.3 of the EIR that reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. Studies that have documented bacteria in reusable bags, including two of the references provided by this comment letter, have noted that laundering the bags minimizes the risk of cross-contamination of foods.^{428,429} As discussed in Section ES.3 and as is the case for any reusable household item that comes in contact with food items, such as chopping boards, countertops, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. If reusable bags are made of cloth or fabric, they can be machine washable. If reusable bags are made of durable plastic, they can be rinsed or wiped clean. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles is proposing that the proposed ordinances require that the material used in such bags be machine washable.

Health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.⁴³⁰ A representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health, which is charged with protecting and improving the health of Los Angeles County residents, has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.⁴³¹ Further, as discussed in Section 2.2.4 of the EIR, the City and County of San Francisco, since enacting a plastic bag ban in 2007, have not reported negative public health issues related to the increased use of reusable bags.⁴³² A recent 2010 University of Arizona study indicates, which is consistent with the County's discussion in Section ES.3 of the EIR, that any risk is minimized if proper care is taken. Indeed, the study found that washing the reusable bags, either by hand or machine, cut bacterial contamination by more than 99.9 percent.⁴³³

Although CEQA does not require analysis of public health impacts, these references have been added to Section ES.3 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

⁴²⁸ Health Canada. Food Safety Tips for Reusable Grocery Bags and Bins. Accessed September 7, 2010. Available at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/kitchen-cuisine/reusable-bags-sacs-reutilisables-eng.php>

⁴²⁹ Charles P. Gerba, David Williams, and Ryan G. Sinclair. 8 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

⁴³⁰ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴³¹ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴³² Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

⁴³³ Charles P. Gerba, David Williams, and Ryan G. Sinclair. 8 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

Response to Comment No. 12

Comment No. 12 objects to the fact that the EIR used a telephone conversation with the San Francisco County Board of Health as evidence that reusable bags do not pose a significant health risk. Section 15086 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that during preparation of a Draft EIR, a lead agency may consult directly with “any person who has special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved.”

Response to Comment No. 13

Comment No. 13 asserts that the EIR should discuss the hygiene impacts of reusable bags that have not been cleaned. Although CEQA does not require analysis of health impacts, Section ES.3 of the EIR notes that a representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.⁴³⁴ The EIR addresses potential health concerns related to reusable bags. As discussed in Section ES.3 and as is the case for any reusable household item that comes in contact with food items, such as chopping boards, countertops, tableware, or table linens, reusable bags do not pose a serious public health risk if consumers care for the bags accordingly and/or clean the bags regularly. If reusable bags are made of cloth or fabric, they can be machine washable. If reusable bags are made of durable plastic, they can be rinsed or wiped clean. Further, to control for any possible public health issues, the County of Los Angeles is proposing that the proposed ordinances require that the material used in such bags be machine washable.

Health risks, if any, from reusable bags can be minimized if the consumer takes appropriate steps, such as washing and disinfecting the bags, using them only for groceries and using separate bags for raw meat products, being careful with where they are stored, and allowing bags to dry before folding and storing.⁴³⁵ A representative of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Health, which is charged with protecting and improving the health of Los Angeles County residents, has stated that the public health risks of reusable bags are minimal.⁴³⁶ Further, as discussed in Section 2.2.4 of the EIR, the City and County of San Francisco, since enacting a plastic bag ban in 2007, have not reported negative public health issues related to the increased use of reusable bags.⁴³⁷ The same study that commenter cites, the 2010 University of Arizona study, is indeed consistent with the County’s discussion in Section ES.3 of the EIR that any risk is minimized if proper care is taken. Indeed, the study found that washing the reusable bags, either by hand or machine, cut bacterial contamination by more than 99.9 percent.⁴³⁸ The claim in Comment No. 13 that a majority of consumers do not wash their reusable bags is noted for the record, and the County of

⁴³⁴ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴³⁵ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴³⁶ Dragan, James, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Health, Los Angeles, CA. 17 March 2010 to 9 April 2010. E-mail correspondence with Nilda Gemeniano, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴³⁷ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California

⁴³⁸ Charles P. Gerba, David Williams, and Ryan G. Sinclair. 8 June 2010. *Assessment of the Potential for Cross Contamination of Food Products by Reusable Shopping Bags*.

Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider food cross-contamination risks during the decision-making process for the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 14

Comment No. 14 states that the propensity for reusable bags to sustain bacteria could increase the potential for health risks, especially if the food is contaminated with salmonella, *E. coli*, or other food borne pathogens. However, the reference provided under Comment No. 11 (the 2010 University of Arizona study), which documents the presence of bacteria in reusable bags, also notes that salmonella and *E. coli* were not found to be present in any of the reusable bags tested.⁴³⁹ Although CEQA does not require analysis of health risks or impacts, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider risks for cross-contamination of foods during the decision-making process for the proposed ordinances. Please also see response to Comment No. 11 and response to Comment No. 13.

Response to Comment No. 15

Comment No. 14 states that a phone call to a County of Los Angeles employee is not a sufficient reference to document that health risks posed by reusable bags are not a significant concern. Section 15086 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that during preparation of a Draft EIR, a lead agency may consult directly with “any person who has special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved.” Although CEQA does not require analysis of health risks, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors will consider food cross-contamination risks during its decision-making process for the proposed ordinances. Please also see response to Comment No. 11 and response to Comment No. 13.

Response to Comment No. 16

Comment No. 16 states that the EIR fails to analyze that an increase in laundering of reusable bags would result in environmental impacts due to water use, energy use, and detergent use. As Comment No. 16 notes, there is no study available that assesses these suggested possible impacts of increased use of reusable bags. There is no substantial evidence to suggest that this impact would constitute a significant environmental impact that would require the consideration of mitigation measures. It is likely that consumers will wash their reusable bags along with the rest of their laundry, and it is unlikely that the need to wash reusable bags will cause the average consumer to have to do additional loads of laundry. Additionally, wastewater that enters the sewer pipeline in Los Angeles County is treated to a secondary treatment at a minimum, thus reducing any potentially adverse impacts on the natural environment.⁴⁴⁰

The commenter also claims that the Draft EIR does not include projected increases in reusable bag use. Throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, environmental impacts are analyzed based on a worst-case scenario where all plastic carryout bags currently used in the County of Los Angeles would be replaced by a 100-percent conversion to paper carryout bags and that there would be no increase in use of reusable bags. The County of Los Angeles does anticipate, however, that the proposed ordinances would result in an increase in the use of reusable bags, and therefore has also evaluated

⁴³⁹ The Carrier Bag Consortium. 21 April 2009. *Grocery Carry Bag Sanitation. A Microbiological Study of Reusable Bags and “First or Single-use” Plastic Bags.*

⁴⁴⁰ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed October 15, 2010. Wastewater Treatment and Water Reclamation. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/about/wastewater_facilities/moresanj/default.asp

the proposed ordinances based on an alternative outcome that would result in at least a 15-percent use in reusable bags, for an 85 percent conversion to paper bags. This 15-percent conversion to reusable bags is based on a survey conducted by Sapphos Environmental, Inc. (Appendix A to the EIR). This survey observed that reusable bags made up approximately 18 percent of the total number of carryout bags used in stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available to customers (referred to as nontraditional stores for the purposes of the study); however, reusable bags made up only approximately 2 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that did make plastic carryout bags readily available (referred to as traditional stores) (Appendix A to the EIR). The 18 percent of reusable bags used by nontraditional store customers could be indicative of the approximate percentage of consumers that might be expected to shift to the use of reusable bags should the proposed ordinances be implemented in the County, as the proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and would include an environmental awareness campaign to encourage the use of reusable bags. After implementation of the proposed ordinances, all of the affected stores would be in a similar situation to the nontraditional stores evaluated in the study, as they would not be permitted to distribute plastic carryout bags to customers. Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags would increase the number of reusable bags used by customers by approximately 15 percent.

Response to Comment No. 17

Comment No. 17 states that the EIR does not allow for a determination of whether the expansion of reusable bag use will be beneficial or detrimental to the environment. Many studies that evaluate the environmental impacts of different types of reusable bags were taken into consideration during preparation of the EIR. The overall conclusion of these studies is that reusable bags can be expected to have lower environmental impacts than plastic bags because they can be used multiple times.^{441,442,443,444,445,446,447} This conclusion is consistent with the Master Environmental Assessment on single-use and reusable bags that was prepared to assist counties and cities evaluate environmental impacts of plastic carryout bag bans.⁴⁴⁸ The County of Los Angeles also notes that the environmental impacts of reusable bags are discussed throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, including the consumption of nonrenewable energy (Section 3.5.4), emissions of greenhouse gases (Section 3.3.5), consumption of water (Section 3.5.4), generation of acidic atmospheric pollutants (Section 3.1.4), air quality (Section 3.1.4), water pollution (Section 3.4.4), and solid waste (Section 3.5.4).

⁴⁴¹ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. of the Environment, Water, and Heritage: Canberra, Australia.

⁴⁴² Nolan-Itu Pty. Ltd. 2002. *Plastic Shopping Bags – Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts*. Prepared for: Department

⁴⁴³ Marlet, C., EuroCommerce. September 2004. *The Use of LCAs on Plastic Bags in an IPP Context*. Brussels, Belgium.

⁴⁴⁴ The ULS Report. 1 June 2007. *Review of Life Cycle Data Relating to Disposable Compostable Biodegradable, and Reusable Grocery Bags*. Rochester, MI.

⁴⁴⁵ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

⁴⁴⁶ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁴⁴⁷ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

⁴⁴⁸ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

The Hyder Study, which was used as a reference throughout the EIR, evaluated the life cycle impacts of several different types of bags and concludes that a polypropylene reusable bag that is used 104 times results in significantly lower overall environmental impacts than the impacts resulting from paper and plastic carryout bags (Table 13-2).⁴⁴⁹ The Hyder Study also evaluated reusable calico (cotton) bags, and determined that although life cycle water use impacts would be greater than for other types of bags, the calico reusable bag outperforms carryout bags in all other environmental categories: material consumption, global warming, energy consumption, litter marine biodiversity, and litter aesthetics (Table 13-2).

Therefore, overall environmental impacts due to the life cycle of a reusable bag would be expected to be significantly lower than the overall environmental impacts of a plastic or paper carryout bag when considered on a per-use basis, and any conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to reusable bags would be reasonably expected to result in an environmental benefit.

Further, if it were to be assumed, under a worst-case scenario, that the environmental impacts of reusable bags were equivalent to the impacts of paper carryout bags, the environmental impacts would equal those analyzed in the scenarios that evaluate a 100-percent conversion from plastic to paper carryout bags throughout the EIR.

Response to Comment No. 18

Comment No. 18 states that the air quality impacts of the proposed ordinances were based on the Ecobilan Study, which includes energy assumptions that are particular to France. The County of Los Angeles is aware of this, and acknowledged the limitations of the Ecobilan Study, as well as the limitations of the other life cycle assessments that were analyzed during preparation of the EIR, as discussed in Section 3.1.4 of the EIR. There is no comprehensive available life cycle assessment available that quantifies a broad range of environmental impacts caused by carryout bags and reusable bags that is specific to conditions in California. The County of Los Angeles has made a good faith effort to analyze available data and studies, and noted the limitations of the studies used. The County of Los Angeles, in an effort to be thorough and reflect the studies available, also used the Boustead Study⁴⁵⁰ and the Franklin Study⁴⁵¹ to evaluate air quality impacts, which are studies that are not based on energy consumption assumptions particular to France.

Response to Comment No. 19

Comment No. 19 states that banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags may have the effect of increasing the amount of paper carryout bag litter within the County of Los Angeles. Many studies have noted the prevalence of plastic carryout bag litter in the marine environment, but these studies have not noted paper carryout bags as a serious litter contributor.^{452,453} During the Great

⁴⁴⁹ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of existing life cycle analyses of plastic bag alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria, Victoria, Australia.

⁴⁵⁰ Boustead Consulting and Associates Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Prepared for: Progressive Bag Affiliates.

⁴⁵¹ Franklin Associates, Ltd. 1990. *Resource and Environmental Profile Analysis of Polyethylene and Unbleached Paper Grocery Sacks*. Prairie Village, KS.

⁴⁵² Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

⁴⁵³ Sheavly, S.B. 2007. *National Marine Debris Monitoring Program: Final Program Report, Data Analysis and Summary*. Prepared for: US Environmental Protection Agency by Ocean Conservancy, Grant Number X83053401-02. p. 76.

Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 20 percent by weight and 17 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of paper; however, these results are not limited to paper carryout bags and include all types of paper litter such as paper napkins and paper towels.⁴⁵⁴ The County of Los Angeles understands from the review of numerous studies undertaken in multiple areas that paper carryout bags normally account for less than one percent of litter collected from waterways. Out of the litter collected during the City of San Francisco Litter Audit in 2008, retail paper bags were not listed as one of the top 25 litter subcategories.⁴⁵⁵ The City of San Francisco reported paper retail bags composed 0.4 percent of all large litter items collected in 2007 and 0.35 percent of all litter items collected in 2008.⁴⁵⁶ The City of San Francisco Litter Audit concluded that 57.9 percent of all bag litter in 2008 was composed of unbranded plastic bags and 10.9 percent was composed of plastic retail bags, but only 6 percent of bag litter was composed of paper retail bags. As noted in Section 3.2 of the EIR, a study performed in Washington, DC, showed that paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream.⁴⁵⁷ It is also known that the recycling rates of paper carryout bags are higher than the recycling rates of plastic carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles is aware that if more paper carryout bags are used within its boundaries, an increase in litter attributed to paper carryout bags is plausible; however, the proposed ordinances would also encourage a transition to the use of reusable bags. In addition, the County of Los Angeles has evaluated four alternatives to the proposed ordinances in Section 4.0 of the EIR that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would be expected to reduce or avoid the potential increase in paper carryout bag use that may be caused by the proposed ordinances. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County of Los Angeles developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. Alternative 5 would also achieve the program goals and Countywide objectives. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

Paper litter in waterways does not present the same environmental hazards associated with plastic carryout bags. Unlike regular plastic, paper is biodegradable and compostable.⁴⁵⁸ The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable material. Due to the biodegradable properties of paper, paper bags do not persist in

⁴⁵⁴ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁴⁵⁵ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁴⁵⁶ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁴⁵⁷ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

⁴⁵⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.⁴⁵⁹ As a result of a review of the available data regarding litter, the County of Los Angeles has concluded that plastic carryout bags pose a more serious litter problem than do paper carryout bags.

Comment No. 19 also states that removing a source of litter will not diminish littering behavior. One of the key objectives of the proposed ordinances is to reduce the amount of litter that is attributable to plastic carryout bags. A ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags will undoubtedly result in a decrease in the amount of litter that can be attributed to plastic carryout bags, even if it does not diminish littering behavior. In order to reduce litter and encourage the use of reusable bags, another objective of the proposed ordinances is to substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message.

Response to Comment No. 20

Comment No. 20 states that the Caltrans catch basin survey referenced in the EIR noted that paper composed a larger portion of trash collected than plastic film. This statement is correct, as the Caltrans study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that paper was 9 percent by mass and 14 percent by volume of the total trash collected, whereas plastic film composed 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.⁴⁶⁰ However, it is important to note that the category of paper trash includes items besides paper carryout bags. The County of Los Angeles understands from the review of numerous studies undertaken in multiple areas that paper carryout bags normally account for less than one percent of litter collected. For example, out of the litter collected during the City of San Francisco Litter Audit in 2008, paper napkins and paper towels were the most prevalent forms of paper litter surveyed, but retail paper bags were not listed as one of the top 25 litter subcategories.⁴⁶¹ The City of San Francisco reported paper retail bags as 0.4 percent of all large litter items collected in 2007 and 0.35 percent of all litter items collected in 2008.⁴⁶² The City of San Francisco Litter Audit concluded that 57.9 percent of all bag litter in 2008 was composed of unbranded plastic bags, 10.9 percent was composed of plastic retail bags, but only 6 percent was composed of paper retail bags.

Response to Comment No. 21

Comment No. 21 indicates that the City of San Francisco litter audit noted an increase in the amount of retail plastic carryout bag litter after implementation of the plastic carryout bag ban. The City of San Francisco reported plastic retail bags as 0.6 percent of all large litter items collected

⁴⁵⁹ Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

⁴⁶⁰ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

⁴⁶¹ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁴⁶² City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

in 2007⁴⁶³ and 0.64 percent of all large litter items collected in 2008.⁴⁶⁴ This does not indicate a significant increase in plastic carryout bag litter from 2007 to 2008. The City of San Francisco reported paper retail bags as 0.4 percent of all large litter items collected in 2007 and 0.35 percent of all large litter items collected in 2008, which does not show an increase in paper carryout bag littering from 2007 to 2008.⁴⁶⁵

Response to Comment No. 22

Comment No. 22 notes a reference that indicates that littering is less likely to occur in an environmental area that is already clean or maintained clean. This reference is noted for the record. However, the County of Los Angeles is interested in evaluating efforts that prevent plastic bag litter from occurring in the first place, instead of spending more money to improve cleanup of plastic bag litter after the littering has already occurred and entered the urban environment, storm water system, and coastal waterways. As discussed in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR, public agencies in California already spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.⁴⁶⁶ For 2008–2009, the most recent year available, the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities.⁴⁶⁷ One of the references reviewed during preparation of the EIR states that policies such as enhanced litter control measures by local authorities may be effective in addressing litter but are typically more costly than a bag fee and do not change consumer behavior away from consuming bags.⁴⁶⁸ Increasing the current litter cleanup efforts in the County of Los Angeles could be cost prohibitive and would not meet the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, including reducing Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags, reducing the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter, and reducing the disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills. Therefore, an alternative to increase litter cleanup was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project.

Response to Comment No. 23

Comment No. 23 notes a reference that indicates that the ready availability, design, and convenience of trash receptacles affects consumer behavior towards littering. This comment is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances

⁴⁶³ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2007. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA.

⁴⁶⁴ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁴⁶⁵ City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

⁴⁶⁶ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

⁴⁶⁷ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

⁴⁶⁸ Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., et al. December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags –Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*. Sydney, Australia.

and Final EIR. As discussed in Section 3.5.1 of the EIR, the State of California passed AB 2449 in 2006 to increase recycling of plastic carryout bags and reduce litter. AB 2449 states that affected stores must supply at least one plastic bag collection bin in a publicly accessible spot to collect used bags for recycling. An alternative to provide additional trash receptacles or improve existing trash receptacles in the County of Los Angeles would not meet the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, including reducing Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags and reducing the disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills. Therefore, this suggested alternative was not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR. Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project.

Response to Comment No. 24

Comment No. 24 notes a reference that discusses how effective communication and education can be used to reduce littering behavior.

As described in Section 2.3.4 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors approved a motion to implement a voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program on January 22, 2008. The program aimed to promote the use of reusable bags, increase at-store recycling of plastic bags, reduce consumption of single-use bags, increase the post-consumer recycled material content of paper bags, and promote public awareness of the effects of litter and consumer responsibility in the County of Los Angeles. The voluntary program established benchmarks for measuring the effectiveness of the program, seeking a 30-percent decrease in the disposal rate of carryout plastic bags from the fiscal year 2007–2008 usage levels by July 1, 2010, and a 65-percent decrease by July 1, 2013.⁴⁶⁹ The Working Group found that the program was not successful in achieving its goals. Over a two-year period and despite State law, stores in the unincorporated area did not provide data that would enable County staff to determine if the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program benchmark of 30-percent disposal reduction of plastic bags had been met. Furthermore, although the public education and outreach aspects of the Program, including the successful *Brag About Your Bag Campaign*[®], were effective in raising awareness of the environmental impacts of carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, this awareness did not translate into a shift in consumer behavior that was significant enough to address the major did not achieve the program objectives of the County.⁴⁷⁰ Therefore, general increases in recycling and public outreach alone, are not likely to achieve the degree of reduction in plastic bag litter that the County of Los Angeles has set out to achieve as one of the objectives of the proposed ordinances. One of the references reviewed during preparation of the EIR states that “some changes to consumer behavior should be expected by education alone, but the changes in consumption of disposable bags are likely to be modest if not combined with a ban or an advanced recovery fee, and the environmental benefits would be minimal.”⁴⁷¹ Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that the EIR need only examine in detail the alternatives that the lead agency determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project.

⁴⁶⁹ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

⁴⁷⁰ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 5 August 2010. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers – Final Quarterly Progress Report*. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/BoardLetters/bdls_080510_bagrpt10.pdf

⁴⁷¹ Herrera et al. January 2008. *Alternatives to Disposable Shopping Bags and Food Service Items Volume I and II*. Prepared for: Seattle Public Utilities.

Response to Comment No. 25

Comment No. 25 calls into question the determination in the Initial Study that the project would not have potentially significant impacts on forest resources and the decision to not carry forest resources forward for further analysis in the EIR. The NOP and Initial Study were circulated for public review on December 1, 2009, prior to incorporation of the following questions into Appendix G of CEQA Guidelines in the amendments to the guidelines adopted on March 2010:

- Would the proposed project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?
- Would the proposed project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?
- Would the proposed project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

However, the County of Los Angeles considered impacts to forest resources in the analysis undertaken before preparation of the EIR and determined there was no potential for significant effects on such resources. Section ES.4 of the EIR states that forest resources are not expected to be significantly impacted by the proposed project based on "the analysis undertaken in support of this EIR." This analysis includes the personal communications cited in Section 3.1 of the Draft EIR (page 3.1-17), which indicated that "the majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California, or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada." Based on this, the County determined that analysis of impacts on forest resources is too speculative. Specifically, the location and type of forest (certified sustainable, plantations, reforested, etc.) and the amount of wood fiber procured from trees that could be attributed to the project is unknown. The County of Los Angeles's conclusion is therefore consistent with Section 15151 of the State CEQA Guidelines, which states that "an evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible," and Section 15145, which provides, "If, after a thorough investigation, a lead agency finds that a particular impact is too speculative for evaluation, the agency should note its conclusion and terminate discussion of the impact."

The proposed ordinances would not conflict with existing zoning or cause rezoning of forest land, and would not result in the loss of forest land or the conversion of forest land to non-forest use. Therefore, the proposed project would not be considered to have a significant impact upon forest resources under CEQA.

The analysis of potential indirect impacts of paper bag usage would be speculative, as there may be many locations for paper bag manufacturing and suppliers can change over time. However, State and federal laws exist requiring forest management plans and required best management practices, including regulations governing replanting/reforestation to reduce impacts and allow for re-growth. Major logging projects would be subject to CEQA and/or NEPA (depending upon project location), and any significant impacts would require the consideration of project changes, mitigation measures, and alternatives.

Additionally, Section 4.0 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles analyzes the impacts of several alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would limit the issuance of paper carryout bags through a ban or a fee. Alternative 1 would ban paper carryout bags in Los Angeles County. Alternative 4 would ban paper carryout bags in all supermarkets, grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in Los Angeles County. Alternative 2 would impose a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4, was added. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). In addition, the proposed ordinances would require that any paper carryout bags issued by stores would contain a minimum of 40 percent recycled content, and the County of Los Angeles will encourage customers to transition from paper carryout bag usage to reusable bag usage.

Response to Comment No. 26

Comment No. 26 states that an increase in paper bag use in California would put a significant additional demand on the natural resources needed to manufacture paper bags and that this demand should have been analyzed in the EIR. As discussed above, the County determined that the project would not have a potentially significant effect on forest resources, and no evidence has been submitted demonstrating otherwise. Although Comment No. 26 expresses the opinion that impacts to forest resources would be significant and should be analyzed in the EIR, the comment contains no evidence in support thereof. Further analysis of this impact in the EIR is therefore not required. (Section ES.4 and CEQA Guidelines §§15128, 15143.) The EIR analyzed alternatives that would reduce the number of paper carryout bags used, which would reduce any potential impact on forest resources, as further discussed below.

Comment No. 26 states that 4 million trees would be cut each year as a result of the project. The assumptions used to arrive at this number are incorrect. First, the comment assumes 6 billion plastic carryout bags per year would be converted to paper carryout bags. The maximum number of paper bags that would be used in the County of Los Angeles as a result of the proposed ordinances would be approximately 1.3 billion paper carryout bags per year, not 6 billion per year. There are 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County of Los Angeles and 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles that would be affected by the proposed ordinance.^{472,473} Assuming 100 percent of plastic carryout bags currently used in the County of Los Angeles are replaced by paper carryout bags at a ratio of approximately 1.5 plastic carryout bags to 1 paper carryout bag (due to the difference in carrying capacity), each store affected by the proposed ordinances would issue a maximum of 6,836 paper carryout bags per day. This is equal to approximately 1.3 billion paper bags annually. Second, the Comment assumes that all of the paper bags would be made from 100 percent virgin wood pulp. This is not a reasonable

⁴⁷² As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated territories would be affected by the proposed *County of Los Angeles* ordinance.

⁴⁷³ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the *County of Los Angeles* was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or higher. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

assumption, and the proposed ordinances would require all paper carryout bags issued by stores to contain a minimum of 40 percent recycled content.

Moreover, even though estimates of the number of paper carryout bags that would be used as a result of the project can be made, an accurate prediction of how many trees would be felled as a result of the project cannot be made. As stated above, the location and type of forest as well as the amount of wood fiber that can be attributed to the project is unknown. Given that these variables are unknown, the number of trees that could potentially be cut down as a result of the project is speculative and need not be evaluated under CEQA (CEQA Guidelines, § 15145).

The EIR analyzes several alternatives to the proposed ordinances that would either ban or place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which would reduce or avoid potential increases in use of paper carryout bags. Alternative 1 would ban paper carryout bags in Los Angeles County. Alternative 4 would ban paper carryout bags in all supermarkets, grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in Los Angeles County. Alternative 2 would impose a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags. Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4, was added to the Final EIR to maximize the environmental benefit realized from reducing paper bag use through imposition of fees. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). In addition, all alternatives would require all paper carryout bags issued by stores to contain a minimum of 40 percent recycled content.

For the reasons described above, the EIR is not required to include an analysis of the project's potential effects on fiber or forest resources.

Response to Comment No. 27

Comment No. 27 agrees with the discussion in the EIR of how LCA data cannot reasonably be evaluated in relation to local thresholds of significance. Comment No. 27 states that the LCA data should have been evaluated on a regional or global scale. CEQA is a law that is specific to California and does not require evaluation of impacts in states outside of California; therefore, the County of Los Angeles has conducted the EIR analysis accordingly. As described in Section 2.0 of the EIR, the proposed "project" being evaluated under CEQA is the proposed ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags within the County of Los Angeles. Therefore, the EIR evaluates the proposed ordinances in accordance with applicable regulations and thresholds for the County of Los Angeles. This in no way compromises the results of the GHG analysis, as the impacts are assumed to contribute to global GHGs regardless of where they are generated. There are no worldwide adopted thresholds for GHG emissions.

Comment No. 27 states that the EIR should evaluate regional and global impacts of criteria pollutant emissions associated with the project. The EIR included this analysis in the Air Quality Chapter, Section 3.1.4. Tables 3.1.4-2 and 3.1.4-3 show the air emissions of VOCs, NO_x, CO, SO_x, and PM from plastic carryout bags versus paper carryout bags. These numbers represent the amount of criteria pollutant emissions resulting from the manufacture of plastic and paper carryout bags that can be attributed to the stores affected by the proposed ordinances. Manufacturing of paper carryout bags does not occur within Los Angeles County or the surrounding region. The numbers and analysis represent the project's global contribution to emissions of the above listed

pollutants, not merely the local contribution. (See also response to Comment No. 8 to the July 16, 2010, comment letter from Save the Plastic Bag Coalition.)

As discussed in Section 3.1.3, Air Quality, of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles relied on significance thresholds recommended by the SCAQMD in the *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*, as revised in November 1993 and approved by the SCAQMD Board of Directors, to determine whether the proposed ordinances would have significant impacts to air quality due to mobile source emissions.⁴⁷⁴ The SCAQMD's emission thresholds apply to all federally regulated air pollutants except lead, which is not exceeded in the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB). The County of Los Angeles also relied on significance thresholds provided by the AVAQMD to evaluate the significance of mobile source emissions that may be expected to occur in the portion of the County of Los Angeles that lies within the jurisdiction of the AVAQMD.⁴⁷⁵ As noted in Section 3.1.4 of the EIR, life cycle assessment results for air quality cannot be reasonably evaluated in relation to the operational thresholds of significance set by the SCAQMD for the SCAB or by AVAQMD for the MDAB because the operational thresholds are intended for specific projects located in the SCAB and MDAB, whereas LCA data cover all stages of production, distribution, and end-of-life procedures related to a particular product. The manufacture and production of paper carryout bags does not appear to occur in the SCAB or the MDAB, with manufacturing facilities located in other air basins in the United States and in other countries that may have different emission thresholds and regulations. Indeed, it would be speculative to determine exactly how much plastic and paper carryout bag manufacturing would be indirectly affected by the proposed ordinances in each different region or country in order to prepare an environmental analysis using distinct thresholds of significance for each region or country.

Response to Comment No. 28:

Comment No. 28 states that the greenhouse gas analysis in the EIR is inconsistent with the County of Los Angeles's statistic that 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County of Los Angeles on an annual basis.

The 6 billion number was prorated based on the population of Los Angeles County using the 19 billion statewide number provided by the California Integrated Waste Management Board. However, to ascertain a better understanding of the actual number of bags distributed by AB 2449-affected stores in Los Angeles County, coordination between the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County of Los Angeles determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day on average. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from 12 stores reflected a combined total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily per-store average was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day. It is important to note that this number is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the CalRecycle in 2008 for stores affected by AB 2449. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags

⁴⁷⁴ South Coast Air Quality Management District. 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*. Diamond Bar, CA.

⁴⁷⁵ Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District. May 2005. *Antelope Valley AQMD California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Federal Conformity Guidelines*. Available at: <http://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=916>

used per store per day.⁴⁷⁶ The EIR analysis is therefore based on the conservative assumption that 10,000 plastic carryout bags are distributed in each of the stores that would be affected by the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances. While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated and incorporated areas of the County of Los Angeles, for the purposes of this EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario.

Section 3.0 of the EIR assumes that of the AB 2449-affected stores, there are 67 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County of Los Angeles and 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles that would be affected by the proposed ordinances.^{477,478} Therefore, conservatively the total number of bags assumed to be banned by the proposed ordinances per year would be as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} & 10,000 \text{ bags per day} \times (67 + 462) \times 365 \text{ days} \\ & = 1,930,850,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per year} \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, the total number of bags analyzed in the EIR is close to 2 billion bags per year, which is a subset of the 6 billion bags per year statistic provided by the County of Los Angeles. The proposed ordinances account only for a subset of the 6 billion plastic carryout bags per year, since the proposed ordinances would only apply to certain retail stores covered by the definition in AB 2449 in the County of Los Angeles. As defined in Section 2.5 of the EIR, the proposed ordinances would apply only to retail establishments that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as stated in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5; or (2) are buildings with over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

In Sections 4.2.4 and 4.2.5 of the EIR, the County of Los Angeles evaluates Alternative 3 and Alternative 4 that would extend the scope of the proposed ordinances to apply to all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores, regardless of square footage or sales volume. For the analysis of Alternatives 3 and 4, it was assumed that 1,091 stores could be affected in the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles,⁴⁷⁹ and 5,084 stores could be affected in the incorporated cities of the County of Los Angeles.⁴⁸⁰ It was assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags

⁴⁷⁶ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴⁷⁷ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the *County of Los Angeles* has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated territories would be affected by the proposed *County of Los Angeles* ordinance.

⁴⁷⁸ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the *County of Los Angeles* was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or higher. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁴⁷⁹ Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the *County of Los Angeles* was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁴⁸⁰ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the *County of Los Angeles* was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

per day,⁴⁸¹ and each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁴⁸² Therefore, the total number of bags assumed to be banned per year as a result of Alternatives 3 or 4 would be as follows:

$$[(5,000 \text{ bags per day} \times (1,024 + 4,622)) + [10,000 \text{ bags per day} \times (67 + 462)]] \times 365 \text{ days} = 12,234,800,000 \text{ plastic carryout bags per year}$$

Therefore, the total number of plastic carryout bags assumed to be affected by Alternatives 3 and 4 is approximately 12 billion bags a year, which is actually twice as large as the County of Los Angeles's estimate that 6 billion plastic carryout bags are used in the County of Los Angeles every year. This reflects the determination that the estimate of 10,000 plastic bags per store is indeed a very conservative estimate that is much higher than the actual usage in stores, and reflects the County's good faith in trying to evaluate the environmental impacts using the most conservative approach.

The commenter also states that the 85-percent conversion does not take into account life cycle GHG impacts from reusable bags. However, Section 3.3.5 and Table 3.3.5-4 analyze the estimated daily emissions changes due to reusable bags used three times based on Ecobilan data. These results show that a 100-percent conversion from the use of plastic carryout bags to the use of reusable bags would result in a reduction in GHG emissions, which is a conclusion that is supported by numerous life cycle assessments.^{483,484,485} Therefore, in the scenario analyzed in the EIR where 85 percent of consumers are assumed to switch to using paper carryout bags, the GHG emissions increase due to the 15 percent of consumers who switch to using reusable bags is assumed to be negligible.

The following lists where each of the scoping comments provided by the American Chemistry Council during the public review period for the Notice of Preparation and Initial Study were addressed in the Draft EIR:

Response to Scoping Comment No. 1

Indirect impacts of the proposed ordinances (e.g., a consumer switch to paper bags) were addressed using LCAs throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR. Section 3.1

⁴⁸¹ Based on coordination between the *County of Los Angeles* Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the *County of Los Angeles*, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁴⁸² Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the *County of Los Angeles* are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed *County of Los Angeles* ordinance would be greater than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by Alternative 3 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

⁴⁸³ Ecobilan. February 2004. *Environmental Impact Assessment of Carrefour Bags: An Analysis of the Life Cycle of Shopping Bags of Plastic, Paper, and Biodegradable Material*. Prepared for: Carrefour Group. Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

⁴⁸⁴ Hyder Consulting. 18 April 2007. *Comparison of Existing Life Cycle Analyses of Plastic Bag Alternatives*. Prepared for: Sustainability Victoria.

⁴⁸⁵ ExcelPlas Australia, Centre for Design at RMIT, and NOLAN-ITU. 2004. *The Impacts of Degradable Plastic Bags in Australia*. Moorabbin VIC, AU.

discusses the potential impacts of the proposed ordinances on air quality by evaluating a number of issues, including indirect emissions based on life cycle assessments. It also addresses criteria pollutant emissions resulting from disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills, and emissions resulting from increased delivery trips. Section 3.2 addresses the potential impacts of the proposed ordinances on biological resources, including evaluating impacts on state-designated sensitive habitats; rare, threatened, and endangered species; sensitive species; locally important species; federally protected wetlands; and migratory corridors and/or nursery sites. Section 3.3 addresses the potential impacts of the proposed ordinances on GHG emissions, including an evaluation of indirect emissions based on life cycle assessments, GHG emissions resulting from disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills, and GHG emissions resulting from increased delivery trips. Section 3.4 addresses potential impacts on water quality and hydrology, and evaluates a number of impacts, including drainage, surface water quality, and groundwater. Section 3.5 evaluates potential impacts on utilities and service systems, including impacts on wastewater treatment, the storm drain system, water supply, solid waste generation, and non-renewable energy consumption. The analysis of environmental impacts in the EIR is adequate and extensive and the EIR evaluates two potential worst-case scenarios where 85 percent and 100 percent of consumers switch from using plastic carryout bags to using paper carryout bags.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 2

Potential environmental impacts of reusable bags are discussed throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, including the consumption of nonrenewable energy (Section 3.5.4), emissions of greenhouse gases (Section 3.3.5), consumption of water (Section 3.5.4), generation of acidic atmospheric pollutants (Section 3.1.4), air quality (Section 3.1.4), water pollution (Section 3.4.4), and solid waste (Section 3.5.4). Although CEQA does not require analysis of health impacts, Section ES.3 of the EIR addresses potential health concerns related to reusable bags.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 3

The proposed ordinances, as described in Section 2.5 of the EIR, would not encourage a reduction in the current recycling rates of plastic carryout bags. Previous efforts by the County of Los Angeles to encourage plastic carryout bag recycling are described in Section 2.3.4 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 4

Litter issues associated with plastic carryout bags are described in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 5

The EIR addresses consumption of non-renewable energy in Section 3.5.4.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 6

Throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, each environmental issue has been evaluated under two scenarios: 1) implementation of the proposed County ordinances in isolation, which would only affect stores in the unincorporated territories of the County of Los Angeles, and 2) implementation of similar proposed ordinances in all of the 88 cities of the County of Los Angeles. Please also see response to Comment No. 12 to the July 16, 2010, comment letter from the Save the Plastic Bag Coalition for further information.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 7

Indirect life cycle impacts (including impacts due to bag manufacturing) that may occur outside of the County of Los Angeles were addressed throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 8

Litter issues associated with plastic carryout bags are described in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR. Impacts due to litter are evaluated in each of the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No.9

For the purposes of analyzing a worst-case scenario, environmental impacts were evaluated throughout the various subsections of 3.0 of the EIR assuming that each store currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁴⁸⁶ It is important to note that this number is likely very high, as it is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) in 2008 for AB 2449–affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.⁴⁸⁷

Response to Scoping Comment No. 10

Costs of litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal are addressed in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR. For 2008–2009, the most recent year available, the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities (\$1.9 million on maintenance of structural and treatment control BMPs, \$9.3 million on municipal street cleaning, \$1.9 million on catch basin cleaning, \$9.6 million on trash collection and recycling, and \$1.3 million on capital costs).⁴⁸⁸

Response to Scoping Comment No. 11

Impacts of plastic carryout bag litter upon marine wildlife are addressed in detail in Section 3.2 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 12

A discussion of biodegradable bags can be found in Section 4.1 and Appendix B of the EIR.

⁴⁸⁶ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁴⁸⁷ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, California Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

⁴⁸⁸ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

Response to Scoping Comment No. 13

Potential environmental impacts of reusable bags are discussed throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, including the consumption of nonrenewable energy (Section 3.5.4), emissions of GHGs (Section 3.3.5), consumption of water (Section 3.5.4), generation of acidic atmospheric pollutants (Section 3.1.4), air quality (Section 3.1.4), water pollution (Section 3.4.4), and solid waste (Section 3.5.4).

Response to Scoping Comment No. 14

Potential environmental impacts of reusable bags are discussed throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, including the consumption of nonrenewable energy (Section 3.5.4), emissions of GHGs (Section 3.3.5), consumption of water (Section 3.5.4), generation of acidic atmospheric pollutants (Section 3.1.4), air quality (Section 3.1.4), water pollution (Section 3.4.4), and solid waste (Section 3.5.4).

Response to Scoping Comment No. 15

Impacts of plastic carryout bag litter upon marine wildlife are addressed in detail in Section 3.2 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 16

Impacts of plastic carryout bags upon the storm drain system are discussed in Section 3.5.4 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 17

Costs of litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal are addressed in Section 2.2.1 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 18

Water quality impacts of carryout bag litter are addressed in Section 3.4.5 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 19

Solid waste impacts of plastic carryout bags are addressed in Section 3.5 of the EIR.

The County of Los Angeles has obtained survey data from employees at solid waste facilities within the County of Los Angeles that conclusively indicate that plastic carryout bags pose serious operational problems for landfills.⁴⁸⁹ All six survey respondents stated that plastic bags cause serious litter issues due to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.⁴⁹⁰ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time consuming to provide clean-up crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods adjacent to the landfills.⁴⁹¹ The results of this survey have been added to Sections 2.2.1 and 3.5.4 of the EIR (see Section 12.2).

⁴⁸⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

⁴⁹⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

⁴⁹¹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey – All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 20

The contribution of paper carryout bags to litter is addressed in Section 2.3.2 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 21

The analysis of environmental impacts throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR is adequate and extensive and the EIR evaluates worst-case scenarios where 85 percent and 100 percent of consumers switch from using plastic carryout bags to using paper carryout bags. Potential life cycle impacts of reusable bags are discussed throughout Section 3.0 of the EIR, including the consumption of nonrenewable energy (Section 3.5.4), emissions of greenhouse gases (Section 3.3.5), consumption of water (Section 3.5.4), generation of acidic atmospheric pollutants (Section 3.1.4), air quality (Section 3.1.4), water pollution (Section 3.4.4), and solid waste (Section 3.5.4).

Response to Scoping Comment No. 22

Appendix A contains a survey conducted by Sapphos Environmental, Inc. to evaluate consumer use of plastic, paper, and reusable bags in the County of Los Angeles. This survey observed that reusable bags made up approximately 18 percent of the total number of carryout bags used in stores that did not make plastic carryout bags readily available to customers; however, reusable bags made up only approximately 2 percent of the total number of bags used in stores that did make plastic carryout bags readily available (Appendix A of the Draft EIR). Therefore, it is reasonable to estimate that a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags would increase the number of reusable bags used by customers by approximately 15 percent. Nevertheless, the analysis of environmental impacts throughout the various subsections of Section 3.0 of the EIR also evaluates a worst-case scenario where 100 percent of consumers switch from using plastic carryout bags to using paper carryout bags.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 23

An EIR was prepared for the proposed ordinances in accordance with CEQA.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 24

Environmental impacts related to air quality emissions are evaluated in detail in Section 3.1.4 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 25

Environmental impacts related to GHG emissions are evaluated in detail in Section 3.3.5 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 26

Environmental impacts related to hydrology and water quality are evaluated in detail in Section 3.4.4 of the EIR, while impacts related to water supply are evaluated in Section 3.5.4 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 27

Solid waste impacts are addressed in detail in Section 3.5.4 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 28

Impacts related to water supply are evaluated in Section 3.5.4 of the EIR. Cumulative environmental impacts related to GHG emissions are evaluated in detail in Section 3.3.5 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 29

Environmental impacts related to air quality emissions are evaluated in detail in Section 3.1.4 of the EIR.

Response to Scoping Comment No. 30

Environmental impacts related to GHG emissions are evaluated in detail in Section 3.3.5 of the EIR.

13.2.7 Public Meetings

Yvonne B. Burke Senior and Community Center
4750 West 62nd Street (Baldwin Hills / Ladera Heights Area)
Los Angeles, California 90056

East Los Angeles College
1700 Avenida Cesar Chavez
Monterey Park, California 91754

Jackie Robinson Park
8773 East Avenue R
Little Rock, California 93543

Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
301 North Baldwin Avenue
Arcadia, California 91007

Agoura Hills / Calabasas Community Center
27040 Malibu Hills Road
Calabasas, California 91301

City of Long Beach Employee Development Center
2929 East Willow Street
Long Beach, California 90806

**Yvonne B. Burke Senior and Community Center
4750 West 62nd Street (Baldwin Hills / Ladera Heights Area)
Los Angeles, California 90056**

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that a community member took the time to attend the public meeting and provide comments regarding the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 1:

Comment No. 1 indicates that, upon implementation of the proposed ordinances, pet owners may be concerned about what types of bags to use for collecting pet waste. The proposed ordinance would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags from certain stores throughout the County of Los Angeles, but would not ban stores from selling other types of plastic bags, such as pet waste bags. The availability of free plastic carryout bags for collecting pet waste is an issue that is outside the scope of CEQA; however, socioeconomic impacts of the proposed ordinances will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 2:

Comment No. 2 suggests that the County of Los Angeles ensure that biodegradable bags for collecting pet waste are available for sale in stores. As described in Section ES.3 of the EIR, the proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of compostable and biodegradable carryout bags due to the lack of commercial composting facilities in the County of Los Angeles that would be needed to process compostable or biodegradable plastic carryout bags. However, the proposed ordinances would not ban the sale of biodegradable bags in stores. The suggestion that the County of Los Angeles enforce the availability of biodegradable bags in stores is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 3:

Comment No. 3 recommends that the County of Los Angeles expand the scope of the proposed ordinances to include a performance standard for reusable bags. The definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR to include a requirement for reusable bags to be designed for a minimum of 125 uses to ensure that potential environmental impacts due to reusable bags are minimized (see the Clarifications and Revisions to the Draft EIR, Section 12.2). Comment No. 3 also recommends that the proposed ordinances should require that reusable bags be made of biodegradable material and not be imported into the United States from overseas. The commenter's recommendation is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 4:

Comment No. 4 expresses concern about the impact of the proposed ordinances upon low-income neighborhoods. Socioeconomic impacts of the proposed ordinances will be considered by the Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 5:

Comment No. 5 suggests that the scope of the proposed ordinances include government-funded public institutions that distribute food or pharmaceutical products in carryout bags to low-income residents. The commenter's recommendation is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 6:

Comment No. 6 inquires about the nature of relationship between the proposed ordinances and the State legislation (AB 1998). The proposed County of Los Angeles ordinance and Final EIR is a separate effort by the County of Los Angeles; whereas, AB 1998 was a proposed statewide bill. Had AB 1998 been approved by the State legislature and signed by the Governor, it would have superseded the proposed ordinances because it carried an express preemption clause of a local jurisdiction's ability to regulate certain types of bags. A discussion of AB 1998 has been added to Section 2.2.4 of the EIR (see the Clarifications and Revisions to the Draft EIR, Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 7:

Comment No. 7 recommends that the proposed ordinances require stores to make reusable bags clearly visible to customers (*i.e.*, by requiring that reusable bags be placed at a standard location in each store). This comment is out of the scope of CEQA regarding to the EIR; however, the recommendation is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 8:

Comment No. 8 recommends that the proposed ordinances require stores to offer both paper bags and reusable bags to the public at the point of sale, rather than offer paper bags only. The recommendation is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

**East Los Angeles College
1700 Avenida Cesar Chavez
Monterey Park, California 91754**

Response to Comment No. 1:

Comment No. 1 expressed support for the proposed ordinances. The County of Los Angeles appreciates the fact that a member of the public took the time to attend the public meeting, and acknowledges the comment for the record. All comments will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 2:

Comment No. 2 recommends that the County of Los Angeles ban both plastic and paper carryout bags. As described in Section 4.2.2 of the EIR, Alternative No. 1 to the proposed ordinances proposes to ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags for the same stores affected by the proposed ordinances. Alternative No. 4 proposes to ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags at a larger number of stores, including other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County of Los Angeles also developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see Section 12.2). The commenter's preference for implementation of a ban on the issuance of both paper and plastic carryout bags is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

**Jackie Robinson Park
8773 East Avenue R
Little Rock, California 93543**

Response to Comment No. 1:

Comment No. 1 expresses support for the proposed ordinances. The County of Los Angeles appreciates that a member of the public took the time to attend the public meeting, and acknowledges the comment for the record. All comments will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 2:

Comment No. 2 recommends the County of Los Angeles advertise public meetings in the *Antelope Valley Press* and the local television stations. That suggestion is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered when performing additional public outreach for the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 3:

Comment No. 3 expresses the commenter's preference for a regulation to incentivize recycling [such as a redemption value like what currently exists with glass bottles (*i.e.*, California Refund Value)]. The commenter's recommendation is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 4:

Comment No. 4 states that, currently, plastic bags are often discarded or are allowed to blow away in the wind. As described in Section 2.4.2 of the EIR, reducing the litter impacts of plastic carryout bags is one of the chief objectives of the proposed ordinances.

Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
301 North Baldwin Avenue
Arcadia, California 91007

No comments were received at the public meeting held on June 24, 2010, at the Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden.

Agoura Hills / Calabasas Community Center
27040 Malibu Hills Road
Calabasas, California 91301

Response to Comment No. 1:

Comment No. 1 expressed support for the proposed ordinances and for AB 1998. The County of Los Angeles appreciates that a representative from the City of Los Angeles took the time to attend the public meeting and acknowledges the comment for the record. The City of Los Angeles's comments will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

**City of Long Beach Employee Development Center
2929 East Willow Street
Long Beach, California 90806**

The County of Los Angeles appreciates that a representative from the City of Long Beach, a representative from the Sierra Club, and a resident from the City of Downey took the time to attend the public meeting and provide comments about the proposed ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 1:

Comment No. 1 recommends that the County of Los Angeles ban both plastic and paper carryout bags. As described in Section 4.2.2 of the EIR, Alternative No. 1 proposes to ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags for the same stores affected by the proposed ordinances. Alternative 4 proposes to ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags at a larger number of stores, including other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores. So that there may be a maximum environmental benefit realized from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper bag usage to the greatest extent feasible, the County of Los Angeles developed Alternative 5, which is a hybrid of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 would affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes in the County of Los Angeles. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at such stores. The analysis of Alternative 5 has been added to Section 4.0 of the EIR (see the Clarifications and Revisions to the Draft EIR, Section 12.2). The commenter's preference for implementation of a ban on both paper and plastic and paper carryout bags is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 2:

Comment No. 2 questioned when the County of Los Angeles is going to ban Styrofoam. The comment is out of the scope of CEQA regarding the EIR but is noted for the record.

Response to Comment No. 3:

Comment No. 3 recommends that the County of Los Angeles take a leadership role in banning plastic carryout bags to encourage other municipalities to follow. One of the objectives of the proposed ordinances is to conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances.

Response to Comment No. 4:

Comment No. 4 expresses support for a performance standard for reusable bags. The definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR to include a requirement for reusable bags to be designed for a minimum of 125 uses to ensure that potential environmental impacts due to reusable bags are minimized (see the Clarifications and Revisions to the Draft EIR, Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 5:

Comment No. 5 questions the County of Los Angeles motive for not considering placing a fee on plastic carryout bags. As described in Section 3.5.1 of the EIR, AB 2449 as set forth in California Public Resources Code Sections 42250, et seq. restricts the ability of a local jurisdiction like the County of Los Angeles from placing a fee on plastic carryout bags. AB 2449 expires under its own terms on January 1, 2013, unless it is extended. The County of Los Angeles does not wish to delay the implementation of an ordinance to restrict the use of plastic carryout bags. The comment regarding the possibility of placing a fee on plastic carryout bags is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during the decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 6:

Comment No. 6 questions whether the cities in Los Angeles County could use this EIR to implement their own ordinances. The EIR analyzes the environmental impacts of the proposed ordinances under the assumption that all 88 incorporated cities would adopt similar ordinances, and was prepared with the goal of allowing the 88 incorporated cities to be able to use or refer to this EIR, as support for implementation of similar ordinances in their own jurisdictions.

Response to Comment No. 7:

Comment No. 7 questions whether the cities of Los Angeles would be able to place a fee on plastic bags. As described in Section 3.5.1 of the EIR, AB 2449 restricts the ability of cities to place a fee on plastic carryout bags. AB 2449 expires under its own terms on January 1, 2013, unless it is extended. The cities of Los Angeles would only be able to implement a fee on plastic bags after expiration of AB 2449. This EIR does not analyze the potential environmental impacts of a fee on plastic carryout bags. Therefore, the cities would need to perform additional analyses and determine whether placement of a fee on plastic carryout bags would require environmental documentation in order to comply with CEQA.

Response to Comment No. 8:

In Comment No. 8, a representative from the City of Long Beach asked if municipalities could require stores to provide an incentive (such as 5 cents cash back) for customers to use reusable bags. This comment is acknowledged for the record, and will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 9:

Comment No. 9 inquires how the County of Los Angeles will regulate the quality of reusable bags. In response to comments received from the public, including Comment No. 9, the definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR to include a requirement for reusable bags to be designed for a minimum of 125 uses (see Section 12.2). The measures that will be used to enforce the proposed ordinances will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors in its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 10:

Comment No. 10 inquires whether the performance standard is described in the EIR. The definition of reusable bags has been modified in Section 2.2.3 of the EIR to include a requirement for reusable bags to be designed for a minimum of 125 uses to ensure that potential environmental impacts due to reusable bags are minimized (see Section 12.2).

Response to Comment No. 11:

Comment No. 11 inquires whether the County of Los Angeles has a plan for enforcement of the performance standard for reusable bags. The analysis in the EIR assumed that the proposed ordinance would be enforced, as with all ordinances adopted by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. The methods for enforcing the proposed ordinances will be considered by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors during its decision-making process for the proposed County of Los Angeles ordinances and Final EIR.

Response to Comment No. 12:

Comment No. 12 states that the nearest commercial composting facility to the City of Long Beach is 100 miles away. As described in Section ES.3 of the EIR, due to the lack of commercial composting facilities in the County of Los Angeles that would be needed to process compostable plastic carryout bags, the proposed ordinances are recommended to include a ban on the issuance of compostable bags.

Response to Comment No. 13:

Comment No. 13 inquires whether a city in the County of Los Angeles could pass an ordinance to require that stores use compostable bags instead of plastic or paper carryout bags. As described in Section ES.3 of the EIR, the proposed ordinances include a recommended ban on the issuance of plastic bags, including compostable and biodegradable plastic bags, in the County of Los Angeles. The EIR also evaluated the potential environmental impacts of the adoption of a similar ban in the unincorporated cities within the County of Los Angeles. However the proposed ordinances encourage, but do not require that a ban include compostable bags in the cities within the County of Los Angeles. However, as discussed in Section ES.3 and Appendix B of the EIR, there are a number of problematic issues related to the use of compostable bags that do not make them ideal for use in Los Angeles County. If a city in the County of Los Angeles intends to pass an ordinance to require stores to use compostable bags, the city would need to perform additional analysis and determine whether requiring stores to use compostable bags would require environmental documentation in order to comply with CEQA.

**FINDINGS OF FACT AND
STATEMENT OF OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS
ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS IN
LOS ANGELES COUNTY**

(SCH # 2009111104)

PREPARED FOR:

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS DIVISION
900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE, 3RD FLOOR
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803**

PREPARED BY:

**SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
430 NORTH HALSTEAD STREET
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91107**

NOVEMBER 3, 2010

V.	FINDINGS REGARDING ALTERNATIVES	V-1
V.A	No Project Alternative	V-6
V.B	Alternative 1: Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County.....	V-7
V.C	Alternative 2: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County	V-8
V.D	Alternative 3: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	V-10
V.E	Alternative 4: Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for all Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	V-12
V.F	Alternative 5: Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County.....	V-14
V.G	Proposed Ordinances (Originally Proposed Project).....	V-16
VI.	FINDINGS REGARDING MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM	VI-1
VI.A	Requirements of Mitigation Monitoring Program.....	VI-1
VII.	FINDINGS REGARDING LOCATION AND CUSTODIAN OF DOCUMENTS	VII-1
VII.A	Location and Custodian of Documents.....	VII-1
VIII.	CERTIFICATION REGARDING INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT	VIII-1
IX.	STATEMENT OF OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS	IX-1
IX.A	Adverse Environmental Risks	IX-1
IX.B	Overriding Considerations.....	IX-3
X.	FINDINGS	X-1

	TABLES	PAGE
V-1	Ability of the Proposed Ordinances and Alternatives to Attain Project Objectives	V-2
V-2	Comparative Analysis of Impacts for the Proposed Ordinances and Alternatives.....	V-4

SECTION I INTRODUCTION

An Environmental Impact Report (EIR) was prepared by the County of Los Angeles (County) to evaluate potential environmental effects that would result from the proposed Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County (proposed ordinances) and a reasonable range of alternatives. The EIR was prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) of 1970, as amended (California Public Resources Code, Section 21000 *et seq.*) and State CEQA Guidelines (California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Section 15000 *et seq.*). Alternative 5, the recommended Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County (recommended ordinances), as evaluated in Section 4.2.6 of the EIR (see Section 12.2, Clarifications and Revisions, of the EIR), was recommended for adoption by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors.

I.A CERTIFICATION

FINDINGS OF FACT AND STATEMENT OF OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING THE FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT FOR THE ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY (STATE CLEARINGHOUSE NUMBER 2009111104)

The County hereby certifies the EIR for the Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County, County of Los Angeles, California, State Clearinghouse Number 2009111104. The EIR consists of Volume I: Draft EIR, dated June 2010; Volume II: Technical Appendices to the Draft EIR, dated June 2010; and Volume III: Final EIR, dated October 2010. The EIR has been completed in compliance with the CEQA; the State CEQA Guidelines; the County of Los Angeles General Plan; and all applicable federal, state, and local statutes and regulations that govern the management of environmental resources.

The County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors has received, reviewed, and considered the information contained in the Final EIR, all hearings, and submissions of testimony from officials representing the County of Los Angeles, as well as from other agencies, organizations, and private individuals with a particular vested interest in the proposed ordinances.

In accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15090, the County of Los Angeles, as lead agency pursuant to CEQA, certifies the following:

- (a) The Final EIR has been completed in compliance with CEQA
- (b) The Final EIR was presented to the Board of Supervisors, and the Board of Supervisors, as the decision-making body for the County of Los Angeles, reviewed and considered the information contained in the Final EIR prior to approving the project
- (c) The Final EIR reflects the County of Los Angeles's independent judgment and analysis

The County has exercised independent judgment in accordance with Public Resources Code Section 21082.1(c) in retaining its own environmental consultant, directing the consultant in preparation of the EIR, and reviewing, analyzing, and revising material prepared by the consultant.

These Findings of Fact (Findings) and Statement of Overriding Considerations have been prepared in accordance with CEQA and the State CEQA Guidelines. The purpose of these Findings is to satisfy the requirements of Public Resources Code Section 21081 and Title 14 California Code of Regulations Sections 15090, 15091, 15092, 15093, and 15097 of the State CEQA Guidelines, in connection with the

approval of an alternative to the proposed ordinance, which is to adopt an ordinance to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and impose a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags for all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in the County.

Having received, reviewed, and considered the foregoing information, and recommendations of the County staff, including the Chief Executive Office and the Department of Public Works, as well as any and all other information in the record, and Section I herein, the County hereby makes Findings pursuant to and in accordance with Section 21081 of the Public Resources Code as presented in Sections II through X of these Findings of Fact and Statement of Overriding Considerations.

I.B DESCRIPTION OF RECOMMENDED ORDINANCES / ALTERNATIVE 5

The recommended County ordinance, identified and analyzed as Alternative 5 in the EIR, will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at certain retail establishments in the unincorporated territories of the County. The County will also encourage the County's 88 incorporated cities to adopt similar ordinances. The County provided a detailed analysis of impacts from adoption of the recommended County ordinance in combination with adoption of similar ordinances by the 88 incorporated cities in the County in Section 4.2.6 of the EIR.

The recommended County ordinance aims to significantly reduce the number of carryout bags that are disposed of or that enter the litter stream by ensuring that certain retail establishments located in the County will not distribute or make available to customers any plastic carryout bags, including compostable and biodegradable plastic carryout bags. The recommended County ordinance will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags by any retail establishment, as defined, that is located in the unincorporated territory of the County. The recommended County ordinance will impose a \$0.10 charge (which satisfies the minimum of \$0.05 that was studied in Alternative 5 in the EIR) on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which will be called "recyclable paper carryout bags," and will require that the bags be 100 percent recyclable overall and contain a minimum of 40 percent post-consumer recycled material, among other criteria. The recommended ordinance will require a store to provide or make available to a customer only reusable bags or recyclable paper carryout bags. The recommended ordinance also will encourage each store to educate its staff to promote reusable bags and to post signs encouraging customers to use reusable bags.

The retail establishments that will be affected by the recommended ordinance are located within the unincorporated area of the County and meet the following criteria:

- (1) A full-line, self-service retail store with gross annual sales of 2 million dollars (\$2,000,000) or more that sells a line of dry grocery, canned goods, or nonfood items and some perishable items;
- (2) A store of at least 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law (Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code) and that has a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code; or
- (3) A drug store, pharmacy, supermarket, grocery store, convenience food store, foodmart, or other entity engaged in the retail sale of a limited line of goods that includes milk, bread, soda, and snack foods, including those stores with a Type 20 or 21 license issued by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

The recommended County ordinance will also include a performance standard for reusable bags, which among other things, will require reusable bags to have a minimum lifetime of 125 uses and be machine washable. The recommended County ordinance will also include a phased approach, where the ordinance will apply to large grocery stores and pharmacies before applying to smaller grocery stores, convenience stores, and drug stores. The recommended County ordinance also prescribes procedures so affected retail establishments can report on a quarterly basis the number of recyclable paper carryout bags provided to customers.

I.C STATEMENT OF PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The County is seeking to substantially reduce the operational cost and environmental degradation associated with the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, particularly the component of the litter stream composed of plastic bags, and reduce the associated government funds used for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts.

The County has identified five goals of the recommended ordinances, listed in order of importance: (1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) coastal waterways and animal and wildlife protection, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County's energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill disposal reduction. The ordinance program has six objectives:

- Conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances
- Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013
- Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide by 50 percent by 2013
- Reduce the County's, cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County by \$4 million
- Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message
- Reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts

The recommended ordinances meet all of these objectives.

I.D BACKGROUND

I.D.1 Contribution of Plastic Carryout Bags to Litter Stream

The California Integrated Waste Management Board (CIWMB) estimates that plastic grocery and other merchandise bags make up 0.4 percent of California's overall disposed waste stream by weight, but have been shown to make a more significant contribution to litter, particularly within catch basins.¹ The City of San Francisco Litter Audit in 2008 showed that plastic materials were the second most

¹ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

prevalent form of litter, with 4.7 percent of all litter collected being unidentified miscellaneous plastic litter, and branded plastic retail bags constituting 0.6 percent of the total number of large litter items collected.² As an example of the prevalence of plastic bag litter found in catch basins, during the Great Los Angeles River Clean Up, which collected trash from 30 catch basins in the Los Angeles River, it was observed that 25 percent by weight and 19 percent by volume of the trash collected consisted of plastic bags.³ Results of a California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) study of catch basins alongside freeways in Los Angeles indicated that plastic film composed 7 percent by mass and 12 percent by volume of the total trash collected.⁴ County Flood Control District staff have photographed carryout bags in the catch basins and storm drains.⁵ According to research conducted by the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (LACDPW), approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County each year, which is equivalent to approximately 1,600 bags per household per year.^{6,7,8} Public agencies in California spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal.⁹ The County of Los Angeles Flood Control District alone spends more than \$18 million annually for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter.^{10,11,12,13} In 2008–2009, the most recent data available, the County Flood Control District spent over \$24 million on these activities.¹⁴

² City of San Francisco, San Francisco Environment Department. 2008. *The City of San Francisco Streets Litter Re-audit*. Prepared by: HDR; Brown, Vence & Associates, Inc.; and MGM Management Environmental and Management Service. San Francisco, CA. Available at: http://www.sfenvironment.org/downloads/library/2008_litter_audit.pdf

³ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

⁴ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

⁵ County of Los Angeles. 2010. Photographs of Catch Basins in Los Angeles County provided to Sapphos Environmental, Inc. by the County of Los Angeles Flood Control District. Available for viewing at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Headquarters, Pasadena, CA.

⁶ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁷ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. "State & County Quick Facts: Los Angeles County, California." Available at: <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/06/06037.html>

⁸ At an average of slightly fewer than three persons per household.

⁹ California Department of Transportation. Accessed on: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.donttrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

¹⁰ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

¹¹ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2008. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2008/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20&%20County%20Annual%20Report%20FY07-08.pdf>

¹² Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2007. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2007/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Annual%20Rpt%2006-07.pdf>

¹³ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2006. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2006/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/PrincipalPermittee_AnnualReportFY05-06.pdf

¹⁴ Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. October 2009. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

In addition, the County has obtained survey data from employees at solid waste facilities within the County that indicate that plastic carryout bags pose serious operational problems for landfills.¹⁵ All survey respondents stated that plastic carryout bags cause serious litter issues due to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.¹⁶ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time consuming to provide cleanup crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods in County unincorporated and incorporated areas that are adjacent to the landfills.¹⁷

I.D.2 County Motion

On April 10, 2007, the County Board of Supervisors instructed the County Chief Administrative Officer to work with the Director of Internal Services and the Director of Public Works to solicit input from outside environmental protection and grocer organizations related to three areas and report their findings and accomplish the following:

1. Investigate the issue of polyethylene plastic and paper sack consumption in the County, including the pros and cons of adopting a policy similar to that of San Francisco;
2. Inventory and assess the impact of the current campaigns that urge recycling of paper and plastic sacks; and
3. Report back to the Board of Supervisors on findings and recommendations to reduce grocery and retail sack waste, any impact an ordinance similar to the one proposed in San Francisco would have on recycling efforts in Los Angeles County, and any unintended consequences of the ordinance.^{18,19}

In response to the directive of the Board of Supervisors, the LACDPW prepared and submitted a staff report, *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County*, (LACDPW Report) in August 2007.²⁰ The LACDPW Report made four key findings:

1. Plastic carryout bags have been found to significantly contribute to litter and have other negative impacts on marine wildlife and the environment.
2. Biodegradable carryout bags are not a practical solution to this issue in the County because there are no local commercial composting facilities able to process the biodegradable carryout bags at this time.
3. Reusable bags contribute toward environmental sustainability over plastic and paper carryout bags.

¹⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁶ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁷ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁸ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 10 April 2007. *Board of Supervisors Motion*. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

4. Accelerating the widespread use of reusable bags will diminish plastic bag litter and redirect environmental preservation efforts and resources toward “greener” practices.²¹

1.D.2.1 The County's Solid Waste Management Function in the Unincorporated County Area

The County is responsible for numerous solid waste management functions throughout the County, pursuant to the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 [Assembly Bill (AB) 939].²²

- Implements source reduction and recycling programs in the unincorporated County areas to comply with the State of California’s 50-percent waste reduction mandate. In 2004, the County was successful in documenting a 53-percent waste diversion rate for the unincorporated County areas.
- Operates seven Garbage Disposal Districts providing solid waste collection, recycling, and disposal services for over 300,000 residents.
- Implements and administers a franchise solid waste collection system which, once fully implemented, will provide waste collection, recycling, and disposal services to over 700,000 residents, and will fund franchise area outreach programs to enhance recycling and waste reduction operations in unincorporated County areas that formerly operated under an open market system.

1.D.2.2 The County's Solid Waste Management Function Countywide

- Implements a variety of innovative Countywide recycling programs, including: Smart Gardening to teach residents about backyard composting and water wise gardening; Waste Tire Amnesty for convenient waste tire recycling; the convenient Environmental Hotline and Environmental Resources Internet Outreach Program; interactive Youth Education/Awareness Programs; and the renowned Household Hazardous/Electronic Waste Management and Used Oil Collection Programs.
- Prepares and administers the Countywide Siting Element, which is a planning document that provides for the County’s long-term solid waste management disposal needs.
- Administers the Countywide Integrated Waste Management Summary Plan which describes how all 89 of the jurisdictions Countywide, acting independently and collaboratively, are complying with the State’s waste reduction mandate.
- Provides staff for the Los Angeles County Solid Waste Management Task Force (Task Force). The Task Force is comprised of appointees from the League of California Cities, the County Board of Supervisors, the City of Los Angeles, solid waste industries, environmental groups, governmental agencies, and the private sector. The County performs the following Task Force functions:
 - Reviews all major solid waste planning documents prepared by all 89 jurisdictions prior to their submittal to the California Integrated Waste Management Board;

²¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*, p. 1. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²² California State Assembly. Assembly Bill 939, “Integrated Waste Management Act,” Chapter 1095.

- Assists the Task Force in determining the levels of needs for solid waste disposal, transfer and processing facilities; and
- Facilitates the development of multi-jurisdictional marketing strategies for diverted materials.²³

I.D.3 Carryout Bag Bans and Fees

The State of California considered placing a ban on the issuance of plastic carryout bags under AB 1998. There are currently four local governments in California that have imposed bans on plastic carryout bags: City and County of San Francisco, City of Malibu, Town of Fairfax, and City of Palo Alto. In addition, there is a plastic carryout bag fee ordinance in effect in the District of Columbia.

Assembly Bill 1998

AB 1998 was introduced in February 2010 to prohibit convenience food stores, foodmarts, and certain specified stores in California from providing plastic carryout bags to customers. Originally, the bill would have required a store, beginning on July 1, 2011, to provide only reusable bags, as defined, or to make recycled paper bags available for sale at a reasonable cost, but not for less than \$0.25. AB 1998 would have preempted local regulations on the use and sales of reusable bags, plastic carryout bags, and recycled paper bags. AB 1998 underwent revisions throughout the legislative process that changed certain provisions in the bill, including changing the \$0.25 fee to the actual average cost of the recycled paper bag provided to the consumer, rounded to the nearest penny.²⁴ Supporters of the bill included Californians Against Waste, Heal the Bay, California Grocers Association, California League of Conservation Voters, over 20 California cities, Communities for a Better Environment, the County of Los Angeles and five other California counties, Environment California, certain paper and plastic bag manufacturers, and a number of other environmental, business, and commerce groups.²⁵ Opposers of AB 1998 included the American Chemistry Council and two plastic bag manufacturers (Crown Poly, Inc. and Command Packaging) who, as part of the Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, sued the County over its voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program. In August 2010, the American Chemistry Council, Exxon, and Hilex Poly Co., a South Carolina-based bag manufacturer, made a series of campaign donations to certain California lawmakers.²⁶ AB 1998 failed to achieve the number of votes required to pass the State Senate on August 31, 2010, and is currently not under consideration in California.

City and County of San Francisco

The City and County of San Francisco adopted an ordinance to ban non-compostable plastic carryout bags, which became effective on November 20, 2007.²⁷ This ordinance, known as the Plastic Bag

²³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*, Preface. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁴ Assembly Bill No. 1998. Amended in Senate August 27, 2010. Available at: http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/09-10/bill_asm/ab_1951-2000/ab_1998_bill_20100827_amended_sen_v94.pdf

²⁵ Californians Against Waste. Accessed on: October 2010. AB 1998 (Brownley): Plastic Bag Ban. Available at: http://www.cawrecycles.org/issues/current_legislation/ab1998_10

²⁶ Ferriss, Susan. 26 August 2010. "Plastic-bag backers donate to California lawmakers ahead of bill's vote." *The Sacramento Bee*. Available at: <http://www.sacbee.com/2010/08/26/2983643/plastic-bag-backers-donate-to.html>

²⁷ City and County of San Francisco. "Plastic Bag Reduction Ordinance." Web site. Available at: http://www.sfgov.org/site/sf311csc_index.asp?id=71355

Reduction Ordinance, stipulates that all stores shall provide only the following as checkout bags to customers: recyclable paper bags, compostable plastic carryout bags, and/or reusable bags.²⁸ The ordinance further defines stores as a retail establishment located within the geographical limits of the City and County of San Francisco that meets either of the following requirements:

- (1) A full-line, self-service supermarket with gross annual sales of 2 million dollars (\$2,000,000) or more, which sells a line of dry grocery, canned goods, or nonfood items and some perishable items. For purposes of determining which retail establishments are supermarkets, the City shall use the annual updates of the Progressive Grocer Marketing Guidebook and any computer printouts developed in conjunction with the guidebook.
- (2) A retail pharmacy with at least five locations under the same ownership within the geographical limits of San Francisco.

Since adoption of the ordinance, initial feedback from the public has been positive and the use of reusable bags has increased.²⁹ There have been no reported negative public health issues (salmonella, *e. coli*, food poisoning, etc.) related to the increased use of reusable bags.³⁰ As a result of the ordinance, San Francisco has not noted an increase in the number of waste discharge permits or air quality permits required for paper bag manufacturing in the district, nor has there been a noticeable increase in traffic congestion in proximity to major supermarkets due to increased paper bag delivery trucks.³¹ San Francisco has also not noticed any increase in eutrophication in waterways due to increased use of paper bags.³² San Francisco has not noted any adverse environmental impacts due to paper carryout bag manufacturing, because there are no facilities located in San Francisco that manufacture paper carryout bags.

Although no studies have been performed to document the potential impacts of the ordinance upon plastic carryout bag litter in storm drains, field personnel from the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission have noted a reduction in the amount of plastic carryout bags in catch-basins and have noted that fewer bags are now being entangled in equipment, which can often slow or stop work in the field.³³

City of Malibu

On May 27, 2008, the City of Malibu adopted an ordinance banning plastic carryout bags: Chapter 9.28.020, Ban on Shopping Bags, provides that no affected retail establishment, restaurant, vendor or nonprofit vendor shall provide plastic bags or compostable plastic bags to customers.³⁴ Further, this

²⁸ *San Francisco Environment Code*, Chapter 17, Section 1703.

²⁹ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

³⁰ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

³¹ Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

³² Galbreath, Rick, County of San Francisco, California. 10 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

³³ Hurst, Karen, San Francisco Public Utilities Commission, California. 18 May 2010. Telephone conversation with Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

³⁴ *Malibu Municipal Code*, Title 9, "Public Peace and Welfare," Chapter 9.28, "Ban on Shopping Bags," Section 9.28.020.

same section of the ordinance prohibits any person from distributing plastic carryout bags or compostable plastic carryout bags at any City facility or any event held on City property.

Since the adoption of this ordinance, the City of Malibu has noted a generally positive reaction from the public and an increase in the use of reusable bags.³⁵

City of Palo Alto

On March 30, 2009, the City of Palo Alto adopted an ordinance banning plastic carryout bags: Chapter 5.35 of Title 5, Health and Sanitation, of the Palo Alto Municipal Code provides that all supermarkets in the City of Palo Alto will only provide reusable bags and/or recyclable paper bags. Retail establishments in the City of Palo Alto are required to provide paper bags either as the only option for customers, or alongside the option of plastic bags.³⁶ If the retail establishment offers a choice between paper and plastic, the ordinance requires that the customer be asked whether he or she requires or prefers paper bags or plastic bags.³⁷ All retail establishments and supermarkets were to comply with the requirements of this ordinance by September 18, 2009.

Since the adoption of this ordinance, the City of Palo Alto has received a mostly positive reaction from the public. Due to the lack of available baseline data and the fact that the ordinance is relatively recent, the City of Palo Alto has not been able to quantify the potential increase in use of reusable bags.³⁸

Town of Fairfax

The Town of Fairfax, pursuant to Ordinance No. 722, requires that all stores, shops, eating places, and retail food vendors, as defined, shall provide only recyclable paper bags, reusable bags, or compostable plastic bags as checkout bags to customers at the point of sale.³⁹ With respect to compostable plastic bags, the ordinance indicates, "because of the ongoing threat that compostable plastic bags pose to marine life, the permitted continued use of compostable plastic bags under Section 4 (a) shall be terminated by operation of law, three years from the date of passage of this ordinance."⁴⁰

District of Columbia

The District of Columbia adopted an ordinance that became effective on September 23, 2009, to implement the provisions of the Anacostia River Clean Up and Protection Act of 2009. The ordinance stipulates that a retail establishment shall charge each customer making a purchase from the establishment a fee of \$0.05 for each disposable carryout bag provided to the customer with the purchase.⁴¹

³⁵ Nelson, Rebecca, City of Malibu Department of Public Works, Malibu, California. 22 April 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

³⁶ *Palo Alto Municipal Code*, Title 5, "Health and Sanitation," Chapter 5.35, Section 5.35.020.

³⁷ *Palo Alto Municipal Code*, Title 5, "Health and Sanitation," Chapter 5.35, Section 5.35.020.

³⁸ Bobel, Phil, City of Palo Alto Department of Public Works, Palo Alto, California. 22 April 2010. Telephone conversation with Angelica SantaMaría, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, California.

³⁹ Town of Fairfax. Ordinance No. 722, Section 18.18.080. 1 August 2007. Available at: http://www.stopwaste.org/docs/fairfax_plastic_bag_ordinance.pdf

⁴⁰ Town of Fairfax. Ordinance No. 722. 1 August 2007. Available at: http://www.stopwaste.org/docs/fairfax_plastic_bag_ordinance.pdf

⁴¹ *District of Columbia Municipal Regulations*, Title 21, Chapter 10, "Retail Establishment Carryout Bags," Section 1001.

The tax, one of the first of its kind in the nation, is designed to change consumer behavior and limit pollution in the Chesapeake Bay watershed.⁴² Under regulations created by the District of Columbia Department of the Environment, bakeries, delicatessens, grocery stores, pharmacies, and convenience stores that sell food, as well as restaurants and street vendors, liquor stores and "any business that sells food items," must charge the tax on paper or plastic carryout bags. The ordinance also regulates disposable carryout bags used by retail establishments.

Since the adoption of this ordinance, the District of Columbia has seen a marked decrease in the number of bags consumed. In its first assessment of the new law, the District of Columbia Office of Tax and Revenue estimates that city food and grocery establishments issued about 3.3 million bags in January, which suggests a significant decrease.⁴³ Prior to the bag tax taking effect on January 1, 2010, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer had estimated that approximately 22.5 million bags were being issued per month in 2009.⁴⁴

Efforts Outside of the United States

American Samoa

American Samoa is the first United States territory to ban plastic shopping bags. The law, signed by Governor Togiola Tulafono, takes effect February 23, 2011. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA's) regional administrator for the Pacific Southwest (Mr. Jared Blumenfeld) recently stated, "we welcome American Samoa's leadership in the Pacific islands to ban plastic shopping bags. This action will decrease the amount of plastic waste in the territory and directly protect marine and bird life in the Pacific."⁴⁵ The USEPA notes that other countries that have banned free plastic bags include China, Bangladesh, Australia, Italy, South Africa, Ireland, and Taiwan.

Denmark

In 1994, Denmark levied a tax on suppliers of both paper and plastic carryout bags. Denmark experienced an initial reduction of 60 percent in total use of disposable bags, with a slight increase in this rate over time.⁴⁶

Ireland

In 2002, Ireland levied a nationwide tax on plastic shopping bags that is paid directly by consumers. Known as the "PlasTax," the 0.15-euro levy is applied at the point-of-sale to retailers and is required to be passed on directly to the consumer as an itemized line on any invoice. The PlasTax applies to all plastic carryout bags, including biodegradable polymer bags. It does not apply to bags for fresh

⁴² Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at: http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc

⁴³ Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at: http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc

⁴⁴ Craig, Tim. 29 March 2010. "Bag tax raises \$150,000, but far fewer bags used." *The Washington Post*. Available at: http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/03/bag_tax_raises_150000_but_far.html?wprss=dc

⁴⁵ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 30 September 2010. Press Release: "U.S. EPA applauds American Samoa's decision to ban plastic shopping bags." Available at: <http://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/921A87D72D9AAFC1852577AE007394F1>

⁴⁶ GHK Ltd. May 2007. *The Benefits and Effects of the Plastic Shopping Bag Charging Scheme*. Prepared for: Environmental Protection Department, Hong Kong, China.

produce, reusable bags sold for 0.70+ euro, or to bags holding goods sold on board a ship or plane or in an area of a port or airport exclusive to intended passengers.⁴⁷

After implementation of the PlasTax, plastic carryout bag usage in Ireland initially declined 90 to 95 percent, and subsequently leveled off closer to 75 percent of the original value.^{48,49}

Australia

The Environmental Protection and Heritage Council in Australia has been very active in attempting to reduce plastic carryout bag use. Retailers support carryout bag reductions via a voluntary “Retailers Code.” As a result, from 2002 to 2005, plastic carryout bag use fell from 5.95 billion bags to 3.92 billion bags, and then fell again to 3.36 billion bags in 2006, which represents a 44-percent decrease over four years from voluntary activities. However, consumption of plastic carryout bags rose back up to 3.93 billion bags in 2007, a 17-percent increase from 2006.⁵⁰

Taiwan

In 2003, the Taiwanese government set a direct charge to consumers as part of a wider waste-reduction initiative. The charge resulted in a 68-percent reduction in plastic carryout bag use; however, there was also a significant rate of conversion to paper bags and alternative bags. The initial ban on thin plastic carryout bags was withdrawn from application to storefront restaurants following an increase in total plastic use and problems with compliance.⁵¹

I.E EXISTING CONDITIONS

I.E.1 Plastic Carryout Bags

In 1977, supermarkets began offering to customers plastic carryout bags designed for single use, and by 1996, four out of every five grocery stores were using plastic carryout bags.^{52,53,54,55} Since then, plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have

⁴⁷ Nolan-ITU Pty Ltd., et al. December 2002. *Environment Australia: Department of the Environment and Heritage: Plastic Shopping Bags –Analysis of Levies and Environmental Impacts: Final Report*, p.21. Sydney, Australia.

⁴⁸ Cadman, James, Suzanne Evans, Mike Holland and Richard Boyd. August 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment: Volume 1: Main Report: Final Report*, p.7. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Executive.

⁴⁹ GHK Ltd. May 2007. *The Benefits and Effects of the Plastic Shopping Bag Charging Scheme*. Prepared for: Environmental Protection Department, Hong Kong, China.

⁵⁰ Environment Protection and Heritage Council. April 2008. *Decision Regulatory Impact Statement: Investigation of options to reduce the impacts of plastic bags*. Adelaide, Australia.

⁵¹ GHK Ltd. May 2007. *The Benefits and Effects of the Plastic Shopping Bag Charging Scheme*. Prepared for: Environmental Protection Department, Hong Kong, China.

⁵² SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

⁵³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁵⁴ SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

⁵⁵ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

adverse effects on marine wildlife.^{56,57,58,59,60,61} The prevalence of litter from plastic bags in the urban environment also compromises the efficiency of systems designed to channel storm water runoff. Furthermore, plastic bag litter leads to increased cleanup costs for the County, Caltrans, and other public agencies.^{62,63,64} Plastic bag litter also contributes to environmental degradation and degradation of the quality of life for County residents and visitors.⁶⁵ In particular, the prevalence of plastic bag litter in the storm water system and coastal waterways hampers the ability of, and exacerbates the cost to, local agencies to comply with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System and total maximum daily loads limits (TMDLs) for trash, pursuant to the federal Clean Water Act (CWA).^{66,67}

The CIWMB estimates that approximately 3.9 percent of plastic waste can be attributed to plastic carryout bags used for grocery and other merchandise, which represents approximately 0.4 percent of the total waste stream in California.^{68,69} Several organizations have studied the effects of plastic litter: Caltrans conducted a study on freeway storm water litter;⁷⁰ the Friends of Los Angeles River conducted

⁵⁶ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at : http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

⁵⁷ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁵⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁵⁹ Bjorndal, K. et al. 1994. "Ingestion of marine debris by juvenile sea turtles in coastal Florida habitats." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 28 (3). Available at: http://accstr.ufl.edu/publications/BjorndalEtAl_1994_IngestionOfMarineDebrisByJuvenileSeaTurtlesInCostalFlorida.pdf

⁶⁰ Okeanos Ocean Research Foundation. 1989. *Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Encounters with Marine Debris in the New York Bight and the Northeast Atlantic*. Available at: http://swfsc.noaa.gov/publications/TM/SWFSC/NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154_P562.PDF

⁶¹ Gomerčić, H. et al. *European Journal of Wildlife Research*. 2006. "Biological aspects of Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) recorded in the Croation part of the Adriatic Sea." DOI 10.1007/s10344-006-0032-8

⁶² California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁶³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁶⁴ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

⁶⁵ Keep America Beautiful. Accessed on: 19 October 2010. *Litter Prevention*. Available at: http://www.kab.org/site/PageServer?pagename=focus_litter_prevention

⁶⁶ *United States Code*, Title 33, Section 1313, "Water Quality Standards and Implementation Plans." Clean Water Act, Section 303(d).

⁶⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁶⁸ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

⁶⁹ Note: Plastics make up approximately 9.5 percent of California's waste stream by weight, including 0.4 percent for plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, 0.7 percent for non-bag commercial and industrial packaging film, and 1 percent for plastic trash bags.

⁷⁰ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

a waste characterization study of the Los Angeles River;⁷¹ the City of Los Angeles conducted a waste characterization study on 30 storm drain basins;⁷² and LACDPW conducted a trash reduction and a waste characterization study of street sweeping and trash capture systems near and within the Hamilton Bowl, located in Long Beach, California.⁷³ These studies concluded that plastic film (including plastic bag litter) composed between 7 to 30 percent by mass and between 12 to 34 percent by volume of the total litter collected. Despite the implementation of best management practices, installation of litter control devices such as cover fences for trucks, catch basins, and facilities to prevent airborne bags from escaping, and despite the use of roving patrols to pick up littered bags, plastic bag litter remains prevalent throughout the County.⁷⁴ AB 2449 requires all supermarkets (grocery stores with more than \$2 million in annual sales) and retail businesses of at least 10,000 square feet with a licensed pharmacy to establish a plastic carryout bag recycling program at each store. Starting on July 1, 2007, each store must provide a clearly marked bin that is easily available for customers to deposit plastic carryout bags for recycling. The stores' plastic bags must display the words "please return to a participating store for recycling."⁷⁵ In addition, the affected stores must make reusable bags available to their patrons. These bags can be made of cloth, fabric, or plastic with a thickness of 2.25 mils or greater.⁷⁶ The stores are allowed to charge their patrons for reusable bags.⁷⁷ Store operators must maintain program records for a minimum of three years and make the records available to the local jurisdiction.⁷⁸

I.E.2 Paper Bags

The production, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags also have known adverse effects on the environment.^{79,80} There is a considerable amount of energy that is used, trees that are felled, and pollution that is generated in the production of paper carryout bags.^{81,82} The CIWMB determined in the 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study that approximately 117,000 tons of paper carryout bags are disposed of each year by consumers throughout the County. This amount accounts for

⁷¹ Friends of the Los Angeles River and American Rivers. 2004. *Great Los Angeles River*. Los Angeles and Nevada City, CA.

⁷² City of Los Angeles, Sanitation Department of Public Works. June 2006. *Technical Report: Assessment of Catch Basin Opening Screen Covers*. Los Angeles, CA.

⁷³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁷⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁷⁵ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

⁷⁶ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

⁷⁷ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

⁷⁸ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁷⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

⁸⁰ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁸¹ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

⁸² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

approximately 1 percent of the total 12 million tons of solid waste generated each year.⁸³ However, paper bags have the potential to biodegrade if they are sufficiently exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria); they are denser and less susceptible to becoming airborne; and they generally have a higher recycling rate than do plastic bags. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency reported that the recycling rate for high-density polyethylene plastic bags and sacks was 11.9 percent in 2007, compared to a recycling rate of 36.8 percent of paper bags and sacks.⁸⁴ The County currently has an education outreach program for curbside recycling, which includes paper carryout bags.⁸⁵ There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material. The brown paper bags commonly found at supermarkets are made from Kraft paper.⁸⁶ It also appears that the paper carryout bags currently used by stores in the County are made of at least 40 percent post-consumer recycled content.⁸⁷ Based upon the available evidence, paper carryout bags are less likely to become litter than are plastic carryout bags.

I.E.3 Reusable Bags

Reusable bags offer an alternative to plastic carryout bags, compostable plastic carryout bags, and paper carryout bags. The utility of a reusable bag has been noted in various reports, such as the 2008 report by Green Seal, which estimates the life of a reusable bag as being between two and five years.⁸⁸ In 1994, the Green Seal report encouraged an industry standard of a minimum of 300 reusable bag uses; today, Green Seal recommends a more ambitious standard of a minimum of 500 uses under wet conditions (bag testing under wet conditions is more stringent testing).⁸⁹ Furthermore, life cycle studies for plastic products have documented the adverse impacts related to various types of plastic and paper bags; however, life cycle studies have also indicated that reusable bags are the preferable option to both paper bags and plastic bags.^{90,91,92,93}

⁸³ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/publications/localasst/34004005.pdf>

⁸⁴ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. "Table 21: Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007." *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>. The referenced table included the recovery of post-consumer wastes for the purposes of recycling or composting, it did not include conversion/fabrication scrap. The report includes the recovery of plastic bags, sacks, and wraps (excluding packaging) for a total of 9.1 percent of plastic recovered in this category. The County of Los Angeles conservatively estimates that the percentage of plastic bags in this category for the County of Los Angeles is less than 5 percent.

⁸⁵ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed October 12, 2010. Outreach Programs. Web sites available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

⁸⁶ American Forest and Paper Association. Accessed on: 25 October 2010. "Facts about Paper." Web site. Available at: <http://www.afandpa.org/FunFacts.aspx>

⁸⁷ Perez, David, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 30 October 2008. E-mail correspondence; Paper Bag Distribution – Field Survey Summary - on file at Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Pasadena, CA.

⁸⁸ Green Seal, Inc. is an independent non-profit organization that uses science-based standards and the power of the marketplace to provide recommendations regarding sustainable products, standards, and practices.

⁸⁹ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁹⁰ Reusable bag manufacturers in the United States are expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations, such as using recycled materials, to reduce adverse environmental impacts.

Reusable bags are intended to provide a viable alternative to the use of paper or plastic carryout bags.⁹⁴ Currently, some stores within the County, such as certain Whole Foods divisions, do not offer plastic carryout bags at checkout, but instead offer reusable bags for sale and provide rebates if its patrons bring their own reusable bags. Other stores, such as certain Ralphs divisions, offer reusable bags for purchase at registers and offer various incentives such as store rewards or store credit to customers who use reusable bags.⁹⁵

I.E.4 Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program

On January 22, 2008, the County Board of Supervisors approved a motion to implement the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program in partnership with large supermarkets and retail stores, the plastic bag industry, environmental organizations, recyclers and other key stakeholders. The program aims to promote the use of reusable bags, increase at-store recycling of plastic bags, reduce consumption of single-use bags, increase the post-consumer recycled material content of paper bags, and promote public awareness of the effects of litter and consumer responsibility in the County. The voluntary program establishes benchmarks for measuring the effectiveness of the program, seeking a 30-percent decrease in the disposal rate of carryout plastic bags from the fiscal year 2007–2008 usage levels by July 1, 2010, and a 65-percent decrease by July 1, 2013.⁹⁶

The County identified three tasks to be undertaken by the County, stores, and manufacturers as part of the voluntary program's key components:

1. Large supermarket and retail stores: develop and implement store-specific programs such as employee training, reusable-bag incentives, and efforts related to consumer education
2. Manufacturer and trade associations: encourage members to participate in the program, provide technical assistance and marketing recommendations, and coordinate with large supermarkets and stores
3. County of Los Angeles Working Group: facilitate program meetings, determine specific definitions for target stores, establish a framework describing participant levels and participation expectations, and develop and coordinate program specifics such as educational material, reduction strategies, establishment of disposal rates and measurement methodology, progress reports, and milestones

⁹¹ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁹² Boustead Consulting & Associates, Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212

⁹³ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by: ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁹⁴ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁹⁵ Ralphs Grocery Company. 2009. "Doing Your Part: Try Reusable Shopping Bags." Web site. Available at: http://www.ralphs.com/healthy_living/green_living/Pages/reusable_bags.aspx

⁹⁶ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

In March 2008, the County provided each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County with a sample “Resolution to Join” letter that extended to the cities an opportunity to join the County in the abovementioned activities related to the Single Use Plastic Bag Reduction and Recycling Program. There are currently 11 cities within the County that have signed resolutions to join the County in its efforts and in adopting similar ordinances for their respective cities: Agoura Hills, Azusa, Bell, Glendale, Hermosa Beach, Lomita, Pico Rivera, Pomona, Redondo Beach, Santa Fe Springs, and Signal Hill. These cities have implemented a variety of public education and outreach efforts to encourage participation within their cities, including developing public education brochures, running public service announcements on their city’s cable television channel, establishing committees focused on community outreach, and distributing recycled-content reusable bags at community events.

These endeavors were undertaken in an effort to increase the participation of grocery stores, to shift consumer behavior to the use of recycled plastic bags, and to encourage a considerable transition to the use of reusable bags.

Since that time, the County Working Group found that the program was not successful in achieving its goals. Over a two-year period and despite State law, stores in the unincorporated area did not provide data that would enable County staff to determine if the voluntary Program benchmark of 30 percent disposal reduction of plastic bags had been met. Furthermore, although the public education and outreach aspects of the program, including the successful Brag About Your Bag Campaign, were effective in raising awareness of the environmental impacts of carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, it did not translate into changes in consumer behavior significant enough to address the County’s major objectives.⁹⁷

I.F EIR PROCESS

The County prepared an EIR for the proposed ordinances in accordance with CEQA. The County has taken steps to encourage the public to participate in preparation of the environmental analysis for the proposed ordinances. On December 1, 2009, the County circulated an NOP for a Draft EIR for the proposed ordinances to the State Clearinghouse and to various federal, state, regional, and local government agencies. A public Notice of Availability (NOA) of the NOP was published in the *Los Angeles Times*. The NOP and Initial Study were mailed (or e-mailed) directly to approximately 480 agencies and interested parties. The NOP advertised six public scoping meetings for interested parties to receive information on the proposed ordinances and the CEQA process, as well as providing an opportunity for the submittal of comments. The scoping meetings facilitated early consultation with interested parties in compliance with Section 15082 of the State CEQA Guidelines. The meetings were held on December 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 14, 2009, at the following seven locations:

- East Los Angeles College, 1700 Avenida Cesar Chavez, Monterey Park, California 91754
- Yvonne B. Burke Community and Senior Center, 4750 West 62nd Street (Baldwin Hills / Ladera Heights Area), Los Angeles, California 90056
- County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works (LACDPW) headquarters, Conference Room C, 900 South Fremont Avenue, Alhambra, California 91803
- Calabasas Library, Founder’s Hall, 101 Civic Center Way, Calabasas, California 91302
- Steinmetz Senior Center, 1545 South Stimson Avenue, Hacienda Heights, California 91745

⁹⁷ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 5 August 2010. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers – Final Quarterly Progress Report*. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/BoardLetters/bdls_080510_bagrpt10.pdf

- Castaic Regional Sports Complex, 31230 North Castaic Road, Castaic, California 91384
- Jackie Robinson Park, 8773 East Avenue R, Littlerock, California 93543

A total of 18 individuals attended the scoping meetings. The public review period closed on January 4, 2010. The County requested information from the public related to the range of actions under consideration and alternatives, mitigation measures, and significant effects to be analyzed in depth in the EIR. All verbal and written comments related to environmental issues that were provided during public review of the NOP and at scoping meetings were considered in the preparation of this EIR. This EIR considers alternatives that are capable of avoiding or reducing significant effects of the proposed ordinances. The comment period for the NOP and Initial Study closed on January 4, 2010. A total of seven comment letters were received in response to the NOP and Initial Study. The Final EIR considered the environmental issues identified in the NOP, responses to letters of comments received on the Draft EIR, and clarifications and revisions resulting from public review of the Draft EIR.

The EIR was prepared to inform public agency decision makers and the general public about the proposed ordinances and their potentially significant environmental effects, to suggest possible ways of minimizing those significant effects, and to describe a reasonable range of alternatives that could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, but would avoid or substantially lessen any of the potentially significant effects of the proposed ordinances. The Draft EIR was completed and forwarded to the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) State Clearinghouse on June 2, 2010, for a 45-day review period that ended on July 16, 2010.

An electronic copy of the Draft EIR was made available at all public libraries in the County, and a hard copy of the Draft EIR was made available at each of 10 public libraries. An NOA of the Draft was advertised EIR for public review in the *Los Angeles Times*, delivered to all public libraries in the County, and sent via postal mail and/or e-mail to 27 public agency representatives and approximately 460 stakeholders, including private organizations and individuals. Copies of the Draft EIR were available for purchase, at reproduction cost, from the County. A total of 11 letters of comment and a petition with more than 1,800 signatures were received in response to the Draft EIR. In addition, the County hosted six public meetings throughout the County to provide the public with key findings of the Draft EIR and to solicit comments.

The Final EIR was prepared based on the Draft EIR, comments received in response the Draft EIR during circulation of the document for public review, and clarifications and revisions resulting from public review of the Draft EIR. A total of 11 letters of comment and a petition with over 1,800 signatures urging the County to ban plastic carryout bags, were received on the Draft EIR from resource agencies, organized groups, and individuals: County of Los Angeles Fire Department, City of Palmdale, City of Pasadena, American Chemistry Council, Heal the Bay, Renewable Bag Council, Symphony Environmental Technologies, Save the Plastic Bag Coalition, Mr. Lars Clutterham, Ms. Hillary Gordon, and OPR State Clearinghouse. Upon completion of the review period for the Draft EIR, a Final EIR was prepared and provided to the County Board of Supervisors for certification of compliance with CEQA, and for review and consideration as part of the decision-making process for the proposed ordinances.

I.G GENERAL FINDINGS

During the environmental evaluation of the proposed ordinances, the County evaluated all environmental issues recommended by CEQA and the State CEQA Guidelines.

The Initial Study determined that the proposed ordinances would not be expected to result in significant impacts to 12 environmental issue areas: aesthetics, agricultural and forestry resources,

cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, and transportation and traffic. The Initial Study, which addressed several arguments raised by certain members of the plastic bag industry, concluded that the proposed ordinances may have the potential to result in significant negative or beneficial impacts related to 5 environmental issue areas: air quality, biological resources, greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems.

The EIR determined that the recommended County ordinance (analyzed as Alternative 5), based on the County's assumption of a conservative number of plastic bags used in its analysis and a conservative scenario of 50 percent conversion to paper carryout bags, when applying the threshold "generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly that may have a significant effect on the environment," that GHG emissions due to the end of life of paper carryout bags in landfills would be cumulatively considerable.

The County has evaluated six alternatives to the proposed ordinances (including the No Project Alternative): ban plastic and paper carryout bags in Los Angeles County; ban plastic carryout bags and impose a fee on paper carryout bags in Los Angeles County; ban plastic carryout bags for all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in Los Angeles County; or ban plastic and paper carryout bags for all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in the County; or ban plastic carryout bags and impose a fee on paper carryout bags for all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in the County. In addition, the EIR also analyzed the No Project Alternative pursuant to CEQA. Alternative 4 was determined to be the environmentally superior alternative because it would result in the greatest reduction in the use of both plastic and paper carryout bags. Alternative 5 will also result in a significant reduction in plastic carryout bags, while retaining an option for consumers to purchase paper carryout bags should they choose to pay a charge for paper carryout bags, forget their reusable bags, or are visiting in the area and do not have reusable bags with them. Alternative 5 was recommended for adoption by the County Board of Supervisors.

Before project approval, an EIR must be certified pursuant to Section 15090 of the State CEQA Guidelines. Prior to approving a project for which an EIR has been certified, and for which the EIR identifies one or more significant environmental impacts, the approving agency must make one or more of the following findings, with a brief explanation of the rationale, pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21081 and Section 15091 of the State CEQA Guidelines, for each identified significant impact:

- (1) Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the project that avoid or substantially lessen the significant environmental effect as identified in the final EIR.
- (2) Such changes or alterations are within the responsibility and jurisdiction of another public agency and not the agency making the finding. Such changes have been adopted by such other agency or can and should be adopted by such other agency.
- (3) Specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations, including provision of employment opportunities for highly trained workers, make infeasible the mitigation measures or project alternatives identified in the EIR.

The County has made one or more of the specific written Findings above regarding each significant impact associated with the project. Those Findings are presented in Chapter X of this document, along with a presentation of facts in support of the Findings.

Section 15092 of the State CEQA Guidelines states that after consideration of an EIR, and in conjunction with the Section 15091 findings identified above, the lead agency may decide whether or how to approve or carry out the project. The lead agency may approve a project with unavoidable adverse environmental effects only when it finds that specific economic legal, social, technological, or other benefits of the project outweigh those effects. Section 15093 requires the lead agency to document and substantiate any such determination in a "statement of overriding considerations" as a part of the record. The Authority's Statement of Overriding Considerations is presented in Chapter IX of this document.

SECTION II

POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS THAT ARE NOT SIGNIFICANT

The analysis undertaken in support of the Initial Study for the ordinances that was completed on December 1, 2009, determined that there are 12 environmental issue areas pursuant to the State CEQA Guidelines that will not have significant impacts resulting from implementation of the ordinances: aesthetics, agriculture and forestry resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, and transportation and traffic. Therefore, these issue areas were not carried forward for detailed analysis in the EIR for the ordinances.

The EIR analysis also determined that the recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5 in the EIR) will not result in significant impacts related to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems.

II.A AESTHETICS

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to aesthetics. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis in the EIR and Initial Study for the ordinances, including in, but not limited to, Section 2.0, Environmental Checklist, and Section 3.0, Environmental Analysis, of the Initial Study. The recommended ordinances will not have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista, will not substantially damage scenic resources within a state scenic highway, will not substantially degrade existing visual character or quality, and will not create a new source of substantial light or glare.

II.B AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESOURCES

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to agriculture and forest resources. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances, as well as additional analysis undertaken to support the EIR, as discussed in response to Comment No. 25 from the American Chemistry Council in Section 13 of the Final EIR. There are no Prime Farmlands, Unique Farmlands, Farmlands of Statewide Importance, forest land, or timberland that would be significantly impacted by the recommended ordinances. No Farmlands will be converted to nonagricultural use, and the recommended ordinances will not conflict with zoning for agriculture, forest land, or any Williamson Act contracts. The majority of paper carryout bags supplied to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area are produced in and delivered from states outside of California, or from countries outside of the United States, such as Canada (see EIR, page 3.1-17). The State CEQA Guidelines state, "An evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in the light of what is reasonably feasible";¹ based on this stipulation, the County finds that a detailed analysis of impacts to forest resources is too speculative and would be unreasonably burdensome. Specifically, the location and type of forest (certified sustainable, plantations, reforested, etc.) and the amount of wood fiber procured from trees that could be attributed to the project is unknown. Section 15145 of the State CEQA Guidelines states, "If, after a thorough investigation, a lead agency finds that a particular impact is too speculative for evaluation, the agency should note its conclusion and terminate discussion of the impact."

II.C AIR QUALITY**Significant Impact:**

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to air quality. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study and Sections 3.1, Air Quality, and 4.0, Alternatives, of the EIR for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan; will not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation; will not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the County is in non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard; will not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations; and will not create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people. The recommended ordinances will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and impose a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags, and therefore will not result in significant criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper or

¹ California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Section 15151, Appendix G.

plastic carryout bags. The analysis in Section 4.2.6 of the EIR (see Section 12.2 of the EIR), which evaluated a conservative scenario using the Ecobilan life cycle assessment, indicated an overall decrease in indirect emissions of criteria pollutants as a result of 50 percent of customers switching from using plastic carryout bags to using paper carryout bags. Nevertheless, any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from paper carryout bag manufacturing facilities affected by the recommended ordinances will be controlled by the facility owners in compliance with applicable local, regional, and national air quality standards. Any indirect increase in air pollutant emissions from end of life of paper carryout bags, including from truck trips transporting paper carryout bag waste to landfills in the County, are currently controlled by regional and state regulations, including South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Rule 1150.1, Control of Gaseous Emissions from Landfills; SCAQMD Rule 1193, Clean On-road Residential and Commercial Refuse Collection Vehicles; California Air Resources Board's Solid Waste Collection Vehicle Rule; and by the County controlling for emissions by requiring in its new refuse agreements that alternative-fuel refuse vehicles be used.^{2,3,4,5} Therefore, indirect air quality impacts due to a potential increase in the demand for paper carryout bags will be below the level of significance. Since the recommended ordinances will not cause a significant impact to air quality, will not generate a significant number of vehicle trips, and will not promote employment or population growth, the recommended ordinances will cause a less than significant cumulative air quality impact. Implementation of the recommended ordinances would be consistent with the policies, plans, and regulations for air quality set forth by the County. Any related projects in the County must also comply with the County's air quality regulations. Therefore, implementation of the recommended ordinances will not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

II.D BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will result in beneficial impacts to biological resources. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, Section 3.2, Biological Resources, and Section 4.0 of the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial

² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Walnut Park Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54560.pdf>

³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award of Contract for Athens/Woodcrest/Olivita Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54567.pdf>

⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 11 May 2010. *Award the Contract for Firestone Garbage Disposal District*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/54559.pdf>

⁵ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 19 January 2010. *Award of Contract for an Exclusive Franchise Agreement to Valley Vista Services, Inc. for the Unincorporated Area of Hacienda Heights*. Available at: <http://file.lacounty.gov/bos/supdocs/52931.pdf>

Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not adversely impact State-designated sensitive habitats; rare, threatened, or endangered species; locally important species; or federally protected wetlands; and will not conflict with any habitat conservation plan, natural community plan, or any approved state, local, or regional plans. The recommended ordinances will have the potential to result in beneficial impacts to biological resources, as they will, among other things, reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags throughout the County, and particularly within the storm drain system, which drains directly to the Pacific Ocean. Similarly, implementation of the recommended ordinances will not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

II.E CULTURAL RESOURCES

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to cultural resources. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in Section 2.0 and Section 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, archeological resource or paleontological resource. The recommended ordinances will not disturb any human remains.

II.F GEOLOGY AND SOILS

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to geology and soils. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. Although potentially active faults are known to exist in the County of Los Angeles, the recommended ordinances will not cause any additional risk of strong seismic ground shaking or ground failure. The recommended ordinances will not cause any substantial risks to life or property due to landslides, soil erosion, or unstable or expansive soil.

II.G HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to hazards and hazardous materials. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment, handle hazardous materials within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school, be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites, or result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the County.

II.H HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to hydrology and water quality. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, Section 3.4, Hydrology and Water Quality, and Section 4.0 the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements; will not substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there will be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level; will not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area in a manner that will result in substantial erosion or siltation; will not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the area or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that will result in flooding; will not create or contribute runoff water that will exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; will not otherwise substantially degrade water quality; will not place housing within a 100-year flood hazard area; will not place within a 100-year flood hazard area structures that will impede or redirect flood flows; will not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam; and will not cause inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. The recommended ordinances will result in

positive impacts to drainage by reducing the amount of plastic carryout bag trash that may originate from sources in the County and be transported from rivers to oceans, and may improve surface water quality caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags. Any indirect impacts related to increased demand for manufacturing of paper carryout bags or reusable bags would be controlled by the USEPA and the Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCBs) under the federal CWA and other applicable federal, state, and/or local regulations. Therefore, implementation of the recommended ordinances will not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

II.I LAND USE AND PLANNING

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to land use and planning. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not cause the physical division of an established community; will not conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation; and will not conflict with any applicable habitat conservation plan or natural community conservation plan.

II.J MINERAL RESOURCES

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to mineral resources. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. Although there are mineral resource areas of value to the region or to the residents of the state within the County, the recommended ordinances will not affect the extraction of these resources. Further, the recommended ordinances will not result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan.

II.K NOISE

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to noise. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not generate noise levels in excess of standards; will not generate excessive groundborne vibration; and will not generate a substantial permanent, temporary, or periodic increase in ambient noise levels.

II.L POPULATION AND HOUSING

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to population and housing. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not result in direct or indirect population growth. The recommended ordinances do not include construction of new homes or businesses and do not extend infrastructure into areas not currently served by roads or other infrastructure. The recommended ordinances do not include the construction of any new housing units and will not alter the need for residential development in the County. Furthermore, the recommended ordinances will also not result in the displacement of a substantial amount of people.

II.M PUBLIC SERVICES

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to public services. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities. The recommended ordinances will not affect acceptable service ratios, response times, and other performance objectives for the public services of fire protection, police protection, schools, parks, and other public facilities.

II.N RECREATION

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to recreation. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not induce substantial growth or concentration of population beyond regional projections. Therefore, no individual park or recreation facility will experience physical deterioration. The recommended ordinances will not result in a significant increase in the number of people, residents, or visitors that will avail themselves of existing park facilities. The recommended ordinances do not include the construction of any recreational facilities, and thus will not require additional or the expansion of existing such facilities.

II.O TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION

Significant Impact:

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to traffic and transportation. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not conflict with an applicable plan, ordinances or policy establishing measures of effectiveness for the performance of the circulation system; will not conflict with an applicable congestion management program; will not result in a change in air traffic patterns; will not substantially increase hazards due to a design feature; will not result in inadequate emergency access; and will not conflict with adopted plans, policies, or programs regarding public transit.

II.P UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS**Significant Impact:**

None.

Finding:

The recommended ordinances will not result in significant impacts to utilities and service systems. Therefore, no mitigation is required.

Rationale:

The above finding is made based on the analysis included in, but not limited to, Section 3.5, Utilities and Service Systems, and Section 4.0 the EIR and Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study for the ordinances. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will not be expected to exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board; will not require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities; will not require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities; will not require new or expanded entitlements for water supply; will not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider that it has inadequate capacity to serve the ordinances' projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments; will not be served by a landfill with insufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the ordinances' solid waste disposal needs; and will comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste. The recommended ordinances will lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance due to a reduction in plastic carryout bag litter. Based on existing capacities, adoption of the recommended ordinances will not result in adverse impacts to storm drain systems, water supply, solid waste, energy consumption, or wastewater treatment. Therefore, implementation of the recommended ordinances will not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative impact.

SECTION III

**POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS THAT CAN
BE MITIGATED TO BELOW THE LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE**

The analysis undertaken in the EIR for the recommended ordinance to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and impose a fee or charge on paper carryout bags at a greater number of stores (analyzed as Alternative 5) determined that the incorporation of mitigation measures is not expected to reduce the potential indirect impact of the recommended ordinances to GHG emissions to below the level of significance. While the incorporation of mitigation measure GHG-1 will be implemented to monitor and reduce the use of paper carryout bags resulting from the recommended ordinances and will indirectly offset end-of-life GHG emissions to the maximum extent feasible, the County has decided that no emission reduction credit will be taken for the measure, and for the purposes of the decision-making process, the County will proceed with the conclusion that indirect impacts to GHG emissions will remain cumulatively considerable.

SECTION IV

**SIGNIFICANT UNAVOIDABLE ADVERSE IMPACTS THAT CANNOT BE
MITIGATED TO BELOW THE LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE**

Based on a conservative analysis, the County has determined that cumulative indirect GHG emissions resulting from implementation of the recommended ordinances will have the potential to result in significant unavoidable impacts even with implementation of mitigation measure GHG-1, which will be expected to reduce significant adverse impacts to GHG emissions to the maximum extent feasible. Consequently, in accordance with Section 15093 of the State CEQA Guidelines, a Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared (see Section IX of this document) to substantiate the County's decision to accept this potential unavoidable adverse environmental effect because it is outweighed by the potential benefits afforded by the recommended ordinances.

IV.A GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

Significant Impact:

Indirect impacts resulting from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills will be potentially cumulatively significant under the County's conservative worst-case analysis.

Finding:

The County Board of Supervisors finds that changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the recommended County ordinance that avoid or substantially lessen its significant environmental effect as identified in the EIR. Specifically, incorporation of mitigation measure GHG-1, described below, will monitor, reduce use of, and encourage further recycling of paper carryout bags, and will indirectly offset end-of-life GHG emissions to the maximum extent feasible. However, despite mitigation, impacts from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills will remain cumulatively significant under a conservative worst-case analysis. Further, with respect to the impacts that could occur if the County's 88 incorporated cities adopted similar ordinances, the Board of Supervisors finds that incorporation of changes or alterations similar to those set forth in mitigation measure GHG-1 are within the responsibility and jurisdiction of those agencies and not the County. Such changes have been adopted by such other agencies or can and should be adopted by such other agencies. However, the Board of Supervisors acknowledges that the feasibility of such changes or alterations similar to those set forth in mitigation measure GHG-1, including the feasibility of each element of such a mitigation measure, is within the sole discretion of such other agencies. The Board of Supervisors finds that specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations make additional mitigation measures infeasible.

Mitigation Measure:

Mitigation Measure MM-GHG-1

Implement and/or expand public outreach and educational programs to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are recycled curbside.

If the adopted ordinance includes a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags of at least \$0.05, consider increases to the fee or charge to further reduce consumption of paper carryout bags.

Distribute reusable grocery bags, free of charge within the project area to encourage further transitions to reusable bags. Consider public/private partnerships to offset costs of distribution.

Implement an outreach program for affected stores to encourage consumer transition to reusable bags, to reduce double bagging, and to encourage reuse and in-store recycling of paper carryout bags.

Encourage grocery stores to implement energy efficiency technology particularly in relation to storage of cold and frozen foods (assuming a reduction of 0.65 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each megawatt hour saved¹).

Consider converting public vehicles to low-emitting fuels (assuming a reduction of 0.45 metric ton carbon dioxide equivalent for each 1,000 vehicle miles traveled²). Consider funding conversion of vehicles through participation in South Coast Air Quality Management District's Carl Moyer Program.

Rationale:

The above finding is based on the analysis included in Sections 2.0 and 3.0 of the Initial Study and Sections 3.3 and 4.0 of the EIR. The recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5 in the EIR) will not directly generate GHG emissions that may have a significant impact on the environment, and will not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. The recommended ordinances will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and impose a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags, and therefore will not result in significant GHG emissions from the overall life cycle of paper or plastic carryout bags. However, indirect impacts resulting from end of life from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills will be cumulatively significant under a conservative worst-case analysis. Mitigation measure GHG-1 will reduce the cumulative impact by increasing public awareness, promoting recycling of paper bags, promoting use of reusable bags, and encouraging further efforts to reduce GHG emissions. While the County will not take credits for the reduction in GHG emissions resulting from mitigation measures, these measures will be expected to reduce GHG emissions from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills to the greatest extent feasible. It is also important to note that GHG emissions from landfills located in the County are already controlled in accordance with applicable regional, State, and federal regulations pertaining to GHG emissions. Any potential increases in GHG emissions due to decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills in the County will be controlled by Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District (AVAQMD) Rule 1150.1 or SCAQMD Rule 1150.1. Therefore, current regulations will aid in mitigating impacts to GHG emissions resulting from decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills; additional feasible mitigation separate from mitigation measure GHG-1 is not available.

¹ Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

² Emission factors taken from <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html#results>

Moreover, the County anticipates that the \$0.10 fee or charge on paper carryout bags included in the recommended County ordinance will significantly reduce the number of consumers that will use paper carryout bags in place of plastic carryout bags, while still retaining an option for consumers to purchase paper carryout bags. It would be infeasible at this time to implement a full ban on the issuance of paper bags, as the County anticipates a certain transition period for consumers to become aware of and adapt to the recommended County ordinance, particularly, to remember to take and use reusable bags at affected stores. In addition, visitors to the County may not be aware of recommended County ordinance and may not know to take and use reusable bags at affected stores in the County.

Implementation of a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags will help to minimize the number of paper carryout bags used in the County and any corresponding GHG emissions due to the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills. If the paper carryout bag fee decreases conversion to paper carryout bags by 80 to 90 percent, similar to what occurred with the Ireland and Washington, DC, bag fees, indirect impacts to GHG emissions would be reduced even further. The recommended ordinances will require each affected store to issue a quarterly report of the total number of paper carryout bags provided to customers, along with a summary of any efforts undertaken by the store to promote the use of reusable bags. The County will keep and analyze these reports to determine and ensure that consumers in the County are using fewer carryout bags. The County will also use the reports to assess whether the recommended ordinances are having the desired effects, and if other measures are needed. The County will also conduct additional public outreach through an education program to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are diverted from landfills. Currently, there is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County where homeowners can conveniently recycle paper bags. Additional public education and outreach would increase the number of bags recycled and further reduce indirect impacts to GHG emissions. Any remaining cumulative GHG emission impacts are overridden as described in Section IX, Statement of Overriding Considerations.

The County acknowledges that some commenters on the Draft EIR have called for mitigation to reduce potential health impacts from reusable bags. However, there is no evidence available to the County that suggests that use of reusable bags results in any environmental impacts such that mitigation would be required or would be appropriate. It is expected that consumers will wash their reusable bags along with the rest of their laundry, and it is unlikely that the need to wash reusable bags will require the average consumer to do additional loads of laundry. In addition, all wastewater that enters the sewer pipeline in the County is subjected to a secondary treatment at a minimum, thus avoiding further significant adverse impact to the natural environment.³

In addition, commenters have suggested that carbon offsets be used to reduce GHG emissions. The County finds that carbon offsets are infeasible at this time for the recommended County ordinance. Payment of an infinite number of carbon offsets for a potentially unlimited amount of time lacks a sufficient legal nexus (i.e. results from a highly attenuated GHG source based on speculative life cycle data that may not be directly attributable to the County and the cities), and is more appropriately considered when specific project-level details are known for the manufacturing and disposal facilities. As noted in response to Comment No. 8 of the July 16, 2010, comment letter from Save the Plastic Bag Coalition (see Section 13 of the EIR), and as provided in the Natural Resource Agency's statement of reasons for revisions to the State CEQA Guidelines, "In some instances, materials may be manufactured for many different projects as a result of general market

³ Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County. Accessed on: 15 October 2010. "Wastewater Treatment and Water Reclamation." Web site. Available at: http://www.lacsd.org/about/wastewater_facilities/moresanj/default.asp

demand, regardless of whether one particular project proceeds. Thus, such emissions may not be 'caused by' the project under consideration. Similarly, in this scenario, a lead agency may not be able to require mitigation for emissions that result from the manufacturing process. Mitigation can only be required for emissions that are actually caused by the project [State CEQA Guidelines, Section 15126.4(a)(4)]."⁴

Furthermore, the County believes that imposition of carbon offset fees would be infeasible for policy considerations and economic reasons, and would fail to meet the objectives of the recommended County ordinance. There are still outstanding policy concerns regarding carbon offsets and their approach and effectiveness.^{5,6,7,8,9,10,11} Economically, imposition of carbon offset fees could deter future adoption of the recommended ordinances or alternatives by the County's incorporated cities, especially given the economic hardship facing the County and many cities,^{12,13,14,15,16,17} and therefore would not further the objectives of the recommended ordinances: (1) conduct outreach to the County's 88 incorporated cities to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances; (2) reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013; (3) reduce by 50 percent by 2013 the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide; (4) reduce by \$4 million the County's, cities', and County Flood Control District's costs for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce

⁴ California Natural Resources Agency. December 2009. *Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action: Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB97*. Available at: http://ceres.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf

⁵ Mitchell, Dan. 5 May 2007. "How Clean Is Your Carbon Credit?" *The New York Times*. Available at: <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/05/business/05online.html>

⁶ Revkin, Andrew. 29 April 2007. "Carbon-Neutral Is Hip, but Is It Green?" *The New York Times*. Available at: <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/29/weekinreview/29revkin.html?ex=1335499200&en=d9e2407e4f1a20f0&ei=5124>

⁷ Davies, Nick. 16 June 2007. "The Inconvenient Truth about the Carbon Offset Industry." *The Guardian*. Available at: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/2007/jun/16/climatechange.climatechange>

⁸ Kaste, Martin, National Public Radio. 28 November 2006. "'Carbon Offset' Business Takes Root." Available at: <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6548098>

⁹ Monbiot, George. 18 October 2006. "Selling Indulgences." *The Guardian*. Available at: <http://www.monbiot.com/archives/2006/10/19/selling-indulgences/>

¹⁰ David Suzuki Foundation. Accessed on: 25 October 2010. "The problems with carbon offsets from tree-planting." Web site. Available at: <http://www.davidsuzuki.org/issues/climate-change/science/the-problems-with-carbon-offsets-from-tree-planting/>

¹¹ Granda, Patricia. 2005. *Carbon Sink Plantations in the Ecuadorian Andes: Impacts of the Dutch FACE-PROFAFOR monoculture tree plantations' projects on indigenous and peasant communities*. Quito, Ecuador: Acción Ecológica. Available at: <http://www.wrm.org.uy/countries/Ecuador/face.pdf>

¹² CBS Evening News. 26 March 2010. "City, State Budgets Crippled Nationwide." Available at: <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/03/26/eveningnews/main6336699.shtml>

¹³ Luhby, Tami. 6 October 2010. "City budgets slammed by falling property taxes." Available at: http://money.cnn.com/2010/10/06/news/economy/cities_property_taxes/index.htm

¹⁴ Dougherty, Conor. 25 May 2010. "States, Still Grappling with Budget Woes." *The Wall Street Journal*. Available at: <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704792104575264772303847934.html>

¹⁵ Riccardi, Nicholas. 7 October 2010. "Cities' budgets squeezed by housing crunch." *Los Angeles Times*. Available at: <http://articles.latimes.com/2010/oct/07/nation/la-na-league-20101007>

¹⁶ Semuels, Alana. 18 October 2010. "California Cities are Lowering Standards to Raise Revenue." *Los Angeles Times*. Available at: <http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-desperate-cities-20101018,0,7536692.story>

¹⁷ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 5 August 2010. Memorandum re: Sacramento Update. Available at: [http://file.lacounty.gov/bc/q3_2010/cms1_150053.pdf#search="shortfall"](http://file.lacounty.gov/bc/q3_2010/cms1_150053.pdf#search=)

litter in the County; (5) substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message; and (6) reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts.

SECTION V

FINDINGS REGARDING ALTERNATIVES

The EIR analyzed alternatives in accordance with the recommendations of Section 15126.6 of the State CEQA Guidelines, which require evaluation of a range of reasonable alternatives to the project, or to the location of the project, that would feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project but could potentially avoid or substantially lessen any of the significant effects of the project, and evaluation of the comparative merits of the alternatives. The discussion of alternatives is intended to focus on four criteria:

- Alternatives to the proposed ordinances or their location that may be capable of avoiding or substantially reducing any significant effects that a project may have on the environment
- Alternatives capable of accomplishing most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances and potentially avoid or substantially lessen one or more of the significant effects
- The provision of sufficient information about each alternative to allow meaningful evaluation, analysis, and comparison with the proposed ordinances
- The no-project analysis of what would be reasonably expected to occur in the foreseeable future if the proposed ordinances were not approved

Pursuant to Section 15126.6(e)(2) of the State CEQA Guidelines, if the environmentally superior alternative is the No Project Alternative, the EIR shall also identify an environmentally superior alternative among the feasible action alternatives. The analysis of alternatives should be limited to those that the County determines could feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances. Section 15364 of the State CEQA Guidelines defines feasibility as “capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into account economic, environmental, legal, social, and technological factors.”

Alternatives addressed in the EIR were derived from work undertaken by the County, as well as from comments received in response to the NOP and NOA of the EIR and from interested parties who attended the public scoping meetings. As a result of the Initial Study, comments received during the scoping period and public review period for the Draft EIR, and the environmental analysis undertaken in the Draft EIR, six alternatives, including the No Project Alternative, were determined to represent a reasonable range of alternatives:

1. No Project Alternative
2. Alternative 1, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
3. Alternative 2, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County
4. Alternative 3, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
5. Alternative 4, Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
6. Alternative 5, Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County

The effectiveness of each alternative to achieve the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances was evaluated in relation to the statement of objectives described in Section 2.0, *Project Description*, of the EIR. The proposed ordinances would meet all of the basic objectives established by the County (Table V-1, *Ability of the Proposed Ordinances and Alternatives to Attain County Objectives*). Although the No Project Alternative would not meet most of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, it was analyzed as required by CEQA.

**TABLE V-1
ABILITY OF THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES AND ALTERNATIVES
TO ATTAIN COUNTY OBJECTIVES**

Objective	Proposed Ordinances	No Project	Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative 4	Alternative 5
Conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007 to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces by 50 percent	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce by \$4 million the County's, cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Although the No Project Alternative would reduce potential impacts to air quality and GHG emissions compared with the proposed ordinances, impacts to biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be exacerbated, rather than avoided or reduced. In addition,

the No Project Alternative would not meet any of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. Although the proposed ordinances originally studied in the EIR meet all of the basic objectives, the proposed ordinances were deemed to be infeasible as they are environmentally inferior to the alternatives analyzed in the EIR because they do not restrict the issuance of paper carryout bags and only affect a limited range of stores. Alternatives 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 would meet all of the basic objectives established by the County. Alternatives 3, 4, and 5 would result in additional benefits to biological resources as a result of reduced consumption of plastic carryout bags due to a greater number of stores being included in the proposed ordinances. As with the proposed ordinances, and consistent with the County's evaluation of impacts resulting from paper carryout bags from a conservative worst-case scenario, Alternative 3 may have the potential to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions because it would not limit the issuance of paper carryout bags. Alternatives 2 and 5 would be expected to reduce consumption of paper carryout bags through implementation of a fee. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternatives 1 and 4 would not result in any increase in the use of paper carryout bags, but these alternatives were deemed infeasible because Alternatives 1 and 4 do not allow an option for consumers to purchase carryout bags.

Table V-2, *Comparative Analysis of Impacts of the Proposed Ordinances and Alternatives*, provides a comparative analysis for the originally proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative, and the six alternatives discussed in this document. Based on the analysis, the Environmentally Superior Alternative is Alternative 4. This alternative is capable of creating the maximum reductions in the consumption of both paper and plastic carryout bags, and would meet all of the six objectives of the proposed ordinances. Alternative 5 will also result in a significant reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags, while retaining an option for consumers to purchase paper carryout bags.

As a result of the CEQA process, including the analysis of the alternatives and public comments, the County has determined that Alternative 5 is feasible, and has decided to adopt Alternative 5 as the recommended County ordinance. The County will encourage each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County to adopt comparable ordinances.

Table V-2 denotes comparative analyses as neutral (similar/equivalent impacts compared with the proposed ordinances), positive (reduced adverse impacts or increased beneficial impacts compared with the proposed ordinances), or negative (increased adverse impacts compared with the originally proposed ordinances).

**TABLE V-2
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF IMPACTS OF THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES AND ALTERNATIVES**

Resource	Originally Proposed Ordinances	No Project	Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
Air Quality	<p>The proposed ordinances may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags, which may subsequently result in increased criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags and increase in reusable bags.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags are below the level of significance</p>	<p>The No Project Alternative would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, but would not result in any decrease in the use of plastic carryout bags. The No Project Alternative would result in criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of plastic carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the fact that there would be no increase in the use of paper carryout bags. However, the No Project Alternative would not encourage a transition to the use of reusable bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Neutral</p>	<p>Alternative 1 would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Alternative 1 would not result in criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 2 would not result in as much of a potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, while reducing the use of plastic carryout bags and increasing the use of reusable bags. Alternative 2 would not result in the same degree of criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 3 may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags, which may subsequently result in increased criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags and increase in reusable bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Negative</p>	<p>Alternative 4 would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Alternative 4 would not result in criteria pollutant emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 5 will substantially reduce the use of plastic carryout bags. Due to the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, the degree of increase in use of paper carryout bags will be limited, and Alternative 5 will result in a greater use of reusable bags. Criteria pollutant emissions due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags will be below the level of significance.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>
Biological Resources	<p>The proposed ordinances would be expected to result in beneficial impacts to biological resources as they would reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags in the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains directly to the Pacific Ocean.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Beneficial</p>	<p>No Project Alternative would not result in a significant reduction in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. Therefore, the No Project Alternative would not assist in reducing marine litter attributed to plastic carryout bag waste, which has been shown to have potentially significant adverse impacts upon biological resources.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Negative</p>	<p>Alternative 1 would be expected to result in beneficial impacts to biological resources as it would reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags in the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains directly to the Pacific Ocean.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Neutral</p>	<p>Alternative 2 would be expected to result in beneficial impacts to biological resources as it would reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags in the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains directly to the Pacific Ocean.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Neutral</p>	<p>Alternative 3 would be expected to result in additional beneficial impacts to biological resources as it would further reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags in the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains directly to the Pacific Ocean.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 4 would result in additional beneficial impacts to biological resources, as it would further reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags in the County storm drain system, which drains directly to the Pacific Ocean.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 5 will result in additional beneficial impacts to biological resources as it would further reduce the amount of litter attributable to plastic carryout bags in the County of Los Angeles storm drain system, which drains directly to the Pacific Ocean.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>
Greenhouse Gas Emissions	<p>The proposed ordinances may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increase in demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased GHG emissions as a result of the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags and increase in reusable bags.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Life cycle impacts resulting from paper carryout bags would be cumulatively significant under a conservative worst-case analysis</p>	<p>The No Project Alternative would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, but would not result in any decrease in the use of plastic carryout bags. The No Project Alternative would result in GHG emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of plastic carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the fact that there would be no increase in the use of paper carryout bags. However, the No Project Alternative would not encourage a transition to the use of reusable bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Neutral</p>	<p>Alternative 1 would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Alternative 1 would not result in GHG emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 2 would not result in as much of a potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, while reducing the use of plastic carryout bags and increasing the use of reusable bags. Alternative 2 would not result in the same degree of GHG emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 3 may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increase in demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased GHG emissions as a result of the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags and increase in reusable bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Negative</p>	<p>Alternative 4 would not increase use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Alternative 4 would not result in GHG emissions from the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 5 will result in substantial reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Due to the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, the degree of increase in use of paper carryout bags would be limited. Alternative 5 will not result in significant cumulative GHG emissions from the manufacture and distribution of paper carryout bags, but GHG emissions from the disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills may remain cumulatively considerable.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>

**TABLE V-2
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF IMPACTS OF THE PROPOSED ORDINANCES AND ALTERNATIVES, Continued**

Resource	Originally Proposed Ordinances	No Project	Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic and Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County	Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County
Hydrology and Water Quality	<p>The proposed ordinances may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increase in demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased eutrophication impacts as a result of the manufacture of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by positive impacts to surface water quality and drainage caused by anticipated reductions in the manufacture, transport, and disposal of plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Impacts due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags would be below the level of significance</p>	<p>The No Project Alternative would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, but would not result in any decrease in the use of plastic carryout bags. Unlike the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would not result in potential indirect increases in eutrophication caused by a potential increase in consumer use of paper carryout bags. However, the No Project Alternative may also result in potential indirect impacts to surface water quality caused by the life cycle of plastic carryout bags and drainage caused by plastic carryout bag litter.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Negative</p>	<p>Alternative 1 would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Alternative 1 would not result in increased eutrophication impacts as a result of the manufacture of paper carryout bags, and would result in positive impacts to surface water quality and drainage caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 2 would not result in as much of a potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, while reducing the use of plastic carryout bags and increasing the use of reusable bags. Alternative 2 would not result in the same degree of increased eutrophication impacts as a result of the manufacture of paper carryout bags, and would result in positive impacts to surface water quality caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 3 may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increase in demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased eutrophication impacts as a result of the manufacture of paper carryout bags, which would be offset, to some degree, by positive impacts to surface water quality caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Negative</p>	<p>Alternative 4 would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Alternative 4 would not result in increased eutrophication impacts as a result of the manufacture of paper carryout bags, and would result in positive impacts to surface water quality caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 5 will result in substantial reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags and increased use of reusable bags. Due to the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, the degree of increase in use of paper carryout bags would be limited. Alternative 5 will not result in significant eutrophication impacts as a result of the manufacture of paper carryout bags, and will result in positive impacts to surface water quality caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>
Utilities and Service Systems	<p>The proposed ordinances may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increased demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased water consumption, energy consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation due to the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset to some degree by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Impact:</i> Impacts due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags would be below the level of significance</p>	<p>The No Project Alternative would not increase impacts to utilities and service systems that would result from the implementation of the proposed ordinances as it would not result in an increase in the consumer use of paper carryout bags. However, due to the fact that the No Project Alternative would not result in significant reductions in the disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, the No Project Alternative would not create any potential benefits to utilities and service systems. The No Project Alternative would not lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Negative</p>	<p>Alternative 1 would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Alternative 1 would lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance due to the reduction in plastic carryout bag litter. Alternative 1 would not result in increased water consumption, energy consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation due to the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 2 would not result in as much of a potential increase in the use of paper carryout bags, while reducing the use of plastic carryout bags and increasing the use of reusable bags. Alternative 2 would lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance due to the reduction in plastic carryout bag litter. Alternative 2 would not result in the same degree of increased water consumption, energy consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation due to the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 3 may indirectly result in an increased demand for paper carryout bags. The increased demand for paper carryout bags may result in increased water consumption, energy consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation due to the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, which would be offset, to some degree, by the anticipated reduction in plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Negative</p>	<p>Alternative 4 would not result in a potential increase in the use of paper or plastic carryout bags, and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Therefore there would be no impacts to increased water consumption, energy consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation due to the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags or plastic carryout bags. Alternative 4 would lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance due to the reduction in plastic carryout bag litter.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>	<p>Alternative 5 will result in substantial reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags and would result in a greater use of reusable bags. Due to the implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, the increase in use of paper carryout bags will be limited. Alternative 5 will not result in significant impacts related to increased water consumption, energy consumption, wastewater generation, and solid waste generation impacts as a result of the manufacture of paper carryout bags. Alternative 5 will result in positive impacts to surface water quality caused by anticipated reductions in the use of plastic carryout bags.</p> <p><i>Comparative Impact:</i> Positive</p>

V.A NO PROJECT ALTERNATIVE

Description of Alternative

Under the No Project Alternative, the County would not pass an ordinance to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags by certain stores in the unincorporated territories of the County, and would not encourage the adoption of comparable ordinances by the 88 incorporated cities within the County. Under this alternative and as discussed in detail in Section 4.2.1 of the EIR, potential impacts to air quality and GHG emissions would not increase in comparison with the proposed ordinances. However, in comparison with the proposed ordinances, impacts to biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be exacerbated, rather than be avoided or reduced. In addition, the No Project Alternative would not meet any of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County, including those relating to litter. The No Project Alternative has been analyzed in detail in the EIR in accordance with the requirements of CEQA.

Effectiveness in Meeting Project Objectives

As shown in Table V-1, the No Project Alternative would not accomplish any of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. The No Project Alternative would not facilitate encouragement of the 88 incorporated cities of the County to adopt ordinances to ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags. The No Project Alternative would not assist in reducing the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags, would not result in a reduction of plastic carryout bag litter that blights public spaces and marine environments, and would not reduce the County's, cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County. The No Project Alternative would not increase public awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags. In addition, the No Project Alternative would not assist in reducing Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills.

Comparison of Effects of the No Project Alternative to Effects of the Proposed Project

The regulatory framework and existing conditions would be the same as that described for the proposed ordinances. A summary comparison of this alternative to effects of the proposed ordinances is presented in Table V-2. The analysis presented in the table, and as further detailed in Section 4.2.1 of the EIR, shows that this alternative differs from the proposed ordinances in the assessment of air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems.

Feasibility: The Board of Supervisors finds that specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations make this alternative infeasible and therefore rejects this alternative.

Rationale: The No Project Alternative would meet none of the six objectives of the proposed ordinances (Table V-1). The No Project alternative would not result in any reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags within the County. Without the reduction in use, none of the six objectives of the proposed ordinances can be met.

Moreover, in comparison with the proposed ordinances, the No Project Alternative would exacerbate impacts to biological resources and hydrology and water quality, and would not have positive impacts to utilities and service systems, because it would allow continued distribution of plastic carryout bags in the County. With respect to biological resources, as discussed in the EIR, including in Sections 4.2.1.3, 3.2, and 13.0, the No Project Alternative would not assist in reducing litter attributable to

plastic carryout bag waste, would not improve habitats and aquatic life, and would not result in potentially beneficial impacts upon sensitive habitats, because it would not significantly reduce the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags within the County. The No Project Alternative would continue to exacerbate rather than avoid or reduce impacts to biological resources.

With respect to hydrology and water quality, as discussed in the EIR, including in Section 3.4, Section 4.2.1.3, and Section 13.0, the No Project Alternative would continue to exacerbate impacts because it would not significantly reduce the use of plastic carryout bags in the County. The No Project Alternative would not assist in meeting TMDL requirements, water quality standards, or waste discharge requirements because it would allow continued contribution of plastic carryout bags that can become litter in major surface water systems in the County drainage areas, the Pacific Ocean, and inland drainages in the Antelope Valley. The No Project Alternative would also not result in potentially beneficial impacts to surface water drainage, storm drain systems, or surface water quality in the County, and would not assist the County in attaining TMDLs because the alternative would not result in a decrease of the use of plastic carryout bags.

With respect to utilities and service systems, as discussed in the EIR, including in Sections 3.5, Section 4.2.1.3, and Section 13.0, the No Project Alternative would not result in significant reductions in the use and disposal of plastic carryout bags in the County, and therefore would not result in any potential benefits to landfills and would not lead to reduced operational impacts and costs associated with storm drain system maintenance.

Finally, the No Project Alternative would not provide any of the benefits set forth in the Statement of Overriding Considerations (see Section IX).

V.B ALTERNATIVE 1: BAN PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Description of Alternative

Alternative 1 would extend the scope of the proposed ordinances to include a ban on the issuance of both paper and plastic carryout bags in Los Angeles County, and encouraging the 88 incorporated cities to adopt similar proposed ordinances. Alternative 1 would ban the issuance of paper and plastic carryout bags from the same stores addressed by the proposed ordinances, that is, those within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 1 would affect approximately 67 stores in the unincorporated areas of the County and approximately 462 stores in the incorporated cities of the County.^{1,2}

As with the proposed ordinances and as discussed in detail in Sections 3.0 and 4.2.2 of the EIR, Alternative 1 would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources,

¹ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

² Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems, and would achieve additional benefits. In that there would be no transition from plastic to paper carryout bags if both types of bags were banned, impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided.

Effectiveness in Meeting Project Objectives

As shown in Table V-1, Alternative 1 would meet all of the ordinance objectives that were identified by the County. In addition, Alternative 1 would also serve to reduce Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

Comparison of Effects of the Alternative to Effects of the Proposed Project

The regulatory framework and existing conditions would be the same as that described for the proposed ordinances. A summary comparison of this alternative to effects of the ordinances is presented in Table V-2. The analysis presented in the table shows that this alternative would result in positive impacts to air quality, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems when compared to the proposed ordinances.

Finding:

The Board of Supervisors finds that specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations make this alternative infeasible and therefore rejects this alternative.

Rationale:

This alternative meets all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances (Table V-1) and would not result in an increase in the use of paper carryout bags. However, a ban on the issuance of both plastic and paper carryout bags is infeasible because the County prefers an option at this time for consumers to purchase carryout bags. The County anticipates a certain transition period for consumers to become aware of and adapt to the recommended ordinances, particularly to remember to take and use reusable bags at affected stores. In addition, visitors to the County may not be aware of recommended ordinances and may not know to take and use reusable bags at affected stores in the County. Further, due to the limited number of stores that would be affected by Alternative 1 (compared to Alternatives 3, 4, or 5), the alternative would not produce the additional benefits to biological resources that would result from banning the issuance of plastic bags at a greater number of stores. For the same reason, the alternative would not provide as large of a reduction in litter that is attributable to plastic carryout bags. Therefore, it would also not provide a comparable opportunity for reduction of costs related to litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal of plastic carryout bags, nor a comparable reduction in litter that blights public spaces.

V.C ALTERNATIVE 2: BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS AND IMPOSE A FEE ON PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Description of Alternative

Alternative 2 would extend the scope of the proposed ordinances to include a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags in Los Angeles County, and encouraging the 88 incorporated cities to adopt similar proposed ordinances. Alternative 2 would require a fee for issuance of paper carryout bags by

the same stores addressed by the proposed ordinances, that is, those within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. As with the proposed ordinances, the number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 2 in the unincorporated areas of the County is approximately 67.³ The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 2 in the incorporated cities of the County is approximately 462.⁴

As with the proposed ordinances and as discussed in detail in Section 4.2.3 of the EIR, Alternative 2 would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems, and would achieve additional benefits. Alternative 2 would be expected to result in a minimal transition from plastic to paper carryout bags due to a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, and therefore in comparison with the proposed ordinances would eliminate, reduce, or avoid impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems. However, because it is not possible to know the exact percentage of increase from plastic to paper carryout bags under Alternative 2, the indirect impacts from the life cycle of paper carryout bags may be cumulatively considerable, depending on the actual percentage increase despite the presence of a fee.

Effectiveness in Meeting Project Objectives

As shown in Table V-1, Alternative 2 would meet all of the objectives of the proposed ordinances identified by the County. In addition, Alternative 2 would also serve to reduce the Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

Comparison of Effects of the Alternative to Effects of the Project

The regulatory framework and existing conditions would be the same as that described for the proposed ordinances. A summary comparison of this alternative to effects of the ordinances is presented in Table V-2. The analysis presented in the table shows that this alternative would be anticipated to result in positive impacts to air quality, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems when compared with the proposed ordinances.

Finding:

The Board of Supervisors finds that specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations make this alternative infeasible and therefore rejects this alternative.

Rationale:

Alternative 2 meets all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances (Table V-1). Alternative 2 would also be expected to reduce consumption of paper carryout bags through

³ As a result of the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program, the County has determined that 67 stores in unincorporated areas would be affected by the proposed County ordinance.

⁴ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110 and 446110 with a gross annual sales volume of \$2 million or higher and a square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

implementation of a fee. However, due to the limited number of stores that Alternative 2 would affect (compared to Alternatives 3, 4, or 5), it would not provide the additional benefits to biological resources that would result from banning the issuance of plastic bags at a greater number of stores. For the same reason, it would not provide as large of a reduction in litter attributable to plastic carryout bags. Therefore, it would also not provide a comparable opportunity for reduction of costs related to litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal, nor a comparable reduction in litter that blights public spaces.

V.D ALTERNATIVE 3: BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS FOR ALL SUPERMARKETS AND OTHER GROCERY STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, PHARMACIES, AND DRUG STORES IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Description of Alternative

Alternative 3 would extend the scope of the proposed ordinances to apply to all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores, but not including restaurant establishments. Alternative 3 would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags from stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, Alternative 3 would apply to stores within the County that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies and drug stores in the County. The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 3 in the unincorporated areas of the County is approximately 1,091.⁵ The number of stores that could be affected by Alternative 3 in the incorporated cities of the County is approximately 5,084.⁶ It was assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day,⁷ and each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.⁸ It is important to note that these numbers are likely very high, as 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores statewide affected

⁵ Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁶ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

⁷ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

⁸ Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores larger than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the County are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed County ordinance would be larger than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by Alternative 3 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.⁹ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores larger than 10,000 square feet in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of the EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario. The same may also be true of the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day estimate for stores less than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may likely be very high, this number was used for the purposes of the EIR to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario.

As with the proposed ordinances and as discussed in detail in Section 4.2.4 of the EIR, Alternative 3 would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, or hydrology and water quality, and would achieve additional benefits. In that there would be an increased reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags, corresponding adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems due to plastic carryout bags would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided. However, due to a likely increase in the demand for paper carryout bags, indirect impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems due to paper carryout bags may be increased. As with the proposed ordinances, indirect GHG emission impacts due to the life cycle of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable.

Effectiveness in Meeting Project Objectives

As shown in Table V-1, Alternative 3 would meet all six objectives identified by the County.

Comparison of Effects of the Alternative to Effects of the Project

The regulatory framework and existing conditions would be the same as that described for the proposed ordinances. A summary comparison of this alternative to effects of the proposed ordinances is presented in Table V-2. The analysis presented in the table shows that this alternative would be anticipated to result in positive impacts to biological resources when compared to the proposed ordinances.

Finding:

The Board of Supervisors finds that specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations make this alternative infeasible and therefore rejects this alternative.

Rationale:

This alternative meets all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances (Table V-1). However, as with the proposed ordinances, and consistent with the County's evaluation of impacts due to paper carryout bags under a conservative worst-case scenario, Alternative 3 may have the potential to result in cumulatively considerable indirect impacts to GHG emissions because it would not limit the issuance of paper carryout bags. It would also cause greater impacts to air quality, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and public services, than the proposed ordinances would cause, even though those impacts are below the level of significance.

⁹ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

V.E ALTERNATIVE 4: BAN PLASTIC AND PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS FOR ALL SUPERMARKETS AND OTHER GROCERY STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, PHARMACIES, AND DRUG STORES IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Description of Alternative

Alternative 4 would extend the scope of the proposed ordinances to apply to all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores (as opposed to applying only to stores larger than 10,000 square feet under the proposed ordinances), but not including restaurant establishments. Alternative 4 would ban the issuance of plastic and paper carryout bags from stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that generate sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, Alternative 4 would apply to stores within the County that are part of a chain of convenience food stores, all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in Los Angeles County.

As with the proposed ordinances and as discussed in detail in Section 4.2.4 of the EIR, Alternative 4 would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems, and would achieve additional benefits. In that there would be an increased reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags, corresponding adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems due to plastic carryout bags would be eliminated, reduced, or avoided. Unlike the proposed ordinances, Alternative 4 would not have the potential to result in cumulatively considerable impacts to GHG emissions.

Alternative 4 would affect approximately 1,091 stores in the unincorporated areas of the County and approximately 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County.^{10,11} It was assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day,¹² and each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.¹³ It is important to note that these numbers are likely very high, as 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is more than twice the bag average reported by the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores

¹⁰Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

¹¹Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

¹²Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

¹³Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores larger than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the County are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed County ordinance would be larger than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by Alternative 3 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

statewide affected by AB 2449 reported an average of 4,695 bags used per store per day.¹⁴ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores larger than 10,000 square feet in the County unincorporated and incorporated areas, for the purposes of the EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario. The same may also be true of the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day estimate for stores less than 10,000 square feet. While the 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may likely be very high, for the purposes of the EIR, this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from a worst-case scenario as well.

Effectiveness in Meeting Project Objectives

As shown in Table V-1, Alternative 4 would meet all of the six objectives identified by the County. In addition, Alternative 4 would also serve to reduce the Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

Comparison of Effects of the Alternative to Effects of the Project

The regulatory framework and existing conditions would be the same as that described for the proposed ordinances. A summary comparison of this alternative to effects of the proposed ordinances is presented in Table V-2. The analysis presented in the table shows that this alternative would be anticipated to result in positive impacts to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems when compared to the proposed ordinances.

Finding:

The Board of Supervisors finds that specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations make this alternative infeasible and therefore rejects this alternative.

Rationale:

This alternative meets all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances (Table V-1) and would not result in any increase in the use of paper carryout bags. However, a ban on the issuance of both plastic and paper bags is infeasible at this time because the County prefer to retain an option for consumers to purchase carryout bags. The County anticipates a transition period for consumers to become aware of and adapt to the recommended ordinances, particularly to remember to take and use reusable bags at affected stores. In addition, visitors to the County may not be aware of recommended ordinances and may not know to take and use reusable bags at affected stores in the County.

¹⁴ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

V.F ALTERNATIVE 5: BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS AND IMPOSE A FEE ON PAPER CARRYOUT BAGS FOR ALL SUPERMARKETS AND OTHER GROCERY STORES, CONVENIENCE STORES, PHARMACIES, AND DRUG STORES IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Description of Alternative

To maximize to the greatest extent feasible the potential environmental benefit from a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags, and to mitigate GHG-related impacts from a shift to paper carryout bag use, the County developed Alternative 5, which combines Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. Like Alternatives 3 and 4, Alternative 5 will affect all supermarkets and other grocery stores, pharmacies, drug stores, and convenience stores in the County, with no limits on square footage or sales volumes. Like Alternative 2, Alternative 5 will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags at affected stores. Alternative 5 will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and impose a fee or charge of at least \$0.05 on the issuance of paper carryout bags from stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as written in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. In addition, Alternative 5 will apply to other grocery stores, convenience stores, and drug stores within the County. Alternative 5, like Alternative 3 and 4, which included the same broader range of stores, will include a phased approach in that it will apply to large grocery stores and pharmacies prior to smaller grocery stores, convenience stores, and drug stores.

Alternative 5 will affect approximately 1,091 stores in the unincorporated areas of the County and approximately 5,084 stores in the incorporated cities of the County.^{15, 16} This is the same number of stores analyzed for Alternatives 3 and 4. It is assumed that each store larger than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day,¹⁷ and that each store smaller than 10,000 square feet currently uses approximately 5,000 plastic carryout bags per day.¹⁸ It is important to note that these numbers are very high, as 10,000 plastic carryout bags per day is more than twice the bag average reported by CalRecycle in 2008 for AB 2449 affected stores. In 2008, 4,700 stores

¹⁵ Number of stores in the unincorporated territories of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

¹⁶ Number of stores in the 88 incorporated cities of the County was determined from the infoUSA database for businesses with North American Industry Classification System codes 445110, 445120, and 446110 with no filters for gross annual sales volume or square footage. Accessed on: 29 April 2010.

¹⁷ Based on coordination between the County Department of Public Works and several large supermarket chains in the County, it was determined that approximately 10,000 plastic carryout bags are used per store per day. Due to confidential and proprietary concerns, and at the request of the large supermarket chains providing this data, the names of these large supermarket chains will remain confidential. Reported data from only 12 stores reflected a total plastic carryout bag usage of 122,984 bags per day. A daily average per store was then calculated at 10,249 plastic carryout bags and rounded to approximately 10,000 bags per day.

¹⁸ Data from the infoUSA indicates that approximately 40 percent of the stores greater than 10,000 square feet in the unincorporated territories of the County are larger than 40,000 square feet. Therefore, the average size of the stores to be affected by the proposed County ordinance would be greater than 20,000 square feet. Accordingly, it would be reasonable to estimate that the stores smaller than 10,000 square feet that would be affected by Alternative 5 would be at less than half the size of the stores to be affected by the proposed ordinances and would use less than half the number of bags.

throughout California affected by AB 2449 reported using an average of 4,695 bags per store per day.¹⁹ While 10,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day may not accurately reflect the actual number of bags consumed per day on average for stores larger than 10,000 square feet in the County, for the purposes of this EIR this number was used to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from such a worst-case scenario. The same may also be true of the estimate of 5,000 plastic carryout bags per store per day for stores smaller than 10,000 square feet. While this estimate is likely very high, this number was used for the purposes of this EIR to conservatively evaluate impacts resulting from such a worst-case scenario as well.

As with the proposed ordinances, Alternative 5 will not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, or hydrology and water quality. Alternative 5 will achieve additional benefits due to a greater reduction in the use of plastic carryout bags. Alternative 5 will lead to a greater reduction in the consumption of plastic carryout bags as a result of including a greater number of stores than the proposed ordinances; therefore, life cycle impacts of plastic carryout bags to air quality, biological resources, GHG emissions, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems will be eliminated, reduced, or avoided in comparison with the proposed ordinances. A minimal transition, as discussed below, from plastic to paper carryout bags will be expected to occur if a fee or charge were placed on the issuance of paper carryout bags. Alternative 5 impacts due to the life cycle impacts of paper carryout bags will be less than the impacts of Alternative 3, which would ban plastic carryout bags at the expanded number of stores without imposing a fee or ban on the issuance of paper carryout bags.

Effectiveness in Meeting Project Objectives

As shown in Table V-1, Alternative 5 meets all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances established by the County. In addition, Alternative 5 will also serve to reduce Countywide consumption of paper carryout bags and the Countywide disposal of paper carryout bags in landfills.

Comparison of Effects of the Alternative to Effects of the Project

The regulatory framework and existing conditions will be the same as that described for the proposed ordinances. Table V-2 provides a summary comparison of Alternative 5 to the proposed ordinances. The comparative analysis presented in the table shows that Alternative 5 will result in positive impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems.

Finding:

The Board of Supervisors finds that this alternative is feasible.

Rationale:

This alternative meets all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances (Table V-1). The fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags will allow for flexibility during the anticipated transition period that the County anticipates for consumers to become aware of and adapt to the recommended ordinances, particularly to remember to take and use reusable bags at affected stores, and for visitors to become aware of the recommended ordinances. Further,

¹⁹ Dona Sturgess, California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Sacramento, CA. 29 April 2010. E-mail to Luke Mitchell, County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Alhambra, CA.

because the Alternative 5 will affect a larger number of stores, it will be expected to afford additional benefits to biological resources because it will reduce plastic carryout bag litter, to the greatest extent feasible, that would otherwise end up in wildlife habitats. The alternative will provide for a larger reduction in litter attributable to plastic carryout bags; a greater opportunity for reducing costs related to litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal; and a greater improvement to the quality of life for County residents by reducing litter that blights public spaces.

V.G PROPOSED ORDINANCES (ORIGINALLY PROPOSED PROJECT)

Description of Proposed Ordinances

The proposed ordinances would ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags in the County, and would encourage the 88 incorporated cities to adopt similar ordinances. The proposed ordinances would ban the distribution of plastic carryout bags at affected stores within the County that (1) meet the definition of a “supermarket” as found in the California Public Resources Code, Section 14526.5, and (2) are buildings that have over 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law and have a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code. The proposed ordinances would affect approximately 67 stores in the incorporated cities of the County and approximately 462 stores in the unincorporated territory of the County.

As discussed in detail in the EIR, including in Sections 3.0 and 13.0, the proposed ordinances would not result in significant adverse impacts to air quality, biological resources, hydrology and water quality, and utilities and service systems, and would achieve additional benefits. However, under the County's conservative worst-case scenario, the indirect impacts from the life cycle of paper carryout bags, including end of life, would have the potential to be cumulatively considerable.

Effectiveness in Meeting Project Objectives

As shown in Table V-1, the proposed ordinances would meet all of the objectives identified by the County.

Finding:

The Board of Supervisors finds that specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other considerations make the proposed ordinances infeasible and therefore rejects the originally proposed ordinances.

Rationale:

The originally proposed ordinances meet all of the basic objectives (Table V-1). However, due to the limited number of stores that they would affect (compared to Alternatives 3, 4, or 5), the proposed ordinances would not provide the additional benefits to biological resources that would result from banning the issuance of plastic bags at a greater number of stores (as would Alternative 5). For the same reason, the proposed ordinances would not provide the largest reduction in litter attributable to plastic carryout bags; would not provide the greatest opportunity for reducing costs related to litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal; and would not provide the greatest potential improvement in the quality of life of County residents by reducing litter that blights public spaces.

SECTION VI

FINDINGS REGARDING MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

VI.A REQUIREMENTS OF MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Pursuant to Section 21081.6 of the Public Resources Code, when a public agency is making findings required by Section 21081, it must adopt a reporting or monitoring program for the changes made to the project or conditions of project approval adopted to mitigate or avoid significant effects on the environment.

The County hereby finds that the Mitigation Monitoring Program meets the requirements of Section 21081.6 of the Public Resources Code by providing a monitoring program designed to ensure compliance of the recommended County ordinance with mitigation measures adopted by the County.

SECTION VII
FINDINGS REGARDING LOCATION AND
CUSTODIAN OF DOCUMENTS

VII.A LOCATION AND CUSTODIAN OF DOCUMENTS

Section 15091(e) of the California Code of Regulations, State CEQA Guidelines, requires the public agency to specify the location and custodian of the documents or other materials that constitute the record of proceedings upon which the decision is based. Section 10.0, References, of the EIR lists all sources used in the preparation of the environmental analysis. Unless otherwise noted, reference materials are located at the LACDPW, which shall also serve as the custodian of the documents constituting the record of proceedings upon which the County Board of Supervisors has based its decision related to the proposed ordinances. The designated location and custodian of documents is as follows:

County of Los Angeles c/o Department of Public Works
Attn: Mr. Coby Skye
Environmental Programs Division
900 South Fremont Avenue, 3rd Floor
Alhambra, California 91803
Tel: (626) 458-5163

References not available from the LACDPW are located at Sapphos Environmental, Inc., and can be reviewed by contacting the following party:

Dr. Laura Watson
Environmental Compliance Specialist
Sapphos Environmental, Inc.
430 North Halstead Street
Pasadena, California 91107
Tel: (626) 683-3547

SECTION VIII

CERTIFICATION REGARDING INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT

Pursuant to Section 21082.1(c) of the Public Resources Code, the County Board of Supervisors certifies that the Chief Executive Office, the LACDPW, and other County staff, have independently reviewed and analyzed the Final EIR on behalf of the County of Los Angeles. The Chief Executive Office, LACDPW, and other County staff reviewed the Draft EIR prepared by the County and required changes to the document prior to circulation for public review. The Draft EIR that was circulated for public review reflected the independent judgment of the Chief Executive Office and LACDPW, acting on behalf of the County of Los Angeles. The Final EIR similarly has been subject to review and revision by County staff and reflects the independent judgment of the County of Los Angeles.

SECTION IX

STATEMENT OF OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS

As discussed in detail in Section 4.2.6 of the EIR, the indirect impacts from implementation of the recommended ordinances (analyzed as Alternative 5) will result in increased indirect GHG emissions from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills, which will result in cumulatively significant impacts under the County's conservative worst-case analysis. This indirect impact is the only potentially significant impact that will result from Alternative 5. The EIR identified mitigation measure GHG-1 to mitigate GHG emission impacts from the recommended ordinances. While the implementation of mitigation measure GHG-1 will monitor and reduce the consumption of paper carryout bags and, to the maximum extent feasible, indirectly offset end-of-life GHG emissions resulting from the recommended ordinance, the County has decided that no emission reduction credits will be taken for the measure, and for the purposes of the decision-making process, the County will proceed with the conclusion that indirect impacts to end-of-life GHG emissions will remain cumulatively considerable.

Section 15093 of State CEQA Guidelines states that, when a public agency approves a project that will result in unavoidable significant impacts, it must state in writing specific reasons to support its decision. If specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other benefits of the project outweigh its unavoidable adverse environmental effects, the adverse effects may be considered "acceptable." Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21081(b) and Section 15093 of the State CEQA Guidelines, the Board of Supervisors has considered the benefits of the project along with the unavoidable environmental risks, and has adopted all feasible mitigation measures for the unavoidable significant impact. The Board of Supervisors has also examined a range of reasonable alternatives to the project, and has determined that adoption and implementation of the recommended ordinance (analyzed as Alternative 5) is the most desirable, feasible, and appropriate action. The County Board of Supervisors, as the lead agency for the project pursuant to CEQA, has determined that the economic and environmental benefits of the recommended ordinance outweigh the unavoidable adverse environmental effects resulting from the County's conservative worst-case scenario, and adopts the following Statement of Overriding Considerations.

The Board of Supervisors finds that each of the following benefits is an overriding consideration, independent of the other benefits, which warrants approval of the recommended County ordinance. Substantial evidence in the record supports this conclusion, and can be found in the preceding findings, EIR, Record of Proceedings documentation, and public hearings and proceedings for ordinances.

IX.A ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS

Section 3.3 and Section 4.0 of the EIR identified and evaluated potentially significant cumulative impacts related to GHG emissions. Based on a conservative worst-case analysis, the indirect impacts to GHG emissions from the end-of-life of paper carryout bags may have the potential to be cumulatively considerable, depending on the actual percentage increase in conversion to paper carryout bags, the number of stores affected, the actual bag usage per day, the size of the fee or charge, and other relevant factors that are specific to each of the 88 incorporated cities within the County. In the development of this EIR, the County has recognized and acknowledged that each city has the authority to render an independent decision regarding implementation of its own ordinance. For the purposes of this EIR, the County has extended the worst-case scenario for the

County ordinance and alternatives to a scenario where all 88 cities adopt comparable ordinances. However, an individual determination, including for cumulative impacts, for each city would be contingent on the exact parameters of the city's proposed ordinance, consideration of the above-identified factors, the city's adopted thresholds of significance, and its projected AB 32 GHG emissions target.

Although the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills results in emissions of methane gas, a GHG, it is important to note that the results presented in the EIR are highly conservative and are likely to be overestimates for the County, as emissions from active landfills in the County are strictly controlled by SCAQMD Rule 1150.1, AVAQMD Rule 1150.1, and the new State requirements that regulate methane emissions from landfills in accordance with the goals of AB 32. The USEPA's Landfill Methane Outreach Program states that methane collection efficiency ranges from 60 to 90 percent.^{1,2}

The conclusion that GHG emissions from the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills is expected to be cumulatively considerable is based on the County's conservative assumption of a 50-percent conversion from plastic carryout bags to paper carryout bags. However, if the paper carryout bag fee has the effect of decreasing conversion to paper carryout bags by 80 to 90 percent, similar to what occurred with the Ireland and Washington, DC, bag fees, indirect impacts to GHG emissions would be reduced. Although implementation of a fee of \$0.10 on the issuance of paper carryout bags will be an incentive for consumers to reduce their consumption of paper carryout bags, the recommended ordinances are expected to result in a limited increase in the use of paper carryout bags, so GHG emission impacts will still have the potential to remain as significantly adverse on a cumulative level.

The EIR analyzed Alternatives 1 and 4, which would ban the issuance of paper carryout bags and therefore would avoid any potentially significant cumulative GHG emission impacts due to a potential increase in disposal of paper carryout bags. However, County determined that a ban on the issuance of both plastic and paper carryout bags is infeasible at this time because the County requires an option for consumers to purchase carryout bags at this time. The County anticipates a certain transition period for consumers to become aware of and adapt to the recommended ordinances, particularly to remember to use reusable bags at affected stores. In addition, visitors to the County may not be aware of recommended ordinances and may not know to take and use reusable bags at affected stores in the County.

The economic and environmental benefits, as well as public policy considerations, resulting from implementation of the recommended ordinances override the potential cumulative indirect impacts associated with GHG emissions. Implementation of a fee on the issuance of paper carryout bags will minimize the number of paper carryout bags used in the County, as well as any corresponding GHG emissions due to the decomposition of paper carryout bags in landfills. The recommended ordinances will require each affected store to issue a quarterly report of the total number of paper carryout bags sold along with a summary of efforts, if any, undertaken by the store to promote the use of reusable bags. The County will keep records of these reports to ensure that consumers in the County are using fewer carryout bags and more reusable bags as a result of the recommended

¹ California Air Resources Board. 17 June 2010. *Methane Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste Landfills*. Available at: <http://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2009/landfills09/landfillfinalfro.pdf>

² U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Accessed on: 7 October 2010. "Landfill Methane Outreach Program." Web site. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/lmop/basic-info/index.html#a03>

ordinances. The County will also use the reports to assess whether the desired effects of the recommended ordinances are being obtained. As part of mitigation measure GHG-1, the County will also implement and/or expand public outreach through an education program to increase the percentage of paper carryout bags that are diverted from landfills. There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. Additional public education and outreach would increase the number of bags recycled and further reduce indirect impacts to GHG emissions. Any remaining cumulative GHG emission impacts are overridden by the purpose of the recommended ordinances to substantially reduce the operational costs and environmental impacts associated with the use of plastic carryout bags in the County.

IX.B OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS

The recommended ordinances are consistent with the County's commitment to environmental stewardship. The County determined that the economic and environmental benefits of implementing the recommended ordinances, as discussed below, outweigh and override the one adverse effect of the recommended ordinances, and any effect remaining after mitigation is deemed acceptable due to several overriding considerations.

It is a benefit that the recommended ordinances will assist the County in meeting all six of its basic objectives, which aim to reduce plastic carryout bag use and the associated litter that is found throughout the County:

- The recommended ordinances include outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances.
- The recommended ordinances will assist in reducing the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the current estimate of 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007 to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013.
- The recommended ordinances will assist in reducing by 50 percent by 2013 the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights the County's public spaces.
- The recommended ordinances will assist in reducing by \$4 million the County's, cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County.
- The recommended ordinances will assist in substantially increasing awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message.
- The recommended ordinances will assist in reducing Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts.

The benefit that the recommended ordinances meet the County's basic objectives in conjunction with additional benefits described below outweigh and override the adverse environmental effect identified in the EIR.

Economic Considerations

It is a benefit that the recommended ordinances will help to reduce the costs associated with plastic carryout bag litter, and this consideration alone outweighs and overrides the one adverse

effect identified in the EIR. The recommended ordinances will help to reduce the amount of litter in the County attributable to plastic carryout bags and the associated costs to government for litter prevention, cleanup, and enforcement efforts. Research conducted by the LACDPW found that approximately 6 billion plastic carryout bags are consumed in the County each year, which is equivalent to approximately 1,600 bags per household per year.^{3,4,5} California public agencies spend more than \$375 million each year for litter prevention, cleanup, and disposal. In the County, specifically, the County Flood Control District alone exhausted \$24 million of these public funds in 2008–2009 (the most recent data available), while LACDPW expended additional resources separate from and in addition to state funds to address litter.^{6,7} By banning the issuance of plastic carryout bags at all supermarkets and other grocery stores, convenience stores, pharmacies, and drug stores in the County, the recommended ordinances will significantly reduce the number of plastic carryout bags used in the County, along with the associated litter attributable to plastic carryout bags.

Paper carryout bags are less likely than plastic carryout bags to be littered and to end up in storm water runoff because they are heavier (anywhere from 6 to 10 times) than plastic bags, and are therefore less likely to become airborne and scattered as litter.⁸ Survey data received by LACDPW staff indicate that plastic carryout bag litter is a major operational problem for landfills within the County's incorporated and unincorporated areas. Landfill operators noted that plastic bags cause serious litter issues due to their lightweight nature and propensity to become airborne.⁹ Each survey respondent indicated that it was costly and time consuming to provide cleanup crews to address the plastic bag litter problem in neighborhoods in County's unincorporated and incorporated areas that are adjacent to these landfills.¹⁰

Unlike regular plastic, paper is biodegradable and compostable; the paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable material.¹¹ Due to the biodegradable properties of paper, paper bags do not persist in the marine environment for as long as plastic bags.¹² A study performed in Washington, DC, showed that plastic bag trash accounted for 45 percent of the trash collected in tributary streams, and was the

³ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁴ U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. "State & County Quick Facts: Los Angeles County, California." Web site. Available at: <http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/06/06037.html>

⁵ At an average of slightly fewer than three persons per household

⁶ California Department of Transportation. Accessed: September 2009. "Facts at a Glance." *Don't Trash California*. Available at: <http://www.dontrashcalifornia.info/pdf/Statistics.pdf>

⁷ County of Los Angeles. October 2009. Los Angeles County Municipal Storm Water Permit (Order 01-182) Individual Annual Report Form. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/wmd/NPDESRSA/AnnualReport/2009/Appendix%20D%20-%20Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report/Principal%20Permittee%20Annual%20Report.pdf>

⁸ Cadman, J., S. Evans, M. Holland, and R. Boyd. 2005. *Proposed Plastic Bag Levy – Extended Impact Assessment Final Report*. Prepared for: Scottish Executive.

⁹ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁰ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. 2007. Survey: All Solid Waste Facilities: Plastic Bag Analysis for the County of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, CA.

¹¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 28 April 2010. *Backyard Composting*. Web site. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/sg/bc.cfm>

¹² Andrady, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

most abundant type of trash in the streams, probably due to the amount of brush and vegetation in streams that can snag the bags. More than 20 percent of the trash in rivers was also attributed to plastic bags. Paper products were not found in the streams except in localized areas, and were not present downstream. The study stated that political action to eliminate the use of free plastic carryout bags would effectively remove a significant portion of trash from streams and rivers.¹³ The recommended ordinance will remove a significant source of litter from the County, thereby improving the quality of life for Los Angeles residents by reducing litter that blights public spaces and reducing the costs of litter cleanup.

Environmental Considerations

It is a benefit that the recommended ordinances will help to reduce the environmental impacts associated with plastic carryout bag use, and this consideration alone outweighs and overrides the one adverse environmental effect identified in the EIR. The County has approximately 75 miles of shoreline along the Pacific Ocean, into which the County's storm drain and flood control system empties. The CIWMB estimates that approximately 147,038 tons of plastic grocery and other merchandise bags were disposed of in California in 2003, about 0.4 percent of the state's overall waste stream by weight.¹⁴ CIWMB states, "plastic film, especially grocery bags, constitutes a high percentage of litter, which is unsightly, costly to clean up, especially when it enters marine environments, and causes serious negative impacts to shore birds and sea life."¹⁵ The CIWMB estimates that approximately 3.9 percent of plastic waste can be attributed to plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise. Several organizations have studied the effects of plastic litter: Caltrans conducted a study on freeway storm water litter;¹⁶ the Friends of Los Angeles River conducted a waste characterization study on the Los Angeles River;¹⁷ the City of Los Angeles conducted a waste characterization study on 30 storm drain basins;¹⁸ and LACDPW conducted a trash reduction and a waste characterization study of street sweeping and trash capture systems near and within the Hamilton Bowl, located in Long Beach, California.¹⁹ These studies concluded that plastic film (including plastic bag litter) composed between 7 to 30 percent by mass and between 12 to 34 percent by volume of the total litter collected.²⁰

¹³ Anacostia Watershed Society. December 2008. *Anacostia Watershed Trash Reduction Plan*. Prepared for: District of Columbia Department of the Environment.

¹⁴ California Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Sacramento, CA.

¹⁵ California Integrated Waste Management Board. Accessed on: 1 March 2010. *Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative. Problem Statement*. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/#Problem>

¹⁶ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 2001. *Results of the Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation. Available at: <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP020.pdf>

¹⁷ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*, p.1–5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁸ City of Los Angeles. 18 June 2004. *Characterization of Urban Litter*, p.1–5. Prepared by: Ad Hoc Committee on Los Angeles River and Watershed Protection Division. Los Angeles, CA.

¹⁹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁰ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

During the 2008 International Coastal Cleanup led by the Ocean Conservancy, 400,000 volunteers picked up 6.8 million pounds of trash from lakes, rivers, streams, and ocean beaches around the world. One in every 10 items collected was a plastic bag. Plastic bags accounted for 12 percent of the total number of items collected, with a total of 1,377,141, and were the second most prevalent form of marine debris collected during the cleanup, after cigarettes / cigarette filters.²¹

A survey by the National Marine Debris Monitoring Program, funded by the USEPA, used standardized methodology to monitor marine debris in the United States over a 5-year period. The most abundant debris items found during the survey were straws, plastic beverage bottles, and plastic bags. According to survey data, approximately 50 percent of all marine debris in the United States originates from land-based activities, and approximately 30 percent of all marine debris originates from general sources, including plastic bottles and plastic bags. Plastic bags with a seam of less than 1 meter in length made up 9 percent of the total number of items recorded.²² Furthermore, the survey saw a substantial increase in general-source items over the 5-year monitoring period, with an average annual increase of 5.4 percent.

Plastics break down into smaller pieces over time, eventually forming tiny particles of plastics called microplastics.²³ However, plastics are chemically resistant and do not biodegrade, so they persist in the marine environment.²⁴ A study of the coastal ocean conducted in 2002 near Long Beach, California, showed that on average there were eight pieces of plastic per cubic meter of coast. The average mass of plastic was 2.5 times greater than that of plankton, and was even greater after a storm.²⁵ Plastic fragments and plastic resin pellets used in the manufacture of plastic products can serve as vehicles for persistent organic pollutants such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), which can cause adverse impacts to biological resources if ingested, including internal blockages and toxic poisoning.^{26,27,28,29}

As discussed in Section 3.2 of the EIR, according to the RWQCB for the Los Angeles Region, trash can be harmful to wildlife species, and plastic bags are one of the more common items of trash observed by RWQCB staff.³⁰ Seabirds, sea turtles, and marine mammals that feed at or near the ocean surface are especially prone to ingesting plastic debris that floats, and can die as a result of

²¹ Ocean Conservancy. *A Rising Tide of Ocean Debris and What We Can Do About It. International Coastal Cleanup 2009 Report*. Available at: http://www.oceanconservancy.org/pdf/A_Rising_Tide_full_lowres.pdf

²² Sheavly, S.B. 2007. *National Marine Debris Monitoring Program: Final Program Report, Data Analysis and Summary*, 76 pp. Prepared by: Ocean Conservancy, Grant Number X83053401-02. Prepared for: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, District of Columbia.

²³ Thompson, R. C. 7 May 2004. "Lost at Sea: Where Is All the Plastic?" In *Science*, 304 (5672): 843.

²⁴ Andradý, Anthony L. and Mike A. Neal. 2009. "Applications and Societal Benefits of Plastics." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 1977–1984.

²⁷ Takada, H. et. al. *Pellet Watch: Global Monitoring of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) using Beached Plastic Resin Pellets*. Available at: <http://www.tuat.ac.jp/~gaia/ipw/documents/takadaproceeding.pdf>

²⁸ Teuten, E. L. et. al. 2009. "Transport and release of chemicals from plastic to the environment and to wildlife." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2027-2045.

²⁹ Todd, Peter, A. et. al. 2010. "Impacts of Pollution on marine life in Southeast Asia." In *Biodiversity and Conservation* 19: 1063–1082.

³⁰ Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

ingestion, starvation, suffocation, infection, drowning, and entanglement.^{31,32,33,34,35} The recovery plan drafted by the National Marine Fisheries Service and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for the endangered leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) lists ingestion of marine debris, including plastic bags, as one of the factors threatening this species.³⁶ The recovery plan states that leatherback turtles consume floating plastic, including plastic bags, because they mistake the floating plastic for jellyfish.³⁷ The recovery plans for the threatened green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*), loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*), and olive ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) also note that ingestion of plastic bags is a serious threat to those species.^{38,39,40} The recovery plan for the short-tailed albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*) also indicates that ingestion of plastics is a serious threat to the federally endangered species.⁴¹ Based on this evidence, the prevention of trash, such as plastic carryout bags, from entering the water bodies like the Los Angeles River can help improve habitats and benefit aquatic species.⁴² Jared Blumenfeld, the USEPA's regional administrator for the Pacific Southwest, said recently that the ban on plastic carryout bags in American Samoa "will decrease the amount of plastic waste in the territory and directly protect marine and bird life in the Pacific."⁴³

Although the recommended ordinance could increase the production, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags, the paper bags have the potential to biodegrade if they are sufficiently exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria); they are denser and less susceptible to becoming airborne than plastic bags; and they generally have a higher

³¹ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

³² National Research Council, Committee on the Effectiveness of National and International Measures to Prevent and Reduce Marine Debris and Its Impacts. 2008. *Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century*.

³³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. August 2002. *Assessing and Monitoring Floatable Debris*. Washington, DC.

³⁴ California Ocean Protection Council. 20 November 2008. *An Implementation Strategy for the California Ocean Protection Council Resolution to Reduce and Prevent Ocean Litter*. Available at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/opc_ocean_litter_final_strategy.pdf

³⁵ Gregory, Murray R. 2009. "Environmental Implications of Plastic debris in Marine Settings --Entanglement, Ingestion, Smothering, Hangers-on, Hitch-hiking and Alien Invasions." In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364: 2013–2025.

³⁶ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

³⁷ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Leatherback Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_leatherback_pacific.pdf

³⁸ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the East Pacific Green Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_green_eastpacific.pdf

³⁹ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Loggerhead Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_loggerhead_pacific.pdf

⁴⁰ National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for U.S. Pacific Populations of the Olive Ridley Turtle*. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/recovery/turtle_oliveridley.pdf

⁴¹ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. September 2008. *Short-tailed Albatross Recovery Plan*. Available at: http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/endangered/pdf/stal_recovery_plan.pdf

⁴² Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Revised 27 July 2007. "Trash Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Los Angeles River Watershed." Los Angeles, CA.

⁴³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 30 September 2010. "U.S. EPA applauds American Samoa's decision to ban plastic shopping bags." Available at: <http://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/921A87D72D9AAFC1852577AE007394F1>

recycling rate than do plastic bags. The USEPA reported that the recycling rate for high-density polyethylene plastic bags and sacks was 11.9 percent in 2007, compared to a recycling rate of 36.8 percent of paper bags and sacks.⁴⁴ Currently, CIWMB estimates that less than 5 percent of plastic film in California is recycled.⁴⁵ The high recycling rate for paper bags and sacks is due in part to the availability of curbside recycling programs. The County currently has an education outreach program for curbside recycling, which includes paper carryout bags.⁴⁶ There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where homeowners can conveniently recycle paper bags. The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material, and stores in the County are already using paper carryout bags composed of a minimum of 40 percent post-consumer recycled content. Therefore, based upon the available evidence, paper carryout bags are less likely to become litter than are plastic carryout bags.

Public Policy Considerations

The recommended ordinances are consistent with the County's commitment to environmental stewardship and its commitment to reduce carryout bag use and litter, while increasing the use of reusable bags and recycling in the unincorporated areas of the County.⁴⁷ This consideration is a benefit and alone outweighs and overrides the one adverse effect identified in the EIR. The County's commitment to this policy is demonstrated by its adoption of the County's voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program in January 2008, which was a comprehensive strategy to reduce the consumption and disposal of plastic and paper carryout bags that sought to join the interests of supermarkets and retail stores, environmental groups, the plastic bag industry, local government, and the public. Further, from November 15 to December 17, 2009, the LACDPW conducted a Brag About Your Bag campaign to promote reusable bags Countywide, during which it distributed over 50,000 reusable bags at supermarkets throughout the County.⁴⁸

The recommended ordinances are also consistent with the County's policy and agenda to support and/or sponsor Statewide legislation regarding carryout bags. The County's current policy is to "support legislation which reduces the environmental impacts of single-use carryout bags and decreases the financial burden on local governments to address those impacts, including legislation

⁴⁴ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. "Table 21: Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007." *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>. The referenced table included the recovery of post-consumer wastes for the purposes of recycling or composting, it did not include conversion/fabrication scrap. The report includes the recovery of plastic bags, sacks, and wraps (excluding packaging) for a total of 9.1 percent of plastic recovered in this category. The County of Los Angeles conservatively estimates that the percentage of plastic bags in this category for the County of Los Angeles is less than 5 percent.

⁴⁵ California Integrated Waste Management Board. Accessed on: 1 March 2010. *Plastic Film Cooperative Recycling Initiative. Problem Statement*. Available at: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Plastics/Film/#Problem>

⁴⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. Accessed on: 12 October 2010. Outreach Programs. Web sites. available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm> and <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/crm.cfm>

⁴⁷ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 19 December 2006. "Policy No. 3.045, Energy and Environmental Policy." *Board of Supervisors Policy Manual*. Available at: <http://countypolicy.co.la.ca.us/>

⁴⁸ County of Los Angeles. "Los Angeles County's Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program." Web site. Available at: <http://www.bragaboutyourbag.org/>

which seeks to promote the use of reusable bags, reduce the use of plastic or paper carryout bags, and/or increase at-store recycling of carryout bags."⁴⁹

In addition, the recommended ordinances further the goals of the Countywide Strategic Plan, which directs the provision of operational effectiveness and community and municipal services. The recommended ordinances will reduce carryout bag use and associated litter, while promoting the use of reusable bags. The recommended ordinances will also help meet the goals of the Countywide Strategic Plan by implementing environmentally responsible practices to reduce the County's impacts and promote environmental stewardship, and by coordinating departmental resources effectively to cost effectively implement environmentally beneficial programs. The recommended ordinances will assist in reducing direct costs related to maintaining the County's storm water and flood control infrastructure. The recommended ordinances will also help reduce blight, litter, and other negative environmental impacts associated with carryout bags, while promoting sustainability, thereby improving the well-being of County residents. The County's efforts to reduce carryout bag consumption and litter, while increasing the use of reusable bags and recycling, are ongoing.

⁴⁹ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 1 June 2010. Board Letter: Motion To Support AB 1998 (Brownley) Related to Single-Use Carryout Bags and Revise The County's State Legislative Agenda to Expand Existing Legislative Policy on Single-Use Carryout Bags (Item No. 64-C - Agenda of June 1, 2010). Los Angeles, CA.

SECTION X FINDINGS

Based on the foregoing findings and the information contained in the record, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles makes the following findings with respect to the significant environmental impacts resulting from the Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County pursuant to Section 15091 of the State CEQA Guidelines:

- Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the recommended ordinance to avoid or substantially lessen the significant environmental effects as identified in the Final EIR.
- The changes and alterations for the recommended ordinance for the unincorporated area of the County are within the responsibility and jurisdiction of the County.
- With respect to the impacts that could occur if the County's 88 incorporated cities adopted similar ordinances, the Board of Supervisors finds that incorporation of changes or alterations similar to those set forth in mitigation measure GHG-1 are within the responsibility and jurisdiction of those agencies and not the County. Such changes have been adopted by such other agencies or can and should be adopted by such other agencies. However, the Board of Supervisors acknowledges that the feasibility of such changes or alterations similar to those set forth in mitigation measure GHG-1, including the feasibility of each element of such mitigation measure, is within the sole discretion of such other agencies.
- The mitigation measure identified in the Final EIR is feasible and will be required as a condition of approval of the recommended ordinance.

Based on the foregoing findings and the information contained in the record, the Board of Supervisors makes the following additional findings regarding the environmental impacts resulting from the Ordinances to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County:

- Comments, responses to comments, and revisions to the Draft EIR merely clarify and amplify the analysis presented in the EIR and require recirculation of the EIR according to the State CEQA Guidelines, Section 15088.5(b). Similarly, revisions to the definitions contained in the Draft EIR for the proposed ordinances, alternatives, and mitigation measures since publication of the Draft EIR do not result in any new significant impacts or any substantial increases in the severity of an environmental impact that was not described in the Draft EIR, and do not require recirculation according to the State CEQA Guidelines, Section 15088.5(b).
- After careful consideration of all comments, the Board of Supervisors recognizes that disagreements among experts still remain regarding the environmental impacts identified in the EIR. These disagreements are addressed in throughout the EIR, including in Sections ES.3, 3.0, 4.0, and 13.0, and the Board of Supervisors finds that substantial evidence supports the conclusions of the EIR.
- The recommended ordinance and the adoption of similar ordinances by each of the County's 88 incorporated cities (identified as Alternative 5 in the EIR) is feasible and

capable of meeting all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances. In Section 4.2.6, the EIR provides a detailed analysis of impacts resulting from adoption of the recommended ordinance and adoption of similar ordinances by the County's 88 incorporated cities.

- In the development of the EIR, the County recognized and acknowledged that each city has the authority to render an independent decision regarding implementation of its own comparable ordinance. For the purposes of this EIR, the County has extended the conservative worst-case scenario for the proposed ordinances and alternatives to a scenario where all 88 cities adopt comparable ordinances. However, each city has sole discretion in making an individual determination, including for cumulative impacts, regarding the exact parameters of the city's proposed ordinance, the actual percentage increase in conversion to paper carryout bags, the number of stores affected, the actual bag usage per day, the size of the fee or charge, if any, its projected AB 32 GHG emissions target, and any other relevant factors specific to each incorporated city.

Based on the foregoing findings and the substantial evidence contained in the record, and as conditioned by the foregoing findings:

- All effects on the environment due to the recommended ordinances have been eliminated or substantially lessened where feasible.
- Alternative 5 has been deemed feasible and capable of meeting all of the basic objectives of the proposed ordinances, and has been chosen to be carried forward for adoption.
- Any remaining significant environmental effects that have been found to be unavoidable are acceptable due to the overriding concerns set forth in the foregoing Statement of Overriding Considerations.

**ORDINANCES TO BAN PLASTIC CARRYOUT BAGS IN
LOS ANGELES COUNTY**

MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

(Sch # 2009111104)

PREPARED FOR:

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS DIVISION
900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE, 3RD FLOOR
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803**

PREPARED BY:

**SAPPHOS ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
430 NORTH HALSTEAD STREET
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91107**

NOVEMBER 3, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION		PAGE
I	INTRODUCTION	I-1
II	PROJECT	II-1
II.1	Definitions	II-1
II.2	Existing Conditions	II-2
II.2.1	Plastic Carryout Bags	II-2
II.2.2	Paper Bags	II-4
II.2.3	Reusable Bags	II-4
II.2.4	Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program	II-5
II.3	Statement of Objectives	II-6
II.3.1	Program Goals	II-6
II.3.2	Countywide Objectives	II-7
II.4	Description of Ordinance	II-7
III	MONITORING PROGRAM.....	III-1

TABLE		PAGE
III-1	Mitigation Monitoring Plan: Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County.....	III-2

SECTION I INTRODUCTION

The California Environmental Quality Act [CEQA; Public Resources Code (PRC), Section 21000 *et seq.*] requires a Lead Agency or Responsible Agency that approves or carries out a project, where an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) has identified significant environmental effects, to adopt a "reporting or monitoring program for the changes made to the project or conditions of project approval, adopted in order to mitigate or avoid significant effects on the environment" [PRC, Section 21081.6 (a) (1)]. The County of Los Angeles (County) is the Lead Agency for the Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County (ordinance). A public agency shall "provide that measures to mitigate or avoid significant impacts to the environment are fully enforceable through permit conditions, agreements, or other measures. Conditions of project approval may be set forth in referenced documents which address required mitigation measures or, in the case of the adoption of a plan, policy, regulation, or other public project, by incorporating the mitigation measures into the plan, policy, regulation, or project design" [PRC, Section 21081.6 (b)].

This Mitigation Monitoring Program (MMP) analyzes the potential for significant environmental impacts associated with the Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County (ordinance). The ordinance will be implemented for certain stores within the County of Los Angeles (County), California.

The ordinance involves prohibiting certain stores and retail establishments from issuing plastic carryout bags in the unincorporated territory of the County, as well as the County's encouragement of the adoption of comparable ordinances by each of the 88 incorporated cities within the County. The ordinance will principally involve the following elements.

II.1 DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this MMP, the following terms are defined as follows:

- *Reusable bag(s)*: a bag with handles that is specifically designed and manufactured for multiple reuse and meets all of the following requirements: (1) has a minimum lifetime of 125 uses, which for purposes of this subsection, means the capability of carrying a minimum of 22 pounds 125 times over a distance of at least 175 feet; (2) has a minimum volume of 15 liters; (3) is machine washable; (4) does not contain lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal in toxic amounts; (5) has printed on the bag, or on a tag that is permanently affixed to the bag, the name of the manufacturer, the location (country) where the bag was manufactured, a statement that the bag does not contain lead, cadmium, or any other heavy metal in toxic amounts, and the percentage of postconsumer recycled material used, if any; and (6) if made of plastic, is a minimum of at least 2.25 mils thick.
- *Paper carryout bag(s)*: a carryout bag made of paper that is provided by a store to a customer at the point of sale and can contain some percentage of post-consumer recycled content. Can be interchangeably referred to as a recyclable paper carryout bag.
- *Plastic carryout bag(s)*: any bag made predominantly of plastic derived from either petroleum or a biologically based source, such as corn or other plant sources, which is provided to a customer at the point of sale. "Plastic carryout bag" includes compostable and biodegradable bags but does not include reusable bags, produce bags, or product bags.
- *Recyclable paper carryout bag(s)*: a paper bag that meets all of the following requirements: (1) contains no old growth fiber, (2) is one hundred percent (100%) recyclable overall and contains a minimum of forty percent (40%) post-consumer recycled material; (3) is capable of composting, consistent with the timeline and specifications of the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard D6400; (4) is accepted for recycling in curbside programs in the County; (5) has printed on the bag the name of the manufacturer, the location (country) where the bag was manufactured, and the percentage of postconsumer recycled material used; and (6) displays the word "Recyclable" in a highly visible manner on the outside of the bag.

II.2 EXISTING CONDITIONS

II.2.1 Plastic Carryout Bags

In 1977, supermarkets began offering to customers plastic carryout bags designed for single use, and by 1996, four out of every five grocery stores were using plastic carryout bags.^{1,2,3,4} Since then, plastic carryout bags have been found to contribute substantially to the litter stream and to have adverse effects on marine wildlife.^{5,6,7,8,9,10} The prevalence of litter from plastic bags in the urban environment also compromises the efficiency of systems designed to channel storm water runoff. Furthermore, plastic bag litter leads to increased cleanup costs for the County, the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), and other public agencies.^{11,12,13} Plastic bag litter also contributes to environmental degradation and degradation of the quality of life for County residents and visitors.¹⁴ In particular, the prevalence of plastic bag litter in the storm water system and coastal waterways hampers the ability of, and exacerbates the cost to, local agencies to comply with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System and total maximum daily loads limits (TMDLs) for trash, pursuant to the federal Clean Water Act (CWA).^{15,16}

¹ SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

³ SPI: The Plastics Industry Trade Association. 2007. Web site. Available at: <http://www.plasticsindustry.org/>

⁴ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁵ United Nations Environment Programme. April 2009. *Marine Litter: A Global Challenge*. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.unep.org/regionalseas/marinelitter/publications/docs/Marine_Litter_A_Global_Challenge.pdf

⁶ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

⁷ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

⁸ Bjorndal, K. et. al. 1994. "Ingestion of Marine Debris by Juvenile Sea Turtles in Coastal Florida Habitats." In *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 28 (3). Available at: http://accstr.ufl.edu/publications/BjorndalEtAl_1994_IngestionOfMarineDebrisByJuvenileSeaTurtlesInCostalFlorida.pdf

⁹ Okeanos Ocean Research Foundation. 1989. *Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Encounters with Marine Debris in the New York Bight and the Northeast Atlantic*. Available at: http://swfsc.noaa.gov/publications/TM/SWFSC/NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154_P562.PDF

¹⁰ Gomerčić, H. et. al. *European Journal of Wildlife Research*. 2006. "Biological Aspects of Cuvier's Beaked Whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) Recorded in the Croatia Part of the Adriatic Sea." DOI 10.1007/s10344-006-0032-8

¹¹ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

¹² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹³ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

¹⁴ Keep America Beautiful. Accessed 19 October 2010. "Litter Prevention." Available at: http://www.kab.org/site/PageServer?pagename=focus_litter_prevention

¹⁵ *United States Code*, Title 33, Section 1313, "Water Quality Standards and Implementation Plans." Clean Water Act, Section 303(d).

The California Integrated Waste Management Board (CIWMB) estimates that approximately 3.9 percent of plastic waste can be attributed to plastic carryout bags used for grocery and other merchandise, which represents approximately 0.4 percent of the total waste stream in California.^{17,18} Several organizations have studied the effects of plastic litter: Caltrans conducted a study on freeway storm water litter;¹⁹ the Friends of Los Angeles River conducted a waste characterization study of the Los Angeles River;²⁰ the City of Los Angeles conducted a waste characterization study on 30 storm drain basins;²¹ and the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works conducted a trash reduction and a waste characterization study of street sweeping and trash capture systems near and within the Hamilton Bowl, located in Long Beach, California.²² These studies concluded that plastic film (including plastic bag litter) composed between 7 to 30 percent by mass and between 12 to 34 percent by volume of the total litter collected. Despite the implementation of best management practices, installation of litter control devices, such as cover fences for trucks, catch basins, and facilities to prevent airborne bags from escaping, and despite the use of roving patrols to pick up littered bags, plastic bag litter remains prevalent throughout the County.²³ Assembly Bill (AB) 2449 requires all supermarkets (grocery stores with more than \$2 million in annual sales) and retail businesses of at least 10,000 square feet with a licensed pharmacy to establish a plastic carryout bag recycling program at each store. Starting on July 1, 2007, each store must provide a clearly marked bin that is easily available for customers to deposit plastic carryout bags for recycling. The stores' plastic bags must display the words "please return to a participating store for recycling."²⁴ In addition, the affected stores must make reusable bags available to their patrons. These bags can be made of cloth, fabric, or plastic with a thickness of 2.25 mils or greater.²⁵ The stores are allowed to charge their patrons for reusable bags.²⁶ Store operators must maintain program records for a minimum of three years and make the records available to the local jurisdiction.²⁷

¹⁶ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

¹⁷ California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. "Table ES-3: Composition of California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream by Material Type, 2003." *Contractor's Report to the Board: Statewide Waste Characterization Study*, p. 6. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/Publications/default.asp?pubid=1097>

¹⁸ Note: Plastics make up approximately 9.5 percent of California's waste stream by weight, including 0.4 percent for plastic carryout bags related to grocery and other merchandise, 0.7 percent for non-bag commercial and industrial packaging film, and 1 percent for plastic trash bags.

¹⁹ Combs, Suzanne, John Johnston, Gary Lippner, David Marx, and Kimberly Walter. 1998–2000. *Caltrans Litter Management Pilot Study*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Transportation.

²⁰ Friends of the Los Angeles River and American Rivers. 2004. *Great Los Angeles River*. Los Angeles and Nevada City, CA.

²¹ City of Los Angeles, Sanitation Department of Public Works. June 2006. *Technical Report: Assessment of Catch Basin Opening Screen Covers*. Los Angeles, CA.

²² County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²³ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. August 2007. *An Overview of Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County: A Staff Report to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors*. Alhambra, CA. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/PlasticBagReport_08-2007.pdf

²⁴ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

²⁵ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

²⁶ *Public Resources Code*, Section 42250–42257. 2006. Assembly Bill 2449.

²⁷ California Integrated Waste Management Board. 12 June 2007. Board Meeting Agenda, Resolution: Agenda Item 14. Sacramento, CA.

II.2.2 Paper Bags

The production, distribution, and disposal of paper carryout bags also have known adverse effects on the environment.^{28,29} There is a considerable amount of energy that is used, trees that are felled, and pollution that is generated in the production of paper carryout bags.^{30,31} The CIWMB determined in the 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study that approximately 117,000 tons of paper carryout bags are disposed of each year by consumers throughout the County. This amount accounts for approximately 1 percent of the total 12 million tons of solid waste generated each year.³² However, paper bags have the potential to biodegrade if they are sufficiently exposed to oxygen, sunlight, moisture, soil, and microorganisms (such as bacteria); they are denser and less susceptible to becoming airborne; and they generally have a higher recycling rate than do plastic bags. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) reported that the recycling rate for high-density polyethylene plastic bags and sacks was 11.9 percent in 2007, compared to a recycling rate of 36.8 percent of paper bags and sacks.³³ The County currently has an education outreach program for curbside recycling, which includes paper carryout bags.³⁴ There is nearly universal access to curbside recycling throughout the County, where paper bags can be recycled by homeowners conveniently. The paper used to make standard paper carryout bags is originally derived from wood pulp, which is a naturally biodegradable and compostable material. Therefore, based upon the available evidence, paper carryout bags are less likely to become litter than are plastic carryout bags. The brown paper bags commonly found at supermarkets are made from Kraft paper.³⁵ It also appears that the paper carryout bags currently used by stores in the County are made of at least 40 percent post-consumer recycled content.³⁶

II.2.3 Reusable Bags

Reusable bags offer an alternative to plastic carryout bags, compostable plastic carryout bags, and paper carryout bags. The utility of a reusable bag has been noted in various reports, such as the 2008

²⁸ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

²⁹ Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

³⁰ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

³¹ County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Environmental Programs Division. October 2008. *County of Los Angeles Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program – Program Resource Packet*. Alhambra, CA.

³² California Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Waste Management Board. December 2004. *Contractor's Report to the Board: 2004 Statewide Waste Characterization Study*. Produced by: Cascadia Consulting Group, Inc. Berkeley, CA. Available at: <http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/publications/localasst/34004005.pdf>

³³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. November 2008. "Table 21: Recovery of Products in Municipal Solid Waste, 1960 to 2007." *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2007 Facts and Figures*. Washington, DC. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/waste/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-rpt.pdf>. The referenced table included the recovery of post-consumer wastes for the purposes of recycling or composting, it did not include conversion/fabrication scrap. The report includes the recovery of plastic bags, sacks, and wraps (excluding packaging) for a total of 9.1 percent of plastic recovered in this category. The County of Los Angeles conservatively estimates that the percentage of plastic bags in this category for the County of Los Angeles is less than 5 percent.

³⁴ County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works. Accessed 12 October 2010. Outreach Programs. Web site available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/recycling/outreach.cfm>

³⁵ American Forest and Paper Association. Accessed 25 October 2010. Web site. Facts about Paper. Available at: <http://www.afandpa.org/FunFacts.aspx>

³⁶ Perez, David. County of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works. 30 October 2008. E-mail Correspondence regarding Paper Bag Distribution – Field Survey Summary. On file at: Sapphos Environmental, Inc. Pasadena, CA.

report by Green Seal, which estimates the life of a reusable bag as being between two and five years.³⁷ In 1994, the Green Seal report encouraged an industry standard of a minimum of 300 reusable bag uses; today, Green Seal recommends a more ambitious standard of a minimum of 500 uses under wet conditions (bag testing under wet conditions is more stringent testing).³⁸ Furthermore, life cycle studies for plastic products have documented the adverse impacts related to various types of plastic and paper bags; however, life cycle studies have also indicated that reusable bags are the preferable option to both paper bags and plastic bags.^{39,40,41,42}

Reusable bags are intended to provide a viable alternative to the use of paper or plastic carryout bags.⁴³ Currently, some stores within the County, such as certain Whole Foods divisions, do not offer plastic carryout bags at checkout, but instead offer reusable bags for sale and provide rebates if its patrons bring their own reusable bags. Other stores, such as certain Ralphs divisions, offer reusable bags for purchase at registers and offer various incentives such as store rewards or store credit to customers who use reusable bags.⁴⁴

II.2.4 Voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program

On January 22, 2008, the County Board of Supervisors approved a motion to implement the voluntary Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program in partnership with large supermarkets and retail stores, the plastic bag industry, environmental organizations, recyclers and other key stakeholders. The program aims to promote the use of reusable bags, increase at-store recycling of plastic bags, reduce consumption of single-use bags, increase the post-consumer recycled material content of paper bags, and promote public awareness of the effects of litter and consumer responsibility in the County. The voluntary program establishes benchmarks for measuring the effectiveness of the program, seeking a 30-percent decrease in the disposal rate of carryout plastic bags from the fiscal year 2007–2008 usage levels by July 1, 2010, and a 65-percent decrease by July 1, 2013.⁴⁵

³⁷ Green Seal, Inc. is an independent non-profit organization that uses science-based standards and the power of the marketplace to provide recommendations regarding sustainable products, standards, and practices.

³⁸ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

³⁹ Reusable bag manufacturers in the United States are expected to enforce industry standards and recommendations, such as using recycled materials, to reduce adverse environmental impacts.

⁴⁰ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁴¹ Boustead Consulting & Associates, Ltd. 2007. *Life Cycle Assessment for Three Types of Grocery Bags – Recyclable Plastic; Compostable, Biodegradable Plastic; and Recycled, Recyclable Paper*. Available at: http://www.americanchemistry.com/s_plastics/doc.asp?CID=1106&DID=7212

⁴² Green Cities California. March 2010. *Master Environmental Assessment on Single-Use and Reusable Bags*. Prepared by: ICF International. San Francisco, CA.

⁴³ Green Seal, Inc. 13 October 2008. *Green Seal Proposed Revised Environmental Standard For Reusable Bags (GS-16)*. Washington, DC. Available at: http://www.greenseal.org/certification/gs-16_reusable_bag_proposed_revised_standard_background%20document.pdf

⁴⁴ Ralphs Grocery Company. 2009. "Doing Your Part: Try Reusable Shopping Bags." Web site. Available at: http://www.ralphs.com/healthy_living/green_living/Pages/reusable_bags.aspx

⁴⁵ County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. 22 January 2008. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program (Resolution and Alternative 5)*. Los Angeles, CA. Available at: <http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/Resources.cfm>

The County identified three tasks to be undertaken by the County, stores, and manufacturers as part of the voluntary program's key components:

1. Large supermarket and retail stores: develop and implement store-specific programs such as employee training, reusable-bag incentives, and efforts related to consumer education
2. Manufacturer and trade associations: encourage members to participate in the program, provide technical assistance and marketing recommendations, and coordinate with large supermarkets and stores
3. County of Los Angeles Working Group: facilitate program meetings, determine specific definitions for target stores, establish a framework describing participant levels and participation expectations, and develop and coordinate program specifics such as educational material, reduction strategies, establishment of disposal rates and measurement methodology, progress reports, and milestones

In March 2008, the County provided each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County with a sample "Resolution to Join" letter that extended to the cities an opportunity to join the County in the abovementioned activities related to the Single Use Plastic Bag Reduction and Recycling Program. There are currently 11 cities within the County that have signed resolutions to join the County in its efforts and in adopting similar ordinances for their respective cities: Agoura Hills, Azusa, Bell, Glendale, Hermosa Beach, Lomita, Pico Rivera, Pomona, Redondo Beach, Santa Fe Springs, and Signal Hill. These cities have implemented a variety of public education and outreach efforts to encourage participation within their cities, including developing public education brochures, running public service announcements on their city's cable television channel, establishing committees focused on community outreach, and distributing recycled-content reusable bags at community events.

These endeavors were undertaken in an effort to increase the participation of grocery stores, to shift consumer behavior to the use of recycled plastic bags, and to encourage a considerable transition to the use of reusable bags.

Since that time, the Working Group found that the program was not successful in achieving its goals. Over a two-year period and despite State law, stores in the unincorporated area did not provide data that would enable County staff to determine if the voluntary program benchmark of 30 percent disposal reduction of plastic bags had been met. Furthermore, although the public education and outreach aspects of the program, including the successful Brag About Your Bag Campaign[®], were effective in raising awareness of the environmental impacts of carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, this awareness did not translate into a shift in consumer behavior that was significant enough to address the major objectives of the County.⁴⁶

II.3 STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES

II.3.1 Program Goals

The County is seeking to substantially reduce the operational cost and environmental degradation associated with the use of plastic carryout bags in the County, particularly the component of the litter

⁴⁶ County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office. 5 August 2010. *Single Use Bag Reduction and Recycling Program and Expanded Polystyrene Food Containers – Final Quarterly Progress Report*. Available at: http://dpw.lacounty.gov/epd/PlasticBags/PDF/BoardLetters/bdls_080510_bagprt10.pdf

stream composed of plastic bags, and reduce the associated government funds used for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts.

The County has identified five goals of the ordinance, listed in order of importance: (1) litter reduction, (2) blight prevention, (3) coastal waterways and animal and wildlife protection, (4) sustainability (as it relates to the County's energy and environmental goals), and (5) landfill disposal reduction.

II.3.2 Countywide Objectives

The ordinance program has six objectives:

- Conduct outreach to all 88 incorporated cities of the County to encourage adoption of comparable ordinances
- Reduce the Countywide consumption of plastic carryout bags from the estimated 1,600 plastic carryout bags per household in 2007, to fewer than 800 plastic bags per household in 2013
- Reduce the Countywide contribution of plastic carryout bags to litter that blights public spaces Countywide by 50 percent by 2013
- Reduce the County's, Cities', and Flood Control District's costs for prevention, clean-up, and enforcement efforts to reduce litter in the County by \$4 million
- Substantially increase awareness of the negative impacts of plastic carryout bags and the benefits of reusable bags, and reach at least 50,000 residents (5 percent of the population) with an environmental awareness message
- Reduce Countywide disposal of plastic carryout bags in landfills by 50 percent from 2007 annual amounts

II.4 DESCRIPTION OF ORDINANCE

The County ordinance, identified and analyzed as Alternative 5 in the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) (see Section 12.2), will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags at certain retail establishments in the unincorporated territories of the County. The County will also encourage adoption of similar ordinances by each of the 88 incorporated cities in the County. The County provided a detailed analysis of impacts from adoption of the ordinance in combination with adoption of similar ordinances by the 88 incorporated cities in the County in Section 4.2.6 of the EIR.

The County ordinance aims to significantly reduce the number of carryout bags that are disposed of or that enter the litter stream by ensuring that certain retail establishments located in the County will not distribute or make available to customers any plastic carryout bags, including compostable and biodegradable plastic carryout bags. The ordinance will ban the issuance of plastic carryout bags and place a fee or charge on the issuance of paper carryout bags by any retail establishment, as defined, that is located in the unincorporated territory of the County. The ordinance will impose a 10 cent charge (which is at least \$0.05 as studied in Alternative 5 in the EIR) on the issuance of paper carryout bags, which will be called "recyclable paper carryout bags", and will require that the bags be one hundred percent (100%) recyclable overall and contain a minimum of forty percent (40%) post-consumer recycled material, among a number of other criteria. The ordinance will require a store to provide or make available to a customer only recyclable paper carryout bags or reusable bags, and will also encourage a store to educate its staff to promote reusable bags and to post signs encouraging customers to use reusable bags.

The retail establishments that will be affected by the ordinance are located within the unincorporated area of the County and are either:

- (1) A full-line, self-service retail store with gross annual sales of two million dollars (\$2,000,000), or more, that sells a line of dry grocery, canned goods, or nonfood items and some perishable items;
- (2) A store of at least 10,000 square feet of retail space that generates sales or use tax pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law (Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code) and that has a pharmacy licensed pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code; or
- (3) A drug store, pharmacy, supermarket, grocery store, convenience food store, foodmart, or other entity engaged in the retail sale of a limited line of goods that includes milk, bread, soda, and snack foods, including those stores with a Type 20 or 21 license issued by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

The ordinance will also include a performance standard for reusable bags, which among other things, will require reusable bags to have a minimum lifetime of 125 uses and be machine washable. The ordinance will also include a phased approach, where the ordinance will apply to large grocery stores and pharmacies before applying to smaller grocery stores, convenience stores, and drug stores. The ordinance also prescribes procedures so affected retail establishments can report on a quarterly basis the number of recyclable paper carryout bags provided to customers.

SECTION III MONITORING PROGRAM

The Mitigation Monitoring Program (MMP) contained herein satisfies the requirements of CEQA as they relate to the EIR for the Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags for All Supermarkets and Other Grocery Stores, Convenience Stores, Pharmacies, and Drug Stores in Los Angeles County (ordinance). The Draft EIR, dated June 2, 2010, was circulated for a 45-day public review and comment period.

The EIR identifies mitigation measures that have been incorporated into the project to avoid, reduce, and mitigate significant impacts to potential cumulative greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions resulting from the end of life of paper carryout bags. This MMP has been designed to ensure compliance with mitigation measures defined in the EIR during implementation of the project. This MMP would be adopted by the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors. Table III-1, *Mitigation Monitoring Plan: Ordinance to Ban Plastic Carryout Bags and Impose a Fee on Paper Carryout Bags in Los Angeles County*, lists those mitigation measures required by the County to mitigate or avoid significant impacts anticipated in association with the EIR project description. It shall be the responsibility of the County to carry out the MMP by imposing the requirements of the mitigation measures throughout the implementation of the ordinance.

The monitoring program element of the MMP describes each required mitigation measure organized by impact area, with an accompanying delineation of the following:

- The agency or agencies (or private parties) responsible for implementation
- The period of the project during which implementation of the mitigation measure is to be monitored
- The Enforcement Agency (the agency with the power to enforce the mitigation measure)
- The Monitoring Agency (the agency to whom the reports are made)

As the indicated mitigation measures are completed, the monitoring agency will sign and date the MMP to indicate that the required mitigation measure has been completed for the subject period. The monitoring agency will also note the documentation (title of the monitoring report) that was submitted for each mitigation measure.

